

*Wit*, ingènio, agudeza.  
*To wittech, or bewitche*, hechizàr, encantar, embrujàr.  
*A Witch*, hechizèria, hechizo.  
*Witchcraft*, hechizèria, hechizo.  
*A Witch-Elm*, olmo silvestre.  
*Wish*, con.  
*Wish you*, con vosótro.  
*Wish us*, con nosótro.  
*Within*, adentro.  
*Without*, afuera.  
*To withdraw*, retirar.  
*Withdrawn*, retirado.  
*A Withdrawing*, retirada.  
*To wither*, marchitàr, bochornàr, secar, desmayàr.  
*Withered*, bochornado, marchitado, secado, desmayado.  
*That which may wither*, marchitable.  
*Withering*, marchitadura.  
*Within*, dentro.  
*To with-hold*, detener.  
*With-holden*, detenido.  
*With-holding*, detenimiento.  
*Without*, fuera, fin.  
*Without Reason*, irracional.  
*Without Order, or Rule*, irregular.  
*To withstand*, contravèhir, resistir, oponer, obstar.  
*Withstood*, contravenido, resistido, opuesto, obstado.  
*A Withy*, saúce.  
*To witness*, testiguàr, atestiguar.  
*A Witness*, testigo.  
*A witty Jest*, donayre, gracia.  
*Witty*, acucioso, ingenioso, sagaz, agudo, sutil.  
*Wittily*, acuciosamente, ingeniosamente, sagazmente.  
*A witty Speech*, dicho, agudo, agudeza, danayre gracia.  
*Witting*, consentimiento.  
*Wittingly*, adrede, a sabiendas.  
*A Wit-wall, or Wood-wall, a Bird*, abejero.  
*A Wizard*, hechicero.

## W O

*Woe*, or *Sorrow*, melancolia, tristeza, pesar, duelo.  
*Woful*, triste, melancólico, apesadado, pejaroso.  
*A Wolf*, lobo.  
*A She-Wolf*, loba.  
*A little Wolf*, lobillo.  
*Wolf's-Bane*, anapelo.  
*A Woman*, muger, hembra.  
*A Masculine Woman*, muger varonil, marimacho, mugerona.  
*To grow like a Woman*, afeminarse.  
*A gossiping, or gadding Woman*, comadre, coltera.  
*A Woman-like man*, hombre adamado, mugeril.  
*Womanly*, mugerilmente.  
*Belonging to Women*, mugeril.  
*A little Woman*, mugercita.  
*A discreet Woman*, muger discreta.  
*A Woman of great Account*, muger de punto, o de importancia.  
*The Womb*, el vientre.  
*Wool*, ganado.  
*To wonder at*, admirar, maravillàr, espantarse.  
*A Wonder*, maravilla.  
*Wondered at*, admirado, maravillado, espantado.  
*Wondering*, admiracion.  
*Wonderful*, admirable, maravilloso, espantoso.  
*One that wonders*, admirador.  
*Wonderfully*, admirablemente.  
*Went*, acollumbrado, avenado.  
*Wood*, leña.  
*Wood-blind, or Heavy-fuckle*, madreleña.  
*A Wood-cock*, gallina ciega, chòcha.  
*To be wood, or mad*, estar loco.

*A Wood*, félv, arcabúco, bosque, monte, floresta.  
*A Wood-lark*, calándria, cogujada.  
*A Wood piled up*, leña a hucinada.  
*A Wooden patten*, abarca.  
*A Wooden-pin*, ilito de madera.  
*Woody, or thick of Wood*, bosque selvático, de mucha arbolada.  
*A Wood-cutter*, torcàca, torcàza.  
*A Woodmonger*, leñador.  
*A Wood-house*, sarmentera.  
*A Wood-knife*, machete, cuchillo de monte.  
*A Wood-pile*, hacina.  
*A Wood pecker*, picazo.  
*A Wood-louse*, cucaracha.  
*The Bird called a Wood-pecker*, pito.  
*To woo*, galantear, enamorar.  
*Wooed*, enamorado, galanteado.  
*A Wooer*, galán, enamorado, requetador.  
*Wooing*, galanteo.  
*The Wool, in Weaving*, la tela.  
*Woodblad-Herb*, barvalco.  
*Wool*, lana.  
*A Pack of Wool*, goma de lana tres pontin bala.  
*A Wool-weaver*, tejedor.  
*A Woolman*, lanero.  
*Linsay-woolsey*, estameña.  
*St. John's Wort*, caraconsillo.  
*A Word*, palabra.  
*To carry Word*, dar aviso.  
*A short Word*, palabrita.  
*To work*, trabajar.  
*To leave Work*, alçar de obra.  
*A little Work*, obrecita.  
*Small Work*, laborçica.  
*A Workman*, artifice, labrador, obrador, obrero.  
*Workmanship*, artificio.  
*Workman-like*, articiosamente.  
*Needle-work*, labor de aguja, costura.  
*The World*, mundo.  
*Worldly*, mundano.  
*A Worldling*, idem.  
*A Worm*, gusano.  
*A little Worm*, gusanillo.  
*A Worm that breeds in old Timber*, carcoma.  
*A Ring-worm*, empeyne.  
*A Glow worm*, luciérnaga.  
*A Worm that eats Holes in Ships*, bruma.  
*A Worm in the Hand*, arador.  
*An Earth-worm, or Worm in the Belly*, lombriz.  
*A Worm breeding in a Horse*, canino.  
*Worm-eaten*, carcomido.  
*The Worm in the Teeth*, neguijon de dientes.  
*To gnaw, as Worms in old Timber*, carcomer.  
*To breed Worms*, criar gusanos.  
*Full of Worms*, gusaniento.  
*Worm-wood*, absinthio, aloza, asénio, ensénio, ajénjo.  
*Worm-wood-Wine*, vino de ensénio, or de ajénjos.  
*Worn*, traído, viejo.  
*To worry*, despedazar.  
*To become, or make worse*, empeorar.  
*Made worse*, empeorado.  
*Making a Thing worse*, menoscabo.  
*Growing worse*, peoria.  
*Worst*, mas malo, peor pessimo.  
*To worship*, adorar, venerar.  
*Worship*, veneracion, adoracion.  
*Your Worship*, vuestra merced.  
*Worshipped*, adorado.  
*Worshipping*, adoracion.  
*Worshipful*, magnifico, venerable.  
*Worshipfully*, magnificamente.  
*To wrest*, vencer.  
*Wrested*, vencido.  
*Wort*, cervés nuéva que no se ha purgado.  
*To be worth*, valer.  
*Worth*, valor.

*Worthy*, digno, dino.  
*To be worthy*, merecer, ser digno.  
*Worthiness*, merito.  
*Worthily*, dignamente.  
*Worthless*, de ningun valor, sin merito.  
*Worthlessly*, vilmente.  
*Worthlessness*, vileza.  
*A Worthy*, hombre, de mucho valor.  
*A Worthwail of a Nail*, uñero.  
*Worsted Yarn*, estambre.  
*To make with worsted Yarn*, estambar.  
*Done with Worsted*, estambrado.  
*To wot, or know*, saber.  
*Woven*, tejido.  
*The Woove of Cloth*, tela.  
*I would*, quisiera.  
*Would to God*, pluguiesse a dios.  
*To wound*, acuchillar, herir, llagar, hazer mal.  
*A Wound*, herida, llaga.  
*Wounded*, acuchillador.  
*Full of Wounds*, llagado lleno de llagas, o heridas.  
*A Wounding*, herimiento.  
*Wound*, rebuelto, rebuxado, devanado.

## W R

*Wrack*, vide *Wreck*.  
*To wrangle*, cavilar, andar amala, reñir, contender.  
*A Wrangler*, pendencièro, reñidor.  
*Wrangling*, brega, renzilla.  
*To wrap, or intangle*, arrollar, embolver, enlazar, enmarañar.  
*Wrapped*, embuelto, arrollado.  
*A Wrapper*, paño de embolver, arpiller.  
*Wrapping*, arrollando, embolviendo.  
*To wrastle*, luchar.  
*A Wrestler*, luchador.  
*Wrastling*, lucha.  
*Wrestler-like*, como luchador.  
*Wrath*, indignacion, ira, yra, sana, enojo.  
*Wrathful*, iracundo, airado, saúdo, enojado.  
*Wrathfully*, enojosamente, iracundamente, saúdamente.  
*To wreak one's Anger*, soltar la colera.  
*A Wreath*, guirnalda, o paño torcido para poner en la cabeza, para llevar carga.  
*To wreath*, estorcer, retorcer.  
*Wreathed*, retorcido.  
*Wreathing*, retorcida, retorcimiento, torcedura.  
*A Wreck at Sea*, naufragio.  
*To wreck, or suffer Shipwreck*, naufragar.  
*Wrecked*, naufragado.  
*Wrecking*, naufragio.  
*One that has suffered Shipwreck*, naufrago.  
*A Wren*, picanço.  
*Wrench*, torcimiento.  
*To wrest, wreathe, or wrench*, estorcer, torcer.  
*Wrested*, torcido.  
*A Wrestler*, torcidor.  
*Wrasting*, torcedura.  
*Wrestle*, vide *Wrastle*.  
*A Wretch*, mesquino, miserable.  
*To be wretched*, acevilarse, ser mesquino, pobre, miserable.  
*Wretched*, acevilado, miserable, misero, mezquino.  
*Wretchedness*, miseria.  
*Wretchedly*, miserablemente.  
*Wrie, or crooked*, tuerto, torcido, còrvo.  
*Wrie-necked*, cabizcaydo, cabiztuerto.  
*To wriggle*, hizar.  
*To wring*, apretar, torcer.  
*A Wringer*, apretador, torcedor.  
*Wringing*, apretando, torciendo.  
*Wring*, apretado, torcido.  
*To wrinkle*, arrugar.  
*A Wrinkle*, arruga, ruga.

Wrinkled,



*Wrinkled*, arrugad o.  
*Wrinkling*, rüga, arrüga.  
*Full of Wrinkles*, rugoso.  
*The Wrist*, lamuñeca de la mano.  
*All'rit*, preceto de tribunál.  
*To write*, escribir.  
*A Writer*, escritor.  
*Written*, escrito.  
*Writing*, escribiendo.  
*A Writing*, escritura.  
*To write out fair*, sacàr, en limpio.  
*To writhe, or wreath*, retorcer, torcer.  
*To wrong, or injure*, injurià agraviar.  
*Wrong*, injuria, agravio.  
*A Wronger*, agraviador, injuriador, maltratador.  
*Wrongs*, desafüeros, injurias, agravios.  
*Wronging*, agraviando, injuriando, maltratando.  
*Wrongful*, injurioso.  
*Wrongfully*, injuriosamente.  
*Wroth*, ira.  
*Wrought*, labrado.  
*Wrought Vexet*, terciopelo labrado.  
*Wrung*, vide *Wring*.  
*Wry*, vide *Wrie*.

## X

**X** *Xylobalsamum*, f. the sweet Wood that produces Balsam, xylobalsamo, la madera de donde sacan el balsamo.

## Y

**A** *Yacht*, f. navichuelo curioso, para pasajeros.  
*Yap, a little Dog*, f. un pernillo así llamado.  
*A Yard, to measure*, vara.  
*A Yard, or Court*, patio.  
*The Yard of a Ship*, f. entena, verga.  
*A Man's Yard*, f. carajo.  
*Yare*, adj. eager, or sharp, apasionado, vehemente.  
*Yarn*, f. lana hilada.  
*Yarrow*, f. milhoja planta.  
*A Yate*, f. puerta en el campo.  
*To yawl, v n. or bawl*, gritar.  
*Yawling*, f. grito.  
*Yawn*, f. bostezo, desmerezo.  
*To yawn, or gape*, bocezar, bostezar, desmerezar.  
*Yawner*, f. el que bosteza.  
*Yawning*, f. bostezo, ó la acción de bostezar.

## Y E

*Ye*, pron. vos, vosotros.  
*This is for ye*, esto es por vosotros.  
*Yea*, adv. for yes, si.  
*A Year*, f. año.  
*A Solar or Lunar Year*, un año solar ó lunar.  
*New Year*, año nuevo.

*One Year old*, de un año.  
*The last Year*, antaño.  
*Leap Year*, año bisiesto.  
*Well in Years*, anciano.  
*Every Year*, todos los años, ó cada año.  
*Once a Year*, una vez al año.  
*Every other Year*, cada dos años.  
*Every third Year*, cada tres años.  
*To grow in Years*, envejecer.  
*Yearling*, f. a Year old, que no tiene mas de un año.  
*Yearly*, adj. anual.  
*Yearly*, adv. cada año.  
*To yearn*, v. compadecerse.  
*Yearned*, p. p. compadecido.  
*Yearning, or Pity*, lastima, compasión.  
*Yeast, or Barm*, f. espuma de cerveza.  
*Yee*, vide *Ye*.  
*To yield*, rendirse, darse por vencido.  
*To yield up*, entregar, rendir, conceder, resignar.  
*A Yielder up*, f. entregador.  
*To yield a Victory*, ceder la victoria.  
*To yield one's self to another's Mercy*, sujetarse a la misericordia ó gusto de una otra persona.  
*To yield, to give, or grant*, dar, conceder.  
*To yield, to produce, or bring forth*, producir.  
*His Estate yields him a thousand Pounds a Year*, sus estados le producen mil libras estalinas cada año.  
*To yield, or give up one's Right*, ceder su derecho.  
*To yield up the Ghost*, morir.  
*Yielded*, p. p. entregado, rendido, &c.  
*Yielding*, f. entrega.  
*Yieldingly, or freely*, libremente.  
*The Yolk, or Yolk of an Egg*, yema del huevo.  
*To yell, or cry out*, aullar, gritar.  
*One that yells*, f. aullado, gritado.  
*The Dog yelled all Night long*, el perro aulló toda la noche.  
*Yelling*, f. aullido.  
*Yellow*, adj. gualdo, jaldo, amarillo.  
*Yellowish*, adj. amarillejo.  
*Yellowness*, f. amarillez.  
*To yelp*, gañir.  
*Yelped*, p. p. gañido.  
*Yelper*, f. gañidor.  
*A Yelpling*, f. gañidura.  
*A Yeoman*, f. labrador rico, hidalgo, escudero.  
*A Yeoman of the Guard*, alabardero, archero.  
*To yerk*, açotàr.  
*Yes*, si.  
*Yes truly*, si verdaderamente.  
*I say yes*, digo que si.  
*Yesterday*, ayer.  
*The Day before Yesterday*, ante ayer.  
*Yesternight*, ayer tarde.  
*Yet*, aun.  
*Yet notwithstanding*, empero, con todo.  
*Yew, a Sheep*, f. oveja.  
*The Yew-Tree*, f. texo.  
*To yex, or to hiccup*, hipàr.  
*An Yinch*, pulgada.  
*To give an Ynking*, dar a entender.

## Y O

*A Yoke*, f. coyunda, yugo.  
*To yoke*, unzir.

*Brought under the Yoke*, sojuzgado.  
*To bring under the Yoke*, sojuzgar.  
*Yoked*, p. p. unzido.  
*Yoking*, unziendo.  
*The Yolk of an Egg*, yema del huevo.  
*Yon*, adv. for yonder, alla, de la otra banda del otro cabo, acullà.  
*Yonder*, idem.  
*Yonder he is*, catale, esta allà.  
*Yore*.  
*Ex. In the Days of Yore*, ya dicho antiguamente.  
*You*, pron. tu, vos.  
*You love*, tu amas.  
*To be young*, ser moço.  
*To wax young again*, remocàr.  
*Young*, adj. joven moço.  
*A pretty young Girl*, monta bonita.  
*Younger*, mas moço.  
*A younger Brother*, f. hermano menor.  
*The youngest*, el menor.  
*Youngly*, como moço.  
*A Youngster*, f. moçuelo.  
*Yours*, vuestro.  
*A Youth*, f. jovèn, mançebo, moço.  
*Lusty Youth*, juventud.  
*Youthfully*, adv. como moço, juvenilmente.

## Y R

*It yrks*, enoja, enfada, disgusta, enfatidia.  
*Yrkfomenest*, f. fastidio, hastio, enojo, enfado.  
*Yrkfome*, adj. fastidioso, enojoso, enfado.  
*Yron-work*, f. herreria.  
*A Worker in Yron*, f. herrero.  
*Done with Iron*, herrado.  
*Yron*, f. not wrought with Hammer, hierro por labrar.

## Z

**Z** *Achariab*, f. zacharias.  
*Zeal*, f. zelo.  
*To have Zeal*, v. zelar.  
*A Zealot*, f. santurron.  
*Zealous*, adj. zeloso.  
*Zealously*, adv. zelosamente.  
*Very zealously*, muy zelosamente.

## Z E

*The Zenith*, f. el zenil, el punto vertical.  
*Zephyrus*, f. the West Wind, Zephro, viento oeste.  
*A Zest*, luquete.

## Z O

*The Zodiac, or Circle in Heaven, on which are the Twelve Signs*, Zodiacò.  
*Zoilus*, f. zoilo.  
*A Zone*, f. zona.



**BOOKS** printed for T. WOODWARD, at the *Half-Moon*, between the Two Temple-Gates, in Fleet-street.

I. **A SHORT and COMPENDIOUS METHOD**, for the Learning to *Speak, Read, and Write* the **SPANISH LANGUAGE**; in which each Part of Speech is separately treated of, after a *new Method*. And a **SYNTAX**, such as hitherto has never been publish'd in any Grammar for the Modern Languages. Composed

By **PEDRO PINEDA**,

Teacher of the **SPANISH Tongue** in London.

II. **Los Cinco Libros de la DIANA ENAMORADA**. Compuestos por **GASPAR GIL POLO**. Dirigidos à mi Señora Doña Isabela Sutton, por el que ha Corregido, y Enmendado dicha obra, pues es el mismo que corrigio a Don Quixote, impresso por J. Tonson.

III. **The HISTORY of the CONQUEST of MEXICO** by the **SPANIARDS**. Translated into *English*, from the original *Spanish* of **DON ANTONIO DE SOLIS**, Secretary and Historiographer to his Catholick Majesty: By **Thomas Townsend**, Esq; late Lieutenant-Colonel in Brigadier-General **Newton's** Regiment. The whole Translation Revised and Corrected by **Nathaniel Hooke**, Esq; Translator of the *Travels of Cyrus*, and the *Life of the Archbishop of Cambray*.

IV. **The ROMAN HISTORY**; with Notes *Historical, Geographical, and Critical*: Illustrated with *Maps, Copper-Plates*, and a great Number of *Authentick Medals*. Done into *English*, from the original *French* of the Reverend Fathers **Catrou** and **Rouillé**, and Corrected with their Approbation. To which is prefixed, A New and Connected Summary of the Work.

N. B. The *Roman Money* is here reduced to *English*, according to **Dr. Arbuthnot's** Calculation; and in the succeeding Volumes **Sir Isaac Newton's** Chronological Observations will be thrown into additional Notes in proper Places.

V. **Johannis Seldeni juris consulti opera omnia tam edita quam inedita**, in tribus Voluminibus, collegit ac recensuit. Vitam autoris, præfationes & indices adjecit **David Wilkins**, S. T. P. Canonicus Cantuariensis reverendissimo in Christo patri ac Domino Domino **Gulielmo**, divina providentia Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, &c. a sacris Domesticis & Biblioth.

VI. A COLLECTION of several **TRACTS** of the Right Honourable **Edward Earl of Clarendon**, Author of *The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars of England*, viz. 1. A Discourse by way of Vindication of himself, from the Charge of High Treason brought against him by the House of Commons. 2. Reflections upon several Christian Duties, Divine and Moral, by way of Essays: 1. Human Nature. 2. Of Life. 3. Reflections upon the Happiness which we enjoy in and from ourselves. 4. Of impudent Delight in Wickedness. 5. Of Drunkenness. 6. Of Envy. 7. Of Pride. 8. Of Anger. 9. Of Patience in Adversity. 10. Of Contempt of Death, and the best providing for it. 11. Of Friendship. 12. Of Counsel and Conversation. 13. Of Promises. 14. Of Liberty. 15. Of Industry. 16. Of Sickness. 17. Of Repentance. 18. Of Conscience. 19. Of an Active, and on a Contemplative Life; and when and why the one ought to be preferred to the other. 20. Of War. 21. Of Peace. 22. Of Sacrilege. 23. A Discourse of the Reverence due to Antiquity. 24. A Discourse against multiplying Controversies, by insinuating upon Particulars not necessary to the Point in Debate. 25. A Dialogue concerning the want of Respect due to Age. 26. A Dialogue concerning Education, &c. 28. Contemplations and Reflections upon the Psalms of **David**, with Devotions applicable to the Troubles of the Times.

N. B. None of these Pieces were ever printed before, and the original Manuscripts, in his Lordship's Hand writing, may be seen at T. Woodward's.

VII. A NEW SYSTEM of **AGRICULTURE**: Being a complete Body of Husbandry and Gardening, in all Parts of them; viz. Husbandry in the Field, and its Improvements. Of Forrest and Timber-Trees, great and small; with Evergreens, and Flowering Shrubs, &c. Of the Fruit Garden. Of the Kitchen Garden. Of the Flower Garden. In Five Books. Containing all the best and latest, as well as many new Improvements; useful to the Husbandman, Grater, Planter, Gardner, and Florist. Wherein are interspersed many curious Observations on Vegetation, on the Diseases of Trees, and the general Annoyances to Vegetables, and their probable Cures. Also, a particular Account of the famous **Serpentum** of the Antients. By **John Lawrence**, M. A. Rector of Bishops Weremouth, in the Bishoprick of Durham, and Prebendary of the Church of Sarum.

VIII. **The HISTORY of JAPAN**: Giving an Account of the Antient and Present State and Government of that Empire; of its Temples, Palaces, Castles, and other Buildings; of its Metals, Minerals, Trees, Plants, Animals, Birds and Fishes; of the Chronology and Succession of the Emperors, Ecclesiastical and Secular; of the original Defect, Religions, Customs and Manufactures of the Natives; and of their Trade and Commerce with the *Dutch* and *Chinese*. Together with a Description of the Kingdom of *Siam*. Written

in *High Dutch* by **ENGELBERTUS KÆMPFER**, M. D. Physician to the *Dutch* Embassy to the Emperor's Court; and Translated from his original Manuscript, by **J. G. Scheuchzer**, F. R. S. and a Member of the Colledge of Physicians, London; with the Life of the Author, and an Introduction. To which is added, A Journal of a Voyage to *Japan*, made by the *English* in the Year 1673. Illustrated with many Copper-Plates. In Two Volumes, Folio.

IX. **BIBLIOTHECA LITERARIA**; Being a Collection of Inscriptions, Medals, Dissertations, &c. NUMBER I. In which are contained, 1. Introduction, giving an Account of the Editor's Design. 2. Inscriptio quædam antiqua, ex *Syriæ* monumentis, a reverendo viro Domino **Maundrel** excerpta; observationibus criticis & historicis illustrata ab expeditissimo viro Domino **Johanne Mason**. 3. Of Degrees in the Universities; a Dissertation by **Dr. Brett**. 4. An Enquiry into the Words of *St. Matth.* xxvii. 54. and Conjectures upon *Chap.* xv. 26. xvi. 22. xxvii. 24. *St. James* v. 6. explained. Glorifying God, what. Two Charges against our Blessed Lord by the *Jews*, what. *Roman* Soldiers how, and for what Purpose under the Captain of the Temple. *Josephus* twice Corrected. *Supra positum templo*, in *Rufinus*, not Latin, amended from a Manuscript, &c. By the Reverend **Mr. Wasse**. 5. *Observationes Historicæ, Godwini Tractatum, Episcopi Herefordiensis, D. Præsulibus Angliæ illustrantes, ex variis Chronicis & Historiis, de prompta a clarissimo viro Domino Antonio Wood*. 6. An Account of the Labours of the Learned.

All the succeeding Numbers, being Ten, may likewise be had, at 1s. each.

X. **The ROYAL DICTIONARY ABRIDGED**. In Two Parts. 1. *French* and *English*. 2. *English* and *French*; containing near 5000 Words more than any *French* and *English* Dictionary yet extant. And to which are added, the ACCENTS of all *English* Words, to facilitate their Pronunciation to Foreigners. The Fifth Edition, carefully Corrected and Improved; with above Two thousand Words, extracted out of the most approved Authors. As also, An Alphabetical List of the most common Christian Names of Men and Women; and the Abbreviations of the said Names vulgarly used. By **Mr. Boyer**.

XI. A COLLECTION of **DEBATES** in *The House of Commons* in the Year 1680, relating to the Bill of Exclusion of the then Duke of *York*, containing the Speeches of the Lord **Ruffel**, Sir **Henry Capel**, Sir **Francis Winnington**, **Ralph Montague**, Esq; **Henry Booth**, Esq; Sir **Gilbert Gerrard**, Sir **Lionel Jenkins**, Sir **Thomas Player**, Sir **Richard Graham**, Sir **William Pultney**, **Daniel Finch**, Esq; **Hugh Boscawen**, Esq; **John Treuchard**, Esq; **John Hampden**, Esq; Sir **Roger Hill**, Sir **William Jones**, Sir **Richard Mason**, **Laurence Hyde**, Esq; Colonel **Lagg**, Sir **Hugh Capel**, **Edward Dering**, Esq; Colonel **Berch**, with many more; and a List of the Members that composed that House. To which is added, *The Debates of The House of Commons* assembled at *Oxford*, *March* 21. 1680. As also an INTRODUCTION, shewing the Progress of *Papery* from the Reformation to this present Time.

XII. A COLLECTION of several **PIECES** of **Mr. JOHN TOLAND**, with some *Memoirs* of his *Life* and *Writings*. In Two Volumes. Vol. I. Containing, 1. A Specimen of the *Celtick* Religion and Learning; with an Account of the *Druids*, or the Priests and Judges; of the *Vaids*, or the Diviners and Physicians; and of the *Bards*, or the Poets and *Heralds* of the antient *Gauls*, *Britons*, *Irish* and *Scotts*. 2. An Account of *Jordano Bruno's* Book, of the infinite Universe, and innumerable Worlds. 3. A Catalogue of Books mentioned by the Fathers, and other antient Writers, as truly or falsely ascribed to *Jesus Christ*, his Apostles, and other eminent Persons. 4. The Secret History of the South-Sea Scheme. 5. The Scheme of a National Bank; with other Pieces. Vol. II. 1. A Letter concerning the *Roman* Education. 2. A Dissertation proving the received History of the Death of *Attilius Regulus*, the *Roman* Consul, to be a Fable. Several Letters of *Pliny*, translated into *English*. 4. A new Description of *Ephm*. 5. The Primitive Constitution of the Christian Church. 6. Some Memorials concerning the State of Affairs in *England* in the Year 1711 and 1714. 7. Physick without Physicians. 8. Several Letters from and to **Mr. Toland**; with an Appendix, containing some curious Pieces found among his Papers.

XIII. **VEGETABLE STATICS**; Or, An Account of some **STATICAL EXPERIMENTS** on the Sap in **VEGETABLES**, being an **ESSAY** towards a *Natural History* of **VEGETATION**. Also a Specimen of an Attempt to ANALYSE the Air by a great Variety of *Chimio-Statical* EXPERIMENTS, which were read at several Meetings in *High Dutch*, by **ENGELBERTUS KÆMPFER**, M. D. before *The Royal Society*.

By **STEPHEN HALES**, D. D. F. R. S. Rector of *Faringdon, Hampshire*, and Minister of *Teddington, Middlesex*.



A NEW  
DICTIONARY,  
*SPANISH* and *ENGLISH*.

CONTAINING  
The ETYMOLOGY, the PROPER and METAPHORICAL  
SIGNIFICATION of WORDS,  
TERMS of ARTS and SCIENCES,  
NAMES of MEN, FAMILIES, PLACES,  
AND OF THE  
PRINCIPAL PLANTS  
IN  
*SPAIN* and the *WEST-INDIES*.

Together with

The ARABICK and MOORISH WORDS  
Now commonly received in the *SPANISH* TONGUE.

AND AN  
EXPLANATION of the difficult WORDS, PROVERBS, and PHRASES, in  
*DON QUIXOTE*, and others the most celebrated WRITERS in that Language.

Correcting the Errors, and supplying the Defects in other DICTIONARIES,  
By the Addition of above Six Thousand *Spanish*, and Twelve Thousand *English* Words,  
more than in any Work of this Kind hitherto extant.

Very useful and necessary for the easy Reading and Understanding the *Spanish* and *English* Languages.

By *PETER PINEDA*,  
Author of the *Spanish* GRAMMAR, and Teacher of the *Spanish* Language in *London*.



## A N E W

# D I C T I O N A R Y,

## S P A N I S H and E N G L I S H.

**A**, The first Letter of the Alphabet in all Languages, and the first of the five Vowels.

*A* is sometimes an Article which marks the Dative Case either Singular or Plural; Ex. *a Pedro*, to Peter; *a los hombres*, to the Men.

*A* sometimes stands for *ay*; as, *muchos dias à*, many Days since.

*A* is sometimes a Preposition, which signifies to, at, towards, and marks the Dative and Accusative Case; Ex. *a Dios se à de dár adoración*.

*A* is put before many Adverbs; Ex. *a sabiendas*, knowingly; *a sazón*, seasonably.

*A* Adverb, a Way of calling People; Ex. *A Pedro! A Juan!*

*A, A, A*, Expression of a dumb Man.

*A*, the third Person of the Present Tense of the Indicative Mood of the auxiliary Verb, *haber*, to have.

*A* is the beginning of many Spanish Verbs, not only of such as are deriv'd from Substantive Nouns; but also of those that are derived from other Words; as, from *Boca*, Mouth; *Déuda*, Debt; *Ferro*, Iron; *Garra*, a Claw; *Lanza*, a Lance; *Palo*, a Stick; are formed the Verbs *abocar*, to speak to a Man; *adeudarse*, to run in debt; *aferrar*, to cramp with Iron; *agarrar*, to lay fall hold of; *alancear*, to wound with a Lance; *apalear*, to cudgel; and from *blando*, soft, tender, gentle; *delante*, before; *claro*, clear, light; *largo*, long, large; *manso*, tame, good-natur'd, are form'd the Verbs *ablandar*, to soften, to sooth or pacify; *adelantar*, to excel; *aclearar*, to explain, *alargar*; to get far off, to stretch; *amansar*, to tame.

*Aaron*, ó *barba de Aaron*, the Herb called Wake-robbin or Calves-foot; also the proper Name of Moses's Brother.

## A B

\* *Aba*, f. f. a little Measure in Length; as a Span, &c.

*Aba*, take Heed; as *aba el lobo*, take Care of the Wolf.

*Ababol* (*Amapola*) an Herb called Poppy or Sleep-wort.

*Abacares*, a Nation in South-America.

\* *Abacera*, f. f. an Oyl-shop.

\* *Abacero*, ra, f. m. f. the Master or Mistress of an Oyl-shop, or any one who hath oblig'd himself to supply the Town he lives in, with all the Goods commonly sold in an Oyl-shop.

\* *Abacial*, adj. i. termination, belonging to an Abbot.

*Abáco*, f. m. a Term of Architecture, a quadrangular Piece commonly accompanied with a Cymatium.

*Abacá*, one of the Lucayan Islands of America twelve Leagues long, and hardly half a League broad.

*Abad*, f. m. an Abbot.

\* *Abady balleslero*, an Abbot and Crossbow-man, or, as we say now, a Gunner.

\* Prov. *Abady balleslero mal para los moros*, a Reflection upon Church-men, who presume contrary to the Canons to follow Hunting and such like Sports. A general Saying to express a scandalous Church-man.

Prov. *El Abad de donde canta yanta*, where the Abbot sings, there he gets his Dinner: to signify that Churchmen are to live by their Function.

Prov. *Como canta el Abad, responde el Sacristán*, as the Abbot sings, so the Clerk answers. A proverbial Taunt upon Sycophants who echo to their Superiours: but the Dictionary of the Academy of Madrid interprets it thus: we ought to be courteous to every Body, and not to give others any Occasion to be uncivil to us, according to this other Proverb, *Quien mal habla mal oye*. Lat. *Si dixeris quæ vis, audies quæ non vis*.

\* *Como la moza del Abad que no cuéze y tiene pan*, a Proverb to ridicule such People as would live at the Expence of others, without doing any Manner of Work.

\* *Abad de bamba lo que no puede comér, da lo por su alma*, a Proverb, denoting, that all Abbots and other Clergymen who have a Mind to make themselves rich, never give any Thing to the Poor but what can be of no use to themselves.

*De casa del Abad comér y llevár*, a Proverb, to give to understand the great Hospitality of rich People, and especially their Charity to the Poor, who have enough to eat and carry away.

Prov. *Adelante está la casa del Abad*, the Abbot or the Curate's House is farther on: an uncharitable Way of refusing Alms to the Poor.

Prov. *Abad avariénte por un bodigo pierde ciento*, a covetous Curate loses an hundred Cakes or Loaves to get one. This is when the Curate quarrels with the Parishioner for not offering, and he never offers after. All covet, all lose.

Prov. *Abad de Carçuela, comistes la olla, pedis la caçuela*, the Curate of Carçuela eats up the Pot, and asks for the Pipkin; apply'd to one who has much and wants more.

Prov. *Abad balaguero, tened el cuello quedo*, Fawning Abbot, hold your Neck still; applied to any Person who is over ceremonious.

Prov. *Quando el Abad lame el Cuchillo, mal para el monacillo*, when the Curate licks the Knife it is bad for the Acolyte, or Clerk. When the Master fares ill, it must be worse with the Servant.

*S. Abad*, a Port in the great Island of California, on the Back of North America.

*Abada*, f. f. a Rhinoceros, a Beast of great Bulk in the East-Indies cover'd with a Sort of Scales Proof against any Weapon.

*Abadéjo*, f. m. that Sort of Salt Fish we call Poor Jack, the Bird call'd a Wagtail, and the Fly we call the Spanish Fly, or *Cantharis*, used for raising Blisters. Covarr.

\* *Abadengo*, f. m. the Territory belonging to an Abbot.

*Abadengo*, ga, adj. belonging to an Abbot.

\* *Abades*, f. m. the Fly call'd *Cantharis*. *Abadesa*, f. f. an Abbess of a Monastery of religious Women.

\* *Abadessa*, f. f. the last Spark that remains in a Bit of Paper burnt to Ashes.

*Abadia*, f. f. the Dignity of an Abbot.

\* *Abadia*, f. f. the Church and Monastery, the Place where Friars live.

*Abahádo*, da, p. p. of the Verb.

*Abahâr*, v. a. to blow on ones Hands when they are cold, in order to warm them.

*Abajâr*. Vid. *Abaxâr*.

\* *Abajarrôn*, f. m. a Sort of Locust that devours the Leaves and Buds of Trees.

*Abaiibes*, a Ridge of high Mountains in South-America.

\* *Abajera*, f. f. the Herb call'd Balm-gentle or Bee-wort.

*Abájo*. Vid. *Abaxo*.

*Abaládo*, da, adj. soft, spungy, an old Word.

\* Prov. *Harina abalada, no te la véa suegra, ni cuñada*, take Care never to shew others what can give them any Envy.

*Abalanzádo*, da, p. p. of *Abalançar*.

\* *Abalanzádo*, adj. a furious Person, who gives himself over to Passion beyond Measure.

*Abalanzador*, f. m. one who thrusts forwards or hazards.

*Abalançar*, v. a. to hold or make the Balance or Scales even, from the Subst. *Balanza*, a Pair of Scales. Covarr.

*Abalançar*, v. a. to attack, to rush on suddenly. This Verb is seldom used without the Particle *se*, at the End of it; as, *abalanzarse*, a reciprocal Verb of the same Meaning.

*Abaldonado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Abaldonar*, v. a. to taunt, to cast Reproaches upon one, to give ill Language; from *Baldon*, a reproachful Word. It is also found sometimes for *Abandonar*, to abandon, or forsake.

\* *Abalgâr*, f. m. a Sort of Purge, a purging Potion, an old Word.

\* *Aballádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Aballar*, v. a. to lead a Flock hastily to some Place or other.

*Si tu no sabes mi querida esposa*

*Hallar las mis ovejas do Seplear;*

*Aballa tu ganado presurosa*

*Y tus cabritos que pacer desícan.* Quev.

\* *Abullâr*, v. a. to ruin or undo, to demolish, an old Word.

*Abalorio*, f. m. Bugles. *No vale un Abalorio*, it is not worth a Rush or a Pin.

*Abana*, vid. *Havana*.

\* *Abanado*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Abanar*

*Abanador*, f. m. one who fans.

*Abanâr*, v. a. to fan.

*Abancay*, a small River in the Kingdom of Peru in America, which falls into the great River *Marañon*.

*Abanco*, f. Advance-Money, or Money paid beforehand.

*Abanderádo*, f. m. an Ensign's Servant that carries the Colours to him; a compound Word made of the Particle *A*, and the Subst. *Bandera*, an Ensign's Colours.

\* *Abanderádo*, the Name the People of Salamanca give those that carry the Colours at the Procession on Good-Friday and Easter-Day, an Employment look'd upon as honourable to such who have it.

*Abanderâr*, v. a. to hang or adorn a Place with Colours and Streamers.

\* *Abanderizâr*, or *Abandallzâr*, v. a. to raise a Rebellion in a Nation, to divide it



into many Parties; a compound Word made of the Particle *A*, and the Subst. *Banderizo*, the Chief of a Sedition.

*Abandonado*, *da*, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Abandonamiento*, *f. m.* the Action of abandoning, seldom us'd.

*Abandonar*, *v. a.* to abandon, or forsake, to desert.

\* *Abandonarse*, *v. r.* to abandon one's self to Despair, to want Courage to support Adversity.

\* *Abandono*, *f. m.* the same as *abandonamiento*.

\* *Abanicado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Abanicar*, *v. a.* to fan, to cool with a Fan.

*Abanicarse*, *v. r.* to fan one's self.

*Abanico*, *f. m.* a Fan.

\* *Abanico*, *f. m.* a Curtain gathered in the Form of a Fan.

\* *Abantos de culpas*, a Buffoon Expression, a Nick name given to the *Alguacil* or Spanish Bailiff, because they blow the Fire, and excite Men to commit Crimes, that they may have an Occasion to arrest them. *Quere*.

*Abanillo*, *f. m.* a little Fan, dim. of *abano*.

*Abanico*, *f. m.* a small Sort of Ruff or Gorget, formerly worn by Women in Spain.

*Abano*, *f. m.* any Sort of Fan.

*Abanico*, *f. m.* an Apron.

\* *Abantado*, *da*, p. p. of the Verb

*Abantar*, *v. a.* to row on, to pass forward.

*Abaque*, a small Island on the South-side of Hispaniola in the West-Indies.

\* *Abaratado*, *da*, p. p. of *abaratar*.

*Abaratar*, *f. m.* one who cheapens.

*Abaratar*, *v. a.* to sell cheap, also to cheapen, to beat down the Price of a Thing.

*Abasca*, *f. f.* a Sort of Shoes worn by Country People that live on Mountains or Rocky Places, made of raw Skins of wild Boars, Horses, Cows, &c. and ty'd with Strings.

*Abascado*, *da*, adj. shod with *Abasca*.

\* *Abascado*, *da*, p. p. of the Verb

*Abascar*, *v. a.* to clasp in the Arms, to rake together much Wealth, to assume Command, to aspire to Honour. Hence the Proverb, *Quien mucho abarca, poco aprieta*, he that grasps at much, holds fast but little. Or, all covet, all lose.

\* *Abarcon*, *f. m.* any Thing whereby an other is retain'd, as an Anchor or Chord, or any Thing that holds another.

*Abalar*, to fail to Windward, to gain upon a Wind, to tack from Side to Side.

\* *Abarquillado*, *da*, p. p. that is bent in the Shape of a little Boat.

\* *Abarquillar*, *v. a.* to bend any Thing in the Shape of a little Boat.

\* *Abarracado*, *da*, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Abarracar*, *v. r.* to cover from the Inclemency of the Weather, by entering into Barracks.

\* *Abarrada*, *da*, adj. Cloth ill dyed and mark'd with a Bar or a Stamp to distinguish it.

*Abarradar*, p. p. of the Verb *Abarrar*, dash'd or flung against a Wall, or other Place.

\* *Abarraganada*, *f. f.* a lewd Woman, or Mithet kept by one Man, a Whore that is in keeping. Vid. *Barragan*.

*Abarraganado*, *f. m.* a Man that keeps a Wench.

\* *Abarraganado*, *da*, p. p. from the Verb *Abarraganarse*.

*Abarraganamiento*, *f. m.* the lewd Life of a Man and Woman who live together in Fornication.

*Abarraganarse*, *v. r.* to give one's self up to live in Fornication.

*Abarrajar*, or *Abarrajar*. Vid. *Barajar*.

*Abarrancadero*, a steep Downfall, a dangerous Hill or Rock, a Precipice.

\* *Abarranchado*, *da*, p. p. of the same Verb.

*Abarranchado*, *da*, adj. sticking in Clefts, or

craggy Places, or in Bogs between Hills.

*Abarrancar*, pref. *Abarranco*, pret. *Abarranque*, to fall or throw down headlong, to tumble off Precipices, to stick in Bogs. Met. To run one's self into Dangers, or troublesome Business that is not to be got through.

\* *Abarrancarse*, *v. r.* to put himself into Trouble.

*Abarranque*, *v. a.* vid. *Abarrancar*.

*Abarrar*, to dash, or fling against a Wall.

*Abarrax*, an Herb call'd Stavelsacre, or Lowsebane.

\* *Abarrisco*, adv. confusedly, disorderly, inconsiderately.

\* *Abarratado*, *da*, p. p. from the Verb

\* *Abarratar*, *v. a.* to bind down, prehard.

*Abarrates*, by English Sailors called Den nage, being small Parcels of Goods to fill up the Cavities in stowing of a Ship.

\* *Abastadamente*, adv. abundantly, copiously.

*Abastado*, *da*, adj. well furnish'd or provided, *Casa abastada*, a House well stor'd.

\* *Abastado*, *da*, p. p. of the Verb *Abastar*.

\* *Abastamiento*, *f. m.* the same as *Abastanza*.

*Abastanza*, *f. f.* or *Abasto*, Sufficiency, Store, Plenty.

*Abastar*, *v. a.* to store, furnish plentifully, or fully provide.

\* *Abastecedor*, *f. m.* the Provider.

*Abastecer*, *v. a.* to furnish, provide, supply or store with Provisions, or otherwise.

*Abastado*, p. p. furnish'd, provided, supply'd.

\* *Abastecimiento*, *f. m.* the Care of providing.

*Abastionado*, p. p. in the Shape of a Bastion, or fortified with Bastions.

*Abastionar*, to fortify with Bastions.

*Abasto*, *f. m.* Plenty, Abundance, Sufficiency. Vid. *Abastar* and *Abastanza*.

*Abatanado*, *da*, p. p. full'd or mill'd, as cloth is thickned; from *Batan* a fulling-Mill.

*Abatanador*, *f. m.* a Fuller of Cloth.

*Abatanar*, *v. a.* to full or mill Cloth.

\* *Abate*, interj. take Care.

\* *Abatear*, *v. a.* to wash.

*Abatidamente*, adv. meanly, basely, faintly, negligently, feebly, humbly.

\* *Abatidissimo*, *ma*, very humble.

*Abatido*, mean, humble, discourag'd, dismay'd, low in Spirit, cast down.

*Abatidor*, a Person that oppresses or casts down others, or discourages them.

\* *Abatimiento*, *f. m.* Discouragement, Disheartning, Debasing, Humbling, Casting down, in the Sea-man's Phrase, Lee-ward way.

\* *Abatimiento*, *f. m.* Humiliation, also Meanness of Birth.

*Abatir*, *v. a.* to beat down, to discourage or cast down, to debase, to humble.

*Abatirse*, *v. r.* to humble or submit one's self.

*Abatir la vandera*, to strike the Colours.

*Abatir la vandera por guindamaina*, to strike the Colours and hoist them again as soon as run down.

\* *Abatido*, *da*, p. p. of the Verb *abatir*, also abject, mean.

*Abatirse el Gerifalte*, the Gerifalton stoop'd.

*Abaxadro*, a Place to descend or come down, as the Side of a Hill, or the like.

*Abaxado*, come down, or brought down, humbled, set lower, abased, lessen'd, or diminish'd.

*Abaxador*, *f. m.* he that takes down, humbles, lessens, or abates any Thing.

*Abaxamiento*, *f. m.* an humbling, debasing, lessening, taking down or abating.

*Abaxar*, *v. a.* to come down, to stoop, to bring down, to humble, to lower, to descend.

*Abaxar la cabeza*, to hang down the Head, that is, to submit or assent.

*Abaxar los párpados*, to wink.

*Abaxar los bríos*, to cool a Man's Courage.

*Abaxar la maría*, to ebb, as the Water does.

*Abaxar las rentas*, to lower the Revenue.

*Abaxar el Halcón*, in Falconry, to bring down a Hawk's Fat.

*Abaxar el tono*, to lower the Voice, or set the Tune lower.

*Abáxo*, adv. below.

*De Dios abáxo*, under God.

## A B B

*Abreviatura*, vid. *Abreviadura*.

## A B D

*Abdala*, a Moorish proper Name of a Man, signifying God's Servant.

*Abdalagiz*, another Moorish proper Name of a Man, signifying the Servant of the Powerful, or Mighty.

\* *Abdicacion*, *f. f.* Abdication.

*Abdicado*, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Abdicar*, *v. a.* to abdicate, renounce the Power once assum'd.

\* *Abdomen*, *f. m.* the *Peritonæum*, or inner Rim of the Belly covering the Entrails.

## A B E

*Abecè*, *f. m.* the Alphabet, the A, B, C.

*Abecedario*, *f. m.* the first Book in which Children learn to read, like our Primer, so call'd from the A, B, C.

*Abechúcho*, *f. m.* a Bird of Prey, the Tassel of a Sparrow-Hawk.

Prov. *Abija*, *f. f.* a Bee, so call'd from the Latin *Apes*. *Abija*, y *ovija*, y *piidra que trevija*, y *pendola tras orija*, y *parte en la Igrija*, *desfia a su hijo la vija*: The old Woman wishes her Son a Bee, a Sheep, a Working-Stone (that is, a Mill) a Pen behind his Ear (that is, a good Clerkship) and a Place in the Church; because these are all profitable Things. Prov. *Quando cuga el abija midl torna*, y *quando el araña ponçona*: When the Bee sucks, he makes Honey; and when the Spider, Poyson. Apply'd to those who make an ill Use of good Things, and convert them to bad Purposes, when others convert them to good ones.

*Abejaruco*, vid. *Abejeruco*.

*Abejeria*, a Place where they keep many Bees.

\* *Abejero*, *f. m.* one who takes Care of the Bee-hives. Also any obscure mean Person.

*Abejeruco*, a Bird that devours the Bees, call'd a Witwall, or a Woodwall.

*Abejilla*, a little Bee.

*Abejon*, a Bee that has lost its Sting, a Drone.

*Abejon Juigo*, a Sort of Play among Children, at which one cries Buz, and if the other is not watchful to pull away his Head, he gives him a Cuff on the Ear. Thence *Jugar con uno al abejon*, is to make Sport of, or make a Jest of a Man.

*Abejonazo*, a great Bee, or a Wasp.

\* *Abejorro*, *Abejorron*, *f. m.* a Sort of Fly that lives and breeds in the Woods.

*Abejaruco*, vid. *Abejeruco*.

*Abejulla*, *f. f.* a little Bee.

*Abejeruco*, vid. *Abejeruco*.

\* *Abemolado*, *da*, p. p. of the Verb

*Abemolar*, obs. to soften, to supple.

*Abentencia*, vid. *Aventencia*.

*Abentr*, vid. *Aventr*.

*Abenruyz*, the Name of a famous Arabian Physician, whence the Proverb *Abenruyz y Galeno trden a mi casa el buen agno*: *Abenruyz* and *Galeno* bring other Men's Goods to my House. The Saying of Physicians, who by reading *Abenruyz*, *Galeno*, and other fam'd Physicians, get Wealth.

\* *Ab-*



\* *Abeyulas*, f. f. the Eye-Lashes, or the Hair on the Eye-lids.

*Abenuz*, the Ebony-Tree, a Wood well known for its blackness; it bears no Fruit. This Name I take to be *Arabick*, for the common *Spanish* Name is *Ebano*.

\* *Aberengénado*, da, adj. the Colour of Fruit growing in Spain, called *Berengena* which in the beginning is Green, and afterwards changes to the Colour of a Violet

*Aberiguación*, vid. *Averiguación*.

*Aberiguado*, vid. *Averiguado*.

*Aberiguár*, vid. *Averiguár*.

\* *Abernardarse*, v. r. to be highly incens'd, to be rais'd into a Passion beyond Measure, spoken jeeringly to any one.

\* *Abernuncio*, interj. far be it from me, vid. *Don Q. V. II. cap. 35*.

\* *Abertero*, ra, adj. a Thing easy to be opened.

*Abertura*, an Opening, a Chink, Breach, or Cleft; a Yawning; a Leak in a Ship. In Architecture the Doors and Windows of a House are call'd *Aberturas*; from *abrir*, to open.

*Abiso*, bad, naught. Obf.

\* *Abesana*, f. f. a Yoke of Oxen.

*Abestializado*, da, adj. become beastly or brutal.

*Abestializar*, to make beastly, or brutal.

*Abestrúz*, or *Avestruz*, an Ostrich, the largest of all Birds, and therefore cannot fly, but makes use of its Wings to run the faster: Its Feathers make the fine Plumes we see put to several Uses.

\* *Abeterno*, interj. from Eternity.

*Abeto*, f. m. a Fir-Tree.

*Abetunado*, da, adj. dawbed over with any glutinous Stuff.

*Abetunár*, v. a. to dawb over with Bitumen, or any glutinous Matter; from *Betun*.

*Abexadaménte*, adv. knowingly, customarily.

*Abexado*, da, p. p. accustomed, used.

*Abexaménte*, f. m. a customing, an inuring.

*Abexár*, v. a. to accustom, to inure.

*Abexa*, f. m. vid. *Abexaménte*.

\* *Abeyas*, a Bee.

## A B I

\* *Abiado*, da, p. p. of

*Abiar*, v. a. to put in the Way, also to prepare, from *Via* the Way.

*Abias*, or *Abia*, a proper Name of a Man in the Scripture signifying the Will of the Lord.

*Abiathár*, a proper Name of a Man, signifying excellent Father, or Father of the Remainder.

*Abibe*, a Ridge of Mountains in the Province of *Uraba* in *South America*, the Length of it not known, but in some Places twenty Leagues over.

*Abjeción*, f. f. Vileness, Baseness.

*Abieto*, adj. base, vile.

*Abiertaménte*, adv. openly, plainly, manifestly, evidently.

*Abierto*, in, adj. open, clear, manifest, plain, conspicuous.

*Credito abierto*, a Term among the Merchants, signifying full Credit without any Limitation.

*Abigail*, the proper Name of a Woman.

\* *Abigarrado*, da, p. p. of

*Abigarrár*, v. a. to paint in many Colours.

*Abigarrado vestido*, a Garment of several Colours.

\* *Abigarrato*, f. m. the thieving or stealing of Cattle, a Word used in the Law.

*Abigto*, a Driver of Cattle, properly he who drives a whole Flock or Herd to kill them.

\* *Abigotado*, f. m. one with long Whiskers.

*Abil*, or *Habil*, adj. apt, fit, proper, convenient, able.

*Abila* or *Abyle monte*, the Name of a Mountain in *Africa* opposite to another in Spain called *Calpe*.

*Abilidad* or *Habilidad*, f. f. Hability, Handiness, Capacity.

*Abilitado* or *Habilitado*, p. p. fit, capable.

*Abilitár*, or *Habilitár*, v. a. to qualify, to enable, to make fit, to capacitate.

*Abilmente*, adv. capably, dextrously, aptly, fitly.

*Abiltadaménte*, or *Habilitadaménte*, adv. basely, meanly, vilely, after an abject manner.

*Abitado*, da, adj. debased, made vile, and abject.

*Abitar*, v. a. to debase, to make mean, vile, or abject.

*Abimelech*, f. m. a proper Name of a Man, signifying Father, King.

\* *Abinício*, interj. from the Beginning.

*Abion*, f. m. the Bird call'd a Martlet.

*Abintestado*, adv. one that dies without making a Will.

*Abipi*, a Mountain in *New Granada* abounding in Emeralds.

*Abirón*, the Scripture Name of him that mutiny'd with *Dathan* against *Moses*, and was swallow'd up by the Earth.

*Abisado*, vid. *Avisado*.

*Abiság*, the Name of the beautiful Maid brought to lye with King *David*, when he was so old he could not be warm in his Bed.

\* *Abiscado*, da, adj. Bread made in the Form of a Bisket and as hard.

*Abismado*, p. p. sunk, depress'd, cast into the deep Abyss.

*Abismár*, v. a. to sink, to depress, to cast into the Abyss; from *Abismo*, the Abyss.

*Abismo*, an Abyss, a bottomless Pit, a deep Gulph, a deep Valley. Met. Hell, or any profound Thing that cannot be comprehended. Lat. *Abyssus*.

*Abismáles*, the Nails that fasten the Iron Head to a Spear, Lance, or Pike; so call'd from *Abismo*, because they go quite through.

*Abison*, vid. *Avison*.

*Abispa*, a Wasp; more properly spelt *Avispa*, because deriv'd from the Latin *Vespa*.

*Abispado*, stung by a Wasp, waspish, uneasy, nettled, provok'd or offended.

*Abispár*, v. a. to nettle, provoke, fret, or vex a Man. In Cant. to fright and to cheat.

*Abispedár*. In Cant. to gaze steadily.

*Abispéro*, a Nest of Wasps.

*Abispillo de áve*, the Rump of a Bird.

*Abispón*, a Hornet, a great Wasp.

*Abitáble*, inhabitable, that may be inhabited.

*Abitacón*, or *Habitacón*, a dwelling Place, a Mansion or Habitation.

*Abitado*, or *Habitado*, inhabited.

*Abitador*, or *Habitador*, an Inhabitant, a Dweller.

*Abitante*, or *Habitante*, idem.

\* *Abitaque*, f. m. the fourth Part of a Beam. *Arabick*.

*Abitar*, or *Habitar*, to dwell, live, or inhabit in a Place. Lat. *Habito*.

*Abitillo*, or *Habitillo*, a little Habit, a little Custom; also the Habit or Garment to be worn. Diminutive of *Abito*.

*Abito*, or *Hábito*, a Habit or Custom; also a Habit such as religious Men wear, and the distinguishing Badge of all Orders of Knighthood. Lat. *Habitus*.

Prov. *El ábito no hace al monje*: 'Tis not the Habit that makes the Monk. That is, it is not wearing the Garment, or having the outward Appearances that make a Man religious, a Christian, a Soldier, or any other Profession, but the Practice of what he professes.

*Mudar ábito*, to alter one's Course of Life.

*Renunciár los ábitos*, to forsake a religious Life.

*Cavallero de ábito*, A Knight of some Order.

*Abituado*, da, p. p. habituated, accustomed, inur'd.

*Abituár*, to habituate, to accustom, to inure.

*Abitud*, Habit, Custom. Lat. *Habitus*.

*Abivado*, quickened, enlivened, stir'd up, awak'd, rous'd.

*Abivador*, one that enlivens, quickens, encourages or rouses.

*Abivaménte*, a livening, quickening, rousing, encouraging.

*Abivár*, to enliven, quicken, encourage, or rouse up.

*Abivár colores*, to make Colours more lively.

*Abivár el fuego*, to make the Fire burn.

*Abivár la Bestia*, to quicken a Beast by spurring or whipping.

*Abivár pasiones*, to provoke the Passions.

*Abivár rencillas*, to revive Grudges.

*Abivas*, or *Avivas*, the Vives, a Disease among Horses.

## A B L

*Abla*, the Axle-tree of a Cart or Wagon, also taken for *Hábla*.

*Ablandado*, softned, smooth'd, pacified, appeas'd, asswag'd, made gentle.

*Ablandador*, one that softens, smooths, or soothes, pacifies, appeases or asswages.

*Ablandadura*, f. f. a softning, soothing, smoothing, pacifying, or appeasing.

*Ablandár*, v. a. to soften, to sooth, flatter, appease, or pacify; from *Blando*, soft.

\* *Ablandár las piedras*. Ex. *si su desgracia es bastante para ablandar las piedras, que mucho, que ablande el humano Corazón*, if your Misfortune is so great as to move even a Stone, what wonder is it if it excite or raises the Heart of Man to Compassion.

*Ablanda bigos*, a soft Fellow that is to be moulded every way.

\* *Ablandado*, da, p. p. of the same Verb.

\* *Ablandante*, p. ac. of the Verb *Ablandar*.

\* *Ablativo*, f. m. Ablative Case.

\* *Ablentado*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Ablentár*.

*Ablentado*, fan'd or winnow'd like Corn.

*Ablentador*, one that fans or winnows. *Corvor*.

*Ablentár*, v. a. to fan, or winnow Corn, or the like.

\* *Ablución*. or *Ablución*, a washing or cleansing.

## A B N

\* *Abnegación*, f. f. Abnegation, Denial, or Alienation.

## A B O

*Abobado*, p. p. or *Abovado*, foolish, amazed, one gaping or gazing as astonish'd.

*Abobaménte*, f. m. or *Abovaménte*, Astonishment, gazing as if one were besides himself.

*Abobár*, v. a. or *Abovár*, to become foolish, or make one a Fool, or to make a Man gaze, as if he were beside himself; from *Bobo* a Fool.

\* *Abóbas*, adv. foolishly, ignorantly.

Ex. *no se dixo a tontos, ni a bobas. Don Quixote*. Neither ignorantly or foolishly.

*Abocadado*, bitten, or full of Holes as if they were bit out.

*Abocadár*, or *Abocadeár*, to bite, to snap with the Mouth, to bite out Pieces, or take out Pieces as if they were bitten; from *Bocado*, a mouthful, and that from *Béca* a Mouth.

\* *Abocado*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Abocár*.

\* *Abocaménte*, f. m. a Congress, or meeting together.

*Abocár*, v. a. a Term used by Sportsmen,



men, when a Dog seizes a Partridge; also to speak to a Man, as

*Abocarse*, that is, for two to come Mouth to Mouth to confer; from *Boca* the Mouth.

*Abocar las vergas*, to make fast the Yards of a Ship, particularly in Time of Battel, to seize them fast that they may not fall.

*Abochornado*, p. p. excessive close and hot, or overcome and faintly with Excess of Heat.

*Abuchornar*, to overcome or stifle, to make faint with excessive Heat; from *Bochorno*, a vehement close Heat.

*Abofeteado*, p. p. cuff'd, box'd, buffetted, beaten on the Face, or about the Face.

*Abofeteador*, one that cuffs, boxes, or buffets another.

*Abofeteadura*, or *Abofetamiento*, a boxing, cuffing or buffeting.

*Abofetear*, v. a. to cuff, box, buffet, or strike on the Face; from *Bofetada*, a cuff, or box on the Ear.

*Abogacia*, f. f. the Office or Duty of a Counsellor at Law; also the Practice or Art of Pleading.

*Abogacion*, pleading, arguing, or defending a Cause, as Lawyers do.

*Abogado*, a Counsellor at Law, or Advocate; also an Intercessor or Mediator; from the Latin *Advocatus*.

*Abogado sui literas*, an ignorant Pettifogger.

\* *Abogador*, ora, adj. an Advocate.

*Abogalla*, an Oak-Apple.

*Abogamiento*, f. m. a Plea at the Bar.

*Abogar*, v. a. to plead as a Counsellor or Lawyer does.

*Abolengo*, a Pedigree, a lineal Descent of a Family; also a paternal Estate of a Family; from *Aguila*, a Grandfather.

*Abolición*, an abolishing, annulling, or making void.

*Abolido*, abolish'd, annul'd, or vacated.

*Abolir*, v. a. to abolish, to annul, to cancel or vacate. Lat. *Abolire*.

\* *Abolladura*, f. f. a Bruise.

*Abollado*, da, adj. bruise'd, batter'd, crush'd; as things of Metal that have Bruises or Dents beaten into them.

\* *Abollado*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Abollar*.

*Abollador*, one that bruises, batters, or makes Dents in Things.

*Abollador*, rais'd Work, or embossing in Embroidery.

*Abollar*, v. a. to bruise, batter, or beat Dents in Things. From the Lat. *Bolus* a Morfel, or a Lump, or an Excrecence.

*Abollonado*, full of Bunches, sticking out, or Knobs made with beating, as in Vessels of Metal that are batter'd out.

\* *Abollonado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Abollonar*, v. a. to raise Knobs, or Ridges on any thing with bruising or beating. Etym. the same as *Abollar*.

*Abolúrio*, vid. *Abolengo*.

\* *Abollado*, da, adj. any thing folded in the manner of a Purse.

*Abominable*, adj. abominable, detestable, loathsome, execrable.

\* *Abominablemente*, adv. abominably.

*Abominación*, f. f. Abomination, Detestation, loathing, abhorring.

*Abominado*, abominated, abhorred, detested, loathed.

*Abominado*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Abominar*.

\* *Abominador*, f. m. an Abominator or one that abhors or detests any thing.

*Abominar*, v. a. to abominate, to abhor, to detest, to loath; from the Lat. *Abominari*.

*Abonado*, one that has a good Account given of him, or that has Security or Bail given for him.

\* *Abonado*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Abonar*.

*Abonar*, one that answers or speaks a good Word for another; also a Surety, or Bail.

*Abonamiento*, f. m. speaking a good Word, or giving a good Character of another, or giving Security or Bail for him.

*Abonanza*, f. f. the clearing or breaking up of the Weather and becoming fair.

\* *Abonanzado*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Abonanzar*.

*Abonanzar*, v. a. to clear up, to grow fair Weather; from *Bonanza*, fair Weather.

*Abonar*, v. a. to speak a good Word for, or give a good Character of another, to be bound for one, to bail a Man; from *Buena*, Good, so to make good.

*Abonar mercaderia*, to warrant Goods, to answer for their Goodness.

*Abonase el tiempo*, the Weather mends.

*Abondancia*, or *Abundancia*, Abundance, Plenty, Store.

*Abundantemente*, abundantly, plentifully.

*Abundante*, abounding, plentiful.

*Abundar*, v. a. to abound, to have Plenty, to be well stor'd; from the Lat. *Abundo*, to abound.

*Abondosamente*, vid. *Abundantemente*.

*Abundo*, adj. or *Abundoso*, obf. plentiful, abundant, copious.

*Abono*, f. m. giving a Man a good Word, or Character, being bound for him.

*Abordadura*, boarding of a Ship, or bringing a Ship close to the Shore.

*Abordar*, v. a. to lay a Ship aboard, or to board her as in Fight; also to bring her close to the Shore; from *Borde*, the Edge of any thing.

*Abordo*, f. m. a Sea Term, aboard, that is, in the Ship.

\* *Abordonar*, &c. See *Bordonar*.

*Aborígenes*, Aborigines, the ancient Inhabitants of that Part of Italy where Rome was built; so call'd, as if they had been there from the Beginning, and thence used to express the ancient or first Inhabitants of any Place; from the Lat. *ab Origine*, from the Beginning.

*Aborrar*, to blot out, vid. *Borrar*.

*Aborrecido*, da, adj. grown blustering, stormy, foul Weather.

*Aborrecer*, to grow blustering, stormy, foul Weather; from *Borrasca*, a Tempest or Storm.

\* *Aborrecedero*, ra, adj. hateful, odious, abominable, despicable, contemptible.

*Aborrecedor*, f. m. one that hates, loaths, or abhors.

*Aborrecer*, yo *Aborresco*, to hate, abhor, loath or dislike; from the Lat. *Abhorreo*.

*Aborrecer los buivos*, to fall off from one's Friendship; verbatim, to hate the Eggs; because Birds leave their Eggs when they find they have been handled.

*Aborrecible*, adj. hateful, loathsome.

\* *Aborreciblemente*, adv. hatefully.

*Aborrecido*, p. p. hated, loathed, abhorred, dislike'd.

*Aborrecimiento*, Hatred, Loathing, Dislike.

\* *Aborrecencia*, f. f. Abhorrence, Hatred.

*Aborrecer*, vid. *Aborrecer*.

*Aborrecido*, vid. *Aborrecido*.

*Aborrido*, p. p. vex'd, disgusted, weary of one's Life.

*Aborrir*, v. a. to vex, torment, or disgust, to be vex'd at oneself or another.

*Abortado*, p. p. which is born, or brought into the World before its Time, abortive.

*Abortadura*, f. f. an untimely Birth, bringing into the World before Time.

*Abortar*, v. a. to bring forth before the due Time.

*Abortivo*, adj. abortive, born before the Time.

*Aborto*, f. m. a Miscarriage, bringing forth before Time.

*Aborton*, f. m. an abortive Child, or other Creature, born before its Time.

\* *Abotinado*, da, adj. any thing in Form of a Boot.

\* *Abotogado*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Abotogar*.

\* *Abotogarfe*, v. r. com. of *A* and *Bota* to swell, or be distended.

*Abotonado*, button'd, as a Man's Coat, in Trees it is budded.

\* *Abotonado*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Abotonar*.

\* *Abotonador*, f. m. an Instrument of Iron us'd to button Cloaths with.

*Abotonadura*, f. f. Buttoning, or the Place on which the Buttons are fastned.

*Abotonar*, v. a. to button a Garment, in Trees to bud; from *Boton*, a Button, or a Bud of a Tree.

*Abovado*, vid. *Abobado*.

*Abovedado*, p. p. vaulted, or arched.

*Abovedar*, v. a. to vault, or arch.

## A B R

*Abrà*, or *Aurà*, there will be, or shall be, the Future Tense of *Aver*, to have; also it will come, but in this Sense obf.

*Abra*, f. f. an Opening, a Creek of the Sea, or an Inlet into the Land; from *Abrir* to open.

*Abraçada*, an embracing, hugging, or clasping in the Arms.

*Abraçado*, embrac'd, hugg'd or clasp'd in the Arms.

*Abraçador*, one that embraces, hugs, or clasps in the Arms.

*Abraçamiento*, embracing, hugging, or clasping in the Arms.

*Abraçar*, to embrace, to hugg, to clasp in the Arms; also to encompass or hem in; from *Bráços*, the Arms.

*Abraçar la opinión de otro*, to approve of, or follow another Man's Opinion.

*Abraçar la razón*, to adhere to Reason, or be persuaded to Reason.

\* *Abraçijo*, f. m. a sincere Embrace.

*Abraço*, an Embrace, a Hugg, clasping ones Arms about another.

*Abrañtes*, a Town in Portugal, on the River *Tagus*, 6 Leagues from *Tomar*, containing about 1000 Houses, sends Deputies to *Cortes*. It is a Dukedom, and the Title given to the eldest Son of the Duke of *Aveiro*.

\* *Abraçadaménte*, adv. vigorously, fervently, ardently.

\* *Abraçadíssimo*, ma, superb. very fervent.

*Abraçado*, burnt, consum'd with Fire.

\* *Abraçado*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Abraçar*.

*Abraçador*, adj. one that burns or consumes with Fire.

*Abraçamiento*, f. m. a burning or consuming with Fire.

*Abraçar*, v. a. to burn, to consume with Fire; from *Bráça*, a burning Coal.

\* *Abraçarse*, v. r. to be inflamed.

*Abrazaderas*, f. f. cramping Irons to hold fast Stone or Timber; from *Abraçar*, to embrace, or clasp fast.

\* *Abrazado*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Abrazar*.

\* *Abrazador*, f. m. the Person who embraces another.

\* *Abrazamiento*, f. m. an Embrace.

\* *Abrazar*, v. a. to embrace.

\* *Abrazarse*, v. a. to embrace mutually, or one with another.

*Abrè*, or *Aurè*, I shall, or will have, vid. *Aver*.

*Abrego*, f. m. the South-West Wind, corruptly so call'd from the Latin *Africus*.

*Abremos*, we shall or will have, vid. *Aver*.

*Abrejos*, or *Baxos de Rabutca*, a Parcel of Rocks on the North Side of the Island *Hispaniola* in America. The Name signifies *Open your Eyes*, to denote that Sailors must be watchful, and have their Eyes open to avoid them.

*Abrevadero*, f. m. a watering Place for Cattle.

*Abre-*



*Abreviádo*, p. p. water'd, or carried to drink, as Cattle are.

\* *Abreviador*, f. m. one who waters Cattle.

*Abreviár*, v. a. to water Cattle.

\* *Abreviación*, f. f. an Abbreviation, Epitome, Compendium.

\* *Abreviádo*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Abreviarse*.

*Abreviádo*, da, adj. abridg'd, shortned, made brief, cut off short.

*Abreviador*, f. m. an Abridger, one that makes short; also an Officer that dispatches the Pope's Briefs.

\* *Abreviádos*, according to *Quevedo*, a jocose Expression intimating that a Person is illegitimate.

*Abreviatura*, f. f. or *Abreviamento*, an Abridgment, Retrenchment, cutting off, or shortning, or writing with Abbreviations.

*Abreviár*, v. a. to make short, to be brief, to abridge, to cut off short; from *Brève* short.

\* *Abreviarse*, v. r. to be straitned, to be bound close.

*Abriro*, a Town in Portugal in the District of *Villareal*, 3 Leagues from *Villafior*. It contains 300 Houses.

\* *Abriónado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Abriónarse*, v. r. to be a Rogue, or to be abandon'd to Vice.

\* *Abriéro*, ra, adj. a thing easy to be opened.

*Abriór*, f. m. one that opens; also an Iron used to starch Bands on.

*Abriádo*, p. p. kept warm, or warm clad, or close shelter'd from the Weather. In the Sea Language, Land-lock'd; that is, so enclos'd with Land that no Wind can hurt a Ship.

\* *Abriáño*, f. m. a sheltering Place particularly us'd by Shepherds as a Cottage.

*Abriár*, v. a. to cover warm, to cloath warm, to shelter close from the Weather.

*Abriço*, f. m. covering, or cloathing warm, any Covert against the Weather, but more particularly against Cold.

*Abri*, f. m. The Month of April. Lat. *Aprilis*.

Prov. *En Abril no quites fil*: In April do not take off a Thread; that is, tho' the Weather be hot, leave off no Cloaths, because the Weather is yet uncertain.

Prov. *Abriles, y Cóndes los mas son traydores*. Aprils and Earls, most of them are Traytors. April is a Month of very uncertain Weather, which promises fair, but is soon overcast; and great Men easily fly in their King's Face.

Prov. *Abril y Mayo llave de todo el año*: April and May are the Key of all the Year; that is, as they prove, you may expect from the Year.

Prov. *Abril saca las del cubil, y pone las en el bastil*: April brings them out of their Bed, and puts them upon Stalk; that is, the Barley, which then sprouts out and grows to a Stem.

Prov. *Abril filo, pan y vino*: A cold April, Bread and Wine; that is, it produces Bread and Wine, because it keeps the Spring back, and makes it the safer. Yet others say, *Abril frio mucho pan y poco vino*: A cold April much Corn and little Wine; that is, produces much of the one and little of the other; because the Corn requires to be kept back, and the Vine should be more forward.

Prov. *Abril frio hinche el filo; mojado, filo, y campo*: A cold April fills the Granary, or Barn; and a wet one the Granary and the Field. If it be cold there is Plenty of Grain, but if cold and wet, there is so much that the Barns cannot hold it, and it must be left in the Field.

Prov. *En Abril, aguas mil*: In April a thousand Showers; that is, it is a showery Month.

Prov. *Abril frio, tórtas de trigo*: A cold

April yields Cakes of Corn; that is, there is so much that it clings together.

*Abrimiénto*, an Opening, a Discovery.

*Abri*, v. a. to open, to discover, to disclose, to reveal, to cleave asunder, to expound; from the Latin *Aperire*, to open.

*Abri*, lo selládo, to unseal.

*Abri* máno de una cosa, to desist from a Thing.

*Abri* portillo, to make a Breach.

*Abri* en cobre, to engrave on Copper.

*Abri* puerta, to give an Opportunity, to make way.

*Abri* tienda, to open Shop; taken in a bad Sense for Women when they first expose themselves to be lewd.

*Abri* el ojo, to stand upon one's Guard, to be watchful.

*Abri* el tiempo, is when the Weather clears up, and Clouds break away.

*Abri* camino, to facilitate, to makeway.

*Abri* la máno, to receive Bribes.

*Abri*se la pared, is when the Wall cracks.

*Abri*se, v. r. to be opened, to be wide, or open.

*Abri* los oidos, to hearken, to be attentive.

*Abri* Trinchera, to open the Trenches.

*Abierto*, ta, p. p. of the Verb *Abri*.

*Hombre abierto*, an open, free, sincere Man.

*Abri* a uno, to cut a Man for the Stone.

*Abri* el cuello, to dress a Band as was us'd in Spain.

*Abrochádo*, p. p. of the Verb *Abrochar*, laced, buckled, fastned, but most properly clasp'd together.

*Abrochadura*, f. f. clasping, hooking, or drawing Cloaths together.

*Abrochar*, v. a. to hasp, or clasp Cloaths together, but us'd sometimes for any way of making them fast; from *Broche*, a Clasp.

*Abrogación*, f. f. an abrogating, annulling, or making void.

*Abrogádo*, p. p. abrogated, annulled, abolish'd, or made void; of the Verb

*Abrogar*, v. a. Præf. yo *Abrogo*, Præt. yo *Abrogué*, to abrogate, to annul, to abolish, to make void. Lat. *Abrogare*.

*Abrojos*, Brambles, Briars. Also such as Soldiers call Calthrops, Chaufetrapes, or Crowsfeet, being four pointed Irons, so made that whatsoever Way they fall, one Point is always up; they are used to hinder the Approach of Cavalry, because they run into the Horses Feet and lame them.

Prov. *Quien Abrojos siembra espigas cose*. He that sows Brambles, reaps Thorns; that is, if a Man employ himself in Mischiefs, or Idleness, he must expect a suitable Harvest. No Man can expect to sow what is useless and hurtful, and to reap any Thing of Value or Use.

Prov. *Quien siembra abrojos no anda descalzo*. He that sows Brambles must not go Barefoot; that is, he who lays Snares for others must be upon his Guard.

*Abrollos*, some little Islands, and a great Parcel of Rocks, on the Coast of Brazil in America. So call'd either from *Abre los ojos*, open your Eyes, to warn Sailors to be watchful of them; or from *Abrolhos*, Brambles, in Portuguese; those Rocks being as bad at Sea, as Brambles a-shore, to those that go barefoot.

\* *Abromádo*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Abromarse*, v. r. to be eaten by Worms.

*Abroqueládo*, p. p. cover'd with a Shield or Target to ward off the Enemies Weapons.

*Abroquelarse*, v. r. to cover ones Body with a Buckler or Target against an Enemy; to ward off a Blow; from *Broquel*, a Buckler.

*Abrótano*, f. m. the Herb Southernwood. Latin *Abrotanum*.

\* *Abromádo*, ra, adj. heavy, or depressed by Weight.

\* *Abromádo*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Abromar*, v. a. to oppress, to afflict, to molest, trouble.

## A B S

\* *Abcondér*, v. a. to hide or conceal, abscond.

*Abcondido*, vid. *Escondido*.

*Abfencia*, or *Ausfencia*, Absence. Latin *Absentia*.

\* *Abfentarse*, v. r. to be absent.

\* *Abfente*, adj. absent.

\* *Abfesso*, f. m. a Contusion.

*Absintio*, the Herb Wormwood. Lat. vid. *Axenxo*.

*Abfolution*, f. f. Abfolution, Remission, Forgiveness, or Pardon of Sins or Offences.

\* *Abfolutamente*, adv. absolutely.

\* *Abfuelto*, ta, p. p. of the Verb

*Abfolver*, v. a. Præf. yo *Abfuelvo*, Præt. *Abfolví*, to absolve, forgive, discharge Sins, or Offences; from the Latin *Abfolvere*.

*Abfóluto*, Absolute. Lat. *Absolutus*.

*Abfórta* el ingenio, to employ the Wit, to plunge it so that a Man is besides himself; from the Latin *Abforbere*, to swallow up.

*Abfórto*, wholly taken up, wrapp'd in Imagination, amaz'd. Lat. *Abfórtus*.

\* *Abfórver*, v. a. to sup up, or swallow or suck.

*Abfémio*, abstemious, one that is abstinent or sparing in his Meat, Drink, and other Things. Latin *Abstemius*.

*Abfénér*, Præf. *Abfínego*, *Abfíenes*, *Abfíene*; Præt. *Abfíuve*, *Abfíuiffe*, *Abfíuvo*; Fut. *Abfíendrè*, *Abfíendrás*, *Abfíendrà*, to abstain, to refrain from Meat, Drink, Pleasure or any other Thing; from the Latin *Abfíinere*.

\* *Abfénérse*, v. r. to refrain himself.

*Abfénido*, p. p. abstain'd, refrain'd, kept back.

\* *Abférervo*, va, adj. the Thing which cleans and dries up.

*Abfíncencia*, f. f. Abstinence, refraining or forbearing of Meat, Drink, Pleasures or the like. Lat. *Abfíinentia*.

*Día de Abfíncencia*, a Day of Abstinence, is that, which only obliges to abstain from eating of Flesh, but is not a Fast, which allows but one Meal a Day.

\* *Abfínciente*, adj. abstinent, continent.

\* *Abfíncientíffimamente*, adv. superl. most abstinent, most continent.

\* *Abfíraccion*, f. f. Abstraction, or taking from.

\* *Abfíraclíffimo*, ma, superl. of *Abfíraclío*.

\* *Abfíraclíffamente*, adv. abstractedly.

\* *Abfíráto*, ta, adj. extatick, or one who is in an Extasy, Trance or Rapture.

\* *Abfírabèr*, v. n. to separate one Thing from another.

\* *Abfírabérse*, v. r. to withdraw himself from an Affair carrying on.

\* *Abfírabido*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Abfírabèr*.

*Abfírufo*, abstruse, hidden, conceal'd, profound. Latin, *Abfírufus*.

*Abfíruve*, *Abfíruiera*, *Abfíruiffe*, *Abfíruver*, vid. *Abfíénér*.

*Abfíruéva*, *Abfíruévo*, vid. *Abfíruver*.

*Abfírudamente*, adv. absurdly, preposterously.

\* *Abfírudidàd*, f. f. Absurdity, against Reason.

\* *Abfíruído*, f. m. what is done or said against Reason.

*Abfíruído*, adj. absurd, preposterous.

*Abfíynthio*, f. m. the Herb Wormwood. Latin *Abfíynthium*.

## A B U

\* *Abuérse*, v. r. to be in the Dark.

*Abubádo*, one that has got the French Pox; from *Búbas*, the Pox.



*Abubilla*, a Bird call'd a Hoope, that has a Crest from the Bill to the Neck, and delights in Dung and Filth.

*Abucasta*, a Sort of Wild Duck, pretty large, and always found near the Sea.

*Abucastro*, a tirefome, disagreeable Fellow.

*Abuchornâr*, vid. *Abochornâr*.

*Abuela*, a Grandmother; better spelt *Aguela*: See it there.

*Abuelo*, a Grandfather; better spelt *Aguilo*: Where see more of it.

*Abuelos*, any Ancestors.

*Abultas deffo*, together with that. It is properly two Words, *A bueltas*.

*Abuenas*, fairly, by fair Means. Two Words like the last.

*Abubado*, p. p. swollen, puffed up, bloated, also splenetick, morose, ill-natur'd.

*Abubamiento*, f. m. a Swelling, Puffing up, Bloating; also Splenetickness, Moroseness, or foppish Ill nature *Nebrixa*.

*Abubar*, v. a. to swell, puff up, bloat, also to be splenetick, morose, or in the Mumps; from *Bubo*, an Owl.

*Abulla*, a Bubble in the Water; from the Latin *Bulla*.

*Abultado*, p. p. bulky, gross, that has a great Body.

*Abultar*, v. a. to make a great Bulk, to have a large Body; from *Bulto*, a Bulk.

*Abulto*, by the Lump. As *Tomar a bulto*, to take a Thing upon Content. *Comprar a Bulto*, to buy by the Parcel without examining. But this is rather two Words, *a Bulto*, by the Bulk.

*Abundancia*, f. f. Abundance, Plenty, great Store.

*Abundante*, p. a. abounding, plentiful, well stor'd; of the Verb *Abundâr*.

*Abundantemente*, adv. abundantly, plentifully.

*Abundâr*, v. n. to abound, to be plentiful, to have great Store; from the Latin *Abundare*.

*Abundante*, adv. as *Abundantemente*, barbarous.

*Abundancia*, Abundance, Plenty, great Store. A Word little used.

*Abundâ*, adj. abounding, plentiful, well stor'd.

\* *Abundado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Abundar*, to make any Thing in the Form of a Fritter or Pancake.

*Aburada*, p. p. burnt, scorched, barbarous.

*Aburar*, v. n. to burn, to scorch. Barbarous.

\* *Aburrido*, da, adj. fandy-colour'd.

*Aburra*, a District in the Province of *Boragua* in *America*.

*Aburra*, a Valley in the Province of *Popayan* in *America*.

*Aburrido*, p. p. vex'd, desperate, weary of one's Life.

*Aburir*, v. a. to vex, distract, or make a Man weary of his Life.

*Aburir la buena la gallina*, 'is for the Hen to take a Distaste to her Eggs, not sit upon them any more.

*Abusado*, p. p. abus'd, ill employ'd, mispent.

*Abusar*, v. n. to abuse, misuse, misemploy; from the Latin *Abusor*.

*Abusion*, f. f. Abuse, Misemploying, Misapplying; also Superstition.

*Abuso*, f. m. as *Abusion*, the Abuse of any thing.

*Abutido*, a Bullard, so call'd from the Latin *Abutido*, a flow Bird.

*Abutido*, vid. *Abutido*.

*Abutilla*, vid. *Abutilla*.

## A B Y

*Abila*, the Fortress of *Abila* in *Asia*, opposite to *Sestos* in *Europe*, on the *Hellespont*, both of them call'd the *Dardanelles*.

\* *Abjection*, f. f. Abjection, Ignominy,

Reproach.

*Abyla monte*, vid. *Abila*.

*Abysca*, a Province in the Kingdom of *Peru* in *America*.

\* *Abysmales*, adj. a great Nail so call'd, such as fastens the Pole of a Coach.

\* *Abysmar*, v. a. to throw any thing into an *Abys* or deep Place.

\* *Abysmo*, f. m. an *Abys*, or deep Place.

## A C A

*Acà*, adv. hither.

*Por acà*, hereabouts.

*Acà y acullà*, hither, and thither.

\* *Acà* a Note of Calling, as in *English*, Hey.

\* *Acà* denotes the 'Time, in which a Thing hath happened.

Ex. *a Desde un mes acà*, a Month ago, or since.

\* *Acà como allà*, it is the same there, as here.

\* *Andarè de acà, para allà u de acà para acullà*, to run backwards and forwards, or ramble here and there.

Prov. *De quando acà Perico ó Marica con guantes*, how long is it since you have gone so fine?

\* *Acabable*, adj. any thing that can be finished.

*Acabadamente*, adv. compleatly, perfectly, absolutely.

*Acabado*, ended, finish'd, compleat, perfect, concluded, dead.

\* *Acabalado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acabalar*, v. a. to make equal, even.

\* *Acaballado*, da, adj. resembling, or like an Horse.

\* *Acaballado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acaballar*, v. a. to cover a Mare with a Horse.

\* *Acaballerado*, one endued with a noble and generous Disposition, or Gentleman like.

\* *Acaballerado*, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acaballerar*, v. a. to think one's self a Knight, without being so.

\* *Acabamiento*, f. m. the End of any Thing.

\* *Acaba ya*, do it then.

\* *Seria nunca acabar*, a Thing that never would be ended, finished, compleated, perfected.

\* *Quien mal anda en mal acaba*, a bad Beginning, a bad Ending.

\* *Acabado*, da, adj. any Thing compleated, or entirely finished; also any wife Man.

Ex. *Es un hombre acabado*, an accomplished Man.

\* *Acabado*, da, p. p. from the Verb

*Acabar*, to make an end, to conclude, to finish, to perfect, to accomplish, to depart out of this Life.

*No pudo acabar con el*, I cannot prevail with him.

\* *Acabilladamente*, adv. orderly.

\* *Acabillador*, a General.

\* *Acabillamiento*, f. m. a conducting, guiding, or leading on the Soldiers.

\* *Acabillar*, v. a. to conduct or guide Soldiers.

*Acabé agora de llegar*, I am but just come this Moment.

\* *Acabellado*, da, adj. Chestnut Colour

\* *Acabellado*, da, p. p. from the Verb *Acabillar*.

*Acabo*, f. m. the End, the Conclusion. Properly two Words, *Acabo*.

*Acabo de rato*, after a while, after some Time.

Prov. *Acabo de cien años, todos seremos polvo*, we shall be all safe an hundred Years hence; that is, we shall be out of all Troubles and Dangers. We often say, it is all one a hundred Years hence.

Prov. *Acabo de cien años marido soy garco*, after being married an hundred Years you are wall-ey'd; that is, when one

finds out a Thing that is very obvious to every Body, and could not be conceal'd, as it a Woman should, after being marry'd many Years, find out that her Husband was wall-ey'd.

Prov. *Acabo de cien años los Reyes son villanos, y acabo de ciento y diez los villanos son Reyes*, at an hundred Years End, Kings become Clowns, and at the End of an hundred and ten, Clowns become Kings. This denotes the Power of Time, and Instability of human Affairs, which raise Peasants to Thrones, and cast down Royal Families among Peasants.

*Açacàn*, f. m. a Water-Carrier, that carries Water about the Street.

*Acacayz*, vid. *Alcaduz*.

*Acachado*, squatted down.

*Acachar*, to squat down.

*Acacia*, f. f. a thorny Plant, or Shrub, which bears Leaves like Rue. There is another Sort, which grows into a Tree, and out of its Seed is made a Liqueur us'd in Physick, and for Want of it Apothecaries use the Juice of Sloes. *Latin*.

*Açada*, a Spade: Some will have it to be deriv'd from *Açia*, because it cuts, but *Covarrubias* brings it from the Hebrew *Maat Sad*, being an Ax also, and then we must cast away the M.

*Academia*, f. f. an Academy. *Plato's* School in *Athens* was first call'd by this Name; now it is any Place Arts or Sciences are taught in, or where learned Men meet.

*Académico*, f. m. a Member of an Academy, a Scholar or a Master.

\* *Académico*, ca, adj. belonging to an Academy.

*Acadia*, a Province in the North-east Coast of *America*, being Part of *New France*. It is a Peninsula.

*Açadilla*, a little Spade, the Diminutive of *Açada*.

*Açadon*, a Spade, see *Açada* above.

Prov. *Préstame un Açadon, yo a vos también, no viene bien muger*, "Lend me a Spade, and I you also", this does not hang well together, Wife. This they say, when one answers nothing to the Purpose, or gives some Account that is incoherent in itself. The Ground of the Proverb they say was this: A Man told a Woman he lov'd her, she answer'd, and so do I you. The Husband overheard her Answer, and afterwards ask'd her what the Man had said: She told him, he ask'd to borrow a Spade, where upon the Husband reply'd, Lend me a Spade, And so do I you, do not hang well together.

*Açadonada*, a Stroke of a Spade, or the Depth that a Spade cuts at once, as *A tres Açadonadas se ballará agua*, You'll find Water at three Cuts of a Spade, to express the Water is very near at hand.

*Açadonazo*, a great Spade, or a Blow with a Spade.

*Açadonçillo*, or *Acadonçillo*, a little Spade. The Diminutive of *Açadon*.

*Açadonâr*, to dig, or delve.

*Açadonero*, one that works with a Spade, a Digger or Delver.

*Acaduz*, an Aqueduct, any Convenience to convey Water, vid. *Alcaduz*.

*Acacèr*, v. imp. to happen, to chance, to fall out; from the Latin *Accidere*.

\* *Acacèrse*, v. r. to be present.

\* *Acacido*, p. p. happen'd, chanc'd, fallen out.

*Acaciminto*, f. m. an Accident.

*Acacèr*, vid. *Acacèr*.

*Açafate*, a Sort of flat Basket, or Voder, the Ladies use for their Linnen or Cloaths, a Table Basket. The *Arabs* say it is derived from their Word *çafat*, a Portinger or deep Vessel, but *Covarrubias* will have the Radix to be the Hebrew Word, *Saph*, the general Name of all Vessels.

*Açafian*, Saffron; from the Arabick *Zaba*.



*Z. Safarân*; Covarrubias says, from the Hebrew *Saphar*, beautiful, because it is of a golden Colour.

*Acafrân Româ*, Raffard Saffron

*Acafrânâ*, a Field where Saffron grows.

*Acafrânado*, p. p. dress'd, or dy'd with Saffron, or of a Saffron Colour.

*Acafrânâr*, v. a. to dress, or dye with Saffron.

*Açagâya*, a Javelin to cast; from the Arabick *Cgâye*, to cast.

*Açagûân*, an Entry to a House, a Porch, vid. *çagûân*.

*Açabâr*, vid. *Azabâr*.

*Açâlu*, 'The Moors religious Worship, their Prayers and Ceremonies.

*Açala*, a District in the Province of *Verapaz* in North America.

*Açalija*, or *Azalija*, a Towel to wipe Hands with. Arabick.

*Acallâdo*, p. p. still'd, quieted, appeas'd, silence'd.

*Acallâr*, v. n. to still, quiet, appease, silence, to hush as they do Children; from *Callâr*, to hold one's Peace.

*Acalmâdo*, calm'd or still'd.

*Acalmâr*, to calm, or still; from *Câlma*, a Calm.

\* *Acalônâr*, v. a. to calumniate, reproach.

*Acalorâdo*, p. p. warm'd, heated, made hot

*Acalorâr*, v. a. to warm, heat, or make hot. Also to protect, or encourage; from *Calôr*, Heat.

\* *Acalorârse*, v. r. to hurry one's self.

*Acamadâr*, vid. *Camodâr*.

*Acampâdo*, p. p. encamp'd, lying in the Field.

\* *Acampamiêto*, f. m. the Place where an Army is encamped.

*Acampâr*, to encamp, to lye in the Field; from *Câmpo* a Field.

*Acampâr*, as *Acampâr*.

\* *Acamuzâdo*, da, adj. Buff-coloured.

*Acanâ*, a sort of fine Wood brought from the *West-Indies* of a very deep Red; the Name is *Indian*.

*Acanalâdo*, p. p. made with Gutters, or Channels, as Pantiles or other Things to carry off Water. In Columns or the like, where it is Ornament, we call it fluted.

*Acanalâr*, v. a. to cut in Gutters or Channels. In Columns and carv'd Work call'd Fluting; from *Canâ*, a Gutter.

*Acanâles*, in Gutters or Channels, or a fluted Column. Properly they are two Words.

\* *Acaudilâdo*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acaudilâr*, v. a. to make any Thing in the Shape of Candle.

*Acanilâdo*, of a Cinnamon Colour, or dress'd with Cinnamon; from *Canila* Cinnamon.

*Acanillâdo*, interwoven Canes, or Reeds, like waling, or any Thing done after that Manner.

*Pam Acanillâdo*, a coarse Sort of Cloth, with great Threads like Reeds.

*Acañaverâdo*, p. p. pierc'd, prick'd, or wounded with the Points of Canes, or Reed.

*Acañaverador*, one that pricks or wounds others with sharp Canes or Reeds.

*Acañaverâr*, v. a. to pierce, prick, or wound with sharp Canes or Reeds, which was formerly us'd to make Criminals confess, running sharp Reeds between their Nails and their Flesh; from *Caña*, a Cane, or Reed.

\* *Acañonâdo*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acañonâr*, v. a. to fire a Gun, also to batter any Place with Cannon.

*Acantarâdo*, measur'd out by Pitchers, also truck with a Pitcher.

*Acantâr*, to measure out by Pitchers, also to truck with a Pitcher; from *Cântaro*, a Pitcher.

*Acautha*, f. m. a Sort of Thistle call'd

in *English* Bears Foot, or Bears Claw. Latin *Acanthus*.

*Acantilâdo*, streightned, hard press'd, drove to Necessity.

*Acantilâr*, to streighten, to press hard, to drive to Necessity; from *Cânto*, a Corner; as if a Man was drove into a Corner where he could not help himself.

\* *Acantonâdo*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acantonâr*, v. a. to canton Troops.

*Acapâdo*, muffled up in a Cloak.

*Acapâr*, to muffle up in a Cloak; from *Câpa*, a Cloak.

*Acaparâdo*, shrowded or shelter'd under another Man's Cloak, taken into another's Protection.

*Acaparrâr*, to shrowd or shelter under another's Cloak, to put under another's Protection; from *Câpa*, a Cloak. A Word not much us'd.

\* *Acaparesâdo*, da, adj. a Colour between blue and green.

*Acapiste*, a Town in New Spain.

\* *Acapizârse*, v. r. to pluck one another by the Hair.

\* *Acaponâdo*, da, adj. that is like an Eunuch or a Capon, as the *Italian* Singers are; also effeminate.

\* *Acaptar*, v. a. the same as *Comprâr*, to buy.

*Acapulco*, a City in the Kingdom of new Spain, and its great Port on the South Sea, where they always embark for *Peru* and the *Philippine* Islands, in about 17 Degrees of North Latitude.

*Açâr*, vid. *Azâr*.

*Acarâdo*, p. p. confronted, brought Face to Face; also countenanc'd, as *Bien acarâdo*, well countenanc'd, that is, one who has a good Face.

*Acarâr*, v. a. to confront, to bring Face to Face; from *Câra* the Face.

*Açarandâdo*, sifted.

*Açarandâr*, to sift; from *çarânada*, a Sieve.

*Açarôn*, vid. *Azarôn*.

*Acardenalâdo*, p. p. full of Scars, beaten or wounded so that the Scars remain.

*Acardenalâr*, v. a. to make Scars, to beat or wound so that the Scars remain; from *Cardenâl*, a Scar.

*Acariciâdo*, p. p. much made of, treated tenderly.

\* *Acariciador*, f. m. a Person that makes much of his Guest or entertains his Friends kindly.

*Acariciâr*, v. a. to make much of, to treat tenderly and affectionately; from *Caricia* loving and endearing Usage.

*Acarônia*, the ancient Name of a Province in *Epirus* in *Greece*, once famous for fine Horses; there was also a City of this Name in *Sicily*.

*Acarôte*, or *Azarôte*, the Name of a Tree in *Persia*, not unlike that which yields Frankincense.

*Acarreadizo*, adj. that may be, or is brought, or carry'd.

*Acarreâdo*, p. p. brought, or carry'd.

*Acarreadôr*, f. m. one that brings, and carries.

*Acarreadûra*, f. f. Bringing, or Carrying.

*Acarreâr*, to bring, or carry; from *Cârro*, a Cart, as Things brought or carry'd in a Cart.

*Acarriô*, f. m. Carriage.

*Acarrito*, f. m. vid. *Acarriô*.

*Acarriado*, p. p. put into the Way.

*Acarriâr*, v. r. to put into the Way, or into the Track; from *Carril*, the Track Carts leave in the Road.

*Acarriâdo*, adj. full cheek'd, plump-fac'd, or that has great Cheeks.

*Acarriâr*, v. a. to grow full cheek'd, plump fac'd; from *Carillo*, a Cheek.

*Acaso*, f. m. by Chance, accidentally, casually; they are properly two Words, *A caso*.

\* *Acatadamêto*, adv. reverently.

*Acatâdo*, p. p. respected, honour'd.

*Acatadûra*, f. f. the Countenance, Presence, Aspect, or Face.

*Acatamiêto*, f. m. Presence, Aspect, also Reverence Respect, Honour.

*Acatâr*, v. a. to respect, honour, reverence; also to behold, to look upon, to view; from *Catadûra*, the Countenance.

*Acatarrâdo*, p. p. that has taken cold.

*Acatarrârse*, v. r. to take cold; from *Catârro*, a Cold.

*Acatlan*, a Sea-port Town in the Province of *Mechoucan* in North America.

*Acarvâlo*, a Horseback; properly two Words, *A carvâlo*.

*Acarvâr*, vid. *Acabâr*.

*Acaudalâdo*, p. p. rich, wealthy, well stock'd.

*Acaudalâdor*, one that gathers Wealth, or makes up a Stock.

*Acaudalâr*, v. a. to grow rich, to gather Wealth, to lay up a Stock; from *Caudâl*, a Stock.

*Acaudillâdo*, p. p. lead, conducted as Soldiers by an Officer.

*Acaudillador*, f. m. one that leads, or conducts as an Officer does Soldiers.

*Acaudilladûra*, or *Acaudillamiêto*, leading, conducting, as Officers do their Soldiers.

*Acaudillâr*, v. a. to lead, conduct, or command, as an Officer over Soldiers; from *Caudillo*, an Officer, or Commander.

\* *Acautelârse*, v. r. to be cautious, to be careful, or reserv'd.

*Acaxûlta*, a Sea, a Sea-port Town on the South Sea, North of the Bay of *Fonseca*, in the Province of *Guatemala* in America, about 7 Leagues from the City of *S. Salvador*, and between those of *New-Leon*, and *Santiago de Guatemala*, in about 13 Degrees of North Latitude.

*Acaçrelâdo*, adorn'd with square Loops, or Laces, or Needlework.

*Acaçrelar*, to adorn with square Loops, or Laces, or Needlework; from *Caçrel*, a fine Sort of Loops put on the Edges of Cloaths, or made in Needle-work.

## A C C

*Accâdia*, a Province in the North America, Part of *New-France*, in about 45 Degrees of North Latitude; there is also a small City in the Kingdom of *Naples* of this Name.

*Accaraig*, a Town in the Province of *Parana* in South America, on the River *Parana*, otherwise call'd the Nativity of our Blessed Lady.

\* *Acceleration*, f. f. Swiftness, Velocity.

\* *Acceleradamêto*, adv. swiftly.

\* *Acceleramiêto*, f. m. vid. *Acceleration*.

\* *Accelerâdo*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Accelerâr*, v. a. to hasten, make Speed.

\* *Accender*, vid. *encender*.

\* *Accêto*, f. m. the Accent.

\* *Accêto musico*, the Sweetness of the Voice, or Softness of Sound in Musick.

\* *Accentuâr*, to lay a true Accent upon Words.

*Accepçion*, accepting, allowing, consenting.

*Accepçion*, f. f. Accession, Increase, Coming, or Adding to; also the Fit, or Paroxysm of a Fever, otherwise call'd *Accidente*, the Spanish Physicians using both Terms indifferently; from the Latin *Accessio*, an Increase, or Addition.

*Accêso*, f. m. an Addition, also Access, or an Avenue, or Way to a Place; from the Latin *Accessus*. Copula.

*Accessor*, f. m. one that adds, or consents to, an Accessary.

*Accessoriamente*, adv. accessarily.

*Accessorio*, adj. accessary, or consenting, or assisting to.

\* *Acidentâdo*, da, adj. afflicted with an ill State of Health.

*Accidental*.



- \* *Accidental*, adj. accidental.
- \* *Accidentalmente*, adv. accidentally, casually.

*Accidente*, f. m. the Fit, or Paroxysm of a Fever, or any other Fit of a Disease; also an Accident; from the Latin *Accidere*, to happen.

*Acción*, f. f. a Deed, an Action; also the Title or Claim a Man has to any Thing; it is also an Action at Law, or an Accusation laid against a Man.

- \* *Accionado*, da, p. p. of the Verb
- \* *Accionar*, to adapt the Action proper to the Words spoken.

*Acomodado*, vid. *Acomodado*.

*Acomodar*, vid. *Acomodar*.

*Acreditado*, vid. *Acreditado*.

*Acostumbrado*, vid. *Acostumbrado*.

## A C E

*Acar de los Moros*, a Moorish Ceremony Part of their Devotions.

- \* *Acabadamente*, f. m. a Surfeit in eating or drinking to Excess.

- \* *Acabadado*, da, p. p. of the Verb
- \* *Acabador*, to surfeit a Beast by giving him too much.

*Acabado*, watch'd, ey'd, observ'd, spy'd, or peep'd on.

*Acabador*, f. m. one that is always watching, and prying, or observing, or peeping.

*Acabamiento*, f. m. a Watching, Observing, or Prying, or Peeping.

*Acabanga*, A Watching, Prying, or Peeping; also a Snare laid to entrap one.

*Acabon*, v. a. to watch, pry, or peep into other Actions; from the Latin *Sequor*, to follow.

*Acacia*, vid. *Acacia*.

- \* *Acabo*, f. m. the Act of Watching, or Spying, an Observation.

- \* *Acaban*, ma, f. m. & f. vid. *Acabador*.

- \* *Accinado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Accinar*, to harden Beef by salting it.

- \* *Acidado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Acidar*, to make sour with Vinegar.

*Acidra*, f. f. the Herb Sorrel, so call'd from *Azido*, four.

- \* *Acidia*, f. f. a four Taste; also metaphorically Disgust.

- \* *Acido*, da, adj. sharp, acid as Vinegar.

*Acidia*, f. f. vid. *Acidia*.

*Acidulo*, vid. *Acidulo*.

*Acidula*, f. f. the Herb call'd White Beet.

*Cava de Acidula*, a Face that is of a greenish unusual Colour.

*Acemite*, or *Acemite*, the finest of all the Flower, of which they make fine Cakes without Leaven, and therefore supposed by some to be deriv'd from the Greek privative, *α*, and *Ζωα*, Leaven; others say from the Arabick *Cemet*, fine Flower, and this is doubtless the true Etymology.

*Acemeyra*, a Town in Portugal, about a League and a half from Tomar, containing but one Parish and about 120 Houses.

*Acendado*, p. p. pure from all Dross, refin'd, excellent, perfect.

*Acendadura*, the refining of Gold or Silver.

*Acendur*, v. a. to refine Silver or Gold, to cleanse, purify, or bring to Perfection.

*Acena*, a Water Mill, vid. *Acena*.

*Acendiente*, a Forefather, an Ancestor.

*Acenora*, a Miller of a Water-Mill, but not of a Wind-Mill, for he is call'd *Molnero*.

*Acensur*, vid. *Acensur*.

*Acensurado*, p. p. an Estate that has the Charge of an Annuity on it, or the like.

*Acensuar*, v. a. to lay a Charge upon an Estate, as an Annuity to be paid out of it, or the like; from *Censo*, a Rent, Tax, or Duty.

*Acapar*, to grow up to a Stalk.

- \* *Acpcion*, f. f. Acceptation, or Receiving any Thing.

*Acéphalo*, any Thing that wants a Head or Beginning; from the Greek *Αχιφαλο*, headless; as,

*Libro Acéphalo*, a Book that wants the Beginning.

*Verfos Acéphalos*, a Sort of Heroicks, that begin with a short Syllable; also sag Ends of Verses.

*Hereges Acéphalos*, a Sort of ancient Hereticks, so call'd, because it is not known who was the first that started their Heresy; they asserted there was but one Nature in the Person of Christ.

*Acepillado*, p. p. planed.

*Acepillador*, f. m. one that planes, as Joyners and Capenters do with a Plane.

*Acepilladuras*, f. f. Shavings of Wood, such as are taken off with a Plane, when Wood is planed.

*Acepillar*, v. a. to smooth, or plane, as Joyners do with a Tool call'd a Plane; from *Cepillo*, a Plane.

- \* *Acceptable*, adj. acceptable.

- \* *Acceptacion*, f. f. vid. *Acpcion*.

- \* *Acceptador*, f. m. a Receiver.

- \* *Acceptado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Acceptar*, v. a. vid. *Acetar*.

- \* *Acceptar una letra*, to accept of a Bill.

- \* *Acceptante*, par. act. accepting, receiving.

*Acépto*, ta, adj. well received, or well taken, grateful.

*Acquia*, an open Trench, Ditch, or Water course, that serves to convey Water to Mills; or to water the Ground; the great ones made to drain the Fields are call'd *Maderes*, that is, Mothers, the small ones that run into them *Hijas*, that is, little Daughters, the Labourers that make them *Halcón*. The Word *Acquia*, is Arabick, from the Word *Zaquia*, a watering Place, or Water-course.

*Acia*, f. f. the Foot path.

- \* *Acchado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

- \* *Acchar*, v. a. to steel it.

*Accharmente*, adv. harshly, bitterly, severely, austere.

- \* *Acchidad*, f. f. Sharpness.

- \* *Acchissimo*, ma, adj. sup. of *Acchidad*.

*Accha*, harsh, bitter, austere, severe; from the Latin *Acchus*.

*Acera*, adv. near, or close by; also concerning.

*Acchado*, p. p. drawn near, approach'd, come close at hand; of *Acchar*.

*Acchamiento*, f. m. Drawing near, or Approaching.

*Acchar*, Præf. yo *Accho*, Præf. yo *Accho*, to approach, to draw near, to be close at hand; from *Cerca*, near.

- \* *Accharse*, v. r. to be near at hand.

*Accharme*, draw near to me, come closer, approach me.

*Acchen*, properly two Words, but of ten spoke and writ as if but one, it signifies to cut off cleverly close to the Root or Mark; as

*Cortar las orlas a acchen*, to cut off the Fars close to the Head; from the Latin *Circin*, a Compass, which marks out where Workmen are to cut.

*Accho*, vid. *Accho*.

*Accho*, f. m. Steel.

- \* *Accho*, f. m. sharp.

*Accho*, or *Accho*, the Cord by which the Sail is made fast to the Yard, call'd by English Sailors the Robbins.

- \* *Acchamente*, adv. sharply, bitterly.

- \* *Acchimo*, ma, adj. very sharp, bitter.

- \* *Acchadamente*, adv. rightly, dextrously, cleverly.

- \* *Acchadissimo*, ma, adj. sup. very right, very prudent.

*Acchado*, that which is right, convenient, or proper.

*Acchado*, f. m. one that is apt to do

or take a Thing right, to hit the Nail on the Head; it is also a Cant Word for a Blacksmith, whose proper Name is *Herador*, and because *Errar* signifies to mis, or do Things wrong, therefore some give him the Nick name of *Acchado*, that is the Man that does Things right, or hits the Nail on the Head, for should he drive them wrong he would lame the Horse.

*Acchamiento*, f. m. or rather *Accho*, the hitting the Work, or doing a Thing right.

*Acchar*, v. a. Præf. *Accho*; Præf. *Accho*, to hit the Nail on the Head; to do or take a Thing right; to hit a Mark; to give a true Solution to a Question; from the Latin *Certus*, certain, that is sure Aim, or the like.

*Acchar*, is us'd by Taylors to express the putting and fitting together of the Pieces they have cut out for a Garment, to sew them together. This Word is also us'd to signify what happened accidentally; as,

*Accho a passar por aqui a tal tempo*, he happen'd to pass this Way at such a Time.

- \* *Accharse*, v. r. to find one's self.

- \* *Accho*, f. m. a Heap.

*Acchable*, acceptable, well approv'd of, or receiv'd.

- \* *Acchabulum*, f. m. a Vinegar Cruet or Sawcer.

*Acchacion*, Acceptance, receiving any Thing with a Liking or Affection.

*Acchado*, p. p. accepted, well receiv'd, or admitted.

*Acchar*, to accept, to take in good Part, to receive with a Liking, or Affection; from the Latin *Accho*, to take; but the Spaniards in this, as in many other Words of this Sort, cut off the first C because they never pronounce two together, nor the P before the T.

*Acchar personas*, to be partial.

*Accho*, acceptable, grateful, pleasing, well receiv'd.

*Accho y erba*, Herb Sorrel.

*Accho*, a Brass or Copper Bucket to carry Water in, often us'd for that they carry the Holy Water in great Churches; taken also for the Sprinkler of the Holy Water, because it is like a Scepter.

*Accheria*, f. f. the Place or Street where the Brasiers live, a Brasier's Shop; also the Place where Hawks are kept, in this Sense more commonly call'd *Cetzeria*.

*Acchero*, f. m. a Brasier; also a Faulconer.

*Acchedido*, cloy'd with too much Meat, cram'd, surfeited.

*Acchedimento*, cloying with too much Food, Surfeiting.

*Acchedir*, to cloy with too much Food, to surfeit; from *Cevada*, Barley, given to Cattle in Spain instead of Oats, as a Horse that is surfeited with too much Barley.

*Acchilado*, mean, base, vile, and of no Repute.

*Acchilarse*, v. r. to become mean, base, vile, and of no Repute.

*Acchar*, v. n. to draw one's Breath short and hard, as one does after running, or some Fright, the Word taken from the very Sound a Man makes when he breathes so.

*Accho*, f. m. Drawing the Breath short, and with Difficulty.

*Accho*, adj. one that draws his Breath with Difficulty, by reason of some Obstruction.

## A C H

*Acha*, or rather *Hacha*, a Torch, a Flambeau; also an Ax. Latin *Ascia*.

- \* *Acchadizo*, za, adj. deceitful, fraudulent.

*Acchado*, a Thing falsely pretended, or laid to another's Charge.

- \* *Acchado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Accho*



*Achacâr*, v. a. to make a Pretence, to frame an Excuse, to lay to another's Charge.

\* *Achacârse*, v. r. to claim to one's self another Man's Merit or Deeds.

*Achachica*, a Town in *New-Spain* where there are Silver Mines; it is 18 Leagues North of *Tlascala*, and about the same Distance North East from the City of *Mexico*.

\* *Achacosamonte*, adv. sickly, ill.

*Achacôfo*, *ja*, adj. one that is full of Excuses, or Pretences; also a diseas'd Person that is full of Failings.

*Achalâque*, a Town and District in the Province of *Florida* in *North-America*, West of the *Apalaches*, in about 35 Degrees of North Latitude.

*Achancetâdo çapato*, a Shoe put on with the Heel down like a Slipper, Slipshod.

*Achancetar*, to put on the Shoes with the Heel down like Slippers; the Word taken from the Noise Shoes make in going when Slipshod.

\* *Achaparrâdo*, *da*, adj. belonging to Shrubs.

\* *Achaparrâse*, v. r. to be short of Growth.

*Achâque*, f. m. a Pretence, an Excuse; also a Distemper, an Ailing. *Arabick*.

Prov. *Achâques de odre, que fâbe a la peç*, Pretences or Excuses of the Skin that tastes of the Pitch. In *Spain* they carry the Wine in pitch'd Hog-skins, and the Wine often tastes of the Pitch, whence the Proverb, which is apply'd to those who have always Excuses, for their natural or habitual Failings.

Prov. *Al que mal haze nunca le falta achâque*, he that does ill, is never without an Excuse.

Prov. *Achâques al viernes para no le ayunar*, Ailings on Friday to avoid Fasting; for loose Livers, who pretend to be sick on Fridays, that they may not fast; thence apply'd to all others, who are framing Excuses, and finding Difficulties when they should do any Thing that is against their Inclination, or to avoid taking Pains.

\* *Achâquiar*, v. a. to accuse any one.

\* *Achâquenta*, adj. a Valetudinarian, or one who is always taking Care of his Health.

\* *Achâquito*, diminutive of *Achâque*.

*Achurcâdo*, *da*, p. p. made a Puddle, or marshy, a Place full of Puddles.

*Acharcamento*, adv. the standing of Water, and making Puddles, or Plashes.

*Acharcâr*, v. a. to make Puddles, or Plashes; from *Charco*, a Puddle or Plash.

*Acheron*, or *Acheronte*, the Poets feign him to be the Son of *Ceres*, got without a Father, born in a dark Den in *Crete*, who not daring to behold the Light, went down into Hell, where he was converted into a most bitter River; *Acheron* signifies void of Joy.

*Achucâdo*, *da*, p. p. made less, diminished, taken into a less Compass.

*Achucadura*, lessening, diminishing, drawing into a less Compass.

*Achucar*, v. a. to lessen, to diminish, to bring into a less Compass; from *Chico*, little.

Prov. *Achicâ compadre, y llevarâs la gâga*, make it less Gossip, and you shall have the Greyhound; a Proverb apply'd to those who lie without Measure; it is taken from a great Liar, who ask'd his Friend to lend him a Grey-hound to kill a Hare as big as a Calf; the other answer'd if he were so big his Dog could not kill her; upon which he first began to lessen her by Degrees, the other still saying, make her less and you shall have the Grey-hound, till the Hare comes to be of the common Size.

\* *Achicharrâdo*, *da*, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Achicharrâr*, v. a. to toast, or fry too much.

*Achicôria*, f. f. the Herb Dandelion.

\* *Achinclâdo*, adj. one who wears Slippers.

\* *Achiote*, f. m. a great Tree growing in *America*.

*Achocâdo*, p. p. knock'd down, laid along, fell'd.

*Achocador*, f. m. an unmerciful Fellow that knocks down, or fells.

*Achocambey*, one of the *Lucayan* Islands on the Coast of *America*.

*Achochâr*, v. a. Praef. *Achuêco*; Praet.

*Achoquê*, to knock down, to fell; also to hoard up much Money.

*Achote*, it has no other Name in *English*, or any other Language, this being the Indian Name; it is a hard Substance of a very deep red, formerly us'd to be put into Chocolate to give it a good Colour, and because it is an excellent pectoral. Ray in his History of Plants gives this Account of it; The *Mau-can*, or *Rou-can* Tree, between a Shrub and a Tree, bears a Fruit in a Cod two or three Fingers long, about as big as a Plumb; in each Cod there are thirty or forty Seeds, or Grains, each fastned to a little Stalk, in the Shape of a sharp Cone, flattened on both Sides; the Colour of these Seeds or Grains is a bright Scarlet, they are damp with a Juice that dyes the Hands if they touch it; these Seeds new gather'd are soft like those of an Apple, when dry they turn of a deep Red. These ground with Water and made up into Balls or Cakes, are sent over into *Europe*; Thus far Ray, who calls it *Achiote*; but the true Name the Spaniards call it by is *Achiote*; this steep'd in Urine dyes Linnen, so that it never washes out.

*Achuchâr*, v. a. to press, or squeeze close together.

\* *Achuchurrâr*, vid. *Achuchâr*.

*Achuêco*, vid. *Achochâr*.

*Achucâdo*, vid. *Achochâdo*.

*Achucador*, vid. *Achocador*.

*Achugâr*, to bind, or press hard, to ram down, to thrush down in measuring, to wedge, to shore up.

*Achusi*, a Port in *Florida* upon the Gulph of *Mexico*.

## A C I

*Acial*, f. m. a Hair Rope made fast to a strong Stick, us'd by Farriers in *Spain* to hold unruly Horses by the Nose, instead of our Barnacle; some will have the Word to be *Arabick*, others *Hebrew*.

Prov. *Mas puede Acial que fuerça de oficial*: The Barnacle can do no more than the Strength of the Farrier; that is, towards holding the Horse. It is equivalent to, Policy goes beyond Strength.

*Acialcâsar*, a Town in *Andaluzia*, 5 Leagues from *Seville*, containing about 500 Houses; it is a Marquisate, and in the noble Family of *Alvarado*.

*Acibar*, f. m. the Purging Drug made of the Juice of the Plant Aloe; it is call'd *Aloe*, or *Alon* in *Greek*, *Latin*, and *English*; *Arcoa* by the People of *Decan* and *Guzarat*; *Catecomer* by the *Camarines*; *Azeure* or *Azewar* by the *Portuguese*; who call the Herb it is taken from *Erwa Babosa*; much of it grows in *Cambaya* and *Bengala*, but the best in the Island *Socotra*, near the Red Sea, whence it is called *Aloe Socotrina*; the *Arabs* call it *Cebâr*; thus far *Acosta* in his Natural History of the East Indies. *Covarrubias* adds, that that the Name *Acibar*, is deriv'd from the *Arabick* *Scâbar*, signifying Patience, to denote that the sick Person who takes it, must have Patience to bear with its extraordinary Bitterness; but there is no need of fetching it so far, when the *Arabick* Name of it *Cebâr*, is a nearer and better Etymology.

*Acibarâdo*, *da*, p. p. bitter'd with Aloe.

*Acibarâr*, v. a. to make bitter with Aloe.

*Acibarrâr a la pared*, to dash against a Wall.

*Acicalâdo*, *da*, p. p. polish'd, burnish'd, or set out to the best Advantage.

*Acicalador*, a Polisher, a Burnisher.

*Acicaladura*, f. f. Polishing, Burnishing, or setting out to the best Advantage.

*Acicalâr*, v. a. to polish, burnish, or set off to the best Advantage; to sharpen the Edge of a Sword; from the *Latin* *Acies*, an Edge.

*Acicates*, f. m. Spurs which have a long broad Point sticking out instead of Rowels; us'd in *Spain* by Gentlemen when they ride at Bulls or the like Sports.

*Acicatâzo*, f. m. a Stroke with such a Spur as above.

\* *Aciche*, f. m. a Trowel as Bricklayers use.

\* *Acidâtes*, f. m. vid. *Acirates*.

*Acidental*, adj. accidental, casual.

*Acidente de calentura*, the Fit of a Fever, and so of any other Distemper.

*Acidia*, f. f. Sloath; from the *Greek* *Acidia*.

*Acidiôfo*, sloathful.

*Aciegas*, Blindfold. Properly two Words, *a Ciegas*.

*Acierito*, f. m. the right Doing or Performing of any Business, a good Hit, a right Method.

\* *Acies*, f. f. an Army.

\* *Aciguatâdo*, *da*, adj. a Mexican Word us'd in *Andaluzia*, and signifies one who has the yellow Jaundice.

*Acimbôga*, f. f. a Citron Tree.

\* *Acimentârse*, v. r. to settle in a Neighbourhood.

*Acinâr*, vid. *Hacinâr*.

*Acion*, f. f. a Stirrup Leather; sometimes taken for *Accion* an Action.

*Aciprés*, f. f. the Cypress Tree.

*Acipreste*, f. m. an Arch-Priest, a Chief Priest; from the *Latin* *Archipresbyter*.

*Acira*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in *Spain*, 3 Leagues from *Xativa*, sends Deputies to the Cortes.

*Acitara*, the Breast Work, or Wall Breast high about any Place, to keep People from falling. *Arabick*.

*Acitara de filla*, the Saddle Tree.

\* *Acitron*, f. m. a preserv'd Citron.

*Acivilâdo*, *da*, p. p. debased.

*Acivilâr*, v. a. to debase.

## A C L

*Acta*, a small Town and District in the Jurisdiction of *Panama*, but on the North Sea, not many Leagues North-West of *Darien*.

*Acclamaciôn*, f. f. Acclamation.

*Acclamâdo*, *da*, p. p. receiv'd with Acclamations, cry'd up.

*Acclamador*, f. m. the Proclaimer.

*Acclamâr*, v. a. to receive with Acclamations, to shout by way of Approbation. *Latin*.

*Acclaraciôn*, a clearing, or making plain.

*Acclarâdo*, *da*, p. p. made clear, plain, or manifest.

*Acclarador*, f. m. a Clearer, or Explainer of Matters, one that lays Things open.

*Acclarâr*, v. n. to clear, to cleanse, to explain, to lay Things open; from *Claro*, clear.

*Acclarecêdo*, *da*, p. p. of the Verb

*Acclarecêr*, v. n. to explain, to clear up, to put a Thing in a true Light.

*Aclovilla*, an Instrument Dyers use for dipping the Things they dye.

*Aclocârse*, v. r. to set as a Hen does on her Eggs.

## A C O

*Acobâdo*, prop'd, supported, upheld. Obs.

*Acobamiento*, a Propping, Supporting, upholding. Obs.



*Acobâr*, to prop, support, uphold.  
Obs.

*Acobardado*, p. p. cowardly, full of Fear.

*Acobardâr*, v. a. to make one afraid, or cowardly, or to be afraid, or cowardly; from *Cobarde*, a Coward.

\* *Acobardârse*, v. r. to be a Coward.

*Açoâr*, v. a. to egg, or set on, to incite, to provoke as they do Dogs, the Spaniards using this Word, *ço, ço*, to set on their Dogs.

*Acocêdo*, da, p. p. kick'd, spurn'd.

*Acocêdor*, adj. one that kicks or spurns.

*Acocemêto*, f. m. a Kicking, a Spurning.

*Acocêr*, v. a. to kick, or spurn; from *Cox*, a Kick.

*Acodado*, p. p. bent, or bow'd like an Elbow; also leaning on the Elbow.

*Acodadura*, f. f. a Bending like that of an Elbow; also the Act of leaning on the Elbow; also the Pruning of Vines, and their taking Root.

*Acodâr*, v. a. to make a Bending like an Elbow; from *Codo*, an Elbow; also to lean on the Elbow; it is also a Term us'd by Carpenters in measuring; and in 'Treen it is to prune them, and their taking Root in the Ground.

*Acodiciado*, p. p. of the Verb

*Acodiciâr*, to covet; from *Codicia*, Covetousness.

*Acodiciârse*, an Expression at Play, when one thinks he has the Game sure, and through Eagerness loses it.

\* *Acodo*, f. m. a Knot in a Tree, a Word us'd by Gardeners.

*Acôfar*, Brass, or Copper, for I find it often indifferently us'd for both; from the Arabick, *çufâr*, shining.

*Acôfarado*, cover'd with Brass, or Copper.

*Acôfeyfa*, or *Acôfeyfa*, the Fruit the Apothecaries call Jujuba.

*Acôfeyfado*, Meat dress'd with Jujuba, or any Composition of Jujuba.

*Acôfeyfâr*, to dress Meat with Jujuba, to make a Composition with Jujuba; the Name Arabick.

*Acôfeyfb*, the Jujub 'Tree.

*Acogedor*, one that receives or entertains others.

*Acogêr*, v. a. Præf. *Acôjo*, Præf. *Acopl*, to entertain, to admit, to receive friendly; from *Cogere*, to force one to stay with him by Friendship.

*Acogêrse*, v. r. to betake one's self to Flight, to make an Escape, to have Recourse to.

Prov. *Acogêrse a Fidelium*, to fly, or have Recourse to *Fidelium*; that is, to fly to the last Refuge, because when Priests say the Office of the Dead by Heart, and cannot remember the particular Collect for that Occasion, they have Recourse to the Common Prayer, which begins *Fidelium Deus*. Wherefore when a Man takes to the last Shift, they apply this Proverb.

\* *Acogita*, f. f. an Escape.

*Acogida*, f. f. a Place to betake one's self to, a Place of Refuge; also Reception, or Entertainment; as, *Me hizo buena acogida*, he receiv'd me friendly.

*Acogido*, da, p. p. receiv'd, entertain'd, escap'd, shelter'd; of *Acogêr*.

*Acogimêto*, f. m. Reception, Entertainment, an Escape, Protection.

*Acogotado*, p. p. one that has a great Neck, also that has been struck on the Neck, or neck'd as we do Rabbits.

*Acogotâr*, v. a. to grow thick Neck'd; also to strike on the Neck, or kill with a Blow on the Neck as we do Rabbits; from *Cogote*, the Neck.

*Acôgue*, Quicksilver, vid. *Azôgue*.

*Acoguja*, the Name of a Quarter or Ward in the City *Valencia*, signifying a little Market or Square, being a Diminutive of the Arabick Word *çegur*, a Square.

*Acobombrado*, made like a Cucumber, or dress'd with Cucumber.

*Acôji*, *Acôjo*, vid. *Acogêr*.

\* *Acôita*, f. f. Punishment, Affliction.

\* *Acôitârse*, v. r. to be affected with Trouble, to be perplexed.

*Acôlito*, f. m. an Acolyte, one that serves the Priest at the Altar; from the Latin *Acolytus*.

\* *Acollador*, f. m. a Rope made Use of by Sailors to bind the Mast.

\* *Acollarado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acollarâr*, v. a. to yoke Beast together.

*Acollâr*, obs. vid. *Acogêr*.

*Acolvado*, fill'd, heap'd up. obs.

*Acolvâr*, obs. to fill, to heap up; corruptly for *Acolmâr*, from *Cólmo*, the Top.

*Acôma*, a Town in the Province of *Cibola* in North-America.

*Acomadado*, provok'd, incited, set on as Dogs are.

*Acomamêto*, a Provoking, Inciting, Angering, or setting on, as they do Dogs.

\* *Acomandado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acomandâr*, v. a. to recommend, to speak well of.

*Acomar*, to provoke, incite, or anger; properly to set a Dog upon any Thing; the Spaniards to set on their Dogs cry to them, *ço, ço*.

*Acômas*, a People in the Kingdom of *New-Mexico* in North-America.

*Acombado*, p. p. vaulted, or arched.

*Acombadura*, f. f. Vaulting, or Arching.

*Acombâr*, to vault, or arch; an old Word, and out of Use.

\* *Acomendador*, f. m. a Protector, Helper.

*Acometedor*, f. m. one that assaults, attacks, or sets upon, or one that undertakes.

*Acometêr*, v. a. to assault, to attack, to set upon; also to undertake; from the Latin *Committere*, to put it to the Hazard.

*Acometêr*, con *dadiwas*, to tempt a Man with Gifts.

*Acometida*, f. f. an Assault, an Attack; also an Undertaking.

*Acometido*, assaulted, attack'd, set upon; also undertaken.

\* *Acometido*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Acometêr*.

*Acometimiêto*, an Assault, an Attack; also an Undertaking.

\* *Acomodâble*, adj. convenient, fit.

\* *Acomodaciôn*, f. f. Accommodation.

\* *Acomodadamente*, adv. conveniently, opportunely.

*Acomodado*, p. p. fitted, proper for the Purpose, cheap, reasonable, well to pass; also settled, or provided for.

*Acomodamêto*, f. m. a sitting, making convenient, bringing to Reason, a Settlement or Provision.

*Acomodâr*, to make fit, or convenient, to compound a Difference, to place a Servant; to provide for another; from *Cômodo*, convenient.

*Acomodârse*, v. r. to provide for one's self, or to get an Employment; also to conform, and settle one's self to the Times or Circumstances.

*Acompanado*, p. p. accompanied, attended; it also signifies a Lawyer join'd in Commission with a Judge to prevent Partiality.

*Acompañador*, f. m. one that keeps Company with, or follows another.

*Acompañamêto*, f. m. a Retinue, Attendance, or keeping in Company.

\* *Acompañante*, p. n. of

*Acompañâr*, to accompany, or be of a Retinue; from *Compañia*, a Company.

\* *Mas vale solo que mal acompañado*, it is better to be alone, than in bad Company.

\* *Acomplexionado*, da, adj. belonging

to the Complexion either good or bad.

*Acomplimiêto*, the Complement, that which makes any Thing compleat; from *Complir* to make compleat.

*Acomvêr*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Aragon*, two Leagues from *Jaca*, on the Banks of the River *Aravin*; it contains about 60 Houses.

*Aconchado*, p. p. cover'd with Shells, or laid together, to lye as a Fish in its Shell.

*Aconchâr*, to cover with Shells, or to lay and fit together that Things may lye as a Fish does in the Shell; from *Concha*, a Shell.

*Aconchâr dinêro*, to hoard Money.

*Acondicionado*, adj. conditioned; as *Bien acondicionado*, of Things inanimate, signifies they are in good Case, or well condition'd; of a Man, that he is good condition'd, or of a good Temper.

*Acondicionâr*, v. a. to put into good Condition; from *Condicion*, Condition.

\* *Acongojâr*, v. a. to vex, fatigue, perplex, trouble, oppress.

*Aconhortado*, adj. vid. *Aconortado*.

*Aconhortâr*, vid. *Aconortâr*.

*Acônito*, f. m. a poisonous Herb, of which there are two Sorts, the one call'd Libbards-bane, the other Wolfs-bane; from the Latin *Aconitum*.

*Aconortaciôn*, Comfort, Support, Relief, Encouragement.

*Aconortado*, comforted, supported, relieved, encouraged.

*Aconortâr*, to comfort, to support, to relieve, to encourage; from the Latin *Mortor*, to exhort.

*Aconseguxia*, an obs. Aragonian Word, signifying overtaking, or obtaining.

\* *Aconseguir*, v. a. to obtain.

*Aconsegadamente*, with Advice, maturely, discreetly.

*Aconsegado*, p. p. counsell'd, advis'd.

*Aconsegador*, f. m. a Counsellor, an Adviser.

*Aconsejâr*, v. a. to counsel, to advise; from *Consejo*, Counsel.

\* Prov. *Si la vista no me agrada, no me aconsejes nada*, it is difficult to advise when the Mind is prepossess'd.

\* *Aconsolâr*, v. a. to Comfort.

\* *Acontagiado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acontagiâr*, v. a. to infect.

\* *Acontado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acontâr*, v. a. vid. *Contâr*. Covarr.

*Acontecêr*, v. a. Præf. *Acontisco*, to happen, to chance, to fall out.

*No me acontecerà otra vez*, it shall be so no more, I will not be serv'd so again.

*Acontecido*, da, p. p. happen'd, chanc'd, fallen out.

*Acontecimêto*, f. m. an Accident, any thing that has happen'd.

*Aconteciô*, vid. *Acontecêr*.

\* *Acontentârse*, v. r. vid. *Contentârse*.

*Acontentêr*, vid. *Acontecêr*.

\* *Acontrastâr*, vid. *Contrastâr*.

*Acopado*, adj. that is made round like a Cup; as *Arbol Acopado*, a Tree that has a round Head like a Cup.

\* *Acopado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Acopâr*, v. a. to make a Thing have a round Head like a Cup; from *Côpa*, a Cup.

\* *Acopetado*, da, adj. curl'd.

\* *Acopiamêto*, f. m. an Account or Estimate taken at the disposing of any Pastures or Flocks of Cattle.

\* *Acopiado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acopiar*, v. a. to value or set a Price on Pasture Grounds.

\* *Acoplado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acoplâr*, v. a. to join together as Carpenters do Boards.

\* *Acoplarse*, v. r. to be join'd together.

*Acôr*, f. m. the Hawk, call'd a Goshawk.

Arabick.

*Acorado*, p. p. discompos'd, frightened, uneasy; also angry and haughty.

*Acora*.



## A C O

*Acramiénto*, f. r. a Fright, Uneasiness; also Anger and Haughtiness.

*Acorarse*, v. r. to be frightened, surpriz'd, disturb'd, or uneasy; also to be angry, wild, or haughty; from *Açor*, a Hawk; in the first Sense from the Fright and Uneasiness Fowls are in when they see a Hawk; and in the latter, from the Cruelty and high Flying of the Hawk.

*Acoralado*, adj. adorn'd with Coral, or of the Colour of Coral.

*Acordado*, p. p. remember'd; also discreet, wise; also agreed, or concerted; and in Musick tun'd.

*Acordar*, v. a. Præf. *Acuérdo*, Præt. *Acorde*, to remember, to awake from Sleep; to put in mind, to agree together, to determine; in Musick to tune.

*Acorde*, f. Agreement, Consent in Opinion, Harmony in Musick.

*Acordeijo*, a Pair of Nippers to pull of loose Hairs, scoffing at a Man, or putting upon him; also racking with Ropes.

*Açores*, a Parcel of small Islands West of Spain, and North West of the Canaries. They are otherwise call'd *Tercéras*, from the Chief of them so call'd; they are subject to the Crown of Portugal; their Names *Tercera*, *S. Michael*, *S. Mary*, *Graciosa*, *Fayal*, *S. George*, *Pico*, *Corvo*, and *Flores*.

*Acorneado*, p. p. butt'd with Horns.

*Acorneár*, v. a. to butt with Horns, as horned Beasts do; from *Cuérno*, a Horn.

*Acóra*, the Plant we call *English Gallinall*.

*Acorralado*, da, p. p. driven up in a Corner whence one cannot escape, or pent up, distress'd, brought to great Streights.

*Acorralár*, v. a. to drive up where one can't escape, to pen up, to distress, to bring into Streights; from *Corral*, a Yard, or Enclosure.

\* *Acorralarse*, v. r. to be straightned, penn'd up.

*Acorrer*, v. a. to run to, to help, to relieve, to succour, or assist; from *Correr*, to run in to a Man's Assistance.

*Acorrido*, p. p. succour'd, reliev'd, aided, assisted.

*Acorrimiento*, f. m. Aid, Assistance, Succour, Relief, running to.

*Acóro*, f. m. Help, Aid, Assistance, Succour, Relief.

*Acorucado*, p. p. shrugg'd up close together as People do with the Cold.

*Acorucár*, v. a. to shrug up close together, as People do with the Cold; from the Lat. *Corruco*, to wrinkle; that is, to gather up close together.

\* *Acorucarse*, v. r. to be shrugg'd up together, as People when they are cold.

*Acorrular la galera*, p. p. to trim the Galley.

*Acortamiento*, f. m. shortning, abridging, retrenching.

\* *Acortado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Acortar*, v. a. to shorten, to abridge, to retrench; from *Corta*, short.

\* *Acortarse*, v. r. to be shortned, to be abridg'd, to be stopp'd short with Fear or Shame.

*Acorvado*, p. p. crooked, bent, bow'd, stooping as Men do with Age.

*Acorvâr*, v. a. to crook, bend, or bow; from *Córuo*, crooked.

\* *Acorzâr*, v. a. vid. *Acortar*.

*Açor*, a Village in the Kingdom of Peru in America.

*Açofado*, p. p. or *Açofado*, close pursu'd, persecuted, provok'd, molested, baited.

*Açofador*, f. m. or *Açofador*, one that pursues, persecutes, or molests, or baits others.

*Açofamiento* or *Açofamiento*, close pursuit, persecuting, molesting, or vexing, baiting.

*Açofar*, v. a. or *Açofâr*, to pursue close, to persecute, molest, fret and vex, to bait; from *Cofa*, the Place where the Bulls are baited.

## A C R

*Acofado*, p. p. lain down, gone to Bed; also leaning on, or depending.

*Acofamiento*, f. m. lying in Bed, leaning, depending; also Wages, or Pay.

*Acofâr*, v. a. or *Acofarse*, v. r. to go to Bed, to lie down, to lean, to give Wages; in the first Sense from the Latin *Costa*, a Rib, as lying down on the Ribs; in the last from the Spanish Word *Côsta*, Cost, as being at the Cost of maintaining a Man.

\* Prov. *El trigo acofado su dueño levanta*, a plentiful Harvest increases the Farmer's Wealth.

*Acofarse al parecer de otro*, to incline to another Man's Opinion.

*Acôste*, a small Town and Territory in the Province of Florida in North-America, in about 36 Degrees of North Latitude.

*Acofumbrado*, p. p. accustom'd, usual.

*Acofumbamiento*, f. m. accustoming, use.

*Acofumbâr*, v. a. to accustom, to use; from *Costumbre*, Custom.

\* *Acofumbarse*, v. r. to be accustomed.

\* *Hijo de viuda ó mal Criado ó mal acofumbado*, a Widow's Son is generally spoil'd by the Love of his Mother.

*Acotación*, f. f. a Quotation, bringing a Testimony out of an Author.

*Acotadizo*, that may be whipp'd, or subject to whipping.

*Acotado*, p. p. quoted, allelg'd out of a Book or Author.

*Acotido*, whipp'd, scourg'd.

*Acotador*, f. m. one that quotes or alleges Things out of Books or Authors.

*Acotador*, a Whipper, a Scourger.

*Acotamiento*, f. m. a quoting, or alleging out of a Book or Author.

*Acotamiento*, a whipping or scourging.

*Acotân*, a Moorish Word for a Hawk.

*Acotâr*, v. a. to quote, to alledge out of a Book, or Author; from *Côta*, a Quotation.

\* *Acotâr*, to fix the Limits or Bounds to any Possession.

\* *Acotarse*, v. r. to put one's self in Safety.

*Acotâr*, to whip, to scourge.

*Acotâr el mar en las peñas*, is for the Sea to beat or break upon the Rocks.

*Açote*, a Whip, a Scourge. The Etymology uncertain, but suppos'd to be Arabic.

*Açote de vergajo de Toro*, a Bull's Pizzle.

*Açotén*, the flat Roof of a House cover'd with Lead, or Plaster of Paris. Arabic.

*Acotejado*, p. p. compar'd together.

*Acotejar*, v. a. to compare together.

\* *Acotolado*, da, p. p. a vulgar Expression of the Verb

\* *Acototâr*, v. a. to ill use.

*Acovardado*, p. p. fearful, cowardly, put into a Fear.

*Acovardâr*, v. a. to put into a Fear, to be cowardly; from *Covarde*, a Coward.

*Acovtâr*, an old Spanish Word, signifying to procure.

\* *Acoyundado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acoyundâr*, v. a. to yoke the Oxen.

*Açozado*, vid. *Açozado*.

## A C R

\* *Acre*, adj. four, sharp.

*Acrecentado*, p. p. increas'd, augmented, enlarg'd, improv'd.

*Acrecentador*, f. m. one that increases, enlarges, augments, or improves.

*Acrecentamiento*, f. m. increasing, enlarging, Improvement.

*Acrecentâr*, v. a. Præf. *Acreciento*, Præt. *Acrecento*, to increase, enlarge, augment, or improve; from the Latin *Cresco*, to grow.

\* *Acrecido*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Acrecér*, v. a. to increase, to add to; from the Latin *Cresco*, to grow.

## A C U

\* *Acrecimiento*, f. m. Increase, or Augmentation.

*Acreciento*, vid. *Acrecentâr*.

*Acreditado*, da, p. p. creditable, reputable, one that has a good Reputation.

*Acreditâr*, v. a. to credit, to give one a good Reputation; from *Crédito*, Credit.

\* *Acreditarse*, v. r. to be credited.

*Acreddôr*, f. m. a Creditor; from the Latin *Creditor*.

\* *Acreer*, v. n. to lend Money upon Pledges, or to give Credit.

\* *Acremente*, adv. sharply.

*Acrecentâr*, vid. *Acrecentâr*.

*Acrefcér*, vid. *Acrecér*.

*Acrewillado*, da, p. p. full of Holes, a Man that is run through in many Places.

*Acrewillâr*, v. a. to pierce full of Holes, to be worn full of Holes, to be run through in many Places; from *Criwa*, a Sieve, such as we sift Oats in.

\* *Acrimación*, f. f. a Crime laid to one's Charge.

*Acriminado*, criminal, or under any Accusation of Guilt.

*Acriminador*, f. m. an Accuser, an Evidence.

*Acriminâr*, v. a. to accuse, to lay Crimes to one's Charge; from *Crimen*, a Crime.

*Acrimonia*, f. f. sharpness, tartness; from the Latin *Acrimonia*; metaphorically it signifies, sharp biting Words.

*Acrisolado*, da, p. p. refin'd in a Crucible as Gold or Silver; metaphorically, any Thing that is cleans'd, or a Man that has been thoroughly try'd.

*Acrisolâr*, v. a. to refine in a Crucible; metaphorically, to cleanse, or purify; to try a Man thoroughly; from *Crisol*, a Crucible.

*Acrivado*, p. p. sifted or cleans'd in a Sieve.

*Acrivadura*, Chaff, or that which is sifted out.

*Acrivâr*, v. a. to sift in an open Sieve, such as are us'd for whole Grain; from the Latin *Cibrare*, to sift, thence it is to signify to pink a Man's Body with many Wounds.

*Acrivillado*, vid. *Acrevillado*.

*Acrivillâr*, vid. *Acrevillâr*.

*Acroâma*, a pleasant and diverting Discourse or Narrative; it is Greek, *Ακροαμα*, a Hearing.

*Acróteras*, Battlements, or small Pinnacles on the Tops of Walls; from the Greek *Ἀκρῆ*, the Top or upper Part.

*Acruciado*, da, p. p. tormented.

*Acruciâr*, v. a. to torment; from the Latin *Cruciare*, to torment

## A C T

\* *Aéas*, f. f. publick Acts, or Records.

*Aéimo*, a small Distance in Measure, or Time.

*Actiôn*, vid. *Acciôn*.

\* *Actitado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Actitâr*, v. a. to make publick Acts.

*Actividâd*, f. f. Activity, Lat. *Activitas*.

\* *Activo*, va, adj. efficacious; verbo

*Activo*, a Word us'd by Grammarians.

*Acto*, f. m. vid. *Auto*.

*Actôr*, f. m. a Dealer, an Actor; in Law the Plaintiff, or Prosecutor.

\* *Actuâl*, adj. actual.

\* *Actualmente*, adv. actually, truly, indeed.

\* *Actuante*, p. a. of the Verb

\* *Actuâr*, v. a. to act, to perform.

## A C U

*Açua*, the Indian Name for all Sorts of Drink made of Indian Wheat, vid. *Muyz*.

*Açúcar*, Sugar; from the Latin *Saccharum*, Sugar.

*Açúcar piedra*, or *Açúcar candi*, Sugar Candy.

*Açúcar*



*Açúcar de redoma*, the candy'd Part that sticks about the Sides or Bottom of Vessels that Syrups are kept in.

*Açucarado*, sweetned with Sugar, or strew'd with Sugar.

*Palubras açucaradas*, sweet; that is, alluring or pleasing Words.

*Açucarar*, v. a. to sweeten with Sugar, to strow Sugar over any Thing; metaphorically, to sweeten; that is, to sooth a Man.

*Açucarero*, a Sugar Caster.

*Açucena*, the white Lilly. *Arabick*.

*Acuchillado*, adj. one that has been, or is expos'd to be slash'd and cut; a quarrelsome Person, who is always slashing, a Bully.

*Acuchillado*, p. p. cut, slash'd, hew'd, wounded.

\* *Acuchillador*, f. m. a Prize-fighter, a Gladiator.

*Manga Acuchillada*, slash'd Sleeves.

Prov. *Del bien acuchillado se haze el buen cirujano*, he that has been well slash'd makes a good Surgeon; to shew that the practical Part is as necessary as the Theory.

*Acuchilladura*, or *Acuchillamiento*, a cutting, slashing, or hewing.

*Acuchillar*, v. n. to cut, slash, or hew; to wound; from *Cuchillo*, a Knife.

\* *Acuchillarse*, v. r. to be cut.

\* Prov. *Mas son los amenazados que los acuchillados*, more are frighten'd than hurt.

*Acucha*, f. f. sharpness of Edge, or of Wit; from the Latin *Acutus*, sharp, Diligence.

\* *Acuchado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Acuchar*, v. a. to sharpen; also to hasten; little us'd at present, the proper Word being *Aguçar*.

*Acuciosamente*, adv. obs. sharply, or diligently.

*Acucioso*, adj. obs. sharp or diligent.

*Acuchillas*, setting on one's Legs, with the Weight of the Body hanging on the Hams, as People do to ease themselves in the Fields.

*Açuda*, a great Wheel to draw Water with out of Wells, commonly us'd to water Gardens; from the *Arabick* Word *Zud*, a Waterer.

*Acudido*, da, p. p. repair'd to; also reliev'd or assisted.

*Acudimiento*, f. m. repairing to; also Relief or Assistance.

*Acudir*, v. n. to repair to, to come to a Call; also to relieve or assist; from *a*, *simul*, or together, and *Cudo*, to forge, because Smiths strike one after another, following their Strokes, and so help one another.

*Açula*, a little Hatchet, or a Cooper's Adze; from the Latin *Asciola*, a small Hatchet.

*Acuera*, a Territory in the Province of Florida, in North-America.

*Acuerdado*, grown or made wiser.

*Acuerdar*, to grow or make wiser; from *Cuerdo*, discreet.

*Acuerdo*, vid. *Acordar*.

*Acuerdo*, f. m. an Agreement, a Resolution; also remembering and deliberating.

*Acuestas*, adv. upon a Man's Back, on his Shoulders; from the old Spanish Word *Costas*, or *Cuestas*, the Back.

*Tener sesenta años acuestas*, To be three-score Years old. Verbatim, to have three-score Years upon one's Back.

*Tomar un muchacho acuestas*, to hoist up a Boy as they do at School to be whipp'd.

*Llevar a otro acuestas*, Verbatim, to carry another upon one's Back; metaphorically to maintain him.

Prov. *Tu que no puedes llevarme acuestas*, you that are not able carry me on your Back; this they say to those who expect Assistance or Relief from such as are not able to help themselves.

*Acusado*, vid. *Acusar*.

*Acusado*, the Fruit our Apothecaries call

Jujubs; from the Arabick *çuseifun*, or from the Latin *Ziziphus*.

*Acuseiso*, the Jujub-Tree.

*Acusado*, smok'd with Brimstone, as formerly they us'd to do fine Gauzes.

*Acusador*, a Frame us'd in Spain, to lay Women's fine Headcloths on, that were smok'd with Brimstone over a Pan of Coals, to make them clear. The same Frame is used to air Cloaths, and called by the same Name.

*Acusar*, to smok Linnen with Brimstone, as above.

*Acusar*, or *Piedraçusar*, Brimstone; from the Latin *Sulphur*, Brimstone.

*Acusado*, da, p. p. afflicted, troubled, pin'd away.

*Acusarse*, v. r. to afflict or trouble one's self; to pine away; from *Cuya*, Trouble.

*Acuitzeburira*, a Plant in the Province of Mechoacan, in North-America, of admirable Virtue, call'd by the Spaniards, the Enemy of Poison.

*Acutijo*, vid. *Azulijo*.

*Acullá*, adv. yonder.

\* *Acullido*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acullir*, v. a. to receive or entertain a Guest.

*Acumbâr*, vid. *Azumbâr*.

\* *Acumbrado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Acumbrar*, v. a. to raise up, to extol, elevate.

*Acumbre*, the common Liquid Measure of Spain, containing about three Pints English, and divided into four lesser Measures call'd *Quartillos*, or Quarters; the Word *Arabick*.

\* *Acumen*, us'd in English when any Thing is spoke wittily.

\* *Acumulación*, f. f. an heaping together.

*Acumulado*, da, p. p. heap'd on; also charg'd with Crimes.

*Acumulador*, f. m. one that accumulates, or heaps together, one that lays Faults to others and magnifies them.

*Acumular*, v. a. to accumulate, to heap on, to lay to one's Charge. Lat. *Accumulare*: the Lawyers particularly use it when several Offences are laid to the Criminal's Charge, and as it were heap'd one upon another.

*Acumulatrix*, f. f. a Woman that heaps or accumulates, or that lays many Things to another's Charge.

*Acusado*, polish'd, refin'd, set off, or set in order.

*Acusador*, a Polisher, or Refiner, one that adorns and set Things in order.

*Acusar*, obs. to polish, refine, adorn, or set Things in order. *Arabick*.

*Acuña*, the Surname of a noble Family in Spain, originally from Portugal, where they are call'd *Cunha*, and went over to Castille, when the Master of Avis who was Bastard to King Peter, and afterwards call'd King John the First, usurp'd that Crown; others of them still remain in Portugal.

*Acuñado*, da, p. p. coin'd as Money is; also cloven with Wedges.

*Acuñador*, f. m. a Coiner; also a Cleaver that cleaves with Wedges.

*Acuñador de testigo falso*, a Coiner; that is, a Suborner of false Witnesses.

*Acuñar*, f. a. to coin Money; from *Cuña*, the Stamp for Money; it is also to cleave with Wedges; from *Cuña*, a Wedge.

*Acuñar dinero*, Besides the literal Sense of coining; signifies metaphorically, to heap or gather Wealth, as if it were wedg'd together.

*Acuñeta*, a small Hamlet near the City of Toledo, in the Kingdom of Castille in Spain. An *Arabick* Diminutive of *Açquia*, because water'd with many Trenches.

*Acurrucado*, da, p. p. of

*Acurrucar*, v. a. to shrug, to draw together.

*Acurtido*, vid. *Curtido*.

*Acurtir*, vid. *Curdir*.

*Acusación*, f. f. an Accusation. Latin *Accusatio*.

*Acusado*, p. p. accus'd, charg'd.

*Acusador*, f. m. an Accuser, an Evidence.

\* *Acusamiento*, f. m. an Accusation.

\* *Acusante*, p. a. of the Verb

*Acusar*, v. a. to accuse, to charge with Offences. Lat. *Accusare*.

\* *Acusarse*, v. r. accused one self.

*Acusativo*, f. m. the Accusative Case, one that may be accus'd, or one that is apt to accuse.

*Açutêa*, the flat Roof of a House, cover'd with Lead, or Plaster of Paris, or a Walk round the Top of a House, which is usually in Spain and Africk. It is generally of Plaster of Paris to keep out the Heat; from the Arabick Word *Zati*, a Place to take the Air; or to sun one's self.

\* *Acutissimo*, ma, super. very sharp.

## A D A

\* *Ad*, a Preposition, Latin, formerly us'd in the Castilian Tongue.

*Adagio*, f. m. an Adage, a Proverb; from the Latin *Adagium*, a Proverb.

\* *Adaguado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Adaguar*, v. a. to water Cattle.

*Adabala*, f. f. any Thing taken or given over and above the Bargain agreed on; in Fruit and such Things we call it a Cast; that is, a Handful or small Parcel thrown in; from the Arabick *Debale*, to take over.

\* *Adala*, a Gutter, a nautical Word.

*Adalid*, f. m. a Guide, a Conductor; from the Arabick *Delid*, a Guide. This Word is generally us'd for those that conduct Armies.

\* *Adamadillo*, da, of the Verb

*Adamado*, da, p. p. below'd, when deriv'd from *Amar*, to love.

*Adamado*, finical, fine, nice, dainty, or Lady-like, when deriv'd from *Dâma*, a Lady.

\* *Adamadura*, f. f. Effeminacy.

\* *Adamamiento*, f. m. vid. *Adamadura*.

*Adamar*, v. a. to Love; from *Amar* to Love.

*Adamarse*, v. r. to make, or become finical, nice, dainty, or Lady-like; from *Dâma*, a Lady.

\* Prov. *Quien adama la viuda la vida tiene segura*, a widow Lady may be safely courted by any Man, since no Jealousy can arise.

\* Prov. *Quien adama la doncella la vida trae en pena, malara*, it is difficult to court a Maid, since a Jealousy must arise from the Care of her Parents, vid. *Malara*.

\* *Adamascado*, da, adj. woven as Damask.

*Adamuz*, a Town of about 800 Houses, 5 Leagues from Cordova in Andalusia in Spain, seated on the great Road, famous for good Inns, and plenty of Rabbits and Partridges; it belongs to the Marquis of Carpio. There is another Town of the same Name on the Frontiers of Castille, between the Rivers *Turia* and *Bailgar*; it has a strong Castle, but not above 150 Houses.

*Adân*, our first Father Adam.

\* *Adamismo*, f. m. Adamites, or People who are naked, so call'd from Adam.

\* *Adaponer*, v. a. to present an ancient Word us'd in Aragon.

\* *Adaptado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Adaptar*, v. a. to adapt, to fit, to make equal; from the Latin *Adaptare*.

\* *Adaptado*, a Person who is fit, or proper for any Thing.

\* *Adaragadante*, f. m. one who covers himself with a Target.

*Adarga*, f. f. a short light Target, or Buckler, made of Buffalo's Hide, or Buff, us'd by the Spaniards and Africans; from the Arabick *Dargua*, signifying the same.

*Adargado*,



*Adargado*, p. p. arm'd with a Target, one that carries a Target.

\* *Adargama*, f. f. the finest Flour.

*Adargar*, v. a. to arm, or cover with a Target, or Buckler, to stand upon one's Guard.

\* *Adargarse*, v. r. to be covered with a Target or Buckler.

*Adarme*, f. m. a Dram Weight; also a small Piece of Money formerly so call'd in Spain; from the Latin *Drachma*, a Drachm, or such a Piece of Money.

\* *Adarmato*, f. m. a Herd of Cows.

\* *Adarmato*, Gold Mines.

\* *Adarvas*, adj. without.

*Adarve*, f. m. the Space or Breadth on the Top of the Walls of a fortify'd Place, where the Battlements are for the Defendants to stand on. The Etymology uncertain.

*Adarvado*, stupify'd, benumm'd, or become motionless with a Fright, like the Statues they us'd formerly to set on the *Adarves* or Walls, to make the Number of Defendants seem the greater.

*Adarvase*, v. r. to be stupify'd, benumm'd, or become motionless, like a Statue, with a Fright, as above in *Adarvado*.

Prov. *Abaxanse los Adarves, y levántanse los muladares*, the high Walls stoop, and the Dunghills rise; us'd when Persons of Note humble themselves, or are cast down, and base Fellows strive to look great, or rise high.

*Adautan Bever Adautan*, to drink to a Pitch, to drink hard; from the French *autant*, as much; that is, to drink as much as another.

## A D B

*Advertido*, vid. *Advertido*.

*Adbitrio*, vid. *Arbitrio*.

## A D C

*Adenita*, a small Town of about 150 Houses, near *Vistabella* in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in Spain.

## A D E

*Adesfos*, f. m. *Hablar Adesfos*, it is a Spanish Proverb, signifying to speak nothing to the Purpose; or though it be to the Purpose, to talk to those that will not mind, or at least will not admit of what is said. It is taken from the *Ephesians* banishing of *Hermodorus*, only because he was more virtuous than they; for they would give no Ear to what he or his Friends could say to dissuade them, or else thought it all to no Purpose. Or from the same *Ephesians* persecuting the Apostles, at the Instigation of *Alexander* the Copper-Smith, without hearkening to Reason, but drowning all with the Cry of, *Great is Diana of Ephesus*. The ignorant People have made the two Words into one, and chang'd the *ph* into an *f* which has now prevail'd, and very many speak it without knowing what it means.

*Adelala*, vid. *Adalala*.

*Adelantado*, da, p. p. gone before, advanced, or prefer'd; also a Lord Lieutenant of a Province, who represents the King's Person, and is suprem in his Command.

\* *Adelantacion*, f. f. vid. *Adelantamiento*.

\* *Adelantadamente*, adv. before Time.

\* *Adelantado*, f. m. a President, one that is chief, or plac'd over others.

*Adelantamiento*, f. m. going before, advancing, rising to Preferment; also the Post and Authority of the Lord Lieutenant of a Province; and the Province itself that is under such a Governor.

*Adelantar*, *Adelantarse*, to go before, to advance, to rise to Preferment, to excel, to out-strip others.

\* *Adelantarse*, v. r. to be out-strip'd by others.

*Adelante*, adv. before, beyond; also on, or go on, go forwards.

*Mas Adelante*, farther yet.

*De oy en Adelante*, from this Time forward.

*Adelfa*, f. f. the Plant Orleander, or Rose-Bay-Tree; in Latin *Rhodaphne*; the Spanish from the Arabick, *Delf*. Ray in his History of Plants, p. 1667 says, it grows with a straight Stalk, and straight solid Branches, in *Candia* big enough to use in small Buildings. The Flower and Leaves of it, some say, are venomous to several Beasts.

*Adelgazar*, vid. *Adelgazár*.

*Adelgazado*, p. p. made slender, or small.

*Adelgazador*, one that makes Things small and slender.

\* *Adelgazamiento*, f. m. a Lessening, Decreasing, a Diminution.

*Adelgazár*, v. a. to make small or slender, to grow slender; from *Delgado*, slender.

*Adelgazár la pluma*, to make a Pen write small.

*Adelgazár un punto, o questión*, to canvas a Point, to manage it nicely, to make the most of it. Arabick.

*Adelgazár un hombre*, to bring down a Man's Fat.

\* *Adelgazarse*, v. r. to be made small, or slender.

*Ademán*, f. f. Motion or Gesture, by which we express our Liking or Dislike of any Thing, or any other Passion; from the Interjection *a*, and *máno*, a Hand, because the Hands help to express our inward Motions, as joining them when we pray, clasping them when we threaten, beckoning when we call, &c. yet the Word *Ademán* is not confined to the Motions of the Hands, but extends to those of the Head, or any other that express the inward Sentiments.

*Ademàs*, adv. moreover, over and above; from *Ay de mas*, there is over.

\* *Adensar*, v. a. to condense, make thick.

*Adentelladas*, by Mouthfuls, by Bites of the Teeth; properly two Words.

*Adentellado*, p. p. bitten, gnaw'd, or mark'd with the Teeth.

*Adentellador*, f. m. one that bites, snaps, or marks with his Teeth.

*Adentelladura*, f. f. a biting, snapping, or setting of the Teeth in a Thing.

*Adentellár*, v. a. to bite, to snap, to set the Teeth in a Thing; from *Diente*, a Tooth.

*Adentro*, adv. within.

*Bolver lo de Adentro afuera*, to turn the inside out.

\* *Adequacion*, f. f. Adequation.

\* *Adequadamente*, adv. adequately, completely.

*Adequado*, adequate, Lat.

\* *Adequado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Adequár*, v. a. to make equal.

*Aderecamente*, orderly, straightly.

*Adereçado*, da, p. p. dress'd, made straight, set in order, adorn'd.

*Aderecamento*, f. m. dressing, making straight, setting in order, adorning.

*Adereçar*, v. a. to dress, to make straight, prepare, furnish, make ready, set in order, adorn; from the Italian *Drizzare*, to make straight.

*Adereçar la casa*, to furnish, or set the House in order.

*Adereçar las calles*, to hang and adorn the Streets.

*Adereçar el camino*, to repair the Highway.

*Adereçar la comida*, to dress Meat.

\* *Aderechas*, *Andaz*, a *deréchas*, a *tueras a deréchas*, no *baxar Casa a Deréchas*, vid. *Derécho*.

*Adereço*, f. m. Dress, Order, Ornament.

*Adereços de casa*, Furniture for the House.

*Aderente*, adj. belonging to, that which adheres to another; from the Lat. *Adhæreo*, to cleave to, or adhere.

\* *Aderesarse*, v. r. to be dress'd, to be furnish'd, to be adorn'd.

*Adesora*, adv. out of Time, out of Season; also on a sudden, unexpected, unlook'd for; properly two Words.

*Adespecho*, in spite of; properly two Words.

*Adestrado*, da, p. p. guided, directed, instructed.

*Adestrador*, f. m. one that guides, directs, or instructs.

\* *Adestramiento*, f. m. a Conductor, a Guide.

*Adestrar*, v. a. to guide, direct, or instruct; from *Diestro*, the Rein by which a Horse is led.

\* *Adestrarse*, v. r. to be guided, to be directed, or instructed.

*Adeludado*, da, p. p. indebted.

*Adeludarse*, v. r. to run in debt; from *Deuda*, a Debt.

\* *Adevinacion*, f. f. a Divination, prophesying.

*Adevinança*, f. f. foretelling; also guessing.

*Adevinar*, v. r. to foretel, to prophesy; also to guess; from the Latin *Divinare*, to divine.

*Adevino*, f. m. or *Adevinador*, a Soothsayer, a Fortune-teller; also one that guesses.

Prov. *Adevino de Valderas, quando corren las canales, que se mojan las carreras*, the Fortune-teller of *Valderas* can foretel, that when the Spouts run the Streets will be wet; a Proverb to ridicule those who tell what is obvious, and known to all the World, as a Matter of great Discovery of Knowledge.

Prov. *Si fuera Adevino, no muriera mezuquino*, If I were a Conjuror, or Fortune-teller I should not die a Beggar; a Saying of those who have lost some Advantage which they could not foresee; or that would have order'd their Affairs otherwise, could they have foreseen what would happen.

Prov. *Adevina Adevinador, las uvas de mi majuelo, que cosas son*, you Conjuror, guess or divine what sort of Things are the Grapes of my Vineyard; a Ridicule of ignorant People, who think they make great Discoveries, and say nothing but what all the World knows.

\* *Adexar*, vid. *Dexar*.

## A D H

\* *Adhererèr*, v. a. to adhere to.

\* *Adherencia*, f. f. An Adherence, a Connexion.

*Adherente*, p. a. of the Verb

\* *Adherér*, v. n. to connect or join together.

## A D I

*Adiado*, appointed, a certain Day, or that has a Day set him; from *Día*, a Day.

*Adiéfano*, vid. *Diafano*.

\* *Adiamantado*, da, adj. hard like a Diamond.

*Adición*, f. f. an Addition. Lat. *Aditio*.

\* *Adicionador*, f. m. one who makes a new Addition.

\* *Adicionado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Adicionár*, v. a. to add.

*Adiestrado*, guided, directed, instructed, led.

*Adiestrador*, one that guides, directs, instructs, or leads.

*Adibes*, in *New-Spain* they call the Wolves by this Name; I suppose the Spaniards there took it from the Indians.



A D M

*Adlesträr*, to guide, direct, instruct, or lead; from *Dieſtro*, the Rein that a Horse is led by.

*Adleſtro*, vid. *Adleſträr*.

*Adleſtro*, to the right, or right.

*Adleſtro*, y a *ſuileſtro*, to lay about one on all Hands.

\* *Adjektivation*, f. f. the Conſtruction of a Part of Speech call'd an Adjective.

\* *Adjudication*, f. f. a Determination.

\* *Adjudicari*, v. a. to determine

*Adjetivar*, to add, to join to, to form Adjectives.

*Adinorado*, da, p. p. full of Money.

*Adinoro*, to gather, or heap up Money; from *Dinoro*, Money.

\* *Adir*, v. a. to distribute.

*Aditamento*, f. m. an Addition, a Supply: alſo a Revenue.

*Aditor*, v. a. to add to.

\* *Aditicio*, cia, adj. added, vid. *Covarr*.

\* *Adiva o Adive*, f. m. a Bealt in *Africa* much reſembling a Dog, but with a Fox's Tail, vid. *Quix*.

*Adivas*, the Dileate in Horses and other Beasts call'd the *Pivers*; alſo crooked Pins put into Dog's Meat to kill them. *Arabick*.

*Adivas*, a great Sort of *African* Maſtiffs, that lye out and bark all the Night.

*Advinacion*, f. f. divining, gueſſing at Things to come.

*Advinador*, f. m. a Diviner, a Fortune-teller, a Soothſayer.

*Advinanca*, f. f. divining, gueſſing at what is to happen.

*Advinar*, v. a. to divine, to gueſs at what is to happen; from the Latin *Divinare*, to divine.

\* Prov. *Adios regando y con el mazo dando*, It is in vain to expect Relief from the Gods, unleſs you apply your own Endeavour to help yourſelf. vid. *Malara*.

*Adivino*, a Soothſayer, a Fortune teller, a Diviner.

*Adivina quien te dió*, gueſs who hit you, the Play uſ'd by Children, call'd Hot Cockeyes.

Prov. *Lo que con el ojo ſe ve, con el dedo ſe advina*, what the Eyes ſee the Finger divines; that is, in Things plain and viſible there needs no Art or Conjuratation to make them out.

Prov. *Por Advinar le pueden dar cien aceros*, he deſerves an hundred Lathes for a Fortune teller; this they ſay when a Man thinks he diſcovers a Myſtery in Matters that are obvious to every Body.

\* *Adjungir*, v. a. to join.

\* *Adjunto*, ta, adj. joined.

\* *Adjurable*, adj. belonging to an Oath.

A D M

\* *Admicion*, f. f. admillion.

\* *Admunicado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Admuniculo*, v. a. to help or ſuccour in trivial Things.

\* *Admuniculo*, f. m. a Supply or Succour in ſmall Things.

*Administracion*, f. f. Adminiſtration, managing of Affairs.

*Administrado*, p. p. adminiſter'd, managed, or provided.

*Administrador*, f. m. he that adminiſters, a Manager, a Diſtributer.

\* Prov. *Administradores comen en plato y mueren en grillos*, Guardians and Adminiſtrators generally live well, but are frequently deſtroy'd in their Accounts, and often periſh in Goal.

*Adminiſtrar*, v. a. to adminiſter, to manage, to diſtribute. Lat. *Adminiſtrare*.

*Admirable*, adj. admirable, wonderful, excellent.

*Admirablemente*, adv. admirably, wonderfully, excellently.

*Admiración*, f. f. Admiration, Wonder, Aſtoniſhment, Excellency.

*Admirado*, adj. admird.

A D O

*Admirador*, one that is apt to admire or wonder at things.

*Admirar*, v. a. to admire, or be admird, to wonder, and to cauſe Aſtoniſhment; from the Lat. *Admiror*, to admire.

\* *Admirarse*, v. r. to be aſtoniſhed, to be amazed.

\* *Admirativo*, a, adj. ſurpriz'd with Wonder or Amazement.

*Admitido*, da, p. p. admitted, receiv'd, allow'd of.

*Admitir*, v. a. to admit, receive, or allow of; from the Lat. *Admitto*, to admit.

\* *Admonicion*, f. f. Admonition, Advice.

\* *Admonitor*, f. m. an Advifer.

A D N

\* *Adnata*, the Coat or Covering of the Eye.

A D O

*Ado*, adv. where, or whither.

*Adobado*, da, p. p. mended, patch'd, or botch'd, daub'd, or plaſter'd.

*Adobado*, is alſo Pork put into a Pickle of Water, Salt, Garlick, Pepper and Origaniſm, which is a Species of Sweet Marjoram, whence, when well ſeaſon'd, it is taken out and roasted.

*Adobador*, a Botcher, Mender, or Patcher.

*Adobar*, v. a. to dreſs Meat, to botch Cloaths, to cobble Shoes, to daub, to plaſter; in old *Spaniſh* to ſet right; alſo to put Meat into the Pickle, deſcrib'd under the Word *Adobado*, which they alſo call *El bar en adobo*.

*Adobar cueros*, to tann or dreſs Hides, or Skins.

*Adobe*, f. m. properly the Clay which Bricks are made of, that are not burnt, but only dry'd in the Sun; thence uſ'd for other Clay, or Compoſition like it.

\* *Adoberia*, f. f. the pickling Place.

*Adobio*, vid. *Adobe*.

*Adobo*, f. m. mending, repairing, or daubing; alſo as *Adobado*.

*Adobar*, obſ. to bring; from the Latin *Adducere*.

*Adolecer*, v. n. praſ. *Adoleſco*, praet. *Adoleci*, to fall ſick, to be under any tedious Diſtemper; from the Latin *Doleo*, to be in Pain.

\* *Adoleceſe*, v. r. to condole.

*Adolecido*, fallen ſick.

*Adolentarse*, to grow ſick, diſeaſ'd, or in Pain; from the Latin *Dolor*, Pain.

\* *Adoleſcencia*, f. f. Infancy.

\* *Adolo*, adv. vid. *Ado o adonde*.

*Adonde*, adv. where, whither.

*Adonde quiera*, whereſoever, or whitherſoever.

*Adopcion*, f. f. Adoption, taking another for one's Son and Heir. Lat. *Adoptio*, Adoption.

*Adoptado*, da, p. p. adopted, taken in the Place of one's own Son.

*Adoptador*, f. m. he that adopts, or takes another in the Place of his own Son.

\* *Adoptante*, p. a. of the Verb

*Adopter*, v. a. to adopt, to take another's Child for one's own; Lat. *Adoptare*, to adopt; metaphorically, to graſt Trees.

*Adoptivo*, adj. adoptive.

\* *Ador*, f. m. a Time appointed for watering Gardens.

\* *Adorable*, adj. one term, adorable.

*Adoracion*, f. f. Adoration; it is defin'd, an Honour paid to another with Submiſſion, or a Teſtimony of another's Excellency and our Submiſſion, vid. *Latria* and *Dulia*.

*Adorado*, da, p. p. ador'd, worſhipp'd, reverenc'd.

*Adorador*, f. m. an Adorer, a Worſhipper.

*Adorar*, v. a. to adore, to worſhip, to reverence; alſo to be paſſionately in Love. Lat. *Adoro*, to adore.

*Fulano quiere ſer adorado*, ſuch a one

A D U

is ſo proud he would have a ſort of Adoration paid him.

\* *Adoratorio*, f. m. the Temple of Idols, ſo the *Spaniards* call the Temple of the Idols in *New-Spain*. Lat. *Idolorum fanum*.

\* *Adormecedor*, f. m. a Thing that cauſes Sleep.

*Adormecer*, v. a. or *Adormecer*, to nap, to nod, as when one is neither faſt aſleep, nor quite awake, to grow ſleepy, to ſlumber; from the Lat. *Dormio*, to ſleep.

*Adormecerſe la pierna, o brazo*, is when a Leg or Arm is numb'd with being long in one Poſture; vulgarly call'd aſleep.

\* *Adormecerſe*, v. r. to be nodding, or napping.

*Adormecido*, da, p. p. ſlumbering, nodding, as not faſt aſleep, nor quite awake.

*Adormecimiento*, f. m. or *Adormimiento*, ſlumbering, nodding, growing ſleepy.

*Adormideras*, f. f. white Poppies, ſo called from *Dormir*, to ſleep, becauſe they provoke Sleep.

*Adormido*, da, p. p. vid. *Adormecido*.

*Adormir*, v. a. vid. *Adormecer*.

*Adormimiento*, f. m. vid. *Adormecimiento*.

\* *Adornirſe*, vid. *Adormecerſe*.

*Adornado*, da, p. p. adorn'd, dreſs'd, ſet out to the beſt Advantage.

*Adornador*, one that adorns, dreſſes, or ſets out to the beſt Advantage.

\* *Adornarse*, v. r. to be adorned, ſet out to the beſt Advantage.

*Adorno*, f. m. Ornament.

*Ados*, as *Ambos a dos*, both together; properly two Words.

\* *Adotar*, v. a. vid. *Adoptar*.

*Adovado*, vid. *Adobado*.

*Adovar*, an obſolete Word, ſignifying to compleat, and to bring forth; but in this Senſe out of uſe. See its true Senſe Verb *Adobar*.

*Adovaa*, the waſhing and tallowing of a Ship; metaphorically, any other Work about it, or any daubing; from the Word *Adobar*.

\* *Adozenado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Adozenar*, v. a. to compleat the Number of twelve.

A D Q

*Adquerido*, da, p. p. or *Adquirido*, purchas'd, obtain'd, procur'd, gotten, acquir'd.

*Adquiridor*, f. m. or *Adquiridor*, one that acquires, purchaſes, procures, obtains, or gets.

*Adquerir*, v. a. or *Adquirir*, to acquire, to purchaſe, obtain, procure, get; from the Latin *Acquiro*, to acquire.

*Adquirido*, *Adquiridor*, *Adquirir*, vid. *Adquerido*, *Adqueridor*, *Adquerir*.

\* *Adquiſcion*, f. f. Acquisition.

A D R

*Adreçado*, p. p. vid. *Adreçado*.

*Adreçar*, v. a. vid. *Adreçar*.

\* *Adredinaas*, adv. vid. *Adrede*.

*Adrede*, purpoſely, deſignedly, premeditately.

\* *Adredemente*, adv. vid. *Adrede*.

*Adrianes*, f. m. Corns, or Hardneſs in the Fleſh growing in any Part of the Body; alſo Magpies Neſts.

*Adriar la galera*, to trim the Galley.

\* *Adrolla*, vid. *Hadrrolla*.

\* *Adrubado*, da, adj. hump back'd, round ſhoulder'd.

A D S

\* *Adſtricción*, f. f. Compreſſion.

\* *Adſtringir*, vid. *Adſtringir*.

A D U

*Aduana*, f. f. Cuſtom or Duty paid for Goods imported or exported; alſo the Cuſtom-Houſe. *Arabick*.

*Aduana*.



A D U

A F A

A F E

*Aduanero*, f. m. a Custom-House Officer, one that receives the Duty upon Goods.

*Aduar*, f. m. a Village of Tents or Huts, which is remov'd up and down; a Street of Booths or Tents, Shepherds Cottages, properly a Village of *Arabs*, who remove about, and the Name is *Arabick*.

*Aduado*, softened, or sweetned.

*Adugar*, to soften, or sweeten; from *Dulce*, sweet.

\* *Aducâr*, f. f. a thin Silk Stuff.

\* *Aducha*, *cha*, adj. try'd, prov'd, experienced.

\* *Aduido*, *da*, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Aducir*, v. a. to bring.

\* *Advena*, f. m. a Stranger.

*Advenido*, brought from abroad, foreign, a Stranger, a Foreigner.

*Advingo*, *Advinga*, vid. *Advenir*.

*Advenidero*, adj. that which is to come, or shall come or happen.

*Advenimiento*, f. m. an Accident, or Chance; also the coming; as *El Sant Advenimiento*, the holy Coming, signifying the Coming of the Holy Ghost.

*Advenir*, v. a. præf. *Advingo*, *Adviene*, præf. *Advine*, *Adveniste*, *Advenir*, fut. *Advendrà*, *Advendrás*, *Advendrá* sub. præf. *Advinga*, imperf. *Adviniera*, *Adviniese*, or *Advendría*, fut. *Adviniera*, to come, to happen, to fall out; from the Lat. *Advenio*, to come.

\* *Adventicio*, a, casual, unexpected.

*Adventura*, f. f. vid. *Adventura*.

\* *Atveracion*, f. f. Affirmation, Assertion.

\* *Adverar*, v. a. to assert, affirm, assure.

\* *Adverbio*, Adverb.

\* *Adversamente*, adv. adversedly.

*Adversa*, v. a. to oppose, contradict, or to be against a Thing; from the Lat. *Adversus*.

*Adversario*, adj. an Adversary, an Enemy, an Opposite; from the Lat. *Adversarius*.

*Adversidad*, f. f. Adversity, ill Fortune; from the Lat. *Adversitas*.

\* *Adverson*, f. f. Advertency.

*Adverso*, *sa*, adj. adverse, unfortunate, cross.

*Advertencia*, f. f. Advertency, Care, Observation; also a Warning or Notice given.

*Advertimiento*, f. m. Idem

*Advertidamente*, adv. with Advertency, carefully, heedfully.

*Advertido*, *da*, p. p. advertis'd, taken Notice of, observ'd; also a careful discreet Person.

*Advertir*, v. a. to advertise, to give Notice; also to observe, to take Care; from the Lat. *Advertere*, signifying the same.

*Adusto*, obs. brought; from the Latin *Adustus*, or *Adustus*, brought.

*Adufe*, f. m. or *Adufe*, a Timbrel, or sort of Taber. *Arabick*. It has the Skin but at one End.

*Adusero*, f. m. one that plays on a Timbrel, or Taber, or he that makes or sells them.

\* *Advento*, f. m. Advent.

*Adventa*, *Adventa*, vid. *Advertir*.

*Adven*, *Advenira*, *Adviniese*, *Advino*, vid. *Advenir*.

\* *Adula*, f. f. a Place that is destitute of Water, for want of a Servant to supply it; from the Greek Word, *Αδωλας*.

*Adulacion*, f. f. Flattery.

*Adulado*, *da*, p. p. flatter'd.

*Adulador*, f. m. a Flatterer, a Sycophant.

*Adular*, v. a. to flatter, to soothe, to play the Sycophant; from the Lat. *Adulari*, to flatter.

\* *Adulador*, v. r. to flatter one's self.

*Adulcado*, p. p. sweetned; also appear'd.

*Adulcar*, v. a. to sweeten; also to appease; from *Dulce*, sweet.

*Adular*, Idem.

\* *Adulteracion*, f. f. Adulteration.

*Adulterado*, *da*, p. p. adulterated, vitiated, corrupted, debauched.

\* *Adulterador*, *ra*, f. m. f. the Person who adulterates, vitiates, or corrupts; also the Person who commits Adultery.

\* *Adulterante*, p. a. from the Verb

*Adulterar*, v. n. to adulterate, to vitiate, to corrupt, to commit Adultery.

\* *Adulterinamente*, adv. adulterately, corruptly.

*Adulterino*, a, adj. adulterate, counterfeit, vitiate, falsified, a Child got in Adultery.

*Adulterio*, f. m. Adultery.

*Adultero*, f. m. f. an Adulterer.

*Adulto*, adj. one that is grown up, or come to the Age of Man.

\* *Adunado*, *da*, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Adunar*, v. a. to meet together, to assemble.

\* *Adunarse*, v. r. to be assembled.

\* *Adunco*, adj. crooked.

\* *Adunia*, adv. enough, sufficient, plenty. v. *Quix*.

\* *Advocacion*, f. f. Advocation, or calling together.

\* *Advocar*, v. a. to call together.

*Advogado*, vid. *Avogado*.

*Advogar*, vid. *Avogar*.

\* *Adusto*, *sta*, adj. burn'd up, dried up, by the Heat of the Sun.

A D Z

*Adzeneta*, vid. *Adzeneta*.

A E C

\* *Acchadero*, f. m. the Place where Corn is winnowed.

\* *Acchado*, *da*, p. p. vid. *Acchado*.

\* *Acchador*, f. m. the Person who winnows the Corn.

*Acchadura*, vid. *Abcadura*.

\* *Acchado*, p. p. of the Verb

*Acchar*, vid. *Abchar*.

A E L

*Allos*, to them; us'd to set on, or encourage one to fall on; they are two Words.

A E R

\* *Aeromancia*, f. f. a foretelling of Events by the Air.

\* *Aeromantico*, f. m. the Person who foretels or divines by the Air.

A E S

*Aescondidas*, adv. hiddenly, privately; they are two Words.

\* *Aescondidillas*, adv. privately, dim. vid. *Covarr*.

*Aescuras*, adv. in the Dark; these are also two Words.

A E X

\* *Aexcho*, adv. secretly.

A F A

*Afabilidad*, Affability; *Polmanus* defines it, a Virtue that makes our Conversation with our Neighbour grateful, or acceptable; Lat. *Affabilitas*.

\* *Afabilissimo*, a, most affable.

*Afable*, adj. affable, easy to be spoken with, and courteous in Speech.

*Afablemente*, adv. affably, courteously, obligingly.

\* *Afalagar*, v. a. to fawn, coax, or wheedle.

*Afamado*, *da*, p. p. famous, renown'd.

*Afamador*, one that spreads abroad Reports, or endeavours to make others famous.

*Afamar*, v. a. to make, or to become

famous and renowned; from *Fama*, Fame.

\* *Afamarse*, v. r. to be famous.

*Afan*, f. m. Labour, Weariness, Vexation, excessive Care, or Anxiety.

\* *Afanadamente*, adv. laboriously, vexatiously.

*Afanado*, *da*, p. p. wearied, vex'd, over sollicitous, careful, or anxious.

*Afanador*, one that takes much Pains, or rather that is always caring, over anxious, or sollicitous.

*Afanar*, v. a. to toil, to labour, to be weary, to be over careful, anxious, or sollicitous.

\* *Afanio*, vid. *Afan*.

A F E

*Afe*, Faith, in truth, verily; two Words, *A Fe*; that is, by my Faith.

*Afado*, *da*, p. p. made deformed, grown ugly; also represented in its worst Colours.

*Afeador*, f. m. he that deforms or makes any Thing ugly; he that represents Things in the worst Manner.

*Afeamiento*, f. m. defaming, deforming, making ugly, or representing Things heinously.

*Afear*, v. a. to deform, or make any Thing ugly; also to cry down, to represent any Thing in the worst Manner; from *Feo*, deform'd.

*Afear un delito*, to represent a Crime as Black as may be.

\* *Afeccion*, f. f. vid. *Afeccion*.

*Afeccion*, f. f. Affectation, over-much Niceness in Speaking, Writing, Dressing, or the like; from the Lat. *Affectatio*.

\* *Afetadamente*, adv. affectedly.

*Afetado*, *da*, p. p. an affected Person, one that affects peculiar Ways, or is singular in his Dress, Manner of Speech, or the like.

\* *Afetador*, f. m. the Person who affects.

*Afetar*, v. a. to affect, or to be affected, to desire any Thing earnestly, or to use Affectation.

\* *Afetillo*, f. m. diminut. of *Afeto*.

\* *Afetissimo*, *ma*, super. of *Afeto*.

\* *Afetivo*, *va*, adj. belonging to Afection.

*Afeto*, f. m. Subst. an Afection of the Mind; also Affection or Kindness.

*Afeto*, adj. affected, inclin'd, well dispos'd.

\* *Afetuosamente*, adv. amorously.

\* *Afetoso*, a, adj. amorous.

\* *Afetuosissimamente*, very amorous.

\* *Afetadamente*, adv. ornamentally.

*Afetar*, *Afetir*, &c. vid. *Afeto*, *Afeto*, &c.

\* *Afeminacion*, f. f. Effeminacy.

*Afeminado*, effeminate in Carriage, Habit, or otherwise; sometimes signifying a Man that has a womanish Shape or Face, or is of a weak Constitution, though otherwise manly enough; from the Lat. *Effeminatus*, Womanish.

\* *Afeminar*, v. a. to effeminate.

*Afetes*, f. m. Affairs, Business, generally taken for Business of little Consequence or Moment; from the French *Affaire*, Business.

\* *Afermosar*, vid. *Hermosar*.

\* *Aferrador*, f. m. the Person who grapples.

*Aferrar*, præf. *Aferra*, to grapple, as Ships do, to hook together, to lay fast hold of, to cramp with Iron; from *Hierro*, formerly call'd *Ferro*, Iron.

\* *Aferrarse*, v. r. to be grappled, or hook'd together with Irons.

*Aferrarse en su parecer*, to be positive in one's own Opinion.

*Aferravelas*, small Lines rec'd into the Eyelet-holes of the Sails, under the Head Rope, to make fast the Sail to the Yard, call'd by our Sailors the Robbins.

\* *Aferravelas*



\* *Aferventar*, v. a. to make hot.  
 \* *Afervorarse*, v. r. vid. *Enfervorarse*.  
 \* *Afervorizar*, v. a. to raise into a Heat.  
*Afito*, an Affection, vid. *Afecto*.  
*Afectadera*, a Barber's Shop, or any Place where Men trim, or Women paint themselves; also a Woman that takes the Down off Womens Faces.  
*Afeytado*, da, p. p. trimm'd, painted, as Women do their Faces, set out to the best Advantage.  
*Afeytador*, f. m. a Barber, a Shaver.  
*Afeytár*, v. a. to trim a Man, to paint a Woman's Face, to adorn, to set out. Arabic.  
*Afiyte*, f. m. Ornament, Trimming, any Daubing or Colouring, u'd to set off a Thing; but particularly the Paint or Daubing Women use to their Faces.

## A F F

*Afamado*, vid. *Afamado*.  
*Affamar*, vid. *Afamio*.  
*Affan*, vid. *Afan*.  
*Affanar*, vid. *Afanar*.  
*Affear*, vid. *Afeár*.  
*Affelado*, vid. *Afeñado*.  
*Afecto*, vid. *Afecto*.  
*Afferrar*, vid. *Aferár*.  
*Affilar*, vid. *Afilár*.  
*Affirmar*, vid. *Afirmar*.  
*Afferrar*, vid. *Aferrar*.

## A F I

*Afiangado*, da, p. p. affianc'd, warranted, engag'd for, made fast, promis'd in Marriage.  
*Afiangar*, v. a. to warrant, to engage for, to be bound for, to make fast, to promise in Marriage; from *Fianza*, Security.  
*Afice*, f. m. an Overseer, a Master in any Trade to examine Work or Wares.  
*Aficion*, f. f. Affection, Inclination, Love; from the Latin *Affectio*.  
 Prov. *Aficion ciega razon*, Affection blinds Reason; that is, Love covers all Faults, or Love is blind.  
 Prov. *Aficion es la que sana, que no el palo de la barca*, it is Affection that heals, and not the Chip of an old Boat; that is, Conceit goes far in curing Dilemper, though the Medicine be no more than mere Chips; as we often see that the Opinion we have of a Physician is half the Cure.  
 \* *Aficionadamente*, adv. affectionately.  
 \* *Aficionadísimo*, super. very affectionately.  
*Aficionado*, p. p. affectionate, inclin'd to, well affect'd to, in Love with.  
*Aficionár*, v. a. to gain the Affection or Love of others; from the Lat. *Afició*.  
*Aficionarse*, to take an Affection to any Thing or Person.  
*Afiero*, vid. *Aferár*.  
 \* *Afijado*, da, f. m. f. vid. *Abijado*.  
*Afijar*, vid. *Afixar*.  
*Afilado*, p. p. sharpened, ground, whetted.  
*Afilador*, a Sharpener of Tools, one that whets.  
*Afiladura*, Sharpening of Tools, or Whetting.  
*Afilár*, v. a. to sharpen, to whet; from the Word *Fila*, an Edge; and that from *Hilo*, a Thread; signifying an Edge as fine as the finest Thread.  
*Afilar el ingenio*, to sharpen the Wit.  
 \* *Afilarte*, v. r. to be sharpened, to be whetted.  
 \* *Afillo*, v. a. to adopt, to take another's Child as one's own.  
*Afilo*, f. m. Sharpening, Whetting.  
*Afin*, to the end that; properly two Words.  
*Afin*, f. m. a Kinsman, a Relation by Affinity.

\* *Afinación*, f. f. a Completion or Perfection of any Thing.  
 \* *Afinadamente*, adv. finally, perfectly.  
*Afinado*, p. p. brought to an End, or Conclusion, finish'd; also dead, and ruin'd.  
*Afinador*, f. m. one that finishes, brings to Perfection, or ends; a Refiner.  
*Afinadura*, f. f. a Perfecting, Finishing, Bringing to an End or Conclusion; Dying, also Refining.  
*Afinar*, v. a. to perfect, finish, or bring to an End, or Conclusion; die, to refine; from *Fin*, the End; but in the last Sense from *Fino*, fine; it is also to tune Instruments nicely.  
 \* *Afinar los Metales*, to refine Metals.  
 \* *Afinadamente*, adv. vehemently, earnestly.  
 \* *Afinamiento*, f. m. the Force of a Blow.  
 \* *Afinado*, da, p. p. of the Verb  
*Afinar*, v. a. to fasten, to be constant.  
 \* *Afino*, f. m. vid. *Abino*.  
*Afinidad*, f. f. Affinity, the Kindred, that is contracted by Marriage, without the Tie of Consanguinity. Lat. *Affinitas*.  
 \* *Afinoyarse*, v. r. to kneel down.  
 \* *Afinoyado*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Afinoyar*.  
 \* *Afir*, f. m. a Liquor made of Juniper Berries.  
*Afirmacion*, f. f. an Affirmation in Discourse; also making fast, or strengthening.  
*Afirmadamente*, adv. affirmatively; also strongly.  
*Afirmado*, p. p. affirm'd with Words; also made fast.  
*Afirmador*, f. m. one that affirms with Words; or one that makes fast any Thing.  
 \* *Afirmamiento*, f. m. the Action of Affirming.  
*Afirmante*, p. a. a Deponent, one that affirms any Thing, or avouches.  
 \* *Afirmanza*, f. f. Stability.  
*Afirmar*, to affirm, to rest upon, to avouch, to fix; in Fencing, to make directly at one's Adversary with the Point of one's Sword; from the Word, *Firme*, firm, fast.  
 \* *Afirmarse*, v. r. to be certain, to be assur'd.  
*Afirmativa*, the Affirmative, opposite to the Negative.  
 \* *Afirmativamente*, adv. affirmatively; also strongly.  
*Afirmativo*, adj. that stands upon the Affirmative, that fastens or makes sure.  
*Afisolado*, da, p. p. vulgarly us'd for any Sore that is corrupted, running and mattery; but properly, that which is turn'd to a *Fistula*, or a long callous Sore that runs, and is difficult to be cured; sometimes taken for any Thing that is made like a Pipe, or that has many Pipes.  
*Afisolar*, v. a. vulgarly, as above, taken for any Sore that grows full of Corruption, or runs; but properly, to grow into a *Fistula*, as above; Verb *Afisolado*; also sometimes to play on a Pipe, or to make any Thing in the Shape of a Pipe.  
*Afixado*, affix'd, made fast to.  
 \* *Afixamiento*, f. m. the Action of Fixing any Thing.  
*Afixar*, to affix, made fast to; from *Fixo*, fast.

## A F I

*Afichetes*, f. m. the small Ropes made fast across the Shrouds, like Ladders, for Men to run up; call'd by our Sailors, the Ratling of the Shrouds.  
*Afichado*, freighted.  
*Afetamiento*, f. m. the Hiring, or Freight of a Ship.  
*Afetar*, v. a. to hire, to freight a Ship; from *Flete*, Freight.  
*Aflicción*, f. f. Affliction, Sorrow, Trouble. Lat. *Afflictio*.

\* *Afligido*, ta, adj. afflicted.  
 \* *Afligidamente*, afflictedly.  
*Afligido*, da, p. p. afflicted, sorrowful, troubled.  
*Afligidor*, one that afflicts, troubles, or molests others.  
 \* *Afligimiento*, f. m. Affliction.  
*Afligir*, v. a. pres. *Afligo*, to afflict, trouble, grieve. Lat. *Affligo*.  
*Aflija*, *Aflige*. *Afligo*, vid. *Afligir*.  
*Afloxado*, p. p. grown looser, mitigated, aswag'd, eas'd, weakned, slackned.  
*Afloxador*, f. m. one that loosens, weakens, aswages, mitigates, slackens.  
 \* *Afloxadura*, f. f. a Loosening, a Relaxation.  
*Afloxar*, v. a. to let loose, to slacken, to mitigate, to grow easy; from *Floxa*, loose.  
*Afloxar el arco*, to unbend the Bow.  
*Afloxar el brío*, to lose Courage.  
*Afloxar el Dolor*, is for a Pain to abate.  
*Afloxar las agujetas*, to untie the Points, to untruss a Point.  
 \* *Afluencia*, f. f. Affluence, Abundance.  
*Afluente*, adj. abundant, copious, fluent.

## A F O

\* *Afo*, f. m. a Den, a Cave.  
 \* *Afogar*, v. a. vid. *Abogar*.  
*Afollado*, blown up, as we do the Fire; also made in Puffs, as was formerly us'd in Garments to have great Puffs of Silk.  
 \* *Afollado*, adj. a Pair of Breeches made in large Plaits.  
*Afollar*, v. a. to blow, to make Puff upon a Thing to be worn, make a Garment very full; from *Fueller*, Bellows.  
 \* *Afollar*, also to abuse.  
 \* *Afondar*, v. a. to sink down, to subside.  
*Aforado*, that has got a Privilege or Charter, or one made free of a Corporation that has a Charter, and therefore subject to its Laws; from *Fuero*, a Privilege or Charter.  
 \* *Aforador*, f. m. the Person who gauges.  
*Aforamiento*, vid. *Afuero*.  
 \* *Aforar*, v. a. to make free of a Corporation, to grant a Privilege or Charter.  
 \* *Aforisma*, a Swelling, a Distemper among Beasts.  
*Aforismo*, an Aphorism, a succinct Account, a short determinative Sentence, a Rule in Physick. Lat. *Aphorismus*.  
 \* *Aforo*, f. m. the Measurement, or the Dimension of the Casks.  
*Aforrado*, lin'd; *andar Aforrado*, to be well lin'd, that is, warm clad.  
*Aforrador*, f. m. a Liner.  
*Aforradura*, a Lining.  
*Aforrar*, to line; also to make a Slave free.  
*Aforro*, f. m. a Lining; from the Gothic Word *Febra*, signifying the same.  
*Afortunadamente*, fortunately, luckily, successfully.  
*Afortunado*, da, p. p. fortunate, lucky, prosperous, successful.  
*Afortunár*, v. a. to make or become fortunate or lucky; from *Fortuna*, Fortune.

## A F R

*Afránje*, vid. *Esfudo Afránje*.  
*Afrechado*, obs. sifted from the Bran, or mix'd or strawed with Bran.  
*Afrechadura*, obs. Bran; also the mixing, or compounding with Bran.  
*Afrechar*, obs. to sift the Bran out of the Meal; also to mix any Thing with Bran.  
*Afrecho*, f. m. obs. Bran. vid. *Covarr*.  
*Afronta*, an Affront, a Dishonour or Disgrace; from *Fronte*, the Forehead, because when a Man is affronted it appears in his Face.  
 Prov. *Quien no sabe callar, su Afronta*.



*no fabrà callàr la agena*, he that cannot conceal his own Shame, will not conceal another's; it is plain enough, that if a Man has not Sense enough to spare himself, another cannot expect it from him.

*Afrentador*, f. m. one that affronts, or dishonours another.

*Afrentado*, da, p. p. affronted, dishonour'd, disgrac'd; of the Verb

*Afrentar*, v. a. to affront, disgrace, or dishonour.

\* *Afrentarse*, to be affronted, to be disgrac'd, dishonour'd.

*Afrentosamente*, adv. dishonourably, shamefully, after a disgraceful Manner.

*Afrentoso*, fa, adj. dishonourable, shameful, disgraceful.

\* *Afietar*, v. a. to clean a Ship.

*Africa*, one of the four Parts into which the known World is divided, and the third before the Discovery of *America*, it is in the Nature of a Peninsula, being bounded on the North by the *Mediterranean*, on the West and South by the *Great Ocean*, on the East by the *Red Sea*, and only join'd to *Asia* by a Neck of Land at the Bottom of the said *Red Sea*. Its principal Divisions are *Egypt*, *Barbary*, *Biledulgerid* or *Numidia*, *Zuara* or *Libya*, *Negritia*, *Ethiopia*, and the Country of the *Cafres*. To pass by many groundless Etymologies of the Name, *Bochart*, in his *Geographia Sacra*, seems to make out beyond all Controversy, that the Word *Africa* is deriv'd from the *Arabick* Word *Phœnic*, or *Fœn*, signifying an Ear of Corn; because *Libya* has great Plenty of Wheat; for which Reason the *Phœnicians*, who were the first Men famous at Sea, gave the Name to that particular Country, which was afterwards communicated to all that vast Tract of Land.

*Africano*, f. m. an *African*, one born in *Africa*, or any Thing belonging to *Africa*.

*Africo*, f. m. the South-West Wind. Latin *Africus*.

\* *Afrontamiento*, f. m. the Act of confronting or facing one another.

\* *Afrontado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Afrontar*, v. a. to confront, as was us'd with Witnesses and Criminals; in old *Spanish* it signified to require, and sometimes to affront.

\* *Afrontarse*, v. r. to be brought Face to Face.

\* *Afrentar*, v. a. to advise, admonish, or give Counsel.

\* *Afuciar*, v. a. to give Security for another.

## A F U

*Afuèr*, adv. after the manner; from *Fuero*, a Custom or Privilege; so it signifies according to the Custom, Privilege, or Usage of a Place.

*Afuera*, adv. without; also a Word of Command, as make Room.

*Afuero*, a Word us'd among Merchants signifying the Rate put upon the Goods at the Custom house, or the general Valuation of them in order to pay the King's Duties; from *Fuero*, the Custom, Law, or Usage of the Place; it is also in some Places call'd *Aforamiento*.

\* *Afusa*, f. f. a Flight, a Running away.

*Afusar*, v. n. to scamper, to make way, to fly; a Sort of Cant Word.

\* *Afuso*, f. m. an Escape.

\* *Afomado*, da, f. m. f. smok'd.

\* *Afumar*, v. n. to smoke.

*Afuste*, f. m. the Carriage for a Gun by Land, which are long and with high Wheels, fit to be drawn by Horses; for the Carriages of Guns at Sea in *Spanish* are call'd *Caracas*.

\* *Afuentar*, vid. *Abuentar*.

*Afuzia*, obs. Confidence, Hope.

*Afuziado*, put in Hope.

*Afuziàr*, to put in Hope, to assure; from *Fuzia*, and that from the Latin *Fiducia*, Confidence.

## A G A

\* *Aga*, f. an *Aga* or Commander of the *Janizaries* in *Turky*.

*Agacápado*, squatted down, like a Hare or Rabbet.

*Agacápador*, one that squats down like a Hare.

*Agacápamiènto*, Squatting down like a Hare.

*Agacápàr*, or *Agacápàrse*, to squat down like a Hare or Rabbet; from *Gacápo*, a young Rabbet.

*Agachado*, da, p. p. squatted, lying close, or flat.

*Agachàr*, v. a. to lie squat or flat; from *Gachas*, a sort of Hasty Pudding or Batter, which wherever it lights falls flat; and we say as flat as a Pancake.

\* *Agalanado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Agalar*, v. a. to deck, to make fine, to adorn.

*Agalla*, Gaul, such as Ink is made of; a Kernel in the Flesh, the Gill of a Fish, the Almonds of the Ears.

*Agallas de Acipres*, the Cypress-Nut.

*Tener caídas las Agallas*, to have the Almonds of the Ears down.

*Agallones*, f. m. great hollow Silver Beads, like Gauls, of which the Country Brides in *Spain* us'd to wear Strings for Ornament, vid. *Covar*.

\* *Agamitar*, v. a. to imitate.

\* *Hinnulorum vocem imitari*, the Bleating of a young Hind, or Fawn.

*Agapito*, *Agapitus*, a proper Name of a Man, signifying beloved, or lovely.

*Agàr*, *Hagàr*, *Abraham's* Handmaid on whom he begot *Ismael*; the Name signifies remote.

*Agarèno*, a Moor, an Arab, any of the Race of *Ismael* the Son of *Hagar*.

*Agárico*, *Agarick*, a sweet smelling Mushroom, which shines in the Night, and grows on high Trees, especially the *Larix*.

*Agarrado*, da, p. p. grasp'd, grip'd, laid fast hold of.

\* *Agarrador*, one who gripes, or grasps.

*Agarrar*, v. a. to grasp, to gripe, to lay fast hold of, as Birds of Prey do with their Talons, call'd *Garras*, whence this Word.

\* *Agarro*, f. m. the Grasping any Thing.

*Agarrochado*, da, p. p. prick'd, or stuck with those little Darts they use in *Spain*, to throw at Bulls to fret them.

*Agarrochar*, to prick, or stick full of those small Darts they use in *Spain*, call'd *Garrochas*, to prick and fret the Bulls at the Bull Feasts.

\* *Agarrochado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Agarrochar*, v. a. to bind, or tie with Cords.

*Agasajado*, da, p. p. much made of, kindly treated or entertain'd.

\* *Agasajador*, f. m. one who makes much of, or entertains his Friends well.

*Agasajar*, v. a. to make much of, to treat, or entertain lovingly.

*Agasajo*, f. m. kind and loving Usage and Entertainment, making much of one.

*Agastar*, v. a. vid. *Gastar*.

*Agata*, f. f. the Stone call'd an Agate.

*Agatado*, creeping on all four.

*Agatar*, to creep on all four like a Cat; from *Gato*, a Cat.

*Agatar*, adv. going on all four, like a Cat.

*Agathocles*, a Tyrant of *Sicily*, Son of a Potter.

*Agavínza*, f. f. a Bush like a Bramble.

*Agavillado*, da, p. p. truss'd or bundled up, ty'd up like a Faggot.

*Agavillar*, to truss, or bundle up, to

tie up like a Faggot; from *Gavilla*, a Faggot.

\* *Agazapado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Agazapàr*, ó, *Agazapàrse*, to squat down, or squat one's self down like a Hare. vid. *Quix*.

## A G E

*Agegado*, obs. got together; for *Agregado*.

*Agénado*, da, p. p. alienated, estranged.

*Agénador*, f. m. one that alienates, or estranges.

*Agénamiènto*, f. m. Alienating, Estranging.

*Agénar*, v. a. to alienate, to estrange, to turn off, to turn away.

\* *Agéncia*, f. f. Diligence, Application, Care.

\* *Agenciado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Agenciàr*, v. a. to procure any Thing diligently.

*Agéno*, adj. that which is not a Man's own; what belongs to another, strange, a Matter one is unacquainted with.

*Agénollado*, da, p. p. obs. kneeling.

*Agénollar*, v. a. obs. to kneel.

\* *Agénte*, f. m. an Agent.

*Agéniz*, f. m. Cockle, the Weed that grows among Corn.

*Agèr*, a strong Town and Castle in the Province of *Catalonia* in *Spain*, seated on the River *Segre*, 3 Leagues from *Balaguèr*, containing about 400 Houses.

*Agérato*, a kind of Agrimony; some call it Maudlin and Eupatory.

*Agésado*, countenanc'd; as *Bien Agésado*, one that has a good Face or Countenance.

## A G I

*Agi*, *Guiney* Pepper; it grows in both the *Indies*, and in *Africa*, in long Cods, first green, then red, full of flat round, white Seeds, both they and the Cod very biting, much us'd in *Spain* instead of common Pepper, and when green, pickled as we do Cucumbers. The Word *Agi* is *Arabick*, and the general and *Spanish* Name *Pimiento*, or *Pimentón*.

*Agible*, adj. practicable, that can be done, from the Latin *Agere*, to do.

*Agijón*, vid. *Aguijón*.

\* *Agigantado*, da, adj. Giant like.

*Agil*, nimble, active; from the Latin *Agilis*.

\* *Agilidad*, f. f. Agility, Nimbleness, Levity.

\* *Agilitado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Agilitar*, v. a. to facilitate or make easy.

\* *Agilmente*, adv. nimbly, quickly.

*Agimido*, vid. *Aguinido*.

*Agionamiento*, Pressure, a hard Circumstance; obs.

*Agironado*, da, p. p. a Garment that has three corner'd Pieces or Gores in it.

*Agironar*, v. a. to put three corner'd Pieces or Gores into a Garment; from *Giron*, such a Piece.

*Agitación*, f. f. Agitation.

*Agitado*, da, p. p. agitated, held in Hand; also molested, vex'd.

*Agitar*, v. a. to agitate, to be about doing a Thing; also to molest, to vex; from the Latin *Agito*.

\* *Agitante*, p. a. from *Agitar*.

*Agitides*, the Veins under the Tongue.

## A G I

*Aglayado*, da, p. p. stupify'd, astonish'd, benumb'd with any Accident or Surprise.

*Aglayarse*, v. r. to be stupify'd, astonish'd, or amuz'd with any sudden Accident or Surprise.

*Agliyo*, obs. Surprise, Astonishment, Stupescition, vid. *Covar*.

*Agua*



## A G N

\* *Agnación*, f. f. a Relation by the Father's Side.

*Agnado*, f. m. a Kinsman by the Father's Side. Lat. *Agnatus*.

*Agnocasto*, f. m. a sort of Ozier call'd Chast Tree, so call'd because it suppresses Imaginations of Vener; it is also good against the Spleen and Dropsy; increases Milk and provokes Urine. See Ray's Hist. Plants, and Blane Phys. Dict. Latin *Agnus castus*.

*Agnus Dei*, f. m. a flat Cake of Wax, cast with a Lamb on one Side, and some other Figure on the Reverse; so call'd from the Lamb on it, bless'd by the Pope, and kept as a Relick. Lat. *Agnus Dei*.

## A G O

*Ajolár la vela*, v. a. to hoist the Sail as high as it will go.

*Agonales*, *juegos Agonales*, Sports or Games celebrated formerly in Rome in Honour of *Janus*, as Ovid has it, *Fest.* i. or according to *Festus*, in Honour of the God *Agonius*; *Servius* says, they were instituted by *Augustus* after his Victory over *Anthony*; they were call'd *Agonalia*, or *Agonales Ludi*, from the Greek *Agon*, signifying Sports and Combats, or Strifes, because there was Wrestling, Running, and other manly Exercises.

*Agonia*, f. f. an Agony, the great Disorder a Man is put into by any Anguish, or Passion, or the Agony of Death. Lat. *Agonia*.

\* *Agonista*, f. m. the Person who is in an Agony.

\* *Agonizante*, p. a. of

*Agonizar*, v. a. to be in great Anguish, to be giving up the Ghost.

*Agóra*, from *Aóra*, now, at this Time.

\* *Agurador*, f. m. a Fortuneteller, Soothsayer.

*Agurar*, v. a. to divine, to tell Fortunes, to guess; also to be superstitious in observing Signs of what will happen, or Omens; from *Aguro*, an Omen.

*Agurero*, f. m. a Soothsayer, a Fortuneteller; one that is superstitious in observing signs of what will happen, or Omens.

*Agoreria*, f. f. Foretelling of Things to come, Fortune-telling, or Superstition in observing Omens.

*Agostadero*, f. m. a Summer-house, a cool Place to keep Cattle in the Heat of Summer; also any Place to lay up the Harvest.

*Agostado*, da, p. p. dry'd, wither'd, parch'd with the Heat of the Sun.

*Agostador*, f. m. one who lives in a Summer-house, or in a cool Place; metaph. one that spends another Man's Substance.

*Agostar*, v. a. to gather in the Harvest; from *Agosto*, because *August* is the great Harvest Month; also to reside in some cool Place in the Heat of Summer, which is most violent in *August*, to dry, wither, or parch in the Heat of the Sun; metaph. to spend, to consume.

\* *Agostero*, f. m. one that serves the Reapers at Harvest Time.

*Agostizo*, f. m. born or brought forth in *August*; also parch'd, wither'd, or burnt up with the Sun.

*Agosto*, f. m. the Month of *August*. Latin *Augustus*; it is also frequently us'd to signify the Harvest, because *August* is the great Harvest Month.

Prov. *Hacer su Agosto*, to make one's Harvest; this in the literal Sense; metaph. to make Hay while the Sun shines; to gather Wealth, or make one's Advantage of Time and Opportunity.

Prov. *Agosto, y vendimia no es cada dia, y si cada uno, unos con ganancia, otros con daño*, the Harvest and Vintage come not

every Day, and tho' they come every Year it is sometimes with Gain, and sometimes with Loss; to admonish us to make use of those favourable Opportunities that offer, because they come not often.

Prov. *Agosto frio en rostro*, in *August* cold in the face; that is, in *August* the Sun declines, and there begin to be cold Mornings and Evenings; We say, St. *Bartholomew* brings the cold Dew.

Prov. *En Agosto, uvas y mosto*, in *August* Grapes and new Wine; then the Grapes are ripe, and Wine is made; this is also to express every Thing must be done in its proper Season.

Prov. *Quando llueve en Agosto, llueve miel y mosto*; when it rains in *August* it rains Honey and Wine; because it fills the Grapes which makes much Wine, and brings up fresh Herbs and Flowers after the Heat of the Summer, for the Bees to work on; we say, it rains Butter and Cheese.

Prov. *Quando lloviere en Agosto, no eches tu dinero en mosto*, when it rains in *August* do not lay out your Money upon Wine; because the Rain fills the Grape, and makes it watery, so that the Wine is small, and does not keep so well as when the Season is dry.

*Agotado*, da, p. p. drain'd, drawn out to the last Drop.

*Agotador*, f. m. one that empties or drains.

*Agotadura*, f. f. emptying to the last Drop, or Draining.

*Agotar*, to empty to the last Drop, to drain, to exhaust; from *Gota*, a Drop.

*Agotar la paciencia*, to tire one's Patience.

*Agotar la hacienda*, to run out an Estate.

*Agotar un pozo*, to drain a Well.

*Agotar un jarro*, to drink up the Liquor to the last Drop.

*Agote*, a Leper, one that is infected with a Leprosy.

*Agoviado*, da, p. p. bow'd, bending, stooping, as Men do with old Age.

*Agoviar*, v. a. to bow, bend, or stoop, as Men do with old Age.

## A G R

\* *Agracia*, f. f. a Vessel that contains Verjuice.

*Agraciado*, da, p. p. well favour'd, well or well behaved.

*Agraciár*, v. a. to make Things graceful, well shap'd, or well favour'd; from *Gracia*, Grace.

*Agraceños*, green Gooseberries.

*Agradable*, adj. grateful, acceptable, pleasing, of a courteous Behaviour.

*Agradablemente*, adv. gratefully, acceptably, pleasingly, after a taking Manner.

*Agradido*, da, p. p. pleas'd.

*Agradir*, v. a. to please; from the Latin *Gratus*, acceptable.

*Agradecer*, v. a. *prax yo agradecer*, to give Thanks; from *Gracias*, Thanks.

*Agradecido*, da, adj. grateful, thankful; also thank'd.

Prov. *Al Agradecido, mas de lo pedido*, to a grateful Man more than is ask'd; that is, grant him more than he asks, because Gratitude deserves it.

*Agradecimiento*, f. m. Thankfulness, Gratitude.

*Agradecido*, vid. *Agradecer*.

*Agrado*, f. m. pleasing, obliging Behaviour.

*Agracecer*, obs. vid. *Agradecer*.

\* *Agramadera*, f. f. an Instrument to cut Hemp with.

*Agramar*, v. a. to beat Hemp. Arabic.

*Agramente*, adv. sourly, sharply, severely.

\* *Agramiza*, f. f. the Reeds in Hemp growing.

*Agramonia*, vid. *Agrinonia*.

\* *Agramonte*, f. a small Town in the Province of Catalonia in Spain.

\* *Agrandado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Agrandar*, v. a. to magnify, aggrandize.

*Agravado*, da, p. p. aggravated, made heavy, labouring under a Burthen, as of Years or Cares, or Distempers.

\* *Agravamiento*, f. m. Heaviness, Gravity.

*Agravado*, da, p. p. of *Agravar*.

\* *Agravante*, p. a. of the Verb

*Agravar*, v. a. to aggravate, to make heavy; as Age or a Distemper bears a Man down; from *Grave*, heavy.

\* *Agravatorio*, a, adj. a Writ in Law, obliging the Person to appear; also as a Warrant from a Justice.

*Agraviado*, da, p. p. wrong'd, injur'd.

\* *Agraviador*, f. m. the Offender.

*Agraviar*, v. a. to wrong, to injure; from the Latin *Gravo*, to burthen.

\* *Agraviarse*, v. r. to be affronted.

*Agravio*, f. m. a Wrong, an Injury.

Prov. *Un agravio consentido, otro vendido*, the taking of one Wrong brings on another; because those that will do wrong grow upon our Patience.

*Agraz*, f. m. green four Grapes.

*Agrazajo*, the Holm Tree; from the Greek *Agria*.

*Agrada*, a Town in the Kingdom of Aragon, suppos'd by some to be the ancient *Gracchuris*, by others *Augustobriga*; also a small City of the Spaniards in the Kingdom of Popayan in South-America.

*Agregación*, f. f. heaping together, gathering into one Place; also accusing or laying to one Charge.

\* *Agregado*, f. m. a Heap.

*Agregado*, da, p. p. heap'd together, gather'd into one Place; also accus'd, or laid to one's Charge.

*Agregar*, one that heaps together; also an Accuser, one that lays Things to another's Charge.

*Agregamiento*, heaping together, gathering into one Place; also accusing or laying to another's Charge.

*Agregar*, v. a. to gather into one Place, to heap together; also to accuse, or lay to one's Charge; from the Latin *Aggrego*, to gather.

*Agréller*, the Herb Sorrel; a Word little in Use.

*Agrés*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia, on the Ridge of Mount *Mariola*; it has a strong Castle, but above 150 Houses.

\* *Agressor*, f. m. the Aggressor or Offender.

*Agriste*, adj. rustick, clownish unpolish'd, Country-like. Lat. *Agristis*. Met.

\* *Agriste*, adj. all Things produc'd by Nature herself without Cultivation.

*Agrite*, f. m. any Thing a little sourish.

*Agriamente*, adv. sourly, tartly, severely.

*Agricultor*, f. m. a Husbandman.

*Agricultura*, f. f. Husbandry, Tillage; from the Latin *Ager*, a Field, and *Colere*, to till.

\* *Agridulce*, adj. comp. of *Agrio* and *Dulce*, between sweet and sour.

*Agriñolia*, f. m. the Holm or Holly-Tree. Lat. *Agriñolium*.

\* *Agrillado*, da, adj. bound with Fetters; from *Grillos*, Fetters.

*Agrillo*, sourish, sharpish; metaph. pettish, or froward.

*Agrimonia*, f. f. the Herb Agrimony, or Liver-wort.

*Agrio*, a, adj. sharp, sour, tart; metaph. peevish, ill natur'd, also sleep; as

*Suñida Agria*, a sleep Ascent

*Agro*, vid. *Agrio*, sour; also among political Writers, a Field; from the Lat. *Ager*.

*Agredr*, f. Sourness, Sharpness, Tartness; metaph.



metaph. Harshness of Temper.  
*Agruador*, f. m. obs. the Person who offends.  
*Agrura*, f. f. Sharpness, Tartness, Sourness; metaph. Harshness of Temper.

## A G U

*Agua*, f. f. Water; from the Lat. *Agua*.  
*Agua de Angeles*, Angels Water, a Sort of sweet Water extracted from several sweet Flowers of a most delicious Scent, and therefore so call'd.  
*Agua de Azahar*, f. f. Orange-Flower-Water.  
*Agua rosada*, f. f. Rose-water.  
*Agua de Trébol*, f. f. sweet Trefoil-Water.  
*Agua bendita*, f. f. Holy-Water.  
*Agua Cirfina*, f. f. a Water betwixt the Skin and the Flesh.  
*Agua Ardiente*, f. f. Brandy, or any Strong Water.  
*Agua pie*, f. f. a small Liquor made of the Grapes squeez'd a second Time, with Water among them, after the Wine has been press'd out; so call'd as it were the Washings of Feet.  
*Agua nieve*, a Sleet, half Rain, half Snow.  
*Agua acerada*, f. f. Chalybiet, or Steel Water.  
*Agua miel*, f. f. Water and Honey, a small Sort of Hydromel, or Mead.  
*Agua canilla*, f. f. a Sort of Houseleek that grows on the Tops of Houses.  
*Agua llorizada*, f. f. Rain-Water.  
*Agua chirle*, f. f. Water bewitch'd, any poor Liquor good for nothing.  
*Agua manos*, f. f. Water to wash the Hands.  
*Agua de páño*, f. f. a running Water.  
*Agua viva*, f. f. a Spring Water, or a Rowing Water.  
*Agua va*, f. f. Verbatim, it is Water goes, the Word us'd in Spain to give Notice when any Thing is thrown out of the Window, for People in the Street to avoid it.  
*Aguas vivas*, f. f. the Spring Tide, which falls out with the Full of the Moon, when the Water rises highest with the Flood, and falls lowest with the Ebb.  
*Aguas chifles*, f. f. the Neap Tide, which happens when the Moon is in the Middle of the second and last Quarter. It is the Opposite to the Spring, for in this the Water never rises so high, nor falls so low as in the Spring Tide. The lowest Neap-Tide is four Days before the Full or Change of the Moon.  
*Aguas muertas*, f. f. standing Waters; also the low Tides, or Neap-Tides; also the City *Aigues mortes* in Languedoc in France.  
*Aguas vertientes*, f. f. Waters that fall from Mountains.  
*Aguas mayores y menores*, f. f. a Way of Children expressing themselves at School, signifying to make Water, and ease themselves both.  
*Aguas*, f. f. it is also sometimes taken for Urine, and for the Waters in water'd Silks or Stuffs.  
*Hace Agua el navio*, the Ship is leaky.  
*Mar duro que el Agua*, clearer than Water; this they say of any Matter that is easy, without any Difficulty.  
*La lengua del Agua*, the Edge of the Water.  
*Echarse al Agua*, Verbatim to leap into the Water; metaphorically to launch out, to venture upon any Thing that is difficult or dangerous.  
*As más de lo que de Agua*, there is more of that than of Water; to express the great Plenty of it, that nothing is more common.  
*No dar un jarro de Agua*, not to give a Pitcher of Water; that is, to give nothing, to be niggardly in the highest Degree.

Prov. *Faltarle ha el Agua*, he will want Water; to signify an idle lazy Person that can get nothing, or one so unfortunate that nothing succeeds with him.  
 Prov. *Dále el Agua a la boca*, the Water is up to his Mouth, he is in the utmost Danger.

Prov. *No vale sus orejas llenas de Agua*, he is not worth his Ears full of Water; that is, worth nothing, since nothing is so cheap as Water, and no less Quantity than what a Man can hold in his Ears.

Prov. *Baylar el Agua delante*, to dance with the Water before one; that is, to be very nimble, or quick in performing one's Duty, or pleasing another; taken from the Maids watering the Rooms and Courts in Spain in hot Weather, against their Masters come, doing it nimbly, as if they were Dancing as they carry and scatter the Water before them.

Prov. *Llevar el agua a su molino*, to carry the Water in his own Mill; that is, to turn all Things to one's own Advantage.

Prov. *Tener el Agua, a la garganta*, to be up to the Neck in Water; to be in imminent Danger.

Prov. *Desfado como Agua de Mayo*, wish'd for like Rain in May; this they say of any Thing they earnestly desire or covet, because in Spain Rain in May fills the Corn, and prevents that Scarcity, which often follows a dry May, and is good for the Vineyards.

Prov. *Agua de marzo peor que mancha en paño*, March Rain is worse than a Spot in Cloth; because the Spot may be taken out, but the Rain that falls in March spoils the Corn so that it cannot be retriev'd.

Prov. *Agua fria farna cria, agua roxa farna escosa*, cold Water breeds the Itch, red Water cures the Itch; that is, cold Water is unwholesome, but Wine, signify'd by red Water, cures Diseases, a Good Fellows Proverb; we say, Water breeds Frogs in the Belly, and Wine kills the Worms.

Prov. *Agua fria y pan caliente, nunca hicieron buen vientre*, cold Water and hot Bread never did well in the Belly; to the same Purpose is the following

Prov. *Agua al Higo, y a la Pira vino*, Water to the Fig, and Wine to the Pear; that is, drink Water with the Fig, and Wine with the Pear, because they reckon the Fig of a hot Nature, and the Pear cold.

Prov. *Agua de mayo, pan para todo el año*, Rain in May is Bread for all the Year; that is, it fills and brings up the Corn, so that there is a plentiful Harvest, and no want all the Year.

Prov. *Agua fria, y pan caliente, mata la gente*, cold Water and hot Bread kill People; that is, they are both unwholesome.

Prov. *Agua de por San Juan quita vino y no da pan*, Rain about Midsummer spoils the Wine, and does not mend the Corn; it being then Harvest in Spain, the Corn receives no Advantage, and the Grapes at that Time have need of fair Weather to ripen them, whereas much Rain rots them.

\* Prov. *No temas mancha que sale con agua*, no one should be too much concern'd upon trivial Affairs.

Prov. *Agua de cepas, y Orinal, te pondran en el Hospital*, Water of the Vines, and the Urinal, will carry you to the Hospital; that is Drunkenness, signify'd by Water of the Vine, which is no other than Wine, will make you diseas'd, and the Urinal, by which is signify'd the Charge of Doctors and Apothecaries, will impoverish you, so that you will come at last to the Hospital.

Prov. *Agua ni enferma, ni embreda, ni*

*adeuda*, Water neither makes sick; nor drunk, nor impoverishes.

Prov. *Agua trotada tanto val como ceruada*, Water that has been trotted over is as good as Barley; that is, it is good for Horses to drink Water that has been disturbed, as generally counted better than the clearest.

Prov. *Agua mala, hervida y colada*, bad Water must be boil'd and strain'd; that is, to make it pure and wholesome.

Prov. *Agua sobre polvo, y yelo sobre todo*, Water upon Dust, and Frost upon both; this they say is good to bring up the Corn, that is plentiful Rain after the Summer's drought, and then nipping Frosts in Winter to kill Weeds, and keep the Corn back.

Prov. *Agua de Agosto, Azafra, y Miel, y Mosto*, Rain in August produces Saffron, Honey, and Wine.

Prov. *Agua sobre agua, ni vale sayo, ni capa*, neither Coat nor Cloak will hold out against Rain upon Rain; that is, when repeated Showers fall upon wet Cloaths they cannot hold out; or metaphorically, when Misfortunes come one upon the Neck of another, there is no withstanding them.

Prov. *Agua abaxo a la continua, atinarás a la marina*, keep always down along with the Water, that is, the River, and you'll hit the Way to the Sea Side; that is, follow always the sure Way, as Rivers certainly run to the Sea, and tho' it be long, you will certainly come to your intended End.

Prov. *Agua sobre agua, ni cura ni lava*, Water upon Water neither cures nor washes; that is, too much of one Thing is good for nothing.

Prov. *Agua vertida no toda cogida*, Water that is spilt cannot all be taken up, what is profusely and lavishly thrown away can never be gather'd up again.

Prov. *Agua de sierra, y sombra de piedra*, Water of the Mountain, and Shade of Stone; that is they are the best, as Water that runs from the rocky Hills, and the Shade of a Stone Wall, better than that of Trees.

Prov. *Agua y Sol, para las huertas es Lagarta, y para las Viñas Pulgon*, Rain and Sunshine are Caterpillars in Orchards, and Worms in Vineyards; that is, much Rain with hot Sunshine gleams between, destroy both Orchards and Vineyards, and breed Insects and Vermin that devour them. *Malara*.

Prov. *Agua coge con barnero quien se cree de ligero*, he takes up Water in a Sieve that is easy of Belief; that is, he is deceiv'd, and labours in vain who credits every Thing he hears. *Malara*.

Prov. *Del agua mansa me guarde Dios, que de la brava me guardaré yo*, God defend me from the still Water, for I'll keep myself from the rough; that is, in the plain Sense, God keep me from being allur'd to go upon the Water when it is fine and smooth, and so running myself into danger, for when I see the Water rough, and stormy Weather, I'll be sure to keep off it; but the figurative Sense is, God defend me from following and fair spoken deceitful People, who seem all Saints without, and are Devils within, for I shall myself take Care to avoid those that are publicly boisterous or scandalous. *Malara*.

Prov. *Aora hervia, y ya es agua fria*, just now boil'd, and now it is cold Water; metaphorically, of one that is in a great heat, or Passion, and is frighted into a sudden Calmness.

Prov. *Con agua pasada no muele molino*, the Mill does not grind with Water that is run by, what is past can do us no Kindness.

Prov. *Del agua mansa te guarde, que la recia presto se pasa*, take heed of a soft Rain



Rain, for that which falls violent is soon over; this is true in the plain Sense of the Words, but metaphorically signifies, you must have a Care of patient Men, who are not easily mov'd, but when anger'd hold it long, for cholerick hasty Persons are generally soonest appeas'd. *Malara.*

Prov. *Mas vale un Agua entre abril y mayo, que los Buques y el Cárro*, a good Shower of Rain betwixt April and May, is worth more than the Cart or Oxen; that is, to show how seasonable Rain is in April, and just the Beginning of May.

Prov. *No os lavaris desla con quanta Agua ay en el rio*, you will not wash away this Stain with all the Water in the River, you'll never wipe off this Stain.

Prov. *Mas vale Agua del cielo que todo el riego*, Water from Heaven; that is, Rain is better than any watering. Experience shows this to be true. *Malara.*

Prov. *No echas Agua en la sal, que te saldrá mal*, do not throw Water into Salt, for it will turn to an ill Account; that is, do not provoke your Friends lest you lose them.

Prov. *Por turbia que este, no digas desla Agua no beber*, tho' it be never so much troubled, do not say I will not drink of this Water; that is, tho' a Thing be never so mean, do not say I will never stoop to it, or I shall never be in such a mean Condition, since nothing is certain in this Life.

Prov. *Oyien ciba Agua en la garrufa de golpe, mas derrama que ella coge*, he who pours Water into a Bottle hastily, spills more than goes in; that is, he who is too rash and hasty in his Business, does more harm than good, the more haste, the worse speed.

*Aguaca*, a great Water; also the Water that breeds betwixt the Skin and the Flesh.

*Aguagado*, very well soak'd or steep'd in Water.

*Aguazal*, A watry marshy Place.

*Aguazar*, To steep, wet or soak; from *Agua*, Water.

*Aguacate*, f. a Pendant, such as Women wear at their Ears.

*Aguacate*, f. f. a Sort of Fruit growing in New-Spain, on a Tree like a Walnut-Tree, but thicker; it is sometimes long like a Pear, and sometimes round; the Colour without is green, and green and white within, with a large Kernel in the Middle; it is of a most exquisite Taste, and therefore eaten either raw with Salt, or boil'd, being very unctious and sweet; Physicians count it hot, and therefore forbid it to Nurses for fear they should lose their Milk; all that have tasted it do allow it exceeds the best Fruit in Europe; also a precious Stone. *Gemelli*, vol. VI, lib. 2, cap. 10.

*Aguacera*, f. m. A violent Shower, or Storm of Rain.

*Aguacera*, f. f. a dry Soil, which is water'd after it is down.

*Aguacha*, f. f. corrupted Water.

*Aguachinar*, v. a. to fill any Spot of Ground full of Water.

*Aguachil*, vid. *Aguazal*.

*Aguada*, Watering, or taking fresh Water into a Ship.

*Aguadana*, f. f. more properly *Guadana*, a Scythe.

*Aguaderas*, f. f. in Falconry, the Flags, which are four Feather'd in each Wing of the Hawk, the next to the six principal Feathers, call'd in Spanish *Cuchillas*, and in English *Sawell* Feathers.

*Aguadero*, f. f. a Frame set on an Horse or on Ass, to hold the Pitcher to carry Water.

*Aguadero*, f. m. a watering Place, a Place to take Water, also a Water Carrier.

*Aguador*, f. m. a Water Carrier, one that sells Water.

*Aguado*, da, p. p. water'd; also a Water Drinker, but.

*Cavállo Aguado*, is a founder'd Horse.

*Aguaducto*, f. m. a Conduit, or Water-course; properly a Gutter made by a sudden Rain.

*Aguage*, f. m. the Rapidity of Currents in the Sea.

*Aguaine*, a sweet Gum. *Arabick.*

*Aguaitado*, da, p. p. watch'd for, lain in wait for.

*Aguaitador*, f. m. one that watches, or lyes in wait for another.

*Aguaitaminto*, f. m. an Ambush, or Snare, watching and lying in wait for another.

*Aguaitar*, v. a. to lye in wait, to lye in ambush, to wait to insnare another; this Word and those above deriv'd from it are obsolete and out of use.

*Aguamant*, f. m. an Ewer, to carry Water to wash the Hands.

*Aguamano*, f. m. Water to wash the Hands; properly two Words.

*Aguamiel*, Water and Honey, Hydromel, Mead; properly two Words.

*Aguanoso*, adj. watry.

*Aguantado*, da, p. p. kept off, stay'd off.

*Aguantar*, v. a. to thrust, or keep off with the Hand, to stay off; to slip, or drive away, as we do Flies with a Glove; from *Cuante*, a Glove; also to bear with Patience.

*Aguante*, f. m. Strength.

*Aguapic*, vid. *Agua*.

*Aguar*, v. a. to water.

*Aguar vino*, to mix Wine and Water.

*Aguar placeres*, to disturb, allay, or spoil Pleasures.

*Aguardada*, f. f. Expectation.

*Aguardado*, da, p. p. expected, attended, stay'd, or waited for.

*Aguardar*, v. a. to expect, to attend, to stay, to wait for.

*Aguardar*, in Musick is to make rests, or pauses.

*Aguardar por la deuda*, to forbear a Debt, and not arrest the Debtor.

*No Aguardar razones*, to proceed without hearing Reason.

*Aguardentero*, a, f. m. f. a Brandy Merchant.

*Aguarras*, f. f. Spirit of Turpentine prepar'd for varnishing.

*Aguatubo*, f. f. the Cock of a Conduit, a Tap, a Syringe.

*Aguatubo*, a small River in the Province of Guayana of the Kingdom of New Spain in the West Indies, falling into the South Sea, in about 16 Degrees of North Latitude.

*Aguaxaque*, Gum Ammoniac. *Arabick.*

*Aguayado*, vid. *Aguaitado*.

*Aguayador*, vid. *Aguaitador*.

*Aguayaminto*, vid. *Aguaitaminto*.

*Aguaytar*, vid. *Aguaitar*.

*Aguaza*, f. f. a watry Humour between the Skin and the Flesh.

*Aguazal*, f. m. a marshy, fenky Place.

*Aguacia*, f. f. an earnest Desire of obtaining, or doing any Thing.

*Aguaciado*, da, p. p. desired earnestly.

*Aguiciar*, v. a. to desire earnestly.

*Aguiciamente*, adv. eagerly, greedily, covetously.

*Aguiciante*, adv. sharply, readily, wittily.

*Aguizal*, f. f. Sharpnels. Readiness, Quick acts of Wit, Piercing of Sight; also the Sharpness of the Edge of a Tool.

*Aguizal*, sharpish; or a little sharp Fellowship; the Diminutive of *Aguila*.

*Aguizillamente*, adv. very acute, very sharp, or quick witted.

*Aguizo*, adj. sharp, that has a cutting Edge; also one that has a quick wit.

Wit; also a Person that cannot stay long in a Place.

*Aguada*, a Town in Portugal of about 400 Houses three Leagues from *Aveiro*, on the Banks of a River of its own Name; suppos'd to be the ancient *Eminium*.

*Aguila*, f. f. a Grand-Mother.

Prov. *Eramos treinta, y paró nuestra Aguila*, we were thirty and our Grand-mother was brought to Bed. This they say when there are many at a short Allowance and another comes in to take Share of it, so that others are still Sufferers by his coming; as when a poor Body has many Children, and still their Number increases.

*Aguila*, f. m. a Grandfather.

Prov. *Ay Aguila jemb. este Alagor, nacido en Anapelo*, Alas, Grandfather, you sow'd Saffron, and there came up Weedsbane, which is a poisonous Herb; this they say when any Thing that was done for the best proves very unfortunate; the Occasion of the Proverb they say was a Grandfather who marry'd a Grand-daughter, to one he had a great Conceit of, and he prov'd a meer Rake; whereupon another Grand-daughter cry'd Grandfather, you sow'd Saffron, which is rich and cordial, meaning he thought he had got an excellent Grand-son-in-law, and there came up the poisonous Wolfesbane; that is, he prov'd a vile Husband; alluding to the sowing of good Seeds in the Ground, and reaping nothing but poisonous Herbs, or Nettles and Briars. *Malara.*

Prov. *Quien no sabe de Aguila no sabe de bueno*, he that has not known a Grandfather, has known no good; because Grandfathers are generally so fond of their Grand-Children. *Malara.*

Prov. *Llorarte he Aguila que agora es puido*, I'll mourn for you Grandfather, (*Subintelligitur* hereafter) for now I cannot: A Year upon those who are not concern'd for the Loss of their Friends, especially those who inherit Estates, and think their Parents have liv'd too long, and therefore seem to say, I shall weep when I am at Leisure for the Loss of a Father, for now I am busy about my Inheritance.

*Aguira*, f. f. Furrows in plough'd Lands full of Water.

*Aguerar*, v. a. to divine, to prophesy.

*Aguero*, f. m. an Omen, a superstitious Observation, or Sign of what is to happen.

*Agüja*, f. f. a Needle; also an Obelisk; also the sharp Part of the Loin of any Creature.

*Agüja de bollar*, a stitching Needle.

*Agüja de salmar*, a great packing Needle.

*Agüja de marear*, the Sea Compass.

*Agüja marina*, a Fish with a long sharp Beak like a Needle; also an Herb with a kind of Blade shooting out sharp, call'd Storks Bill.

Prov. *Meter Agüja y sacar resaca*, to give or kick in a Needle and take away a Bit; that is, to make a great Advantage of a small Cost, to give some slight Thing in hopes of a considerable Return; we say to steal a Goose, and kick a Feather.

Prov. *Aquí perdí una Agüja, aquí la hallaré*, here I lost a Needle, and here I will find it; said when a Man has been Loser by a Farm, or any such Undertaking, and resolves to go on in hopes to lick himself whole again.

Prov. *Agüja de San German*, St. German's Needle; by this they express a restless Person, that cannot be still, but is ever in Motion; but what is the Reason of it I have not found.

Prov. *Si quieres ser polido, trae Agüja e hilo*; if you will be neat, carry a Needle and Thread about you, that if any thing be amiss you may be ready to mend it.

Prov. *Agüja en pajaro*, a Needle in a Straw Loft; we say, a Needle in a Bundle of Hay.

*Agujada*, f. f. a Prick of a Needle.

*Agujado*, bor'd, pierc'd full of Holes.

*Agujear*, to bore, to pierce Holes.

*Agujado*, as, *Agujeados*.

*Agujear*, as, *Agujear*.



*Agujerillo*, a little Hole.  
*Agujero*, f. m. a Hole; also a Needle Maker. *Arabick*.

Prov. *El agujero llama al ladrón*, the Hole calls the Thief; both *Spaniards* and *English* say to the same Purpose; the Opportunity makes the Thief.

Prov. *Escúchase al agujero*, oyrás de tu mal y del ajeno, listen at the Hole and you'll hear ill of yourself and others; it is a common *English* Saying, that they who listen never hear good of themselves; they also say, *Quien azeca por agujero, ve su duelo*, he that peeps through a Hole sees his Sorrow; the Sense the same.

Prov. *Después que me estás castigando ciento y veinte agujeros, conté en aquel ratillo*, since you have been correcting me, I have counted 120 Holes in that Grater; to express how little Notice one takes of what another says or does to him, that he is so idly employ'd as to count the Holes in a Grater.

*Agujeta*, a Point. *Arabick*.  
*Agujero*, f. m. a Point Maker.  
*Aguja*, put on; the Imperative of *Agujar*.

*Agujada*, putting on; a Prick with a Goad.

*Agujado*, da, p. p. put on, prick'd forward.

*Agujador*, f. m. one that pricks on or puts forward.

*Agujadura*, f. f. putting on, or pricking forward.

*Agujar*, v. a. to put on, to prick forward, to hasten, to spur on.

*Agujero*, gravelly, or full of Pebble Stones; from *Guja*, a Pebble.

*Agujón*, f. m. a Goad, a Prick, a Sting.

\* *Agujón*, f. m. a large Needle.

*Agujonazo*, a Prick with a Goad, or Sting.

\* *Agujoneado*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Agujonear*, v. a. to prick forward, to sting.

*Águila*, f. f. an Eagle.

*Águila pescadora*, an Osprey.

*Águila negra*, the Hawk call'd a Saker.

*Águila atahorma*, a Heron.

*Águila de flores llanas*, in Cant, is a common plain Thief.

*Águilar*, a noble Town in the Territory of *Cordova*, seven Leagues from that City; it contains about 2200 Families most rich People, the Country being good; it belongs to the Marquess of *Priego*, it has four Monasteries, and two Hospitals.

*Águilar del campo*, a good Town in old *Castile*, fourteen Leagues from the City of *Burgos*, wall'd, and has a Castle, but not above 350 Families in it; it was made a Marquissate by *Ferdinand* and *Elizabeth*, King and Queen of *Castile* and *Aragon*, and the Title conferr'd on *D. Garci Fernandez Manrique*, in the Year 1491. in whose Issue it continues. See more of the Family of *Manrique*, under the Title *Najera*.

*Águilón*, Hook; nos'd, or Hawk-nos'd.

*Águilón*, ña, adj. of or belonging to an Eagle, also hook or hawk-nos'd.

*Águilicho*, f. m. an Eagle's Chicken, a young Eagle; in Cant, it is one that has a Share in stolen Goods, tho' he is not at the Stealing of them.

*Aguinado*, a New-years Gift.

*Aguiado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Aguiar*, v. a. to put in order, to fit, to compose or prepare any Thing.

Hacer *Aguiado*, to do right, to do one a Kindness.

*Aguiados de acavillo*, a Sort of Horse formerly us'd in *Andalusia*, and *Castile*.

*Agustín*, the proper Name *Augustin*; the *Spaniards* generally omitting the last n.

*Agustinos*, the religious Order of the *Augustin* Friars, who have taken this Name

tho' it continues a Dispute among the Learned, whether St. *Augustin* was their Founder, as they alledge, for all agree he instituted the Regulars, which was only the reducing the Priests to live in Community, and under Obedience; but whether ever he retir'd, as the Priars say, and founded the *Eremites* is not decided; Pope *Alexander IV.* in the Year 1256. gather'd the *Anchorites* that liv'd dispers'd, and appointed them the Rule of St. *Augustin* to live under, and this was the first Appearance of the *Augustin* Friars; from these come the

*Agustinos descalços*, that is, the bare-foot Friars of St. *Augustin*, which is only a Reformation of the others to a stricter Manner of Life, and these last go bare-legg'd, and wear only Sandals on their Feet; those that are shod wear a finer Habit, and a very loose Garment over their Caslock, but all black, as are the bare-foot, but their Habit coarser, and over the Caslock only a black short Cloak; both wear a black Leather Girdle.

*Agusto*, to one's Mind, to one's Liking; two Words.

*Aguxerado*, or *Aguxerado*, pierc'd, full of Holes.

*Aguxerar*, or *Aguxerear*, to pierce, to bore full of Holes.

*Aguzadera*, f. f. a Whetstone.

\* *Aguzaderos*, a Place where wild Boars sharpen their Tusks.

\* *Aguzador*, f. m. the Person who provokes or aggravates another.

\* *Aguzadura*, f. f. a Whetting.

*Aguzamiento*, f. m. Whetting.

*Aguzaniève*, the Bird call'd a Wagtail.

\* *Aguzado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Aguzar*, to whet, to sharpen, to gnash one's Teeth.

*Aguzar las navajas el puérco*, is for a Boar to sharpen his Tusks.

## A H A

*Abà*, Ho, interj. an Adverb of Calling.

*Abajado*, da, p. p. rump'd, disorder'd, fully'd.

*Muger Abajada*, a Woman that has to do with many Men, that has been too much handled, that has lost her Reputation.

*Abajar*, v. a. to rumple, to disorder, to fully.

\* *Abao*, interj. Ho, a Word of Calling.

\* *Abasta*, adv. vid. *Hafta*.

## A H E

\* *Abe*, interj. a Word of Calling.

\* *Abechadero*, vid. *Acchadero*.

*Abechado*, p. p. winnow'd, or fan'd.

*Abechador*, one that winnows or fans.

*Abechaduras*, Bran or Chaff, the Winnowings of any Grain.

*Abechar*, v. a. to winnow, to fan; from *Hechar*, to cast, because it is cast up.

\* *Abecho*, adv. indifferently.

\* *Abedo*, f. m. a steep Rock.

*Abeleado*, p. p. bitter as Gall, or mix'd with Gall.

*Abelear*, v. a. to imbitter, to mix with Gall; from *Hiel*, Gall.

\* *Abelear*, v. n. to imbitter.

*Abeledo*, one that has bright Teeth and parted from one another.

\* *Abembrado*, a Man with a soft effeminate Look.

\* *Aberramiento*, f. m. the Action of Fettering a Person.

*Aberrajado*, da, p. p. bolted, shackled, fetter'd, chain'd.

*Aberrajar*, v. a. to bolt, to shackle, to fetter; from *Hierro*, Iron.

*Aberrumbrado*, rusty.

*Aberrumbradura*, or *Aberrumbramiento*, Rust, or Rusting.

*Aberrumbrar*, to rust.

\* *Aberrumbrarse*, v. r. to be corrupted by Rust.

\* *Aberroradamente*, adv. warmly.

\* *Aberrorado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Aberrorarse*, v. r. to be burnt up with Heat.

## A H I

*Alà*, there, signifying Place, and also an Exclamation when one does any Thing amiss, or throws any Things down.

*Abidalgadamente*, adv. genteelly.

*Abidalgado*, da, adj. genteel, Gentleman like.

*Abidalgar*, to grow genteel; from *Idalgo*, a Gentleman.

\* *Abigadado*, da, adj. Liver-colour'd, also a valiant Man.

*Abijada*, f. f. a God-daughter.

*Abijado*, f. m. a God-son.

Prov. *Murióse el Abijado, acabóse el compadrágo*, the God-son is dead, and there's an End of the Gossip-ship; this they say, when they discover one that was a Friend only for Interest, and when that ceased, fell off.

\* *Abijamiento*, f. m. an Adoption, or taking another Person's Child for your own, vid. *Nebrixa*.

\* *Abijado*, da, p. p. of

*Abijar*, v. a. to beget spiritually, to take for one's God-son; from *Hijo*, a Son.

*Abilado*, da, p. p. ready to starve, pin'd away with Hunger.

*Abilamiento*, starving, pining away with Hunger.

*Abilarse*, v. r. to be starved, to be wore away with Hunger; from *Hila*, a small Gut, which when empty, puts a Man to Pain; also metaphorically, to be in Amaze with Fainting.

\* *Abilo*, f. m. a Swoon.

*Abillo*, a Gang, a Company, a Society. *Ovalla*, p. 164.

*Abincadamente*, adv. earnestly, pressingly.

*Abincado*, da, p. p. earnest, pressing.

\* *Abincanza*, f. f. Diligence.

*Abincar*, v. a. to be earnest, or pressing, to thrust, or rick in.

*Abinco*, f. m. Earnestness, Pressing, also Thrusting in; from the Latin *Figo*, to fix.

*Abinojado*, da, p. p. kneeling.

*Abinojar*, v. a. to kneel; from *Hinjos*, the Knees.

\* *Abinojarse*, v. r. to be upon one's Knees.

\* *Abirmado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Abirmar*, v. n. ò *Abirmarse*, vid. *Amar* ò *asirmarse*.

*Abitado*, da, p. p. surfeited.

*Abitar*, v. a. to surfeit; from the Latin *Figo*, to fix, because the Meat does not digest.

\* *Abitarse*, v. r. to be surfeited.

*Abitarse con un piñon*, to surfeit with eating a Pine-Apple Kernel; that is, to have a very weak Stomach and ill Digestion, so that the least Thing surfeits one.

\* *Abitera*, f. f. a great Rawness of Stomach, an ill Digestion.

*Abito*, f. m. a Surfeit, also Digestion.

\* *Abito*, ta, adj. raw, undigested.

\* *Abito*, vid. *Hito*.

## A H O

\* *Aho*, interj. ho, come here.

\* *Abobachonado*, da, adj. given up to Sloth and Idleness.

*Abocinado*, da, p. p. crooked like a Hook, contracted.

*Abocinarse*, v. r. to grow crooked as a River, to contract; from *Hoz*, a Hook, or Sickle.

\* *Abogadero*, f. m. the smallest of the two Ropes us'd in hanging Criminals in Spain; metaph. a great Press or Crowd; also a Woman's Necklace.

G *Abogadizo*,



*Abogadizo, za*, adj. apt to choke in swallowing.

*Abogado, da*, p. p. choaked, drowned; in dressing of Meat it signifies close stew'd.

*Abogamiénto de orina*, the Strangury; also an Affliction, Anxiety.

*Abogar*, v. a. to choke, to drown; to stew very close; from *Huêgo*, the Breath, that is to stop the Breath.

*No me abogues*, Verbatim, do not choke me; metaphorically, do not press so hard upon me, be not so hasty.

\* *Abogarse*, v. r. to be choak'd.

\* Ex. *Se aboga con su mismo aliento*, he choak'd himself with his own Breath.

\* Prov. *Nadâr, nadâr y a la orilla abogâr*, to eat an whole Ox and faint at the Tail, *oto devorato Bove in Cauda deficere*, the Proverb is spoke, when any Body falls short of a Thing after having us'd all his deavours.

*Abogarse en apretura*, to be throng'd to Death.

*Abogarse de calor*, to be stifled with Heat.

*Darme mate Abogado*, to require Things to be done with Precipitation, with a breathing Time; taken from a Term at Chess, signifying to give Checkmate.

*Carnero Abogado*, Mutton stew'd very close.

Prov. *Abogarse en poca agua*, to be drowned in little Water; that is, to be overcome with little Labour or Trouble, to be hit for little Business; also an Affliction or Anxiety.

*Abogar*, *Abogo*, vid. *Abogâr*.

*Abogadado pan*, puff Paste.

\* *Abogar*, v. n. to eat Leaves of Trees.

\* *Abombada*, f. f. a masculine Woman.

\* *Abombro*, vid. *Hombro*.

*Abondado, da*, p. p. made deep; also teach'd, or discovered to the Bottom.

*Abondamiento*, f. m. deep'ning; also teaching, or diving to the Bottom.

*Abondar*, v. a. to deepen; also to teach, or dive to the Bottom; from *Hondo*, deep, or the Bottom.

*Abora*, or *Agora*, or, *Aora*, now, this Hour.

*Abora bien*, well then.

*Aborcadizo*, that may be hang'd.

*Aborcado, da*, p. p. hang'd; from *Hora*, a Gallows.

\* *Aborcador*, f. m. a Hangman.

*Aborcadura*, forked wife, altride, straddling.

\* *Aborcadura*, v. r. to set altride as on Horseback.

*Aborcar*, v. r. to hang; from *Hora*, a Gallows.

\* *Aborcar*, v. r. to hang one's self.

Phrase *Que me aborquen*, I'll be hang'd if it is not true.

\* *Que se aborquen*, go, and be hang'd.

\* Phrase *En casa del aborcado no se ha de mentar, la saga*, you should not mention a Halter to any whose Relations or Friends have suffer'd by it; that is no Man, should be hit in the Teeth of his Disgrace.

*Abormado, da*, p. p. stretch'd upon the Last.

*Abormar*, v. a. to stretch upon a Last; from *Horma* a Last.

*Abormar*, metaph. to instruct or educate Youth well.

*Abornado, da*, p. p. put into the Oven.

\* *Abornagamiento*, f. m. a Blasting by Heat.

\* *Abornagarse*, v. r. to be blasted by Heat.

*Abornar*, v. a. to put into the Oven; from *Horno*, an Oven.

*Abornarse la tierra*, is for the Land to be scorched, or burnt up.

*Aborcar*, vid. *Aborcar*.

\* *Aborquillado, da*, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Aborquillar*, v. a. to place a little Fork to support the Branches of Trees.

*Aborrido, da*, p. p. sav'd, spur'd, also

cl in clad; also set free.

*Aborradura*, f. f. Saving, Sparing; also setting free.

*Aborramiento*, Idem.

*Aborrar*, v. a. to save, to spare, to make a Slave free; from *Horro*, free.

*No Aborrarse con su padre*, not to abate one's own Father.

\* *Aborrarse*, v. r. to redeem one's self from Slavery.

\* *Aborradura*, v. a. adj. too sparing.

*Aborro*, f. m. Saving of Expences.

*Abotado*, obs. bold, furly, daring.

*Abotar*, v. a. obs. to make bold, furly, or daring.

*Aboyado*, made into Holes, ditch'd.

*Aboyador*, a Ditcher, a Digger.

*Aboyadura*, Ditching, Digging of Holes.

*Aboyar*, v. a. to ditch, to dig Holes; from *Hoyo*, a Dent or Hollow.

## A H U

*Abuchado, da*, p. p. put into a Box with a Slit, such as they use for Christmas Boxes; also hoarded.

*Abuchar*, v. a. to put into such a Box; to hoard Money; from *Hucha*, such a Box.

*Abuchador*, f. m. the Person who hoards up Money in a Box.

*Abuica*, *Abuico*, vid. *Aocâr*.

\* *Abucamiento*, f. m. a Hollowing, or Boring an Hole.

\* *Abucado, da*, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Abucâr*, v. a. to make hollow.

\* *Abucarse*, v. r. to be hollowed; metaph. spoken of a Man when he is foolish or illiterate, as calling him an empty Fellow.

\* *Abuelo, la*, f. m. f. a Grandfather, or Grandmother.

*Abuctado, da*, p. p. splic'd, as Sailors do the End of Ropes.

*Abuctar*, v. a. to splice, as Sailors do Ropes.

*Abullâr*, vid. *Aullâr*, to howl.

*Abumadas*, f. f. Smoakings; Smokes made in the Day, as Fires us'd at Nights to alarm the Country.

*Abumado, da*, p. p. smok'd.

*Abumar*, v. n. to smok; from *Humo*,

\* *Abumo, de Pagas*, vid. *Humo*.

\* *Abun*, vid. *Aun*.

\* *Abunque*, vid. *Aunque*.

\* *Abuerta Cordel*, vid. *Hurtâr*,

*Aburtadas*, adv. or *Aburtadillas*, by stealth.

*Abusado*, shap'd like a Spindle.

*Abusar*, to shape like a Spindle; from *Hijo*, a Spindle.

*Abusado, da*, p. p. put to Flight, frightened away.

*Abusentador*, f. m. one that puts to Flight, one that frights away.

*Abusentar*, v. a. to put to Flight to fright away; from *Huir*, to fly.

*Abuziado*, obs. trusted.

*Abuziamiento*, obs. Trusting; from the Latin *Fiducia*, Confidence.

## A I D

\* *Aidoro*, f. m. Help.

## A I N

\* *Anar*, adv. wanted little.

## A I R

\* *Airado, da*, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Airarse*, v. r. to be angry.

\* *Aire*, f. m. the Wind, or Air.

\* *Aire Corrupto*, a Corrupt Air.

\* *Airadamente*, adv. angrily, passionately.

\* *Rever los aires*, to desire any Thing earnestly, or greedily.

\* *Hender un Cabello en el aire*, so very acute, that he can split a Hair, spoken of

a Man who is exceeding witty or satyrical in his Expressions.

\* *Aircarse*, v. r. to take the Air.

\* *Aircillo*, diminut. of *Aire*.

*Airones*, Heron's Feathers, or others like them.

\* *Arosamente*, adv. elegantly, genteelly.

\* *Arosidad*, f. f. Gracefulness, Gentility.

\* *Arosô*, a Place lying open to the Wind.

*Aroso*, vid. *Ayrôlo*, graceful, airy, that has a good Air, or Mien.

## A I S

*Aislado, da*, p. p. encompass'd with Water like an Island.

\* *Quedar uno aislado*, metaph. to be so surrounded by Misfortunes as not to be able to extricate one's self.

*Aislâr*, v. a. to encompass with Water like an Island; from *Isla*, an Island.

*Aislarse una persona*, to be so surpris'd or astonish'd, as not to know what one does.

*Aiuda*, vid. *Ayuda*.

*Aiudado, Aiudar*, vid. *Ayudado, Ayudar*.

## A J A

*Ajada*, f. f. Sauce made with Garlick.

\* *Ajamiento*, f. m. the Action of reproaching, injuring or degrading a Man's Reputation.

\* *Ajado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Ajar*, v. a. to handle any Thing so as to spoil its Beauty or make it fade.

\* *Ajar*, metaph. to injure, reproach, or degrade any one's Reputation.

## A J E

\* *Ajenador*, f. m. the Person who delivers Possession to another or parts with an Estate outright.

\* *Ajenar*, v. a. to alienate to pass away an Estate, to deliver up Possession to another.

\* *Ajeno, na*, adj. belonging to another Man, of another Country, foreign, none of our Kin or Relation, alien, strange, inconvenient, unmeet, misbecoming, contrary, different, of another Sort, absurd, beside the Purpose, disagreeable, averse, unwholesome, hurtful, unkindly.

\* *Ajete*, f. m, young Garlick.

## A J I

\* *Ajilimège*, f. m. a Sort of Sauce.

\* *Ajillo*, diminut. of *Ajo*, f. m. Garlick.

## A J O

*Un Mijame un Ajo*, a Numpskull, a Dunce.

*Villano barto de Ajos*, a stubborn, sinking Clown.

*Dalle su Ajo*, to season Meat, to dress Meat, or daub any Thing, or to paint a Woman's Face.

Prov. *Tieffo Como un Ajo*, as stiff as Garlick; that is a healthy, strong, robust Person, because Garlick is the Food of strong, sturdy People.

Prov. *Suspirar por los Ajos y Cebollas de Egipto*, to sigh after the Garlick and Onions of Egypt; to wish for the Garlick and Onions instead of the Flesh-pots of Egypt; to desire to return to the past wicked Life, to wish for Filth and Loathsomeness.

Prov. *Hazér le morder el Ajo*, to make him bite of the Garlick; we say to hold a Man's Nose to the Grind-stone.

Prov. *Ajo Crudo y vino puro, pasan el puerto seguro*, raw Garlick and pure Wine pass the Port safe; in Spain they call the Passes of Mountains dry Ports; these Mountains are generally very cold, and Wine and Garlick comfort the Stomach.



and keep out the Cold, so it signifies they are a good Defence for Travellers who are to pass them.

Prov. *Ajo porque no fuistes bueno? Porque no me halló S. Martin puesto*, Garlick, why wast thou not good? Because St. Martin did not find me set; to let us know that Garlick ought to be in the Ground before the Feast of St. Martin.

Prov. *Quien se quema Ajos ha Comido*, he that frets has eaten Garlick; that is, his Conscience accuses him when a Man takes to himself what was said in general.

Prov. *El Negocio huele a Ajos*, the Business smells of Garlick; that is, the Business does not look well, it has an ill Aspect, or smells of Knavery.

Prov. *Ajo y vino puro y luego veras quien es cada uno*, with Garlick and pure Wine you'll soon see what every one is, that is, lay these before the Company and the Clown will soon show himself by falling to the Garlick, and Wine lays the Heart open.

\* *Ajónge*, f. m. the Juice of a Thistle, with which they make Birdlime.

\* *Ajonjera*, f. f. a kind of Herb having Leaves like an Olive Tree, five finger'd Grass.

\* *Ajonjolí*, f. m. a very small bright Seed little known in England, call'd in Latin *Sejanum*. Arabick.

\* *Ajorado*, da, p. p. forced or driven by Violence.

\* *Ajorar*, v. a. to force or drive by Violence.

\* *Ajorcas*, vid. *Axorcas*.

\* *Ajorlar*, v. n. to cry out 'till one is hoarse.

\* *Ajornalado*, da, p. p. hir'd by the Day.

\* *Ajornalar*, v. a. to hire by the Day.

\* *Ajorro*, adv. towing one Boat after another.

## A J U

\* *Ajuagas*, f. f. an ulcerous Swelling among Horses.

\* *Ajuar*, vid. *Axuár*.

\* *Ajusayna*, a deep Basson without Brims. Arabick.

\* *Ajuiciado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Ajuiciar*, v. n. to grow ripe in Judgment.

\* *Ajuntado*, da, p. p. put together, join'd.

\* *Ajuntamiento*, f. m. putting together, joyning.

\* *Ajuntar*, v. a. to put together, to join; from *Junto*, close together.

\* *Ajustadamente*, adv. rightly, justly, truly.

\* *Ajustado*, da, p. p. made fit, put close together.

\* *Ajustador*, f. m. one that fits, that puts close together; one that adjusts or reconciles.

\* *Ajustadme estas medidas*, this is said when a Man speaks foreign to the Purpose, and another should answer, agree this Matter if you can.

\* *Ajustamiento*, f. m. Equality.

\* *Ajustar*, v. a. to adjust, to make fit; also to reconcile Differences, to make Accounts even; from *Justo*, just.

\* *Ajustarse*, v. r. to be agreed in any Bargain, or Contract.

\* *Ajustarse al tiempo o con el tiempo*, to conform to the Time.

\* *Hombré Ajustado Diçamen Ajustado*, a Man of Integrity and Sincerity.

\* *Ajuste*, f. m. a Contract, a Bargain.

\* *Ajusticiado*, da, p. p. executed.

\* *Ajusticiar*, v. a. to execute Criminals; from *Justicia*, Justice.

## A I A

*Al*, in old Spanish signifies another Thing. Vid. *Quix*.

*Non fugades al*, do no other.

*Al*, from *Algo*, something.

*Al*, is also the Article of the Dative

Case, corruptly from *a el*; as, *al hombre*, to the Man; *al momento*, this Moment; sometimes it stands for the Preposition In, as *al fin*, in fine; it is also the Arabick Article which they call *Solár*, or fundamental, as appears by most Words beginning in *Al*.

*Ala*, f. f. a Wing. Latin *Ala*.

*Ala de texado*, the Eaves of a House.

*Alas de pez*, the Fins of a Fish.

*Ala de batalla*, the Wing of a Battel.

*Ala de gente de acavállo*, a Squadron of Horse.

*Ala yérwa*, the Herb *Enula Campana*.

*Ala de sombrero*, the Rims of a Hat.

*Ala de mosca*, in Cant, is a cheating Trick at Cards.

*Alas de murciélago*, Bat's Wings; metaph. any Thing that has a false Appearance, because a Bat's Wings have no Feathers.

*Batir las Alas*, to clap the Wings; to make haste as Birds do in their Flight.

*Cairse las Alas*, to hang the Wings, to dismay, to lose Courage.

*Dar Alas*, to grow bold, proud.

*Quebrarse las Alas*, to be cast down.

*Llevar Alas en las carcañales*, to run as if one had Wings at their Heels.

*Cubrir con las Alas*, to protect.

Prov. *Volar con Alas pegadas con cera*, to fly with Wings stuck on with Wax; that is, to be proud and conceited without Cause; to aim high and be cast down like *Icarus*.

Prov. *Nacen le Alas a la hormiga, para que se pierda mas ayna*, the Pismire has Wings given her that she may be the sooner destroy'd; this they say when a base Fellow rises high and falls shamefully; the higher they rise, the greater their Fall.

\* *Alà*, interj. Ex. *Alà que tengo un doblon*, oh! Lord I have got a Pistol in my Pocket.

\* *Alabadissimo*, ma, superl. very commendable, praise-worthy.

*Alabado*, da, p. p. prais'd, commended.

*Alabador*, f. m. one that praises.

*Alabanza*, Praise, Commendation.

\* *Alabamiento*, f. m. the Action of Praising.

\* *Alabancero*, ra, f. m. f. a Flatterer, a Sycophant.

\* *Alabancista*, fa, f. m. f. a Boaster.

\* *Alabandina*, f. f. a Stone which is melted to make Glass.

*Alabar*, v. a. to praise, to commend.

*Es para Alabar a Dios*, when any Thing is very beautiful or good, they say it is a Subject to praise God.

*Alabarda*, f. f. a Halberd.

*Alabardazo*, f. m. a Stroke with a Halberd.

*Alabardero*, f. m. a Halberdier, a Yeoman of the Guard.

*Alabardilla*, f. f. a little Halberd.

\* *Alabarfe*, v. r. to praise or commend one's self.

\* *Alabémonos*, ya que no nos *Alabán*, let us praise ourselves if no body will do it for us.

Prov. *Alabate Polla que has puesto un huevo, y esse huevo*, Chick, praise yourself for laying an Egg, tho' it be a bad one; this is spoken of one who claims a Merit when he does not deserve it.

*Alabastrino*, a, the Colour of Alabaster.

\* *Alabastrinos*, a thin Piece of Alabaster.

*Alabastro*, Alabaster. Latin *Alabastrum*.

\* *Alabar*, v. n. to bend any Wood so as to make it crooked.

\* *Alabaga*, f. f. the Herb call'd Basil Royal. Arabick.

\* *Alabó*, f. m. Wood that is bent or twilled.

*Alabes de Tejados*, the Spouts of Houses. Arabick.

\* *Alabéfa*, f. f. the Handle of an Halbert, so call'd from its being made in the City of *Alaba*.

*Alabéz*, f. m. the Sides of a Target or Shield.

\* *Alacáyo*, f. m. vid. *Lacáyo*.

\* *Alacayuelo*, f. m. diminut. of *Lacáyo*.

\* *Alacena*, vid. *Albacena*.

*Aluér*, a Circle. Arabick.

*Alacha*, f. f. a little Fish like a Herring, taken for it.

Prov. *Sembrámos Aluor*, vid. *Aguila*. *Ay Aguila sembrámos Aluor*, &c.

*Alacrán*, f. m. a Scorpion; also the Rings which the Reins of a Bridle are fastened to.

\* *Alacrán marino*, f. m. a Sea Scorpion.

\* *Alacranado*, da, adj. bitten by Scorpions.

*Alacrán*, a Parcel of small Islands infested with Scorpions, 20 Leagues from *Yucatan* in *America*.

Prov. *no le fiara un saco de Alacrán*, I would not trust him with a Sack of Scorpions, this is spoken when any one distrusts another very much.

*Picado de Alacrán*, stung by a Scorpion; one that is restless, and well in no Place; we say, stung by a dun Fly.

*Alacuáz*, a Town and Earldom a League from the City *Valencia* in *Spain*; it contains about 200 Houses.

*Aladár*, f. m. the Hair on the Temples; from the Latin, *ad Latera*, on the Sides.

Prov. *A la vejez Aladárez de pez*, black Hair on the Temples in old Age; when old Men dye their Hair black to appear young; because the Hair on the Temples is commonly the first that turns grey.

*Alado*, da, adj. wing'd.

*Alado*, for *Al lado*, by the Side.

\* *Aladrada*, f. f. a Furrow in plough'd Land.

\* *Aladro*, f. m. vid. *Arado*, a Plough.

*A la fe*, in Faith, in Truth.

*A la be*, Idem.

\* *Alafia*, f. f. the Pardon of a Fault.

*Alaga*, f. f. a Sort of Grain call'd in Latin *Allica*, see more of it in Ray's *History of Plants*. *Pliny* in his *Nat. Hist.* 18, say: *Alica* genus *sorbitionis*, a. *paltis*, &c. vid. *Covarr*.

*A la gala*, an Exclamation applauding Gallantry, or Finery.

*Alagado*, da, p. p. much made of, sooth'd.

*Alagar*, v. a. to make much of, to sooth.

\* *Alagarera*, f. f. a talkative, prattling Woman.

Prov. *La muger alagarera, nunca hace larga Tela*, a prattling Woman does no Work.

\* *Alagartado*, da, adj. coloured like a Lizzard.

*Alageado*, vid. *Alexado*.

*Alago*, f. m. Soothing, or making much.

*Alagon*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Aragon*, five Leagues from *Zaragoza*, on the Banks of the Rivers *Xalon* and *Ebro*, which join near by it; it contains not above two hundred Families, and yet sends Representatives to the Cortes or Parliament; there is also a River of the same Name, which runs out of the Kingdom of *León* into the Province of *Extremadura*, and there is lost in the River *Tagus*.

*Alagüña*, soothing, kind, loving.

\* *Alagüña*, f. f. vid. *Lagüña*.

*Alajón*, a small Town in *Castile*, famous for the excellent Wine that grows about it.

\* *Alalica*, f. f. Hangings to adorn the Walls. Arabick.

\* *Aláica*, f. f. an Ant that has got Wings.

\* *Alája*, *Alajár*, *Alajáb*.

*Alaju*, f. m. a sort of Sweet meat, or Composition made of Flour, Honey Pine-Apple Kernels, and Spice. Arabick.

\* *Alajuela*, vid. *Albája*, *Albajar*, &c.

*Al alba*, at break of Day.

\* *Alima*, f. f. vid. *Láma*.

*Alamo*



*Alama*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Aragon*, four Leagues from *Calatayud*, on the River *Xálon*, it contains about 100 Houses, but is famous for its hot Baths, noted for the Cure of many Distempers; the Name is *Arabick*, and signifies Baths.

*A la mano*, at hand.

*A las manos*, as *Vendr a las manos*, to come to handy Strokes.

\* *Alamár*, f. m. silver or silken Twill for Cloaths.

*Alamáres*, f. m. great Silk, or gold and silver Loops to lace Cloaths with. *Arabick*.

*Alamarado*, a Garment trimm'd with Loops.

\* *Alambár*, f. m. vid. *Ambar*.

\* *Alambicado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Alambicár*, v. a. to distill.

*Alambique*, a Limbeck. *Arabick*.

*Traer por Alambique*, to bring through a Limbeck; that is the farthest Way about.

*Alambicarse el cerebro*, to crack one's Brain.

\* *Alambór*, f. m. the Cavity of any Thing. *Arabick*.

*Alambre*, f. m. Wire; also Copper.

*Alameda*, f. f. a Poplar Grove.

*Alamedilla*, an inconsiderable Town or Village, not containing above sixty Houses, three Leagues from *Seville*, belonging to the Earl of *Cantillana*.

*Alamín*, f. m. a Man of Reputation, one that may safely be trusted. *Arabick*.

\* *Alamina*, f. f. a Tax laid upon Pottery.

\* *Alamo*, f. m. a Poplar Tree.

*Alamo blanco*, the white Poplar.

*Alamo negro*, the black Poplar, or Alder.

*Alamón*, a Bird of a violet Colour with red Feet and Beak.

*Alamud*, f. m. the Bolt of a Spring Lock, or other Bolt or Bar to fasten Windows or Doors with. *Arabick*.

*Alamouque*, vid. *Alambique*.

*Alañada*, a Measure of Land being as far as a Man can throw a Dart.

*Alañado*, da, p. p. cast, thrown; also vomited.

*Alañar*, v. a. to throw, to cast; also to vomit.

*Alañado*, da, p. p. wounded with a Lance or Spear.

\* *Alañador*, f. m. the Person who brandishes a Spear.

*Alañar*, v. a. to wound with a Lance; from *lança*, a Lance.

\* *Alancel*, f. m. vid. *Arancel*.

*Alandroal*, a wall'd Town containing about 500 Houses, eight Leagues from *Elvas* in *Portugal*.

*Alänge*, a small Town of about 150 Houses, strongly fenced with a Castle, three Leagues from *Merida* in *Extremadura*; it belongs to the Knights of *Santiago*, or St. James the Apostle.

*Alania*, f. f. a Cupboard made in the Wall. *Arabick*.

*Alanti*, a Town of about 300 Houses, in the Mountains call'd *Sierra moréna*, 14 Leagues from *Seville*, very rich in Wine; so call'd from the *Alam*, who rebuilt it, after it had been destroy'd.

*Alano*, f. m. a Mastiff Dog, particularly a Bull Dog; also an *Alan*, one of that Nation.

*A la par*, even, equal.

\* *A la postre*, at the End.

*Alaqueras*, Glass Beads. *Arabick*.

*Alár*, of or belonging to a Wing; in Cant it is to go.

*Alarabe*, a Moor; an Arab.

*Alaricón*, Shouts, Cries. *Arabick*.

*Alarcón*, a wall'd Town of about 400 Houses, encompass'd like a Horseshoe by the River *Xúcar*, ten Leagues from the City *Cuenca*, in *Castile*; so call'd by *Alaricus* King of the *Goths*, who took it from the *Romans*; it is in the Latitude of 38 Degrees, 42 Minutes.

*Alarcón*, a small Town in Spain, only famous for a great Overthrow there given to King *Alonso* of *Castile* by the *Miramolín* *Aben Joseph Mazemut*.

*Alárde*, f. m. a Muster, a Review of Forces. *Arabick*.

*Mazér Alárde*, is properly to muster; metaph. to hoall.

*Ala redonda*, round about.

\* *Alardear*, v. n. vid. *Alárde*.

*Aláres*, a Cant Word, signifying Linen Drawers.

\* *Aláres*, f. m. a Slip-knot made of Horse-hair to catch Partridges.

*Alargado*, da, p. p. prolong'd, got far off, lengthened, stretch'd.

*Alargamiento*, f. m. prolonging, getting far off, lengthening, stretching.

*Alargar*, v. a. to prolong, to lengthen, to stretch out; from *Largo*, long.

*Alargar la vela*, to loose the Sail, to spread it to the Wind.

*Alargar la rienda*, to give a Horse his Head; metaph. to give one more Liberty.

*Alargar el tiempo*, to drive off, or protract Time.

\* *Alargar el passo*, mend your Pace, go faster.

\* *Alargar la Bólsa*, to have Money at Will.

*Alargarse*, v. r. to get far off; to talk long upon a Subject.

\* *Alargas*, f. f. a Delay.

*Alargéz*, a Plant not above a Cubit high, very full of Sprigs and Shoots, and Prickles or Thorns pointing downwards; it is of a strengthening Nature, in Latin call'd *Aspalathus*, the English Name I find not either in *Ray*, or elsewhere, only *Goldman* in his Dictionary calls it Rose of *Jerusalem*, or our Ladies Rose; the Spanish Name is *Arabick*.

*Alargue*, vid. *Alargar*.

*Alarguez*, the Seed, or thin Rind of a kind of Weed us'd to give Hair a fair Colour; or a Sort of Wood call'd Rose-wood, because it smells like Roses, which is doubtless the same as *Alargéz* before explain'd.

\* *Alarido*, f. m. a Crying out.

*Alaridos*, Cries, Shouts, Shrieks.

*Alarifazgo*, f. m. Surveyorship. *Arabick*.

*Alarife*, f. m. a Surveyor, Overseer, or Master Builder. *Arabick*.

\* *Alarices*, f. f. a kind of Grapes of a Purple Colour.

\* *Alárma*, to Arms! to Arms! a military Expression.

\* *Alárfé*, v. r. to put on Wings.

*Alañado*, da, p. p. condemn'd to pay a Fine.

*Alañar*, v. a. to pay a Fine or Penalty.

*Alañado*, da, p. p. ballasted.

*Alañador*, f. m. one that carries Ballast to Ships.

*Alañar*, v. a. to ballast; from *Láfre*, Ballast.

\* *Alañarse*, v. r. to lay one's self flat on the Ground, as Birds do when they are pursued.

*A las véztes*, by turns.

*Alatón*, f. m. vid. *Latón*.

*Alatonado*, da, p. p. plated with thin Brass.

*Alatonar*, v. a. to plate with thin Brass; from *Latón*, Brass.

\* *Alatónero*, f. m. the Lote Tree, of the Fruit whereof if a Man eat, straight he forgets his own Country; a pleasant Fruit like a Cherry, of the Bigness of a Bean, and yellow; a Tree in *Africk*, the Herb *Claver* or *Melilot*.

*Alatrón*, Salt-petre.

*Alava*, a small Province in the North of Spain, lying betwixt *Biscay*, *Guipúzcoa*, *Old Castile*, and *Navarre*, vulgarly counted a Part of *Biscay*.

*Alavado*, *Alavánca*, *Alavár*, vid. *Alabado*, *Alabança*, *Alabár*.

*Alavarda*, vid. *Alabarda*.

*Alavai*, the Teeth of a Wheel in Clock-work.

*Alavastro*, vid. *Alabastro*.

*Aláveo*, the white, that is in some Wood between the Body and the Bark.

*A la vista*, to the Sight.

*Alaxeado*, pav'd with Flag-stones.

*Alaxú*, vid. *Alajú*.

*Alazán*, f. m. a Sorrel Horse.

*Alazán claro*, a bright Sorrel.

*Alazán dorado*, betwixt Roan and Sorrel.

*Alazán tostado*, a dark Sorrel.

Prov. *Alazán tostado, antes muerto que cansado*, a dark Sorrel Horse will dye before he'll jade; so good an Opinion the Spaniards have of that Colour.

*Alazéna*, f. f. a Cupboard. *Arabick*.

\* *Alázo*, f. m. a Blow with the Wing as Pidgeons and Cocks do.

*Alazór*, f. m. Wild Saffron. *Arabick*.

## A L B

*Alba*, the Dawn, or Break of Day; also an *Albe*, such as Priests wear at the Altar; from *Albus*, white.

*Quarto del Alba*, vid. *Quarto*.

*El rey del Alba*, the first Dawning of the Day.

Prov. *No es fino el Alba que anda entre las coles*, it is only the Break of Day appears among the Cabbages; this is a slight put off, when a Man asks what is not convenient he should know; or a Reply made by one, who receives an absurd Answer to a Question; it is the Answer of a Woman to a credulous Husband, who once happening to see her Gallant creep from her through the Orchard, ask'd what that was, when she put him off by saying, it was only the Break of Day that appear'd among the Cabbages.

\* *Albacára*, f. f. a Pully wherein a Cord or Rope runneth to draw any Thing by, some call it a Windless.

*Albacía*, f. m. an Executor, Administrator, or Assign left by Will. *Arabick*.

\* *Albaceazgo*, f. m. the Office or Charge of an Executor.

*Albacete*, a great Town in the Kingdom of *Múrcia* in Spain.

*Albacora*, f. f. in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, they call the early or first Figs by this Name, the Fig Tree bearing twice in a Year in hot Countries; in *Castile* they call them *Brévas*.

*Albabáca*, f. f. a very fragrant Herb, by some in *England* call'd *Majericon*; but in Reality no other than sweet Garden Basil, only what grows in Spain is much more fragrant than what *England* produces; the Name *Arabick*.

*Albabagüero*, f. m. a Flower pot, any such Pots as are us'd in Gardens; from *Albabáca*, because that Herb is kept in them.

*Albabagüilla*, f. f. small Basil.

*Albabagüilla salvaje*, Wild Basil.

*Albaicín*, a Quarter in the City *Granada*.

*Albaida*, obs. Whiteness; also formerly a small Piece of Money worth half a *Maravedi*.

*Albaida*, vid. *Albáyda*.

\* *Albaine*, f. m. an Egg.

*Albalá*, f. m. a Note, a Receipt, a Pass, an Acquittance; also a Licence. *Arabick*.

\* *Albandado*, da, adj. asleep.

*Albánchez*, a Village in *Andaluzia*.

*Albanega*, f. f. a kind of Net-work Coif, that Women wear to keep their Hair up. *Arabick*. Vid. *Don Quixote*.

\* *Albaneguro*, f. m. a Cant Word for a Gamester at Dice.

*Albaneser*, the Albanians; also the Cant Word for Dice.

*Albañar*, f. m. a Kennel, Gutter, Sink, or Common-shore. *Arabick*.

*Albañil*, f. m. a Plasterer, or Bricklayer.

*Arabick*

*Alba*



*Albañilería*, f. f. Plasterers, or Bricklayers Work.

*Albaquia*, the Residue, the Remains, that which remains to ballance the Account. *Arabick*.

*Albár*, adj. that which is soon ripe; also very white. *Arabick*.

*Albarácos*, f. m. Morphew. *Arabick*.

*Albaráda*, a dry Stone Wall without Mortar; also a Causeway. *Arabick*.

*Albarán*, f. m. a Note, Acquittance, Receipt, or a Pass. *Arabick*.

\* *Albárca*, f. f. vid. *Abárca*.

*Albarcoque*, f. m. an Apricot. *Arabick*.

*Albarcozal*, an Apricot Tree, or a Place full of Apricots.

*Albárda*, f. f. a Pannel, or a Packfaddle. *Arabick*.

*Bestia de Albárda*, a Beast to carry Burdens.

*Fulano es una Albárda*, such a one is a Packfaddle; to avoid saying he is an Ass.

*Albardado*, da, p. p. pannel'd, that has a Packfaddle on.

*Albardador*, f. m. one that puts the Packfaddles upon the Beast, or that makes them.

\* *Albardán*, f. m. an impudent, merry Fellow.

\* *Albardania*, f. f. an impudent, bold Jestling.

*Albardar*, v. a. to put on a Packfaddle, or Pannel.

\* *Albardaria*, f. f. the Street the Packfaddlers live in.

*Albardero*, f. m. a Pannel, or Packfaddle Maker.

*Albardilla*, f. f. a little Pannel, or Packfaddle.

*Albardín*, small Rushes, or Matweed.

*Albardón*, f. m. a Beast of Burthen, that carries a Packfaddle; a great Packfaddle.

\* *Albardoncillo*, diminut. of *Albardón*.

\* *Albarijo*, diminut. of *Albár*.

\* *Albarigo*, adj. a kind of Corn to make Bread very white.

\* *Albarillo*, f. m. diminut. of *Albarcoque*.

*Albarino*, a dun, swarthy Colour.

*Albarjon*, vid. *Alvarjon*.

*Albarracín*, a strong Town among the Mountains, in the Kingdom of Aragon, by the River Turia, three Leagues from the Borders of Castile, containing about 1000 Houses, and sends Representatives to the Cortes; it has also a strong Castle.

*Albarrada*, f. f. a dry Wall of Stones without Mortar; also a Causeway. *Arabick*.

*Albarrán*, f. m. a Batchelor, or single Man, a Stranger, or that has no certain Place of Abode. *Arabick*.

*Albarrana*, f. f. a Watch Tower standing by itself in the Fields.

\* *Albarranabolla*, f. f. a Wild-Onion.

\* *Albarranco*, f. m. f. a Foreigner or Stranger.

*Albarranca*, f. f. a single Life, Batchelorship.

*Albarráz*, f. m. the Herb Stavesacre, or Loue bane, so call'd in *English* because the Powder of it kills Lice.

*Albarrada*, a Hep, a Pile, a Stack, a Reek, any great Mass.

\* *Albarrat*, f. f. a Part in the *Pudendum Mulieris*, about the Size of the *Uvula*, which is teated before, and whose Substance consists of two spongy Bodies, like those of the *Penis*, the End of it being also call'd *Preputium*, the Clitoris.

*Albaticca*, a small Sort of cover'd Vessel, or Bark.

\* *Albatúca*, f. f. a small Boat cover'd over, of no Use at present. Vid. *Covar*.

*Albayalde*, da, adj. daub'd with Ceruse.

*Albayalde*, f. m. white Ceruse, much used for Women's Faces. *Arabick Bayad*.

*Albayda*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia, two Leagues from *Xativa*, containing about 350 Houses, one Parish Church and two Monasteries; so call'd by

the *Moors*, signifying white; there is another Town of the same Name in *Andalusia*, two Leagues from *Seville*, containing 300 Houses, an Hospital, and two Chapels, being a Parish belonging to *Seville*.

*Albáyre*, in Cant signifies an Egg.

\* *Albazano*, a, adj. of a Chestnut Colour.

\* *Albázo*, f. m. an Assault made by the Spaniards at Break of Day.

\* *Albedriador*, f. m. an Arbitrator.

\* *Albedriado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Albedriar*, v. a. to arbitrate or determine between two Parties.

*Albedrio*, f. m. Arbitrement, Will, Pleasure, Advice, Opinion.

\* *Albídro*, f. m. a Crab Tree, a Wilding, Fruit red like a Strawberry. *Arabick*.

\* *Albeitár*, f. m. the Person who cures Distempers in Beasts, a Farrier.

\* *Albeite*, f. m. Idem.

\* *Albeiteria*, f. f. the Art of curing Sickness in Beasts.

\* *Albelion*, f. m. vid. *Albañar*.

\* *Albenda*, f. f. Hangings made of white Linen.

\* *Albendéra*, f. f. the Woman who weaves such Hangings.

\* *Sufriré, hija golosa, y albendéra masno ventanera*, I had rather suffer a Daughter to be continually working or eating, than showing herself at the Window, because more Danger may proceed from the last than the first. *Malára*.

\* *Albendola*, f. f. a Net of the smallest Size to catch Shrimps or Prawns, &c.

\* *Albengala*, f. f. a fine Web woven in Silk us'd by the *Moors* in Spain to adorn themselves.

*Albéca*, a Pool or Pond; Hebrew *Bereca*, a Fish Pond; also a Town in the Territory of the City *Bejar*, and another in the Bishoprick of *Cuenca* in Spain.

*Albéchigo*, f. m. an Apricot.

\* *Alberengéna*, f. f. vid. *Berengéna*.

\* *Albergada*, f. f. a Trench us'd in Fortification.

*Albergado*, da, p. p. lodg'd, harbour'd.

*Albergador*, f. m. one that lodges, harbours or entertains others.

*Albergar*, v. a. to lodge, harbour or entertain.

\* *Albergarse*, v. r. to be entertain'd, to be lodg'd. *Arabick*.

*Albilda*, a Town in *Castile*, two Leagues from *Logroño*, containing but about 150 Houses, and one Parish.

*Albirgo*, f. m. or *Albérgue*, an Inn, a Place of Entertainment.

*Alberguería*, Idem.

\* *Alberguero*, f. m. an Inn-keeper; an old Word.

*Albérga*, or *Alberjana*, a Vetch, or Fitch, such as grows among Corn.

\* *Albibár*, f. m. the Herb call'd *Dassodil* or *Narcissus*.

*Albibáres*, the Flower call'd *Narcissus* or *Dassodil*.

\* *Albillo*, Wine made from a Sort of white Grapes, call'd *Albillos*.

\* *Albillo*, adj. a sort of white Grapes.

*Albin*, f. m. a Blood-stone.

*Albina*, the Beating of the Water upon the Shore.

\* *Albina*, f. f. a Place overflow'd with Water, as a Marsh or Fen.

\* *Albino*, na, adj. born with very white Hair and a white Skin.

*Albo*, a, adj. white. Latin *Albus*.

*Albocár*, a small Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in Spain containing about 160 Houses in one Parish; it is two Leagues from *Gúrdar*, in a rich Country.

\* *Albogón*, f. m. a Concert Flute. *Arabick*.

*Albogue*, f. m. a Pipe or Flute, according to some; yet in *Don Quixote* we find this Word explain'd to be brass Plates, like Candlesticks; which being hollow and beaten one against another, make a

Sort of rustical Musick; taken from the *Moors*, whose Word it is also. *Arabick*.

*Albogüero*, f. m. a Piper, or one that makes Pipes, or one that plays, or makes such Instruments as we have describ'd the

*Albogue*.

*Albohéra*, f. m. vid. *Albusfira*.

\* *Alkohol*, f. m. the white Flower of the Herb Jarion.

*Albóndigas*, f. f. Balls made of forc'd Meat. *Arabick*. vid. *Quix*.

*Albóndiguillas*, f. f. little Balls of forc'd Meat.

*Albór*, f. m. Whiteness; also a Town in the little Kingdom of *Algarve* in Spain, betwixt the Mouth of the River *Guadiana*, and Cape St. Vincent, not far from *Lagos*, containing about 35 Houses, most poor Fishermen and Sailors.

*Alborada*, Musick play'd to one at the Break of Day; also the Break of Day itself.

*Alborbólas*, f. f. a Noise made for some trifling Matter; from *Borbellones*, the Bubbling of boiling Water.

*Alborbollar*, to make a Noise of Rejoycing. Obf.

*Alboreá*, f. f. the Dawn of the Day.

*Alborear*, v. n. is for the Day to break.

\* *Alborear*, vid. *Alborear*.

\* *Albórga*, f. f. Shoes made of Broom.

*Alborni*, vid. *Born*.

*Albornia*, f. f. a great earthen Pan, such as they use to put Milk in; from the *Arabick Albornia*, earthen.

*Albornoz*, a Sort of upper Garment close before, with only a Place for the Head to come out, and a Hood to it, made of a Sort of Stuff that turns off Water, so that none goes through; it was formerly worn instead of a Cloak, and most by the *Moors*, being invented by a wild Sort of People among them call'd *Zenetas*, who live always in the Field; it is also the Name of a noble Family in Spain, of which see more in *Mariana's Hist. of Spain*, Lib. XVI. the Name as well as the Garment is *Moorsish*.

\* *Alborónia*, f. f. a kind of Sallet mad of Herbs, Milk, Wine, Oil, Cheese

Garlick, &c. *Arabick*.

*Alboroque*, f. m. a Gratuity given to one that makes up a Bargain between two, in the Nature of Brokeridge; or to a Workman above his Hire; from the Hebrew *Bereth*, to offer a Gift; others say *Alboroque* signifies, much good may it do you.

A Will from a third Person that drove the Bargain, and then it is from *Barach* to blest; it is usual in the Country to drink the *Alboroque*, when a Piece of Land is sold; the ancient Laws of Spain call it *Oque*, and forbid Taylors and others to receive *Oques* of Shopkeepers for carrying Customers to their Shops; from *Oques* it might come to *Alboróques*.

*Alborotadamente*, adv. disorderly, tumultuously, seditiously.

*Alborotado*, da, p. p. in disorder, tumultuous, mutinous.

*Alborotador*, f. m. a mutinous, seditious Fellow.

\* *Alborotamiento*, f. m. Sedition, Tumult, Disorder, Commotion.

*Alborotar*, v. a. to raise a Tumult, or Sedition, to put in Disorder.

*Alboroto*, f. m. a Mutiny, Tumult, or Sedition, Disorder, Confusion. *Arabick*.

\* *Alborozador*, f. m. the Person who excites Mirth in others.

\* *Alborozado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Alborozar*, v. a. to rejoice, to be full of Joy; also formerly, to raise a Tumult.

\* *Alborozo*, f. m. Joy, a violent Commotion of the Heart, caused by any Thing that is very pleasant to a Man,

*Albricias*, f. f. a Reward or Gratuity given to one that brings good News. *Arabick*.

Prov. *Albricias padre, que el Obispo es Chantre*, give me something, Father, for my



my good News, for the Bishop is made, Chanter; this they say by way of Ridicule, when one tells some insignificant Matter for great News; some say it in fouler Terms thus,

Prov. *Albricias padre, que el culo os veo*, give me something Father for my good News, for I see your Breech; to the same Purpose as the other, or when a Man makes great Haste to bring bad News.

Prov. *Albricias padre que ya podan*: pay me for my good News, Father, for they are now pruning; apply'd when one brings News of some Relief which is at a great Distance to some pressing Necessity; as to tell a Man they are pruning the Vines, when he is like to dye for Want of Wine.

Prov. *Albricias madre que pregonan a mi padre*, pay me for my good News, Mother, for they are crying, or proclaiming my Father; that is, proclaiming him an Outlaw; taken either for one that mistakes bad News for good, or one that rejoices at the Misfortune of another.

*Albice*, vid. *Alcaduz*.

*Albudica*, f. f. a Sort of spongy, watry, and unflavoury Melon; this Word is most us'd in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, and *Catalonia*, but sometimes in other Parts, where they generally call such Melons *Baldas*.

*Albufera*, f. f. a great Lake that runs out into the Sea, near the City *Valencia* in *Spain*, a most delightful Place, being full of all Sorts of Fish and Fowl; the Etymology very uncertain. *Arabick*.

*Albuer*, a River of no great Note near the City of *Juen* in *Spain*.

\* *Albur*, f. m. a Fish call'd a Gudgeon.

*Alburn*, Whiteness; from the Latin *Albus*.

*Alburjo*, f. m. a little Mullet, a Fish. *Arabick*.

*Alburquerque*, a large and strong Town in the Province of *Extremadura* in *Spain*, three Leagues from the Frontiers of *Portugal*; it has an impregnable Castle and contains 2000 Inhabitants, two Parish Churches, one Monastery of Friars, and another of Nuns; it stands on an Eminency, and the Country about it rich and plentiful; so call'd from *Alba Quercus*, a white Oak it bears for its Arms; it was made a Dukedom by King *Henry II.* of *Castile*, and the Title bellow'd on his ballard Brother *D. Sancho* of *Castile*, whose Illustrious Male Issue, King *Henry IV.* confer'd that Title on *D. Beltran de la Guiana* his Favourite, Anno 1464, in whose illustrious Successors it continues to this Day. Their Arms are *Parti per Pale*, and *Chevron*, in Chief *Or*, two *Pales Gules*, in Base *Argent*, a *Dragon Vert*, the whole within an *Orle Sanguin*, charg'd with eight *Sautiers Or*; the Duke is a Grandee of *Spain*, and has a vast Estate, he is Earl of *Ledesma*, which Title is given to his eldest Son.

*Albuquerque*, is also the Surname of a noble Family in *Portugal* rais'd by the great Conqueror of *India*, *Alonso de Albuquerque*, from whom is descended the Lord of *Pernambuco* in *Brazil*.

## A L C

*Alcabala*, f. f. a Duty impos'd upon Things sold. *Arabick*.

*Alcalero*, f. m. a Collector, or Gatherer of that Duty.

\* *Alcabor*, f. m. the Flue of a Chimney.

*Alcabaca*, f. m. a Forrest or thick Wood.

\* *Alcabaz*, vid. *Arcahuiz*.

*Alcach*, green Barley cut for Horses. *Arabick*.

Prov. *Duro está el Alcad para campones*, the Straw is too hard to make Pipes of it, when a Man is grown old, or hardened in Vice, it is too late to reclaim him.

*Alcacer*, vid. *Alcadil*.

*Alcachofa*, f. f. an Artichoke.

\* *Alcachofado*, da, adj. belonging to an Artichoke.

\* *Alcachofal*, f. m. the Place where Artichokes grow.

\* *Alcacil*, vid. *Arcaçil*.

*Alcacovo*, the Name of a noble Family in *Portugal*, the Head of which is the Earl of *Idarba*.

\* *Alcafur*, f. m. the Trappings of an Horse. *Arabick*.

\* *Alcabaz*, f. m. a Cage or Coupe for Birds made of Cane. *Arabick*.

\* *Alcabazada*, f. f. a Quantity of Birds inclos'd in a Cage call'd *Alcabaz*. *Arabick*.

\* *Alcabazado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Alcabazar*, v. a. to shut Birds up in a Cage call'd *Alcabaz*. *Arabick*.

\* *Alcabutar*, v. a. vid. *Alcabuetar*.

\* *Alcabuteria*, f. f. vid. *Alcabuteria*.

*Alcabueta*, f. m. f. a Bawd. *Arabick*.

*Alcabuite*, a Pimp, or Pandar. *Arabick*.

\* *Alcabuetear*, v. a. to procure, to pimp,

or bawd.

*Alcabuetajo*, f. m. a little Pimp.

*Alcabuteria*, f. f. Bawling, or a Baw-

dy-house.

*Alcabutello*, f. f. a little Pimp.

\* *Alcaiceria*, f. f. a Quarter of the City *Granada*, where all that trade in Silks live, and in the *Romans* Time paid a Duty to the Emperors whence it has the Name; the *Moors* calling *Casars*, *Cayzars*, from this it has been taken to signify any Place where there are many Shops, as an Exchange. *Arabick*.

*Alcaide*, *Alcaidia*, vid. *Alcayde*, *Alcaydia*.

*Alcala*, the *Arabick* Name of a Frontier Town or Castle, and thence become the proper Name of several Towns in *Spain*, as,

*Alcala de Henares*, a Town in *New-Castile*, six Leagues from *Madrid*, on the River *Henares*, made an University by Cardinal *Ximenes* in the Year 1508. it contains 1000 Houses, besides those of Nobility and Gentry, 3 Parish Churches, 19 Monasteries of Friars, 9 of Nuns, 20 Colleges, 4 Hospitals, and 2 Hermitages; it was anciently call'd *Complutum*.

*Alcala Real*, a Town in *Andaluzia*, pleasantly seated among Hills, in a very fruitful Soil, with a strong Wall about it, containing 2000 Houses, and Abundance of Gentry, has a rich Trade of Silks, 2 Parish Churches, one of them a collegiate Church worth 15000 Ducats a Year, 4 Monasteries of Friars, and 2 of Nuns; the *Moors* call'd it *Alcala de Bençayde*.

*Alcala de Guadaira*, a Town in *Andaluzia*, two Leagues from *Seville*, seated on the Banks of the River *Guadaira*, in a most plentiful rich Country, serving *Seville* with Bread, and producing the largest Olives in *Europe*, besides great Plenty of Cattle; it has a strong Castle seated on a Hill, 1500 Houses, besides those of Gentry, 4 Parishes, 2 Monasteries of Friars, 1 of Nuns, and 3 Hospitals.

*Alcala de Xivert*, a wall'd Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, yet not containing above 250 Houses under one Parish Church.

*Alcala del Rio*, a Town two Leagues and a half from *Seville* up the River, on the opposite Side to the City, containing 6000 Houses, most of the Inhabitants very rich; it has but one Parish.

*Alcala de los Gazules*, a small Town in *Andaluzia*, not far from *Medina Sidonia*; it signifies *Alcala* of the valiant Men.

*Alcaldata*, f. f. a Blunder, a Bull, a propolterous Saying; from *Alcalde*, because the *Alcaldes* (who are like our Mayors, or Bayliffs of Towns) of Country Places, being ignorant Fellows, commit many Absurdities, and talk ridiculously, as we tell Stories of our Country Mayors.

*Alcalde*, a Magistrate of which there are these several Sorts.

*Alcalde de Aldia*, a Mayor, Bailiff, or Headborough of a Country Town.

*Alcalde Mayor de Justicia*, a Lord Chief Justice.

*Alcalde de Corte*, a Justice belonging to the King's Household.

*Alcalde de Alcaldes*, a High Commissioner over the Justices.

*Alcalde de las Alcadas*, a Judge of Appeals, a chief Judge to whom Appeals lye from inferior Courts.

*Alcalde de los bidalgos*, a Judge to try the Case of Gentility; that is, whether a Man be really a Gentleman, and consequently free from paying Taxes, from Aids, &c.

Prov. *Alcalde de Aldia, el que lo quiere, esse lo sea*, let him that desires to be *Alcalde* of a Village; that is, let them that are fond of foolish Honours, which bring Trouble and no Advantage, enjoy them.

\* *Alcaldia*, f. f. the Jurisdiction, Office, Power and Territory or District of the *Alcalde*.

\* *Alcaller*, f. m. a Potter.

\* *Alcam*, f. m. a kind of wild Gourd, purging Phlegm, the Apple whereof is called *Coloquintida*. *Arabick*.

\* *Alcamex*, f. m. a Review of Soldiers, or the List of their Names. *Arabick*.

\* *Alcamonias*, f. f. sweet Spice.

\* *Alcamphor*, f. m. Camphire, the Gum of a Tree in the *East-Indies*; from the *Arabick* *Casur*.

\* *Alcamphorado*, da, adj. belonging to Camphire.

*Alcaná*, an Exchange, a Place full of Shops. *Arabick*.

*Alcance de cañon*, the Port of a Cannon, as far as it will carry.

\* *Alcancia*, f. f. a little round earthen Pot to keep Money in, such as Children play with.

\* *Alcancia de fuego*, a Pot full of wild Fire to throw among Enemies, in the Nature of our Hand-Granadoes.

\* *Alcanciar*, v. a. to throw such Pots of wild Fire; it is also a Sport us'd in *Spain* where they have thin Pots made, and riding, throw them at one another, where they break on the Armour.

\* *Alcanciao*, f. m. a Blow with such a Pot. vid. *Covar.*

*Alcancilla* a reddish Sort of Dye.

*Alcandara*, f. f. a Perch for a Hawk. *Arabick*.

\* *Alcandia*, f. f. a kind of small Grain call'd Millet or Hirle.

\* *Alcandial*, f. m. the Ground where such Seed is sown.

\* *Alcandiga*, vid. *Alcandia*.

*Alcandora*, a Beacon, to alarm the Country; metaph. a Shirt. *Arabick*.

*Alcande*, a Town in *Portugal*, in the Territory of *Santarem*, four Leagues from *Lamar*, containing about 100 Houses.

*Alcaniz*, a Town of 1500 Houses, on the Banks of the River *Guadalquivir*, in the Kingdom of *Aragon*; has a good Wall, a strong Castle, a fruitful Territory, a wonderful Spring of Water discharging itself at 12 Fountains, and at a small Distance a noble Fish-pond, which yields above 1000 Ducats yearly; it sends Deputies to the *Cortes*; it was anciently call'd *Egaviza*.

*Alcantara*, a Town in *Extremadura* in *Spain*, on the Banks of the River *Jagui*, seven Leagues from the City *Coria*, in a fruitful Country; it contains 1200 Houses, besides many of Gentry, 2 Monasteries of Friars, and 2 of Nuns; it was formerly call'd *Norba Casarea*, and by the *Moors*, *Alcantara*, which signifies a Bridge, because of a noble one it has over the River *Jagui*, built by the Emperor *Trajan*; it has given its Name to the noble Spanish Order of Knights call'd of *Alcantara*, who at this Time enjoy 38 Commendatories, worth 248,114 Ducats yearly; they wear for their Badge, a green Cross Fleury, on the left Breast; the famous Bridge of this Town is 670 Foot in Length, and 28 in Breadth.



breadth, and has but 6 Arches, the 2 middlemost higher than the others; all built of Stones each 4 Foot long, and 2 in Breadth. At *Toledo* there is another famous Bridge, call'd the Bridge of *Alcántara*.

*Alcantarilla*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Murcia* in *Spain*, one League from the City *Murcia*, on the Banks of the River *Segura*, in a fertile Soil, and inhabited by 400 Families. *Alcantarilla*, in *Arabick* signifies a little Bridge.

\* *Alcanzadizo*, *a*, adj. vid. *Alcanzár*.

\* *Alcanzador*, *f. m.* one that reaches, obtains, compasses, or overtakes.

\* *Alcanzamiento*, *f. m.* the Action of obtaining.

\* *Alcanzado*, *da*, *p. p.* of the Verb

\* *Alcanzár*, *v. a.* to reach, to obtain, to compass, or overtake.

\* *Alcanzár el techo*, to reach to the Ceiling.

\* *Alcanzár lo que se desea*, to obtain or compass one's Wishes.

\* *Alcanzár al que huye*, to overtake him that runs away.

\* *Alcanzár a uno de cuenta*, to prove an Account is short; also to confute a Man.

\* *Alcanzarse la Bestia*, is when a Horse over reaches.

\* *No me Alcánza la pretina*, the Girdle will not come about me.

\* *No se os Alcánza*, you do not comprehend it.

\* *No le Alcánza un buelgo a otro*, he is quite out of Breath.

\* *Prov. No le Alcánza la sal al agua*, he is so poor he hath not Salt enough to season his Water.

\* *Prov. Alcánza quien no cánza*, he that is the least troublesome obtains his Desire; this is spoke in Contradiction to those who are too importunate, or troublesome in asking a Favour.

\* *Alcánze*, *f.* overtaking, obtaining.

\* *Ex. Dár Alcánze a un*, to overtake a Man.

*Alcaparras*, *f. f.* Capers; from the Greek *Capparis*.

*Alcaparrado*, *da*, adj. like Capers, or dress'd with Capers.

*Alcaparral*, *f. m.* a Piece of Ground where Capers grow.

*Alcaparilla*, a little Caper.

*Alcaparrón*, *f. m.* a Caparoon; that is, a larger Sort of Caper.

*Alcaparronal*, *f. m.* a Place where Caparoon grow.

*Alcaparro*, *f. m.* the Caper Tree.

*Alcaparroso*, full of Capers, or that tastes of Capers.

*Alcaravan*, *f. m.* the Fowl call'd a Bittern. *Arabick*.

*Piernas de Alcaravan*, long spindle Shanks.

*Prov. Alcaravan camido, para otros consejo, para ninguno*, The long leg'd Bittern has Advice for others, and none for himself; apply'd to those who are always advising others, and know not how to govern their own Affairs; borrow'd from this Fable, The Fox threaten'd the Dove he would eat her, if he did not give him some of her Young. The Dove for Fear consented, which he Bittern perceiving, bid the Dove give no more, for the Fox could not come at her. The Fox understanding who gave the Advice, ask'd the Bittern how she slept at Night; she reply'd, by clapping her Beak under her Wing, which she did then to show the Fox the Manner; who taking that Advantage, leap'd upon her and kill'd her; so that she gave good Advice to the Dove, but knew not how to advise herself.

*Alcaraván*, *f. f.* Carraway Seed. *Arab.*

*Alcaracejo*, a Town in *Andaluzia*, being the last of the Seven call'd *los Pedrosches*. It contains 300 Families.

*Alcaracejo*, one of the seven Mountain Towns in the Kingdom of *Cordova*, call'd

all together *los Pedrosches*, about 15 Leagues from that City.

*Alcaráz*, a small Town seated on a high Ridge among the Mountains, call'd *Sierra Morena*, in *Andaluzia*; anciently call'd *Orgia*.

*Alcaréna*, *f. f.* Dwarf Elder.

*Alcarchofa*, an Artichoke. *Arabick*.

*Alcarchofado*, of an Artichoke Colour, or Silk wrought with Artichokes.

\* *Alcarcil*, *f. m.* a wild Artichoke.

*Alcarráza*, a Sort of Pitcher commonly with four Handles, made of white Clay, that has something of Salt Petre in it, and therefore keeps Water very cool. *Arabick*. From the Verb *Carefe*, to pinch, because these Sort of Pitchers are pinch'd in the making.

*Alcárria*, *f. f.* a Country full of Villages and Country Houses, or Cottages; also the Country Houses or Cottages themselves. *Arabick*.

*Alcartáz*, *f. m.* a Paper turn'd sharp at one End and open at the other, such as Confectioners use to wrap Sweetmeats, or the like. *Arabick*.

*Alcatára*, *f. f.* vid. *Alquitára*.

*Alcatifa*, *f. f.* a Carpet, a Blanket for a Bed, a Bed in a Garden. *Arabick*.

*Alcatife*, in Cant signifies Silk.

*Alcatifiro*, *f. m.* in the same Language is a Silk Stealer.

*Alcatraz*, A Sea Fowl, like a Sea Gull. *Arabick*.

*Alcavía*, *f. f.* a Moorish Carpet. *Arabick*.

*Alcaucí*, or *Alcaucil*, a Kind of Thistle, eaten in *Spain*, otherwise call'd *Cardo*; we call them *Cardoons*. *Alcaucí* is *Arabick*.

*Alcaudete*, a Town in *Andaluzia*, among the Hills, six Leagues from the City *Jaén*. It has a strong and beautiful Castle, which is the Palace of the Earls of this Title; the Houses are 1100, besides those of Gentry, two Parishes, two Monasteries of Friars, and two of Nuns.

*Alcaudón*, *f. m.* a Sort of Bird they keep in Cages in *Spain*; it has a long Tail, and therefore took its Name from the Latin *Cauda*, a Tail.

*Alcayáta*, *f. f.* a Pin or Nail to hang Cloaths, Hats, or the like. *Arabick*.

*Alcáyde*, a Governor, or Constable of a Castle; also a Goaler. *Arabick*.

*Prov. Al Alcáyde, y a la donzella, no le diga nadie, si yo quisiera*, Let no Man say to a Governor of a Fort, or to a Maid, if I would; that is, if I would, I could take your Fort; because it is an Affront, and will certainly make them your Enemies.

*Alcaydia*, the Government or Constablenesship of a Castle, the keeping of a Gaol.

*Alcayria*, vid. *Alqueria*.

*Alcáyta*, vid. *Alcayáta*.

*Alcayzeria*, vid. *Alcayzeria*.

\* *Alcazaba*, *f. f.* a strong Castle. *Arabick*.

\* *Alcazár*, *f. m.* a Fortrefs, Castle, or the King's Palace. *Arabick*.

*Alcazúz*, vid. *Alcazúz*.

*Alce*, *f. m.* an Elk.

\* *Alcedon*, *f. m.* vid. *Halcyon*.

\* *Alchérmes*, *f. m.* a little Worm which is generated in Pease.

\* *Alchimia*, *f. f.* Alchemy.

*Alchimilla*, *f. f.* the Herb Startwort.

*Alchimista*, *f. m.* vid. *Alquimista*.

*Alcides*, *Hercules*.

\* *Alcino*, vid. *Albahaca salvaje*.

*Alción*, the Bird call'd a King's-fisher.

*Alciónio*, or *Alcyonio*, a hard, yet spongy Sort of Matter growing in the Sea; see *Ray's* Hist. Plant. Verb. *Alcyonium*.

*Alcira*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, three Leagues from *Xatwa*, seated in a Plain near the River *Xucar*, in a rich Soil, wall'd, inhabited by 800 Families, has two Churches under one Parish, with Fifty-three Benefices, five Monaste-

ries of Friars, and one of Nuns.

*Alco*, a little Sort of Beast the *Spaniards* found in the *West-Indies*, like a Dog, for which Reason the *Indians* who had never seen Dogs till the *Spaniards* carried them, call them by this Name of *Alco*. *F. Jos. Acost. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. cap. 33. pag. 277.*

*Alcoba*, *f. f.* an Alcove, a separate Part of the Room where the Bed stands. *Arabick*.

*Alcobáça*, a small Town in *Portugal*, eight Leagues from *Santaren*, but famous for the Royal Monastery of the Order of *S. Bernard* which is there, and is the Burial Place of several Kings of *Portugal*.

\* *Alcocára*, *f. f.* Jest or merry Turns of Wit.

*Alcocel*, a little Town in *Spain*; the Name in *Arabick* signifies Cattles.

*Alcocadén*, a Term in Astrology us'd by the *Arabs*, to signify the Lord of Life, or that Astrological Figure, which shows how long a Man has to live, according to the Folly of Astrologers.

*Alcoba*, *f. f.* a Basket. *Arabick*.

\* *Alcofol*, vid. *Alcoból*.

*Alcobela*, *f. f.* the Herb Endive. *Arabick*.

*Alcoból*, Antimony, a Mineral of a metallick Nature, consisting 1. Of a mineral Sulphur. 2. Of a great Quantity of Mercury. 3. Of a terrestrial Sublance, and a little Salt, found in *Germany*, *Hungary*, and *Transylvania*; it is good for the Eyes, and is the Stibium of the Scripture, us'd by the Women to black their Eye-Brows. *Arabick*.

*Alcobólado*, *da*, *p. p.* colour'd with Antimony, black'd.

*Alcobólado Toro*, a Bull with black Eyes, as if black'd with Antimony.

*Alcobolár*, *v. a.* to colour with Antimony.

*Alcoboléro*, one that sells the Composition of Antimony.

*Alcolia*, a Town in *Andaluzia*, six Leagues from *Seville*, on the River of *Guadalquivir*, has 500 Houses, is in a rich Soil, belongs to the Knights of *Malta*, and was formerly call'd *Flavium Arvense*. There is another little Town of about 70 Houses, of the same Name, on the Banks of the River *Zinga*, in the Kingdom of *Aragon*; the Name signifies a small Fortrefs, or a Place near a River.

\* *Alcólta*, *f. f.* a little Pot to preserve Liquors in.

*Alcoménias*, *f. f.* all Sorts of Spice us'd in dressing Meat; this Word is most peculiar to the Kingdom of *Toledo*. vid. *Covarr.*

*Alcón*, vid. *Halcon*.

*Alconchél*, a small Town in *Castile* in *Spain*; the Name *Arabick*, and signifies the Honourable.

*Alconçilla de Brasil*, a Sort of Red us'd by Women for their Faces.

*Alconçillo*, vid. *Halconçillo*.

\* *Alconira*, vid. *Halconira*.

\* *Alconiro*, vid. *Halconiro*.

\* *Alór*, *f. m.* a Hill.

*Alcorán*, *f. m.* the Quran, vulgarly called the Alchoran, the Book of the Law of *Mahomet*. *Arabick*.

\* *Alcoranista*, *f. m.* one who professes the Doctrine of the *Alchorán*.

*Alcorça*, *f. f.* a Lozenge. *Arabick*.

*Alcorçado*, candy'd with Sugar, metaph. curious, fine, dainty, nice.

\* *Alcorcil*, *f. m.* a little Jewel ornamental to Women in their Dress.

*Alcorçilla*, a little Lozenge, or as we now use the *Spanish* Name, a Pastile.

*Alcorcon*, a Town two Leagues from *Madrid*, most noted for Pottery. *Arabick*, signifying a Hillock.

*Alcornocál*, *f. m.* a Grove or Wood of Cork Trees.

*Alcornóque*, *f. m.* the Cork Tree. *Arabick* *Aldorque*, naked, because it is stripp'd of the Bark.

\* *Alcornoguño*,



\* *Alcornoquino*, *na*, adj. belonging to a Cork Tree.

\* *Alcórque*, *f. m.* a Shoe or Slipper with a Cork Sole. *Arabick.*

\* *Alcórza*, *f. f.* a Lounge. *Arabick.*

\* *Alorxado*, *da*, *p. p.* of the Verb

\* *Alorxar*, *v. a.* to cover any thing over with Sugar mix'd with Honey, or the white of an Egg, as Twelfth Cakes are done.

*Alontan*, *f. m.* a Hawk call'd a Hobby. *Arabick.*

\* *Aloton*, *f. m.* Cotton.

\* *Alcotonia*, *f. f.* Cloth made with Cotton.

*Alcova*, *vid.* *Alcoba*.

*Alcoy*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, 15 Leagues from that City, sends Deputies to the *Cortes*, has a rich Iron-Mine, a fruitful Soil, 1000 Houses, and two Monasteries of Friars, and a strange Fountain which runs plentifully for 13 or 14 Years, then stops as long, and then runs again.

*Alcoylin*, a Town in *Portugal*, 5 Leagues from *Tavira*, near the River *Guadiana*, has about 200 Houses, a strong Castle, and but an indifferent Soil.

*Alcubite*, *f. m.* Brimstone. *Arabick.*

*Alcubite*, *Idem.*

\* *Alucero*, *f. m.* the Person who makes and sells Oil Glasses.

*Aludia*, a Territory in *Estremadura* in *Spain*, whither they drive the Cattle out of *Castile* to winter, because it is all Pasture, being small Hills, but no Mountain. *Arabick.*

*Aluefcar*, a Town in the Province of *Estremadura* in *Spain*, four Leagues from *Merida*, in a fruitful Soil, has 400 Houses, one Parish, and two Hermitages.

*Aluma*, *f. f.* or *Alurnia*, often taken for a Family, or Race, which is its true Signification in the *Arabick*, whence the *Spanish* borrow'd it, but most frequently taken for a Name of Distinction, or an Addition to a Surname, obtain'd by some great Action, notable Virtue, excellent Quality, or extraordinary Mark: as *Guzman el Bueno*, *Guzman* the Good, given him for his brave Defence of *Tarifa*, and so of many others.

*Aluza*, *f. f.* an Oil Pot. *Arab. v. Quix.*

Prov. *Mas escurrido que Aluza de Janero*, Drain'd drier than an Oil Pot, of one that begs for the Lamps in Churches; that is, drain'd to the last Drop. It also signifies a lean, lank, dry Fellow; the Reason because those Men always drain the Oil well out of their Pots; to plead Poverty. *Malara.*

\* *Aluzada*, *f. f.* a Quantity of Oil put into the Oil Glass.

*Aluzara*, *f. m.* a blow with an Oil Pot.

*Aluzenz*, *f. m.* a Pate made with fine Flower and Honey, and reduc'd into round Pellets no bigger than Seeds, good to eat, and brought into *Spain* by the *Moor*, whose Name it is.

*Aluzenza*, a Sort of Pottage thickned with Meal, eaten by the *Indians*.

\* *Aluzenza*, *f. m.* *vid.* *Aluzenz*.

*Aluzilla*, a little Oil Pot.

\* *Aluzem*, *f. m.* a great Oil Pot.

## A L D

*Alta*, *f. f.* a Skirt, a Woman's Coats. *vid.* *Halda*, and *Falda*.

Prov. *Poner Aldas en cinta*, To tuck up one's Coats under their Girdle; that is, to be in a Readiness.

*Altaba*, or *Altiava*, *f. f.* a Handle, Ring, or Hasp to lift a Thing, or to hold by; also the Knocker of a Door. *Arabick.*

*Alteuada*, *f. f.* a Stroke with a Knocker or Ring at a Door.

\* *Alteuada*, *f. m.* augm. of *Altaba*.

*Alteudar*, *v. a.* to knock at a Door, to chatter with a Knocker.

*Aldavilla*, *f. f.* a little Knocker of a Door, a little Ring, Handle or Hasp.

*Aldavon*, *f. m.* a great Knocker at a Door, a great Ring to hold by.

*Aldia*, *f. f.* a Village. *Arabick.*

*Aldia del Rio*, a Town of 400 Houses in the Province of *Andaluzia* in *Spain*, nine Leagues from *Cordova*, up the River.

*Aldia Nueva*, a small Town or Village in the great Plain of *Placentia*, in the Province of *Estremadura*.

*Aldiana*, *f. f.* a Country Lass, or Woman.

Prov. *Que lleva el Aldiana? Si el asno cae no lleva nada*, What is it the Country Woman carries? If the Ass falls, she carries nothing. The Ass was loaded with Eggs, and if he fell they would break, and then were worth nothing.

*Aldiaño*, *da*, adj. mean, Country like, ill bred.

*Aldiano*, *f. m.* a Country man.

Prov. *El Aldiano darte ha una taza de vino, y beverse ha quatro*, the Clown will give you one Glass of Wine, and will drink four himself; that is, for want of Breeding, and much Love of the Wine.

Prov. *Al Aldiano, dale el pie, y tomarte la la mano*, if you give a Clown your Foot, he'll take you by the Hand; that is, give him an Inch and he'll take an Ell.

*Aldeguila*, *f. f.* a little Village.

Prov. *En el Aldeguila, mas mal ay que se fuena*, there is more Mischief in the Village than is talk'd of; this they say when any Thing that goes amiss is whisper'd about, yet so that half the Harm is suppos'd to be conceal'd, which, tho' not told, is gather'd by Circumstances.

\* *Alderrio*, *f. m.* a contemptible Name given to a Village or little Place, where the Inhabitants are poor.

*Alderite*, the Name of a small Town in *Spain*, and the Surname of a Family.

\* *Alderredor*, adv. round about.

\* *Aldica* or *Aldiza*, a Sort of Brushwood or Heath they make Brooms of in the Kingdom of *Toledo* in *Spain*. *vid.* *Covarr.*

*Aldunça*, the Name of a Woman, us'd in *Spain*, being a Corruption of *Dulce*.

*Aldudo*, *da*, *vid.* *Haldudo*.

## A L E

*Aleación de plata*, O Oro Disponer las aleaciones, to reduce Silver or Gold, too fine or too coarse, to the Standard for Coining.

*Aleada*, a Stroke with a Wing.

*Aleâr*, *v. a.* to beat with the Wings; metaph. to begin to show Courage.

\* *Aleâr*, *alto* to melt down Silver and Gold.

*Aleâr metales*, to put Alloy to Metals.

*Alebe*, *f. m.* a Traytor, *vid.* *Alebe*.

*Alebrado*, *da*, *p. p.* frighted like a Hare.

*Alebrarse*, *v. r.* to be frighted, or in fear; from *Liebre*, a Hare.

\* *Alebrastado*, *da*, *p. p.* of the Verb

\* *Alebrastarse*, *v. r.* *vid.* *Alebrarse*.

\* *Alebrarse*, *v. r.* *vid.* *Alebrarse*.

*Alebe*, a Herring.

\* *Alebugado*, *da*, *p. p.* of the Verb

\* *Alebugar*, *v. a.* to plait or fold any Thing in the Form of a Lettice.

*Aleto*, one of the three Furies; signifies restless. *Greek.*

\* *Alectoria*, *f. f.* a Stone found in the Liver of a Cock.

*Aldu*, *f. f.* Dregs of Honey, Wine, &c.

*Aledaño*, *f. m.* a Boundary, or Limit.

*Alegación*, *f. f.* an Allegation.

*Alegado*, *da*, *p. p.* alledg'd.

*Alegador*, *f. m.* one that alledges.

*Alegamiento*, *f. m.* alledging.

*Alegar*, *v. a.* to alledge, to plead, to quote Law or Authors for what one says. *Latin.*

\* *Alegato*, *f. m.* an Allegation.

*Alegoria*, *f. f.* an Allegory, a figurative Expression. *Greek.*

\* *Alegoricamente*, adv. Allegorically.

\* *Alegorizado*, *da*, *p. p.* of the Verb

*Alegorizar*, *v. a.* to speak Allegories.

*Alegrado*, *da*, *p. p.* rejoice'd, made merry.

*Alegrado*, *da*, *p. p.* of the Verb

*Alegrarse*, *v. r.* to be joyful or merry.

\* *Alegamiento*, *f. m.* the Act of rejoicing or making merry.

*Alegrança*, a small Island, with a convenient Haven and Castle near the *Canaries*.

*Alegurar*, *v. a.* to rejoice, to make merry.

*Algré*, adj. joyful, merry, of a pleasant Disposition.

*Alegreméte*, adv. joyfully, merry.

*Alegrete*, a poor wall'd Town of about 350 Houses in *Portugal*, two Leagues from *Portalegre*, sends Representatives to the *Cortes*.

*Alegriza*, *f. f.* Mirth, Joy.

*Alegria*, *f. f.* Mirth, Joy; also the Seed call'd *Ajonjolí*; of which see more in its Place.

*Alegria*, a Town of about 250 Houses, one Parish, and one Monastery of Nuns, in the Province of *Alaba*, in the North of *Spain*, two Leagues from the City *Vitoria*.

Prov. *Alegria secreta, candela muerta*, a secret Joy is like a Candle that is not lighted, because Joy desires to be communicated, and is of little Satisfaction when concealed.

Prov. *Alegrías Antruejo que mañana será ceniza*, rejoice *Shrove-tide*, for to-morrow you'll be Ashes; a Check to immoderate Joy or Pleasure, or for a present Joy which must be turn'd into Sorrow; borrow'd from the great Merry-making at *Shrove-tide*, and the putting Ashes on the Forehead on *Ash-wednesday*, to put us in mind we are Dust and Ashes.

Prov. *Alegrías Alvaraderos, que se quema el valado*, rejoice, Carriers, for the Fence is a-fire; that is, a Fence that kept them from taking a short Cut over Grounds. Apply'd to those who rejoice at Mischief, tho' never so great, in Hopes of some small Advantage to accrue to themselves.

Prov. *Siembra, y cria, y aurás Alegría*, sow and breed, and you will have Joy; good Advice to those who have Land, and receive Satisfaction in good Crops, and the Increase of their Cattle. *Malara.*

\* *Alegriissimo*, *ma*, super. of *Aligre*.

*Alegron*, *f. m.* a great sudden Joy upon groundless News.

*Alegué*, *Aligo*, *vid.* *Alegar*.

\* *Alegustre*, *f. m.* privet, or prime Print; also white whithy Wind, or with Wind.

\* *Alejado*, *da*, *p. p.* of the Verb

\* *Alejar*, *v. a.* to be afar off.

\* *Alejamiento*, *f. m.* the Distance.

\* *Alejar*, *v. r.* to be at a Distance.

\* *Aleju*, a Sort of Sweetmeat made of Honey, Pine Apple Kernels, Spice, &c. *Arabick.*

*Aleli*, or *Albell*, a Violet, according to *Nebriſſus*; others say a Clove-Gilliflower.

*Alleluja*, Hallelujah, sung in Churches. *Hebrew*, Praise the Lord.

*Aleman*, *f. m.* a German.

*La Alemana*, the Alman, a heavier Sort of Dance than the Galliard.

*Alemanado*, *da*, adj. of, or like a German.

*Alemanſco*, *ſa*, adj. a Sort of German Cloth.

*Alemania*, *f. f.* or *Alemaña*, Germany.

*Alemaſtro*, the Name of a noble Family in *Portugal*, whose Chief is Duke of *Aveiro*. See more of it Verb *Aveyro*.

*Alendro*, the Rose-Bay Tree.

*Alenquer*, a Town of about 400 Houses, seven Leagues from *Lisbon*, in *Portugal*.



on the Banks of a River that falls into the Tagus.

\* *Alentadamente*, adv. courageously, Man-like.

*Alentado*, da, p. p. bold, brisk, encouraged.

*Alentar*, v. n. to breathe, to encourage, to grow bold.

*Alentejo*, a Province of Portugal, on the South Side of the River Tagus, whence it takes its Name. *Alen*, signifying beyond, and *Tejo*, the Tagus in Portuguese; and the m respect to Lisbon.

\* *Alenda*, f. f. a Court-yard, the Entrance into a Palace.

*Alenta*, adv. in a Readiness, upon one's guard, watchful.

*Alro*, the Eyes of the House.

*Alro*, the Cedar Tree. *Arabick*.

\* *Alroado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Alroar*, v. a. to be quick, to be ready.

\* *Alroarse*, v. r. to be watchful or vigilant.

\* *Alroto*, ta, adj. vigilant, watchful, diligent, careful.

*Alroa*, f. f. or *Alroa*, an Awl.

\* *Alroado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Alroar*, v. a. to polish, burnish, or make bright.

*Alro como una Alroa*, as sharp as an Awl, a Man of a sharp Wit; also an acting, bustling Person.

*Alro*, f. f. a little Wing, or Fin of a Fish.

\* *Alro*, f. m. a Sparrow Hawk, Osprey, or Falcon.

*Alroado*, da, p. p. Leaven'd.

*Alroado*, v. a. to leaven Bread.

*Alro*, adj. a Traytor; from *Leve*, light.

*Alro*, f. m. a Godson; from the Latin, *Alro*, because the Godfather takes him up in his Arms; a Word little us'd.

\* *Alroamente*, adv. treacherously, deceitfully.

*Alrofia*, f. f. Treachery, Falshood.

*Alrofo*, adj. a Traytor, or treacherous.

*Alexandro*, the proper Name Alexander.

Prov. *Alexandro es Cornudo, sepalo Dias, y todo el mundo*, Alexander is a Cuckold, be known to God and all the World; this they say when any Vices or Imperfections of great Men are made publick.

The Ground of the Proverb is from this Fable: One King Alexander had Horns grew on his Head, which he cover'd with a Cap, and none saw but his Barber, who upon pain of Death was not to discover it. The Barber not able to keep the Secret, dug a Hole in the Ground among some Reeds, where he to often repeated the Words of the Proverb, that the Reeds took the sound, and when the Boys made Pipes of them all the Sound was, Alexander is a Cuckold, be it known to God and all the World.

*Alexa*, f. f. a Sort of Andouille, or great Sausage of Swines Flesh. *Arabick*.

*Alexo*, f. m. the proper Name of a Man; also a certain Antidote against Poison.

\* *Alexo*, f. a Sort of Sweet-meet made of Honey, Pine apple Kernel, Spice, &c. *Arabick*.

*Alexo*, an Awl.

## A L F

*Alfabeca*, f. f. vid. *Alfabaca*.

*Alfabar*, f. m. a Potter's Shop, or the Place where he makes his Pots. *Arabick*.

*Alfabarria*, f. f. the Place where all the Potter live, and work at their Trade.

*Alfabaro*, f. m. a Potter.

*Alfabome*, f. m. *Alfabome*, or *Alfabime*, all obt a Barber. *Arabick*.

*Alfabo*, vid. *Alexa*.

*Alfabo*, f. f. three leav'd, or Clover Grass. *Arabick*.

*Alfalfar*, f. m. a Field of Clover Grass. *Oralle Relacion de Chili*, pag. 143.

\* *Alfalfes*, f. m. vid. *Alfalfa*.

*Alfamar*, f. m. more properly *Albamâr*, a Coverlid, or Red Blanket. *Arabick*.

\* *Alfana*, f. f. a strong bold spirited Horse, vid. *Quix*.

*Alfandega*, a Town of about 250 Houses, four Leagues from Torre de Moncorvo, in Portugal.

*Alfanique*, f. m. the Hawk call'd a Lanner.

*Alfanjazo*, f. m. a Stroke of a Cymetar.

*Alfanje*, f. m. a Cymetar; from the Latin, *Falk*, a Scythe.

*Alfaque*, f. m. one that is employ'd in the Redemption of Captives. *Arabick*.

*Alfaques*, a small Island on the Coast of the Kingdom of Valencia, in Spain, and a City on the Coast of Africa.

*Alfaqui*, a great Priest of the Moors. *Arabick*.

\* *Alfaraces*, adj. the Light Horse.

\* *Alfarame*, f. m. a long Gause Hood to cover the Face. *Arabick*.

*Alfarda*, f. f. a Tribute the Moors and Jews paid to Christian Princes, for Liberty to live in their Dominions. *Arabick*, *Farda*, Land-Tax.

\* *Alfarda*, a Tribute paid for Water, to water the Lands. *Arabick*.

\* *Alfardero*, f. m. a Collector of the Water Tribute.

\* *Alfardou*, f. m. the Axle-tree of a Waggon, Coach, or Cart.

*Alfarge*, f. m. an Oil-Mill; properly the Understone of the Oil-Mill. *Arabick*, *Fareck*, a Bed.

*Alfargia*, f. f. a very thin Board. *Arabick*.

\* *Alfarma*, f. f. the Herb Rue, great Saint John's Wort. *Arabick*.

*Alfaro*, a Town betwixt the Cities Calahorra, and Tudela of the Kingdom of Navarre, in Spain.

*Alfarobas*, the Herb and Seed call'd Corobes.

*Alfaxeme*, vid. *Alfaxime*.

*Alfaxor*, vid. *Alexu*.

\* *Alfaya*, f. f. Household-Stuff, Implements, Furniture, all Things moveable within the House.

*Alfayata*, obs. a Woman Taylor. *Arabick*.

*Alfayati*, f. m. obs. A Taylor. *Arabick*; from *Hayte*, to sew.

*Alfayates*, a wall'd Town of about 180 Houses, near Sabugal, in Portugal.

\* *Alfiza*, f. m. an Opening made in a Wall for a Window to be fix'd in.

\* *Alfelice*, f. m. the Epilepsy, or Falling Sickness.

*Alfena*, f. f. vid. *Albena*.

\* *Alfénado*, da, adj. vid. *Albénado*.

\* *Alfénado*, da, adj. Soft, Kind, Sweet; metaph.

*Alfénique*, a Paste made of Sugar to open Obstructions in the Breast, commonly made up in long slender Rolls, to put into Childrens Mouths for them to suck, whence it took its Name; from the *Arabick*, *Fenicum*; that is, long and slender.

*Hecho de Alfénique*, a Man that is very slender, or that is very dainty and nice.

\* *Alferázgo*, f. m. an Ensign.

*Alfercia*, f. f. Convulsions; *Arabick*.

*Alferes*, f. m. an Ensign. *Arabick*; from *Ferre*, to be a Gentlemen; or from the Latin *Aquilifer*. At Chess it is a Bishop.

*Alfid*, f. m. or *Alfil*, obs. vid. *Aguero*.

*Alfidet*, obs. vid. *Alfiler*.

\* *Alfil*, f. m. an Elephant, a Term us'd in the Game of Chess. *Arabick*.

*Alfiler*, f. m. a Pin, such as are us'd about Cloaths. *Arabick*; from *Felê*, to thrust through.

Prov. *Colgar el Don de Alfidr*, to hang on the Don with a Pin; when a Man will be call'd Don, or assumes the Title that does not belong to him.

*Alfin*, at the End, or in Fine.

\* *Alfitete*, f. m. a Composition of seasoning Things. *Arabick*.

*Alfocigo*, vid. *Albocigo*.

*Alfoli*, a Granary for Corn.

*Alfombra*, f. f. a Carpet. *Arabick*.

\* *Alfombrado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Alfombrar*, v. a. to cover with Carpets; from *Alfombra*, a Carpet. See Antonio de Solis Hist. Mix.

\* *Alfombrilla*, f. f. diminut. of *Alfombra*; also St. Anthony's Fire.

\* *Alfondiga*, ó *Alfondiga*, vid. *Albondiga*.

\* *Alfonfario*, f. m. a Charnel House where the Skulls and Bones of the Dead are laid up.

\* *Alfonfi*, vid. *Alphonfi*.

\* *Alfonfio*, f. m. a Pistach Nut.

*Alfonfina*, a very severe Act they go through, who take their Degrees in Divinity at Alcalá, so call'd because perform'd in the Chapel of St. Idefonsus, which is the same with *Alfonfo*.

*Alfonfo*, the proper Name of a Man; it is Gothic, and signifies the first. There have been eleven Kings of this Name in Castile.

*Alforja*, f. f. a Wallet. *Arabick*; metaph. a crook'd back Fellow.

*Caçador de Alforja*, a Poacher, that takes all Game he can come at at any Rate.

\* *Alforjado*, da, adj. made in the Shape of Wallet.

\* *Alforjero*, f. m. a Maker of Wallets.

\* *Alforjillas*, a little Wallet.

*Alfornas*, the Herb Fennegreek. *Arabick*.

*Alforria*, or *Alforva*, vid. *Alfornas*.

*Alforxa*, vid. *Alforja*.

*Alforza*, f. f. a Tuck in a Garment. *Arabick*.

*Alfoz*, f. m. obs. the Limits, or Bounds.

## A L G

*Algagias*, a Horse-man's Equipage.

*Alga marina*, f. f. the Sea Weeds. Latin, *Alga*.

\* *Algababa*, f. f. wild Grapes.

*Algaida*, f. f. obs. a Thicket or Wood, a Place full of Bushes. *Arabick*.

*Algalia*, f. f. Civet. *Arabick*.

\* *Algaliéro*, f. m. the Person who sells Civet or Perfume.

*Algama*, Darnel. *Arabick*.

\* *Algâr*, f. m. a Cave. *Arabick*.

*Algara*, f. f. a Body of Horse that goes out to pillage, or the Incursion they make. *Arabick*; also the Name of a small Town two Leagues from Seville.

*Algarabia*, f. f. the *Arabick* Tongue. *Arabick*.

*Algarada*, f. f. a Tumult, a Hurly-Burly; also the passing of an Army several Times before Fires in the Night, to make the Enemy believe they are more than they are. *Arabick*.

*Algarafita*, Pedlars French. *Arabick*.

*Algaravia*, vid. *Algarabia*.

*Algarbe*, a very small Province, call'd a Kingdom, on the South of Portugal, and belonging to that Crown. On the South and West it is wash'd by the Ocean, and on the East joins with Andalusia, remarkable for nothing; the Name *Arabick*, and signifies the Kingdom of the Moors.

\* *Algarçar*, v. a. to cry out, to make a great Noise.

\* Prov. *La muger algarçará nunca baze larga tela*, a Woman who is always prying into other Persons Affairs must neglect her own.

*Algarçero*, f. m. a great Talker, or Boaster.

*Algaves*, f. m. Caves, Dens, Holes, or Pits. *Arabick*.

\* *Algarino*, na, adj. conceal'd, hid in a Cave.

*Algarriba*, f. f. the Fruit call'd a Carobe.

I

*Algarriba*,



*Algorrobo*, f. m. the Carobe Tree.  
*Algüva*, a Town in *Andaluzia*, two Leagues above *Seville*, has 600 Houses, one Parish, two Chapels, and one Monastery of *Franciscans*; it is a Marquisate in the noble Family of *Guzmán y Córdoba*, who is also Earl of *Teba*, and Marquis of *Gardales*. Only the Mills on the River are worth to the Marquis above 6000 l. per Annum.

*Algüva*, or *Algüda*, vid. *Algüda*.

*Algüzára*, f. f. properly the Cry or Shout of the *Moors*, when they join Battle. Thence w'd for any confus'd Noise, Crie, or Babbling.

\* *Algebrá*, f. f. an Earthen Basin. *Arabick*.

*Algebra*, f. f. Algebra; also the Art of Bone setting.

*Algebrista*, f. m. one that understands Algebra; also a Bone-setter.

\* *Algeria*, f. f. the Place where Chalk is made or sold.

\* *Algerro*, f. m. the Person who brings or sells Chalk.

*Algerrez*, vid. *Axerrez*.

*Algernán*, f. m. a Pedlar that goes from Fair to Fair, and from Market to Market, to sell small Ware.

*Algez*, or *Algez*, Plaster, such as is used on Walls; also Whiting.

*Algibe*, a small River in *Old Castile*.

\* *Algerse*, f. m. a Fisherman's Net. *Arabick*.

\* *Algerifero*, f. m. a Fisherman. *Arabick*.

*Algésira*, formerly a famous City in Spain on the Mouth of the Streights of *Gibraltar*, famous for three notable Sieges the *Moors* held out in it against the Kings of *Castile*, and at last taken by King *Alfonso XI.* it is now gone to Ruin; so call'd from the *Arabick* *Grzere*, to separate, because it stood almost in the Sea from the Continent.

*Algibe*, a Cistern, a vast great Vessel to keep Water; also a Place where Slaves were kept; from the *Arabick* *Algatina*, a Cave or Den.

*Algibista*, a Bone-setter.

*Algo*, f. m. something; it was formerly taken for Wealth, as appears by *F. Pinéda* in his *Monarch. Eccles. lib. III. cap. 26. § 4.* where, speaking of *David's* taking the Booty from the *Amalechites*, he says, *David ganó grande Algo*, *David* got great Wealth; and *Hijo Dalgo*, a Gentleman, signifies a Son of Wealth, or an Estate.

*Fulim es Algo*, such an one is a Man of Note, or of Worth.

*Hombre de Algo*, a Man of Substance.

*Maya vide Algo que nada*, something, is better than nothing.

*Algodon*, f. m. Cotton. *Arabick*.

Prov. *Algodon cogio, qual la ballares, tal te la doy*, the gather'd Cotton, take her as you find her; it signifies that Women who have been abroad in the Fields, as gathering of Cotton, can have nobody to answer for their Honesty, and in general it includes all Women that give themselves to rambling.

*Algodonado*, da, p. p. cotton'd.

*Algodonador*, f. m. a Cottoner.

*Algodonadura*, f. f. Cotton, the Nap of Cloth.

\* *Algodonil*, f. m. the Spot of Ground where Cotton grows.

\* *Algodonero*, f. m. the Person who deals in Cotton.

*Algofa*, f. f. a Story of a House. *Arabick*.

\* *Algofa*, a, adj. abundant of Sea Weeds.

*Alguacila*, a Match to light Fire with. *Arabick*.

*Alguazil*, f. m. vid. *Guazil*.

*Alguazil*, f. m. the proper Name of an Officer to apprehend all Criminals, and Malefactors.

*Alguazil de corte*, is equivalent to our

Serjeants at Arms, and King's Messengers; the common *Alguaziles* are also the King's Officers, or City Officers, but not exactly answering to any in *England*, only as is said they are to apprehend all Criminals; the Etymology *Arabick*, from *Alguazir*, a Minister of Justice, and originally from the Hebrew *Gazal*, to lay hold of.

*Alguazil de Múscas*, a great Spider that catches Flies in her Web.

Prov. *Alguazil descuidado, ladrones cada mercado*, when the *Alguazil* is negligent there are Thieves every Market Day.

Prov. *Alguazil de campo cexo, è manco*, a country *Alguazil* is lame either of Hand, or Foot; because in lonesome Places Malefactors make Resistance, and hurt them; or else because they are Knaves and connive at Criminals.

*Alguazilazgo*, f. m. the Office of an *Alguazil*.

*Algüen*, pron. rel. some-body.

\* *Algüen*, f. m. a Coffer, or large Vessel to contain Liquor.

\* *Algüenada*, f. f. vid. *Guirnada*.

*Algüno*, pron. some-body, or some one.

\* Prov. *Algüno está en el es año que a si no aprovecha y a otro hace Daño*, you should do nothing that is a Prejudice to others, and no Benefit to yourself.

## A L H

*Albá*, God. *Arabick*.

*Albacena*, vid. *Albazena*.

*Albadida*, burnt Brads; also a Rule belonging to the *Astrolabe*. *Arabick*.

\* *Albagar*, vid. *Halagar*.

\* *Albago*, vid. *Halago*.

\* *Albaitte*, f. m. a Jewel.

*Albája*, all Manner of Furniture, Household Goods, or any other. *Arabick*.

Prov. *Albája que tiene boca, nadie la toca*, no body will meddle with a Piece of Furniture that has a Mouth; that is, none care for such Things as are a constant Charge.

Prov. *Quén trabaja, tiene Albája*, he that works has Furniture; we must take Pains if we expect to get any Thing.

*Albajada*, da, p. p. furnish'd.

*Albajar*, v. a. to furnish.

*Albajero*, f. m. obs. a Barber. *Arabick*.

*Albaili*, vid. *Albaili*.

*Albama*, a City in the Kingdom of *Granada* in Spain, wall'd, well built, on a small River, in a rich Country, and contains 800 Houses, 1 Parish Church, 2 Monasteries of Priests, and 1 of Nuns; famous for its hot Baths; anciently call'd *Artigi*; the present Name given by the *Moors*, signifies Baths; also a small Town of about 100 Houses in the Kingdom of *Aragon*, four Leagues from *Calatayud*, where there are also hot Baths, and therefore it has the same Name; anciently *Aqua Belvilitane*.

*Albamar*, f. m. a River in the Kingdom of *Granada* in Spain; also a *Moorish* proper Name of a Man, signifying red.

*Albámbra*, a strong Fortrefs in the City *Granada* in Spain, above all the other Buildings of the City, with the Royal Palace, and a Monastery of *Franciscans* in it, built by the *Moorish* Kings; the Name *Arabick* signifies Red Castle.

*Albamel*, obs. a Porter that carries Burthens, or a Packhorse. *Arabick*.

*Albandique*, a Quarter in the City *Toledo*, so call'd from the *Arabick* *Handi que*, signifying a Gutter, because it lyes in a Hollow betwixt two Hills.

*Albange*, vid. *Alámpe*.

*Albania*, f. f. an Alcove, or Place for a Bed to stand; *Arabick*, signifying a Bed, vid. *Covarr*.

*Albaqueque*, f. m. a Herald at Arms. *Arabick*.

*Albaque*, vid. *Alfague*.

*Albaraca*, f. f. an Out-cry. Hebrew

*Harab*, to be angry.

*Albaraquíento*, f. m. f. a noisy, bawling Man or Woman.

*Albargüma*, f. f. the Herb wild Rue.

\* *Albawára*, f. f. a Tribute collected from the As-Mills in *Seville*.

\* *Albavéga*, f. f. Majericon or sweet Garden Basil.

*Albaxéme*, vid. *Albajéme*.

*Albazena*, f. f. a Cupboard. *Arabick*.

*Albaga*, f. f. or *Albélga*, the Staple of a Lock or Bolt; also the Space betwixt Teeth that do not stand close. *Arabick*.

*Albela*, vid. *Alesi*.

*Albéna*, f. f. a Tree call'd Privet, or Prin-print; also a Sort of Ointment to dye the Hair black. *Arabick*.

\* *Molida como una Albéna*, tir'd or weary; vid. *Don Quix*.

Prov. *No este la tienda sin Albéna*, this Proverb is to ridicule those who fill their Houses with Things of little or no Use and neglect the more useful. vid. *Malara*.

*Albenado*, da, p. p. dy'd black.

\* *Albenar*, v. a. to dye the Hair black.

\* *Albenarse*, v. r. to be blasted.

*Albéree*, a Sort of Cedar. *Arabick*.

*Albocigo*, the Pistick Nut or Tree; the Pistacho. *Arabick*.

\* *Albója*, f. f. a Lark.

*Albóbas*, f. f. Fenigreek. *Arabick*.

*Albolí*, a Place to keep Corn in, a Barn, a Granary, a Bin. *Arabick*.

*Albólia*, or *Alfolla*, f. f. a Weaving or Texture of Silk and Gold.

*Albómbra*, f. f. vid. *Alfómbra*, a Carpet; also the red Spots in the Face, proceeding from Heat; vid. *Don Quix*. *Arabick*.

\* *Albombrar*, v. a. vid. *Alfombrar*.

*Albóndiga*, f. f. a Shop, a Ware-house, a Granary. *Arabick*.

*Albóndiguero*, f. m. a Shop-keeper, a Warehouse or Granary-keeper.

*Albondon*, at the Bottom.

*Albori*, vid. *Albolí*.

*Albórra*, f. m. a Sort of troublesome running Tetter. *Arabick*.

*Alborza*, vid. *Alfórza*. vid. *Covarr*.

*Albóstiga*, the Pistick-Nut, or Pistacho.

*Albóstigo*, the Pistacho Tree, or Pistick Tree.

*Albóz*, f. m. vid. *Alfóz*.

*Albózigo*, vid. *Albóstigo*.

*Albuzema*, f. f. or *Aluzéma*, Lavender. *Arabick*.

*Alburrica*, f. f. the salt Foam that comes out of the Roots of Canes; also the Foam of the Sea. *Arabick*.

## A L I

\* *Aliacàn*, f. m. the Jaundice.

\* *Aliucanado*, da, adj. belonging to the Jaundice.

\* *Aliacràn*, f. m. vid. *Abacràn*. *Arabick*.

*Aliáda*, da, p. p. ally'd, confederate.

\* *Aliaga*, f. f. Broom.

*Alianza*, an Alliance, a Confederacy.

*Aliar*, v. a. to ally, to confederate.

\* *Aliara*, f. f. Jack of the Hedge, or Sauce alone, having a Taste like Garlic; Ramsons.

\* *Alia*, f. f. a little Wing.

*Alcáido*, da, adj. wing fallen.

*Alicante*, a noble City and Sea-port in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, on the Mediterranean, encompass'd with strong Wall, and Towers, and has a good Cattle, and a stately Mole; the Country about it the most fruitful and delicious in the World, the City finely built, contains 1300 Houses besides those of the Nobility and Gentry, two Parish Churches, six Monasteries of Religious Men, and two of Nuns; anciently call'd *Alona*.

\* *Alicante*, f. m. a Sort of Snake well known at *Seville*.

\* *Alicatado*, f. m. Chequer Work of different Colours.

*Alicate*



*Alicates*, f. m. Pliers, a Tool like Pin-cers, us'd by several Trades for small Work; also Nippers to pull Hair with; from the Arabick *Lecate*, to hold fast.

*Aligères*, or *Alizáres*, the Dutch Tiles, such as we use to adorn the Sides of Chim-nies with. Arabick.

*Aligónado*, da, p. p. taught his Lesson.

*Alicionar*, v. a. to teach one's Lesson, to instruct; from *Lición*, a Lesson.

*Alicota*, an aliquot Part, as two to six, and three to nine, being the third Part, and so of other Numbers. Lat. *Aliquot*.

\* *Alienación*, f. f. Alienation.

\* *Alienado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Alienar*, v. a. to estrange to alienate.

*Aliende*, vid. *Allende*.

*Aliento*, Breath, Spirit, Courage. Lat. *Halitus*.

\* *Aliér*, f. m. a Soldier plac'd at the Sides of a Ship to take Care of it.

\* *Alifife*, f. m. any Thing that is join'd with Skins.

*Alifás*, a Distemper that breaks out in Blisters on the Joints of Beasts. Arabick.

\* *Alisar*, v. a. to polish.

\* *Alisara*, f. f. over Measure; over Weight; also in *Aragon* a Luncheon. Arabick.

\* *Aligación*, f. f. a tying, or binding to-gether.

\* *Aligamiento*, f. m. the Act of binding, or tying together.

\* *Aligado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Aligar*, v. a. to bind, or tie; metaph. to lay under an Obligation for a Favour received.

*Aligerado*, da, p. p. made lighter, nimble, or active.

*Aligerar*, v. a. to lighten, to be nimble, or quick.

\* *Alijar*, v. a. to lighten a Ship, taking out Goods, either in a Storm, or that she may draw less Water, to pass over Shoals, a Sea Term.

*Alijo*, a Town in *Portugal*, four Leagues from *Villa Real*, containing about 150 Houses, the Country about it yielding little but Chestnuts.

\* *Alijo*, f. m. the lightning a Ship of her Burden.

*Alilla*, f. f. a little Wing.

*Alimado*, da, p. p. filed.

*Alimador*, f. m. a Filer.

*Alimán*, a Brute Beast, more particularly tame Cattle; most us'd by Country People.

*Alimar*, v. a. to file; metaph. to refine; from *Lima*, a File.

*Alimara*, a Sign made by the Beacons on the Coast.

*Alimentado*, da, p. p. nourish'd, fed, maintain'd; vid. *Don Quix*.

*Alimentador*, f. m. one that nourishes, feeds, or maintains.

*Alimentar*, v. a. to nourish, to feed, or maintain.

*Alimento*, f. m. Nourishment, Food, Maintenance; from the Latin *Alere*.

\* *Alimentos*, a Portion settled upon Children

*Alimpiador*, f. m. any Thing that serves to make Things clean.

*Alimpiado*, da, p. p. made clean.

*Alimpiador*, f. m. a Cleanser.

*Alimpiadura*, f. f. a Cleansing.

*Alimpiaduras*, f. f. the Dregs, Scurf, Pimp, or any Thing taken off to cleanse another Thing.

*Alimpiar*, v. a. to cleanse; from *Lim-pio*, clean.

*Alimado*, da, p. p. limited, bounded, confin'd; also made fine or curious.

*Alindar*, v. n. to limit, set Bounds, or confine; also to make fine or curious; in the first Sense from *Linde*, a Limit or Boundary; in the second from *Lindo*, fine, delicate.

*Alinde*, f. m. the Bounds or Limits of any Place; also a magnifying Glass, and

the Quick-silver behind a Looking-Glass.

*Alinado*, da, p. p. set in order, dress'd, made fit; also a neat Man; vid. *Covarr*.

*Alinador*, f. m. one that sets Things in Order, that dresses or fits; vid. *Covarr*.

*Alinar*, v. a. to dress, to adorn, to set in Order, to make fit; from the Latin *Linea*, as it were done by a Line; vid. *Covarr*.

*Alino*, f. m. Neatness.

\* *Alinso*, a, adj. belonging to Finery, Dress, or Ornament.

*Aliox*, obs. Marble. Arabick.

\* *Aliquidar*, v. a. to perform, or trans-act any Thing diligently or expeditiously.

*Alifado*, da, p. p. smooth'd.

*Alifadura*, f. f. smoothing, plaining and sliding.

*Alifar*, v. a. to smooth, to make plain, and to slide; from *Lifo*, smooth.

*Alisma*, f. f. a Sort of Plantain.

*Aliso*, a Sort of Willow; vid. *Don Quix*.

\* *Alifongeador*, f. m. a Sycophant, a Flatterer.

*Alifa*, vid. *Alifo*.

*Alifado*, da, p. p. enroll'd, list'd.

*Alistar*, v. a. to enroll to list; from *Li-fa*, a Roll or List.

\* *Alifarse*, v. r. to be enroll'd, to be enlisted.

\* *Aliteración*, f. f. a Figure in Rhetor-ick signifying an Allusion to any Thing, by playing upon the Word.

\* *Aliviadísimo*, adj. very easy; vid. *Don Quix*.

*Aliviado*, da, p. p. eas'd.

*Aliviador*, f. m. one that eases another.

*Alivianado*, da, p. p. made light, flight, or giddy-headed.

*Alivianar*, v. a. to make light, or flight, or giddy-headed; from *Liviano*, light.

*Aliviar*, v. a. to ease.

*Alivio*, f. m. Ease.

*Alivio de luto*, second Mourning.

*Alizares*, f. m. publick Walks or Places, for the People to divert themselves with-out the Town; vid. *Exidos*.

*Alizares de Granada*, a Country House the Moorish Kings of *Granada* had on the River *Xenil*, signifying a stately Structure.

\* *Alizace*, f. m. a Foundation. Arabick.

*Alizar*, f. m. a Row of Dutch Tiles in a Wall; also the Tile itself. Arabick.

\* *Alizar*, f. m. a Dial Post fix'd against a Wall whereon were several Dials wrought with Chequer Word; vid. *Covarr*.

## A L J

\* *Aljaba*, f. f. a Quiver. Arabick.

\* *Aljaibe*, f. m. a Person who sells Cloaths ready made.

*Aljafina*, a deep Basin without Brims; call'd also *Ajufiyna*. Arabick.

*Aljafria*, the Palace of the Kings at *Zaragoza*; so call'd from *Jaser*, the Moorish King that built it.

\* *Aljama*, f. f. an Assembly, a Congre-gation; also a particular Place where Jews and Moors live among the Christians. Arabick.

\* *Aljámia*, f. f. a strange, barbarous Language invented by the Moors, to make themselves understood by the Spaniards.

\* *Aljamiado*, da, adj. belonging to that Language; vid. *Quix*.

\* *Aljarsa* & *Aljarse*, f. f. a Sort of Gnat us'd by the Moors in Fishing. Arabick.

*Aljaraz*, a small Bell. Arabick.

*Aljemiso*, a Pedlar. Arabick.

\* *Aljofaina*, f. f. a Basin. Arabick.

\* *Aljofar*, f. m. Seed Pearl. Arabick.

\* *Aljofarado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Aljofarar*, v. a. to embroider, or adorn with Seed-pearl.

\* *Aljofizar*, a Place laid with fine Tile, or the Tile itself. Arabick.

\* *Aljofisa*, f. f. a coarse Cloth. Arabick.

\* *Aljofisado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Aljofisar*, v. a. to dry or rub with a

coarse Cloth. Arabick.

\* *Aljónge*, f. m. the Juice of a Thistle Birdlime is made of. Arabick.

\* *Aljongera*, f. f. a Sow-Thistle.

\* *Aljongolá*, vid. *Ajongolá*.

\* *Aljuba*, f. f. a Moorish Garment like a short Vest, after the Eastern Fashion. Arabick.

\* *Aljubarróta*, a Village in *Portugal*, near which that Nation gain'd a Victory over the *Castilians*, in the Year 1365, which they boast of to this Day.

## A L L

*Allà*, adv. thither, as *Voy Allà*, I go thither.

*Allà*, there, as *Allà esa*, he is there.

*Al lado*, by the side, two Words.

*Allanado*, da, p. p. made plain, or smooth, levell'd, made easy.

*Allanador*, f. m. one that plains, levels, or makes easy.

*Allanadura*, f. f. plaining, levelling, making easy.

*Allanar*, v. a. to make plain, to level,

to make easy; to quell Difficulties, to quell Rebels; from *Llano*, plain.

\* *Allanarse*, v. r. to be mitigated or ap-peas'd, to be submissive to any Law.

*Allandra*, a Town in *Portugal*, on the Banks of the River *Tagus*, not far from *Villa Franca*.

*Allar*, vid. *Hallar*.

*Allegadizo*, da, adj. that is, or that may be brought together.

*Allegado*, da, p. p. gather'd, also of a Party.

*Allegador*, f. m. one that gathers, or heaps.

*Allegador de ceniza*, y *derramador*, de *barina*, one that gathers Ashes and scatters Flower; that is, one that saves at the Spigot, and lets it run out at the Bung.

\* *Allegados*, Hangers on, also Friends.

*Allegadura*, f. f. or *Allegamiento*, f. m. a Gathering, or Heaping.

\* *Alleganza*, f. f. Kindred.

*Allegar*, v. a. præf. *yo Allégo*, præf. *Al-légne*, to gather, to heap, to draw near,

to take a Party; from the Latin *Lego*, to gather.

Prov. *Allégate a los buenos*, y *serás uno*

*dellos*, join with good Men, and you will be one of them; that is, keep good Com-

pany, and you'll learn their good Customs, and be a good Man, or at least you will not

fail to be thought one; the contrary to evil

Communication corrupts good Manners.

*Allégo*, *Allegué*, vid. *Allegar*.

*Allénado*, da, p. p. fill'd.

*Allénar*, v. a. to fill; from *Llénar*, full.

*Allénde*, adv. beyond, furthermore, o-ver and above, on the other side.

*Allénde y aquínde*, on this side, and the other.

*Allí*, adv. there, in that place.

\* *Allico*, f. f. a certain Herb that comes up with the Flax.

*Allomar*, v. a. obs. to curse.

*Allóxa*, f. f. a green Almond. Arabick.

*Alloxar*, f. m. a Grove of Almond-Trees.

*Allóxo*, f. m. the Almond-Tree.

*Alluvión*, a great sudden Inundation that carries all before it.

## A L M

*Alma*, the Soul; from the Latin *Anima*.

*Alma de cañon*, the Bore, or Chamber of a Cannon.

*Alma de cántaro*, a silly Fellow; vid. *Quix*.

*Mi alma*, my dear Soul.

*Alma en pena*, a melancholy, dull Soul.

*En mi Alma*, upon my Soul; an Affe-ration.

*Cuerpo sin Alma*, a heavy, lumpish Person.

*El Alma de la ley*, the Reason, or

Ground of the Law. *L. p.*



*Ise el Alma tras una cosa*, to covet a Thing passionately, as if one's Soul earn'd after it.

*Pesame en el Alma*, I am sorry at my Heart.

*Tocar en el Alma*, to touch to the quick.

*Mil Almas*, a thousand Souls, or Men.

*No ay un Alma*, there is not one Soul, there is nobody.

*No tener Alma*, to have no Soul, that is, no Conscience.

*Dar Alma a una cosa*, to make a Thing lively.

*Dar el Alma a Dios*, to give one's Soul to God; that is, to dye.

*Dar el Alma al Diablo*, to give one's Soul to the Devil, to stick at no Wickedness, or to curse one's self.

*Dar el Alma a un amigo*, to give one's Soul to a Friend, to expose or hazard one's Life for him.

*Amigo del Alma*, a dear Friend.

*El Alma me da que es así*, my Soul, that is, my Mind gives me it is so.

Prov. *Por vuestra Alma wayan estos Pater noster*, let those Pater-nosters, or Prayers be for your own Soul; this they say to one that mutters, or curses.

Prov. *Su Alma en su Palma*, you have your Liberty, do as you will, as you brew even so bale; as the Spaniards also said *Ala je lo Haya*.

Prov. *Un Alma sola, ni canta, ni llora*, one Soul alone, neither sings, nor weeps; that is, one Person alone makes no Harmony, wants Society, and Help.

Prov. *Es como el Alma de Garibay, que no la quiso Dios ni el Diablo*, he is like the Soul of Garibay, which neither God nor the Devil would have; we have a Saying, he hangs betwixt Heaven and Hell like *Erasmus*. What is the Reason of this Saying of Garibay, I have not found.

\* *Almacero*, f. m. a Fisherman who goes to fish in a Boat call'd *Almancebes*, a Skiff, or Smack.

\* *Almacera*, f. f. a dry Wall of Stones or Bricks without Mortar, also any Wall, or Fence about a Ground.

*Almachiron*, a Castle in the Kingdom of Murcia in Spain, near which there is Abundance of Allum.

*Almaciga*, f. f. Gum-Mastick. *Arabick*.

\* *Almaciga*, f. f. the Beds in Gardens where Seeds are planted.

*Almacigas*, great Pots, or Boxes, or little Beds, in which Gardeners bring up Plants from the Seed to transplant.

*Almacigado*, da, p. p. mix'd, or stuck with Gum-Mastick.

*Almacigar*, v. a. to stick, or mix with Gum-Mastick.

\* *Almacigo*, f. m. Seeds fit for transplanting.

*Almada*, a Town in Portugal, opposite to Lisbon, on the other Side of the River Tagus, of no great Note, but that it sends Deputies to the Cortes; this is also the Name of a noble Family there, whose chief is Earl of *Abranches*, the most ancient of them pretend to be descended from some English Gentlemen, who were at the taking of Lisbon the last Time from the Moors, but upon what Grounds I know not.

*Almadina*, f. f. a Mattock, or Spade, or a Hoe. *Arabick*.

*Almadin*, f. m. a Mine, or Vein of Metal. *Arabick*.

*Almadina*, f. f. a great Iron Sledge, to break Stones, or work in a Forge, or the like. *Arabick*.

*Almadia*, f. f. a low built Vessel us'd in the Indies; also a Float of several Pieces of Wood join'd together. *Indian*.

\* *Almadina*, vid. *Almadina*. *Arabick*.

*Almadique*, f. m. a coarse Quilt, Flock, or Straw Bed for Servants to lye down in their Cloaths, when they must be ready at Call. *Arabick*.

*Almadraças*, f. f. Places on the South Coast of Spain, into which the Fishermen drive the Tunny Fish, as they pass along by the Shore, and there catch great Quantities; at these Places Abundance of the archest Rogues in Spain are bred, and learn all Sorts of Wickedness of one another, so that they are afterwards fit for any Villany, and often come to the Gallies, or Gallows; it may be compar'd to our Black-Guard. Thence,

*Almadraçero*, is not only a Fisherman of those Places, but any vile Fellow that has the Education of them.

\* *Almadreñas*, f. f. wooden Shoes.

*Almagazén*, f. m. vid. *Almazén*.

*Almagesto*, the Title of one of Ptolemy's Books, which treats of Astrology in general.

*Almagrado*, da, p. p. mark'd or colour'd red.

*Almagrador*, f. m. one that marks, or colours red.

*Almagrar*, v. a. to mark, or colour with red.

*Almagre*, f. m. red Oaker, or red Lead. *Arabick*.

*Almagro*, a Town in Castile, 4 Leagues from Calatrava, and three from Ciudad Real, inhabited by 3000 Families, besides Gentry, has but 2 Parish Churches, 5 Monasteries of Men, and 4 of Nuns, and is an University founded Anno 1552. anciently call'd *Jemilla Germanorum*; the Moors gave it this Name of *Almagro*, which signifies four Water, because of a Well of such Water there is in it; it belongs to the Knights of Calatrava.

*Almaguer*, a Town of no great Note in Castile, in Spain, belonging to the Knights of Santiago; also another of the same Name in the Province of Popayan in South-America, 20 Leagues distant from the City of the same Name.

*Almáial*, an Herb, the Ashes whereof are us'd with Sand, for making of Glass, and call'd Glass-wort, or Salt-wort, of which *Sal Alkali* is made; in Latin some call it *Vitriaria*; see Ray's Hist. Plant. 212. verb. *Kali*, where he further says, it grows by the Sea Side.

*Almaizal*, *Almayzál*, *Almaizár*, a Sort of Veil, or Head Attire us'd by the Moorish Women, made of thin Silk, striped of several Colours, and shagged at the Ends, which hangs down on the Back; also a Hair Cloth such as they rub Horses with. *Arabick*.

*Almaizalado*, or *Almayzalado*, cover'd with, or made like such a Veil.

*Almaizár*, f. m. vid. *Almaizal*.

*Almalá*, a Town in the Mountain Sierra Moréna, near the Quick-silver Mines.

*Almaláfa*, the same Sort of Veil as the *Almaizal*, only that is of Silk, and this of Linen; it is also a Moorish Sort of upper Garment, or Vest. *Arabick*.

*Almanach*, an Almanack, a Kalendar. *Arabick*.

*Almanáque*, Idem.

*Almançilla*, a Town of 200 Houses, one Parish Church, one Hospital, and two Chapels, about half a League from Olivares in the Kingdom of Seville, and belongs to the Earl of Olivares.

*Almançor*, a Moorish proper Name of a Man, signifying, never conquer'd, or according to others, Defender.

*Almandarabe*, obs. a Harbour or Road for Ships. *Arabick*.

\* *Almánta*, vid. *Almaciga*.

\* *Almaráda*, f. f. a Dagger or Poynard with three Edges.

*Almarax*, obs. a Bridge. *Arabick*.

*Almaráz*, a small Town in Castile, six Leagues from Placentia.

*Almárcaba*, a Town in the Bishoprick of Cuenca, in the Kingdom of New-Castile, in Spain.

*Almariátes*, low Lands, which receive

all the Rain which runs down from the Hills, and are therefore generally wet. *Arabick*.

*Almariete*, obs. a little Cupboard.

*Almario*, f. m. or *Armario*, obs. A Cupboard. *Arabick*; also an Herb some call *Nitre*.

\* *Almarjál*, f. m. the Place where the Herb grows that Glass is made of.

\* *Almárjo*, f. m. the Herb that Glass is made of.

\* *Almáro*, f. m. a Herb like Marjoram, but of a stronger Smell; the Herb Mastick.

*Almarráxa*, f. f. a Glass Bottle full of small Holes, to sprinkle Water with. *Arabick*.

\* *Almarriga*, f. f. a Kind of Blanket, a Cloth to cover Horses.

*Almartaga*, a Head-stall for a Horse, or a Rein to hold, or lead him by when the Rider alights; also the Scum of Lead, or Litharge; and a Sort of Medicinal Herb. *Arabick*.

*Almartáxa*, f. f. the Scum, Foam, or Froth of Silver. *Arabick*.

\* *Almartéga*, } vid. *Almartaga*.

\* *Almartiga*, }

\* *Almarzén*, f. m. vid. *Almazén*.

\* *Almaslech*, f. m. vid. *Almasliga*.

*Almasliga*, Gum Mastick. *Arabick*.

*Almática*, vid. *Dalmática*.

\* *Almatréro*, f. m. the Person who fishes for Shads.

*Almaxia*, a Moorish Garment. *Arabick*.

*Almayzál*, vid. *Almaizal*.

*Almayzór*, vid. *Almaizór*.

*Almazán*, vid. *Almaçán*.

\* *Almazára*, f. f. An Oil-Mill.

*Almazén*, f. m. a Storehouse, a Warehouse, a Magazine. *Arabick*.

*Almazén de Aguadúcho*, the Conduit Head which serves the Aqueduct with Water.

*Almazénado*, da, p. p. laid up in a Warehouse.

*Almazénar*, v. a. to lay up in a Warehouse.

*Almazíga*, vid. *Almáciga*.

*Alméa*, f. f. Red Storax; also Daffodil Flowers.

*Almár de heno*, a Hay-Loft. *Arabick*.

\* *Almeár*, d. *Almiár*, f. m. an Hay-rick. vid. *Covarr*.

*Alméga*, vid. *Alméza*.

*Alméja*, f. f. the Shell-Fish call'd a Muscle. *Arabick*.

*Almejéro*, f. m. one that gathers, or sells Muscles.

*Alména*, f. f. a Battlement of a Wall.

*Arabick*, vid. *Quix*.

*Almenádo*, da, adj. made with Battlements.

*Almenára*, a Beacon. *Arabick*.

*Almenára de Açúcar*, a Brass Candlestick with several Sockets, or a Brass Lamp to hold several Sconces, such as we call a Branch. *Arabick*.

\* *Almenára*, f. f. a Piece of Iron in which the Poor among the Spaniards fix the Tea, or Heart of a Pine-Tree, which, split in pieces, burns like a Torch, and is us'd as such.

*Almenára*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia, half a League from the Sea, and as far from Morviedro, of about 200 Families, but one Parish Church, and one Monastery of Dominicans; has a strong Castle on a rising Ground, and is an Earldom.

\* *Alméndola*, f. f. vid. *Almendra*.

\* *Almendolón*, d. *Almendón*, f. m. vid. *Almidón*.

*Almendra*, an Almond; from the Latin *Amgdalum*.

*Almendras de los Andes*, vid. *Cocos*.

*Almendras de Chachapoyas*, a delicious and wholesome Fruit in the Indies; they are less than those they call the Almonds of the Andes (of which you may see in the



the Word *Coco*) and bigger than those of *Castile*; they are very tender, juicy and nourishing, oily and sweet; they grow on Trees of a vast Height, with great Heads, and are inclos'd in a prickly Husk, thicker set with Pricks than those of the Chestnuts; when these Husks are dry, they open easily to take out the Kernels. The Monkeys, who are great Lovers of them, to save hurting themselves, cast them from the Tops of the Trees down upon Stones, and so they come at the Kernels. *F. Jof. Alost. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. chap. 26. pag. 260.*

*Almendrada*, f. f. Milk of Sweet Almonds, with the Substance of Melon and Pompon Seeds press'd out into it, and then boil'd with a little Starch till it grows to a Consistence.

*Almendral*, f. m. an Orchard of Almond Trees.

*Almendralijo*, a Town in the Province of *Extremadura* in Spain, four Leagues from the City of *Mérida*, inhabited by 900 Families, under one Parish, but has one Monastery, and eleven Chapels, and seated in a mighty Corn Country.

\* *Almendréra*, f. f. the Almond-Tree.

\* *Almendrica*, f. f. a little Almond.

*Almendro*, f. m. an Almond Tree.

Prov. *Al Alméndro y al villano, el palo en la mano*, to deal with the Almond-Tree, and with a Clown, you must have a Stick in your Hand; that is, they both require threshing.

\* *Almendrolón*, f. m. a great Almond.

*Almendrones*, candy'd Almonds.

*Almendricos*, f. m. a green Almond.

*Almenilla*, f. f. a little Battlement of a Wall.

*Alménos*, adv. at least.

*Almería*, a City and Sea-Port on the Coast of the *Mediterranean*, and in the Kingdom of *Granada*, a League in Compass, inclos'd by a strong Wall, in such a delicious Country, that it is ever green and full of Flowers, and yields all that Man can wish; as excellent Corn, delicious Fruit, rich Wine, and choice Oil; besides plenty of Cattle, and several precious Stones; as Amethysts, Emeralds, Agate, Alabaster. A great River runs under Ground through the Midst of the City. The Inhabitants at present are not above 600 Families, tho' it was once a populous City. Besides a good Garrison, there are four Parishes, three Monasteries of Men, one of Nuns, a stately Hospital, and ten Chapels. It was anciently call'd *Urbi*, after *Amalaria*, from *Amalaricus*, King of the *Goths*, and since corruptly *Almería*.

*Almerien*, a River in *New-Spain*, near *St. John de Ulva*.

*Almerón*, vid. *Almirón*.

*Alméte*, f. m. a Helmet.

*Almetón*, f. m. or rather *Almatolia*, obs. a Tin Oil-Pot. *Arabick*.

*Almýda*, a Town of about 300 Families in *Portugal*, not far from *Guadalupe*, and two Leagues from the Frontiers of *Castile*; the Country but indifferently fruitful; the Moors gave it the Name of *Talmayda*, signifying a Table, because seated in a Plain, and by Corruption it is now call'd *Almeyda*; it is also the Name of a Family in *Portugal*.

*Almeyrín*, a Town in *Portugal*, opposite to the City of *Santarem*, on the other Side the River *Tagus*, of about 300 Houses, has a Palace of the King's, and a Castle, one Parish Church, and one Hospital; the Country about it is fruitful.

*Almez*, the Lote, or Nettle-Tree. *Arabick*.

*Al mes*, Monthly.

*Almiza*, vid. *Alméja*.

*Almezina*, the Lote-Tree, and its Fruit.

\* *Almezos*, the Fruit of the Lote-Tree.

*Almiár*, a Hay-reek; also a Stone, or Heap of Earth rising, and ending in a Point

for a Boundary or Land Mark. *Arabick*.

\* *Almibar*, f. m. vid. *Almiuar*.

\* *Almibarado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Almibarar*, v. a. to sweeten.

*Almidón*, f. m. Starch; from the Greek *Almilon*.

*Almidonado*, da, p. p. starch'd.

*Almidonadora*, f. f. a Starcher.

*Almidonar*, v. a. to starch.

\* *Almifor*, f. m. an Horse so call'd in *Germany*.

*Almifora*, in Cant signifies a Mule.

*Almiforero*, f. m. in the same Language, a Horse or Mule Stealer.

*Almilla*, f. f. a Waistcoat; from *Armilla*, a little Piece of Armour formerly worn by Soldiers; also the Bridge of a Fiddle, and a long Slip of Flesh they cut out of Swine from Head to Tail, counted excellent Meat; also a little Soul.

*Almina*, obs. a Tower or Turret.

*Almiralle*, vid. *Almirante*.

*Almiranta*, f. f. the Vice Admiral Ship of a Fleet.

\* *Almirantazgo* ò *Almirantazgo*, f. m. the Office of an Admiral.

*Almirante*, f. m. an Admiral; properly in *Spanish*, it is the Vice Admiral, for they call the Admiral, General; it is also a Sort of Head Dress, like the *Roman*, so call'd because invented by an Admiral's Daughter.

\* *Almirante*, General, the High Admiral.

*Almirante de Castilla*, the Admiral of *Castile*, this Honour is Hereditary in the noble Family of the Dukes of *Modena de Riosco*, who are also Earls of *Melgar*, *Modica*, and *Cabrera*; the Name of the Family *Henriquez y Cabrera*: The present Duke is the 35th Admiral of *Castile* since the first Institution of the Employment, and the eleventh of his Family that has enjoy'd it by Succession. They possess a vast Estate, and are lineally descended from *Frederick*, Bastard Son to King *Alonso* of *Castile*, and Brother to King *Henry* the Bastard, who usurp'd the Crown from his Brother *Peter*. His Arms the same as the Earl of *Alva de Lisse*, where see them.

*Almirantazgo*, the Court of Admiralty, or the Office of an Admiral.

*Almiréz*, f. m. a Mortar of Metal. *Arabick*.

*Almirón*, f. m. white Endive. *Arabick*.

\* *Almifor*, ra, f. m. f. a Horse or Mare call'd so in *Germany*.

\* *Almiforero* ò *Almifotero*, f. m. a Horse or Mare Stealer.

\* *Almifolero*, a, adj. belonging to Musk.

*Almifque*, vid. *Almizcle*.

*Almifquera*, a Box, or Place to keep Musk.

*Almiuar*, Sugar boiled to a Consistence; it was properly meant for the Juice of Fruit thickned with Sugar, but us'd as above. *Arabick*.

*Almiuarado*, da, p. p. preserv'd with Sugar.

*Almiuarar*, v. a. to preserve with Sugar.

*Almixar*, f. m. the Place where Figs are dry'd to keep. *Arabick*.

*Almixcado*, da, p. p. perfum'd with Musk.

*Almixcle*, Musk. *Arabick*.

*Almixclera*, a Sort of Mouse that breeds in the Water, whose Skin smells of Musk.

*Almo*, a, adj. kind, nourishing.

*Almoçaden*, f. m. a Captain of Foot; from the *Arabick* *Caden*, to go before, and the common Article, *Al*.

*Almocáfre*, a Dibble to set Herbs with. *Arabick*.

*Almoçrêbe*, or *Almoçrêve*, a Carrier, a Mule Driver. *Arabick*, vid. *Covarr*.

\* *Almodon*, f. m. Flour, fine Meal or Corn.

*Almodovar del Campo*, a Town in *Castile*, six Leagues from *Ciudad Real*, on the Foot of the Mountain *Sierra Morena*, in a rich Plain, with a strong Castle, 800

Houses, one Parish Church, and one Monastery of *Carminelites*; there are Silver Mines near it; the Name is *Arabick*, signifying a round Spot.

*Almodovar del Rio*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Cordova*, and four Leagues from that City, upon the Banks of the River *Guadalquivir*.

*Almodovar del Pinar*, another small Town in *Castile*, of which I find no further Account.

*Almodrote*, f. m. a Sort of Sauce made of Garlick, Cheese, and other Ingredients. *Arabick*.

*Almofala*, formerly one of the Gates of the City *Toledo* was so call'd, but which of them is not known now. See *Mariana Lib. 11*.

*Almofar*, f. m. some Covering for the Head, whether Cap, Hood, or Veil, *Covarrubias* says, he could never find out; some, he says, will have it to be part of the Breast-Plate.

\* *Almofaréz*, f. m. vid. *Almiréz*.

*Almofex*, vid. *Almofrès*.

*Almofia*, f. f. a Bason. *Arabick*.

*Almofrèz*, f. m. or *Almofrèx*, a Bag made like a Pillow, properly a Case to carry a travelling Bed in. *Arabick*.

\* *Almogama*, f. f. the narrow Parts of a Ship towards Head and Stern, distant about half Way from the widest in the Hold, and sharp'ning away, that the Water may run the faster to the Rudder.

\* *Almogaváres*, ò *Almogaváres*, old experienced Soldiers, that were formerly kept in Garrison; also a Party of Horse sent out to reconnoitre the Enemy. *Arabick*, vid. *P. Guadix* and *Covarr*.

\* *Almogote*, f. m. a Battalion of Soldiers in Battle Array.

*Almohada*, f. f. a Pillow, or a Cushion; also the Stones at the Corner of a Building which jet out beyond the rest of the Wall. *Arabick*.

*Consultar con el Almohada*, to consult one's Pillow, to sleep upon a Business.

Prov. *A la buena, juntate con ella, y a la mala ponte la Almohada*, keep Company with a good Woman, and set a Cushion for a bad one; that is, keep her to Work, that she may not be bad; for in *Spain* the Women sit at their Work upon Cushions.

*Almohadilla*, f. f. a little Pillow, or Cushion; a Cushion Women in *Spain* use to work on; also Swellings on the Mules Sides under the Saddle. *Arabick*.

*Almoharrín*, a Town in the Province of *Extremadura* in *Spain*, seven Leagues from the City *Mérida*, inhabited by 500 Families, has a good Castle, one Parish Church, and five Chapels, the Soil very rich; it was built by *Almocharin*, a Moor, who gave it his Name.

\* *Almohartre*, f. m. Mercury Sublimate.

\* *Almohaxa*, f. f. a Curry Comb. *Arabick*.

\* *Almohaxado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Almohaxar*, v. a. to curry Horses. *Arabick*.

\* *Almohaxén*, a Moorish proper Name of a Man, and signifies the Good. *Arabick*. *Almohino*, signifies a fretful Man, or setting one on to vex or fret another; among Knaves, to cheat him; it is two Words.

\* *Almojama*, f. f. the Flesh of the Tunny Fish dry'd.

*Almojarra*, a Sort of Earthen Pitcher with a great Belly, and four or more Handles; in other Parts call'd *Alcarráfa*. *Arabick*.

*Almojater*, f. m. Sal Armoniac. *Arabick*.

*Almojavana*, f. f. a Sort of Cheese-cake. *Arabick*.

\* *Almóna*, f. f. the Place where Soap is made.

*Almonaxi de Zurita*, a Town in the Kingdom



Kingdom of *Valencia*, between *Alvalate* and *Zurita*; the Name *Arabick*, signifies Forgetfulness, because the *Moors* kept those that were Prisoners for Life there, and therefore seem'd to be forgotten, or else because the rich Wine of the Place makes People forget themselves.

\* *Almondiga*, vid. *Albondiga*.

*Almoneda*, f. f. a publick Sale, an Outcry. *Arabick*.

Prov. *En el Almoneda, ten la barba queda*, at a Sale keep your Beard or your Chin still; that is, let not your Beard wag too fast in bidding, tell you over bid and repent.

*Almonedeur*, v. a. to have to do in Sales.

*Almonete*, a Village in *Andaluzia* in *Spain*.

*Almoradax*, f. m. the Herb sweet Marjoram. *Arabick*.

*Almorafes*, Armour for the Thighs. *Arabick*.

*Almoravides*, a Nation of *Moors*, near Mount *Atlas* in *Africa*, who once possess'd themselves of the Kingdom of *Fez*, and carried their Conquests into *Spain*.

*Almorranado*, a, adj. one that has the Piles.

*Almorranas*, f. f. the Piles or Hemorrhoids; from the Greek *Almorrois*.

\* *Almorox*, a Town in *Castile*, a League from *Escalona*, has about 300 Houses, one Parish Church, and six Chapels, in a rich Soil.

*Almorranas con sangre*, the bloody Piles, or Hemorrhoids.

*Almorranas sin sangre*, the dry Piles.

*Almorranas con resquebrajadura*, the Pits in Ano.

*Almorranas de los Sodomitas*, the pocky Piles got by Sodomy.

*Almorraniento*, a, adj. one that has the Piles.

\* *Almorran*, f. f. a Kind of Pease which are square.

\* *Almorzado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Almorzar*, v. a. to breakfast.

\* *Almosna*, f. f. vid. *Limosna*.

\* *Almofte*, f. f. as much as a Man can grasp with both Hands.

*Almotacen*, f. m. a Clerk of the Market, he is to see that none but good Provisions are sold; also an Officer to see the Streets are kept clean. *Arabick*.

*Almotacenazgo*, f. m. the Office of the Clerk of the Market, or of the Officer that is to see the Streets kept clean.

*Almotacenia*, Idem.

*Almotalefe*, an Officer where there are Silk Works to view them, and put Seals to the Silks before they are sold.

*Almorarifezo*, f. m. Custom or Duty upon Commodities, and the Office of a Customier.

*Almorarife*, f. m. a Receiver of Customs for Commodities imported or exported; the Word *Arabick*, signifying the Receiver of the King's Duty; formerly the Treasurers were so call'd, as may be seen in ancient Histories. *Arabick*.

\* *Almosada*, vid. *Almosa*.

*Almucia*, a certain Ornament of Furra, worn by Canons of Churches.

*Almud*, f. m. a Measure of half a Bushel. *Arabick*.

*Almudida*, f. f. as much Land as half a Bushel of Wheat will sow. vid. *Covarr.*

\* *Almudijo*, f. m. vid. *Almud*.

\* *Almudena*, f. f. a publick Store-house for Corn, a Granage.

\* *Almudero*, f. m. the Officer who inspects the dry Measures, such as Corn, &c.

*Almudevar*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Aragon* in *Spain*, has about 200 Houses, one Parish Church, and sends Deputies to the Cortes; the Soil about it rich, and yielding Saffron. The *Romani* call it *Burina*, the *Moors* the present Name.

*Almudi*, f. m. the Custom-house at *Valencia*, where all the Corn is sold; so call'd from the Measure *Almud*.

*Almuedano*, f. m. obs. a Cryer. *Arabick*.  
*Almuerça*, f. f. as much as a Man can take up or grasp with both his Hands.

*Almuerzo*, f. m. a Breakfast.

*Almunezar*, a City and safe Harbour on the Coast of *Andaluzia*, strongly wall'd, with a good Castle, and a rich Country about, producing, besides other Things, a considerable Quantity of Sugar. The Inhabitants are not above 250 Families, with one Parish Church, and one Monastery of Friars; the Name *Arabick*, and signifies the Market where they sell Raisins.

\* *Almurca*, f. f. the Lees or Dregs of Oil.

*Almutazafe*, f. m. an Officer that has the Care of inspecting Measures. *Arabick*.

## A L N

*Alna*, f. f. an Ell. Latin *Ulna*.

\* *Alnadillo*, f. m. f. diminut of *Alnado*.

*Alnado*, f. m. a Son-in-Law; that is, a Man's Wife's Son by another Husband, or the Husband's by another Wife.

*Alnase*, f. m. a close Furnace to put Fire in, and a Pot over. *Arabick*.

\* *Alno*, f. m. an Elder-Tree.

## A L O

\* *Alo*, f. m. the Herb call'd Comfrey, or Camfrey.

*Alobado*, a, adj. Cattle that has been bit by Wolves.

\* *Alobado*, da, adj. vid. *Lobado*.

\* *Alobunado*, a, adj. Wolf-like, especially in the Colour.

*Alocado*, a, adj. Freakish, Maddish.

*Alor*, f. m. vid. *Azibar*.

*Alogado*, da, p. p. obs. let out to Hire, or hired.

*Alogador*, f. m. obs. one that lets out Houses or Lands to hire.

\* *Alogamiento*, f. m. the letting of a Horse, or setting to hire.

*Alogar*, v. a. obs. to let out to hire, or to hire.

\* *Aloguer*, vid.

\* *Aloguero*, f. m. the Rent for Lodging or House-Rent, House-Rent, or any Rent.

*Alojado*, da, p. p. lodg'd, quarter'd.

*Alojador*, f. m. one that lodges, a Harbinger, a Quarter-master.

*Alojamiento*, f. m. Lodgings, Quarters.

*Alojar*, v. a. to lodge, to quarter; from *Locare*, to place.

\* *Alojarse*, v. r. to be lodg'd, or to be quarter'd.

*Alo mas*, at most.

*Alo menor*, at least.

*Alon*, f. m. a Wing.

*Alondra*, f. f. a Lark.

*Alondral*, vid. *Alondra*.

*Alongado*, da, p. p. prolonged, protracted, stretch'd out in Length.

*Alongamiento*, f. m. prolonging, protracting, or stretching out.

*Alongar*, v. a. pret. *yo Alongo*, pret.

*Alongar*, obs. to prolong, to protract, to stretch out. Latin *Longus*, long.

*Alongo*, *Alongue*, vid. *Alongar*.

*Alongajo*, vid. *Alongo*.

*Alongo*, vid. *Alongo*.

*Alopiado*, da, adj. drowsy, sleepy, or mix'd with Opium, whence the Word

*Aloque*, a pale Wine between white and red; from the *Arabick* *Halague*, to mix.

*Alora*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia* in *Spain*; formerly called *Ilurum*.

*Alota*, f. m. the Fish call'd a Shad.

\* *Alotone*, f. m. the Fruit of the Lote-Tree.

*Alóva*, Metheglin or Mead. *Arabick*.

*Aloxada*, *Aloxar*, vid. *Alojado*, *Alojar*.

\* *Aloxeria*, f. f. the House where Metheglin or Mead is sold.

\* *Aloxero*, f. m. the Person who sells or makes Metheglin or Mead.

*Aloxna*, obs. Wormwood. *Arabick*.  
*Aloxna Marina*, Wormseed.

## A L P

*Alpargatado*, da, adj. one shod with such Buskins.

\* *Alpargatar*, v. a. to make Shoes of Packthread, or Rushes.

*Alpargatazo*, a Stroke with an *Alparge*.

*Alpargate*, f. m. a Sort of Shoe or Buskin made of Packthread and sometimes of Rushes, us'd by the *Moors*, and formerly by the poor Mountain People in *Spain*.

*Alpargatiro*, f. m. one that makes or sells *Alpargates*.

\* *Alpartaz*, f. m. a Coat of Mail.

*Alpechem*, or *Alpechin*, the Dregs or Lees of Oil.

*Alpes*, the *Alps*, that long Ridge of Mountains, which divides *Italy* from *France* and *Germany*.

*Alpistre*, adj. belonging to the Mountains call'd the *Alps*.

\* *Alpha*, f. f. the first Letter in the Greek.

*Alphabético*, a, adj. alphabetical, in order of the Alphabet.

*Alphabeto*, f. m. the Alphabet.

\* *Alphon*, f. m. vid. *Albarazo*.

*Alpicores*, f. m. Cucumbers; an *Arabick* Word us'd in the Kingdom of *Murcia*.

*Al pie*, at the Foot.

*Al pie de la letra*, exactly, to a Tittle.

*Alpino*, of, or belonging to the *Alps*.

*Alpiste*, f. m. an Herb call'd Fox-tail; also Canary Seed, such as Birds eat. *Arabick*.

\* *Alpistela*, or *Alpistera*, a Cake made with Flour, Eggs, and Sugar.

*Alpizore*, an Herb call'd Bishops-wort.

*Al presente*, at present.

*Al principio*, at first, in the Beginning.

*Alpuente*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in *Spain*, of about 160 Houses, in a rich Country; the Name signifies *Altamente*, that is, high Bridge; because of some great Aqueducts carried on Arches near it.

*Alpuxarras*, a great Mountain in the Kingdom of *Granada* in *Spain*, seventeen Leagues in Length, and twelve in Breadth very difficult of Access, yet extraordinary fruitful.

## A L Q

*Alquanguí*, Cockle. *Arabick*.

*Alquemista*, f. m. vid. *Alquimista*.

*Alqueria*, f. f. a small Town of little Note in the Province of *Andaluzia* in *Spain*; properly a Farm or Country House.

\* *Alqueria*, f. f. also a Farmer's House.

*Alquerme*, the Grains of the Scarlet Oak, of excellent Use in Physick; also the Composition made of them with Sugar, Powder of Roses, Coral, Pearl, and other Cordial Ingredients. *Arabick*.

*Alquerque*, f. m. the Game of Draughts. *Arabick*.

*Alquetifa*, vid. *Alcatifa*.

*Alquetiza*, Idem.

*Alquex*, f. m. a large Measure containing about eighty Gallons.

*Alquexar*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Aragon* in *Spain*, five Leagues from *Huesca* of 250 Houses, 1 Parish, and a strong Castle, the Country plentiful.

\* *Alquibla*, f. f. the Southern Climate, Coast, Part, or Quarter of the World. *Arabick*.

*Alquicel*, f. m. *Alquicel Morisco*, a Moorish Mantle, or Covering. *Arabick*.

*Alquiladizo*, a, adj. that may be hired.

*Alquilado*, da, p. p. hired, or let to hire.

*Alquilador*, f. m. one that hires, or lets out to hire.

\* *Alquilamiento*, f. m. one that lets out to Hire.

*Alquilár*,



## A L T

## A L T

## A L V

*Alquilâr, v. a.* to hire, or let out to hire.  
 \* *Alquile à Alquilér, hire.* Arabick.  
 \* *Alquilôn, a, adj.* any Thing proper or capable to be hired.

*Alquimia, Alchymy, or the Art of Chymistry.* Arabick.

Prov. *Alquimia probáda, tenèr rénta, y no gastâr náda,* it is a try'd Alchymy to have an Estate, and to spend nothing; that is, it is the true Philosopher's Stone, which is the End of seeking the Philosopher's Stone, and this the true Method.

*Alquimilla, the Herb Ladies-Mantle,* excellent for curing Wounds, 'tis hot, dry and astringent, stops Bleeding; the Leaves, Tops, and Roots us'd in vulnerary Potions, Powders, Plasters, and Ointments.

*Alquimilla, a Chymist.*

Prov. *Alquimilla certéro, del hierro pen-so hazer oro, y hizo del oro hierro,* a never-failing Chymist, he thought to turn Iron into Gold, and turn'd the Gold into Iron; a Jeer upon all Chymists, who thinking to make Gold of base Metals, turn a great deal of Money that is Gold and Silver, into Dross and Dirt.

*Alquinal morisco, f. m.* a Sort of Moorish Handkerchief. Arabick.

*Alquitara, f. f.* a Limbeck. Arabick.

*Alquitra, f. f.* Gum Dragacanth. Arabick.

*Alquitran, f. m.* Naptha, a liquid Substance flowing out of the Earth, in some Places like melted Pitch, and therefore sometimes improperly taken for Pitch, and burns so fierce that it is unquenchable; in some Places they use it about Ships, instead of Pitch and Tar.

*Alquitranado, da, p. p.* daub'd with Alquitran.

*Alquitranâr, v. a.* to daub with Alquitran.

\* *Es un Alquitran, a* passionate, hasty Man.

*Alquitraue, vid. Arbitraue.*

## A L R

*Alrededor, adv.* round about.

\* *Al reir del alva, at the Dawn of the Day.*

*Al reuèr, adv.* the wrong Way.

\* *Al rompièr el alva, vid. Al reir del alva.*

## A L S

*Alinc, f. f.* the Herb Chick-weed.

## A L T

*Alta, in Cant* is a Tower, or a Window.

*La Alta, f. f.* an old Spanish Dance.

*Atabaque, f. m.* a great Basket, a Hamper, or Pannier

\* *Altamar, f. m.* the main Ocean.

\* *Altamente, adv.* wonderfully, prodigiously.

*Altaméron, f. m.* in Cant is a Thief that gets in at the Tops of Houses to rob.

\* *Altamia, f. f.* an earthen Porringer.

*Altamira, a Town and Earldom in Spain, belonging to the Marquis of Altamira, of the House of Moscoso, the Title given to his eldest Son.*

*Altamisa, vid. Artemisa.*

*Altano, f. f.* in Cant. a Church.

*Altanado, a, adj.* in Cant, is marry'd.

*Altancia, f. f.* the Sport of Hawking.

*Altavero, a Hawk, or any Bird that four high; thence, any conceited, or high-flying Person; from Alto, high; vid. C. carr.*

\* *Altanto, vid. Tanto.*

*Altique, f. m.* a Wicker Basket. Arabick.

*Altâr, an Altar.*

Prov. *Quien sirve al Altâr, ha de vivir del Altâr,* he that serves the Altar must live by the Altar; every Man must live by his Profession; or as the Scripture says, *The Labourer is worthy of his Hire.*

\* *Altarero, f. m.* the Person who takes Care to adorn the Altar.

\* *Altarico, f. m.* diminut. of *Altâr.*

*Altavéla, a small Island on the South Side of Hispaniola in America.*

*Altea, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia in Spain, on the Coast of the Mediterranean, four Leagues from Alicante, inhabited by 800 Families, the Country about it very rich.*

*Alter de Chao, a Town in Portugal, four Leagues from Portalegre, in a fruitful Plain, whence it takes its Name, being anciently call'd Eleri, which by Corruption came to Alter, and they added do Chao, that is, of the Plain; it is walf'd, contains about 700 Families, 1 Parish Church, 1 Monastery of Franciscans, a House of Misericordia, 1 Hospital, and 9 Chapels.*

*Alterable, adj.* alterable, changeable, mutable.

*Alteración, f. f.* Alteration, Change, also Passion, or Anger.

*Alterado, da, p. p.* alter'd, chang'd; also troubled, or angry, also thirstily.

*Alterador, f. m.* one that often alters, or changes.

*Alterâr, v. a.* to alter, to change, to provoke, to anger.

*Alterâr la gente, to stir up the People to commit any Disorder.*

\* *Alterârse, v. r.* to be alter'd, to be changed, to be provok'd.

\* *Altercación, f. f.* a Contention, a Wrangle, a Dispute.

*Altercado, da, p. p.* disputed, bandy'd, quarrell'd about.

*Altercador, f. m.* a wrangling Fellow.

*Altercâr, v. a.* præf. *yo Alterco,* præf. *Alterquè,* to wrangle, to dispute, to contend, to debate. Latin, *Altercor.*

*Alternación, f. f.* acting alternatively, or by turns.

\* *Alternadaménte, adv.* alternatively, or by turns.

*Alternado, da, p. p.* done alternatively, or by turns.

*Alternador, f. m.* one that does Things by turns

*Alternâr, v. a.* to act alternatively, or by turns; from the Latin *Alternus.*

\* *Alternativa, f. f.* a Change, or Alteration.

\* *Alternativaménte, adv.* alternatively, successively.

*Alternativo, adj.* alternative.

\* *Altérno, na, adj.* done by turns.

*Alterquè, vid. Altercâr.*

*Altiza, f. f.* Highness, Loftiness; the Title of Highness given to Princes.

*Altibáxo, a downright Stroke.*

*Altibáxos, uneven Places, up and down Hill; thence the uneven Carriage of a Man.*

\* *Altíloquo, qua, adj.* eloquent.

\* *Altífono, adj.* sonorous, sounding, noisy; vid. *Quix.* or *Altífono.*

\* *Altífono, a, adj.* highest, suprem.

\* *Altíssimo, ma, superl.* of *Alto.*

\* *Altitud, f. f.* Loftiness, Altitude, Highness.

\* *Altivaménte, adv.* loftily, proudly.

\* *Altivèr, v. a.* to grow proud.

\* *Altivèr, f. f.* vid. *Altivèr.*

\* *Altivèz, f. f.* Pride, Haughtiness.

*Altivo, va, adj.* proud, or lofty.

*Alto, high, lofty, tall, profound; a Story of a House; the Alt in Musick. Lat. Altus.*

*Hazèr Alto, to halt in a March.*

*No passéjele por Alto, he took notice of it.*

*Alto de aî, he gone.*

*Casa de tres Altos, a House three Stories high.*

*Brocado de tres Altos, the richest Brocade.*  
*Alta mar, the deep Sea; far out at Sea.*  
*El Alto de veloz, a Flight, Scampering; it is a Cant Word, but whence deriv'd I do not find.*

\* *Altobórdo, f. m.* a Ship of the largest Size, a first Rate.

\* *Altôr, vid. Altúra.*

\* *Altozanillo, f. m.* diminutive of

\* *Altozano, f. m.* a little Hill or Mountain.

*Altramuz, f. m.* a Lupin, or Kidney-Bean. Arabick.

*Al traves, a Cross.*

*Dar Altraves, to run aground, to be ship-wreck'd.*

*Altúra, f. f.* Height, Altitude, and Tallness; also the Latitude of a Place.

## A L U

\* *Alubias, f. f.* a Kind of Pease.

*Aluda, f. f.* an Ant that has Wings.

\* *Aludir, v. n.* to allude. Lat. *Alludo.*

\* *Alúdo, a, adj.* wing'd, that has Wings; from *Ala, a Wing. Latin.*

\* *Alumbrera, f. f.* an Allum Mine.

\* *Alumbrador, f. m.* one that lights.

\* *Alumbrado, da, p. p.* of the Verb

\* *Alumbrâr, v. a.* to light, to give light, explain.

\* *Alumbrâr una persona, is either to light a Man or to inform his Judgment.*

\* *Dios te Alumbre con bien, God give you a happy Hour, God send you a safe Delivery; a Prayer for Women with Child.*

\* *Alumbre, f. m.* Allum. Lat. *Alumen.*

\* *Aluminoso, sa, adj.* mix'd with Allum.

\* *Alumixa, f. f.* Lavender. Arabick.

\* *Alumno, f. m.* a Foster-Child, one that is bred up under those that are not his Parents, or he that breeds such a Child.

\* *Alunado, f. m.* a Lunatick.

\* *Alunado, da, adj.* any Thing hurt, or damag'd by the Influence of the Moon, as Bacon, &c.

\* *Alunado, is apply'd to an Horse who suffers a Contraction of his Nerves all over his Body or in any Part, so that he cannot move.*

\* *Alunamiento, f. m.* the Madness that comes at full Moon.

*Alunârse, v. r.* & n. to become mad, to run mad.

\* *Aluquète, f. m.* sometimes taken for a Match to light Fire with, but generally for a Zest, that is a round, thin Bit of Orange-peel, which some squeeze into Drink, and rub the Edges of the Glass, or Cup with.

\* *Alusión, an Allusion. Latin.*

\* *Alusivo, va, adj.* allusive, alluding.

\* *Alustrado, da, p. p.* of the Verb

\* *Alustrâr, v. a.* to give a Lustre to a Thing, to make it bright and shining.

\* *Alutación, f. f.* so the Miners call the first Gold found in the Mines, about four Foot deep.

*Aluzéma, vid. Albuzéma.*

*Aluziado, da, p. p.* made smooth, plain, bright, or glossy.

*Aluziâr, v. a.* to make smooth, plain, bright, or glossy.

\* *Aluzinado, da, p. p.* of

*Aluzinâr, v. n.* to guess at Uncertainties, as one sees betwixt Light and Darkness; from the Latin *Hallucinor.* A Word little us'd but by poetical Writers.

## A L V

*Alva, vid. Alba.*

*Alva de Tormes, a Town in the Kingdom of Leon in Spain, four Leagues from Salamanca, upon the Banks of the River Tormes, from which it takes its Name; it contains about 300 Houses, besides Gentry, 9 Parish Churches, 2 Monasteries of Men, and 3 of Nuns; it was first erected into an Earldom by King John II. of Castile, Their*



in the Year 1539, and afterwards into a Dukedom by King Henry IV. Anno 1549, or 1470. the first Earl was D. Ferdinand Alvarez de Toledo, and the first Duke his Son D. Garcia Alvarez de Toledo; this House of Toledo, some will have to be descended from Athanagildus the Gothish King of Spain, but these are chimerical Genealogies, to flatter great Men; the Truth is, the Family is very ancient, and has produced great Men for many Years before they had these Title conferr'd on them. Their Arms are, *Checkie, Argent, and Azure*, within an Orle of ten Colours, taken from his Enemies.

*Alva de Liste*, a small Town in Castile, remarkable for nothing but being an Earldom, which is in the Family of Henriquez, a Branch of that of the Admiral of Castile, Duke of Medina de Rio Seco, who bears the same Name, being both descended from a Ballard Son of King Alonso XI of Castile. The Arms of the House of Alva de Liste, are, *Parti per pale*, and *Chevron*, in Chief Gules two Castle Or, in Base Argent, a Lion Purpure.

*Alvacea*, vid. *Albacea*.

*Alvabaca*, vid. *Albahaca*.

*Alvabaquero*, vid. *Albabaquero*.

*Alvabaquilla*, vid. *Albabaquilla*.

*Alvata*, vid. *Albata*.

*Alvancos*, a Town in the Province of Andalusia in Spain, of 150 Houses, 1 Parish Church, and 2 Chapels of Ease; it belongs to the Knights of Santiago, or St. James the Apostle.

*Alvaniga*, a Sort of Coife, or Net to hold Womens Hair. vid. *Don Quix. Arabick*.

*Alvauar*, vid. *Albuar*.

*Alvauil*, a Mason, a Bricklayer. *Arabick*.

*Alvauileria*, Bricklayers, or Masons Work.

*Alvar*, that which is soon ripe; also very white.

*Alvarado Rio*, a River in the Province of Guaxaca, of the Kingdom of New-Spain in North America.

*Alvarizari*, Morpew on the Skin; also a Disease among Cattle. *Arabick*.

*Alvarocal*, an Apricot Tree.

*Alvaroque*, an Apricot.

*Alvorda*, vid. *Alborda*.

*Alvordador*, vid. *Albarbador*.

*Alvordin*, a Fool, a Sot.

*Alvordar*, vid. *Albardar*.

*Alvordero*, vid. *Albardero*.

*Alvordilla*, vid. *Albardilla*.

*Alvordin*, vid. *Albordin*.

*Alvordon*, vid. *Albardon*.

*Alvoringui*, the Surname of a good Family in Portugal.

*Alvarez de Toledo y Manroy*, the Surname of a Noble Family in Spain, whereof the Earl of Orpeza is chief.

*Alvurino*, a dun, swarthy Colour.

*Alvurion*, a Sort of great Vetch. *Arab.*

*Alvoro*, the proper Name of a Man, only us'd in Spain, for Shortness they sometimes call'd it *Alvar*; from it comes the Surname *Alvarez*; it is Gothick.

*Alvarrada*, vid. *Albarrada*.

*Alvarran*, vid. *Albarran*.

*Alvarrania*, vid. *Albarania*.

*Alvavata*, a Sort of Bont. *Arabick*.

*Alvavaldado*, da, p. p. painted, or daub'd with Ceruse, whitened.

*Alvavaldar*, v. a. to whiten, paint, daub with Ceruse.

*Alvavale*, Ceruse. *Arabick*.

*Alvavhar*, to give Judgment. *Obs.*

*Alvavio*, the free Will; corrupt from the Latin *Arbitrium*.

*Alvavilla*, a Town in Castile in Spain, two Leagues from Logroño, call'd first *Alvavilla*, which signifies white House, and by Corruption *Alvavilla*.

*Alvavlar*, the Surname of a good Family in Portugal.

*Alvendera*, a gossiping rambling Woman. *Arabick*.

\* *Alveto*, f. m. a Channel.

*Alveta*, a Pool, or Pond. *Arabick*.

*Alvetchigo*, an Apricot. *Arabick*.

*Alvengado*, da, p. p. lodg'd, entertain'd.

*Alvergàr*, v. a. to lodge, to house.

*Alvèrgue*, a Lodging, a Place of Entertainment. *Arabick*.

*Alvergueria*, Idem.

*Alverguero*, obs. an Inn-keeper.

\* *Alvérgia*, f. f. some take them for Pease, but they are rather a Sort of Pulse like large Vetches.

*Alverjana*, vid. *Alberjana*.

\* *Alverjòn*, f. m. vid. *Algarróba*.

*Alvèstar*, vid. *Albèstar*.

*Alveiteria*, vid. *Albeiteria*.

\* *Alvidriado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Alvidriar*, v. a. to burnish.

*Alvillo*, or *Alvillas*, a Sort of large hard Grapes.

*Alvìn*, vid. *Albìn*.

*Alvina*, vid. *Albina*.

*Alvo*, white. Latin *Albus*.

*Alvogue*, vid. *Albogue*.

*Alvoguero*, vid. *Alboguero*.

*Alvondigas*, vid. *Albndigas*.

*Alvør*, vid. *Albør*.

*Alvorada*, vid. *Alborada*.

*Alvorbolear*, vid. *Alborbolear*.

*Alvornoz*, vid. *Albornoz*.

*Alvorogo*, vid. *Alborogo*.

*Alvorotàr*, vid. *Alborotàr*.

*Alvoroto*, vid. *Alboroto*.

*Alvura*, vid. *Albura*.

*Alvurjo*, vid. *Alburjo*.

## A L X

*Alxava*, vid. *Aljáva*.

*Alxo*, f. m. a String of Beasts. *Arabick*.

## A L Y

\* *Alyo*, an Elder-Tree, also a Lote-Tree.

## A L Z

\* *Alza*, f. f. a Piece of Leather plac'd between the Last and upper Leather to make the Shoes a little wider.

\* *Alzada*, f. f. the Conclusion of a Controversy at Law, a Court of Appeal, or an Appeal.

*Alzado*, f. m. a curious Description of any Place, or Edifice rais'd in the most advantageous Position to the View.

\* *Alzadura*, f. f. the Action of raising, or lifting up.

\* *Alzadera para saltar*, a Stone a Man holds in his Hand to leap with; also a Pole which Rope-Dancers use.

\* *Alzamiento*, f. m. a Revolt, a Rebellion.

\* *Alzapie*, f. m. a Gin or Snare us'd by Sportsmen.

\* *Alzaprima*, f. f. a Crane to draw up Weights.

\* *Dar Alzaprimar*, to entrap, to ensnare a Man.

\* *Alzaprimar*, v. a. to crane up.

\* *Alzar*, v. a. to lift, to raise, to take up, also to lay up, or keep; in Music it is when the Master lifts up his Hand after setting the Tone.

\* *Alzar Barvecho*, to plow up Ground.

\* *Alzar el Campo*, to decamp.

\* *Alzar el Cerco*, to raise a Siege.

\* *Alzar las mesas*, to take away after Eating.

\* *Alzar en la missa*, to elevate the Host at Mass.

\* *Alzar de tras*, to sweep all clean after Harvest.

\* *Alzar Naves*, to lift, or cut the Cards.

\* *Alzar figura*, to cast a Figure.

\* *Alzar cabeza*, to lift up one's Head, that is, when a Man has been down, to recover himself.

\* *Alzar la voz*, to raise the Voice.

\* *Alzar las faldas*, to take up the Coats, to show what should not be seen.

\* *Alzar Edificio*, to erect a Statue.

\* *Alzar el precio*, to raise the Price.

\* *Alzar la mano del negocio*, to desist from such an Affair.

\* *Alzar la palabra*, to discharge a Man of the Tie of his Word or Promise.

\* *Alzar destierro*, to call home a banish'd Person.

\* *Alzar de obra*, to give over Work.

\* *Jugar el Alzar*, to play on Stones or Tiles, by tossing up a Piece of Money, and he that is nearest the Crease where they join, loses.

\* *Alzarse a Mayores*, to take upon one's self to be above the rest.

\* *Alzarse en el juigo*, to give over Play, to injure, without allowing the Adversary a Revenge.

\* *Alzarse el banco a un Mercader*, is for a Bank, or a Merchant to break.

\* *Alzarse el agua*, to give over raining.

\* *Alzarse el Reyno a pueblo*, to rebel.

\* *Alzarse a su mano*, to go from one's Promise.

\* *Alzarse la regla a la muger*, is for a Woman's Courses to stop.

*Alzado*, vid. *Alçado*.

*Alzar*, vid. *Alçar*.

## A M A

*Ama*, f. f. a Mistress, not of Scholars, but of Servants, for she that teaches Children is call'd *Maestra*; also a Nurse. *Gothick*.

Prov. *Ama, soy Ama, mientras el Niño mama*, Nurse, you are Mistress while the Child sucks; apply'd to those that continue their Friendship no longer than they have a Dependence; because a good Nurse is valued as long as the Child sucks, and as soon as it is wean'd, she's turn'd off.

Prov. *Entretána, que cria amamos el Ama*, whilst she gives Suck, we love the Nurse; this is the same as that above.

Prov. *Ama con Amigo, ni la tengas, ni la des a tu vezino*, neither do you keep, nor recommend to your Neighbour a Nurse that has a Gallant; because if she should prove with Child her Milk is not good.

\* *Amabilidad*, f. f. a sweet, or aimable Disposition, Affability, &c.

*Amable*, adj. lovely, amiable.

*Amablemente*, adv. lovingly, amiably.

*Amaca*, f. f. a Hammock, such as they use in the Indies and aboard Ships, being a hanging Bed; the Name *Indian*.

*Amagáto*, vid. *Mazagáto*.

*Amacinas*, f. f. a Sort of large Plumbs.

\* *Amachamartillo*, adv. firmly, solidly; from the Verb *Machar*, to drive in, and the Noun *Martillo*, a Hammer; metaph. resolutely.

*Amadixito*, f. m. little favourite Lap-Dogs; also the nicest Sort of Pops or Beauties.

*Amador*, f. m. a Lover.

\* *Amadrigado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Amadrigarse*, v. r. to take Shelter as Rabbits do by running into their Burrows; metaph. to fly for Refuge or Protection to a Church, or a great Man's House.

\* *Amadrinado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Amadrinar*, v. a. to make Horses or Mules tame and gentle, which is done at the Time of breaking, by tying one that is not broke with one that is, which last serves as a Kind of *Madrina* or Example to the other.

\* *Amasfradura*, f. f. a Contrivance, by which Shop-keepers as Mercers, Linen-Drapers, &c. hinder their Buyers from having a good Sight of their Goods.

*Amasfrado*, da, p. p. taught, instructed.

*Amat*.



\* *Amæstramiénto*, f. m. Instructing, Teaching, Discipline.

\* *Amæstrâr*, v. a. to teach, to instruct; from *Maestro*, a Master.

\* *Amæstreído*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Amæstreír*, v. n. to make Cloaths.

\* *Amæstreír*, v. a. vid. *Amæstrâr*.

\* *Amagado*, da, p. p. offer'd at with a Blow.

\* *Amagador*, f. m. one that offers to strike.

\* *Amagâr*, v. a. præf. *yo Amágo*, præf.

*Amagut*, to make an Offer, or lift up the

Hand, as if one were going to strike.

\* *Amagûse*, v. r. to cringe one's self,

to contract or draw one's self in a small

Compuls.

\* *Amágo*, f. m. the Action by which

one offers, or threatens to strike.

\* *Amamado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Amamâr*, v. a. to strike Sail, to take

in the Sails; metaph. to cool, relent, &c.

\* *Amaitinado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Amaitinâr*, v. a. to observe narrowly,

to fix one's Eye on any Thing.

\* *Amajador*, v. n. to remain, or to be

lodg'd in the Sheep-fold, a Word us'd in

*Aragon*.

\* *Amalgamación*, f. f. a Chymical Com-

position, which Silversmiths make Use of

for Gilding.

\* *Amamâr*, vid. *Mamâr*.

\* *Amamantamiénto*, f. m. giving Suck,

Suckling.

\* *Amamantado*, da, p. p. suckled.

\* *Amamantâr*, v. a. to suckle, to give

Suck, from the Latin *Mamma*, a Breast.

\* *Amána*, or *Amaguána*, one of the *Lu-*

*cayan* Islands in *America*; also a River in

the Province of *Guayana* in the *West-Indies*.

\* *Amanâr*, v. a. to put a Thing in Re-

adinef. so as it may be at Hand; a Word

us'd in *Arragon*.

\* *Amancebamiénto*, f. m. Fornication.

\* *Amancebado*, f. m. one that keeps a

Mistress, a Whore-matter.

\* *Amancebado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Amancebârse*, v. r. to live in a State

of Fornication.

\* *Amancillado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Amancillâr*, v. a. to stain, to defile,

pollute; the Word *Mancilla*, a little Spot,

or Stain.

\* *Amancillador*, f. m. one that stains,

or defiles.

\* *Al Amanecer*, adv. of Time, at the

Dawn or Break of Day.

\* *Amancercha*, on the right Hand.

\* *Amancer*, v. n. to grow Day; from

the Latin *Manc*, the Morning.

\* *Amancida*, the Day broken.

\* *Amañado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Amañârse*, v. r. to be handy, or dex-

terous at any Thing.

\* *Amânos*, f. m. a Preparation or Rea-

Readiness.

\* *Amâno*

\* *Amâno Izquierda*, } vid. *Mano*.

\* *Amâno derecha*, }

\* *Amanojado*, da, p. p. ty'd up in Bunches.

\* *Amanojar*, v. a. to tie or make up in

Bunches or Parcels; from *Manôjo*, a Bunch.

\* *Amansado*, da, p. p. tam'd, pacify'd,

quell'd.

\* *Amansador*, f. m. a Man that tames,

pacifies, or quells.

\* *Amantamento*, f. m. taming, pacifying

or quelling.

\* *Amansar*, v. a. to tame, pacify, or quell;

from *Manjo*, tame.

\* *Amante*, f. m. f. a Lover.

\* *Amante*, p. a. who loves, or loving.

\* *Amanteniente*, adv. forcibly, vigorously,

irresistibly.

\* *Amantes*, f. m. a Sea Term, a great

Rope us'd to unburden Ships with.

\* *Amantillar*, v. a. to top the Lists; so

the Seamen call it; that is, to make the

Arms of the Yards hang higher or lower

as they think fit.

\* *Amantillas*, f. m. the Lists, so the Sea-

men call certain Ropes which belong to

to the Yard-Arms, and serve to top

them; that is, to make them hang high-

er, or lower, or even as they please.

\* *Amanuense*, f. m. an Amanuensis, one

that writes for another.

\* *Amanzillador*, ra, f. m. f. one that

moves Compassion, or that spots or defiles.

\* *Amanzillado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Amanzillâr*, v. a. to move Compas-

sion; also to spot, or defile; from *Man-*

*zilla*, Compassion, or a Spot or Stain.

\* *Amapiya*, a Territory in the Province

of *New Andalusia* in *South-America*.

\* *Amapola*, f. f. a Poppy.

\* *Amapolârse*, v. n. to blush.

\* *Amado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Amâr*, v. a. to love. Latin *Amare*.

Prov. *Quien fco Ama, hermoso le parece*,

they that love an ugly Thing think it

beautiful; Love is blind and sees no Faults.

Prov. *Amâr y sabèr, no pûede rôdo ser*,

to love and be wise cannot be at once;

because Love takes away the discerning

Faculty, and makes a Man commit ma-

ny Absurdities.

Prov. *Quien bien Ama tarde olvida*, true

Love is scarce forgot.

\* *Amaranado*, vid. *Enmaranado*.

\* *Amaranâr*, vid. *Enmaranâr*.

\* *Amarante*, f. m. a Town in *Portugal*,

6 Leagues from *Guimaraens*, on the Banks

of the River *Tamaga*, has about 500

Houses, two Monasteries, one Hospital,

and sends Deputies to the Cortes; The

Country about it is indifferent fruitful.

\* *Amaranto*, f. m. a Plant bearing a Flower

which when gather'd continues long be-

fore it withers, whence it has its Name,

signifying in the *Greek*, that does not pe-

rish or fade; it is known in *English* by

the Name of *Amarant*, and also Flower-

gentle, whereof there are several Sorts,

as the Purple, the crested Velvet, the Car-

nation, the White, the Floramour, or

Spotted-flower-gentle, the Perennial spik'd

flower-gentle of *Sicily*. Ray *Hist. Plant*.

\* *Amargâça*, the Herb Pellitory of the Wall.

\* *Amargalâças*, f. f. a Sort of Plumbs that

have a harsh Taste.

\* *Amargamêto*, adv. bitterly.

\* *Amargado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Amargâr*, præf. *yo Amargo*, præf. *Amar-*

*guê*, to taste bitter, to be unpleasant; from

the Latin *Amarum*.

\* *Amargo*, ga, adj. bitter; any Thing that

is displeasing.

\* *Al gûsto Estregado lo dulce le es Amargo*,

the sweetest Thing is unpleasant to a sick

Palate.

\* *Amargôn*, f. m. wild Endive.

\* *Amargôr*, f. m. Bitterness.

\* *Amargoso*, sa, adj. bitter.

\* *Amarguillo*, bitterish, or a little Bitter.

\* *Amarguissimo*, ma, superl. very bitter.

\* *Amargura*, f. f. Bitterness; metaph.

Sorrow.

\* *Amaricado*, a, adj. effeminate, wo-

man-like.

\* *Amarillâr*, v. n. to turn yellow, pale,

or wan.

\* *Amarillijo*, yellowish.

\* *Amarillez*, f. f. Yellowness, Paleness,

Wanness.

\* *Amarillo*, adj. yellow, also pale, and wan.

\* *Amâro*, the Herb St. John's wort; by

Poetical Writers us'd for bitter, from the

Latin *Amarum*.

\* *Amarra*, f. f. a Cable, Cord, or Rope

to make any Thing fast.

\* *Amarrado*, f. m. the Place for an-

choring, also the Place for mooring Ships.

\* *Amarrado*, da, p. p. made fast, anchor'd.

\* *Amarrâr*, v. a. to make fast, to anchor;

this Word us'd by Seamen, as ours do the

Word *to lash*, that is to tie or make fast.

\* *Amarrâr el navio fûrgente y marêa*, to

moor a Ship, as the Seamen call it, that

is, either to moor alongst, which is to lay

one Anchor a-head, and the other a-stern

in the middle of the Stream; or to moor

athwart, which is to lay one Anchor on

one Side of the River, and another on the

other, that both Cables may bear toge-

ther; there is a third Mooring call'd Wa-

ter-shot, which is neither across the Tide,

nor alongst it, but between both.

\* *Amarraxôn*, f. m. a Cable Rope.

\* *Amarrido*, a, adj. afflicted, grieved,

perplex'd, sad, melancholly.

\* *Amartâga*, f. f. the Licharge of Metals.

\* *Amartelido*, da, p. p. fallen in Love,

smitten with Beauty.

\* *Amartelamiénto*, f. m. falling in Love.

\* *Amartelârse*, v. r. to fall in Love.

\* *Amartillado*, da, p. p. hammer'd.

\* *Amartillâr*, v. a. to hammer; from

*Martillo*, a Hammer; also to cock a Gun.

\* *Amâs*,

\* *Amâscorrêr*, } vid. *Mas*.

\* *Amâsturdâr*,

\* *Amassudêra*, a Tub, or Trough to knead

Dough in; or a Woman that kneads, or

makes Bread, a Baker Woman.

\* *Amassado*, da, p. p. kneaded, as Dough is.

\* *Amassador*, f. m. one that kneads Bread

or any such Thing.

\* *Amassadura*, f. f. kneading of Bread.

\* *Amassâr*, v. a. to knead, to make Bread.

\* *Amassijo*, a Vessel to knead, or make

Bread in; also any Quantity of Dough.

\* *Amatado*, p. p. vid. *Matador*.

\* *Amatâr*, v. a. vid. *Matâr*.

\* *Amatârio*, a, adj. belonging to Love.

\* *Amatista*, the precious Stone call'd an

Amethyst.

\* *Amatimê*, a River in the Province of

*Soconusco* in *North-America*.

\* *Amiça*, a Town in *Castile*, four Leagues

from *Aguilar del Campo*, of about 150

Houses; anciently a great City and call'd

*Aregia* or *Varegia*; there is also a small

Town of the same Name in *Portugal*, fa-

mous for nothing but its red Cups made

there to drink Water, which yet are of

the worse Sort, the best being those of *E-*

*stremôz*; this is also the Name of a Family

in *Portugal*.

\* *Amaynado*, da, p. p. that has struck

Sail, or lower'd the Sails.

\* *Amaynâr*, v. a. to strike Sail, to lower

the Sails.

\* *Amaynâr el tiêmpo*, is for the Weather

to clear up.

\* *Amazagâtos*, vid. *Mazagâtos*.

\* *Amazona*, an *Amazon*, a masculine Wo-

man.

\* *Amazônas Rio*, the River of the *Ama-*

*zonas*, one of the biggest in the World; it

is in the *South-America*, and rises near

*Quito*, a City of the Kingdom of *Pern*,

thence runs to the East, and being increas'd

by the Addition of many others falling

into it, takes a Course of 1200 Leagues,

after which it falls into the North Ocean,

between *Brazil*



forts weak Limbs, sharpens the Understanding, enlivens the Senses, restores the Memory, removes Melancholly and Obstructions in the Matrix, is good against the Palsy, Falling Sickness, and Convulsions, corrects infectious Air, and very much helps old People, and those that are of cold Constitutions. *Chris. Acost. Nat. Hist. E. Ind.*

*Ambar*, is also the yellow Amber, of which we have Beads, and other Curiosities.

*Ambares*, the Fruit of a large Tree in India, with long narrow Leaves, which are of a light pleasant Green, and full of Veins that make it beautiful; the Flower or Blossom is white and small; the Fruit as big as a green Walnut, the Colour a lighter green, and the Taste harsh; but when ripe it turns yellow, has a better Smell, and the Taste is a pleasant Tartness; the Pulp of it is hard, consisting of many Sinews knit in a Mass; it serves to make Sauce to Meat being tart; and when ripe is eaten with Salt and Vinegar, and will keep so a long Time. It creates an Appetite, and the Indians reckon it good against Choler. *Chris. Acost. Nat. Hist. E. Ind.*

\* *Ambazino*, a. adj. belonging to Amber.

*Ambéres*, the City Antwerp, in the Low Countries.

*Ambia*, a Liquor in Peru, which flows from a Spring near the Sea, of the Colour and Consistence of Honey, and smelling like *Tacamabaca*; it cures inveterate Diseases proceeding from cold Causes; and takes away all Aches and Pains of that Nature; it seems hot in the third Degree, and very viscous. *Monardes, fol. 108.*

*Ambicion*, f. f. Ambition. *Latin.*

\* *Ambicionar*, v. a. to seek for Preference, to sue or court another for a Place.

*Ambiciosamente*, adv. ambitiously.

*Ambicioso*, a. adj. ambitious, proud, vain-glorious.

\* *Ambicioso*, ta, adj. desirous of Honour and Promotion.

*Ambidextro*, one that uses both Hands equally. *Latin.*

*Ambiente*, f. m. Ambient, going or hovering about a Thing. *Latin.*

*Ambiguamente*, adv. ambiguously, doubtfully.

*Ambigüedad*, f. f. Ambiguity, Doubt. *Latin.*

*Ambiguo*, a. adj. ambiguous, doubtful.

*Ambito*, f. m. going about, or compassing; also Bribery, or Circumference.

*Amblo*, the Ambler of a Horse.

*Ambador*, f. m. an Ambler.

*Amblar*, v. n. to amble, to pace.

*Ambos*, ar, adj. both.

*Ambos a dos*, both together.

*Ambrosia*, f. f. a deceitful Practice, in tangling of Matters; a new made Word from the Italian *Embroliare*.

\* *Ambrosia*, also a flattering Word us'd to the Queen of Spain, Daughter of Margaret, natural Daughter of Charles V.

\* *Ambrosiada*, da, p. p. of

\* *Ambrosiador*, f. m. one who troubles or perplexes, as *Italians* do the whole World. *Italian.*

\* *Ambrosiador*, v. a. to trouble, perplex, or molest, as *Italians* who are troublesome wherever they come. *Italian.*

*Ambrosio*, f. f. the Meat the Poets feign'd the Gods did eat.

*Ambrosiayerva*, the Herb Oak of *Jerusalem*.

\* *Ambrosiano*, na, adj. belonging to *Ambrosia*.

*Ambrosio*, f. m. *Ambrose*, the proper Name of a Man.

*Ambroz*, was formerly a Village, where now the City *Palencia* stands.

*Ambrosia*, f. f. a Sort of Cherry.

\* *Ambulante*, p. a. of

\* *Ambular*, v. n. to walk. *Lat. Ambulare.*

\* *Ambulatorio* & *Ambulatorio*, f. m. rag-

ged Cloaths, so call'd by *Quevedo*; when the Wind blows, the Rags fly.

\* *Ambulativo*, va, adj. vid. *Ambular*.

## A M C

*Amcalá*, a Fruit growing in the *East-Indies* on a Tree as big as a Pear-Tree, out of the thick Part of the Branches; its Shape is like a Golden Pippin, with Streaks like a Melon on the Outside, the Substance within white, and has a Stone; they make good Sweatmeats of it; the natural Taste being a pleasant Tartness; they are ripe in February, March, and April. *Gemelli, vol. 3. l. 1. c. 8.*

## A M E

\* *Amebio*, f. m. answering alternately, Verses when one answereth another by couplet, as in some of *Virgil's* Eclogues.

\* *Amece*, v. n. to mix.

\* *Amechar*, vid. *Mechar*.

*Amedrentado*, da, p. p. put into a Fear.

*Amedrentador*, f. m. one that frights or puts others into fear.

*Amedrentar*, v. a. to put into a Fear, to make one afraid; from the Latin *Metus*.

*Ameclinado*, da, p. p. of

*Ameclinar*, v. a. to cure, to give a Medicine or a Clyster; from *Meclina*, a Clyster or a Medicine.

\* *Amechado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Amechar*, v. a. to make Holes in the Ground, as is done when an Estate is taken Possession of to know the Limits.

*Amella*, vid. *Almendra*.

\* *Amellon*, vid. *Almidon*.

\* *Amelo*, f. m. the Herb Star-wort, Share wort, or Cod-wort.

*Amechado*, da, adj. softened, mollified; also shap'd like a Melon.

*Amechar*, v. a. to soften or mollify; also to shape like a Melon; from *Melon*, a Melon.

*Amèn*, the same in all Languages, originally *Hebrew*, being the Conclusion of some Prayers, and signifying, sometimes verily, and sometimes so be it; the *Spaniards* also sometimes say, *Amèn de effo*, besides that.

Prov. *Amèn, Amèn, al cielo llega*, Amen, Amen, reaches Heaven; by this is meant, that the Prayers of the Just, and the Cries of the Poor, are heard by God.

*En un Santi Amèn*, in an Instant, in a Moment; that is, whilst you can pronounce the two last Words of a Prayer, as *Santi Amen*.

*Amenaza*, f. f. a Threat.

*Amenazado*, da, p. p. threatened.

Prov. *Los Amenazados pan comen*, threatened Folks eat Bread; we say, threatened Folks live long.

\* *Amenazador*, f. m. who threatens.

\* *Amenazante*, p. aet. of *Amenazar*.

*Amenazar*, v. a. to threaten; from the Latin *Minor*.

*Amenguado*, da, p. p. vid. *Menguado*.

\* *Amenguador*, f. m. vid. *Amenguar*.

\* *Amenguamiento*, f. m. a Diminution, or Lessening.

*Amenguar*, vid. *Menguar*.

*Amenidad*, f. f. Pleasantness, Clearness of Weather.

\* *Amenissimo*, ma, superl. of *Ameno*.

*Ameno*, a. adj. pleasant, delightful; Latin *Amenus*.

*Amentar*, v. a. praes. yo *Amiento*, to sling, or throw with a sling; also to tie with Ropes.

*Amiento*, f. m. vid. *Amiento*.

*Amenado*, adv. often.

*Amior*, the Herb Ammy.

\* *Amerar*, v. a. to mix Water with Wine.

*America*, *America* the fourth and greatest Part of the World; never known till *Christopher Columbus* discover'd it in the Year 1499, for the Crown of Spain; yet

*Americus Vespucius* some Years after making farther Discoveries, gave it his Name; it runs quite from North to South, forming two vast Continents, join'd together by a narrow Isthmus at *Panama*; the Western Bounds of it are the Pacifick Ocean, commonly call'd the South Sea, the Eastern, the Atlantick, or North Sea, to the Northward its Extent is not known, on the South it is cut off by the Streights of *Magellan*, from *Tierra del Fuego*, beyond which is *Streight le Maire*, what is farther is undiscover'd.

*Amesuadores*, f. m. obs. for the King's Guards; so call'd from *Méz*, a Month, either because they did Duty, or were paid by the Month.

*Amesuar*, v. a. obs. to be upon Guard, or to do monthly Duty.

\* *Amesurar*, v. a. to measure.

*Ametalado*, da, p. p. mix'd or cover'd with Metal; also feign'd or counterfeit.

*Ametalar*, v. a. to mix, or cover with Metal; also to feign or counterfeit.

*Ametistoso*, vid. *Amatista*.

*Améxa*, or *Amixa*, obs. a Plumb, or Prune. *Arabick.*

## A M I

\* *Amia*, f. a Kind of Fish that keep Company in Shoals.

\* *Amianta*, f. m. Earth, Flax, or Salamanders Hairs; a Kind of Stone like *Alom*, tozy like Wool, whereof they make Torches, because they never consume in the Fire.

*Amicicia*, f. f. Friendship. *Latin.*

\* *Amido*, adv. unwillingly.

*Amidon*, f. m. vid. *Almidon*.

*Amiento*, sublt. a Leather Strop wound about a Dart, which serves to sling it with the greater Force. *Latin Amicum.* vid. *Covarr.*

*Amiegado*, f. m. or *Amiezgado*, a Fruit like a Strawberry.

*Amiga*, f. f. a Female Friend, when meant of a Friend to a Man; also taken in an ill Sense.

*Amigable*, adv. friendly.

*Amigablemente*, adv. in friendly Manner.

\* *Amigado*, da, p. p. of

*Amigar*, v. a. to make, or become Friends.

\* *Amigarse*, v. r. to lye together, with one another.

\* *Amigajas*, vid. *Migajas*.

*Amigo*, f. m. a Friend, when meant of a Woman's Friend, taken in an ill Sense. *Latin Amicus.*

Prov. *Amigo, reconciliado enemigo doblado*, a reconcil'd Friend is a double Enemy; to show the Danger there is of a false Reconciliation.

Prov. *Amigo quebrado, soldado, mas nunca sano*, a broken Friend may be sold, but will never be found; to the same Effect as that above.

Prov. *Amigo de todos, y de ninguno, todo es uno*, a Friend to all, and to none; is the same Thing, to show that there is no such thing as being a general Friend to every Body. *Malara.*

Prov. *Amigo de taza de vino*, a Pot Companion.

Prov. *Amigo Burgales, y capata de Bol deis, y cavallo de andadura, poco dura*, a Friend of the City *Burgos*, a Sheep Skin Shoe, and a pacing Horse do not last long. *Malara.*

Prov. *Amigo del buen tiempo mudase en el viento*, a Friend in Prosperity changes like the Wind. *Malara.*

Prov. *Amigo es tu amigo, que te quita de ruydo*, he is your Friend that brings you out of Trouble, or Quarrel; meaning, that he is not so, who brings Trouble to breed Discontent. *Malara.*

Prov. *Aquellos son ricos que tienen amigos*, they are rich who have Friends; that is, real ones. *Prov.*



Prov. *A tu Amigo gánale un juégo, y bevelo luégo*, win a Game of your Friend, and drink out the Winnings immediately; that is, do not play with him for much Money, because Play is the Occasion of Quarrels.

Prov. *A tu Amigo dile la mentira, si te guardare puridad, dile la verdád*, tell your Friend a Lie, and if he keeps your Council, then tell him the Truth; that is, make trial of him. *Malara*.

Prov. *Buscádo Amigo, mas si fuera perro, ya os huviera mordido*, look for it, Friend, but if it had been a Dog, it had bit you. We say the same when a Man looks about for that which is before his Face.

Prov. *De Amigo reconciliado, guárdate como del Diábulo*, be as cautious of a reconcil'd Friend, as you would be of having to do with the Devil; to show the Danger of a false Reconciliation. The next is to the same Effect. *Malara*.

Prov. *De Amigo reconciliado, y de viento por borado, y de hombre que va disimulado*, from a reconcil'd Friend, from Wind that comes in at a Hole or Cranny, and from a Man that walks demurely. *Subintelligitur*, Good Lord deliver us; they are three dangerous Things.

Prov. *Mas valen Amigos en la plaza, que dineros en el Arca*, Friends in the Market are better than Money in the Chest; to express the great Advantage of having Friends abroad.

Prov. *Mas vale buen Amigo, que pariente primo*, a good Friend is better than a near Kinsman.

Prov. *No vendas a tu Amigo, ni del rico compres trigo*, do not sell to your Friend, nor buy Corn of a rich Man; because buying and selling is often the Cause of disobliging Friends, and rich Men often keep their Corn to sell it dear.

Prov. *Quien de todos es amigo, è es muy pobre, è es muy rico*, he who is a Friend to all Men, is either very poor or very rich; for if poor, he courts all Men, and if rich, all court him.

Prov. *Quien es Amigo del vino, enemigo es de si mismo*, he who is a Friend to Wine is an Enemy to himself.

Prov. *Los Amigos de una bolsa, el uno canta, y el otro llora*, two Friends of one Purse, the one sings, the other weeps; that is, there can be no Friendship in a common Purse; or, as we say, two Hands in a Dish and one in a Purse.

Prov. *Al buen Amigo con tu pan y con tu vino*, to a good Friend with your Bread and with your Wine; that is, let your House or Table be free to a good Friend.

*Amigote*, f. m. a half Friend.

*Amiguilla*, f. f. a little the Friend or Milket; the diminutive of *Amiga*.

\* *Amiguissima*, ma, superl. of *Amigo*.

*Amilanado*, da, p. p. fear'd or frighted.

\* *Amilanar*, v. a. to frighten, scare.

*Amilanarse*, v. r. to be daunted, or frighted, as Birds are when they see the hawk; from *Milano*, a Kite.

*Amistad*, f. f. Friendship. Latin *Amicitia*.

Prov. *Amistad de yerno, Sol de invierno*, a son-in-law's Friendship is like the Winter Sun; that is, but just warm, and not lasting.

\* *Amistad*, f. f. Whoredom, Fornication, Harlotry.

\* *Amistanza*, f. f. Friendship.

\* *Amistado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Amistar*, v. a. to join in a League of Friendship.

\* *Amistarse*, v. r. to be in Conjunction with an Harlot.

\* *Amistosamente*, adv. friendly.

\* *Amistoso*, fa, adj. friendly, kindly.

*Amito*, an Amice, that is a square Linnen Cloth the Priest ties about his Neck, hanging down behind, under the Alb, when he veils to say Mass.

## A M M

\* *Ammi*, f. m. Bishop's-Weed, a Kind of Herb that bears a great deal of Seed, less than Cummin.

*Ammon*, the proper Name often found in Scripture and prophane History, but we call David's Son *Amnon*, and the Egyptian Deity *Jupiter Hammon*; the Spaniards call both *Ammon*.

*Ammoniaco*, f. m. Gum Ammoniac, which comes from a Tree in Egypt, so call'd from the Oracle of *Ammon*, near which it grew; us'd in Physick. See Ray, p. 184.

## A M N

\* *Amnesia*, f. f. an Amnesly, a free Pardon, or Forgetfulness of past Injuries.

## A M O

\* *Amo*, f. m. a Preceptor or School-master.

*Amo*, f. m. a Master.

Prov. *Haz lo que tu amo te munda, y fíntate con el a la mesa*, do what your Master bids you, and sit down at the Table with him.

Prov. *Lo bien ganado, se pierde, y lo malo ello, y su amo*, what's well got is often lost, and what is ill got ruins Master and all; that is, the best got Wealth is subject to Casualties, but what is ill got involves him that gets it so in ruin.

\* *Amodita*, f. f. a Kind of Serpent like a Viper, living in the Sands, so near the Colour of them, that it can hardly be distinguish'd.

*Amodorrado*, da, p. p. sick of a Lethargy, or seiz'd with a Drowsiness.

*Amodorrarse*, v. n. to fall sick of a Lethargy, or be seiz'd with a Heaviness; from *Módorra*, a Lethargy.

*Amodorrarse*, Idem.

*Amodorrado*, vid. *Amodorrado*.

*Amobado*, da, p. p. grown mouldy; also mossy.

*Amobarse*, v. r. to grow mouldy; or be cover'd with Moss; from *Mobo*, Mouldiness, or Moss.

*Amobatrado*, da, p. p. run in debt, laid in pawn, or one that suffers by Extortion.

*Amobatrar*, v. a. to take up, or let out at Extortion; from *Mobatra*, Extortion, or Pawn-brokery.

*Amobinado*, a, (p. p. put out of humour, anger'd or fretted.

*Amobinar*, v. a. to put out of humour, to anger, or fret; from *Mobina*, Peevishness.

\* *Amojamado*, da, adj. very lean, thin, barren; also wrinkled with old Age; vid. *Quix*.

*Amojonado*, da, p. p. bounded, or limited.

\* *Amojonador*, f. m. one who sets Bounds or Limits.

*Amojonar*, v. a. to limit or set Bounds; from *Mojon*, a Land-mark.

*Amolado*, da, p. p. ground or whetted.

*Amolador*, f. m. a Grinder.

*Amoladura*, f. f. the Dross that comes off Iron in Grinding.

*Amollar*, v. a. praef. yo *Amullo*, praet. *Amole*, to grind, to whet, or sharpen; from *Muila*, a Grindstone.

*Amoldado*, da, p. p. cast in a Mould, or fitted as if it had been cast in the same Mould.

\* *Amoldado*, da, p. p. conformable to the Rule of Reason.

*Amoldador*, f. m. one that casts in a Mould.

*Amoldar*, v. a. to cast in a Mould, or fit as if Things were cast in the same Mould; from *Molda*, a Mould.

\* *Amoldar*, metaph. to direct or correct any one's Manners or Life, to institute one's Life according to the Rule of Reason.

*Amollado*, da, p. p. obs. soften'd, or slacken'd.

*Amollar*, v. a. obs. to soften, or slacken; from the old Word *Muelle*, soft.

*Amollentado*, da, p. p. obs. vid. *Amollado*.

*Amollentadura*, f. f. obs. softening or slackening.

*Amollentar*, v. a. obs. vid. *Amollar*.

*Amomo*, f. m. a Plant bearing a Sort of small Fruit in Clusters, of a very hot, astringent, and drying Nature. See it in Ray, p. 1697. Verb *Amomum*.

*Amondongado*, da, adj. gross, all of a Heap, all Belly; from *Mondongo*, Black-Pudding.

\* *Amonedado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Amonedar*, v. a. to strike as Smiths do, to hammer, to forge, to coin or stamp Money.

*Amonestacion*, f. f. a Warning, or Admonition; also the Banns bid in Churches before Matrimony, then us'd in the Plural *Amonestaciones*, corruptly call'd by some *Municiones*.

*Amonestado*, da, p. p. warn'd, admonish'd.

*Amonestador*, f. m. a Warner, an Admonisher.

*Amonestamiento*, f. m. for *Amonestacion*, but little us'd.

*Amonestar*, v. a. to warn, to admonish; from the Latin, *Monere*.

*Amonio*, an Herb call'd Ammony.

*Amontado*, da, p. p. amounted; also got into the Mountains.

*Amontar*, v. a. to amount; also to get up into the Mountains.

\* *Amontarse*, v. r. to separate oneself from the Society of Men.

*Amonton*, adv. by the Heap.

*Amontonado*, da, p. p. heap'd up.

*Amontonadamente*, adv. by Heaps.

*Amontonador*, f. m. a Heaper.

*Amontonamiento*, f. m. a Heaping.

*Amontonar*, v. a. to heap; from *Monton*, a Heap.

*Amor*, f. m. Love. Latin *Amor*.

*Amores*, commonly taken in the worst Sense, for a lewd amorous Passion; as also for common Courtship, or making Love.

\* *Amor de Dios*, Charity.

\* *Amor Platonico*, Platonic Love.

\* *Amor proprio*, Love of oneself.

\* *En buen Amor y Compaña*, with unanimous Consent, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Por Amor de Dios*, for the Love of God.

\* *Por Amor Demi*, por *Amor de fulano*, for my Sake, or thy Sake.

*Amor de borteño*, f. m. the Plant call'd Burdocks.

Prov. *Amor de Niña, è de niño, agua en cefso*, Childrens Love is Water in a Basket; that is, it soon passes away, like Water taken up in a Basket.

Prov. *Amor de Monja fuégo de estopa*, Nun's Love is like a Fire of Tow; that is, very hot, yet is but a Blaze, no sooner kindled than dead, for being only a little Talk through a Grate as it comes lightly, so lightly it passes away.

Prov. *Amor de Padre (è de Madre) que todo lo otro es ayre*, a Father's Love, or a Mother's, for all other Love is like Wind; the Love of Parents is so sincere, so passionate, and so disinterested, that all other Love compar'd to it, seems but mere Wind and Vanity.

Prov. *Amor loco, ya por aor, y es por otro*, mad Love I follow you, and you follow another; this expresses the Folly of Love, when a Man loves and follows a Woman who he knows has plac'd her Heart elsewhere.

Prov. *Amor trompéro (è amor mofonero) quantas vueltas quieró*, inconstant Love, running round like a Top, all I see I love. It expresses the Folly of some Men, who court and make Love to all the Women they meet; comparing their Love to a Top, which the more it is whipp'd, the more it turns round; so they, the more they are scorn'd and fluried at, the more they turn to vent their Folly; it is also call'd



call'd *mesonero*, that is, the Love of an Inn, where Wenches pretend to love all Comer and Goers.

\* *Prov. Amor de Señor, Amor de Hurón*, a Lord, or a great Man's Love, is like a Ferret's Love; that is, the Love great Men pretend is only to compass their Designs; their Intention is to play the Ferret, to ruin you and then leave you.

*Prov. Amor de Monja, y fuego de estopa*, y viento de culo, todo es uno, Nuns Love, Fire made of Tow, and Wind of the Arse is all alike. Part of this Proverb was mentioned above, and explain'd; this is the same with only the Addition, that to love Nuns is not worth a Part.

*Prov. Amores nuevos olvidan viejos*, new Love makes the old be forgot; one Nail drives out another.

*Prov. Amores nuevos casa con pucheros*, new Love is like a House full of Pipkins; that is, it stand upon ticklish Terms, it is easy to be broke; otherwise, Love is so expensive, that it reduces the Lover from a good Pot of Meat to a Pipkin; or else it may be taken in that Sense where *Hazér Pucheros* signifies to make Faces as Children do when they cry; so amorous young Fops make many ugly Faces, and sometimes shed Tears for their Mistresses.

*Prov. Amores, Dolores, y Dineros*, no pueden estar secretos, Love, Pain, and Money cannot be kept private.

*Prov. El Amor de Dios flores, todo lo al perere*, the Love of God flourisheth, all other Things perish; a religious Proverb, to express the Uncertainty of the Things of this World, and persuade to the Love of God, which is the only certain good.

*Prov. El Amor de los Asnos entra a coxas y a bocados*, the Love of Asses is beaten in with kicking and biting; a Reproof for boisterous Lovers.

*Prov. El Amor y la Guadaña, quieren fuerza, y quieren maña*, Love and the Scythe require Force and Art; that is, it is requisite in Love to use Importunity, signified by Force, and Industry or Art, at the same time, as well as in Mowing, where a Man, though never so strong, cannot manage a Scythe without he has the Knack of it.

*Prov. Los Amores del Gato riñendo en tran*, Cats Love begins by quarrelling; as we daily see in Caterwauling; this is to the same Effect as that above of the Ass.

*Prov. Un Amor, faga otro*, one Love drives out another; the same as that above, *Amores nuevos olvidan viejos*.

*Al Amor el remedio, es tierra en medio*, the Remedy for Love is Land between; that is, Absence is the best Cure for Love.

*Prov. Lo perdido vaya por Amor de Dios*, let that which is lost be given for the Love of God; a Reproof to those who give nothing but what they cannot tell what to do with, or what is of no Use to them.

*Prov. Quien casa por Amores, malos Días, y buenas noches*, they that marry for Love, have bad Days and good Nights; because very often when they marry for Love there wants a Fortune, or else they discover many Faults, which before were hid, and this makes the Days uneasy; but the Nights having the desired Enjoyment, forget the Trouble of the Day.

*Prov. Pasa los Amores, y quedan los dolores*, Love passes away, and the Pain remains; that is, rash Love after Enjoyment, turns into Trouble and Sorrow.

*Prov. Quando el cono de Amor muere, que hará quien andar puede*, when the lame Man dies for Love, what will become of him that can go? that is, when vile People take upon them, what may not their betters do?

*Amoradillo*, f. m. Sweet Marjoram; vid. *Nebriva*. Arabic.

*Amoradado*, da, adj. of a Mulberry Colour; from *Mora*, a Mulberry.

\* *Amordazador*, f. m. the Person that gags.

\* *Amordazamiento*, f. m. the Action of Gagging.

*Amordazado*, da, p. p. gagged.

*Amordazar*, v. a. to gag; from *Mordaza*, a Gagg.

*Amorçado*, da, p. p. shown to the Fire, or gently warm'd at the Fire.

*Amorçar*, v. a. to show to the Fire, to warm gently; this Word borrow'd from *Amor*, because in Spanish, *al Amor de la lumbre*, is at the Air of the Fire.

*Amores secos*, f. m. Burdocks; so call'd because they stick close.

\* *Amorgado*, da, adj. about to dye, half dead.

\* *Amorgonar*, v. a. to lay Branches in such a Manner so as the Branch from one Vine is brought under the Earth to the Place design'd for another Vine to grow.

*Amoricones*, f. m. clownish, coarse Love, as among Peasants.

\* *Amorios*, f. m. a clownish or jocose Word for Love; vid. *Quixote*.

*Amoriscado*, after the Moorish Fashion.

*Amormios*, f. f. Daffadil.

*Amormado cavallo*; vid. *Cavallo*.

*Amorosamente*, adv. lovingly, kindly.

\* *Amorossimo*, ma, superl. of *Amor*, very loving.

*Amoroso*, a, adj. loving, kind.

*Amorra*, a Sport among Children, when one holds up Fingers, and the other blindfolded is to guess how many were held up.

\* *Amorrado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Amorrar*, v. n. to be silent.

*Amortajado*, da, p. p. put into a Shroud.

*Amortajar*, v. a. to put into a Shroud for Burial; from *Mortaja*, a Shroud.

*Amortecer*, v. a. to swoon, or faint away; to be as it were dead; from *Muerte*, Death.

*Amortecido*, da, p. p. swoon'd, or fainted away; lying as if dead.

\* *Amortecerse*, v. r. to be in a Swoon.

*Amortecimiento*, f. m. swooning, or fainting away.

*Amortiguado*, p. p. mortify'd, or made as if dead.

*Amortiguamiento*, f. m. mortifying, or deadening

*Amortiguar*, v. a. to mortify, to deaden. In Painting, to darken Colours; from *Muerte*, Death.

*Amortización*, the falling of an Estate to Mortmain.

*Amortizado*, da, p. p. fallen to Mortmain.

*Amortizar*, v. a. to put an Estate into such Hands as it cannot be sold or dispos'd of again, as to the Church, which the English Law calls Mortmain.

*Amorador*, f. m. a Fan to drive the Flies away; from *Mosca*, a Fly.

\* *Amorquarse*, v. r. to be freed from Flies by driving them away.

*Amorazado*, da, p. p. mix'd or dress'd with Mustard; metaph. fretted, provok'd, or put into a Passion.

*Amorazar*, v. a. to mix, or season with Mustard; metaphorically, to vex, fret, or put into a Passion; from *Moraza*, Mustard.

\* *Amorazarse*, to be mix'd or seasoned with Mustard.

*Amorçado*, da, p. p. shown.

*Amorçar*, v. a. to show; from the Latin *Monstrare*.

*Amotinado*, da, p. p. mutinous, factious.

*Amotinador*, f. m. one that raises Mutinies.

*Amotinár*, v. a. to raise a Mutiny, to stir up to Sedition; from *Motin*, a Mutiny.

*Amover*, to take away, to remove; Latin *Amovere*.

\* *Amovable*, adj. moveable, or that can be moved.

*Amoxamado*, shrivell'd, shrunk up.

## A M P

\* *Ampa*, vid. *Hampa*.

\* *Ampara*, f. m. Sequestration.

*Amparado*, da, p. p. protected, defended.

*Amparador*, f. m. a Protector, a Defender.

\* *Amparamiento*, f. m. the Act of protecting.

\* *Amparánza*, f. f. vid. *Amparo*.

*Ampurar*, v. a. to protect, defend, or support.

\* *Ampararse*, v. r. to be protected, to defend one's self.

*Amparo*, f. m. Protection, Defence, Support.

*Amphibio*, amphibious, a Creature that lives either on the Land, or in the Water. Greek.

*Amphibologia*, f. f. a doubtful Sentence that carries a double Meaning. Greek.

\* *Amphibológico*, ca, adj. ambiguously, doubtfully.

\* *Amphibena*, f. f. a Serpent which seems to have a Head at both Ends, and goes both Ways.

\* *Amphiscios*, f. m. the Amphiscii, so called from their casting two Shadows, the Inhabitants of the torrid Zone.

*Amphiteatro*, f. m. an Amphitheatre; a round Theatre for the People to sit about and see Sports. Latin.

*Amphora*, properly a Roman Measure, but sometimes us'd by the Spaniards, especially Poets for any great Pitcher. Latin.

\* *Amplamente*, adv. amply, largely.

\* *Amplexo*, f. m. an Embrace.

\* *Ampliamente*, adv. fully, largely.

\* *Ampliar*, v. a. to enlarge, to make wide.

\* *Amplificación*, an Enlargement.

\* *Amplificado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Amplificar*, v. a. to enlarge, make wide, or ample.

\* *Amplio*, a, adj. vid. *Amplio*.

\* *Amplissimo*, ma, superl. of *Amplio*, or *Amplio*.

\* *Amplitud*, f. f. Largeness, Amplitude.

*Amplio*, adj. ample, large, wide. Lat.

*Amplus*.

\* *Ampo*, f. m. Whiteness; vid. *Quix*.

\* *Ampo de nieve*, a Flake of Snow.

*Ampolla*, a Blister in the Flesh, a Bubble in the Water, a Glass Viol, or Bottle with a round Belly. Latin *Ampulla*.

\* *Ampollado*, da, p. p. of

*Ampollarse*, v. r. is for the Skin to rise in Blisters.

*Ampolloso*, adj. full of Blisters.

\* *Ampricia*, f. f. a Briet that Lawyers use to plead by.

*Ampurdan*, the Territory or District of the City *Ampurias* in Catalonia.

*Ampurias*, or *Ampurias*, vid. *Empurias*.

\* *Amputar*, v. a. to cut off.

## A M U

\* *Amuchado*, da, adj. boyish, boy like.

\* *Amuchipado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Amuchiparse*, v. r. to be increased, augmented.

*Amuelo*, vid. *Amalar*.

*Amuelro*, vid. *Amostrár*.

\* *Amusar*, to attack any Thing in a roaring, bellowing Manner.

\* *Amugerado*, da, adj. imitating a Woman in Words or Actions.

\* *Amugerigar*, adv. the Manner that Women ride on Horseback; vid. *Don Quixote*.

\* *Amugronar*, v. a. vid. *Amorgonar*.

*Amular*, v. a. to mumble, as old Women do their Meat.

*Amulatado*, like a *Mulatto*, that is, tawny, like one that is born of a Black and a White.

\* *Amuleto*, f. m. an Amulet, a Ball like a Po.



a Pomander, good against Infection, or bewitching.

*Amura*, the Main-Tack, which is a great Rope in a Ship seiz'd into the Clew of the Sail, to carry forward the Clew of the Sail, and make it stand close by a Wind; it is also taken for that Part of the Ship which is the Midway from the broadest Part to the Head.

*Amuradas*, f. f. the high Sides within the Ships.

\* *Amurur*, v. a. to carry the Extremities of the Sails towards the Prow.

\* *Amuras*, f. f. the Ropes which tye the Sails.

*Amurate*, *Amurat*, a proper Name in use among the Turks, signifying in the Egyptian Tongue, a Commander.

\* *Amurca*, f. f. the Lees, or Dregs of Oil.

\* *Amusco*, *ca*, adj. ash-coloured.

*Amusgar*, v. a. to make an unlucky Motion, as vicious Beast, especially Mules do with their Nose and Ears, when they are bent upon Mischief; also to stretch out the Snout to bite; from the Italian *Muso*, a Snout.

## A M Y

*Amydon*, vid. *Almidon*.

## A N A

*Ana*, f. f. a Measure used in Spain, being about three Quarters of an English Yard; it is also sometimes taken for a Fathom.

*Anabatistas*, f. m. Anabaptists, the Sectaries so call'd.

*Anacala*, so they call the Baker's Maid in the City Toledo, who fetches the Bread from private Houses to the Bake-house, and carries it home again baked. *Arabick*.

*Anacales*, the Boards which the Bread is set on before it goes into the Oven, and after it is drawn. *Arabick*. Thence, also

*Anacalo*, a Man that carries Bread from the Bake-house.

\* *Anacardina*, f. f. the Confection made with the Fruit call'd *Anacardo*, which renders the Memory easy.

*Anacardo*, f. m. a Sort of Fruit very common in India, and like a Bean; on the Tree, or fresh gather'd, it is of a brightish green, but when dry, of a shining black; within it is a white Substance, like an Almond, and between the white Nut and the black Shell there is a very corroding Oil. It is reckon'd venomous, yet when put into a Sort of Pickle, like that of the Olives, it is sold in the Markets and eaten. One of them held on the Point of a Knife over a Candle, as it burns makes a wonderful cracking, and casts forth such Abundance of Sparks, that they look like Rays, insomuch that they impose upon ignorant People, and make them believe they see Spirits in them, and learn of them what they desire to know; this Cheat is used by their Fortune-tellers, who returning ambiguous Answers to all Questions, still preserve their Reputation. *Christ. Acost. Nat. Hist. E. Ind.*

\* *Anacensis*, f. f. a Figure used in Rhetorick signifying a Repetition of any Thing.

*Anacephaleosis*, f. f. a Recapitulation.

\* *Anachoretico*, *ca*, diminut. of *Anachorita*.

*Anachorita*, f. m. an Anchorite or Hermit, who leads a solitary Life. *Greek*.

\* *Anachronismo*, a bad Calculation in Chronology.

*Anacuyes*, a small Nation of Indians in Brazil, in South-America.

*Anade*, a Duck or Drake; from the Latin *Anas*.

*Anadeur*, v. n. to waddle like a Duck.

*Anadina*, or *Anadino*, a Ducklin, a small Duck.

\* *Anadiplasis*, a Figure in Rhetorick

when the last Word of a Verse is repeated at the Beginning of the next.

\* *Anado*, *as passâr un rio*; *Anado*, to swim over a River.

*Anadon*, a little Duck.

*Anafalla*, a Sort of Cotton Cloth.

\* *Anafayu*, f. f. vid. *Anafalla*.

\* *Anagalide*, f. f. the Herb Calves-foot.

\* *Anaglyphos*, f. m. Vessels or Plate chased, imbossed or wrought with the Hammer, not engraved.

*Anagoge*, or *Anagogia*, f. f. the subtle or lofty Interpretation of Scripture, or other mysterious Book.

\* *Anagogicamente*, adv. mysteriously, mystically.

*Anagogico*, adj. sublime, subtle, lofty.

\* *Anagramma*, f. m. an Anagram.

\* *Anagyris*, Bean-trefoil, a Herb fair to look at, but of an ill Scent.

\* *Analemma*, f. m. a Term in Dialling; a Way to find out the Course of the Sun, and the Increase of the Shadow.

*Anales*, Annals. *Latin*.

\* *Analytico*, *ca*, belonging to a restorative Medicine used in a Consumption.

\* *Analista*, vid. *Annalista*.

\* *Analogia*, f. f. Analogy, Proportion, like Reason.

\* *Analogicamente*, proportionably, in like Reason.

\* *Analogico*, *ca*, adj. proportionable.

\* *Analego*, f. m. any Thing in Proportion to another.

\* *Analysis*, f. f. a Resolution or unfolding a Discourse.

\* *Analytica*, f. f. the Art of resolving, or unfolding a Discourse.

*Ananas*, this Fruit was first carry'd into India from Brazil, and has throve well; it is as big as a small Lemon, very yellow and odoriferous. When ripe it is very delicious to the Taste and Juicy; only one grows upon a Stalk, which is as tall as an Artichoke, with many small ones about it; which, when they gather the great one, they plant, and each of them produces a Plant growing up in a Year. This Fruit is hot and moist, and is eaten dipp'd in Wine. There is another Sort which they call *Ananas Bravo*, or wild *Ananas*, which grow as high as a Horse-man's Spear, smooth, strait, round, and as thick as an Orange Tree, the Leaves prickly and a great Knot of them at the Foot of it, the Roots of it are entangled under Ground, and sprout up again, one Tree producing another, so that they make Hedges; on the Boughs grows a Fruit call'd the wild

*Ananas*, because like the other; it is as big as a Melon, of a pleasant red, all divided like the Cyprus-Apple, but at a Distance like the Pine Apple, it is not very pleasant to the Taste, and therefore eaten by few. There comes a Moisture from the Trees and Root which is of good Use in Physick. *Christ. Acost. Nat. Hist. E. Ind.*

*Anapelo*, f. m. Wolf-bane, a poisonous Herb.

\* *Anapestico*, belonging to a Foot or Measure in Verse, having the two first Syllables short, and the last long.

\* *Anapista*, f. m. a Foot or Measure in a Verse, having the two first Syllables short, the next long.

\* *Anaphora*, f. f. a Figure, when in the Beginning of every Verse or Member of a Sentence, the same Word is repeated.

\* *Anaphorico*, *ca*, belonging to Anaphora.

*Anapuya*, a Territory in the Province of Venezuela, in South-America.

*Anaqueil*, f. m. a Sort of Cupboard or Hollow in a Wall, to set Glasses or other Things; also a Shelf. *Arabick*.

*Anaquito*, a District in the Province of Quito in the Kingdom of Peru.

\* *Anarchia*, f. f. Anarchy, or Confusion.

\* *Anarchico*, *ca*, adj. belonging to Anarchy or Confusion.

*Anas*, the River Guadiana in Spain, formerly so call'd. Bochart in his *Geographia Sacra*, says, the Name of *Anas* is Arabick, from *Hanafa* to vanish and appear again; because this River sinks under Ground, and having run so for several Miles rises again; yet he supposes the Name to be given it by the Phœnicians, who borrow'd it from the Arabick, for it is much ancients than the Conquest of the Moors; see more of this River, verb. *Guadiana*.

*Anascote*, f. m. a Sort of Flanders Stuff, which our Merchants call Hounscot, or rather Sayes; vid. *Quix*.

*Anastasio*, *Anastasis*, the proper Name of a Man. Greek *ἀνάστασις*, signifying Resurrection.

\* *Anastomosis*, f. f. the Orifices of the Veins and Arteries where they meet, also the burling of those Orifices, and the Blood which comes by breaking a Vein.

\* *Anastomótico*, *ca*, adj. belonging to *Anastomosis*.

\* *Anastrophe*, f. f. an Inversion or setting that Word foremost which should follow.

*Anata*, a Year's Revenue of a Benefice, paid to the Pope by the Person promoted to it.

\* *Anathema*, f. m. an Anathema, a Curse, or Excommunication.

*Anathematizado*, *da*, p. p. anathematiz'd, accursed.

*Anathematizamiento*, f. m. an Anathematization, or Cursing.

*Anathematizar*, v. a. to anathematize, or curse. *Greek*.

*Anatista*, f. m. an Officer that receives a Year's Revenue of Benefices for the Pope.

\* *Anatocismo*, f. m. Usury upon Usury.

*Anatolia*, the lesser Asia, being that Part of Asia which stretches itself out into the Mediterranean towards Greece, bounded by the North by the Euxine, or Black-Sea, on the East parted from Syria and Armenia, by the River Euphrates, on the South and West it has the Mediterranean.

*Anatomia*, f. f. an Anatomy. *Greek*.

\* *Anatomicamente*, adv. anatomically.

*Anatómico*, *ca*, adj. belonging to Anatomy.

*Anatomista*, f. m. an Anatomist, he that makes an Anatomy.

\* *Anatomizar*, v. a. to anatomize.

*Anavaxaca*, a Town in the Province of Honduras, in North-America.

## A N C

*Anca*, f. f. the Hip or Buttock of a Horse.

*Cavalgar en las Ancas*, to ride on the Rump, or to ride behind another.

*Cavalle que no sufre Ancas*, a Horse that will not carry double.

*Racion que no sufre Ancas*, an Allowance that will not admit of a supernumerary Guest.

*Anca de navio*, the Quarter of a Ship.

*Anarotes*, the Gum of a Tree in Persia, also a viscous Matter growing sometimes about a Man's Testicles.

*Ancha*, f. f. in Cant signifies a Town or City.

*Anchamente*, adv. widely, largely, loosely.

\* *Anchuria*, f. f. vid. *Anchura*.

\* *Anchura*, vid. *Anchura*.

\* *Anchicorto*, *ta*, adj. short and wide.

\* *Anchisimo*, *ma*, superl. of

*Ancho*, *a*, adj. Broad.

\* *Anchor*, f. m. vid. *Anchura*.

\* *Anchura*, f. f. vid. *Ancora*.

*Anchova*, f. f. an Anchovy.

*Anchoveta*, a little Anchovy.

*Anchura*, f. f. Breuth.

Phrase, *Vivir d'anchor a sus anchuras*, to live in a licentious Manner.



## A N D

\* *Anchúrofo*, *fa*, adj. very wide or broad; metaph. spoken of a Person who leads an extravagant, unlimited Life, as if he was wide from the Intent and Design of Living.

\* *Anchúfa*, *f. f.* a Kind of Bugles, Alchanet or Orchanet.

\* *Ancianamente*, adv. anciently.

*Ancianià*, *f. f.* Ancientness.

*Anciano*, adj. ancient.

*Ancianidad*, *f. f.* old Age.

\* *Ancianissimo*, *a*, adj. superl. very ancient, old, antique.

\* *Ancila*, *f. f.* a Bond-woman, a Servant Maid.

*Ancha*, *f. f.* an Anchor.

*Anchada*, *da*, *p. p.* anchor'd.

*Anclaje*, *f. m.* Anchorage.

*Anclar*, *v. a.* to cast Anchor.

*Anclas*, in Cant. signifies the Hands.

\* *Ancon*, an Harbour for Ships.

*Ancora*, an Anchor. *Latin.*

*Ancorado*, *da*, *p. p.* anchor'd.

*Ancorar*, *v. a.* to anchor.

\* *Ancoraje*, *f. m.* the Tribute that Ships pay for anchoring.

\* *Ancoia*, *f. f.* a pale Colour.

*Anuelo*, *vid.* Anzuelo.

*Anieza*, a Sort of Buglon.

## A N D

\* *Andabatas*, *f. m.* Gladiators, who blindfolded themselves before they engag'd.

*Andabáyla*, a Province in the Kingdom of Peru, in South-America.

*Andaca*, come hither. Two Words *Anda And.*

*Andada*, *f. f.* a Wandring.

\* *Andadera*, *f. f.* a Woman among the Nuns to go of Errands.

\* *Andadero*, *f. m.* the Man who goes on Errands.

*Andado*, *a*, gone, walk'd over; also a Son-in-law, the Son of a Man's Wife, or a Woman's Husband in former Wedlock; also a Daughter-in-law.

\* *Andado*, the common Path, or Highway.

*Andador*, *f. m.* a Walker; also a Beadle or such Officer that goes about to warn People.

*Andarotes*, *f. m.* Leading strings, to teach Children to walk.

\* *Andarotissimo*, *ma*, superl. of *Andador*.

*Andadura*, *f. f.* Going, Walking; Gait, or Way of going.

*Cavalle de Andura*, a pacing Horse.

*Andatun*, a Province, or District in the Kingdom of Chili, in South America.

*Andaluz*, a Native of the Province of Andalusia.

Prov. *Al Andaluz hazelle la Cruz*, *y al Gineo tres*, make one Cross to an Andalusian, and three to a Genoese; a Saying of the Castilians, who have no good Opinion of the Andalusians, and much worse of the Genoese, and therefore direct to make the Sign of the Cross, as if they saw the Devil.

*Andalusia*, a large Province in the South of Spain, bounded on the North by *Extremadura* and *New-Castile*, on the South and East by the *Mediterranean*, and on the West by the Ocean. Thus, taking it in the largest Acceptation which includes the Kingdom of *Granada*; it took this Name from the *Pandali*, who inhabited it, only leaving out the *P*. By the Romans it was call'd *Betica*, and *Turdania*; also a Province in South-America between *Venezuela*, and *Guiana*, the chief City of it is *New-Cordova*.

Prov. *Quien fuere al Andalusia unde la noche y duerma el dia*, let him that goes to Andalusia travel by Night, and sleep by Day; because of the great Heat.

*Andamio*, *f. m.* a Scaffold; *vid.* Quix.

\* *Andamio*, *f. m.* a Sort of Shoes the

## A N D

Soles of which are made with Cork.

*Andana*, *Navio de Andana*, a Ship well stow'd, and fit for Sailing.

\* *Andana*, *f. f.* any Things put in good Order, as a fine Row of Houses or Windows, or Teer of Guns.

*Andança*, *f. f.* going.

*Andancia*, a Walking Place.

*Andante*, used in Romances, as *Cavallero Andante*, a Knight Errant.

\* *Andar*, *f. m.* the Action of Walking.

*Andar*, *v. a.* *præf. yo Ando*, *præf. Andè*,

or *Anduve*; *fut. Andare*, to go, to walk.

*Andar en çancos*, to walk upon Stilts.

*Andar en çarnes*, to go naked.

*Andar en cueros*, *Idem.*

*Andar en cueros*, to go without a Cloak.

*Andar del cuerpo*, to go to stool.

*Andar a la mano*, to be ready at hand.

*Andar a gatas*, to creep on all four.

*Andar a Orça*, to sail with a Side Wind.

*Andar a seño*, to go fideling.

*Andarse a las anchuras*, to lead a loose Life.

*A mas Andar*, to go full Speed.

Prov. *Si esta, tras que ando máto, tres me fultan para quatro*, if I kill this I am in pursuit of, I shall want but three out of four. This they say when a Man is long busy and has done nothing, as is imply'd by the Words of the Proverb.

*Andaraya*, a Sort of Game like Draughts.

*Andar*, *Andar*, go on, go forwards.

*Andariega*, *f. f.* a gadding Gossip.

Prov. *La mula buena, Como la viuda, gorda y Andariega*, a good Mule should be like a Widow, fat, and a great Walker; that is, because the Woman being at her Liberty and living well, goes about Business expeditiously.

*Andariego*, *f. m.* a Man that always is Gadding.

*Andarilla*, *f. f.* a little Sedan, or Chair to be carry'd in.

\* *Andarin*, *f. m.* a Running Footman.

*Andas*, *f. f.* a Bier to carry the Dead, or to carry Images in Procession, or the like.

*Ande*, let it go, or let him go.

*Anden mis blancas tocas*, let my white Head-cloaths come on again; that is, off with the Mourning.

*Ande la loça*, let it rub, let the World rub, let us be merry.

*Anden*, *f. m.* a Walk, or a Gallery, or any Place to walk in.

\* *Andero*, *f. m.* the Poles which Chairmen carry their Chairs with.

*Andes*, *los Andes*, a vall Ridge of woody Mountains in America, which form a particular Province in the Kingdom of Peru, and are in Sight of another great Ridge, which they call *la Sierra*. They both run near a thousand Leagues; and on the *Andes* it rains the most Part of the Year. *F. Joy. Acost. Nat. Hist. W. Ind.*

*Andilla*, a Saddle, with a Frame standing up about it, for Women to ride on and be kept from falling, or to ease themselves against; also a little Bier, or such like Carriage.

*Andilla*, is also a Town of about 150 Houses, under one Parish, not far from *Xelva*, and upon the River *Murviédra* in the Kingdom of *Valencia*.

*Andira*, *vid.* *Angeln*.

*Andito*, a Passage, or Walk; from *Andar*, to go.

\* *Andolina* ò *Andorina*, *f. f.* a Swallow.

*Andora*, *f. f.* an ordinary, gossiping Woman.

*Andore*, a fruitful Valley among the *Pyrenean Mountains* in *Catalonia*.

*Andorina*, *obl. vid.* *Golondrina*.

\* *Andorero*, *ra*, adj. wandring, rambling.

*Andrão*, *f. m.* a Rag, a Clout.

*Androjo*, *f. m.* a Ragman.

## A N F

\* *Andrajofamente*, adv. nakedly, raggedly.

*Andrajófo*, ragged, tatter'd.

*Andranis*, a Town of about 100 Houses, a League from *Villa Real*, in Portugal.

*Andrés*, *Andrew*, the proper Name of a Man.

\* *Androméda*, *f. f.* one of the twenty two Constellations.

\* *Andromina*, *f. f.* a Banter or Jest, commonly spoke to Persons who make trivial Excuses, and endeavour to impose on others telling them it is an *Andromina*.

*Androna*, *vid.* *Endrina*.

*Androgéno*, an Hermaphrodite; from the Greek *Androgénos*, half Man, and Woman.

*Andromacha*, the Wife of *Hector* the famous Trojan.

\* *Andrófaces*, *f. f.* the white Herb that grows in Syria, by the Sea Side, of great Virtue for Cures.

*Anduáres*, *vid.* *Aduáres*.

\* *Andulários*, *f. m.* ragged Cloaths.

\* *Andulencia*, *f. f.* a Walking, Rambling.

*Andurriales*, *f. m.* common and much frequented Ways and Passages; *vid.* *Quix.*

*Anduve*, *Anduvíffe*, *Anduviera*, *vid.* *Andar*.

*Andúvar*, a City in *Andalusia*, on the Banks of the River *Guadalquivir*, in a rich and pleasant Plain, has a strong Castle, stately Buildings, and about 3000 Families, besides Nobility and Gentry, five Parish Churches, six Monasteries of religious Men, three of Nuns, and two Hospitals; anciently it was call'd *Illiturgis*, and *Forum Julium*; the present Name is *Moorish*.

## A N E

*Aneaje*, *f. m.* measuring by Ells, or a Duty upon every Ell of Cloth; in Arithmetick, the Rule for reducing the Ells of one Country to the Measure of another.

\* *Aneur*, *v. a.* to measure by Dutch Ells.

\* *Aneblado*, *da*, *p. p.* of the Verb

\* *Aneblar*, *v. a.* to cover or overwhelm with Darknes.

\* *Anecióse*, *v. r.* to make one's self foolish, or ignorant.

*Anegada*, one of the *Caribbee Islands* in America, seven Leagues long.

*Anegadizo*, *a*, adj. that is subject to be drowned, flooded, or overflowed.

*Anegado*, *da*, *p. p.* drowned, flooded, or overflowed.

*Anegadura*, *f. f.* or *Anegamiento*, *f. m.* a Drowning, Flooding, or Overflowing.

*Anegar*, *v. a.* *præf. yo Anego*, *præf. Anegué*, to drown, flood, or overflow. *Arabic.*

\* *Anegarse*, *v. r.* to be drowned, to be overflowed.

*Anego*, *Anegué*, *vid.* *Anegar*.

*Anejo*, *vid.* *Anexo*, and *Anjo*.

*Anelar*, *vid.* *Anelar*.

*Anilco*, *vid.* *Aniho*, a District, or Territory in the Province of *Florida*, in North America.

*Anemome*, *f. f.* the Wind-flower, so call'd because it opens and shuts with the Wind. The Name is Greek, signifying the same.

*Anexado*, *da*, *p. p.* annex'd

*Anexar*, *v. a.* to annex. *Lat. Annectere*

*Anexo*, *a*, adj. annexed.

## A N F

\* *Anfón*, *f. m.* *Laudanum*, given to make Persons sleep.

*Anfiteatro*, *f. m.* an Amphitheatre, a Place with Seats round to see Sports. *Greek* *Αμφι*, about, and *Θέατρον*, to see, or spy.

\* *Anfracto*, *f. m.* broken, rugged Passages.

*Anga*



# A N G

## A N G

*Angarillas*, f. f. a Hand-Barrow; also the Frames which Men have on their Breasts to carry great Pitchers, or Jars of Water on; also any Hurdle to draw Goods on.

\* *Angáro*, f. m. a Signal.

*Ángel*, f. m. an Angel; Latin *Angelus*.

*Ángela*, the Name of a Woman used in Spain.

*Ángeles*, vid. *Puëbla de los Angeles*.

*Ángelico*, f. m. a little Angel.

*Ángelico*, a, adj. angelical.

*Ángelica*, the Plant Angelica; also the Name of a Woman.

*Ángelical*, adj. angelical.

\* *Ángelicamente*, adv. Angel-like.

*Ángelim*, f. m. a Tree in Brazil, bearing a Nut of the Shape and Bigness of an Egg, the Powder of it, taken in a small Quantity, expells Worms in the Belly. *Ray's Hist. Plant.* p. 1687. verb. *Andira*.

\* *Ángelo*, f. m. an Angel.

\* *Ángelote*, f. m. augment. of *Ángelo*.

*Ángeluna*, the proper Name of a Woman in Spain.

\* *Ángena*, f. f. a Disease of the Throat call'd the Squinancy, Squincy, or Quincy, an Inflammation of the Jaws stopping the Breath.

*Ángico*, f. m. Canvas.

*Ángel*, f. f. a Valley in the Kingdom of Chili in South-America, where the Spaniards have built a City call'd by the same Name.

*Ángostado*, da, p. p. made narrow, or freight.

*Ángostár*, v. a. to make narrow, or freight.

\* *Ángostarse*, v. r. to be made narrow, or freight.

*Ángosto*, a, adj. narrow, or freight. Lat. *Angustus*.

*Ángostura*, f. f. Narrowness, Straightness.

\* *Ángra*, f. f. a Bay, or Harbour.

*Ánguila*, an Eel.

*Ánguila*, f. f. one of the *Caribbee* Islands in America, planted by the *English*, it lyes in 18 Degrees 21 Minutes of North Latitude; about ten Leagues in Length, and three in Breadth. *Eng. Geog. Dict.*

*Ánguilaza*, f. m. a Lash with a Whip, because it winds about like an Eel; vid. *Covarr.*

*Ángular*, adj. angular, that has many Corners, or that belongs to the Corner.

\* *Ángularmente*, adv. in a Corner, in an Angle.

\* *Ánguléma*, f. f. Canvas, call'd so from a City of the same Name in France.

\* *Hacer Ángulimas*, to be very ceremonious, as the *French* are, is call'd so from the City *Ángulima*; spoken by the *Spaniards*, when they see a Person too ceremonious, they say *No Haga Ángulimas*, don't be impertinent, don't be *Frenchman-like*.

*Ángulo*, f. m. an Angle, or Geometrical Term, being the meeting of two Lines and touching one another in the same Plane, yet not lying in the same straight Line, but so that if prolonged they would cut one another, and so form another Angle upon the back of the first.

*Ángulo recto*, a right Angle, is form'd by a Line falling perpendicular upon another, and the Measure of this Angle is always 90 Degrees.

*Ángulo agudo*, an acute Angle, which is sharp, and less open than a right Angle in measure under 90 Degrees.

*Ángulo obtuso*, an obtuse Angle, which is blunt, and more open than the right Angle, in Measure above 90 Degrees.

*Ángulo resaltado*, an Angle saillant, which thrusts out its Point from the Works in Fortification.

*Ángurria*, f. f. a Water-Melon. A Word not in use.

*Ángurria*, f. f. the Strangury, Difficulty in making Water.

*Ángustia*, f. f. Anguish, Pain, Trouble. Latin.

*Ángustiadamente*, adv. anxiously, painfully.

*Ángustiado*, da, p. p. in Anguish, in Pain, or Trouble.

*Ángustiar*, v. a. to trouble, vex, or afflict.

\* *Ángustiosísimo*, ma, superl. of *Ángustia*.

\* *Ángustioso*, sa, adj. afflicted, troubled, painful.

## A N H

\* *Anhelante*, p. a. of *Anhelar*.

*Anhelar*, v. n. to breath with Difficulty; also to be eager after any Thing, to covet a Thing earnestly. Latin *Anhelare*.

*Anhelito*, f. m. the Breath. Latin.

\* *Anbêlo*, f. m. Desire, Ambition.

*Anbórca*, the Herb Briony.

## A N I

*Anichilado*, vid. *Aniquilado*.

*Anichilar*, vid. *Aniquilar*.

*Anidado*, da, p. p. nested, lodged, or settled.

*Anidamiento*, f. m. nesting, lodging.

*Anidar*, v. n. to nest, to lodge, to settle; from *Nido*, a Nest.

\* *Anieblarse*, v. r. to hurt one's self with the Fog.

*Anillo*, f. m. a Ring. Latin *Annulus*.

*Anima*, f. f. the Soul. Latin.

\* *Animable*, adj. capable of receiving a Soul.

\* *Animación*, f. f. the Infusion of the Soul into the Body.

*Animado*, da, p. p. that has receiv'd Life, or Soul.

\* *Animador*, f. m. who gives the Soul, or Spirit.

\* *Animadversión*, f. f. Animadversion, or taking Notice, or observing.

*Animal*, f. m. an Animal, any living Creature; commonly taken for a Beast, or for a brutish Man.

\* *Animal*, adj. belonging to Sensation.

*Animalazo*, a great Beast.

*Animalito*, f. m. a little Animal, or Creature.

*Animales cõidos*, Insects.

\* *Animalia*, f. f. an Animal.

*Animalito*, a little Animal.

\* *Animalon*, *Animalote*, augment. of *Animal*.

\* *Animante*, f. m. one who lives, or gives Life.

*Animar*, v. a. to encourage, or give Life.

*Anime*, f. f. the sweet Gum, call'd Gum Anime; it is rather a Rozin of a large Tree, white and drawing towards the Colour of Frankincense, and brought over in small Pieces like it, but somewhat larger, of a very fragrant Scent, and laid on the Coals soon burns; it is brought both from the *East*, and *West-Indies*. *Mornerdes*, p. 3. It is good against Head-aches, proceeding from any cold Cause, burning it, and airing Head-cloaths with it.

\* *Animero*, f. m. the Person who begs or collects the Alms to relieve Souls from Purgatory.

*Animo*, f. m. the Mind; also Courage. Latin *Animus*.

\* *Animosissimamente*, adv. very courageous; very bold; superl.

*Animoso*, courageous, bold.

\* *Animoso*, sa, adj. stout, valiant, bold, daring, courageous.

*Animosidad*, f. f. Courage, Boldness.

*Animosamente*, adv. courageously, boldly.

*Aniñadamente*, adv. childishly.

*Aniñado*, da, p. p. childish; from *Niño*, a Child.

# A N O

## A N N

\* *Aniñarse*, v. r. to be childish.

\* *Aniquilación*, f. f. Annihilation; entire Dissolution of any Thing.

*Aniquilado*, da, p. p. annihilated, reduc'd to nothing.

*Aniquilar*, v. a. to annihilate, to reduce to nothing. Latin *Annihilare*.

\* *Aniquilarse*, v. r. to be annihilated; to be entirely dissolved, or reduc'd to nothing.

*Anís*, f. m. Anniseed.

\* *Anisillo*, f. m. diminut. of *Anís*.

*Aniversario*, an Anniversary. Latin.

## A N N

\* *Annal*, vid. *Annuál*.

\* *Annáles*, f. m. Annals, Histories of any Thing.

\* *Annalista*, f. m. one who composes Annals.

\* *Annata*, f. f. the annual Product or Revenue of an ecclesiastical Benefice.

\* *Annexar*, v. a. to join, to knit together.

\* *Annexidad*, a Conjunction, a Knitting together.

\* *Annexión*, f. f. an Union, or Conjunction.

\* *Annexo*, xa, adj. joined, or knit together.

\* *Anexo*, f. m. a small Living that is annex'd to a great one.

\* *Anniaga*, f. f. a yearly Payment to Gardiners in *Murcia*.

\* *Aniversario*, vid. *Aniversario*.

\* *Anno*, f. m. vid. *Año*.

\* *Annójo*, vid. *Añojo*.

\* *Annominación*, f. f. an Allusion to the Name of any Thing.

\* *Annotación*, f. f. Annotation.

\* *Annotador*, f. m. one who makes Annotations.

\* *Annotado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Annotar*, v. a. to remark, observe.

\* *Annuál*, adj. belonging to an Year.

\* *Annualmente*, adv. annually.

## A N O

*Anóche*, adv. last Night.

*Anochece*, to grow Night; from *Noche*, Night.

*Anochece*, y no *Amaneció*, he was here at Night and gone in the Morning; meaning a Tradesman that breaks, or other Person that steals away privately.

*Anochece no Anochece*, the Dusk of the Evening, the Night-fall.

\* *Anochecese*, v. r. to become dark.

*Anochecido*, da, p. p. grown Night.

*Anomálo*, adj. irregular. Greek.

*Anomios*, Hereticks in the Time of the Emperor *Constantine*, who among other Errors affirm'd, they could comprehend the Divine Nature, and that the Son was not equal to the Father.

*Anóna*, f. f. *ò Guanavána*, a Sort of Fruit that grows in the Continent of *America*, as big as a very large Pear, tapering, and when open'd all the Inside is soft as Butter, white, sweet, and very pleasant, reckon'd by some one of the best Sorts of Fruit in the *West-Indies*; there are in it Abundance of black Seeds; the best of them are in *New-Spain*. *F. Jaf. Acost. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. cap. 25. cap. 258.*

\* *Anonadación*, f. f. Contempt of one's self.

\* *Anonadar*, v. r. to diminish, decrease, lessen.

\* *Anonadado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Anonadarse*, v. r. to be diminished, lessened, decreased.

\* *Anónimo*, ma, adj. anonymous, without a Name. Greek.

*Anóna*, the Herb Sweet Briony.

*Anoría*, f. f. a Wheel at a Well with Buckets to draw up Water. Arabic.

*Anatomía*, vid. *Anatomía*.

*Anquilla*,



## A N Q

*Anquilla*, f. f. a little Hip, or Buttock; the diminut. of *Anca*.

## A N S

*Ansar*, f. m. a Goose. Latin *Anser*.  
*Ansereria*, f. f. or *Anseria*, a Place where Geese are kept.  
*Ansarillo*, f. m. a Goslin.  
*Ansarino*, Idem.  
*Ansarón*, f. m. a Goose.  
 Prov. *Es como el Ansar de Cantimpalo, que salió al Lobo al camino*, he is like *Cantimpalo's* Goose, that went out to meet the Wolf; said of such as voluntarily run into Places of Danger, or where they may be ill used. The Reason of the Proverb I do not find.  
*Ansi*, or *Ansiná*, adv. so.  
*Ansia*, f. f. Anguish, Pain, Grief, Anxiety.  
*Cantar en el Ansiá*, to confess a Crime in Tortures and Agonies; vid. *Quix*.  
*Ansiado*, da, p. p. of the Verb  
*Ansiar*, v. a. to obtain any Thing with great Desire.  
*Ansiado*, da, adj. covetous, greedy, niggard, avaricious.  
*Ansiná*, vid. *Affi*.  
*Ansiamente*, adv. anxiously, painfully, grievously.  
*Ansiósa*, a, adj. full of Anguish, Anxiety, Pain or Grief.

## A N T

*Anta*, a Sort of Buffalo.  
*Anta*, among Architects is the same as a Pillar, or a half Column against a Wall.  
*Quéro de Anta*, a Buff skin; vid. *Quix*.  
*Antaño*, the last Year.  
 Prov. *En los nidos de Antaño no hay paxaros agano*, in last Years Nest there are no Birds this Year; used to denote that a Person is used coolly, or with Indifference, when he was before caref'd, as Birds neglect those Nests they once were fond of.  
*Antañona*, f. f. an old Woman.  
*Antares*, a great Star near the Sign Scorpion.  
*Antártico*, Antartick, or South, as the Antartick Pole. *Greek*, and signifies opposite to the Arctic, or North.  
*Ante*, Buff, the right is made of Buffalo's Hide; so call'd because plac'd before the Breast to defend it.  
*Ante*, prep. before, in the Presence of, as *ante Escriuano*, before a Notary.  
*Ante o Antes*, adv. rather, before that.  
*Ante*, is also Fruit, or any other Thing eaten before Dinner.  
*Anteado*, da, adj. a yellow Colour.  
*Anteante noche*, adv. four Nights before.  
*Ante-ayer*, adv. the Day before Yesterday.  
*Ante cámara*, f. f. an Antichamber.  
*Antecedente*, adj. antecedent, going before.  
*Antecedente*, f. m. the Antecedent, Preposition.  
*Antecedentemente*, adv. before, antecedent to.  
*Antecedido*, da, p. p. of the Verb  
*Anteceder*, v. a. to precede, to go before. Latin.  
*Antecesor*, f. m. an Antecessor. Latin.  
*Antechinno*, Plate chated.  
*Antechristo*, f. m. Antechrist.  
*Antecogido*, da, p. p. of  
*Antecoger el ganado*, v. a. to drive Cattle before one; vid. *Quix*.  
*Antedatá*, f. f. antedating any Thing.  
*Antefijar*, v. a. to place before.  
*Anteiglesia*, f. f. the Church Porch.  
*Antelacion*, f. f. the Act of preferring

one before another. Latin.

*Antemano*, f. m. before-hand. Latin.  
*Antemeridiano*, before Noon.  
*Antemulas*, the Grooms of the Mules.  
*Antemural*, a Counterscarp, an Out-work.  
*Antemuro*, f. m. a Defence before a Wall, the *Fausse Braye* in Fortification.  
*Antena*, f. f. vid. *Entena*.  
*Antena de Caracol*, the upright Post in the middle of a winding Stair-case.  
*Antenado*, or *Antenada*, a Son, or Daughter-in-law, that is, the Son or Daughter of a Man's Wife, or of a Woman's Husband, by another.  
*Antenóche*, adv. the Night before last.  
*Ante omnia*, before all Things; it is plain Latin, but become a Spanish Phrase in common Use.  
*Anteojos*, f. m. Spectacles.  
*Antepassados*, f. m. gone before; an Ancestor, or Predecessor.  
*Antepicho*, f. m. any Thing to lean one's Breast against, to look over; a Parapet of a Wall, or the Rail of a Balcony, or the like.  
*Antepensado*, da, p. p. premeditated, thought on before.  
*Antepensar*, v. a. to premeditate, to think on before.  
*Antepenultimo*, ma, adj. the last but one.  
*Antepuesto*, a, p. p. irreg. of the Verb  
*Anteponer*, pres. *Antepongo*, *Antepones*, *Antepone*. prat. *Antepuse*, *Antepusiste*, *Antepuso*. fut. *Antepondré*, *Antepondras*, *Antepondrá*, to prefer, or set before. Latin *Anteponere*.  
*Anteponerse*, v. r. to be prefer'd, to be set before.  
*Anteponga*, *Antepongo*, vid. *Anteponer*.  
*Anteportal*, the Space before the Porch of a House, or other House.  
*Antepuerta*, f. f. a Piece of Tapestry, or any other Hanging to hang before a Door.  
*Antepuse*, *Antepusiera*, *Antepusiste*, vid. *Anteponer*.  
*Antequera*, a City in the Province of *Andaluzia* in Spain, seated partly on a rising Ground, and partly on the Plain, encompass'd with an old Castle, and is inhabited by 7000 Families, besides much Gentry, in six Parishes, one of them a collegiate Church, eleven Monasteries of Men, seven of Women, one great Hospital, eleven Chapels of Ease, and three publick Schools; it was anciently call'd *Singylia*, the present Name is *Arabick*, and signifies victorious and great. There is also a City of this Name, which is the Metropolis of the Province of *Guaxaca*, in the Kingdom of *New-Spain*, in *North-America*; it is a Bishoprick and Suffragan to the Archbishop of *Mexico*.  
*Anterior*, precedent, going before.  
*Anterioridad*, f. f. Precedency, Preference.  
*Antes*, prep. and adv. before, or rather.  
*Antesala*, f. f. an Antichamber, an outward Room before the Room of State.  
*Antesallta*, a little Antichamber.  
*Anteriormente*, adv. before, preceding to.  
*Antes que*, before that.  
 Prov. *Antes que te cases miralo que Házzes*, look before you leap, that is, consider and examine well the Consequences of Things before you engage; vid. *Mala-rra*.  
*Antesitos*, f. m. or *Antecos*, f. m. those Inhabitants of the Earth that live in the same Meridian.  
*Antesiguano*, f. m. an Ensign; vid. *Covarr*.  
*Antestatura*, f. f. Trenches made with Expedition in great Necessity.  
*Antetodo*, adv. first of all, in chief.  
*Antevdimiento*, f. m. Providence, Foresight.  
*Antever*, v. u. to foresee. Latin *Antevideri*.

*Antevisto*, adj. advised, admonished.  
*Antevíspera*, f. f. the Day before the Vigil.  
*Antewisto*, a, p. p. foreseen.  
*Ante Yglesia*, the Church-yard, or Space before the Church.  
*Anthia*, f. f. a Kind of Fish, called also *Socer Piscis*.  
*Anthropologia*, the Method among Men to convey an Idea of the Attributes of God.  
*Anthropophago*, f. m. a Man-eater, a Cannibal; vid. *Quix*. v. II.  
*Antibo*, the Force or Impulse of the Water.  
*Anticipación*, f. f. Anticipation, Prevention.  
*Anticipadamente*, adv. before Time.  
*Anticipado*, da, p. p. anticipated, prevented.  
*Anticipador*, f. m. one that prevents, or anticipates.  
*Anticipar*, v. a. to anticipate, or prevent. Latin *Anticipo*.  
*Anticipante*, p. a. of the Verb  
*Anticiparse*, v. r. to be prevented, to be surprized.  
*Antico*, or *Antiquo*, ancient.  
*Anticuésos*, large Breeches formerly worn in Spain.  
*Anticolas*, vid. *Antojos*.  
*Antidotario*, a Repository of Cordials, and other medicinal Things.  
*Antidoto*, f. m. an Antidote, a Preservative against Poison. *Greek*, from *Avi* against, and *Διδωμι*, to give.  
*Antifaz*, f. m. any Thing that is worn before the Face, commonly taken for a fine transparent Piece of Silk People in Spain ride with, hanging before their Face, to keep off the Dust, and Sun.  
*Antifona*, f. f. an Antiphon. *Greek*, *Ἀντ*, and *Φωνή*, Voices one answering another.  
*Antigua*, one of the *Caribbee Islands* in *America*, 6 or 7 Leagues long, and broad, lying between *Dezada* and *Barbada*.  
*Antiguado*, da, p. p. antiquated.  
*Antiguallas*, f. f. Antiquities, Pieces of Antiquity.  
*Antiguamente*, adv. anciently.  
*Antiguamiento*, f. m. antiquating, or abolishing.  
*Antiguar*, v. n. to antique, to abolish.  
*Antiguario*, f. m. Antiquary.  
*Antigüedad*, f. f. Antiquity. Latin *Antiquitas*.  
*Antiguo*, a, adj. ancient.  
*Antiguones*, Pieces of Antiquity.  
*Antiguor*, obs. Antiquity.  
*Antiguos*, f. m. old or ancient Authors.  
*Antilogia*, a Contradiction.  
*Antillas*, the *Caribbee Islands* in *America*, being a great Number of small Islands, the Number not known, but reaching from the Coast of *Paria*, to the Island of *Puerto Rico*.  
*Antimetabole*, f. f. a Figure, when Words are repeated in the same Sentence, in a diverse Case or Person.  
*Antimoniál*, adj. belonging to Antimony.  
*Antimonio*, f. m. Antimony; from the *Arabick Alcohol*.  
*Antimonia*, f. f. a Repugnancy, or Contrariety between two Laws.  
*Antinos*, f. m. one of the 22 celestial Constellations.  
*Antiochia*, there are several Cities in *Asia* of this Name, but to speak of them does not belong to us, only of that in the *West-Indies*, or *America*, which is a small City in the Government of *Popayan* in *South-America*, at a Distance from the River *Cauca*, or of *Santa Marta*, up in the Inland, far from the Sea, and is fifteen Leagues from *Santa Fe*.  
*Antipapa*, f. m. the Antipope.  
*Antipara*, f. f. the Screen.



*Antipára*, any Covering to hang before Things to preserve them; also a Sort of Buskins worn by Harvelt Men, that the Corn may not prick their Legs; a Leather Apron.

\* *Antiparástasis*, f. f. a Figure in Rhetorick, which granting what the Adversary says, denies his Inference.

*Antipatia*, Antipathy, a natural Aversion to any Thing. Greek *Avi*, contrary, and *πάθος*, Affection.

*Antiphona*, vid. *Antifona*.

\* *Antiphonário*, f. m. the Book which hath the Antiphona.

\* *Antiphonero*, f. m. who begins the Antifona.

\* *Antipoca*, f. f. a Confession in Writing, by which a Man acknowledges himself liable to pay any Fine or Demand.

\* *Antipocár*, v. a. to acknowledge one's self liable to pay any Fine, or Demand by a Confession in Writing.

*Antipodes*, f. m. the *Antipodes*, or People that live in that Part of the World which is directly under our Feet. Greek *Avi* and *πῆς*, opposite Feet, because their Feet are directly opposite to ours.

\* *Antiquado*, out of Fashion.

*Antiquário*, f. m. vid. *Antiguário*.

*Antiquissimo*, superl. very ancient, or most ancient.

\* *Antiscios*, the Inhabitants that cast their Shadow contrary at Noon.

\* *Antispodia*, f. m. a kind of medicinal Alhes made of certain Herbs.

\* *Antistrophe*, a Figure, when in one Sentence a Word is repeated, either in the same or divers Cases.

\* *Antithesis*, f. f. a Figure in Rhetorick, when Contraries are opposed to Contraries.

*Antiyer*, adv. before yesterday.

\* *Antojadexamente*, adv. inconstantly.

*Antojado*, da, p. p. longed for, or that longs for.

*Antojadizo*, za, adj. one that longs for every Thing he sees.

*Antojar*, v. a. to long for, to fancy.

*Antujo*, f. m. a Longing, as a Woman with Child does; a Fancy.

*Antujo de larga vista*, a prospective Glass.

*Antojos*, Spectacles; from *Ante ojos*, before the Eyes.

\* *Antojuelo*, diminut. of *Antujo*.

*Antonomasia*, f. f. a Figure in Rhetorick, when another Name is used instead of that which is proper to a Man or Thing from the Greek *Avi* and *νόμας*, for the Name, or a Contrary Name.

\* *Antor*, f. m. who sells stolen Goods.

*Antorcha*, f. f. a Torch, or Flambeau.

*Antorchado*, a, adj. made like a Torch, or drop'd with a Torch; also wreath'd or twined.

\* *Antoria*, f. f. the Action of selling Goods before they are stole.

\* *Antro*, f. m. a Den, a Cave.

*Antropófago*, a Man-eater. Greek *Avi* and *φάγος*, the *b* is left out, as is usual in Spanish.

*Antropomorfitas*, a Sort of Hereticks, who believed God to be material and to have a human Body, and were therefore call'd *Antropomorphite*, from the Greek *Avi* and *μορφή*, Man, and *μορφή*, Form; the *ph* is chang'd into *f* according to Spanish Custom. The Muggletonians are such Hereticks, for they affirm God to be corporeal.

*Antuajo*, Shrovetide; this Word is obsolete, and now used at Salamanca.

*Antuado*, *Idem*; only us'd in some Villages; the Portuguese call it *Antuado*.

*Antubion*, or *Antuñon*, preventing another, or being too quick for him, as *Juana de Antuñon*, upon a falling out to give the full Stroke, or wound another by surprise.

*Antuñar*, v. a. to prevent, to surprise; metaph. to strike full.

*Antuño*, vid. *Antubion*.

*Antyer*, adv. the Day before Yesterday.

## A N U

*Anual*, yearly.

*Anubis*, Mercury, worshipped by the Egyptians under the Form of a Dog, as the Word *Anubis* signifies in that Language, because a Dog was counted the cunningest of all Creatures.

*Anublado*, da, p. p. clouded; also blasted.

\* *Anublár*, v. a. to blast, or to be dark with Clouds.

*Anublárse el cielo*, is for the Sky to grow cloudy; from *Nube*, a Cloud.

*Anublárse el trigo*, is for the Corn to be blasted.

*Anudado*, da, p. p. knotted.

*Anudador*, f. m. one that knots.

*Anudadura*, f. f. Knotting.

*Anudár*, v. a. to knot; from *Nudo*, a Knot.

*Anudárse la garganta*, not to be able to speak for Trouble or Concern.

*Anudár en los estudios*, to make no Progress in one's Studies.

\* *Anulación*, f. f. Abolition.

*Anulado*, da, p. p. annull'd, made void.

*Anulár*, to annul, to make void; from the Latin *Nullus*, void.

\* *Anuloso*, sa, adj. belonging to a Ring.

*Anvers*, the famous City *Antwerp*, in the Province of *Brabant*, in the Low Countries.

*Anumerado*, da, p. p. added to the Number.

*Anumerar*, v. a. to add to the Number.

*Anunciación*, a Declaration, or Notification; and thence the Feast of the Annunciation of our Lady, being 25th of March.

*Anunciado*, da, p. p. declar'd, notify'd, made known.

\* *Anunciado*, da, adj. belonging to a Declaration, or making a Thing known.

\* *Anunciador*, ra, f. m. f. one who declares, or notifies, a Messenger.

*Anunciamento*, vid. *Anunciación*.

*Anunciar*, v. a. to declare, to notify, to make known; very often taken for ill News.

*Anuncio*, f. m. a Prefage, or Warning, of some Ill to follow.

*Anxio*, vid. *Anjó*.

*Anxel*, obs. a Resolution, a Decree, or Decision of wise Men. Arabick.

*Anxérma*, a City in the Province of *Popayan* in *South-America*, on the great River of *Santa Marta*, between the Cities of *Popayan* and *Santa Fe de Antióchia*.

*Anzolado*, da, p. p. caught with a Fish-hook.

*Anzolár*, v. a. to catch in a Fish-hook.

*Anzolejo*, f. m. a small Fish-hook.

\* *Anzolero*, f. m. the Man who makes Fish hooks.

*Anzuelado*, vid. *Anzolado*.

*Anzuelár*, vid. *Anzolár*.

*Anzuélo*, f. m. a Fish-hook.

*Tragar el Anzuélo*, to swallow the Fish-hook, or, as we say, to swallow the Bait, when a Man greedily lays hold of what is laid to do him Harm.

*Rodr el Anzuélo*, to gnaw off the Hook, that is to escape the Bait.

*Picár en el Anzuélo*, to leap at the Bait, to suffer one's self to be ensnar'd.

## A Ñ A

\* *Aña*, f. f. a Sort of Fox in the *West-Indies*, the filthiest, stinking Creature in the World.

\* *Añada*, f. f. the Space of one Year.

\* *Añadiencia*, f. f. or *Añadidura*, f. f. an Addition, that which is given over in buying, or a small Matter to make up Weight.

\* *Añadimiento*, f. m. Addition.

\* *Añadido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Añadir*, v. a. to add, to put to.

\* *Añadir*, to amplify, or exaggerate a Thing.

\* *Añadir*, a School Term, to make an Addition to what we are treating of.

\* *Añafil*, f. m. a Haut-boy, or, according to *Covarrubias*, a Sort of strait Trumpet us'd by the *Moors*, and made of Metal. Arabick.

\* *Añafilero*, f. m. one that plays on such a Trumpet, or makes them.

\* *Añagaza*, f. f. a Stale, or Bird-call.

\* *Añagaza*, metaph. an Inticement, Allurement.

\* *Hacer Añagazas*, to play the Hypocrite.

\* *Añal*, adj. belonging to a Year.

\* *Añal*, f. m. a yearly Offering.

\* *Añascár*, v. a. to trouble, or entangle Affairs.

\* *Añásmes*, an old Spanish Word for Bracelets, formerly worn by Men.

\* *Anaxía*, f. f. a Fair; vid. *Covarr*.

## A Ñ E

\* *Añearse*, v. r. to be grown old.

\* *Añejado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Añejár*, v. a. to grow old, or stale.

\* *Añejo*, adj. stale, old.

## A Ñ I

\* *Añicos*, f. m. the smallest Things.

*Hazer Añicos*, to cut in little Bits.

\* *Añil*, f. m. the Herb Woad, where-with Cloth is dyed blue, and with which the ancient Britons used to paint themselves; also yellow Amber.

\* *Añilado*, da, adj. dyed with *Añil*.

\* *Añinés*, f. m. the coarse Part of Flax, Tow-Ockham to cork Ships with.

\* *Añino*, a Yearling.

\* *Añir*, vid. *Añil*.

## A Ñ O

\* *Año*, f. m. a Year. Latin.

Prov. *Año de nieves*, *Año de bienes*, a snowy Year is a rich Year; that is, when much Snow falls, and lies upon the Ground it keeps the Corn warm, kills the Worms and Weeds, and causes a good Harvest.

\* Prov. *A los Años mil buelva el agua por do solia ir*, after a thousand Years the Water runs the same Way it did.

Prov. *A los Años mil buelva la liebre a su cubil*, after a thousand Years the Hare returns to her Form, there are two Ways of expressing the same Thing, signifying, like *Plato's* great Revolution, that in Time all Things will return to the same Posture they were in before, or as we say all is one a thousand Years hence.

\* Prov. *Mas vale Año tardío, que no va-zío*, a late Year is better than an empty one; that is, a late Harvest better than none, or as we say, better late than never.

\* Prov. *No ay quinze Años feos*, there is no one of fifteen Years that is ugly; meaning there is no Youth without some Charm, Women if young cannot be altogether disagreeable.

Prov. *No digas mal del Año hasta que sea pasado*, do not speak ill of the Year till it is past; that is, be not too hasty in finding Faults, or making rash Judgments, but let Things be past or certain before you speak ill of them.

Prov. *Podu tardío y siembra temprano si errares un Año acertarás quatro*, prune your Vines early, and sow your Corn late, and if you miss one Year, you'll hit it four Years; the Countryman's Advice for safe pruning and sowing.

Prov. *En Año bueno el grano es bueno, en Año malo la paja es grano*, in a good Year Corn is Hay, in a bad Year Straw is Corn; that is, when the Year produces Plenty of Corn it is freely given to Cattle, and serves



serves instead of Hay; but when the Harvest is bad, which is the bad Year, Straw serves instead of Corn, the Scarcity obliging the People to feed their Cattle with Straw, or what they can get.

Prov. *Lo que no acaice en un Año acaice en un rato*, what does not happen in a Year, happens in a few Moments.

Prov. *De oy en cien Años todos seremos Calvos*, this Day an hundred Years we shall be all bald, that is, we shall be all dead.

Prov. *Opañó buen Año dos ruynes en un año*, this Year is a good Year for there are two Knaves upon an Ass; the Boy cry so when they see two Fellows ride upon one Beast; the Reason is, because in plentiful Years, when there is much Corn, the Beast must carry great Burdens.

*Añejo*, f. m. a yearling Calf.

\* *Añejo*, a, adj. ancient, old.

*Anover*, a Town of 300 Houses four Leagues from Toledo, seated on a Hill in a fruitful Soil.

*Anovèz*, every other Year, when the Land yields a good Crop one Year, and a bad one the next.

## A N U

*Anublado*, da, p. p. of

*Anublar*, v. a. vid. *Anublar*.

*Anublarfe*, v. r. vid. *Anublar*.

*Anublado*, da, adj. blindfold.

\* *Anublo*, f. m. Blasting of Corn, Mildew.

\* *Anudado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Anudar*, vid. *Anudar*.

\* *Anudadura*, vid. *Anudadura*.

\* *Anudar los labios*, metaph. be silent, hold your Peace.

\* *Anusgado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Anusgar*, v. a. to vex or trouble another.

\* *Anusgar y Anusgarfe*, v. n. for a little Morfel of any Thing to tick in the Throat.

## A O A

*Aoio*, an Adverb of calling at a Distance.

## A O C

*Acaído*, da, p. p. made hollow.

\* *Aocamiento*, f. m. the Action of making any Thing hollow.

*Aocar*, v. a. pret. yo *Ahuico*, pret. *lo que*, to make hollow; from *Huco*, hollow.

\* *Aocando*, or *Ahuicando*, Gerundive of the Verb

\* *Aocar*, ò *Ahuicar*.

\* *Ahuico*, vid. *Ochico*.

\* *Ocho*, vid. *Ocho*.

## A O J

*Ajado*, da, p. p. fascinated, look'd on with an ill Eye.

*Ajador*, f. m. one that bewitches with his Eyes.

*Ajadura*, bewitching, or fascinating, doing Mischief with the Looks.

*Ajamiento*, Idem.

*Ajar*, v. a. to bewitch, or do Mischief with only looking; from *Ojo*, the Eyes; to look upon any one with an evil Eye, which superstitious Persons believe can do them harm.

\* *Ajar*, v. a. metaph. to be bewitch'd by insensible Things. Vulgar.

\* *Ajo*, vid. *Ojo*.

## A O R

*Aora*, adv. now.

*Aora poco*, a little while since.

\* *Aora*, a Sea Term, to signify sailing upon a bowling.

*Aormar*, vid. *Aormar*.

\* *Aorta*, f. f. the great Artery, the noblest of all the rest, having its Rile in the midst of the Heart, and hath one Branch

ascending and another descending, whereby it maintains all the rest of the Arteries with vital Spirits.

\* *Aorza*, vid. *Aorza*.

## A O S

*Aosidas*, adv. boldly, audaciously; also purposely.

## A O V

\* *Aovádo*, da, adj. any Thing in Form of an Egg.

\* *Aovar*, v. n. to cut a Thing in the Shape of an Egg.

## A P A

\* *Apabilado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Apabilarse*, v. r. to consume one's self by Degrees as a Candle does.

\* *Apacado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Apacar*, v. a. to pacify, to make easy, mitigate.

*Apacentado*, da, p. p. fed, graz'd, put into Pasture.

*Apacentador*, f. m. one that feeds, or that grazes, or carries.

*Apacentamiento*, f. m. feeding, grazing, putting into Pasture.

*Apacentar*, v. a. pret. yo *Apaciento*, pret.

*Apacento*, to feed, graze put into Pasture; used also in a spiritual Sense.

*Apaches*, a mighty People or Nation on the west Side of *North-America*, in above 35 Degrees of North Latitude, being Part of the Kingdom of *New-Mexico*, divided by the *Spaniards*, who have subdu'd them, into four Nations, and secur'd with several Castles built among them.

\* *Apacibilidad*, f. f. Lenity, Ease, Quiet, Peace.

\* *Apacibilissimo*, a, very peaceable, very easy, quiet.

*Apacible*, adj. meek, pleasing to all Persons, calm.

\* *Apaciblemente*, adv. peaceably, quietly, calmly.

*Apaciento*, vid. *Apacentar*.

\* *Apaciguador*, f. m. a Peace maker, one who endeavours to reconcile Differences.

\* *Apaciguamiento*, f. m. the Peace made, or Mitigation.

*Apaciguado*, da, p. p. of

*Apaciguar*, v. a. to pacify, &c.

\* *Apadrinado*, f. m. one who supports or is second to another.

*Apadrinado*, da, p. p. of

*Apadrinar*, v. a. to second, to back, to support, from *Padrino*, a God father, or a Second.

\* *Apagable*, adj. extinguish'd, put out; metaph. pacified, mitigated, allwaged.

*Apagado*, da, p. p. quench'd, or appeas'd.

*Apagador*, f. m. one that quenches, or extinguishes, or appeases.

*Apagamiento*, f. m. quenching, extinguishing, or appeasing.

\* *Apagamiento*, metaph. a Dejection of Mind.

*Apagar*, v. a. to quench, to extinguish, to appease, or pacify.

\* *Apagar la sed*, to quench one's Thirst.

\* *Apagarfe*, v. r. to be extinguished, or to be quenched.

\* Prov. *Am que Malicia obscureza verdad no la puede Apagar*, Deceit may perplex, but can never overthrow the Truth; that is, let what artifices soever be made Use of, the naked Truth will still shine in its full Lustre.

*Apagado*, vid. *Apagar*.

\* *Apagullado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Apagullar*, v. a. to strike any body unawares.

\* *Apaitado*, a, adj. or any Picture of a considerable Length belonging to a Land-skip.

*Apalabrado*, da, p. p. that has given his Word, or is engaged, also spoken to.

*Apalabrarse*, v. a. to give one's Word, to engage; also to speak to; from *Palabra*, a Word.

*Apalaches*, a great Nation of Indians, and a vast Ridge of Mountains in the Province of *Florida* in *North-America*, North-west of *Carolina*.

\* *Apalambrado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Apalambrarse*, v. r. to be very thirsty.

\* *Apalambrado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Apalambrar*, v. a. to put a Roller under the Ship to roll it from the Sea, or to it, to lift any Weight with a Lever.

*Apalcado*, da, p. p. cudgelled, beaten with a Stick.

\* *Ira Cornudo Apalcado*, first to cuckold a Man, and then beat him; that is, to make bad worse.

*Apalcador*, f. m. one that beats with a Cudgel.

*Apalcador de sardinas*, a Cant Word signifying a Galley Slave; we call an Element beater.

*Apalcamiento*, f. m. a Cudgelling.

*Apalar*, v. a. to cudgel, or beat; from *Palo*, a Stick.

\* *Apalmada*, adj. the Hand held up so as the Palm is seen, as in a Coat of Arms.

\* *Apalpado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Apalpar*, v. a. vid. *Palpar*.

\* *Apancora*, f. f. a Sort of Shell growing by the Sea Side.

*Apandillar*, v. n. a Sort of Cant Word signifying to pack the Cards, being the same as *Hacer Pandilla*.

*Apaniaguado*, da, p. p. maintain'd, kept, fed.

*Apaniaguar*, v. a. to maintain, keep, or feed; from *Pan y agua*, Bread, and Water, which denotes Meat and Drink.

*Apañado*, da, p. p. obf. taken, or grasped.

*Apañador*, f. m. obf. he that takes or grasps.

*Apañamiento*, f. m. obf. taking, or grasping.

*Apañar*, obf. v. a. to take, or grasp.

*Apañio*, f. m. obf. a taking up, or grasping.

\* *Apañusador*, f. m. f. the Person who grasps or takes hold.

\* *Apapagayado*, da, adj. Parrot like.

\* *Apapagayarse*, v. r. to swell, or bridle, as a Parrot does.

*Apár*, near, close by, by the Side, comparatively. Vid. *Quix*.

*Apárado*, da, p. p. prepar'd, made ready, catch'd in the Hands.

*Aparador*, f. m. a Side-board Table, also a Dresser in a Kitchen.

*Aparar*, v. a. to prepare, provide, and make ready; also to hold up the Hands or other Thing to catch what is toss'd; from the Latin *Paro*, to prepare.

\* *Aparado*, da, adj. prepared, provided, ready.

\* *Apararse*, v. r. to be prepared, to be provided.

*Aparato*, f. m. Preparation, Provision, Furniture, Grandeur. Latin *Apparatus*.

*Aparacia*, f. f. Partnership in Trade, or the like; from the Latin *Paras*.

*Aparcio*, f. m. a Partner.

\* *Aparciado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Aparciar*, v. a. to partake, to share.

*Aparciado*, da, p. p. pair'd, coupled.

*Aparciador*, f. m. one that pairs or couples.

*Aparciadura*, f. f. or *Aparciamiento*, pairing, or coupling.

*Aparear*, v. a. to pair, to couple; from *Par*, a Pair.

*Apareador*, f. m. one that appears or comes in Sight, or one that seems or has a Resemblance.

*Aparecer*, v. a. to appear, to come in to Sight, to be found. Latin *Apparo*.

*Aparecido*, da, p. p. that has appeared, or is come in Sight.

*Apa-*



*Apareciminto*, f. m. an Appearance, a Resemblance, coming in Sight.

*Apared en médio*, the next House, which is only parted by a Wall.

*Aparejadissimo*, ma, adv. very ready, quick, disposed, provided; vid. *Quix*.

*Aparejado*, da, p. p. prepared, provided, dress'd, ready.

*Aparejador*, f. m. one that prepares, provides, dresses or makes ready.

*Aparrijamiento*, a Provision, Preparation, Prevention.

*Aparar*, v. a. to make ready, to prepare, provide, or dress.

*Aparar*, equally, alike, by Pairs; two Words *A* and *Parejas*.

*Aparar*, f. m. Preparation, Provision, Neatness.

*Aparajo Real*, a Sea Term; our Sailors call it the Garnet, which is a Tackle, wherewith they hoist in all Casks and Goods, if they be not too heavy, as great Ordnance, or the like.

*Aparar*, v. a. obf. vid. *Aparejar*.

*Aparencia*, f. f. vid. *Apariencia*.

*Aparencias*, f. f. the Scenes in a Play-house, or other Shows representing Thing, but without Life, or Motion.

*Aparentado*, vid. *Emparentado*.

*Aparentar*, vid. *Emparentar*.

*Aparente*, adj. apparent, evident.

*Aparentemente*, adv. apparently, evidently.

*Aparecedor*, vid. *Aparecedor*.

*Aparecer*, vid. *Aparecer*.

*Aparecido*, vid. *Aparecido*.

*Apareciminto*, vid. *Apareciminto*.

*Aparia*, a Territory in the Kingdom of Peru in South-America, near the River of the *Amazonas*.

*Apariencia*, f. f. Appearance, Likelihood.

*Aparir*, v. a. to appear, to come in Sight.

*Apartadamente*, adv. separately, distinctly, severally.

*Apartado*, or *Apartadizo*, a Place apart, a Division, or Separation, a bye Place to lay Things out of the Way.

*Apartado*, da, p. p. separate, remote, distinct, set apart, or set far off.

*Apartador*, f. m. one that parts, or separates, or puts away, but more peculiarly used among those that deal in Wooll, who separate four or five Sorts of it.

*Apartados*, the little Boxes the Printers Letter-lye in for composing; or any other such Boxes divided from one another.

*Apartamiento*, f. m. a Severing, Parting, or Setting asunder, the Parting of two Persons.

*Apartar*, or *Apartarse*, v. r. to part, to be divorced, to separate, to set aside.

*Aparta la gente*, to make Room in a Crowd.

*Apartarse de la querrela*, to let fall a Suite.

*Apartarse de lo concertado*, to go from one's Bargain.

*Aparte*, adv. apart, aside.

*Charlar un aparte*, to take any body aside; that is, when you impart some Secret.

*Aparado*, da, p. p. of

*Aparar*, v. a. to make a Heap, to accumulate.

*Aparar*, v. r. to be put into a Passion, to be vex'd, to be passionately in Love.

*Aparar*, da, p. p. fed, grazed, put into Pasture.

*Aparar*, f. m. one that feeds, grazes, or puts into Pasture.

*Aparar*, v. a. to feed, graze, or put into Pasture; from the Latin *Pascere*.

*Aparar*, adv. passionately, partially.

*Aparar*, f. m. a Jaylor. Vulgar.

*Un hombre apasionado no quiere ser confiado*, a passionate Man is deaf to all Advice.

*Aparar*, da, p. p. passionate, in Pain, or Trouble; also partial.

*Aparar*, v. a. to put into a Passion, to vex, to put to Pain, to be partial.

*Aparar*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Aparar*, v. a. vid. *Aparar*.

*Aparar*, f. m. Food, Nourishment.

*Aparar*, v. a. to do Work in a Hurry, to make more Haste than good Speed.

*Aparar*, f. m. obf. an Ornament of several Jewels or Bawbles to hang about the Neck.

*Aparar*, f. f. Calmness, Meekness, Stillness, Pleasantness.

*Aparar*, adj. calm, meek, pleasant, still.

*Aparar*, adv. calmly, meekly, pleasantly, stillly.

*Aparar*, da, p. p. pacify'd, appeas'd, quieted.

*Aparar*, f. m. a Peace-maker, an Appeaser.

*Aparar*, v. a. to pacify, to appease, to quiet; from *Paz*, Peace.

## A P E

*Apè*, f. m. an Indian Word for a great Commander among them.

*Apè*, f. f. a Fetter, Fetlock, Shackle.

*Apè*, f. m. a Horse-block, to mount or dismount a Horse.

*Apè*, da, p. p. alighted; also conceived, or comprehended.

*Apè*, f. m. Persons appointed to adjust the Bounds of Lands.

*Apè*, de una Heredad, the Extremity, Bounds, or Limits of a Field measured.

*Apè*, f. m. alighting, dismounting; also conceiving, or comprehending.

*Apè*, v. a. to alight, or dismount; also to conceive, or comprehend, as *no puedo apèr para que se hizo tal cosa*, I cannot conceive what such a Thing was done for.

*Apè*, v. r. to alight from a Horse, &c. metaph. to fall from Preferment.

*Apè el Rio*, to be able to pass a River on Foot, or to ford it.

*Apè heredades*, to fix, or settle the Bounds of Lands.

*A pèchos*, as *Tomar a pèchos*, to take a Thing upon one, to take Charge of it, to take it into a Man's own Care.

*Apèchado*, a, adj. clasp'd, or press'd close to the Breast; or that has hold of the Wing of a Fowl, or the like.

*Apèchar*, v. n. to clasp, or grasp close Breast to Breast; from *Pecho*, the Breast; also take hold by the Wings, and then from *Pechiga*, the Wing of a Fowl.

*Apèchar*, da, p. p. of

*Apèchar*, v. a. to break any Thing in Pieces.

*Apèchar*, by Piece-meal.

*Apèchar*, da, adj. as hard as a Stone; vid. *Quix*.

*Apèchar*, Hail; also throwing of Stones.

*Apèchar*, f. m. the Place where they throw Stones at one another; a Custom used in Spain, much like the Boys going a Processioning in England.

*Apèchar*, da, p. p. floned; also spoiled with the Hail.

*Apèchar*, f. m. one that is always throwing Stones.

*Apèchar*, f. m. the throwing of Stones.

*Apèchar*, v. a. to stone, or sling Stones; also to hail, or spoil with Hail; from *Piedra*, a Stone. As

*Los viñas se Apècharon*, the Vineyards were spoiled with a Storm of Hail.

*Apèchar*, da, p. p. fluck, cleav'd, or falled to.

*Apèchar*, f. m. flicking, cleaving, or falling to.

*Apegar*, v. a. præf. *yo Apigo*, præf. *Apegè*, to stick, to cleave, to cling.

*Apegarse*, v. r. to be close to another.

*Apego*, f. m. vid. *Apegamiento*.

*Apegue*, vid. *Apegar*.

*Apelacion*, f. f. an Appeal.

*Apelado*, da, p. p. of *Apelar*.

*Apelambrar*, v. a. to take the Hair off Skins, as Tanners do with Lime.

*Apelante*, p. a. he that appeals.

*Apelar*, v. n. to appeal. Latin *Appello*.

*Apelar*, el enfermo, when a sick Man is given over by Physicians, and recovers.

*Apelativo*, appellative, or a peculiar Name given.

*Apelidar*, v. n. obf. to fly, to make an Escape; from the Greek *Ἀπιδινασις*, Departure.

*Apelde*, f. m. obf. an Escape.

*Apeligrado*, da, adj. exposed to Danger.

*Apellar*, v. a. to soften a Skin with Oil or Fat, as Tanners do.

*Apellidado*, da, p. p. call'd upon.

*Apellidante*, p. a. of

*Apellidar*, v. a. to call upon, to call for Assistance; to cry for such a Party or Faction.

*Apellido*, f. m. a Surname, taken either from the Place where a Gentleman's Estate lay, as *Castro*, from the Town of that Name; or from a Place taken from the Enemy, as *Avila*, because that Family took it from the Moors; or from the Place where they were born, as *Galligo*, from being Natives of Gallicia; or from being descended of Kings, as *Callista*; from Beasts, as *Lobo*; from proper Names, as *Lopez*, from *Lope*, &c. all these, except such as come from proper Names and Places of Birth, have generally the Article *de* prefixed, signifying of, as *D. Juan de Castro*, *D. Diego de Toledo*, &c. and these are all distinguished from those Surnames they call *Alcurnas*, as may be seen, verb *Alcurnas*. *Apellido* in a military Sense is sometimes taken for the Word.

Prov. *El más ruy del Apellido, da mayor voz por ser oydo*, the basest of the Surname makes the greatest Noise to be heard; that is, the worst People are always more noisy and loud.

*Apellucar*, v. a. to force, or compress many Things into one, by squeezing them.

*Apelluzado*, da, p. p. moulded into a Mass.

*Apelluzar*, v. a. or *Apellucar*, to mould into a Mass; from *Pella*, a Mass.

*Apelmazado*, da, p. p. squatted, squeez'd, flatted together; also lazy.

*Apelmazar*, v. a. to squat, squeeze, or flat together; to mould with the hands or feet; also to grow or make lazy; from the Greek *Παλαμας*, the Sole of the Foot.

*A redro pelo*, against the Grain; vid. *Quix*.

*Apelo*, adv. fit to a Hair, exact, just, even.

*Apelo Ayiso*, down the Hair, or with the Hair.

*Apelo arriba*, up the Hair, or against the Hair.

*Apénas*, adv. scarcely, hardly, barely.

*Apéndice*, adv. an Appendix. Latin *Appendix*.

*Apénino*, the *Appennine Mountain*, which runs all the Length of Italy, and divides it into two Parts.

*Apénscado*, da, p. p. of

*Apénscar*, vid. *Apelmazar*.

*Apelo*, f. m. the settling the Bounds of Lands.

*Apelonar*, v. n. to run on the Ground; a Term properly of Sportmen for Birds, and especially Partridges.

*Apérado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

*Apérar*, v. a. to make any Sort of Carts or Waggon.

*Aperador*, f. m. obf. a Labourer.

*Aper-*



A P E

*Apercebido*, da, p. p. prepar'd, provided, warn'd.  
*Apercibir*, v. a. *yo Apercibo*, to prepare, provide, warn.  
 \* *Hombre a Percibido medio combatido*, the Man who is upon his Guard is the least hurt; that is, the more cautious any one acts, the less Danger he exposes himself to. vid. *Quix*.  
*Apercevido*, vid. *Apercebido*.  
*Apercevir*, vid. *Apercebir*.  
*Apercibimiento*, f. m. Preparation, Provision, Warning.  
 \* *Apercollido*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Apercollar*, v. a. to take a Man by the Collar.  
 \* *Apercollar*, v. a. metaph. to take any Thing clandestinely.  
*Aperdigado*, da, p. p. broil'd; also a Reproach cast upon those that have been in the Inquisition, as if they had been scorch'd; that is, narrowly escap'd being burnt; also sing'd.  
*Aperdigar*, v. a. to broil, to sing.  
*Aperitivo*, a, adj. any Medicine that is opening.  
 \* *Apernado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Apernar*, v. a. to hold, or catch any one by the Leg.  
 \* *Apéro*, a Sheepecote, a Fold, vid. *Quix*.  
 \* *En Casa del Herrero por Apéro*, a bad Knife in a Cutler's House; or, no body goes worse shod than the Shoemaker's Wife.  
*Apéro*, f. m. all the Furniture, or Harness for Beasts that work in the Country; also the Tools belonging to any Trade; from the Latin *Paro*, to prepare.  
*Aperriado*, da, p. p. dogged, sharp, biting; also ill used, as we say, used like a Dog.  
 \* *Aperreador*, a, adj. troublesome, importunate.  
*Aperrear*, v. a. to grow dogged, sharp, and biting; also to tire, to vex one's self; from *Perru*, a Dog.  
*Aperrochado*, da, p. p. à *Aperrochado*, that has good Custom in felling.  
*Aperrochar*, v. a. to have good Custom in felling; also to become a Parishioner.  
*Aperfonado*, da, p. p. as, *Bien Aperfonado*, one that has a good Presence.  
 \* *Aperfonarse*, v. r. to be of a graceful comely Mien, or Presence.  
 \* *Aperfundado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Aperfundar*, v. a. to cause Trouble or Vexation to another.  
*Aperlar*, in fright of; two Words, *A*, and *Pesar*, to one's Sorrow, vid. *Quix*.  
 \* *Aperosamente*, adv. grievously, vexatiously, anxiously.  
*Aperorado*, da, p. p. sorrowful, griev'd.  
*Aperurar*, v. a. to grieve, to trouble; from *Pesar*, Grief.  
*Apergado*, da, p. p. squeez'd, weigh'd, or press'd flat.  
*Apergamiento*, f. m. squeezing, weighing, or pressing flat.  
*Apergar*, v. a. *præf. yo Apergo*, *præf. Apegué*, to squeeze, weigh, or press flat.  
 \* *Apergarse*, v. r. to be weighty, heavy  
*Aperguar*, vid. *Apergar*.  
*Aperlado*, da, p. p. infected with the Plague.  
*Aperlar*, v. a. to infect with the Plague, thence to poison with a Stench; from *Peste*, the Plague.  
 \* *Apetecador*, f. m. f. one who desires, or has an Appetite for any thing.  
*Apetecer*, v. a. to have an Appetite, or Desire for a Thing, to covet, or long for; from the Latin *Apeto*.  
*Apetecible*, adj. that which excites the Appetite, which is to be coveted, or desir'd.  
*Apetible*, adj. vid. *Apetecible*.  
 \* *Apetido*, da, p. p. of *Apetecer*.  
 \* *Apetitivo*, f. f. the Desire or Coveting any Thing.  
 \* *Apetitivo*, a, adj. belonging to the Desiring or Coveting any Thing.

A P L

*Apetito*, f. m. Appetite, Desire, Covetousness.  
*Apetitoso*, to be coveted, or desir'd, a Thing exciting the Appetite; also one that has a Fancy for every thing he sees.  
*Apetous*, a Nation of Indians of Brazil, in South-America.  

A P I

 \* *Aphaca*, f. f. Vetches or Tares.  
 \* *Apheresis*, f. f. a Figure in Rhetorick, when a Letter or a Syllable is taken from the Beginning of a Word.  
*Aphorismo*, f. m. an Aphorism, or general Rule in Physick.  

A P I

*Apiadado*, da, p. p. that has taken Compassion, or Pity, or become tender hearted.  
*Apiadar*, v. a. to take Pity, to have Compassion, or to move Pity, or Compassion; from *Piedad*, Mercy.  
 \* *Apiadarse*, v. r. to be compassionate.  
*Apiastro*, f. m. the Herb call'd Crows-foot.  
 \* *Apicarado*, da, adj. roguish, knavish.  
*Apice*, a Jot, a Tittle, the least Thing that may be.  
 \* *Apice*, the Height, Top, Summit, Perfection.  
 \* *Apicós pardos*, vid. *Picós*.  
 \* *Apie juntillas*, vid. *Piè*.  
 \* *Apierna suelta*, vid. *Pierna*.  
*Apilado*, da, p. p. heap'd, thrust, or moulded together.  
*Apilar*, v. a. to heap, thrust, or mould together; from the Greek, *Πιλο*, to condense, or straiten for Room.  
*Apilarse la gente*, is for People to run into a Throng. vid. *Covarr*.  
*Apilisco*, Gold cast into large Ingots.  
*Apinado*, da, p. p. clung, or sticking close together.  
 \* *Apinadura*, f. f. or *Apinamiento*, f. m. a clinging or sticking close together.  
*Apinar*, v. a. to cling, stick, or run close together, to close as hard as a Pine Apple; from *Piña*, a Pine Apple.  
*Apio*, f. m. Smallage, or Water Parsly.  
 \* *Apio*, f. m. Parsly.  
*Apilado*, da, p. p. ty'd, or held down by the Foot.  
*Apilar*, v. a. to tye, or hold down by the Foot; from *Pie*, the Foot.  
*Apique*, adv. upon the Point, just ready, upon the Brink; as *Apique de perderse*, upon the Brink of Perdition.  
 \* *Apisonado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Apisonar*, v. a. to ram down, to squeeze or compress.  
*Apison*, f. m. the Bud of a Flower before it blossoms.  
*Apitonado*, da, p. p. budded; also passionate, hally, or furious.  
*Apitonamiento*, f. m. budding; also Passion, Hastiness, or Fury. *Nebrixa*.  
*Apitonarse*, v. r. to be so enrag'd as not to know what one does; from *Pythonicus*, raving.  

A P I

 \* *Aplicable*, adj. peaceable, appeased, allwaged, mitigated.  
*Aplicado*, da, p. p. appeas'd.  
*Aplicador*, f. m. a Peace maker.  
*Aplicamiento*, f. m. the Peace that is made.  
*Aplicar*, *yo Aplaco*, *præf. Aplagué*. To appease, or pacify; from the Latin *Placare*.  
 \* *Aplazar*, v. a. to appoint a Day to warn to a Day.  
 \* *Aplaciar*, v. a. to please, to delight.  
*Aplacér*, to please. Latin *Placere*.  
*Aplacer*, or *Aplazér*, when two Words, at pleasure.  
*Aplacible*, adj. pleasing, delightful.  
 \* *Aplaciente*, adj. assable, agreeable, pleasing.

A P O

*Aplanado*, da, p. p. of  
*Aplanar*, v. a. to smooth, or plane.  
 \* *Aplanamiento*, f. m. the Planing or Smoothing any Thing.  
 \* *Aplanchado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Aplanchar*, v. a. to make even, smooth, or plain.  
*Aplaque*, vid. *Aplacér*.  
 \* *Aplastado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Aplastar*, v. a. to squar, squeeze, or flat together, to mould with the Hands or Feet.  
*Aplaudido*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Aplaudir*, v. a. to rejoice, or clap Hands, give Praise; also to applaud.  
*Aplauso*, f. m. Applause, Approbation. Latin, *Applausus*, clapping of Hands.  
 \* *Aplazar*, v. n. to overflow.  
 \* *Aplazado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Aplazar*, v. a. to appoint a Day, to warn to a Day.  
 \* *Aplazamiento*, f. m. an Appointment, a set Time.  
*Aplazmado*, a, adj. made smooth.  
 \* *Aplicable*, a, adj. applicable, fit, apt, proper.  
*Aplicación*, f. f. Application.  
*Aplicadero*, that may be apply'd.  
*Aplicado*, da, p. p. apply'd.  
*Aplicador*, f. m. one that applies.  
*Aplicar*, v. a. *præf. Aplico*, *præf. Aplique*, to apply. Latin, *Applico*.  
 \* *Aplicarse*, v. r. to be diligent, to be careful, industrious.  
*Aplique*, vid. *Aplicar*.  
*Aploado*, da, p. p. heavy as Lead; leaded, like Lead, dull, lumpish; also upright, or perpendicular.  
 \* *Aploado*, da, p. p. of  
*Aploar*, v. a. to cover, or solder with Lead; also to set upright, or perpendicular with a Plummet; from *Plomo*, Lead.  
 \* *Aploarse*, v. r. to be at a Stand, to know not what to say or do.  

A P O

*Apóca*, an Acquittance, or Discharge; a Word scarce used in *Castile*, but common in the Kingdom of *Aragon*; from the Greek *Ἀποδο*, a Receipt.  
 \* *Apocadamente*, adv. meanly, abjectly, of little Value.  
*Apocado*, da, p. p. made little, or of small Value, lessen'd, of little worth; also a mean spirited Man.  
 \* *Apocador*, f. m. the Person who lessens or diminishes.  
*Apocalypsi*, f. m. the Apocalyp, or Revelation of St. John. Greek.  
*Apocamiento*, f. m. lessening; also meanness of Spirit.  
*Apocar*, *præf. yo Apoco*, *præf. Apoque*, to lessen, to make small account of, or undervalue; to become mean spirited; from *Poco*, a little.  
 \* *Apocarse*, v. r. to be lessened, to be made small account of, to be undervalued.  
*Apócima*, f. f. a Decoction, vulgarly used for any Medicine. Greek *Ἀποκίμα*.  
 \* *Apócopa*, f. f. a Figure in Rhetoric, which takes a Syllable from the End of a Word.  
*Apócrifo*, f. m. or *Apócrifo*, Apocriphal, which is not quite certain, or of full Authority. Greek.  
 \* *Apodador*, f. m. a Joke, a Banter, or Pun, vid. *Quix*.  
*Apodado*, da, p. p. reflected on, jell'd at.  
*Apodador*, f. m. one that is full of Jests, and biting Words.  
*Apodamiento*, a Reflection or Jest.  
*Apodar*, v. a. to reflect on, to jest upon another, to use witty sharp Expressions.  
*Apodo*, f. m. a witty Jest, or Reflection upon another.  
 \* *Apodencado*, a, adj. belonging to a Setting Dog.

*Apoderado*,



*Apoderado*, *da*, p. p. that has taken Possession, possess'd of.  
*Apoderar*, v. a. or *Apoderarse*, v. r. to take or give Power, or Possession, to enable, to possess; from *Podér*, Power.  
*Apodósís*, f. f. a Figure in Rhetorick call'd Reddition.  
*Apogéo*, f. the *Apogeeum*, being a Point in Heaven where a Plant is most remote from the Earth.  
*Apoiar*, vid. *Apoyar*.  
*Apollido*, *da*, p. p. Moth-eaten.  
*Apollidura*, f. f. the Eating, or the Hole made by Moth.  
*Apollirise*, v. r. to be Moth-eaten; from *Polilla*, a Moth.  
*Apollar*, v. a. to set the Hen upon her Eggs.  
*Após*, the God *Apollo*.  
*Apologético*, *ca*, adj. belonging to an Apology.  
*Apologia*, an Apology. *Greek*.  
*Apologista*, f. m. the Person who writes Apologies.  
*Apologizar*, v. a. to defend any one's Cause by speaking or writing.  
*Apólogo*, *ga*, adj. belonging to a Fable, vid. *Quix*.  
*Apólogo*, a Fable, a Tale, in which we make Birds, Beasts, and Things inanimate to speak. *Greek*.  
*Apollronado*, *da*, p. p. of  
*Apollronarse*, v. r. to call a Man a Poltroon, or Coward.  
*Apoplético*, *ca*, adj. belonging to an Apoplexy.  
*Apoplexia*, f. f. an Apoplexy, or stupifying Distemper, which casts a Man as it were into a dead Sleep, quite out of all his Senses, of which many die suddenly. *Greek*.  
*Apocúe*, vid. *Apocár*.  
*Apocueido*, *a*, p. p. of  
*Apocuecer*, vid. *Apocár*.  
*Apocúda*, *da*, p. p. dug in Ridges, or little Hills, or made in Trenches.  
*Apocadura*, f. f. raising Ridges, or Hills, or making little Trenches.  
*Apocar*, v. a. pres. *yo Apuérco*, pret. *Apocué*, to make little Ridges, to throw up Earth about Plants to keep the Roots warm, or make little Furrows, to drain away the Water.  
*Apofia*, f. f. contentiously, vying, striving to out do one another.  
*Apofima*, f. f. an Inflammation after being let Blood.  
*Apoque*, vid. *Apocár*.  
*Apocado*, *da*, p. p. beaten.  
*Apocadura*, f. f. a Beating.  
*Apocamiento*, f. m. a Beating.  
*Apocar*, v. a. to beat; from *Porra* a Club.  
*Apocarse*, v. r. to beat one's self.  
*Apocillo*, adv. abundantly, copiously, plentifully.  
*Apotadero*, a Landing Place.  
*Apotadero*, f. m. Panniers or Packs carried by Horses or Mules.  
*Apotado*, *da*, p. p. arriv'd.  
*Apotamiento*, f. m. arriving.  
*Apotar*, v. u. to arrive; from *Puerto*, a Port.  
*Apotillado*, *da*, p. p. broken, or batter'd.  
*Apotillar*, v. a. to break open, or to batter down, to make a Breach; from *Patillo*, a Breach.  
*Apotima*, a physical Potion, a Decoction. *Greek*.  
*Apotizado*, *da*, p. p. lodg'd, quarter'd, billeted.  
*Apotizador*, f. m. a Harbinger.  
*Apotizado*, f. m. *de exercitu*, a Quarter-master.  
*Apotamiento*, f. m. a Lodging, or Quartering.  
*Apotantar*, *yo Apofiento*, to lodge, to quarter.  
*Apotantar árboles*, to plant Trees in Rows.

*Apotentillo*, f. m. a little Chamber.  
*Apotento*, f. m. a Chamber, Lodging, or Quarters.  
*Apotenta de Nao*, a Dock where Ships are built; also a Cabin in a Ship.  
*Apotopésis*, f. f. a Figure in Rhetorick, when one through Anger or Earnestness leaves out a Part of a Sentence, and yet may be understood.  
*Apotépelo*, adv. against the Hair, or Grain.  
*Apotessianado*, *da*, p. p. put into possession.  
*Apotessionamiento*, f. m. putting into Possession.  
*Apotessionar*, v. a. to put into Possession; from *Possession*, a Word little used.  
*Apotessionarse*, v. r. to be in Possession.  
*Apotadumente*, adv. purposely, designedly.  
*Apotado*, *da*, p. p. lay'd, wager'd.  
*Apotál*, f. m. a proper, or fit Place to catch Fish.  
*Apotamientos*, f. m. obs. Furniture, or Ornaments.  
*Apotár*, v. a. to lay a Wager; also to post a Centinel, or Body of Men.  
*Apotasia*, f. f. Apostacy, Renouncing one's Religion. *Greek*.  
*Apotata*, f. m. f. an Apostate, one that renounces his Religion.  
*Apotatado*, *da*, p. p. of *Apotár*.  
*Apotatar*, v. a. to apostatize, to renounce one's Religion.  
*Apotima*, f. f. an Imposthume, a Gathering of Ill-Humours. *Greek*.  
*Apotemación*, f. f. Idem.  
*Apotemado*, *a*, p. p. impostumated.  
*Apotemár*, v. a. to grow to an Imposthume.  
*Apotemarse*, v. r. to hurt one's self where the Imposture is.  
*Apotía*, f. f. Calumny, Falshood.  
*Apóstol*, f. m. an Apostle. *Greek* *Απόστολος*, a Messenger.  
*Apóstolado*, *da*, p. p. Apostleship.  
*Apóstolágo*, f. m. the Pope was formerly call'd so. *Hieronica*.  
*Apóstolical*, adj. *Apostolical*.  
*Apóstolicamente*, adv. *Apostolically*.  
*Apóstoligo*, the Pope was formerly call'd so by *Rag*.  
*Apóstolico*, adj. Apostolical, or belonging to the Apostles.  
*Apóstolo*, vid. *Apóstol*.  
*Apóstrofe*, f. m. or *Apóstrophe*, a Figure when we turn our Discourse from those we speak to, to the Absent; also a Dash with the Pen, being a Note of cutting off a Letter, as when we write *believ'd*, for *believed*. *Greek*.  
*Apóstura*, f. f. Handsomeness, Comeliness.  
*Apotheca*, f. f. an Apothecary's Shop.  
*Apothecario*, f. m. an Apothecary.  
*Apothégma*, an Apothegm, a short witty Saying. *Greek*.  
*Apoyado*, *da*, p. p. maintained, supported, propped.  
*Apoyar*, v. a. to maintain, to support, or prop.  
*Apoyarse*, v. r. to be supported, maintained.  
*Apoyo*, f. m. Support, a Prop.  
*Apoyomail*, a Plant in *Florida*, which the Indians bruise and rub their Bodies with, which they say strengthens their Limbs, and both they and the *Spaniards* drink it powder'd in Wine for the Gripes.

## A P R

*Apacár*, v. a. to appease, assuage, mitigate.  
*Apacible*, adj. Praise worthy, commendable laudable.  
*Apacientemente*, adv. commendably, Praise worthily.  
*Apaciado*, *da*, p. p. prized, valued, rated.  
*Apaciador*, f. m. a Prizer, one that sets a Rate or Value on Goods.

*Apaciadura*, f. f. Prizing, Valuing, or setting a Rate.  
*Apaciamiento*, f. m. Prizing, Valuing, or setting a Rate.  
*Apaciár*, v. a. to prize, to value, to set a Rate; from *Precio*, a Price.  
*Apaciativo*, adj. commendable, laudable.  
*Apacio*, f. m. Price, Value, Esteem.  
*Apregonado*, *da*, p. p. cry'd, vid. *Pregonado*.  
*Apregonar*, v. a. to cry, vid. *Pregonar*.  
*Aprehender*, v. a. to apprehend, to conceive; also to suspect, or be apprehensive, to lay hold of. Latin *Apprehendere*.  
*Aprehendedor*, f. m. one that apprehends, conceives, or is apprehensive.  
*Aprehendido*, *da*, p. p. apprehended, conceiv'd, fear'd; also taken, laid hold of.  
*Aprehension*, f. f. Apprehension, Conceit, or taking.  
*Aprehensivo*, *va*, adj. apprehensive, conceited.  
*Apremiadamente*, adv. violently, by Compulsion, or Force.  
*Apremiado*, *da*, p. p. forc'd, constrain'd, compell'd.  
*Apremiador*, f. m. one that forces or compels.  
*Apremiadura*, f. f. Force, Compulsion; a barbarous Word.  
*Apremiamento*, f. m. vid. *Apremiadura*.  
*Apremiár*, v. a. to force, to compel; from the Latin, *Premere*, to press.  
*Apremio*, f. m. Force, Compulsion, vid. *Quix*.  
*Aprender*, v. a. to learn; from the Latin, *Prendere*, to lay hold.  
*Aprendido*, *da*, p. p. of *Aprender*.  
*Aprendiz*, an Apprentice, or a Prendigon.  
*Prov. Aprendiz de Portugal, no sabe cozer, y quiere cortar*, a Portuguese Apprentice knows not how to sew, and would cut out; this they say to any conceited Person that would do Matters of Difficulty, before he can perform what is Easy: It is to express the conceited Humour of that Nation.  
*Aprendizágo*, f. m. an Apprenticeship.  
*Aprensado*, *da*, p. p. press'd.  
*Aprensador*, f. m. a Presser.  
*Aprensar*, v. a. to press; from *Prensa*, a Press.  
*Après*, obs. next to, after. French *Après*.  
*Apresentado*, *da*, p. p. of  
*Apresentar*, v. a. vid. *Presentar*.  
*Apresado*, *da*, p. p. of the Verb  
*Apresár*, v. a. to press one against his Will; also to take him Prisoner.  
*Apresado*, *da*, p. p. prepar'd, made ready.  
*Apresador*, f. m. one that prepares, or makes ready.  
*Apresadura*, f. f. preparing, or making ready.  
*Apresár*, v. a. to prepare, to make ready; from the Latin *Presto*, ready.  
*Aprésso*, f. m. a Preparation.  
*Aprésuración*, f. f. Readiness, Dispatch, Diligence.  
*Aprésurado*, *da*, p. p. hasty.  
*Aprésurador*, f. m. one that hastens.  
*Aprésuradamente*, adv. hastily.  
*Aprésuramiento*, f. m. hastling.  
*Aprésurar*, v. a. or *Aprésurar*, to hasten, or to make haste; from *Priesa*, Haste.  
*Aprésurarse*, v. r. to be expeditious, quick, or speedy.  
*Aprésuradamente*, adv. closely, pressingly, forcibly.  
*Aprétaduras*, f. f. Ropes that we use to bind any thing.  
*Aprétadissimamente*, adv. superl. very close, very tight.  
*Aprétado*, *da*, p. p. squeez'd, press'd, straiten'd, forc'd; also a Miser, one that is hard bound.



*Apredador*, f. m. the Cant Word for a Doublet.

*Apredador*, f. m. a Woman's Girdle; also a Silver or Gold Wire they wore on their Head.

\* *Apredador*, f. m. a Rammer, such as Pavours use to ram in the Stones with.

*Apredadura*, f. f. or *Apredamiento*, f. m. a Squeezing, Pressing, Streightning.

*Apredante*, in Cant is a Sharper at play, who lets his Cully win a while, and then squeezes him.

*Apretar*, *yo Aprieto*, v. a. to squeeze, press, streighten, or close.

*Apretar la mano*, to be close Filled  
*Apretar las cinchas*, to girt a Horse tight.

*Apreson*, f. m. a sudden pressing Exigency; also a short swift Race; also Affliction.

*Apresura*, f. f. Streightness; a Throng, and pressing Circumstance.

*Aprieta*, adv. hastily, quickly.

*Aprieto*, verb. vid. *Apretar*.

*Aprieto*, f. m. a Danger, a pressing Circumstance, a Difficulty.

\* *Aprieta*, adv. chiefly, first of all.

\* *Aprijar*, v. n. to catch fire, to take fire.

*Apriscado*, da, p. p. put into a Sheepfold.

*Apriscar*, v. a. to put into a Sheepfold.

\* *Apriscaro*, f. m. *idem*.

*Aprisco*, f. m. a Sheepfold, vid. *Quix*.

*Aprisionado*, da, p. p. imprison'd, fetter'd.

*Aprisionar*, v. a. to imprison, to fetter; from *Prison*, a Prison, and *Prisiones*, Fetter.

*Apriso*, obl. vid. *Aprisco*.

*Apra*, a Boar. Latin *Aper*, used only by Poets.

\* *Apraer*, v. a. to steer a Ship.

*Aprobacion*, f. f. Approbation, Consent, Taking.

*Aprobado*, da, p. p. approv'd, allow'd, lik'd.

\* *Aprobador*, f. m. the Person who approves.

*Aprobar*, v. a. *yo Aprucho*, to approve, to allow, to consent, to like. Latin *Apruere*.

*Aprucha*, f. m. the Approaches at a Siege, which are all the Works carry'd on towards the Place belieg'd, as the Trenches, Epaulments without Trenches, Redoubts, Places of Arms, Sappe, Galleries, and Lodgements. *French*.

\* *Apruchado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Aprucha*, v. a. to make ready, to put in order.

\* *Aprucha*, vid. *Apruchamiento*.

*Apruquinado*, da, p. p. drawn near, approach'd.

*Apruquinar*, v. a. to approach, to draw near. Latin *Apruinquare*.

\* *Apruquino*, vid. *Proposito*.

*Apruquinar*, f. f. Appropriation, applying, adapting.

*Apruquinar*, da, p. p. appropriated, apply'd, adapted, fitted.

*Apruquinar*, v. a. to appropriate, apply, adapt, fit. Latin *Apruquare*.

\* *Apruquinar*, v. r. to adapt any Thing to one's self.

*Apruquinar*, vid. *Aprobacion*.

*Apruquinar*, da, p. p. vid. *Apruquinar*.

*Apruquinar*, vid. *Apruquinar*.

\* *Apruquinar*, vid. *Apruquinar*.

\* *Apruquinarmente*, adv. profitably, usefully.

*Apruquinar*, da, p. p. made use of, or put to some profitable Use; also saving.

*Apruquinar*, f. m. Profit, Gain, Advantage.

*Apruquinar*, v. n. to save, to improve, to put to good Use, to Profit; from *Provecho*, Profit.

\* *Apruquinar*, v. r. to be put to good Use, to be profitable. vid. *Quix*.

\* *Aprovecho*, *fa*, adj. profitable, useful, beneficial.

\* *Aprovechimiento*, f. m. vid. *Aprovechamiento*.

\* *Aproveer*, vid. *Proveer*.

*Aproximacion*, f. f. approaching, or drawing near.

*Aproximado*, da, p. p. approach'd, drawn near.

*Aproximar*, v. a. to approach, to draw near. Latin *Approximare*.

*Apruibe*, or *Apruibe*, *Apruibo*, or *Apruibo*, vid. *Aprobar*.

*Apruiva*, upon trial.

\* *Aptamente*, adv. fitly, properly, aptly.

## A P T

\* *Aptissimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very fit, very proper, very apt.

*Aptitud*, f. f. Aptness, Readiness, Capacity. Latin *Aptitudo*.

*Apto*, *ta*, adj. apt, ready, capable. Latin *Aptus*.

\* *Aptuno*, f. m. Autumn.

## A P U

*Apuesta*, f. f. a Wager.

\* *Apuestamente*, adv. elegantly, delicately, nobly, gracefully.

\* *Apuesto*, *ta*, adj. seasonable, opportune, in right Time.

\* *Apuesto*, f. m. Gracefulness, Neatness.

\* *Apunadar*, v. a. to strike one with the Fist.

*Apunado*, da, p. p. of

*Apunar*, v. a. to grasp in the Fist.

*Apunadura*, f. f. a Gripping of the Fist.

*Apunado*, da, p. p. of *Apunear*.

*Apunadura*, f. f. a Beating, or Buffeting.

*Apunear*, v. a. to beat and buffet.

*Apunearado*, da, p. p. of

*Apunear*, v. a. to beat with the Fist.

*Apuntacion*, f. f. an appointed Time.

*Apuntado*, da, p. p. pointed out, appointed, or mark'd.

*Apuntador*, f. m. an Observer, one that points out, or directs, or one that takes Notice of Faults.

*Apuntado*, da, p. p. propp'd, or stor'd up, underlet, supported.

*Apuntalar*, v. a. to prop, or shore up, to underlet, to support; from *Puntal*, a Prop.

*Apuntamiento*, f. m. an Appointment, or Marking of Business.

*Apuntar*, v. a. to appoint, to point out, to mark; from *Punta*, a Point.

\* *Apuntarse*, v. r. to grow sour.

*Apuntillado*, da, p. p. kick'd, spurr'd.

*Apuntillar*, v. a. to kick, to spur; from *Puntillas*, the Extremities of the Feet.

*Apunto*, adv. ready.

*Apunusado*, da, p. p. of

*Apunuscar*, v. a. to gripe roughly in the Fist, thence to rumple, or squeeze together.

*Apuradamente*, adv. cleanly, absolutely, or of Necessity.

\* *Apurado*, f. m. a clear or manifest Proof of any Thing.

*Apurado*, da, p. p. drain'd, also purify'd; also drove to Extremities.

\* *Apurado*, f. m. one who drives another to Extremity.

*Apuramiento*, f. m. draining; also purifying, and driving to Extremity.

*Apurar*, v. a. to drain, to purify, to drive to Extremity.

*Apurar la Paciencia*, to try a Man's Patience.

*Apurar un hombre*, to press a Man hard.

*Apurima*, a River in the Kingdom of Peru in South-America, rising at the Foot of the *Andes*, whence it runs by the City *Cusco*, and falls into the River *Xoava*, having run about 60 Leagues.

ving run about 60 Leagues.

\* *Apuro*, vid. *Apuradero*.

*Apurovaca*, a considerable River in the Province of *Guiana*, in South-America.

## A Q U

\* *Aquadrillado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Aquadrillar*, v. a. to conduct a Squadron of Soldiers.

\* *Aquantido*, da, p. p. belonging to Quantity, equalling in Quantity.

\* *Aquario*, f. m. the eleventh Sign in the Zodiac, call'd *Aquarius*.

*Aquartelado*, da, p. p. quarter'd, or in Quarters, vid. *Escluido aquartelado*.

\* *Aquartelamiento*, f. m. the Place where Soldiers are quarter'd.

*Aquartelar*, v. a. to quarter Soldiers, to appoint them Quarters.

*Aquatico*, adj. watry, or that belongs to the Water. Latin *Aquaticus*.

*Aquatil*, adj. that lives in the Water.

\* *Aquatismo*, f. m. an Ocean or Congregation of Waters.

*Aquaticho*, vid. *Aquaticho*.

*Aqueda*, as *Tañer à quida*, to ring the Bell, which sets the Watch at Night.

*Aquedado*, da, p. p. slay'd, stopp'd; also still'd.

*Aquedador*, one that stops, or slays; that stills or quiets.

*Aquedar*, v. a. to slay or stop, to still or quiet; from *Quida*, still. These three Words are little used, vid. *Covarr*.

\* *Aqueducto*, f. m. an Aqueduct.

\* *Aquejadamente*, adv. anxiously, vexatiously, hastily.

*Aquejado*, da, p. p.

\* *Aquejamiento*, f. m. Hastiness, Anxiety.

*Aquejar*, v. a. to hasten, to press.

\* *Aquejamente*, adv. anxiously.

*Aquel*, pron. that Man.

*Aquella*, that Woman.

*Aquello*, that Thing.

*Aquende*, obl. on this Side.

\* *Aquico*, a, adj. watry, or belonging to Water.

*Aquiesco*, adv. that.

*Aquiesca*, pron. that Woman.

*Aquiesce*, pron. this Man.

*Aquiesce*, pron. this Thing.

*Aquí*, adv. here.

\* *Aquiescencia*, f. f. Agreement, Condescension.

*Aquietado*, da, p. p. quieted, still'd, pacify'd.

*Aquietamiento*, Quietting, Stilling, Pacifying.

*Aquietar*, v. a. to quiet, still or pacify; from *Quito*, Quiet.

*Aquila*, vid. *Aguila*.

\* *Aquilatado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Aquilatar*, v. a. to refine or purify, as Gold is.

\* *Aquileo*, vid. *Aguileo*.

\* *Aquileo*, a Man apt or fit to be a Thief. *Vulgar*.

\* *Aquilifer*, ò *Aquilifero*, an ancient Ensign, Cornet.

\* *Aquilla*, f. f. the Keel of a Ship, vid. *Covarr*.

*Aquilatrado*, a Clownish Word, signifying desperately in Love.

*Aquilon*, f. m. the North. Latin *Aquilo*.

\* *Aquilonar*, adj. belonging to the North.

*Aquistado*, da, p. p. acquit'd, gotten, obtain'd.

*Aquistar*, v. a. to acquire, to get, to obtain. Latin *Aquiro*.

*Aquitado*, da, p. p. acquitted, clear'd or discharge'd.

*Aquitar*, v. a. to acquit, clear, or discharge; from *Quito*, clear.

\* *Aquoso*, a, adj. full of Water.



## A R A

*Altar*, f. f. an Altar, or an Altar-stone laid on the Altar where Mass is said; also a Constellation so call'd. Latin *Ara*.

*Arabúca*, a small Town near Madrid in Spain.

*Arábe*, an Arab.

*Arabia*, a large Country in Asia, divided into three Parts, *Fælix*, *Petra*, and *Deserta*, along the Coast of the Red Sea.

\* *Arábico*, *ca*, *ò* *Arabigo*, *ga*, adj. belonging to Arabia.

*Arabia*, *a*, idem.

*Aréna*, a Town in Andalusia, towards the Borders of Portugal, on the Skirts of the Mountain *Sierra morina*, famous for excellent Bacon, in a very fruitful Soil. It contains about 1000 Families, one Parish, two Monasteries of Friars, and one of Nuns, and has a strong Castle on an Eminency.

*Aréda*, f. f. a plough'd Field.

*Arédo*, *da*, p. p. a Plow; also plough'd. Latin *Aratrum*.

*Arédo comero*, a crooked Plow.

*Arador*, f. m. a Plowman; also a Worm in the Hand.

*Arádo*, f. m. vid. *Arádo*.

*Aradura*, f. f. ploughing.

*Aragón*, vid. *Haragón*.

*Aragón*, the Kingdom of *Aragón* in Spain, bounded on the North by France and Navarre, on the East by Catalonia, on the West by the New and Old Castile, and on the South by the Kingdom of Valencia; also a River that runs through this Kingdom, and from which some will have it to take its Name; and the Surname of a noble Family descended from the Kings.

Prov. *Negar que negaràs, que en Aragón estas*, deny stiffly, for you are in Aragón; had in regard that Criminals in Aragón cannot by the Privileges of the Kingdom, be put upon the Rack to make them confess, and therefore they may deny whatever is laid to their Charge; it is apply'd to all that stiffly deny what they have said or done, though it be never so evident.

*Aragones*, an *Aragonian*, a Native of Aragón.

\* *Aráiz*, vid. *Ráiz*.

*Arájada*, the Plow Staff to cleanse the Coulter with.

\* *Arállo*, vid. *Herállo*.

*Arámbel*, f. m. a tatter'd Cloth, a Rag; sometimes taken for the Hanging of a Room. Arabick.

*Arámbelo*, *da*, p. p. of a Copper Colour, or cover'd with Copper.

*Arámbra*, v. a. to paint or dye of a Copper Colour, or to cover with Copper.

\* *Arám*, f. m. Brass drawn or work'd out to a Length, as Brass Wire. Obs.

*Arámbré*, Copper. Arabick.

*Arábde Arámbré*, Brass or Copper Wire.

\* *Arámbra*, f. f. a plough'd Field.

\* *Arámbra*, Deceit, Craft.

\* *Arámbel*, metaph. a Rule to work or do any Thing by.

*Arámbel*, setting the Rates of Provisions. vid. *Arámbel*. Arabick.

*Arámbro*, a Town and Earldom in the Kingdom of Aragón.

*Arámbro de Duero*, a Town in Castile, nine Leagues from Osma, and four from Roa, on the aforesaid River, wall'd, seated in a plentiful Soil, and contains about 1200 Families, two Parish Churches, two Monasteries of Friars, and two of Nuns.

\* *Arámbro*, f. m. the Fruit of the Service Tree.

*Arámbra*, a Thing in the Shape of a Funnel, tinned to the thick End of a Lance to defend the Man's Hand; thought to have been invented at *Arámbel* in *Sufia*, and thence to have its Name; it is also a Sort of Band worn by Women, made after that Fashion, and therefore so

call'd. Others, with more Probability, say the Word is Arabick.

*Arándes*, Strawberries.

\* *Aránia*, f. f. one of the Membranes of the Eye as thin as a Cobweb.

*Aranígo*, a Hawk that has been taken in a Net.

*Aranjuez*, a Village seven Leagues from Madrid, where the Kings of Spain have a Palace and wonderful fine Gardens, the Country being most delicious, between the Rivers *Tagus* and *Xarama*; the Name *Arabick*, signifying the Troop of Mares; also a Town not far from the South-Sea, in the Province of *Costa Rica* in North-America.

*Aráña*, a Spider. Latin *Aranca*. It is also a Branch to hang in the Middle of a Room with many Candles. And in some Places a Crab.

Prov. *Al Aráña buró la ruéca el Diábulo, porque saque la tela del rábo*, the Devil stole the Spider's Distaff, that she might draw her Thread through her Tail; this they say to any that do things preposterously.

*Aráñado*, *da*, p. p. scratch'd, claw'd.

*Aráñador*, f. m. one that scratches.

*Aráñadura*, f. f. a Scratching or Clawing.

*Aráñar*, v. a. to scratch, to claw.

*Aráñeta*, f. f. a little Spider.

*Aráñento*, full of Spiders.

*Aráñita*, f. f. a little Spider.

*Aráño*, f. m. a Scratch.

\* *Aráñela*, f. f. diminut. f. *Aráña*.

*Aráñuelo*, f. m. a Snare, a Net to catch Birds in.

\* *Aranzada*, f. f. an Acre of Land.

*Aranzel*, a Scroll, a Roll of Paper, a Muller Roll, a List; also a Proclamation settling the Rates of Provisions. Arabick.

*Arádo*, *a*, p. p. of

*Arár*, v. a. to plough. Latin *Arare*.

\* *Arár el mar*, metaph. to plough the Seas, to sail; it is also call'd ploughing, because the Ship leaves a Track behind her, as the Plough does a Furrow.

\* Prov. *Adó irà el buey que no áre*, the Yoke hangs always heavy on the Ox; that is, Afflictions or Troubles are to be met with every where. *Malúra*.

*Arás*, call'd also *Arás de Morella*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia, near Morella, seated among Woods and Mountains, yet fruitful, has a strong Castle, about 150 Families, and one Parish.

*Arasár*, vid. *Arasár*.

*Arasárar*, vid. *Arasárar*.

*Aráto*, now and then, by Fits, at several Times.

*Aravál*, vid. *Aravál*.

*Araváco*, a Province in the Kingdom of Chili in South-America, the most warlike in that new World, having maintain'd War against the Spaniards very many Years, but at last submitted to them.

*Aravígo*, Arabick.

*Aráño*, a Town in the Kingdom of Galicia, in Spain, between Monterey and Chaves, on the Skirt of a Mountain, inhabited by about 200 Families, under one Parish.

*Arayár*, vid. *Rayár*.

*Araygado*, *Araygar*, vid. *Araygado*, *araygar*.

*Arayón*, vid. *Arayón*.

## A R B

*Arbiza*, the Tare or Vetch, so Ray names them without Distinction, p. 900. Verb *Picia*.

\* *Arbitana*, vid. *Albitana*.

\* *Arbitral*, *a*, adj. voluntarily left to one's own Choice.

\* *Arbitramento*, f. m. a Judgment, Decision, Determination.

*Arbitrante*, an Arbitrator, an Umpire.

*Arbitrador*, f. m. Idem.

*Arbitrar*, v. a. to arbitrate, to decide.

\* *Arbitrariamente*, adv. decisively, determinately, peremptorily.

*Arbitrario*, *a*, adj. that is, or may be put to Arbitration; also arbitrary.

\* *Arbitrèro*, *ra*, adj. obstinate, stiff in Opinion, froward, pertinacious.

\* *Arbitriano*, f. m. an Arbitrator, an Umpire.

*Arbitrio*, f. m. a Man's Will, Opinion; or Decision; also a Project.

*Arbitrista*, f. m. a Projector.

*Arbitro*, f. m. an Arbitrator, an Umpire. Latin *Arbiter*.

*Arbòl*, a Tree, a Mast of a Ship. Latin *Arbor*.

*Arbol del parayso*, vid. *Albeña*.

*Arbol triste*, a Tree growing in several Parts of India, but chiefly on the Malabar Coast, about the Bigness, and not unlike a Plumb-Tree; it puts out abundance of slender Branches, equally divided at Distances by Knots, out of each of which grow two Leaves, one on each Side, about the Bigness of a Plumb Leaf, very smooth, cover'd with a white Down on the Outside, and green and rough within, from the Stalks of the Leaves shoot out Flowers like the Orange-Flower, but more beautiful and fragrant; these Flowers are fresh, and charmingly sweet all Night, and as soon as the Sun rises they drop off, and the Tree looks as if it wither'd; it bears a Fruit like a Lupin, which the Indians say is very cordial. *Christ. Acost. Nat. Hist. E. Ind.*

*Arbol mayor*, the Main-Mast of a Ship.

*Arbol de proa*, the Fore-Mast.

Prov. *Arbol de buen natio toma un palmo, y paga cinco*, a good Tree takes one Span and pays five; that is, it takes up little Ground, and yields much Profit; apply'd to good Education, which cost something, but is worth much more. vid. *Malúra*.

Prov. *Quien a buen Arbol se arima, buena sombra le cobija*, he that leans against a good Tree, has a good Shade over him; that is, he that relies on good worthy People reaps a Benefit. vid. *Cervantes*.

\* *Arbolado*, in Cant, a tall Man.

*Abolado*, *da*, p. p. set upright as a Tree, raised or lifted up.

*Abolár*, v. a. to mast a Ship, to set upright.

*Arbolár vandera*, to set up, or to hoist, or hold up the Colours, to display them.

\* *Arbolario*, vid. *Herbolario*.

*Arbolazo*, a great Tree.

\* *Albolbala*, a confused Noise of Voices, or the like.

*Arbolcedr*, v. n. to grow up to a Tree.

*Arbolada*, f. f. a Grove of Trees.

*Arboladero*, one that looks to an Orchard, or a Wood.

\* *Arbolète*, diminut. of *Arbol*.

*Arbolillo*, or *Abolillo*, a little Tree, a Shrub.

\* *Abolillo*, diminut. of *Arbol*.

\* *Arbolista*, f. m. a Gardener, a Drefser or Planter of Trees.

*Arbolón*, f. m. a Drein to draw off Water.

*Arborado*, *da*, p. p. full of Trees, or shaded with Trees.

*Arborar*, v. a. to grow up to Trees; also as *Arbolár*.

\* *Arborbola*, vid. *Albolbala*.

\* *Abolante*, f. m. a short Ladder, also a Prop or Shore, to support any Building.

## A R C

\* *Arbústo*, f. m. a little Tree, a Shrub.

*Arca*, f. f. a Chest, a Binn to keep Bread or Corn, a great Cistern to keep Water. Latin *Arca*.

*Arca de pan*, a Binn for Bread; metaph. the Belly.

*Arca de Noè*, Noah's Ark; metaph. any Place or Chest that contains all Sorts of Things.

Prov.



Prov. *En Arca de avaricién, el diáblo yáze dentro*, The Devil lyes in a covetous Man's Chest; the Devil of Avarice, which draws his Heart from doing good with his Wealth.

Prov. *En Arca abierta el justo péca*, the just Man sins in an open Chest; that is, a Chest left open is a Temptation to a just Man, to do what otherwise he would not think of; or as the Spaniards and we say, It is Opportunity makes the Thief.

\* *Sangrar a uno de la vena del arca*, to trick any one out of his Money.

Prov. *Ni ojo en la carta, ni mano en el arca*, neither look into Writing Paper, nor put your Hand into another Man's Purse; that is, be not impertinently curious to observe what does not belong to you.

\* *Arcabuceado, da*, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Arcabucear*, v. a. to strike any one by throwing at him out of a Sling.

\* *Arcabucearse*, v. r. to be struck by any Thing thrown out of a Sling.

\* *Arcabuceria*, f. f. the Infantry who made use of an Engine to shoot Darts or Stones out of.

\* *Arcabucero*, f. m. an Engineer; also the Maker of the Engine.

*Arcabuco*, f. m. a great thick Wood of Trees.

*Arcabuz*, f. m. a Musket.

*Arcabuzazo*, f. m. a Musket-shot.

*Arcabuzeria*, f. f. Musketeers, a Body of them, or their Shot.

*Arcabuzero*, f. m. a Musketeer.

*Arcachufa*, vid. *Alcachofa*.

*Arcadas*, f. f. Straining or reaching to vomit.

\* *Estar uno dando Arcadas*.

*Arcadero*, f. m. a Chest-maker, a Joyner.

*Arcador*, f. m. one that lays up in Chests.

*Arcaduzado, da*, p. p. vid. *Arcaduzado*.

*Arcaduzar*, v. a. vid. *Arcaduzar*.

\* *Arcaduzes*, Buckets fix'd to the Wheel of a Water mill to draw up Water in.

*Arcaduz*, a Pipe, or Conduit for Water, an Aqueduct, a Pot, whereof they tie a great many to a Rope set round a Wheel to draw up Water; it is a Corruption from the Latin *Aqueductus*.

\* *Arcaduz*, metaph. a Mark or Token of the Affections of the Mind; also a Busy-body.

Prov. *Arcaduzes de nória el que lleno viene vacío torna*, the Pots or Buckets of a Well, that which comes up full, goes down empty; usual enough in English.

*Arcaduzado, da*, p. p. conveyed in Pipes, or otherwise, like Water.

*Arcaduzar*, v. a. to lay Pipes, or other Conveniences to carry Water; metaph. to contrive and lay the Method to carry on any Business.

*Arcangel*, f. m. Arch-angel.

\* *Arcandad*, f. f. a Secret.

\* *Arcano, na*, adj. secret, or conceal'd, hidden, undiscovered.

*Arcas*, a Man's Chest, or Bressl, all that Part of him which is shut in by the Ribs.

*Arcas*, a small Town in the Kingdom of Castile in Spain, two Leagues from the City Cuenca, formerly a Bishoprick, now under that of Cuenca.

*Arcas*, f. m. a great Chest.

*Arc*, the Bladder nut, as Ray calls it. verb *Staphilodendron*.

*Arc*, f. m. a Tower.

\* *Arcas*, f. f. a Wood-cock, or a Snipe.

*Arcbispe*, f. m. or *Arcbispe*, an obsolescent Word for *Arcobispo*, an Archbishop.

*Arcedianigo*, f. m. an Arch-Deaconship.

*Arcediano*, f. m. an Archdeacon.

*Arcén*, vid. *Arcén*.

*Arcero*, vid. *Arcero*.

\* *Archie*, f. f. an Halbert.

*Archer*, f. m. an Archer; also one of the King of Spain's Guard, a Yeoman, of the Guard.

*Archeruello*, f. m. a little Archer, or small Yeoman of the Guard.

*Archétipo*, f. m. an Original, a Model, a Pattern. Greek.

*Archibanco*, f. m. a Table, or a Seat with a Drawer under it.

*Archibo*, vid. *Archivo*.

*Archibrimbón*, f. m. a Master Beggar, the chief of the Mumpers.

\* *Archidiáblo*, f. m. a Grand or Arch-Devil; a Word jocosely invented. Quev.

*Archidóna*, a Town in Andalusia in Spain, two Leagues from the City Granada, seated high, and rocky, with a strong Castle, and in a plentiful Country; inhabited by 700 Families, under one Parish Church, and two Monasteries of Fryars; also a City in Peru in South-America, in the Government of los Quixos, twenty Leagues from Baiza.

*Archiducado*, f. m. an Arch-Dukedom

*Archidúque*, f. m. an Arch-Duke.

\* *Archiduquessa*, f. f. an Arch-Dutchess.

\* *Archigato*, f. m. the Chief among the Cats, a Word used jocosely.

\* *Archilaud*, f. m. an Harp; also a Viol, Lute, Cittern or Guittar.

*Archimandrita*, f. m. a superiour of religious Men. Greek.

*Archipiélago*, the Archipelago, or that Part of the Mediterranean-Sea, near Greece, which is full of Islands.

\* *Archipoeta*, f. m. the Prince of Poets.

\* *Archiporbe*, f. m. the chief of the Beggars or Mumpers.

*Archipreste*, f. m. an Arch-Priest, or Chief-Priest.

\* *Archisynagoga*, f. m. the chief Synagogue.

*Architecto*, f. m. or *Architecto*, an Architect, a Master-Builder. Greek.

*Architectura*, f. f. Architecture; Vitruvius defines it a Science qualify'd with sundry other Arts, and adorned with Variety of Learning, to whose Judgment and Approbation all other Works of Art submit themselves; the Word is Greek, and is sometimes taken for the Art itself, and sometimes for the Work.

*Architrave*, f. m. the Architrave, that is, the master or principal Beam in any Structure. Greek and Latin *Arche-Trabs*, the principal Beam; in Stone Work it is that Part which lyes immediately upon the Column, and supports the Structure.

*Architrachino*, f. m. he that orders and takes Care of a Feall. Latin *Architrachinus*.

\* *Archityrano*, f. m. an Arch-Tyrant.

\* *Archivado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Archivar*, v. a. to have any Thing recorded.

\* *Archivero*, f. m. the Master of the Records.

*Archivista*, f. m. a Keeper of the Records.

*Archivo*, f. m. an Archive, a Place where Records are kept.

\* *Archivo*, metaph. the Person who keeps a Secret.

*Arçilla*, vid. *Arçilla*.

\* *Arçilloso, ja*, adj. belonging to Clay.

\* *Arçiprestado*, f. m. the Chief of the Presbyterians.

*Arçipreste*, vid. *Arçipreste*.

*Arco*, f. m. a Bow; also an Arch.

*Arco entero*, an Arch that is a compleat Semicircle, whose Chord is the whole Diameter.

*Arco diminuido*, an Arch that is less than a Semicircle, and therefore its Chord is less than a Semidiameter.

*Arco compuesto*, an Arch compos'd of two small Arches, which meeting at the Top cut one another there, and form an Angle.

\* Prov. *Arco de texo, recto de Armaz y flexo de Dexa*, a Yew Bow is hard to draw, but very easy to be unstrung; that is the Method of gaining the End design'd is difficult, but once done is easy.

\* Prov. *Arco siempre armado a flexo a quebrado*, what wants alternate Rest cannot be lasting.

Prov. *Yo veo un arco verde y colorado*, I wish that the same Rainbow may appear to me next Year; that is, I wish I may meet with the same good Fortune.

\* *Arcola*, f. f. the coarse Sort of Cloth.

\* *Arcón*, augm. of *Arca*.

*Arçón*, the rising Part of the Saddle, as *Arçón delantero*, the Pommel of the Saddle, *Arçón trasero*, the Crupper Part, or that Part which rises behind in a great Saddle.

*Arcos*, a Town in the Province of Andalusia in Spain, not far from St. Lucar, inhabited by about 2000 Families, made an Earldom by King John II. of Castile in the Year 1430, and the Honour conferr'd on D. Peter Ponce de Leon, whose Grandson, D. Rodrigo Ponce de Leon, was created Duke of Arcos, by Ferdinand and Elizabeth King and Queen of Castile and Aragon. This Family of Ponce de Leon has been of known Nobility for many Ages, the Male Line of the Ponces having been among the first that oppos'd the Moors in Spain. It came originally out of France, and was ally'd to those Kings, and afterwards one of them married a legitimate Daughter of Alonso King of Leon, whence they took the additional Name, calling themselves Ponce de Leon. Their Arms are, *Parti per Pale, the first Argent, a Lion Rampant Purpure*, the Second of Aragon, which is, *Barri of eight Pieces Gules and Or*, within an Orle charg'd with eight Scutcheons Or, with a Fess Azure; the Colour of the Orle is not mentioned in the Nobilitario, which is the Reason it is wanting here.

*Arçón de la cantira*, a small Town near the City Cuenca, in the Kingdom of Castile in Spain.

*Arçostylos*, a Term in Architecture signifying the Intercolumnation, or Distance between Pillar and Pillar. This Term belongs chiefly to the Tuscan Order, where the Intercolumnation is very wide, as at the Entrance of Cities, Forts, &c. So Evelyn.

\* *Arçico*, adj. belonging to the North Pole.

\* *Arçino*, a Star in the Heaven call'd *Arçurus*.

## A R D

*Arda*, f. f. a Squirrel.

\* *Ardear*, v. n. to grow thin.

\* *Ardecia*, f. f. Ardency.

\* *Ardentissimamente*, adv. very ardently.

\* *Ardentísimo, ma*, adj. superl. very ardent.

\* *Ardeola*, f. f. a little Heron; vid. *Covarr.*

*Ader*, to burn, to flame, to blaze. Latin *Ardere*.

*Ardis*, f. m. a Stratagem and cunning Contrivance.

\* *Ardidiza*, f. f. Magnanimity, Bravery; also Cunning, Craft.

\* *Ardimiente*, adv. bravely, courageously.

\* *Ardidissimamente*, adv. the same.

*Ardid*, burnt, set on Fire; also hot in Temper, bally.

\* *Ardidoso, ja*, adj. sagacious, acute, quick-sighted; also stout, valiant, courageous.

*Ardiente*, adj. burning hot.

*Ardentemente*, adv. hotly, fiercely.

\* *Ardentemente*, adv. bravely, courageously.

\* *Ardentissimamente*, adv. superl. of *Ardiente*.

*Artila*, a small River in Spain, which rises in Andalusia, and falls into the Guadiana, below the City Olivenza, in Portugal.

*Artila*.



*Ardilla*, f. f. a Squirrel.  
*Ardimento*, f. m. Heat, Burning; also a fiery Temper, Boldness, Courage, an earnest Desire.

*Ardite*, f. m. a Piece of Money formerly in Spain, worth three Maravedies.

\* *No vale un Ardite, no se me dà un Ardite, no se estima on un Ardite*, not worth a Doit, I don't value it of a Pin, it is not worth a Pin.

*Ardor*, f. m. Heat, Burning, a Flame, or Blaze; also Eagerness, Boldness. Lat. *Ardor*.

*Ardumènte*, adv. difficultly.

\* *Arduidad*, f. f. Difficulty, hard Labour, great Pains; an old Word.

*Arduo*, a, adj. difficult. Latin *Arduus*.

## A R E

*Aría*, f. f. the Area, or superficial Contents of any Thing.

*Aríca*, vid. *Avellána de la India*.

\* *Arecèr*, v. a. to dry.

*Aríto*, a Dance among the West-Indians.

*Arena*, f. f. Sand. Latin.

*Dar calça de Aréna*, to take a heavy Revenge on a Man.

*Escribir en la Aréna*, to write on the Sand, to set a Thing down on the Backside of a Book; to make slight of what one hears.

*Sembrâr en la Aréna*, to sow on the Sand; to labour in vain.

*Contar las Arénas*, to count the Sands; to undertake Impossibilities.

*Aymas de tal cosa que de Aréna*, there is more of such a Thing than of Sand; that is, there is great Plenty.

Prov. *Comer Aréna antes que hazer viliza*, to eat Sand, rather than do a base Action; that is, to suffer all Extremities.

*Arenal*, f. m. a sandy Place, a Sand Pit, or the Sands on the Shore.

\* *Arenánillo*, diminut. of *Arenal*.

*Arenado*, da, adj. like a Herring, or talking of Herring.

\* *Arencon*, augment. of *Arénque*.

*Arénga*, f. f. a long Speech, or a Tale.

\* *Arengado*, da, adj. belonging to a Speech foolishly, or idly uttered.

\* *Arençar*, v. n. to make an Oration.

*Arenilla*, f. f. small Sand.

*Arenillas*, f. f. a Sort of Dice that have no Spots, but upon one Side, or Face.

*Arenisco*, adj. or *Arenoso*, sandy.

*Arénque*, f. m. a Herring.

*Arénque Abumado*, a red Herring.

\* *Arequí*, f. the Name of a Liquor in Persia, distill'd from Dates, and the Liqueur-leaves; from *Areca*, signifying sweet, in that Language. It is the strongest of Liquors.

*Arenquero*, f. m. one that sells Herrings.

*Arequipa*, a great City in the Kingdom of Peru in South-America, seven Leagues from the South-Sea, and seventy from the City Cusco, enrich'd by great Silver Mines in the Mountains call'd *los Andes*, fourteen Leagues Distance from it.

*A respetó*, adv. in respect, in regard.

\* *Arésta*, f. f. the coarsest Sort of Linen Cloth.

*Aresín*, f. m. a Disease in a Horse's Patterns call'd the Scratches; in Children a scald Head.

*Arenalillo*, a Village of about 30 Houses, in the Territory of *Soria*, in the Kingdom of *Castile* in Spain.

*Arenal*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Castile* in Spain, six Leagues from *Medina del Campo*, seated in a Plain on the Banks of the River *Adaja*, and *Arenalillo*, and almost encompass'd by them, it is wall'd, has a Castle, a rich Territory, about 400 Houses, eight Parishes, Abundance of Gentry, five Monasteries of Friars, four of Nuns, and seven Chapels.

## A R F

*Arfâr el navio*, or *Arfa el navio*, the

Ship plunges sometimes a-head, and sometimes a-stern.

\* *Arfâr*, v. n. to plunge, or roll as a Ship does.

*Arfíl*, f. m. the Bishop at Chéfs. *Arabick*.

## A R G

\* *Arga*, f. a River in the Kingdom of *Navarre*.

*Argadijo*, f. m. or *Argadillo*, or *Argadixo*, a Reel, to reel Thread or Yarn on; or any such Frame made of small Sticks.

*Argádo*, f. m. a Reel.

Prov. *Argádo sobre Argádo, y no miel sobre ojuelas*, Reel upon Reel, and no Honey upon Fritters, or puff Paste; that is Toil upon Toil, or Misfortune upon Misfortune, and nothing to sweeten them.

*Argalia*, f. f. obs. a Syringe. *Arabick*.

*Argamandijo*, f. m. a Reel, or any such Frame made of small Sticks.

\* *Argamandél*, f. m. a tatter'd Rug.

*Argamássa*, f. f. a stiff Clay; also strong Lime and Sand, or Plaster of Paris; vid. *Quix*.

*Argamassádo*, da, p. p. cover'd, or plaster'd with Clay, or Plaster of Paris.

*Argamassâr*, v. a. to cover, or plaster with Clay, or with Lime and Sand, or with Plaster of Paris.

*Argamasilla*, a Town in the Bishoprick of *Cuenca*, in the Kingdom of *Castile*, in Spain.

*Argánas*, f. f. a Sort of Panniers made of Hemp, like a close Net, to carry Corn on Beasts Backs from the Field, or any such Use; also a Crane to draw up Stones; vid. *Covarr*.

*Arganda*, a Town in Spain four Leagues from *Madrid*.

\* *Argandijo*, f. a Pair of Yarn Windles.

\* *Arganço*, f. m. a little iron or brass Ring that Boats are generally fix'd to.

*Argáno*, f. m. an Engine of many Arches, used formerly at the Sieges of Towns.

\* *Argavieso*, f. m. a stormy Shower.

\* *Argáyo*, f. m. a great Coat or Cloak, which covers the rest of the Cloaths.

*Argel*, f. m. a Horse with his Off Foot white, and no other white about him, which in Spain is look'd upon as an ill Mark; also the City *Algier* on the Coast of *Afric*.

\* *Argel*, unfortunate, unhappy, also slavish.

*Argelita*, a small Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in Spain.

*Argéma*, f. f. a Film that grows over a Horse's Eye, either by the falling of Humours, or caus'd by a Blow.

\* *Argémone*, f. f. an Herb very like wild Poppy, good against the Disease in the Eye call'd *Argema*, wild Tanzy, silver Herb.

*Argén*, f. m. a cant Word for Plate, or Money.

*Argén vivo*, Quick-silver; from the Latin *Argentum vivum*, the common Name *Azogue*.

*Argent*, f. m. obs. Plate, Silver. Latin *Argentum*.

*Argentádo*, da, p. p. cover'd or adorn'd with Silver; silver'd over.

*Argentador*, f. m. one that silvers over; or plates, or adorns with Silver.

*Argentâr*, v. a. to silver over, to plate, or adorn with Silver.

*Argentria*, f. f. any Vessels of Plate, or any Garments adorn'd with Plate.

\* *Argentifodina*, f. f. a Silver Mine.

*Argento vivo*, f. m. vid. *Argén vivo*.

*Arges*, and *Argíte*, two small Towns in the Kingdom of *Toledo* in Spain.

*Arglita*, a small Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in Spain.

\* *Argilla*, f. f. Clay; vid. *Covarr*.

*Argo*, the famous Ship in which *Jafon* and his Companions sail'd to *Colchos*, the biggest till then known.

*Argolla*, a great iron Ring to hold by, or for such Use; vid. *Covarr*.

*Juégó de Argolla*, a Game at which they drive a Ball through a Ring.

\* *Argolládo*, da, adj. bound with Rings.

*Argollica*, f. f. or *Argollita*, a small iron Ring.

*Argollón*, f. m. a very great massive iron Ring.

\* *Argóma*, f. f. a Linden Tree.

\* *Argonautas*, Argonauts, Companions with *Jafon*, when he stole the Golden Fleece.

\* *Argónave*, f. m. one of the sixteen Constellations.

\* *Argòs*, f. m. the Name of a Man who is feigned to have an hundred Eyes; metaph. a careful Man, one who foresees the Consequences of Things.

\* *Argúcia*, f. f. Subtilty, Briskness, Smartness; vid. *Quix*.

\* *Arguè*, f. m. an Instrument to draw up Weights; a Crane.

*Arguédas*, a small Town in the Kingdom of *Navarre*, in Spain, between *Pamplóna*, and *Tudéla*.

\* *Arguelládo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Arguellâr*, v. a. to lessen or diminish.

\* *Arguillo*, f. m. Filth, Uncleaness.

*Arguéña*, f. f. a Budget, Bag, or Wallet.

*Arguido*, da, p. p. argued, disputed, controverted; also convinc'd, accus'd, and reprov'd.

*Arguîr*, v. n. to argue, to dispute; also to convince, and to accuse, and reprove. Latin *Arguere*.

*Argullo*, *Argullófo*, *Argullosamente*, vid. *Orgullo*, *Orgullófo*, *Orgullosamente*.

*Argumentádo*, argued, disputed, controverted.

\* *Argumentación*, f. f. Augmentation, Disputation.

*Argumentador*, f. m. one that argues or disputes.

\* *Argumentádo*, da, p. p. of

*Argumentâr*, v. a. to argue, dispute, or reason.

*Argumento*, f. m. an Argument, a Reason; also the brief Contents of a Book. Latin *Argumentum*.

\* *Argumentófo*, sa, adj. diligent, ingenious.

\* *Argúto*, ta, adj. sharp, ready, quick-witted.

*Arguyénte*, he that argues, or disputes.

## A R I

*Arias*, the Surname of a noble Family in Spain, the Chief whereof is Earl of *Púño en Rostro*, where see more of it.

\* *Aribâr*, v. a. to wind up Thread or Yarn upon a Reel.

\* *Aribo*, f. m. a Reel for Thread or Yarn.

*Aríca*, a Port in the Kingdom of *Peru*, in the Province call'd *Los Cháracas*, where they ship the Silver brought from *Potosí*; the Town small, the Haven large, with a good Castle, eighty Leagues distant from the City *La Plata* to the North-West, and about as much from *Cusco* South.

\* *Aricâr*, v. a. vid. *Arrejacâr*.

\* *Aridés*, f. f. Dryness.

*Arido*, da, adj. dry, or wither'd. Latin *Aridus*.

*Ariénço*, a Weight of thirty two Grains.

\* *Ariénzo*, a little young Ram.

\* *Aries*, f. m. the first Sign in the Zodiac.

\* *Ariésta*, f. f. the Beard of Corn.

*Aritte*, a battering Ram, used in ancient Times to batter the Walls of Places besieged. Latin *Aries*, a Ram.

\* *Aríja*, f. f. vid. *Haríja*.

*Arillos*, f. m. Ear-rings.

*Arimáo*, a River in the great Island of *Cuba* in the West-Indies.

*Arindájo*, the Bird call'd a Jay.

*Arífo*, adj. viscous, slimy.

*Ari*.



*Arifurço*, f. m. obs. a great Coat of coarse Cloth.

*Arifco*, a, adj. austere, rigid, intractable, ill-natur'd.

*Arifmetico*, f. m. *Arifmetico*, an Arithmetician.

*Arifla*, the Beard of the Ear of Corn, call'd the Awn. Latin *Arifla*.

*Ariflocracia*, f. f. an Ariflocracy, a Common-wealth govern'd by the Nobility, or better Sort, as *Venice*. Greek, the Government of the better Sort.

\* *Ariflocrático*, a, adj. belonging to Ariflocracy.

\* *Ariflocrático*, ca, adj. belonging to Ariflocracy.

*Arifolochia*, or *Arifologia*, the Herb call'd Hartwort. Greek.

*Arifmetica*, f. f. Arifmetick, the Art of numbering; from the Greek *Ἀριθμῆναι*, to number.

*Arifmetico*, f. m. an Arifmetician.

\* *Arifmetico*, ca, adj. belonging to Arifmetick.

*Ariza*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Aragon* in *Spain*, near the Frontiers of *Castile*, fix Leagues from *Calatayud*, in a pleasant and fruitful Plain, on the Banks of the River *Xalon*, seated near a Hill, on which is a strong Castle; the Town wall'd, and contains 500 Families, three Parifh Churches, one Monastery of Franciscans, four Chapels, and two Hospitals. *Zurita* fays it is the ancient *Arifbriga*.

## A R J

*Arjona*, a Town in *Andalúzia*, two Leagues from *Andújar*, in a most fruitful Country, wall'd, and inhabited by about 1000 Families, under three Parishes, and seven Chapels; formerly call'd *Aurigi*.

*Arjonilla*, a Town in *Andalúzia*, three Quarters of a League from *Arjona*, rich in Oil, inhabited by 700 Families, under one Parifh, but has seven Chapels, and a good Cattle in the Midst of it.

## A R I

\* *Arlanza*, f. a River in *Old Castile*.

*Arlequin*, f. m. vid. *Arnequin*.

*Aringa de vela*, our Seamen call it a Bolt Rope, and is the Rope into which the Sail is few'd or made fast; that is, a three Strand Rope, made gentle, and not twilted to hard as the others, on purpose that it may be more pliant to the Sail, and that they may few the Sail to it the better.

*Arlo*, a Shrub, whose Root is like Liquorish, brown without, and yellow within; Women in *Spain* used it formerly to dye their Hair yellow; *Ray* calls it White Mullein, High Paper, and Cows Lungwort, vid. *Covarr.*

## A R M

*Arma*, f. f. a Weapon, an Alarm. Latin *Arma*, Arms.

*Arma*, a City, and its Territory in the Province of *Popayan* in *South America*, 50 Leagues from the City *Popayan*.

*Armada*, a Fleet of Men of War; for a Fleet of Merchants is call'd *Flota*.

*Dar Armada*, ó *Armadilla*, in Cant is to furnish one with Money to play with another.

*Armadijo*, f. m. a Snare, a Gin to catch Birds, or any small Creatures.

*Armadilla*, f. f. a little Fleet of fighting Ships, a small Squadron.

*Armadillo*, f. m. a Beast in the *West Indies*, cover'd all over with Shells, or Scales like Armour; whence it has the Name. It is small, lives on the Mountains; and covers itself with its Scales, or moves them at Pleasure; it is eaten, but the Flesh is not very good. *F. Yof. Acosta*, Nat. Hist. W. Ind. l. 4. c. 38, p. 288. The Indians call it *Tofic*.

*Armado*, da, p. p. arm'd.

\* *Armador*, f. m. an Armourer.

*Armadura*, f. f. Armour, Furniture; also a Bedstead, or any Thing form'd in that Nature.

\* *Armamento*, f. m. an Armament, or warlike Preparation.

*Armánça*, a Snare, a Gin; a barbarous Word.

*Armandijas*, vid. *Armadijo*.

*Armár*, v. a. to arm, &c. as follows.

*Armár a los pájoros*, to set Snares for Birds.

*Armár navios*, to equip, or fit out Ships.

*Armár una ballesta*, to bend a Cross-Bow.

*Armár una cása*, to set up the wooden Frame of a House.

*Armár al que juéga*, to furnish a Gamester with Money.

*Armár en el juégo*, to sharp, to cheat at play.

*Armár un laço*, to lay a Snare.

*Armár bréga*, or *pendencia*, to begin a Quarrel.

*Armár una cáma*, to set up a Bedstead.

*Armár çancúdilla*, to trip up one's Heels, or to lay a stumbling Block in a Man's Way.

*Armár una celada*, to lay an Ambush.

*Armário*, f. m. vid. *Almário*.

*Armas*, Arms, Weapons, Armour; also the Coat of Arms of a Family.

Prov. *De buenas Armas es armado, quien con buena mugèr es casado*, he is well arm'd that has a good Wife; if she be a good Woman she will defend him in Time of Need, and he will be defended against ill Tongues, and be brought into no Quarrels about his Honour.

Prov. *Quien amenado a las Armas va, ó dexa la piel, ó la dexará*, he that often runs to Arms, either leaves his Skin, or will leave it; that is, a quarrelsome Man who is always handling his Weapon, if he be not kill'd this Time, or the next, will scarce escape it at length.

*Armatóste*, f. m. a Rack to bend a Cross Bow, commonly used for any Piece of Lumber; also a Snare.

*Armazon*, f. f. arming, or equipping; also any Frame Work, as the Timber Work of a House, or the like. Or as,

*Armazon de cáma*, a Bedstead.

*Armelina*, f. f. the little Creature call'd an Ermin.

*Armillá*, f. f. an Iron Staple for a Lock or Bolt, or any such use; also a Ring, and a Knocker of a Door.

\* *Armelleta*, f. f. diminut. of *Armillá*.

\* *Armenón*, f. m. Starch.

*Armenia*, a large Country in *Asia*, bordering upon *Georgia*, *Mongrelia*, *Mesopotamia*, Part of it subject to the Turk, and Part to the Persian. The famous Rivers *Tygris* and *Euphrates*, run through it. *Buchart* in his *Geog. Sacr.* is of Opinion its Name is deriv'd from *Mini*, or *Minni*, mentioned by the Prophet *Jeremy*, Chap. li. ver. 17. which is a Part of *Armenia*, and that it was call'd *Harmini*; that is, Mount *Mini*, the Part in Process of Time, giving Name to the whole.

\* *Armeria*, f. f. an Armoury.

*Armero*, an Armourer, one that makes or sells Arms.

\* *Armifera*, ca, adj. armed, belonging to, or bearing Arms.

\* *Armigero*, ca, adj. Warlike, belonging to War.

*Armita*, f. f. the Shell-fish, call'd a Cockle.

*Armin*, vid. *Armiño*.

\* *Armiñado*, da, adj. belonging to an Army.

\* *Blanco como un Armiño*, white as an Ermin, vid. *Quix.*

*Armiño*, Ermin.

\* *Armipotente*, adj. powerful in Arms.

\* *Armisticio*, f. m. an Armistice, a

Truce, a Suspension of Arms.

*Armoles*, or *Armuéllas*, an Herb call'd Orach, or Golden Flower.

*Armonia*, f. f. Harmony, a sweet Confort, or Agreement in musical Voices, or Instruments, pleasing to the Ear. Greek.

*Armoniaco*, vid. *Ammoniaco*.

\* *Armónico*, vid. *Armónico*.

\* *Armoniósfo*, vid. *Armoniósfo*.

*Armuéllas*, vid. *Armoles*.

## A R N

\* *Arna*, a Bee Hive made of Cork.

\* *Arnáldo*, f. *Arnold*, a proper Name.

*Arnido*, f. m. a Sea-Port Town in the Kingdom of *Peru* in *America*, on the South-Sea, 10 Leagues North of the City *Lima*, or *Los Reyes*.

*Arnequin*, f. m. corruptly call'd *Arlequin*, a Figure of a Man made with Joints, to put into any Posture, us'd by Painters and Carvers; thence taken for a Tumbler, or a Fellow that puts himself into all sorts of Postures; a Harlequin.

*Arnéro*, a Sieve used in *Spain* to shake chopp'd Straw for Horses to eat, like that we sift Oats with.

*Arnés*, f. m. Armour.

## A R O

*Aro*, f. m. a Hoop, either of Wood or Iron, for Casks, or any other Use.

*Aróca*, a Town in *Portugal*, 9 Leagues from *Lamego*, of about 120 Houses, one Parifh Church, and one Monastery of Nuns, the Country yields Wine, Fruit and Flax.

\* *Aróca*, f. f. a Web of a fine Texture.

*Aróche*, a Town in the Province of *Andalúzia* in *Spain*, near *Córdoba*, seated on a rising Ground in a fruitful Country, has 500 Families, and but one Parifh Church, which is all of Marble, whereof there are Quarries at hand; anciently call'd *Arunci*.

*Arrocínado*, da, p. p. vid. *Arrocínado*.

*Arrodillado*, da, p. p. vid. *Arrodillado*.

*Arómas*, f. f. sweet, or aromatick Drugs.

\* *Aromatico*, ca, adj. belonging to sweet Spices or Drugs.

\* *Aromatizado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Aromatizar*, v. a. to perfume or scent with sweet Spices.

\* *Arómo*, f. m. a Spice Tree.

*Aróna*, a River in the Province of *Guiana*, in *South-America*.

*Aróv*, a River in the same Province of *Guiana*.

\* *Aróza*, f. m. the Chief among the Blacksmiths.

## A R P

\* *Arpa*, vid. *Harpa*.

\* *Arpella*, f. f. a Bird of Prey.

*Arpeos*, our Seamen call them Grapnels, which are in the Nature of Anchors for Gallies, or Boats to ride by. They have four Flocks, and never a Stock, because which Way soever they fall, two of the Flocks hold fast. They are also us'd to cast over into an Enemy's Ship, made fast to a Chain, to grapple together. This is also the Name of the grappling Irons, at the Ends of the Yard Arms in Fireship, for them to take fast hold of a Ship's rigging.

\* *Arpia*, vid. *Harpia*.

\* *Arpillár*, vid. *Harpillár*.

*Arpillera*, f. f. a coarse Piece of Canvas, or such Cloth to wrap Goods.

\* *Arpon*, vid. *Harpon*.

## A R Q

*Arquedo*, da, p. p. bow'd, or arch'd; also gay'd.

*Arquedat*, f. m. a Gauger, an Officer in *Spain*, whose Business it is to gauge Ships, or take their Dimensions, to know what Burthen they will carry.

\* *Arquige*,



\* *Arqueage*, f. m. the Gauging of a Ship to know its Dimensions.

*Arqueamiento*, f. m. Gauging, or taking the Dimensions of Ships.

\* *Arqueo*, f. m. vid. *Arqueage*.

*Arquear*, v. a. to bow, or to arch; also to gauge, to take the Dimensions of Ships.

*Arqueria*, f. f. Arch'd Work.

*Arquero*, f. m. a Bow-maker, or a Chest-maker; also he that keeps the Key of a public Chest.

*Arqueta*, f. f. a small Chest, vid. *Quix*.

*Arquetón*, f. m. a great Chest, a Bin for Provender.

*Arquetón-cillo*, a little Chest.

\* *Arquibanco*, f. m. a chief or principal Form or Bench.

*Arqueto*, vid. *Arbieto*.

*Arquilla*, f. f. or *Arquita*, a little Chest.

*Arquillo*, f. m. or *Arquito*, a little Bow.

\* *Arquimeza*, f. f. a Chest of Draws; also a Buroe.

*Arquitito*, vid. *Architeto*.

*Arquitetura*, vid. *Architetura*.

*Arquitruve*, vid. *Architruve*.

## A R R

\* *Arra*, f. f. an Earnest given as a Security to fulfil the Contract.

*Arraax*, or *Arrax*, or *Errax*, the Stones of the Olives, after they have been broken in the Mill to take out the Oil; dry'd they serve like our Small-coal, to burn in Ladies Fire Pans, because the Steam of it is not offensive, like that of Charcoal.

*Arabick*, vid. *Covarr*.

*Arrabal*, f. m. a Suburb. *Arabick*.

*Arrabal*, a Town in the Dukedom of Offuna in Spain.

\* *Arabiadamente*, adv. furiously, passionately.

*Aracidas*, Pendants for Women to wear at the Ears. *Arabick*.

\* *Aracear*, v. a. to lessen, to diminish.

*Aracife*, a Cause-way, thence taken for a Ridge of Rocks in the Sea. *Arabick*.

\* *Aracimado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Aracimar*, v. a. to heap up many things together.

*Araciz*, f. m. a Master of a Vessel. *Arabick*.

\* *Arraigadas*, f. f. the main Beams belonging to any Ship or Vessel.

\* *Arraigado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Arraigar*, v. n. to produce Roots as a Tree when planted.

\* *Arraigarse*, v. r. to fix or establish one self any where.

\* Prov. *De Hombre Arraigado no te verás vengado*, you shall never be reveng'd of a rich Man; that is, Might will overcome Right, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Arraigo*, f. m. a Security, or Bail for another.

*Arreamblado*, da, p. p. gravell'd, or cover'd with Sand, as a Walk, or a Place that has been flooded. *Arabick*.

*Arreblar*, v. a. to gravel.

\* *Arranca*, f. f. a pulling or tearing violently, rooting up.

\* *Arranca siega*, f. m. a plucking or tearing up any Thing by the Roots, which ought to be mow'd.

\* *Arrancada*, f. f. a Precipitation, or running hastily.

\* *Arrancadero*, f. m. the Butt End of a Musket.

*Arrancado*, da, p. p. pull'd or torn up, rooted out, forc'd away violently.

*Arrancador*, f. m. one that pulls or tears away violently, that roots up.

*Arrancadura*, f. f. pulling, or tearing away violently, rooting up, vid. *Nebrixa*.

*Arrancar*, v. a. praet. *yo Arranco*, praet. *Arranque*, to pull, or tear away violently, to root up, to snatch away. Lat. *Avrrunco*.

*Arrancar el caballo*, is for a Horse to start for a Race, to fly out on a sudden.

*Arrancarse el alma*, to die with much Struggling, to be in great Sorrow or Pain, as if one's Soul were torn away.

*Arrancar del pecho*, to hawk up Phlegm.

*Arrancate*, Nabo, say the Children in a Play they have, when one sits on the Ground, and the others strive to lift him: They say, *Arrancate nabo*; that is, come up Turnip; and he answers, *No puedo de barto*, I am so full I cannot. They reply, *Arrancate cipa*, come up Root; and he again, *No puedo de seca*, I am so dry I cannot.

*Arranque*, vid. *Arrancar*.

\* *Arrapar*, v. a. to snatch away, to take by Force.

*Arrapiños*, the lowest hanging Part of any Garment, so call'd from the Latin, *Repo*, because it hangs or creeps on the Ground; thence any Tatters, or Rags.

*Llevar a uno de los arrapiños*, to tug a Man away by his Cloaths; that is, to arrest, to force him away.

\* *Arrápo*, vid. *Harrápo*.

*Arraquite*, or *Arraquite*, a Sort of narrow Bordering worn for Ornament about the Bottom of a Petticoat. *Arabick*.

*Arras*, the Money a Husband gives his Wife when they are marry'd; also Earnest Money given to bind any Bargain. Greek *Ἀρράβων*.

*Arrajado*, da, p. p. smooth'd, made plain, rais'd, levell'd; also reap'd, mow'd, or shorn; also struck, as they do the Bushel in measuring Corn, that the Measure may be full to the Brim.

*Arrasadura*, f. f. smoothing, levelling, reaping, mowing, or shearing; also Striking a Measure that is over full.

*Arrasar*, v. a. to smooth, to level, to raise; also to mow, reap, or shear, to fill to the Brim, to strike a full Measure; from *Ráso*, smooth.

\* *Arrasar una ciudad forta leza Casa a Pais*, to level, or lay waste any Thing.

*Arrasarse los ojos de agua*, is when the Tears stand in the Eyes ready to gush out, but do not run down.

\* *Arrasarse el Cielo*, for the Skies to clear themselves, as it were smooth; metaphor.

*Arrastrado*, da, p. p. drawn, dragg'd, trail'd along the Ground, one that is drawn to Execution.

*Arrastradura*, f. f. Drawing, Dragging, Trailing along the Ground.

\* *Arrastramiento*, f. m. *Idem*.

*Arrastrar*, v. a. to draw, drag, trail along the Ground, to draw to Execution; from the Latin, *Rastrum*, a Rake.

*Arrastrar la honra*, Honour puts a Man upon many Things he would not do; verbatim, it drags him; taken from great Persons dragging their Robes along the Ground for State.

*Llevar la foga arrastrando*, to drag a Halter after one; that is, to be in danger.

*Andar arrastrado*, to be in a very mean Condition, or full of Troubles, or to be harass'd with too much Business.

*Ser arrastrado*, to be drawn as Malefactors to Execution.

*Arratonado*, vid. *Ratonado*.

*Arratonar*, vid. *Ratonar*.

*Arraval*, vid. *Arrabal*.

*Arrax*, vid. *Arrax*.

*Arraxaque*, f. f. an Iron Prong, or Fork with three crooked Points; also a Sort of Swallows call'd Martlets, with very little Feet, and their Claws bent like those Forks. *Arabick*, vid. *Covarr*.

*Arrayán*, f. m. a Myrtle Tree. *Arabick*.

*Arrayanal*, f. m. a Myrtle Grove.

*Araxife*, vid. *Aracife*.

*Arre*, the Word Carriers, and such People use to their Horses, Mules, or Asses to make them go, as ours say, *Hay-gee-hoo*.

*Arreído*, da, p. p. dress'd, adorn'd.

*Arrear*, v. a. to dress, to adorn; from *Arre*, the Jewels a Bridegroom presents

his Bride with, vid. *Quixote*.

*Arrebañado*, da, p. p. rak'd, or scrap'd.

*Arrebañador*, f. m. one that rakes, or scrapes.

*Arrebañadura*, f. f. a Raking, or Scraping.

*Arrebañar*, v. a. to rake, to scrape, to hoard, to save; from *Rebano*, a Flock. *Arabick*.

*Arrebatadamente*, adv. precipitately, hastily.

*Arrebatado*, da, p. p. snatch'd, hasty, precipitate; also violent, or passionate.

*Arrebatado en espíritu*, rapt in Spirit, in an Extasy.

*Arrebatador*, a, adj. one that snatches, or catches hastily.

*Arrebatadora*, f. f. a Buzzard.

*Arrebatamiento*, f. m. snatching, or catching; also Hastiness, Passion.

*Arrebatár*, to snatch, to pull away violently, to catch suddenly.

*Arrebatarse*, v. r. to be rapt in Spirit.

*Arrebuta capas*, a Cloak Stealer; also a foppish Person.

*Arrebutina*, f. f. a Catching, or Snatching, a Fray.

*Arrebutado*, vid. *Rebutado*.

*Arrebutar*, vid. *Rebutar*.

*Arribenta bucy*, a great Fly that vexes and hurts the Cattle.

*Arrebocado*, muffled, cover'd with a Veil, or Cloak.

*Carne Arrebogada*, Meat dress'd with Eggs and other Ingredients which disguise it.

\* *Arrebogarse*, v. a. to muffle one's self up, to cover one's Face with a Veil or Cloak.

*Arrebolada muger*, a Woman painted red.

\* *Arrebolado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Arrebolár*, v. colour, paint, or counterfeit.

\* *Arrebolarse*, v. r. to be coloured, or painted.

*Arrebolarse la muger*, is for a Woman to paint red.

\* *Arrebolera*, f. f. a little Box of Paint.

\* *Arrebolarse*, v. r. to throw one's self headlong from a Precipice.

*Arreboles*, the red curdling Clouds in fair Weather, colour'd by the Rising or Setting Sun, Morning and Evening; thence metaphorically the red Paint in Womens Faces.

*Arrebolón*, vid. *Rebolón*.

\* *Arrebozada*, f. f. a Hive of Bees.

*Arrebozado*, vid. *Bozar*.

*Arrebozar*, vid. *Arrebozar*.

*Arrebozarse*, to muffle one's self up, to cover one's Face with a Veil or Cloak; from *Rebozo*, Muffling.

\* *Arrebujado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Arrebujar*, v. a. to muffle, wrap, or cover up.

\* *Arrebujadura*, f. f. or *Arrebujamiento*, f. m. a Wrapping up, Covering or Muffling.

\* *Arrecifes*, f. m. a Kind of Thistle very thorny.

*Arrechado*, da, p. p. standing, stiff, erected, set up at End.

*Arrechadura*, f. f. a Stiffness or Erection.

*Arrechár*, v. a. to stand, to be stiff, or erect; commonly taken in an immodest Sense; from the Latin *Erectus*, upright.

*Arrecho*, standing, or set up at end.

\* *Arreciár*, v. n. to increase in Health, or grow strong after Sickness; also to augment.

\* *Arrecido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Arrecirse*, v. r. to be numb'd, or grow stiff with cold.

*Arrecibo*, a Town in the Island of St. Juan de Puerto Rico, in the West Indies, 30 Leagues West of the City Puerto Rico, the Metropolis of that Island.

*Arrecife*, f. m. a Causeway, and thence a Ridge of Rocks in the Sea; also the Name



Name of a Portuguese Town in Brazil. Arabick.

\* *Arrecogér*, vid. *Recogér*.

*Arredomado*, da, p. p. made in the Fashion of a Glass Viol; in Cant it signifies assembled, or agreed; also one that has had a Viol of Ink thrown in his Face.

*Arredumar*, v. a. a Cant Word, signifying to assemble, or to agree; also to call a Viol full of Ink against one's Face, so that the Glass breaks and cuts the Face, and the Ink runs about and gets into the Gashes, which is troublesome to be cur'd, so as not to leave a Scar; a villainous Sort of Revenge, practis'd among Russians: The Word from *Redoma*, a Glass Viol.

\* *Arredomarse*, v. r. to be offended. Cant Word.

\* *Arredondado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Arredondar*, v. a. to make round.

*Arredado*, da, p. p. put back, remov'd at a Distance.

*Arredadura*, f. f. putting back, forcing or removing back.

*Arredar*, v. a. to put, force, or drive back; from the Latin *Retro*, back.

*Arredarse*, v. a. to give Ground, to retreat, to fall back.

*Arredro*, adv. a. *Arredro wáyat enemigo malo*, go behind me, or avoid Satan.

*Arredro pelo*, against the Hair, or the Grain, vid. *Quix* and *Covarr*.

*Arregazado*, da, p. p. tuck'd up as Women do their Petticoats, when they go in the Dirt.

*Nariz Arregazada*, a Nose that turns up as if it were tuck'd up.

*Arregazar*, v. a. to tuck up as Women do their Coats to keep them from the Dirt; from the Hebrew *Ragaz*, to gather.

\* *Arreglado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Arreglamente*, adv. orderly, with good Order, and Rule.

\* *Arreglamiento*, f. m. a Regulation.

\* *Arreglar*, v. a. to give Orders, Rules, or Directions, to do any Thing.

\* *Arreglarse*, v. r. to be conformable to established Rules.

*Arregostado*, da, p. p. that has tasted, and pleased himself with the Taste; the Desires of such as he has tasted.

*Arregostarse*, v. r. to taste and please one's self with the Relish; to desire of such Things as one has tasted; from *Re*, signifying a Repetition, and *Gusto*, Taste.

\* *Arregosile la uña a los Blados*, ni *Dexo uñido*, ni *ficio*, the gluttonous Old Woman when she had tailed her Beet root, spaid none in her Garden; that is, the covetous Person cannot be satisfied, the more he has, the more he desires; vid. *Quix*.

\* *Arrehener*, f. m. vid. *Rehener*.

\* *Arrejarar*, v. a. to roll the Ground, and to break the Clouds, and cover the Seed.

*Arrejada*, f. f. the Plough Staff, or the Iron in a Plough Staff, with which the Coulter is scap'd.

*Arreble*, a four Pound Weight. Arabick.

\* *Arreble*, f. m. a little Bird.

*Arrellado*, da, p. p. sitting, spread in a lazy Posture.

*Arrellarse*, v. r. to squat, or sit down at one's full Ease, or in a very lazy Posture; from *Llano*, smooth; that is, stretch'd out at Ease.

*Arremangado*, da, p. p. tuck'd up, or tuck'd up, meant of the Sleeves, when one is to do any Thing that is duty, vid. *Quix*.

*Arremangadura*, f. f. or *Arremangamiento*, Trussing or Tucking up of Sleeves.

*Arremangar*, v. a. praef. *yo Arremango*, praef. *Arremangué*, to tuck or tuck up the Sleeve from *Re*, back, and *Manga*, a Sleeve.

*Arremango*, f. m. Trussing or Tucking up of Sleeves.

*Arremangué*, vid. *Arremangar*.

*Arremedado*, da, p. p. mock'd, vid. *Remedado*.

*Arremedar*, v. a. to mock, vid. *Remedar*.

\* *Arreosete*, a Precipitation, or running

hastily; also an Attack.

*Arremeter*, to assault, to set upon, to attack, to run at; from the Latin *Remitto*, to send again.

*Arremetida*, f. f. an Assault, an Attack, a Setting upon, or running at.

*Arremetido*, da, p. p. assaulted, run at, set upon.

*Arremolinado*, a, adj. in the Manner of a Whirlpool.

*Arremolinar*, v. a. to turn round like a Whirlpool; from *Remolino*, a Whirlpool.

\* *Arrempujado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Arrempujar*, v. a. to push with violence.

\* *Arremueco*, f. m. Motions, Gesture.

\* *Arrendible*, a, adj. what is hired, or fit to be hired.

\* *Arrendición*, f. f. a Hiring, or letting out to hire.

*Arrendido*, da, p. p. bridled, curbed, or reined; also hir'd, or let to hire, or farm'd; also mimicked, or imitated.

*Arrendador*, f. m. one that hires, or lets out to hire; a Farmer; also a Mimick, or one that acts another.

*Arrendadorzillo*, f. m. a little Farmer.

\* Prov. *Arrendadorzillos comér en plata, morir en grillos*, little Farmers eat in Plate, and die in Irons. The Farmers of the Revenue get much by their Farms, but live high, and die in a Gaol; apply'd to an extravagant Person. *Malura*.

*Arrendajo*, f. m. a Bird that imitates any Voice it hears.

\* *Arrendijo*, also the Person who imitates any Voice he hears, or any Action he sees.

*Arrendamiento*, f. m. Farming, Hiring, or letting to hire.

*Arrendar*, v. a. praef. *yo Arriendo*, praef. *Arrende*, to bridle, curb, or rein, to hire or let out to hire, or to farm; also to mimic or act another; but little used in this last Sense.

In the first, it comes from *Rienda*, a Rein; in the second, from *Renta*, Rent; and in the last, from *Reddo*, to represent.

\* *Arrentado*, da, adj. rich, wealthy.

*Arrio*, adv. one after another, successively.

*Arrio*, f. m. Ornament or Dress for a Woman; Furniture for a Horse.

\* *Arrepasar*, v. a. to pass and repass.

*Arrepasado*, fed, graz'd, put into Pasture.

*Arrepasar*, v. a. to feed, graze, or put into Pasture; from *Pasto*, Food, or Pasture.

*Arrepentidas*, Women that have been lewd, and are retir'd to live a religious Life; there are Monasteries of them in several Parts of Christendom.

*Arrepentido*, da, p. p. penitent, sorry for one's fault.

*Arrepentimiento*, f. m. Repentance, Penitence, Sorrow for what is past.

*Arrepentir*, praef. *yo Arrepiento*, praef. *Arrepenti*, to repent, to be sorry for what is done; from the Latin *Pernitet*.

*Arrepiente*, *Arrepiento*, vid. *Arrepentir*.

*Arrepiso*, *ja*, adj. penitent.

*Arrequite*, f. m. a Sort of Woman's Dress.

*Arrestado*, da, p. p. detained, stopped, or arrested; also bold and daring.

*Arrestar*, v. a. to stop, detain, or arrest; from the Latin *Reſto*, to stay.

\* *Arrestarse*, v. r. to be bold, or enterprising.

\* *Arresto*, f. m. Rashness, Boldness.

*Arresto*, f. m. the Name of a Book, signifying Decrees; borrow'd from the French *Arrest*.

*Arrezaque*, f. f. a Fork with three Prongs, or any Tool that has three Teeth, as a Trout Spear, or a Flesh Hook; also the Bird call'd a Martlet. Arabick.

\* *Arrezo*, f. a Sort of Dance among the West Indians.

*Arrezáse*, Places full of Briars and Brambles. Arabick. See it in *Sandoval*, l. 1. § 31.

*Arrezado*, da, p. p. grown stronger.

*Arrezar*, to grow stronger; from *Arzio*, strong.

*Arrezife*, vid. *Arreſife*.

*Arrezil*, an Inundation, a Flood that carries all before it.

*Arriaga*, a very strong Place; this Word is properly Basquish.

\* *Arrial*, f. m. the Hilt of a Sword, very old.

*Arriar*, to fall back, as a Ship does when they veer out Cable; it is properly a Sea Term, and signifies to veer; that is, to put out more Rope by Hand, or to let more run out. But,

*Arriar las velas*, is to strike Sail; that is, to let the Sail run down.

*Arriate*, a Bed in a Garden, or a Hedge; also a Cause-way, or a Path. Arabick.

*Arriba*, adv. above.

*Arriba*, a Sea Term, bear up; used in conding the Ships, when he that conds would have the Steers-man bring the Ship more before the Wind.

\* *De Arriba abáxo*, from the Head to the Foot, from the Top to the Bottom.

*Arribada*, f. f. an Arrival.

*Arribado*, da, p. p. arriv'd, come to the Place intended; also put back, or into a wrong Port. See in the next Word.

\* *Arribo*, f. m. an Arrival.

*Arribar*, v. n. to arrive; metaph. to succeed; yet the proper Signification of the Word is, for a Ship to be forc'd back into the Harbour it set out from, or to be put by the Port it was design'd for; as may be seen in *D. Jof. de Veitia*, *Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias*.

*Arriete*, a Place in the Sea full of Rocks and Sands. Arabick.

\* *Arriete*, f. m. an Horse's Girth.

\* *Arrietro*, adv. backwards.

\* *Arriesgadamente*, adv. dangerously, with hazard.

*Arriende*, *Arriendo*, vid. *Arrendar*.

*Arriero*, f. m. a Carrier.

\* *Arriesgadamente*, adv. dangerously, with Hazard.

*Arriesgado*, da, p. p. hazarded, or hazardous; also bold, or daring.

\* *Hombre Arriesgado*, a venturesome daring Man.

*Arriesgamiento*, f. m. hazarding or venturing.

*Arriesgar*, v. a. to hazard, to venture; from *Riesgo*, Danger.

\* *Arriesto*, vid. *Arresto*.

*Arrišana de Sousa*, a Town in Portugal, five Leagues from the City of Oporto, seated on an Eminency, fruitful in other Things except Corn, containing about 400 Families, one Parish, seven Chapels, a House of *Misericordia*, and one Hospital.

\* *Arriñado*, f. m. the Thing that a Man leans against, or a leaning Place.

\* *Arriñadillo*, f. m. any Thing plac'd against the Walls, to prevent the white Wash coming off on them that lean against them.

\* *Arriñadizo*, za, adj. leaning.

*Arriñado*, da, p. p. leaning against any Thing, or supported by it.

*Arriñador*, f. m. one that leans against any Thing.

*Arriñadura*, f. f. the Act of leaning against.

*Arriñar*, to lean, or set up one Thing against another.

*Arriñar las espúlas*, to clap Spurs to a Horse.

*Arriñar a uno*, to leave a Man dead, or in a desperate Condition, as it were leaning against a Wall.

*Arriñar un delito*, to add one Crime more, or to accuse a Man of one Crime more; also to accuse falsely of a Crime.

*Arriñar el chivo*, to cheat; a Metaphor taken from knavish Parriers, who if they see a Stranger upon a good Horse, prick him that he may go lame, and then send some body after him, with another Horse to sell.



*Arrimàr*, is also a Sea Term, and signifies also to strow; that is, to place Goods in Order in the Hold of a Ship.

*Arrimàr un testigo falso*, to suborn a false Witness.

*Arrimàrse a la pared*, to lean against the Wall.

*Arrimàrse a ruynes*, to keep ill Company.

*Arrimàrse al parecer de otro*, to adhere to another Man's Opinion.

Prov. *Arrimate a buenos, y seràs uno dellas*, keep Company with good Men and you will be one of them; the contrary to Evil Communications corrupt good Manners. *Malàra*.

*Arrimo*, f. m. any Thing to lean against or rely on, on a leaning Place, a Support, Prop, or Stay.

\* *Arrimòn*, a jocose Word signifying the Act of Leaning.

\* *Arrincàr*, v. a. vid. *Arrancàr*.

*Arrinconado*, da, p. p. thrust into a Corner, forsaken, solitary, obscure.

*Arrinconador*, f. m. one that thrusts into Corners.

*Arrinconamiento*, f. m. thrusting into a Corner, living obscure or in Misery.

*Arrinconar*, v. a. to mew up, to keep close, as it were in a Corner, to deject or cast down; from *Rincòn*, a Corner.

\* *Arrincàrse*, v. r. to keep one's self up close, to live private.

*Arriogorriaca*, vid. *Arriugurriaca*.

\* *Arriacamènte*, adv. boldly, valiantly, courageously.

*Arriçado*, da, p. p. endangered, hazarded; also bold and venturesome.

\* *Arriçador*, f. m. the Person who gathers the Olives.

*Arriçar*, v. a. præf. *yo Arriçco*, præf. *Arriçcò*, to hazard, to endanger, to venture; from *Riscos*, craggy Places, because he is in Danger who hunts there.

*Arriçquè*, vid. *Arriçcar*.

\* *Arriçque*, f. m. Danger, Hazard.

*Arriñanca*, f. f. the Crupper of Beasts of Burthen; of Saddle-Horses it is call'd *Garupèra*; it is made up of the Latin Word *Retro*, behind, and the Spanish *Anca*, the Buttock. This Word is made use of for any odd or unhandsome Thing that holds up, or draws another.

*Arriña*, vid. *Arriña*.

*Arriñado*, vid. *Arriñado*.

*Arriñar*, vid. *Arriñar*.

*Arriugurriaca*, it signifies red Stones in the Basquish Language, and is the Name of a Town in Biscay, so call'd because there the Biscayers fought a bloody Battle, and overthrew D. Ordoño, Son to King Alonço the Great, which dyed the Stones red.

*Arrixáque*, vid. *Arrexáque*.

\* *Arriçáta*, a Royal Garden. *Arabick*.

\* *Arriçar*, v. a. to lash, baste, or cudgel; a Word used only aboard the Gallies.

*Arriça*, f. f. a Quarter of an hundred Weight; in Liquid Measure eight Azumbe, about 12 Quarts English. *Arabick*.

*Arriçado*, da, p. p. one in a Rupture.

\* *Arriçador*, f. m. one who measures by the *Arriça*.

\* *Arriçat*, adj. belonging to *Arriça*, vid. *Arriça*.

\* *Arriçado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Arriçar*, to sell by the *Arriça*.

*Arriçamiento*, f. m. a Rupture.

*Arriçar*, v. r. to be in a Rupture, from *Robar*, to steal, or rob; that is to be deprived of one's Senses.

\* *Arriçco*, ra, f. m. f. the Person who sell by *Arriça*, or a Quarter of an hundred Weight.

*Arriçinar*, v. a. metaph. to gather or scrape together.

\* *Arriçita*, f. f. diminut. of *Arriça*.

\* *Arriço*, f. m. a Rupture, an Extasy.

*Arrocado*, adj. raised high; also belonging to a Distaff.

*Mangas arrocadas*, high Sleeves tucked up.

*Arrocàr*, to raise, tuck, or roll up.

*Arroçar*, vid. *Roçar*.

*Arrocinado cavallo*, a common plain Sort of Horse; from *Rocin*, an ordinary Horse.

\* *Arrocinado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Arrocinàrse*, v. r. to be stupid, to be ignorant.

*Arrocinàr*, vid. *Rodeàr*.

*Arrodillado*, da, p. p. kneeling.

\* *Arrodilladura*, f. f. the Act of Kneeling.

\* *Arrodillamiento*, f. m. idem.

*Arrodillar*, v. n. to kneel; from *Rodilla*, the Knee.

\* *Arrodillàrse*, v. r. to kneel down, to bend one's Knees.

*Arrogancia*, f. f. Arrogancy, Pride, Haughtiness.

*Arrogante*, adj. arrogant, proud, haughty.

\* *Arrogantemènte*, adv. proudly, haughtily, arrogantly.

*Arrogar*, v. r. to arrogate, take more upon one than belongs to him. Latin *Arrogare*, to arrogate.

\* *Arrojadamènte*, adv. boldly, audaciously.

*Arrojadizo*, adj. any Thing that is to be cast.

*Arrojado*, da, p. p. cast, thrown, cast away; also a bold, rash, or desperate Man.

*Arrojador*, f. m. one that casts, or throws, or calls away.

*Arrojados*, in Cant signifies Breeches.

\* *Arrojamiento*, f. m. Boldness, Audacity, Impudence.

*Arrojar*, v. a. to cast, to throw, to fling away. *Arabick*.

*Arrojàrse*, v. r. to cast one's self violently, as from a high Place; metaph. to do, or say any Thing rashly, or without Consideration.

\* *Arrojo*, f. m. Boldness, Audacity, Impudence.

*Arrollado*, da, p. p. rolled.

*Arrollador*, f. m. a Roller.

*Arrollar*, v. r. to roll; from *Rollo*, a Roll.

\* *Arrollar*, metaph. to be carried in a Circle by the Force of the Air or Water; as a Whirl-pool.

*Arromadizado*, da, p. p. one that has taken cold, that has a Defluxion, or a Rheum falling.

*Arromadizàrse*, to take cold, to have a Defluxion or a Rheum falling.

*Arromadizo*, vid. *Romadizo*.

*Arrombada de Galea*, the Bend or Wale of a Gally.

\* *Arrompido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Arromper*, v. a. to plow an untilled Field.

*Arrompidos*, f. m. Lands newly plowed up, that were not sown before.

*Arroches*, a Town in Portugal, not far from *Portalegre*, on a rising Ground, wall'd, in a plentiful Soil, and contains 600 Families, one Parish Church, one Monastery of Friars, a House of *Misericordia*, an Hospital, and sends Representatives to the Cortes.

*Arroñado*, da, p. p. to make round.

*Arroñar*, v. a. to make round.

*Arroñado*, vid. *Arrojado*.

*Arroñar*, vid. *Arrojar*.

\* *Arroñar*, v. n. to weigh anchor.

*Arroñado*, da, p. p. warm clad.

*Arroñar*, v. a. to cloath warm, to put on Cloaths to keep out the Cold; from *Ropa*, Cloaths.

*Arropeate que sudas*, put on more Cloaths, for you sweat; the Advice good, when given seriously, but this is commonly spoke ironically, as when one pretends to be very weary with doing little or nothing.

*Arrope*, f. m. new Wine boil'd thick. Must. *Arabick*.

\* *Arrope se con ello*, Let him have it to himself.

*Arropeas*, f. f. a Sort of Handcuffs, with a Bar going up from them to the Collar, to hinder him that has them on from lifting his Hand to his Mouth.

\* *Arropea*, f. f. vid. *Molcòcha*.

*Arroscado*, da, p. p. made up like a Roll of Bread.

*Arroscar*, v. a. to make up like a Roll of Bread; metaph. to wrap up.

*Arrostrado*, da, p. p. brought Face to Face.

*Arrostrar*, v. a. to face or bring Face to Face; also to have a liking to a Thing; from *Rostro*, the Face.

*Arrotulado*, set down in a Roll, or made into a Roll.

*Arrotular*, v. a. to enroll, or to make up a Roll from *Rótulo*, a Roll.

*Arrova*, vid. *Arroba*.

*Arrovero*, f. m. one that sells by the Quarter of the Hundred.

*Arrovinado*, da, p. p. obf. snatch'd, or catch'd hastily.

*Arrovinar*, v. a. obf. to snatch, or catch hastily.

*Arroxado*, vid. *Arrojado*, also to make red.

*Arroxar*, vid. *Arrojar*, also to make red from *Roxo*, red.

\* *Arroxar*, v. a. to heat an Oven.

*Arroyada*, f. f. a Torrent, a fierce running Stream.

*Arroyado*, da, p. p. cut in Furrows, or Trenches.

*Arroyar*, v. a. to cut Furrows or Trenches for Water to run; from *Arroyo*, a small Stream.

*Arroyarse el río*, v. r. is for a River to divide itself into small Channels.

*Arroyo*, f. m. a Brook, a little Stream of Water.

Prov. *A gran Arroyo, passar posvèro*, where there is a great Stream go over fast; to see how others fare, and be sure of a good Ford.

*Arroyo de San Servàn*, a Town in the Province of *Estremadura* in Spain, at the Foot of a Mountain, on the Banks of a Brook call'd *Tripiro*; in a fruitful Soil, has 450 Houses, one stately Parish Church, six Chapels, and an Hospital.

*Arroyolos*, a Town in Portugal, 3 Leagues from *Ebora*, seated on an Eminency, with a good Fort, in a good Soil, and has above 300 Houses, who send Representatives to the Cortes; it is an Earldom in the noble Family of *Castro*, under which Title see more.

*Arroyullo*, f. m. a little Brook; dimin. of *Arroyo*.

*Arroz*, f. m. Rice. *Arabick*.

\* *Arrozado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Arrozar*, v. a. to freeze, or congeal.

\* *Arrozar*, v. n. to grunt as a wild Boar does when he is hunted.

*Arrida*, a Town in Portugal, five Leagues from *Lisbon*, in the Territory of *Torres Vedras*, in a plentiful Soil, inhabited by 300 Families under one Parish.

\* *Arrusado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Arrusàrse*, v. r. to be angry, to be in a Passion.

\* *Arrusaldado*, da, adj. tucked up as Women do their Cloaths.

*Arrusñado*, da, adj. become a Bully, Pimp, or Russian, or after the manner of one.

*Arrusnandr*, v. a. to become a Bully, Pimp, or Russian; from *Russian*, a Russian.

*Arruga*, f. f. a Wrinkle; Latin *Ruga*.

*Arrugado*, da, p. p. wrinkled, or rumpled.

*Arrugadura*, f. f. a wrinkling, or rumpling.

*Arrugar*, v. a. to wrinkle.

\* *Arrugàrse*, v. r. to be wrinkled.



*Arrugia*, f. f. a Mine in which they dig very deep for the Metal.

*Arruinado*, da, p. p. ruin'd, destroy'd, undone.

\* *Arruinamiento*, f. m. Ruin, Destruction, Ruination.

*Arruinar*, v. a. to ruin, destroy, undo; from *Ruina*, Ruin.

\* *Arruinarfe*, v. r. to be ruined, or undone

\* *Arruinar la casa*, to ruin one's House.

*Arrullado*, da, p. p. lull'd asleep.

\* *Arrullador*, f. m. who lulls to sleep.

*Arrullar un niño*, v. a. to lull a Child to sleep.

*Arrullarse*, v. r. to fall asleep.

*Arrullar la paloma*, is for Pidgeons to coo.

\* *Arrullo*, f. m. the Cooing of Pidgeons or Doves; also the Nurfes lulling or lulling a Child to sleep.

*Arrumaco*, a coy disdainful Look from a Woman when displeased, twitching up the Nose, and deriv'd from the Word *Rémo*, flat, or turn'd up Nose; it is also Catterwawling.

*Arrumaje*, f. m. the Stowing of Goods on Board a Ship.

*Arrumar*, v. a. to stow Goods in a Ship.

*Arrumar*, v. a. to lay one close to another.

\* *Arrumazón*, f. m. the Gathering of Clouds in the Horizon, Sea Term.

*Arrumbada*, f. f. the Place aboard the Galley where the Men go to ease themselves, at the Head.

*Arrumbado*, da, p. p. headlong.

*Arrumbár*, v. a. to cast headlong.

\* *Arrumbarse*, v. r. to take a Direction, or Line according to the Voyage.

*Arrumado*, da, p. p. made fair, or of a glittering Colour like Gold, or red.

*Arrumár*, v. a. to make fair, or of a glittering Colour like Gold, or red; from *Rúbio*, fair, red.

## A R S

\* *Asa*, f. a small River in Galicia in Spain.

*Arsenal*, f. m. an Arsenal, a Place to build Ships, and lay up all their Stores.

*Arsénico*, f. m. a Mineral call'd Orpiment, or Arsenick, it is a rank Poyson, and is vulgarly call'd in Spanish *Rexalgár*, and *Senico*.

*Arsenio*, f. m. the proper Name of a Man; from the Greek, *Ἄρσεν*, Masculine.

## A R T

\* *Artalegua*, f. the Herb call'd Louf-bane.

*Artajóna*, a Town in the Kingdom of Navarre in Spain, two Leagues from Olite, seated on a Hill, fruitful in Wine, and some Wheat, inhabited but by 150 Families under one Parish.

\* *Artalle*, f. m. a little Pyc made with Birds Flesh minced.

*Artamiz*, vid. *Altramiz*.

*Artana*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia, in Spain, near *Villa hermosa*, contains not above 80 Families, under one Parish.

\* *Artar*, v. a. to force, to compel any one.

*Arte*, f. f. Art, Latin *Arts*.

*Arte Mayor*, a Sort of Spanish Poetry, in which each Verse consists of twelve Syllables, or contains two Verses of the lesser *Redondilla*, each of which has six Syllables; the Rhyme in both alike.

Prov. *Quien tiene Arte, va por toda parte*, he that has a Trade may get his living every where.

Prov. *Con Arte, y engano se vive el medio año; con engano y Arte se vive la otra parte*, Man lives one half Year by Art and Deceit, and the rest he lives by Deceit and Art; that is, by cunning, and cheating all his Life-time, or all a Man's Life is a Cheat.

\* *Artijo*, f. m. a Joynt of a Finger, or a Toe.

*Artemisa*, or *Artemisa*, or *Artemissa*, the Herb Mugwort. Latin *Artemisa*.

\* *Artemón*, f. m. the Main-Sail of a Galley, or the Mizzen-Sail.

\* *Arteramente*, adv. artificially.

\* *Arteria*, f. f. Sagacity, Craft, Cunning.

*Arteria*, f. f. an Artery.

\* *Arterial*, a, adj. belonging to the Artery.

*Artéro*, a, adj. cunning, deceitful, crafty.

Prov. *La muger artéra el marido por la delantera*, a subtle Wife always observes her Husband's Commands; that is, a prudent Woman will seldom run counter to her Husband's Inclinations.

*Artésia*, a Tray, or a Trough; sometimes a Boat like a Tray hew'd out of a Tree, vid. *Covarr*.

Prov. *Llévate tu la Artésia marido, que yo llevaré el cediço, que pesa como el Diábulo*, do you carry the Tray Husband, and I'll carry the Sieve, which is as heavy as the Devil; when one lays all the Burthen on another, and at the same Time pretends to take a great deal of Pains.

\* *Artésia*, f. a Tray full.

*Artésano*, f. m. a Handicraft Man.

*Artésilla*, f. f. a little Tray.

*Artesonado techo*, a, adj. a Ceiling that is made rounding like a Tray, with the hollow Part turn'd downwards.

\* *Arteson*, f. m. a vaulted Roof of an House.

\* *Artesonillo*, diminut. of *Arteson*, vid. *Quixote*.

*Artésones*, f. m. *Idem*; also great Trays, or Troughs to knead Bread in, or the like.

\* *Artésula*, f. f. diminut. of *Artésilla*.

*Artéxo*, f. m. a small Joynt, as of a Finger, or Toe.

\* *Articid Artiga*, f. f. a Piece of Ground newly cultivated.

*Artichoca*, vid. *A. chacofo*.

\* *Articopolo*, f. the Arctick, or North-Pole.

\* *Articulación*, f. f. Articulation; also the Springing or Shooting of Twigs from Joint to Joint.

*Articulado*, da, p. p. articulated, as in speaking; also articulated, or conditioned, or covenanted.

*Articular*, v. a. to articulate in speaking; also to article, capitulate, or condition.

*Artículo*, f. m. an Article; also a Joynt.

Latin *Articulus*.

*Artifera*, f. f. or *Artife*. In Cant, signifies Bread.

*Artifero*, f. m. in Cant, a Baker.

*Artifice*, f. m. an Artificer, a Handicraft Man. Latin *Artifex*.

*Artificial*, a, adj. Artificial.

*Artificialmente*, adv. vid. *Artificiofamente*.

*Artificio*, f. m. Artifice; also Art.

*Artificiofamente*, adv. artificially, and deceitfully.

*Artificiofo*, a, adj. full of Artifice, or Deceit; also according Art.

*Artillado*, da, p. p. planted or furnish'd with Artillery.

*Artillar*, v. a. to furnish with Artillery.

\* *Artillarse*, v. r. in Cant, signifies to be ready arm'd.

\* *General de la Artillería*, General of the Artillery.

*Artillería*, f. f. Artillery, Ordnance.

\* *Poner toda la Artillería*, to apply all the Artillery; that is, to leave no Stone unmov'd.

*Artillero*, f. m. a Gunner.

*Artimano*, f. f. Art, Cunning, Fraud, Deceit.

*Artimanso*, a, adj. artful, cunning, deceitful.

*Artimón*, f. m. the Mizzen-mast of a Ship, which is the Mast next the Stern.

*Artista*, f. m. an Artill.

\* *Artizado*, da, p. p. any thing done according to the Rules of Art.

*Artotrogo*, f. m. a greedy gluttonous

Fellow; a barbarous Word in *Minshew* and *Oudin*.

## A R U

*Arüba*, a small Island near Cape San Roman, on the Coast of Venezuela, in South-America.

*Arüda*, vid. *Rüda*.

\* *Arüla*, f. f. diminut. of *Ara*.

\* *Arüar*, v. a. to scratch with the Nails.

\* *Arüño*, f. m. the Scratch made with the Nails, vid. *Don Quixote*.

\* *Arüñon*, f. m. the Person who scratches with the Nails; also in Cant a Pick-pocket.

*Arüspice*, f. m. a Soothsayer, a Diviner, by looking into the Bowels of Beasts; from the Latin *Aruspex*.

*Aruspicina*, f. f. the Art, or Act of Divining by Bowels of Beasts.

*Arüñar*, vid. *Arruinar*.

## A R V

*Arva*, a barbarous Word for a Field, used by *Minshew* and *Oudin*.

*Arvadillo*, f. m. a Spinning Wheel.

*Arvas*, Mountains between Leon and Oviedo in Spain, famous for the ancient Monastery of *Arvas* seated among them.

\* *Arvejás*, f. f. some take them for Pease, but they are rather a Sort of Pulse, like large Vetches.

*Arvejál*, f. m. a Place sow'd with Vetches.

*Arvejálva*, a great wild Sort of Vetch.

*Arvejón*, f. m. a great Vetch.

\* *Arveola*, f. the Bird call'd a Thrush.

*Arvol*, vid. *Arbol*.

*Arvolár*, vid. *Arbolár*.

*Arvoléda*, vid. *Arboléda*.

*Arvoledero*, vid. *Arboledero*.

*Arvolillo*, vid. *Arbolillo*.

## A R X

*Arxóna*, vid. *Arjóna*.

## A R Y

\* *Aryéna*, f. f. the Throat, the Top of the Wind-pipe, by which we fetch Breath and form the Voice.

## A R Z

*Arza*, f. f. a great Rope made fast to the Mast with a Pulley, which serves to heave Goods into the Ship; our Sailors call it the winding Tackle.

*Arze*, vid. *Azre*.

*Arzenal*, vid. *Arzenál*.

*Arzen*, the Shore or Sea-side, a Bank to keep out Water, a Dyke.

*Azalla*, Clay; also the Name of a strong Place on the Coast of *Africk*.

*Azalliso*, full of Clay.

\* *Azobispado*, f. m. an Archbishoprick.

\* *Azobispal*, a, adj. belonging to an Archbishop.

\* *Azobispo*, f. m. an Archbishop.

*Azolla*, f. f. vid. *Alloza*, a green Almond.

*Azón*, f. m. either the fore, or the hind Part of the Saddle, as

*Azón delantero*, the Pommel of the Saddle.

*Azón trasero*, the hinder Part of the Saddle; from the Latin *Aréo*, to bind, because they keep a Man in the Saddle.

\* *Afr se al Azón*, to take hold on the fore or hind Part of the Saddle.

*Azua*, formerly a City in Portugal call'd *Aradica*, now an obscure Place.

## A S

*As*, an Ace at Cards, or Dice.

\* *Son tres dos y as*, there was three, two, and



and one, spoken to a Person who enlarges or makes more of a Thing than it really is, so in order to evade telling him he lyes, they tell him, *Son tres dos y as*.

## A S A

*Afa*, f. f. the Ear, or Handle to hold any Thing by; also Occasion, or Opportunity; from the Latin *Ansa*.

*Afabiendas*, adv. knowingly, purposely, designedly.

*Afaboreado*, *da*, p. p. feason'd, or relish'd. vid. *Saboreado*.

*Afaborear*, v. a. to feason, or relish. vid. *Saborear*.

*Afacado*, *da*, p. p. obs. plunder'd, debauch'd.

*Afacar*, v. a. obs. to plunder, to debauch.

*Afaco*, as *Meiør a faco*, to plunder.

*Afaduria*, f. f. vid. *Affaduria*.

*Afadado*, shot with Arrows.

*Afadear*, to shoot with Arrows; from *Santa*, an Arrow.

*Afalarido*, *da*, p. p. kept at Wages, or one that receives Wages.

*Afalarar*, v. a. to keep at Wages, to pay Wages; from *Salario*, Wages.

*Afaltado*, *da*, p. p. set upon, assaulted.

*Afaltar*, v. a. to set upon, to assault; from *Saltar*, to leap, as it were to leap upon.

*Afulto*, f. m. an Attack, an Assault.

*Aultos*, by Leaps.

*Afu*, vid. *Affar*, to roast.

\* *Afuona*, f. f. an Assembly, or Congregation of People.

*Afarabacar*, f. f. the Herb *Afarabacca*. *Arabick*.

\* *Afaro*, f. m. *Idem*.

*Afassar*, to assassinate, to murder.

*Afejuno*, an Assassin, or Murderer. *Arabic*.

*Afaz*, adv. enough.

## A S B

\* *Absellino*, *na*, belonging to a Kind of Flax, of which they made Cloth, that was clean'd by burning in the Fire, as Tobacco Pipes are.

## A S C

*Acalonia*, f. f. a Sharlot.

*Afendencia*, f. f. a Genealogy, Ancestry.

\* *Afender*, v. a. to ascend, to go up.

\* *Afendiente*, f. m. a Forefather, a Progenitor.

*Afension*, f. f. the Ascension of our Lord into Heaven.

\* *Afensa*, an Ascent, or a Rising up.

\* *Afentico*, *ca*, adj. belonging to the Practice and Instruction of the Christian Religion.

\* *Afios*, the Inhabitants of the Torrid Zone.

*Afo*, a Loathing.

*Afonder*, vid. *Escondar*.

\* *Afcondidamente*, vid. *Escondidamente*.

*Aforado*, vid. *Asqueroso*.

\* *Afosilado*, f. f. Filth, Uncleannefs.

*Afua*, f. f. a burning Coal of Fire. *Arabic*.

*Afuor*, adv. for *Afscuros*, in the Dark.

\* *Afuor*, secretly, privately.

\* *Afuor*, f. m. Saint John's wort.

## A S E

\* *Afado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Afar*, v. a. to adorn or compose any Thing neatly.

\* *Afarar*, v. r. to adorn one's self neatly, cleanly.

*Afar*, barely, dryly; as, *Comer pan a far*, to eat dry Bread.

*Afaranca*, vid. *Affchança*.

\* *Afediadamente*, adv. furiously, neatly, cleanly.

*Afediado*, besieg'd.

*Afediär*, to besiege. *Afedendo*, from sitting before the Place.

*Afedio*, a Siege.

*Afelya*, the Herb call'd a white Beet.

*Afelya bráva*, the Herb Pondweed.

*Afete*, take hold of him, vid. *Asir*.

*Afemejança*, to the Likeness.

*Afen*, they take hold, vid. *Asir*.

*Afendereado*, *da*, beaten, or trodden to a Path, or like a Path.

*Afendrado*, *Idem*.

*Afensio*, Wormwood.

*Afentado*, vid. *Affentado*.

*Afentär*, vid. *Affentär*.

*Afentir*, vid. *Affentir*.

*Afeo*, f. m. vid. *Affio*.

*Afio*, for *La Seu*, the See, or Cathedral, so call'd in Catalonia; I find it writ *Afio*, in Ribadeneira's Lives of Saints, in vita S. Raimundi, tom. 2. p. 34.

*Aferico*, vid. *Azerico*.

*Aferravilus*, vid. *Aferravilas*.

*Aferrado*, saw'd.

*Aferrär*, to saw; from *Sierra*, a Saw

*Afestado*, sober, discreet, judicious.

*Afesär*, to grow sober, or wise; from *Sifo*, the Brain.

*Afessor*, an Assessor, a Lawyer join'd in Commission with a Judge. Latin *Affessor*

*Afestado*, aim'd, or levell'd at, as with a Gun.

*Afestär*, to take Aim, to level a Piece.

## A S G

*Afgo*, I take hold of, vid. *Asir*.

## A S I

*Asia*, one of the four Parts of the World, and the first in respect that Man was there created, and redeemed. The five principal Parts of it are, *Tartary*, *China*, *India*, *Persia*, and the *Turkish* Empire; on the West it is divided from *Europe* by the Rivers *Obb*, *Rai*, and *Tanais*, or *Don*, by the *Black-Sea* and *Mediterranean*; then is join'd to *Afric* by a small Neck of Land bordering on *Egypt*, and parted from the Rest of it by the *Red-Sea*; on the South it has the main Ocean, and in it a great Number of noble Islands; on the East, the great Ocean still, except towards the Northern Part, where it is not yet known how far it stretches out towards *America*; but on the North it has the *Frozen-Sea*. The Name of *Asia*, the Learned *Bochart*, in his *Geographia Sacra*, says, is deriv'd from the *Phœnician* Word *Asia*, signifying the middle Part, because this Name was at first proper only to that we now call *Asia* the Less, or *Natolia*, which juts out into the *Mediterranean*, and lyes as it were in the Middle of the Sea, and in the Middle between *Europe* and *Africa*, and from that Part the Name in Process of Time was communicated to all that vast Continent.

*Asial*, f. m. a Barnacle to hold an unruly Horse by the Nose with.

\* *Asiatico*, *ca*, adj. belonging to *Asia*.

*Asidero*, f. m. the Ear or Handle of any Thing to take hold by.

*Asidiado*, besieg'd.

*Asidiär*, to besiege; from the Latin *Affidere*, to sit by.

*Asidio*, a Siege.

*Asido*, *da*, p. p. laid hold of, sticking fast.

*Asiente*, *Asiento*, vid. *Affentär*.

*Asiento*, a Seat, the Situation of a Place, Settledness, Sedateness, a Settling at the Bottom of any Thing; also a Contract.

*Asierre*, *Asierro*, vid. *Aferrär*.

*Asignado*, *da*, p. p. assigned, appointed.

*Asignär*, to assign, to appoint. Latin *Assignare*.

*Asilla*, f. f. a little Handle to hold any Thing by; or a small Occasion.

## A S M

\* *Asmiénto*, f. m. the Action of catching.

\* *Asuino*, *na*, belonging to an *Afs*.

*Asutär*, to assent. Latin *Affutire*.

\* *Asio*, f. m. a Kind of Owl with Feathers on her Head like Ears; a Horn-Owl.

*Asion*, vid. *Ações*

*Asir*, præf. *yo Afgo*, *tu Afes*, *el Afe*, *no fotros*, &c. præf. *Afi*, *Affite*, &c. imp.

*Afgo*, to lay hold of, to stick to, to take a Gripe.

*Afislido*, *da*, p. p. assisted, aided, attended, waited on.

*Afislir*, to assist, to aid, to attend, to wait on. Latin *Affistere*.

*Asma*, f. f. the Disease call'd an *Asthma*, which is a frequent Respiration, join'd with a Hissing and Cough, especially in the Night Time. Greek *Ἀσπμα*, a Difficulty in breathing.

*Asmado*, *da*, p. p. obs. thoughtful, absorbed, or wrapt in Imagination.

\* *Asmadura*, f. f. Discretion, Judgment.

\* *Asmamiénto*, f. m. of judging prudently.

\* *Asmār*, v. a. to judge any Thing by Conjecture; also to dare to be bold, or to be thoughtful.

*Asmatico*, *a*, adj. one that is troubled with an Asthma.

## A S N

*Asua*, f. f. a She *Afs*.

*Asual*, *a*, adj. belonging to an *Afs*.

\* *Asualmente*, adv. ignorantly, foolishly, *Afs* like, vid. *Quixote*.

\* *Asnär*, vid. *Afnäl*.

\* *Asnäs*, a Rastor of an House.

*Asnazo*, f. m. a great *Afs*.

\* *Asneria*, f. f. a Drove of *Afs*.

*Asnerizo*, f. m. an *Afs* Driver, or Keeper.

*Asnoro*, a Keeper of *Afs*.

*Asnico*, or *Afnillo*, a little *Afs*.

\* *Asuino*, *na*, adj. belonging to an *Afs*, vid. *Quixote*.

*Asuo*, f. m. an *Afs*. Latin *Afinus*.

*Asuo campès*, or *Campesino*, a wild *Afs*.

*Asuo sardéscio*, an *Afs* of the *Sardinian* Breed, which are very servicable.

Prov. *El Asuo a la vibuela*, The *Afs* to the Lute; this they say when a Man pretends to those Things he does not understand; as an ignorant Person pretending to talk learnedly, which is as if an *Afs* should pretend to play upon a Lute.

Prov. *Dadle al Asuo*, put on the *Afs*; we say, drive on Carman; which is to say, a Man would rather be hang'd than marry an ugly Woman; for in *Spain* Criminals are carried to Execution upon an *Afs*, instead of the Cart used in *England*.

Prov. *El Asuo y la muger, a pulos se han de vender*, an *Afs* and a Woman are to be conquer'd with a Cudgel; the Occasion of this Proverb they say was a Carrier, who coming to a narrow Passage could not get his *Afs* to go on, and fell a beating of him unmercifully, till a Traveller coming by, and reproving him for so doing, he bid him hold his Peace, for an *Afs* and a Woman are to be overcome with a Cudgel. The Traveller who had an ill Wife went Home and try'd the Experiment upon her, which he found had good Effect, and so the Proverb held good.

Prov. *No compres Asuo de recuero, ni te cases con hija de Mesonero*, do not buy an *Afs* of a Carrier, nor marry an Inn keeper's Daughter; the Reason, because if a Carrier sells his *Afs*, which he has so much Use for himself, he must either be very bad, or old, or sold dear; and for the Inn-keeper's Daughter, she is expos'd to so much Company, and so many Temptations,



ons, that it is hard for her to come off untainted.

Prov. *Quien al Asno alaba, tal hijo le nasce*, he that praises the Ass, may he have such a Son born to him; that is, may he that is over fond of mean Things never know better, but may all he has be mean.

Prov. *Asno coxo mas avias de madrugår*, lame Ass, you ought to get up earlier; this is apply'd to those who are dull, slow, or unhandy, and therefore cannot compass their Business in Time, it advises them to rise early, that they may have Leisure to perform their Affairs, since Nature has obstructed their doing them as quick as others.

Prov. *Asno con oro, alcánzalo todo*, an Ass loaded with Gold overtakes every Thing; that is, though a Man be never so much an Ass, if he has but Money enough, he may do what he pleases.

Prov. *Asno mulo cabe casa aguija su palo*, an ill Ass puts on when he is near Home without beating; this we see in all Jades, which when they know they are drawing towards Home, will go without Whip or Spur.

Prov. *Asno coxo, y hombre roxo, y el Demónio, todo es uno*, a lame Ass, and a red hair'd Man, and the Devil, are all one; so ill a Conceit they have of red Hair, and as for a lame Beast, every Body knows it is plague enough.

Prov. *Asno de muchas lobos le comen*, the Wolves devour the Ass that belongs to many Owners; because, if he has many Owners, none of them look to him; therefore we say, what is every Body's Business is no Body's Business.

Prov. *Burlaos con el Asno duros ha en la cara con el rabo*, jest with an Ass, and he'll flap you in the Face with his Tail; if you make yourself familiar, or jest with mean People, you must expect no better than a Flap in your Face with their Tail; that is, some brutish Words or Actions.

Prov. *Caydo ha el Asno en el Alcañal*, the Ass is fallen among the green Barley; this is to express a Misfortune attended with some good Circumstance which alleviates, or quite blots it out; as is signify'd by the Ass falling among green Barley, where, though he had the ill Luck to fall, yet he may fill his Belly to enable him to go on.

Prov. *Desque no pudo al Asno, tornase al albarda*, since he could not be reveng'd upon the Ass, he falls upon the Pack-saddle; this shows the Humour of many Men, who when offended, and dare not show their Resentment on them that caus'd it, vent their Passion on their Wives, Children, Servants, or others they have Power over.

Prov. *Habló el Asno, y dixo, Ho, Ho*, The Ass spoke and said Ho, Ho; for those who after a long Silence, as if they had been studying Sentences, break out with something that is not at all to the Purpose.

Prov. *Mas vale Asno que me lleve, que cavilla que me derruque*, I had rather have an Ass that will carry me, than a Horse that will throw me; that is, I had rather be contented with a moderate Convenience, or with indifferent Things which I can compass and manage, than with Greatness that may cost me a fall.

Prov. *Mas vale con mal Asno contender, que la leña acuestas traer*, it is better to strive with an ill Ass, than to carry the Wood upon one's Back; a bad Servant is better than to do one's own Work.

Prov. *Al Asno muerto la cavilla al rabo*, when the Ass is dead, the Barley at his Tail; A Reproof to them that are slow in doing good, even when it is too late, or even then misplace it; as it is after a poor Beast is starv'd, to lay the Provender at his Tail.

Prov. *Al Asno y al mulo la carga al culo*, the Ass and the Mule must have the Burthen upon the Rump; that is, they must

have it laid on behind; but in another Sense, that brutish Men must be cudgell'd as Mules and Asses are, behind; for that is also a Load according to the Spanish Phrase, *Una carga de palos*; that is, a good Beating.

Prov. *Sufre el Asno la carga, mas no la sobrecarga*, the Ass bears the Burthen, but not an over-burthen; that is, we must not lay too much upon a Man, tho' he be never so patient, for if you overburthen him, like the Ass, he'll throw all down.

Prov. *Un Asno entre muchas monas, cocante todas*, when one Ass is among many Monkeys, they all make Faces at him; when a Cully falls into the Hands of many Sharpers they all fleece him; or, when many Women make a Fool of a Man.

Prov. *A un Asno bastale una albárda*, one Pannel is enough for one Ass; one Employment is enough for one Man.

Prov. *A Asno modorra arriero loco*, a mad Carrier for a jadish Ass; because a mad Fellow will always be thrashing, talking, and putting him on.

Prov. *Esso le está como al Asno los corales*, that becomes him as a Coral does an Ass; we say, such a one looks like a Sow saddled.

Prov. *No veete siete sobre un Asno*, he sees not seven as he sits upon an Ass; a Man had seven Asses, drove six of them and rode upon the other, as he was going he several Times counted them, and still found but six, forgetting that he had one under him, till enquiring of those he met for the seventh, one show'd him that he was upon, and then he found out his Mistake. Thence, when a Man does not see or conceive the most obvious Things, they say, he cannot see seven when he sits upon an Ass; it is not unlike, he cannot see the Wood for Trees.

Prov. *Si uno, dos, y tres te dizen que eres Asno, ponte un rabo*, if one, two, and three tell you, you are an Ass, put on a Tail; that is, whatever is generally said of you, you must of Necessity acquiesce, for either it is true, or it will be impossible for you to undeceive the World.

Prov. *Asno cargado de oro sube ligero por una montaña*, an Ass loaded with Gold climbs a Mountain nimbly; this tho' not verify'd in the literal Sense, is to express how readily Men undertake any Thing, and with what Alacrity they perform it for the Lucre of Gold.

Prov. *Cadr de su Asno*, to fall from his Ass; when a Man is obstinate and will take no Advice, and discovers his Error too late, they say he falls from his Ass; that is, he was before like an Ass mounted on his own Folly, and is then fallen down, being made sensible of his Ignorance.

Prov. *O morirá el Asno, o quien le aguija*, either the Ass will dye, or his Driver; when the Death of one, of two, or more, will deliver a Man out of Trouble; taken from a Man that undertook for a Maintenance, and good Reward, to make his Ass speak in a certain Term of Years, and a Friend asking him how he came to undertake such an Impossibility, upon forfeiture of Life, if he fail'd? He answer'd, either the Lord will dye, meaning him that kept them, or the Ass, or the Driver will dye before that Time.

## A S O

*Asobacido*, da, p. p. truss'd up under the Arm.

*Asobacår*, v. a. to truss up under the Arm; from *Sobaco*, the Arm-pit.

\* *Asobacado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Asobacår*, v. a. to lift up a Weight

*Asolado*, da, p. p. overthrow, destroy'd, lay'd even with the Ground; also sunned.

*Asolar*, v. a. to overthrow, destroy, or lay level with the Ground; from *Suelo*,

the Ground; also to sun, and then, from *Sol*, the Sun. Little used in this last Sense.

*A solas*, adv. alone.

*Asoldadado*, da, p. p. like a Soldier, or become a Soldier.

*Asoldadår*, v. a. to grow like a Soldier, or turn Soldier; from *Soldado*, a Soldier.

*Asoleado*, da, p. p. sunned.

*Asoleamiento*, f. m. a Sunning.

*Asoleår*, v. a. to sun; from *Sol*, the Sun.

These three Words are not much used.

*Asomado*, vid. *Affomado*.

*Asomar*, vid. *Affomar*.

*Asombrår*, vid. *Affombrår*.

*Asonada*, f. f. an Alarm, a sudden Noise.

## A S P

*Aspa*, f. f. a Reel for Thread, or Yarn; also that we call a St. Andrew's Cross. Arabick.

*Aspa de molino*, a Windmill-Sail.

*Aspa de Ciervo*, a Stag's Horns.

*Cavallero de Aspa*, a Knight of the St. Andrew's Cross; that is, one that has been in the Inquisition, and recanted Judaism, because such are brought out in publick, with a red and yellow Cross hanging before and behind them to be exposed to Shame.

*Aspado*, da, p. p. reel'd; also made in the Manner of a St. Andrew's Cross.

\* *Aspaluto*, f. m. the Rose of Jerusalem, or our Lady's Rose; also Rose-wood.

*Aspår*, v. a. to reel Thread, or Yarn.

*Aspariéntos*, the counterfeit heeling Behaviour of a cowardly Bully; thence apply'd to any counterfeit Grimaces.

*Aspe*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia in Spain, seated in a fruitful Soil, and contains about 1500 Families in one Parish.

*Aspecto*, f. m. the Aspect, or Countenance. Latin *Aspectus*.

\* *Aprimer Aspecto*, at the first Sight.

*Aspeluzado*, vid. *Espeluzado*.

*Aspeluzår*, vid. *Espeluzår*.

*Asperamente*, adv. harshly, severely, bitterly, roughly, austere.

\* *Asperancia*, f. f. Hope, Trust, Expectation.

\* *Asperisa*, f. f. vid. *Asperiza*.

\* *Asperizado*, da, p. p. of

*Asperizar*, v. a. to make, or become

harsh, sharp, bitter, rough, or austere

*Asperiza*, f. f. Harshness, Roughness, Austereity, Severity.

\* *Asperges*, f. m. Asperision, Scandal; also a Sprinkling.

\* *Aspergula*, f. f. a Burr, or Clot Burr.

\* *Asperidad*, f. f. Sharpness, Roughness, Harshness, Austereity.

\* *Asperiega*, f. f. a Sort of Apple of a pleasant Taste, though somewhat sourish.

\* *Asperissimamente*, adv. roughly, severely, harshly, bitterly.

\* *Asperissimo*, ma, adj. superl. most severe, most harsh, &c.

*Aspero*, a, adj. harsh, rough, austere, severe. Latin *Asper*; also rugged, or craggy, as bad Ways or Mountains.

*Asperon*, f. m. a Whetstone; also the Beak of a Ship or Galley.

\* *Asperision*, f. f. a Sprinkling; also an Asperision, or detracting from another's Character.

\* *Aspersorio*, the Instrument with which the Water is sprinkled.

\* *Asperurn*, vid. *Asperiza*.

*Aspid*, f. f. the venomous Creature call'd an Asp.

\* *Aspilote*, f. f. a sparkling Gem in Arabia, found in some Birds Nest, good for those that are troubled with the Spleen.

*Aspiracion*, f. f. Aspiration, Breathing.

\* *Aspirado*, da, p. p. of

*Aspirar*, v. a. to aspire, to have high Thoughts, or aim at great things. Latin *Aspirare*.

\* *Aspiraminto*, f. m. Blowing, Breathing, Aspiration.

*Aspirante*,



*Aspirante*, one that aspires.

## A S Q

\* *Asquear*, v. a. to loath, or make nauseous, to nauseate.

\* *Asquerosamente*, adv. nauseously, hatefully.

\* *Asquerosidad*, f. f. a Loathing, or Nauseating; also a Disgust.

*Asquerosísimo*, ma, superl. most nauseous, very loathsome, squeamish.

*Asquerosito*, one that is nicely squeamish.

*Asqueroso*, a, adj. loathsome; also loathing or squeamish.

## A S R

*Afre*, the Maple-Tree.

## A S S

\* *Asa*, f. f. the Liquor of an Herb, the Gum whereof is called Laser, or Mallow-wort.

\* *Asacár*, v. a. to accuse falsely, to calumniate.

*Asaduría*, f. f. a roasting Kitchen.

*Asadero*, f. m. Meat that may be roasted; it is sometimes, but seldom, used for a Spit, or for a Turn-spit.

*Asaderillo*, diminut. of *Asadero*.

*Asado*, a, adj. roasted.

*Asador*, f. m. a Spit.

\* *Asadorazo*, f. m. a Wound made by a Spit.

*Asadorcillo*, f. m. a little Spit.

*Asadura*, f. f. the Pluck of a Beast; also roasting.

*Asadurilla*, f. f. a little Pluck, such as a Lamb's or Kid's.

*Asadado*, da, p. p. shot with Arrows.

*Asadador*, f. m. one that shoots with Arrows.

*Asadear*, v. a. to shoot with Arrows; from *Saca*, an Arrow.

*Asa fetida*, the stinking Gum call'd by some Devil's Dung, brought from the Province of *Chorasan* in *Persia* to *Ormuz*,

and thence distributed into all Parts of the World. It is thought the proper Name of this Gum in its own Country is *Laser*,

and thence corruptly *Asa*; the Tree it comes from is said to be like a Hazle, both in Bigness and Leaves. The Gum is preserv'd in Oxes Hides daub'd with Blood,

and mix'd with Barley Flower. There are two Sorts of it, one clean and transparent, the other dark and dirty, the first is the best; though the Scent is so loathsome to us, the *Indians* delight in it, and the *Bantans* season all they eat with it,

affirming it is good for the Stomach, helps Digestion, and expells Wind. Among us it is much used for Womens Distempers.

*Christ. Accl. Nat. Hist. East. Ind.*

\* *Asalariado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Asalariar*, v. a. to allow a Salary or Wages.

*Asaltado*, da, p. p. assaulted, attack'd, set upon.

\* *Asaltador*, f. m. the Person who attacks another, or assaults.

*Asaltar*, v. a. to assault, attack, or set upon.

*Asalto*, f. m. an Assault, an Attack; from *Salto*, a Leap, as it were leaping upon.

*Asamblea*, f. f. an Assembly. *French.*

*Asampaja*, a Sort of Fruit growing in *India*, at the Foot of the *Indian* Canes, good to pickle, as big as a Walnut, of an Earth Colour without, and white within, with a Stone in the middle. *Gemelli v. 3. l. 3. c. 7.*

\* *Asañarse*, v. r. to be provoked, to be made angry.

\* *Asado*, da, p. p. of

*Asar*, v. a. to roast. Latin *Assare*.

\* *Asarse*, v. r. to be roasted; metaph.

spoken of a Man when he is Sun-burnt; also a common Expression when a Man is work'd into a Passion designedly, they say he is roasted.

Prov. *Aun no Asamos, y ya empringamos*, we are not roasting yet, but we make Sops in the Pan already. This is not altogether unlike reckoning of Chickens before they are hatch'd; it expresses an Eagerness before the Time, and pleasing one's self with what we have not.

*Assurabácar*, the Herb call'd *Asarabacca*. *Arabick.*

\* *Assasinado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Assasinar*, v. a. to kill any one by laying in wait or ambush for him.

\* *Assasinato*, f. m. the Action of killing any body treacherously; it is an *Italian* Word as well as Action, as I am no *Italian* I will refer it to themselves to explain it farther; the true *Spanish* Word is *Ale- woso*.

\* *Assasino*, f. m. an Assassin, a Murderer; vid. *Covarr.*

\* *Assayar*, v. n. to endeavour to attempt to do any Thing, to make a Tryal.

*Assaz*, adv. enough.

*Assadico*, neatish; diminut. of *Assado*.

*Assado*, da, p. p. neat, curious.

*Assear*, v. a. to make neat, or curious.

*Assachado*, da, p. p. watch'd, observ'd, spy'd.

*Assachador*, f. m. one that watches, observes, or spies.

*Assachanca*, f. f. a Snare, a Wile, or Contrivance to entrap another; spying, watching, or observing.

*Assachar*, v. a. to watch, to observe, to spy, to peep.

\* *Assacla*, f. m. a Page, a Lacquey.

\* *Assadado*, da, adj. smooth, like Silk.

*Assidiado*, da, p. p. besieg'd.

*Assidiar*, v. a. to besiege; from the *Latin* *Assidere*, to sit by

*Assedio*, f. m. a Siege.

\* *Assiglarado*, da, adj. a Priest or Churchman, Layman like.

*Assigundado*, da, p. p. seconded.

*Assigundar*, v. a. to second; from *Segundo*, second.

\* *Asseguración*, f. f. a Security or Insurance.

\* *Asseguradamente*, adv. securely, assuredly, without Doubt.

*Assegurado*, da, p. p. assured, secured, or insured.

*Assegurador*, f. m. an Assurer, Securer, or Insurer.

\* *Asseguramiento*, f. m. a Security, Insurance.

*Asseguransa*, f. f. Assurance, Security, or Insuring.

*Assegurar*, v. a. to assure, secure, or insure; from *Seguro*, sure.

*Assemejado*, da, p. p. liken'd to another Thing.

*Assemejança*, f. f. likening to another; from *Semejante*, like.

\* *Assemejar*, z. a. to liken to another.

*Assemejarse*, v. r. to be like.

*Assenderado*, da, p. p. trodden, or beaten as a Path; also one that is pursued, plagued, tormented, or fretted out of his Life, vid. *Quix.*

*Assenderear*, v. a. to beat or tread a Path; also to pursue, chase or follow, to perplex, vex or tire; from *Senda*, a Path.

\* *Assensos*, f. m. Wormwood. v. *Covarr.*

*Assenso*, f. m. Assent or Consent. Latin *Assensus*.

*Assentado*, da, p. p. seated, sitting, settled, or stay'd.

*Assentaderas*, f. f. the Buttocks.

\* *Assentada*, all at once, altogether.

*Assentador de real*, f. m. a Major General, that marks the Ground for a Camp.

*Assentamiento*, f. m. Settling; also a Contract.

*Assentar*, yo *Assiento*, to place, to settle, to seat, to sit.

*Assentarse en cuclillas*, to sit hanging on one's Hams.

*Assentar en real*, to encamp.

*Assentar piedras*, to lay Stones, as a Mason does.

*Assentar en libro*, to book down.

*Assentar la mano o el guante*, to chastise; or punish.

*Assentar*, in fencing, to lay down the Foyles.

*Assentar a la guerra*, to list for a Soldier.

*Assentar casa*, to settle to House-keeping.

*Assentar el licor*, to settle Liquor.

*Assentar el pie*, to live a settled, sober Life.

*Assentar a mercedes como Gavilán*, to take Service under some great Person without any certain Wages, but only to be at the Courtesy of the Master, and be maintain'd on what is given.

*Assentir*, v. n. to assent, or be of the same Opinion. Latin *Assentire*.

*Assentista*, f. m. one that keeps a Register; also an Undertaker, a Receiver of the King's Revenue.

*Assio*, f. m. Neatness.

*Asserrado*, da, p. p. settled, grown wise; obsf.

*Assirar*, v. a. to settle, to grow sober; obsf.

*Asserradero*, f. m. a Saw-pit.

*Asserrado*, da, p. p. saw'd.

*Asserrador*, f. m. a Sawyer.

*Asserraduras*, f. f. Saw-dust.

*Asserrar*, v. a. to saw. Lat. *Serrare*.

\* *Asserto*, ta, adj. asserted, affirmed.

*Asservado*, da, p. p. kept, preserv'd.

*Asservar*, v. a. to keep, to preserve. Latin *Asservare*.

*Assesado*, da, p. p. grown seldy, sober, or wise.

*Assesar*, v. a. to grow seldy, sober, or wise; from *Seço*, the Brain.

*Assesor*, f. m. an Assessor, a Lawyer commissioned to sit on the Bench with a Judge.

*Assessorio*, f. f. the sitting on the Bench with the Judge; or the Assessor's Allowance.

\* *Assesladero*, f. m. the Place where Persons retire from the Heat of the Day.

*Asseslado*, da, p. p. aim'd, level'd at; propp'd, or supported.

*Asseslador*, f. m. one that aims, levels, props or supports.

*Assesladura*, f. f. aiming, levelling, propping.

*Assellar*, v. a. yo *Assello*, to aim, to level, to prop, to support.

\* *Asseveración*, f. f. an Asseration, an Affirmation.

\* *Asseverado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Asservar*, v. a. to affirm, to alledge earnestly.

*Asi*, adv. so.

*Asi me estoy*, I am in the same Condition, or I am indifferent.

*Asi mesmo*, adv. even so; also moreover.

*Asi que*, adv. so that.

*Asidero*, f. m. any Handle to take hold of; also an Occasion or Opportunity.

*Asido*, da, p. p. taken hold of, fastned.

\* *Asiduo*, a, adj. diligent, assiduous.

*Assiente*, *Assiento*, vid. *Assentar*.

*Assiento*, f. m. a Seat, a Chair, a Situation; also the settling of any Liquor; also a Contract, or Bargain.

*Assiento de muña*, the Gums, or that Part of them where the hind Gums stick.

*Assientos de puños*, the Edge of the Sleeves to which the Wristbands are sew'd.

*Assientos de los pies*, the Soles of the Feet.

*Assientos*, they call Pearls that are flat on one Side, because they are grown flat by being settled to the Shell; also the Receipts of the King's Revenue, or Contracts for receiving it.

*Assiento de edificio*, the Situation of a House.



*Estar de Assinto*, to be settled.  
*Hazer Assinto*, to settle about the bottom of a Vessel, as Liquors that are not fine.  
*Affierre*, *Affierro*, vid. *Afferrár*.  
*Affiste*, *Affisto*, vid. *Affistur*.  
*Assignacion*, f. f. Appointment, Assignment.  
*Assigado*, da, p. p. appointed, assigned.  
*Assigno*, v. a. to appoint, to assign. Latin *Assignare*.  
*Assilla*, a little Handle to hold by.  
*Assimilacion*, f. f. a Resemblance, or exact copying.  
*Assimilado*, da, p. p. grown or become like, or compar'd to.  
*Assimilar*, v. n. to grow, or to become like, or to compare to. Latin *Assimilare*.  
*Assimilativo*, va, adj. exactly copied, bearing a near Resemblance.  
*Assin*, obs. for *Assu*.  
*Assu*, vid. *Assu*.  
*Assisa*, f. f. an Evidence, Affirmation, or Deposition of Witnesses taken in Writing.  
*Assistencia*, f. f. being in Presence, or at hand.  
*Assistencia*, f. f. a Help or Defence, Safeguard, Assistance.  
*Assistido*, da, p. p. a Servant who waits on the Maids of Honour.  
*Assistente*, f. f. an Assistant, a Helper; also one that is in Presence.  
*Assistente de Sevilla*, a Governor for the King there, who is in the Nature of a President, and supreme in the Civil Government, always a Man of great Quality.  
*Assistido*, da, p. p. of  
*Assistir*, v. n. to assist, to aid; also to be present. Latin *Assistere*.  
*Assisto a alguno*, to assist, or help any one.  
*Assistir la razon a alguno*, for Reason and Justice to assist any one; that is, when Reason and Justice is on his Side.  
*Associacion*, f. f. Association.  
*Associado*, da, p. p. of  
*Associarse*, v. r. to accompany one's self.  
*Assolacion*, f. f. wasting, ruining or destroying; also sunning.  
*Assolado*, da, p. p. wasted, ruined, levelled with the Ground; also sunned.  
*Assolador*, f. m. one that wastes, destroys, and levels with the Ground.  
*Assoladura*, f. f. wasting, destroying, levelling with the Ground.  
*Assolamiento*, f. m. *Idem*.  
*Assolando*, da, p. p. of  
*Assolando*, v. r. to be scorched by the Sun.  
*Assolar*, va *Assolar*, *Assole*, to waste, destroy, lay level with the Ground; from *Solar*, the Ground; also to sun, from *Sol*, the Sun; but not so frequent in this last Sense.  
*Assolarse*, v. r. to refine, to purify as Waters do when the Mud subsides, or sinks down.  
*Assolado*, da, p. p. cut in Furrows, plow'd.  
*Assolar*, v. a. to make Furrows, to plow, to cut through as a Ship does in the Sea; from *Solar*, a Furrow.  
*Assolado*, da, p. p. kept in pay, or at Wage.  
*Assolamiento*, f. m. Pay, Wages, Hire.  
*Assollar*, v. a. to keep in Pay, to give Wage; from *Solar*, Wages.  
*Assolado*, da, p. p. sunned.  
*Assolar*, v. a. to sun, from *Sol*, the Sun; not much in Use.  
*Assolar*, va *Assollar*, obs. vid. *Solar*.  
*Assolado*, va Rio *Assolado*, a River that is choak'd up with Sand or Mud.  
*Assolucion*, f. f. Absolution, Forgiveness, Pardon. Latin *Absolutio*.  
*Assolver*, va *Assolver*, *Assolvi*, to absolve, to pardon, forgive. Latin *Absolvere*.  
*Assolutamente*, adv. absolutely, completely, perfectly.

*Assoluto*, adj. absolute, compleat, perfect. Latin *Absolutus*.  
*Assomada*, f. f. Appearance.  
*Assomado*, da, p. p. looking out, or appearing as at a Window; also drunkish, as if Drunkenness were looking out at his Eyes.  
*Assomarse*, v. r. to look out at a Window, or the like.  
*Assombradizo*, adj. that is easily frightened, as  
*Cavallo Assombradizo*, a starting Horse.  
*Assombrado*, da, p. p. frightened, scared; also shadow'd.  
*Assombrador*, f. m. one that frights others.  
*Assombramiento*, f. m. Fear, or Terror.  
*Assombrar*, v. a. to fright, or scare; also to shadow; from *Sombra*, a Shadow; because a Shadow causes Darkeness, and that Fear.  
*Assombro*, f. m. Fright, Terror.  
*Assomada*, or *Assomo*, the looking out, or appearing of a Man or other Thing, as at a Window, or such like Place. Peeping out, as *Assoma el dia*, the Day peeps.  
*Prov. Mas vale una traspueta que dos Assomadas*, once scampering is worth twice looking out, or peeping; that is, one Pair of Heels is worth two Pair of Hands.  
*Assomada de guerra*, an Appearance, and a warlike Exploit.  
*Ni por Assomo pense en tal cosa*, it never came into my Mind, I never thought of it.  
*Assonada*, f. f. a Sound, a Noise, a Rumour, a Report, a Commotion.  
*Assonada de guerra*, a Rumour of War, warlike Preparations.  
*Assonador*, f. m. one that sets Tunes; also one that raises Men; obs.  
*Assonamiento*, f. m. vid. *Assonada*.  
*Assonancia*, f. f. the Sound or Melody of an Instrument or the Voice; also the Agreement in Verse.  
*Assonante*, f. m. an Assonant, in Spanish, Verse so call'd.  
*Assonar*, va *Assueno*, *Assone*, to tune, to sound, to raise, to cause Commotions; from the Latin *Sonus*, a Sound. But little used.  
*Assonar*, v. a. to enlist Soldiers.  
*Assolar*, vid. *Solar*.  
*Assordado*, da, p. p. made deaf.  
*Assordadura*, f. f. or *Assordamiento*, making deaf.  
*Assordar*, v. a. to deafen, or make deaf; from *Sordo*, deaf.  
*Assoggado*, da, p. p. pacify'd, quieted, appeas'd.  
*Assoggadamiento*, or  
*Assoggamiento*, f. m. the Act of making Peace.  
*Assoggar*, v. a. praef. va *Assogga*, praet. *Assogge*, to pacify, quiet, or appease; from *Sogga*, Quietness.  
*Assogga*, *Assogge*, vid. *Assoggar*.  
*Assomada*, da, adj. belonging to the lower Part of an House.  
*Assuele*, *Assuelo*, vid. *Assolar*.  
*Assuelo*, *Assuelo*, vid. *Assolver*.  
*Assuelto*, absolvd, clear'd, pardon'd, or acquitted.  
*Assuene*, *Assueno*, vid. *Assonar*.  
*Assueto*, f. m. Custom.  
*Assueto*, ta, adj. accustomed.  
*Assuelado*, da, p. p. of  
*Assuelar*, v. a. praef. va *Assuelo*, praet. *Assuelo*, to make Furrows, to plow up; from *Suelo*, a Furrow.  
*Assuelar*, vid. *Assolar*.  
*Assuncion*, f. m. vid. *Assuncion*.  
*Assumir*, v. a. to take.  
*Assumpto*, vid. *Assunto*.  
*Assuncion*, f. f. Assumption, taking up. The Feast of the Assumption of the blessed Virgin, when she was taken up into Heaven. Latin *Assumptio*, the Spaniards sinking the *p* and changing *m*, into *n*.

*Assuncion*, or *Nuestra Señora del Assuncion*, the Metropolis of the great Province of *Rio de la Plata*, in *South-America*, otherwise call'd *Paraguay*, it is seated in 25 Degrees of South Latitude, 300 Leagues from the Mouth of the River of *Plata*, and is a Bishoprick suffragan to *Lima*, in *Peru*.  
*Assunto*, taken up, or added; also what is added, and the Subject of a Discourse.  
*Assurado*, da, p. p. of  
*Assurar*, v. a. to burn as Victuals do in the Pot.  
*Assustado*, da, p. p. frightened.  
*Assustar*, v. a. to frighten; from *Susto*, a Fright.

## A S T

*Asa*, f. f. the Staff of a Lance, Spear, or Pike, any long Staff. Latin *Hasta*, a Spear.  
*Asado*, da, p. p. in Cant, is enlarg'd.  
*Asar*, v. a. in Cant, to enlarge.  
*Asarid*, a Town of small Note in the Province of *Catalonia* in *Spain*.  
*Asas*, f. f. a Stag's Horn.  
*Asenar*, vid. *Asenar*.  
*Asil*, the Staff of a Javelin, the Handle of a Spade, Pick-ax, or any such Utensil; the Stalk of any Herb; from the Latin *Hastile*, a Spear-staff.  
*Asil de columna*, the Body or Shaft of a Pillar, or Column.  
*Asilla*, a Chip, a Splinter; also a Piece of Wood call'd a Quarter, a Lath, and a little Stem or Stalk of an Herb, diminut. of *Asil*.  
*Asilla*, in Cant, signifies a small Cheat, or a Petty Larceny.  
*Asilla muerta*, in Sea-Terms, is as much of the Ships Sides as is above the Water.  
*Asillado*, made Chips, or Splinters; also splinter'd together, and set upon a Staff.  
*Asilladura*, making of Chips; also the Chips themselves.  
*Asillar*, to make Chips; also to splinter a broken Bone, and to set upon a Staff.  
*Asillazos de Tabernas*, in Cant, is Money spent or lost at the Tavern.  
*Asillajo*, the Constellation call'd *Orion*.  
*Asillera*, the Place where they laid up their Spears or Lances.  
*Asillero*, a Dock to build Ships in; a Rack to place Arms on, or in any Rack over a Chimney.  
*Asinencia*, f. f. Abstinence. Latin *Abstinencia*.  
*Asinente*, abstinent, temperate.  
*Aslorga*, a City and Bishoprick in the Kingdom of *Leon* in *Spain*, nine Leagues from *Leon*, the Metropolis of that Kingdom. King *Henry* the 4th of *Castile*, in the Year 1465, made it a Marquisate, conferring that Title on *D. Alvaro Perez Osorio*, second Earl of *Trastamara*. The Family of *Osorio* is inferior to none for Antiquity, and having produc'd brave Men in all Ages, they were first made Earl of *Trastamara*, by King *John* the 11. of *Castile*. Their Arms are, Or, two Wolves Sanguin, in point Waves Azure and Argent; to which they have added an Orle charg'd with eight Escutcheons of the Family of *Henriquez*, on account of having married into that House; which Arms are, Parti par pale and Cheveron, in Chief Gules, two Castles Or, in base Argent, a Lion passant crown'd Purple. The City contains about 1200 Families, within strong ancient Walls, 8 Parish Churches, 4 Monasteries, 16 Chapels, and 9 Hospitals, call'd Brotherhoods; the Country very fruitful.  
*Asracan*, f. a Kingdom in *Asia*.  
*Asragalo*, f. m. the *Asragal*.  
*Asragal*, the *Asragal*, being a Round- ing, joining immediately to the Square or Dye of a Pillar, or Column.  
*Asral*, adj. belonging to the Stars.  
*Asreir*, to compel, to force.  
*Asreir*, ta, p. p. of *Asreir*.  
*Asringente*, p. act. binding.

\* *Asringido*,



\* *Astringido*, *da*, p. p. of  
 \* *Astringir*, v. a. to bind together.  
*Astro*, f. m. a Constellation, or Celestial Sign. Latin *Asrum*.

*Astrolábio*, f. m. an Astrolabe, which is a Mathematical Instrument to observe the Motion of the Stars.

*Astrológico*, *a*, adj. astrological.

*Astrologia*, f. f. Astrology; it treats of the Properties or Influences of the Stars. *Greek*, signifying Discourse or Reasoning of the Stars.

*Astrologico*, *ca*, adj. astrological.

*Astrologo*, f. m. an Astrologer.

*Astronomia*, f. f. Astronomy is a Science which treats of the Motions of the Stars, their Light, Magnitude, and Distance. *Greek* signifying the Law of the Stars.

*Astronomico*, *ca*, adj. astronomical.

*Astrónomo*, f. m. an Astronomer.

*Astroso*, *fo*, adj. loathsome, poor, shabby, ragged, or dirty; also unlucky, or born under an ill Planet; from *Astro*, a Constellation, vid. *Quixote*.

*Astrosamente*, adv. loathsomely, shabbily, poorly; also unfortunately.

*Astucia*, f. f. Subtily, Craft, Cunning. Latin *Astucia*.

*Asturiano*, an *Austurian*, a Native of the Province of *Asturias*, in Spain.

*Al Asturiano vino puro, y lanca en mano*, the *Asturian* must have pure Wine, and a Spear in his Hand. The Reason, because the Country is cold, being the North of Spain, and Mountainous, therefore he must have pure Wine to heat him, and a Spear in his Hand, either to defend him from wild Beasts in the Mountains, where there were more formerly than there are now, or, because being a mountainous People, they are fierce and warlike.

*Asturias*, a Province in the North of Spain, which has the Bay of *Biscay* on the North, *Castile* and *Leon* on the South, *Biscay* on the East, *Galicia* on the West. It is divided into two Parts, call'd *Asturias de Oviedo*, and *Asturias de Santillana*, which are the two principal Cities of the Country. *Asturia* in the *Basquish* Tongue is said to signify, the forgotten Land.

*Asturién*, a little Horse, a small Nag, or Pad, so called because those small Horses are bred in *Asturias*, as with us the little *Welsh* Hobbies.

\* *Astutamente*, adv. craftily, subtilly, cunningly.

*Astutamente*, subtilly, cunningly, craftily.

\* *Astutissimo*, *ma*, superl. of

*Astuto*, *a*, adj. subtle, cunning, crafty.

## A S U

*Asuso*, adv. above; from the Latin *Superior*.

## A S Y

*Asilo*, a Sanctuary, or Place of Refuge, whence Malefactors cannot be taken out to be punished.

## A T A

*Ata*, f. f. a Tree in *India*, as big as an Apple-Tree, but with small Leaves. Its Fruit call'd also *Ata*; is like that of the Pine Tree, green without, and within white and soft, with black Seeds, so that it is eaten with a Spoon. It is sweeter than the Anana, smelling both of Amber and Rose-water; and ripens in November and December. *Gemelli*, vol. 3. lib. 8. cap. 8.

\* *Ata*, prep. until, vid. *Asta*.

\* *Atacado*, *da*, adj. Snuff colour'd.

*Atabal*, f. m. a Kettle Drum. *Arabick*.

*Atabajó*, f. m. a small Kettle Drum.

*Atabarro*, f. m. a Kettle Drummer.

*Atabalillo*, a little Kettle Drum.

\* *Atabardillo*, *a*, adj. belonging to the spotted Fever.

\* *Atabe*, f. m. a breathing Hole, a Vent.

\* *Atablâr*, v. a. to smoothe the Earth with Boards.

*Ataca*, f. f. a Ladle, obsf.

*Atacado*, *da*, p. p. lac'd, as Womens Stays or Bodice, fastned; also attack'd. In Cant, it signifies flabb'd.

*Atacador*, f. m. a Lace, such as Women use to their Stays. In martial Affairs, a Rammer of a Gun. In Cant, one that doggs.

*Atacadura*, f. f. Lacing.

*Atacáma*, a desert Part of the Shore in the South-Sea, in the Province of *Los Charcas* in *Peru*, in South-America.

\* *Atacamiente*, f. m. vid. *Atacadura*.

*Atacâr*, *præs. yo Atáco*, *præt. Ataque*, to lace on Stays, Bodice, or the like; also in martial Affairs to attack, vid. *Covarr*.

*Atacâr calças*, to lace or tye up one's Breeches.

*Atacâr un arcabûz*, to ram down the Charge in a Musket.

*Atadegua*, the Herb Lousebane.

\* *Atadero*, f. m. a Rope or Cord.

\* *Ataderos*, f. f. Garters.

\* *Atadijo*, f. m. a vulgar Expression for a little Bundle.

*Atadillo*, a small Bundle or Parcel tied up.

*Atadillo de Almizcle*, a Musk Cod.

*Atado*, *da*, p. p. tied; also a Man that is good for nothing, as if his Hands were tied.

*Atador*, f. m. one that binds, or ties; or the String or Cord that ties.

*Atadura*, f. f. tying; also a Band, or String.

\* *Atafagar*, v. a. to put one in a Passion, to make angry.

\* *Atafagarse*, v. r. to be in a Passion, to be angry.

\* *Atafia*, f. f. a Surfeiting.

\* *Prov. Uno muere de Atafia, y otro la desfa*, one Man desires a Surfeit, which another Man dies by; that is, one Man desires what another would avoid, answering to our *English* Proverb, so many Men, so many Minds; from the Latin *Quot homines tot sententia*.

*Atabarrado*, *da*, p. p. crupper'd; thence sometimes truss'd, or bound up.

*Atabarradura*, f. f. Cruppering; and thence Trussing, or Binding up.

*Atabarrâr*, v. a. to crupper a Beast; thence to truss up, to bind up.

*Atabarre*, f. m. a Crupper, but generally for a Beast of Burthen. *Arabick*.

*Atabóna*, f. f. an As, or a Horse Mill. *Arabick*.

*Atabonâr*, v. a. to grind in a Horse, or As Mill.

*Atabonero*, f. m. a Miller of a Horse, or As Mill.

*Atabórma*, f. f. or *Atabórna*, the great Fowl call'd an Osprey.

*Atajado*, *da*, p. p. cut off, stopp'd, prevented, run down, or put out of Countenance.

*Atajador*, f. m. one that cuts off, stops, or prevents, that runs down, or puts others out of Countenance.

\* *Atajamiento de Sangre*, stopping of Blood.

*Atajar*, v. a. to cut off, to stop away, to prevent, to take the short cut, to be brief, to put out of Countenance.

*Atajar ganado*, to drive away Cattle, to steal it.

*Atajar camino*, to stop a Way, or to take the shortest Way.

*Atajar el enemigo*, to cut off an Enemy's Retreat, or Provisions.

*Atajar pleito*, to withdraw one's Plea.

*Atajar razones*, to make few Words.

*Atajarse un hombre*, is for a Man to be out of Countenance, to be run down, to have nothing to say for himself.

*Atajafolâzes*, a Disturber of Mirth, a Messenger of ill News.

*Ataide*, a poor Town, or Village, of about 40 Houses, between *Arrifano de Sousa* and *Canaveses*, in *Portugal*. The Soil as poor as the Town; also the Name of a noble Family there, which pretends to great

Antiquity, and is preserv'd in the Earls of *Atouguia*, under which Name see more of it.

*Ataifor*, f. m. a deep Dish for Soup, or Pottage; also a round Table. *Arabick*.

*Atájo*, f. m. a short Cut in the Road; also a Stop in the Way, or a Wear in a River, or a Stile in a Hedge; from *Tajar*, to cut off.

*Atájo de Gáñado*, a Pen for Cattle.

*Prov. No ay Atájo sin trabajo*, there is no short Cut without some Trouble; that is, there is no Conveniency without an Inconveniency.

\* *Atajuêlo*, f. m. diminut. of *Atájo*, a little Flock.

\* *Atal*, adv. so that.

*Ataladrado*, *da*, p. p. bor'd through.

*Ataladrâr*, v. a. to bore; from *Taládro*, a Piercer, or Wimble.

*Atalado*, *da*, p. p. vid. *Taládo*.

*Atalâr*, v. a. vid. *Talâr*.

*Atalaya*, f. f. a Watch Tower, or a Centinel, or Person that stands to discover, or watch. In Cant, a Thief. *Arabick*.

*Ataliya*, f. f. a Town of about 200 Houses, near the River *Tagus*, in the Territory of *Tomar* in *Portugal*, seated on an Eminency, in a plentiful Soil; has but one Parish Church, and a good Castle.

\* *Atalayado*, *da*, of the Verb *Atalayâr*.

\* *Atalayador*, f. m. a Centinel, a Watch, a Spy in War.

*Atalayamiento*, f. m. watching, or looking out to discover.

*Atalayâr*, v. a. to stand Centinel, or be upon the Watch upon a high Place, or aboard a Ship.

\* *Atalayâr*, to observe studiously the Actions of one's self, or another.

\* *Atalcâr*, v. a. vid. *Atalayâr*.

\* *Atalón*, vid. *Talón*.

*Atalvina*, f. f. a Sort of Hasty Pudding, made of Almonds, Milk, and Flower; the Word *Arabick*, signifying Water and Flower.

*Atambôr*, f. m. a Drum, or the Drummer. *Arabick*.

*Atamborcillo*, a little Drum.

*Atamboreâr*, to beat a Drum.

\* *Atamiente*, f. m. Slothfulness, or a Remissness of Mind or Spirits; also Cowardice.

*Atamiente*, a Tying, or Binding; also Unhandiness.

*Atanásia*, f. f. the Name of a Woman; also the Herb Tansy.

*Atanásio*, f. m. *Atanasius*, the proper Name of a Man; from the *Greek* Ἀθανάσιος, Immortal.

*Atancado*, *da*, p. p. press'd, or squeez'd.

*Atancâr*, v. a. to press, or squeeze. *Aab*.

\* *Atancâr*, to be fast, that one cannot get out, to stick.

\* *Atañedero*, *ra*, adj. pertaining, or belonging to.

\* *Atañer*, v. imp. it belongeth, it appertaineth.

\* *Atañer*, v. a. to detain, to keep back, vid. *Covarr*.

*Atañer*, to belong, or appertain to; an ancient *Spanish* Law Term. In the Country about *Salamanca*, they use it in another Sense, saying,

*Atañeme acá essa burra*, stop that As for me.

\* *Atanês*, adv. until. *Atanguia*; also a grosser Sort of Yarn spun by the Silk Worm.

*Atandêr*, f. m. a Conduit, or Pipe to convey Water, a Water Cock. *Arabick*.

*Atanguia*, f. f. a Plaster used to pull off Hair, sometimes a pair of Nippers to pull out Hairs. *Arabick*.

*Atanto*, adv. so far as.

\* *Atanto*, *ta*, adj. so great.

*Atapado*, *da*, p. p. stopp'd, or cover'd, or conceal'd.

*Atapador*, f. m. a Stopper, or Coverer.

*Atapadura*, f. f. stopping, or covering.

*Atapâr*, v. a. to stop, to cover; metaph. to conceal.

*Atapádo*,



A T A

*Atapiado*, *da*, p. p. vid. *Tapiado*.  
*Atapiar*, v. a. vid. *Tapiar*.  
*Atapierna*, a Garter; from *Atar*, to tie, and *Pierna*, a Leg. Vulgar Expression.  
*Ataque*, vid. *Atacâr*.  
*Ataque*, f. m. an Attack, being the Assault made upon a Post, or Body of Troops; also the Works Besiegers carry on against the Besieged, are called by this Name.  
*Ataquiza*, f. f. a Planting of new Vines.  
*Ataquizador*, f. m. the Man who plants the new Vines.  
*Ataquizar*, v. a. to plant new Vines, where the old ones are either withered, or dead.  
*Atar*, v. a. to tie, to bind.  
*Ataraca*, f. f. a well prepar'd Mixture of two Colours.  
*Ataracado*, *da*, p. p. of  
*Ataracar*, v. a. to adorn with many Colours.  
*Atarantado*, *a*, adj. stung by the *Tarantula*; apply'd to any one that is in much disorder, and has many wild Notions.  
*Atarafiado*, *da*, p. p. of  
*Atarafiar*, v. a. to wound in the Face with a Sword.  
*Atarazana*, f. f. an Arsenal, or Place to build Ships. *Arabick*.  
*Atarazanal*, vid. *Atarazana*.  
*Atarazar*, v. a. to pull in pieces, to tear away.  
*Atarce*, f. f. the Tamarisk-Tree, vid. *Tamarce*.  
*Ataria*, f. f. a Task of Work to be done.  
*Atarado*, *da*, p. p. one that has a Task set him.  
*Atarâr*, v. a. to set a Task.  
*Atarârse*, v. r. to set one's self a Task.  
*Atarragado*, *da*, p. p. of  
*Atarragar*, v. a. to fit Horseshoes on the Horse. *Arabick*.  
*Atarragâr*, vid. *Atarragar*.  
*Ataraya*, f. f. a Fishing, or Fowling Net. *Arabick*.  
*Atise*, v. r. to be beside one's self.  
*No ata ni desata*, he neither ties, nor unties; that is, he says nothing to the Purpose; or that Thing is not to the Purpose. As some say, it is neither here nor there.  
*Prov. Quien bien ata, bien desata*, he that ties well, unties well; equivalent to fall bind fall find.  
*Atarugado*, *da*, p. p. of the Verb *Atarugar*.  
*Atarugamiento*, f. m. a Wedge; also a large Skewer.  
*Atarugar*, v. a. to wedge any Thing.  
*Atasgado*, *da*, adj. broke or cut in Pieces.  
*Atasgado*, f. m. metaph. an Obstruction in doing any Thing.  
*Atasgado*, a Place where Carriages or Cattle stick in the Mire.  
*Atasgado*, *da*, p. p. stuck in the Mire.  
*Atasar*, v. a. to cull a Vessel; that is, to stop up all the Crannies with Oakham.  
*Atasarfe*, v. r. to stick in the Mire, to be fast that one cannot get out, to run one's self into Straights, or Difficulties.  
*Atavâl*, vid. *Atabal*.  
*Atavalero*, vid. *Atabalero*.  
*Ataud*, f. m. a Coffin. *Arabick*.  
*Ataviadamente*, adv. finely.  
*Ataviado*, *da*, p. p. dress'd, adorn'd, set out.  
*Ataviâr*, v. a. to dress, to adorn, to set off.  
*Atavillado*, *da*, p. p. of  
*Atavillar*, v. a. to fold together.  
*Atavillo*, a small Nation, or Race of Indians, in the Kingdom of Peru, in South-America.  
*Atavio*, f. m. Apparel, Ornament, Dress.

A T E

*Atauxia*, f. f. damasking on Metal; inlaying one Metal with another; also the fine Gilding we see on Sword-Blades, or the like.  
*Atayfor*, vid. *Ataifor*.  
*Ataymado*, vid. *Taymado*.  

A T E

*Ate*, vid. *Ante*.  
*Atediâdo*, *da*, p. p. of  
*Atediârse*, v. r. to be weary, to be tired.  
*Atemer*, v. a. vid. *Temer*.  
*Atemorizâdo*, *da*, p. p. put into a Fear, fear'd.  
*Atemorizâr*, v. a. to put into a Fear, to make one afraid, to scare, to daunt; from *Temer*, Fear.  
*Atemperâdo*, *da*, p. p. of  
*Atemperar*, v. a. to moderate, to appease.  
*Atenacado*, *da*, p. p. of  
*Atenacar*, v. a. to nip, or pull Piece-meal with Pincers.  
*Atenas*, the famous City of Athens in Greece.  
*Atenazadas*, f. f. by Nips of Pincers.  
*Atenazado*, *da*, p. p. or *Atenazeado*, nipp'd, or pull'd Piece-meal with Pincers.  
*Atenazar*, v. a. or *Atenazeâr*, to nip; or pull in Piece-meal with Pincers; from *Tenazar*, Pincers.  
*Atencion*, f. f. Attention, Application. Latin *Attentio*.  
*Atendâdo*, *da*, p. p. as *Exército Atendâdo*, an Army that has pitch'd its Tents.  
*Atendâr*, v. n. to pitch Tents; from *Tiêda*, a Tent.  
*Atender*, *yo Atiendo*, *Atendi*, to attend, to give Ear. Latin *Attendere*.  
*Atendido*, *da*, p. p. of *Atender*.  
*Atenedor*, f. m. a Party-man.  
*Atenerse*, *præf. yo me Atengo*, *præf. Atendê*, to stick to a Thing, to stand to it.  
*Atenido*, *da*, p. p. stood to.  
*Atentadamente*, adv. carefully, attentively, deliberately.  
*Atentado*, *a*, adj. one that proceeds with Caution; it is also the Sentence or Decree of a Judge contrary to Law; from the Latin *Attentare*, to venture what may follow.  
*Atentamente*, adv. attentively, carefully.  
*Atentâr*, v. a. *yo Atento*, to attempt, but more properly to feel, or grope, as in the Dark; from *Tiêto*, Caution, or Care.  
*Atentârse*, v. r. to do things with Deliberation, to be solid, or stay'd.  
*Atentissimo*, *ma*, very attentive.  
*Atento*, *a*, adj. heedful, attentive, careful.  
*Atento*, f. m. Respect and Honour to Superiors.  
*Atento*, adv. about that, for which Cause.  
*Atenuacion*, f. f. a wasting or consuming away.  
*Atenuado*, *da*, p. p. attenuated, spent, wasted, grown thin.  
*Atenuar*, v. r. to attenuate, to spend, to waste, to consume. Latin *Atenuare*.  
*Atenuârse*, v. r. to be wasted, to be wore away.  
*Atercianado*, *da*, adj. belonging to the Tertian, or third Day Ague.  
*Atercise*, to starve or grow stiff with cold.  
*Atercido*, *da*, adj. starv'd, or grown stiff with cold.  
*Atercimiento*, starving, or growing stiff with cold.  
*Atericiado*, *da*, p. p. of  
*Atericiârse*, v. r. to be ill of the Jaundice.  
*Aterido*, *da*, p. p. starv'd, or stiff with cold; also slothful, lazy.  
*Aterise*, vid. *Atercise*.  
*Aterido*, stupidify'd.  
*Ateritârse*, to be stupid.

A T I

*Aternia*, I, or he, would hold with, o. to, vid. *Atenêrse*.  
*Ateronâdo*, *da*, adj. cloddy, full of Clods.  
*Aterrâdo*, *da*, p. p. fill'd up with Earth, cast down, levell'd with the Ground; also humbled.  
*Aterramiento*, f. m. a Destruction, a Levelling to the Ground.  
*A terrero*, as *Tirâr à terrero*, to shoot at a settled Mark, or a sure Mark, to shoot point blank.  
*Aterrorizâdo*, *da*, p. p. of  
*Aterrorizar*, v. a. to strike Terror or Fear into any one, to amaze, surprise.  
*Atefar*, v. a. to make hard.  
*Ateforâdo*, *da*, p. p. treasure'd, or laid up in a Treasure, hoarded up.  
*Ateforador*, f. m. one that heap, or hoards up Treasure.  
*Ateforâr*, v. a. to treasure up, to heap or hoard up Wealth; from *Teforo*, Treasure.  
*Atestacion*, f. f. Attesting, or Witnessing.  
*Atestâdo*, *da*, p. p. crammed, stuffed full, vid. *Quix*.  
*Villano Atestado de ojos*, a Clown stuffed with Garlick; that is, a surly, unmannerly Clown.  
*Atestar*, f. m. one that witnesses, or one that stuffs or crams.  
*Atestamiento*, f. m. the Act of Stuffing or ramming any Thing down.  
*Atestar*, v. a. to stuff, to cram full, to ram down; also to testify, or bear Witness. In this last Sense, from the Latin, *Attestor*. In the first, from *Tieffo*, stiff, because a Thing is stiff when stuffed out.  
*Atestiguacion*, f. f. a Deposition or Charge.  
*Atestiguado*, *da*, testified, witnessed.  
*Atestiguador*, f. m. one that testifies, affirms, or witnesses.  
*Atestiguamiento*, f. m. Testifying, Witnessing.  
*Atestiguar*, v. a. to testify, to witness; from *Telligo*, a Witness.  
*Atetado*, *da*, p. p. of  
*Atetar*, v. a. to give suck.  
*Ateymuz*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia, in Spain, near Gandia, in a plentiful Country, but so inconsiderable itself, that it has not above 60 Houses, under one Parish Church; anciently call'd *Atemis*.  
*Atexamiento*, f. m. the Action of blacking the Face, or dawbing it.  
*Atexâr*, v. a. to black or dawb the Face, or besmear it with Soot, Charcoal, &c.  
*Atexado*, *da*, p. p. of  
*Atexârse*, v. r. to acquire Blackness naturally, by Reason of the Heat of the Climate.  
*Atexorâdo*, *Atexorâr*, vid. *Ateforâdo*, *Ateforâr*.

A T I I

*Athanasia*, f. f. the Herb Tanfy.  
*Atheismo*, f. m. Atheism.  
*Athia*, f. m. an Atheist. *Greek*.  
*Atheista*, f. m. or *Athia*, an Atheist. *Greek* A privative, and *theos*, God.  
*Atheforâr*, v. a. vid. *Ateforâr*.  
*Athleta*, f. m. a Wrestler; thence any Man that uses Feats of Arms, a Champion. *Greek* *Ἀλλω*, to contend.

A T I

*Atibiâdo*, *da*, p. p. *Atibiâr*, vid. *Entibiâdo*, *Entibiâr*.  
*Atiborrâdo*, *da*, p. p. of  
*Atiborar*, to fill any Thing with Lard or Drois.  
*Atico*, adj. belonging to one of the Orders in Architecture.  
*A tiempo*, adv. in Time, in Season.  

*Atunp*



*Atienza*, a Town in the Kingdom of Castile, in Spain, 4 Leagues from the City *Seguena*, seated on an Eminency, has good old Walls, and a Castle, a fruitful Territory, 500 Houses, 5 Parish Churches, 1 Monastery, 2 Hospitals, and 3 Chapels; anciently call'd *Nondagusta*.

*Atiende*, *Atiendo*, vid. *Atender*.

*Atientas*, adv. careless, without Deliberation, without Thought, groping in the Dark.

*Atiente*, *Atiento*, vid. *Atentar*.

*Atinto*, adv. the same, vid. *Don Quix*.

*Atirre*, *Atirio*, vid. *Aterrar*.

*Atiñado*, Refined.

*Atiñar*, to Riffen; from *Tiño*, Riff.

*Atiñe*, f. m. *Atiñe*, vid. *Atiñar*.

*Atiñida*, a, or *Atiñida*, f. f. Elegancy, or Finery in Dreis; also the filing, polishing, or refining of any thing.

*Atila*, or *Atildar*, to file, polish, or refine any thing.

*Atillado*, da, p. p. of

*Atilla*, v. a. to put any Writing in perfect Order, according to the strictest Rule of Orthography.

*Atildar*, v. r. to be elegant, or fine in Dreis; also to refine, polish, vid. *Don Quix*.

*Atinadamente*, adv. judiciously, discreetly.

*Atinado*, da, p. p. guess'd, or hit upon by Guess; also judicious, discreet.

*Atinado*, a, f. m. f. a prudent, deliberate, cautious, wise, Man.

*Atinar*, v. a. to guess right, to find, to hit upon things by guess; from *Tino*, good Guess, or Judgment.

*Atincadura*, f. f. Borace, a Sort of Gum used in toldering of Gold.

*Atincár*, f. m. *Idem*.

*Atino*, f. m. good Guess, Judgment, Direction, Foresight.

*Atiplada voz*, a Treble, a Voice that reaches high in Musick.

*Atiriciado*, yellow countenance'd, that has got the Jaundice,

*Atiriciar*, to grow yellow countenance'd, to fall into the Jaundice; from *Tiricia*, the Jaundice.

*Atibado* da, p. p. perceiv'd, discover'd, understood, comprehended.

*Atibador*, f. m. the Person, who discovers, perceives.

*Atibadura*, f. f. a Discovering, Perception, Knowledge.

*Atibar*, v. a. to perceive, to discover, to understand, or comprehend; both these are Cunt Words.

*Atual*, f. f. Aptness, Fitness.

*Atizado*, da, p. p. of *Atizar*.

*Atizador*, f. m. one that stirs up or kindles Fire; also one that provokes, or sets People to quarrel.

*Atizar*, *una pendencia*, to heighten a Quarrel; from *lizon*, a Firebrand.

*Atizonado*, da, p. p. of

*Atizar*, to repair old Walls with Buck or Stone.

## A T L

*Atlantes*, Timbers, or Stones in a Building which sustain the Beams and Joys; call'd from representing *Atlas*, who the Poets teach supports the World.

*Atlantica*, one of the five Orders in Architecture.

*Atlántides*, the Stars call'd Pleiades, or seven Stars.

*Atleta*, vid. *Athleta*.

*Atli*, a rich Valley in the Province of *Tehuacan*, of the Kingdom of *Mexico*, in North America.

## A T M

*Atmosfera*, f. f. the Atmosphere.

## A T O

*Ata* vid. *Hita*.

*Atado*, da, p. p. of

*Atoar*, v. a. to tow a great Ship with a small Vessel.

*Atobar*, v. a. to fasten any one's Mind; that is, to astonish, or surprize.

*Atócha*, the Outside of the Plant call'd *Esparto*, after the *Esparto* is taken out, when it remains bruised and beaten so soft, that it serves to put into Beds instead of Straw, or as in some Parts of England, they make Chaff Beds; and to strow on Floors in Winter, to keep off the Cold of the Stones or Tiles.

*Atócha*, or *Nuestra Señora de Atócha*, a Monastery of Dominicans in *Madrid*; so call'd from the Greek *Θεοτοκος*, Mother of God; and thence, through the Ignorance of the Vulgar, corruptly *Atócha*.

*Atochado*, da, adj. foolish, soft-pated dull, stupid.

*Atochado*, da, p. p. of *Atochar*.

*Atochal*, ò *Atochar*, f. m. a Broom-Field, or Close.

*Atochamiento*, f. m. growing dull, or foolish.

*Atochar*, v. a. to stuff with Broom.

*Atocinado*, da, p. p. made Bacon.

*Atocinado*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Atocinar*.

*Atocinar*, v. a. to make Bacon; from *Tocino*, Bacon.

*Atocinar*, v. a. metaph. to kill.

*Atocinarse*, v. r. to be in a Passion.

*Atole*, f. m. a certain Draught used by the Mexicans, as *Spanish* Corn, and Water.

*Atolladal*, a Bog, a Quagmire, a Slough, or dirty Place, where Cattle or Carts stick.

*Atolladero*, f. m. *Idem*. This the better Word.

*Atolladero*, f. m. an Obstacle, or Rudiment.

*Atollado*, da, p. p. stuck fast in the Mire.

*Atolladura*, f. f. sticking in the Mire.

*Atollar*, sticking in the Mire, or otherwise, so that one cannot stir without the Help of another; from the Latin *Atillo*, to list.

*Atollarse*, v. r. metaph. to labour under Difficulties, to meet with Obstructions, to be hindred.

*Atolondar*, v. a. to knock any one on the Head with any thing.

*Atolondrase*, v. r. metaph. to be stupify'd, to be put beside one's self.

*Atolondrar*, v. a. to stupify, to put a Man beside himself; from *Tolondron*, a Blow on the Head which stuns a Man.

*Atómo*, f. m. an Atom, one of the Motes we see in the Sun. Greek *A*, privative, an *U*, to cut a Thing so small that it cannot be divided.

*Atonado*, da, obs. astonish'd, amaz'd, beside himself.

*Atonarse*, v. r. obs. to be astonish'd, or amaz'd, or beside himself.

*Atonito*, ta, adj. astonish'd, amaz'd; from the Latin *Tono*, to thunder.

*Atontadamente*, adv. rashly, inconsiderably, foolishly.

*Atontado*, da, p. p. foolish, or silly.

*Atontamiento*, f. m. Foolishness, Rashness.

*Atontar*, v. a. to stupify, to grow foolish; from *Tonto*, a Fool.

*Atontas*, adv. foolishly.

*Atopadolandro*, vid. *Tolondron*.

*Atoradamente*, adv. entirely.

*Atorado*, da, p. p. press'd, or squeez'd into another thing.

*Atorar*, v. a. to press, or squeeze, or ram one thing into another; from the Latin *Obturare*.

*Atorgado*, da, p. p. of

*Atorgar*, v. a. to grant, to permit.

*Atormecer*, vid. *Adormecer*, this and the two following rarely in use.

*Atormecido*, vid. *Adormecido*.

*Atormecimiento*, vid. *Adormecimiento*.

*Atordido*, obs. vid. *Aturdido*.

*Atordir*, obs. vid. *Aturdir*.

*Atormentado*, da, p. p. tormented, rack'd, put to great Pain.

*Atormentador*, f. m. a Tormentor, an Executioner; also a very troublesome, or offensive Person.

*Atormentamiento*, f. m. a tormenting, a vexing, troubling, perplexing.

*Atormentar*, v. a. *yo Atormento*, to torment, to rack, to put to great Pain, also to vex, or fret; from the Latin *Tormentum*.

*Atormiento*, vid. *Atormentar*.

*Atornado*, da, p. p. enclos'd, or compass'd about.

*Atornar*, v. a. to enclose, or compass about; both Words little used.

*Atoroñado*, da, troubled with the Gripes, or rather, the Twisting of the Guts.

*Atoroñar*, to give the Gripes, or Twisting of the Guts; from *Torcer*, to twist.

*Atortolado*, da, p. p. of

*Atortolar*, v. a. to strike Terror or Fear, to be frightned, or timorous as a Dove.

*Atortujado*, da, p. p. squatted, or squeezed flat.

*Atortujar*, to squat, or squeeze a Thing flat, as a Tortoise; from *Tortuga*, vid. *Covarr*.

*Atorzonado*, da, p. p. of

*Atorzonarse*, v. r. to be troubled or vexed with the Gripes, as Horses.

*Atosigado*, da, p. p. intoxicated, poisoned.

*Atosigador*, f. m. one who gives the Poison.

*Atosigamiento*, f. m. the Act of giving the Poison.

*Atosigar*, v. a. *præf. yo Atosigo*, *præf. Atosigué*, to intoxicate, to poison; from *Tosigo*, Poison.

*Atouguia*, a Town in *Portugal*, in the Territory of *Leiria*, on an Eminency near the Sea, has a Castle, the Soil indifferent good, the Inhabitants about 300 Families. It sends Representatives to the *Cortes*, and is an Earldom in the Family of *Atayde*. it is also the Name of a Family in *Portugal*.

## A T R

*Atrabancar*, v. a. to hurty a Work on, to make more haste than good speed.

*Atracado*, da, p. p. of

*Atracar*, to throw the grappling Irons aboard a Ship.

*Atracarse*, v. n. to join Ships together by grappling Irons.

*Atracción*, f. f. Attraction.

*Atractivo*, va, adj. v. a. attractive, or drawing to.

*Atrattyl*, f. m. wild bastard Saffron.

*Atrær*, v. a. *præf. yo Atráigo*, *Atráes*, *Atráe*, *præf. Atrúxe*, or *Atrúxe*, *Atrúxiste*, or *Atráxiste*, *Atrúxo*, or *Atráxo*, fut. *Atráeré*, *Atráerás*, *Atráerá*, sub. *præf. Atráiga*, imperf. *Atráiga*, *Atráiga*, or *Atráiga*, fut. *Atráiga*, to attract, to draw, to allure. Latin *Attraho*.

*Atrasagar*, vid. *Atasagar*.

*Atragantado*, da, p. p. of

*Atragantarse*, v. r. to be choak'd by the Victuals in the Throat.

*Atrágo*, adv. vid. *Trágo*.

*Atraído*, da, p. p. attracted, drawn, allur'd.

*Atraidoramente*, adv. treacherously, deceitfully.

*Atraidorado*, da, adj. Traytor like, treacherous.

*Atrailladado*, da, p. p. drawn, led, or dragg'd in a Slip.

*Atraillar*, v. a. to draw, drag, or lead in a Slip; from *Trailla*, a Slip, vid. *Quix*.

*Atramiento*, f. m. Attracting, Drawing, or Alluring.

*Atramparax*, a Thing quite pull'd, or torn up by the Roots.

*Atramuxes*, f. m. vid. *Altramuxes*.



<p><i>Atrancado</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. barr'd, or made fast with a Bar.</p> <p><i>Atrancar</i>, v. a. præf. <i>yo Atranco</i>, præf. <i>Atranco</i>, to barr, or make fast with a Bar; also to take large Steps, or to step over a Ditch, or the like. The first from <i>Tranca</i>, a Bar, the latter from <i>Tranco</i>, a Slide, vid. <i>Quix</i>.</p> <p><i>Atranque</i>, vid. <i>Atrancâr</i>.</p> <p>* <i>Atrapado</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. of</p> <p>* <i>Atrapar</i>, to seize, to catch, or surprise suddenly. It is a French Word, newly introduc'd in the Spanish Tongue, since the present King of Spain came to the Throne. &amp;c.</p> <p><i>Atrás</i>, adv. behind.</p> <p><i>De tiempos Atrás</i>, of former Times.</p> <p><i>Atrás mano</i>, behind-hand.</p> <p><i>Atrasado</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. one that is behind-hand with the World, or indebted; also behind, or short in the Way.</p> <p>* <i>Atrasado de medios</i>, he is behind-hand now, spoken of a Person whose Substance is gone.</p> <p>* <i>Atrasamiento</i>, f. m. one who is indebted, or behind-hand with the World.</p> <p><i>Atrasar</i>, v. a. to put behind, to keep back.</p> <p><i>Atrasarse</i>, v. r. to stay behind, to run in debt.</p> <p>* <i>Atrás</i>, f. m. the Person who has lost his Fortune or Riches, and is reduc'd to Poverty.</p> <p><i>Atrativo</i>, <i>va</i>, adj. attractive, drawing, alluring.</p> <p><i>Atravancâr</i>, obs. vid. <i>Atravessâr</i>.</p> <p><i>Atravessado</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. or <i>Atravessado</i>, laid a cross.</p> <p><i>Atravessar</i>, v. a. or <i>Atravessâr</i>, præf. <i>yo Atravieso</i>, præf. <i>Atravese</i>, to cross or lay a cross; from <i>Travers</i>, a-cross.</p> <p><i>Atravessar a uno con la espada</i>, to run a Man through.</p> <p>* <i>Atravesar</i>, vid. <i>Travesar</i>.</p> <p><i>Atravesar el corazón</i>, to grieve to the Heart, to move to Compassion.</p> <p><i>Atravesar la calle</i>, to cross the Street.</p> <p><i>Atravesar en el juigo</i>, to bar a Cart at Dice.</p> <p><i>Atravessarse</i>, v. r. to interpose.</p> <p><i>Atravieso</i>, vid. <i>Atravesar</i>.</p> <p><i>Atráido</i>, <i>atráigo</i>, vid. <i>Atraído</i>, <i>Ata-ir</i>.</p> <p><i>Atrayllado</i>, <i>atrayllar</i>, vid. <i>Atraillado</i>, <i>Atraillar</i>.</p> <p>* <i>Atravaleira</i>, vid. <i>Alcabueta</i>.</p> <p>* <i>Atrazar</i>, v. a. to act cunningly, craftily, or vilely.</p> <p><i>Atraguado</i>, <i>da</i>, adj. one that is mad by Fits, that has lucid Intervals; from <i>Traguar</i>, a Truce; as if his Madness granted him a Truce.</p> <p>* <i>Atraguamiento</i>, f. m. the Act of making a Truce; an old Word.</p> <p><i>Atravencia</i>, f. f. obs. vid. <i>Atravimiento</i>, f. m.</p> <p><i>Atravarse</i>, v. r. to dare, to be bold; also to be saucy.</p> <p>* <i>Atravasar</i>, f. f. vid. <i>Atravimiento</i>.</p> <p><i>Atravosamente</i>, adv. boldly, daringly; also saucily.</p> <p><i>Atravellado</i>, f. m. a little bold, hot headed Fellow.</p> <p><i>Atravento</i>, <i>a</i>, adj. bold, daring; also inconsiderate and saucy; from the Greek <i>A</i> privative, and <i>Trypa</i>, to fear; also courageous, bold.</p> <p><i>Atravimiento</i>, f. m. Boldness, Impudence.</p> <p><i>Através</i>, f. f. Treacle. Arabick, vid. <i>Coccar</i>.</p> <p><i>Atravésado</i>, f. f. a Plummot, hanging to a triangular Board, used by Workmen to try their Work.</p> <p><i>Atravieso</i>, f. m. one that sells Treacle; also a Quack or Mountebank.</p> <p>* <i>Atribucion</i>, f. f. Attribution, or Affignation.</p> <p><i>Atribuido</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. attributed.</p> <p><i>Atribuir</i>, v. a. to attribute, to lay to</p>	<p>one. Latin <i>Attribuo</i>.</p> <p><i>Atribuirse</i>, v. r. to arrogate.</p> <p>* <i>Atribucion</i>, f. f. Tribulation, Trouble.</p> <p><i>Atribuladamente</i>, adv. in a sorrowful Manner.</p> <p><i>Atribulado</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. in Tribulation, troubled, grieved.</p> <p><i>Atribular</i>, v. a. to trouble, to grieve. Latin <i>Tribulo</i>.</p> <p>* <i>Atributado</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. of</p> <p>* <i>Atributar</i>, v. a. to impose a Tribute.</p> <p><i>Atributo</i>, f. m. an Attribute.</p> <p><i>Atricion</i>, f. f. Attrition, it is a Hatred of Sin, and Grief of Mind, conceiv'd from some other supernatural Motive besides the Love of God, with a Purpose to sin no more, and Hopes of a Pardon. So defin'd by Polmannus in <i>Breviar. Theol.</i></p> <p><i>Atrol</i>, f. m. a Stand, a Desk to set a Book on.</p> <p><i>Atrolajo</i>, f. m. a little Stand, or Desk for a Book.</p> <p>* <i>Atrolera</i>, f. f. the Cover of a Stand or Desk.</p> <p>* <i>Atrincado</i>, <i>da</i>, vid. <i>Trincado</i>, <i>da</i>.</p> <p>* <i>Atrincadura</i>, f. f. vid. <i>Trincadura</i>.</p> <p>* <i>Atrincâr</i>, <i>Atrincarse</i>, vid. <i>Trincâr</i>, or <i>Trincarse</i>.</p> <p><i>Atrincherado</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. intrench'd.</p> <p>* <i>Atrincheramiento</i>, f. m. the Act of making Trenches.</p> <p><i>Atrincherar</i>, v. a. to intrench.</p> <p>* <i>Atrio</i>, f. m. a Court-yard.</p> <p>* <i>Atrito</i>, <i>ta</i>, adj. belonging to Attrition.</p> <p>* <i>Atrio</i>, adj. black.</p> <p><i>Atruido</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. Giddy-headed, Rattle-brained; also stopp'd, or cross'd.</p> <p><i>Atruchar</i>, v. a. to stop a Passage; also to strike out of the Way, or Road.</p> <p><i>Atruche y miche</i>, a groundless vulgar Expression; signifying at random, rashly, or as some say, Hand over Head, vid. <i>Quix</i>.</p> <p>* <i>Atrocidad</i>, f. f. Cruelty, Inhumanity, Fierceness.</p> <p><i>Atrociísimo</i>, <i>ma</i>, superl. most heinous.</p> <p>* <i>Atrompetado</i>, <i>da</i>, adj. shaped, or made like a Trumpet.</p> <p><i>Atronado</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. flunn'd with Thunder, or any other Noise; rash, foolish, or inconsiderate.</p> <p>* <i>Atronador</i>, f. m. the Person who thunders, or makes a Noise; also a Fool, or silly Fellow.</p> <p><i>Atronamiento</i>, f. m. flunning with Noise; also Rashness, or Folly, vid. <i>Nebrixa</i>.</p> <p><i>Atronâr</i>, præf. <i>yo Atrueno</i>, præf. <i>Atrônê</i>, to thunder, to make a great Noise, to become a Fool, as if Thunder struck. Latin <i>Intonare</i>, vid. <i>Quixote</i>.</p> <p>* <i>Atronarse</i>, v. r. to be flunn'd with Noise, to be Thunder struck.</p> <p><i>Atronado</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. made with Loop Holes to shoot out at.</p> <p>* <i>Atronexar</i>, v. a. to make Loop Holes to shoot out at.</p> <p><i>Atropado</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. gather'd, or close up, or in a Troop.</p> <p><i>Cavallito Atropado</i>, a truss Horse.</p> <p><i>Atropar</i>, v. a. to gather into a Troop, or Body, to close up; from <i>Tropa</i>, a Troop.</p> <p>* <i>Atroparse</i>, v. r. to be gather'd into a Troop, to be clos'd up.</p> <p>* <i>Atropelladamente</i>, adv. confusedly, disorderly.</p> <p><i>Atropellado</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. trodden under foot, born down, run over.</p> <p>* <i>Atropellador</i>, f. m. the Person who treads under foot.</p> <p>* <i>Atropellamiento</i>, f. m. the Act of treading under foot.</p> <p><i>Atropellar</i>, v. a. to tread under foot, to bear down, to run over; from <i>Tropel</i>, a Throng.</p> <p>* <i>Atropellarse</i>, v. r. to be trod under foot, to be run over.</p> <p>* <i>Atrophia</i>, f. f. a Kind of Consump-</p>	<p>tion, when one pines away, and the Food he eats does not nourish.</p> <p>* <i>Atrophico</i>, <i>ca</i>, f. m. one that is in a Consumption.</p> <p><i>Atropos</i>, one of the three Destinies, feign'd by the Poets to cut the Thread of Man's Life, when her Sisters <i>Cloto</i> and <i>Lachesis</i>, have spun it out to its Length; the Name Greek, signifying unchangeable.</p> <p><i>Atroz</i>, adj. heinous, cruel, or fierce. Latin <i>Atrox</i>.</p> <p>* <i>Atrozar</i>, v. a. to bind, or tie the Yard-arm to the Mast.</p> <p><i>Atrozmente</i>, adv. heinously, cruelly, fiercely.</p> <p><i>Atruena</i>, <i>Atrúeno</i>, vid. <i>Atronâr</i>.</p> <p>* <i>Atruendo</i>, f. m. Pride, Boasting, Ostentation.</p> <p>* <i>Atrúque</i>, adv. vid. <i>Trúque</i>, vid. <i>Quixote</i>.</p> <p><i>Atruxte</i>, <i>Atruxera</i>, <i>Atruxesse</i>, vid. <i>Atraer</i>.</p>
		<p>A T U</p> <p>* <i>Atuendo</i>, vid. <i>Atrúeno</i>.</p> <p><i>Atuerto</i>, adv. wrongfully, unjustly.</p> <p>* <i>Atufadamente</i>, adv. peevishly, passionately.</p> <p><i>Atufado</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. that has taken Pet, put into a Fret.</p> <p><i>Atufar</i>, v. a. to put into a Fret, or Passion, or in a Fume; from <i>Tifo</i>, a Fume.</p> <p><i>Atufarse</i>, to take Pet.</p> <p><i>Atujado</i>, obs. fit, handsome, decent.</p> <p>* <i>Atumbo</i>, <i>de dado</i>, vid. <i>Tumbo</i>.</p> <p><i>Atun</i>, f. m. a large Fish call'd a Tunny. Arabick.</p> <p>* <i>Atunera</i>, f. f. the Place where Tunny Fish are caught.</p> <p>* <i>Atunire</i>, f. f. the Hook to catch Tunny Fish with.</p> <p><i>Atunero</i>, f. m. one that catches, or sells Tunny Fish; metaph. a Scoundrel, or a Blackguard Boy. See it more explain'd Verb <i>Atunados</i>.</p> <p>* <i>Aturador</i>, f. m. the Person suffers Labour.</p> <p>* <i>Aturâr</i>, v. a. to suffer with Constancy, to bear up against Afflictions.</p> <p><i>Aturdidamente</i>, adv. done in amaze; foolishly, madly.</p> <p><i>Aturdido</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. flunn'd, astonish'd; also frantick, mad, foolish, or inconsiderate.</p> <p>* <i>Aturdimiento</i>, f. m. Astonishment, Surprise.</p> <p>* <i>Aturdir</i>, v. a. to stun, astonish.</p> <p>* <i>Aturdirse</i>, v. r. to be astonished.</p> <p>* <i>Aturdido</i>, fearful, timorous.</p> <p>* <i>Aturullar</i>, v. a. to confound with fear or surprise. Vulgar.</p> <p><i>Atusado</i>, <i>da</i>, p. p. thorn, or cut close.</p> <p>* <i>Atusador</i>, f. m. a Person who shears, or clips.</p> <p><i>Atusar</i>, v. a. to shear, to clip close; also to broue as Cattle do.</p> <p><i>Atutia</i>, Tutty. It is the Soot of Brass, which sticks to the Furnace, in the Fusion of Metal; used in Surgery for old Ulcers, to dry them, and prepared by Fire and extinguish'd; cures Inflammations and Ulcers in the Eyes. Latin <i>Tutia</i>.</p> <p>* <i>Atutipia</i>, adv. abundantly, vulgar Expression.</p>
		<p>A U C</p> <p>* <i>Auca</i>, f. f. a Goose.</p> <p>* <i>Auctor</i>, f. m. an Author; also the Person who tells any thing.</p>
		<p>A U D</p> <p>* <i>Audacia</i>, f. f. Magnanimity, Courage.</p> <p>* <i>Audacísimo</i>, <i>ma</i>, superl. very bold, vid. <i>Quixote</i>.</p> <p>* <i>Audientia</i>, f. m. an Officer belonging to a Court of Justice.</p> <p><i>Audito</i>, f. m. Hearing.</p> <p>* <i>Audit</i></p>



\* *Auditorato*, f. m. the Person who exercises the Office of a Judge.  
*Auditorio*, f. f. an Auditory.

## A U G

\* *Auge*, f. m. that Point wherein the Sun or any other Planet is farthest from the Centre of the Earth.

\* *Auge*, metaph. a Man when he is in his Meridian Height of Glory, as,

\* *Fulano está en su Auge*, such a one is at the highest Pitch, or Summit of Glory.

\* *Augúres*, f. m. a Prophecy, a Foretelling, Divination.

\* *Augustísimo, ma*, superl. most august, most venerable.

*Augusto, ta*, adj. august, venerable.

## A U L

*Aula*, f. f. a Hall, sometimes taken for a Court or Palace; also for a publick School at the Universities.

*Aulaga*, a Sort of prickly Broom. *Aulabick*.

*Aulagâr*, a Place where such Broom grows.

*Auláyas*, or *Aulágas*, a great Lake in the Kingdom of Peru, near the City *Potosí*.

\* *Aulico, ca*, adj. belonging to the Court, vid. *Cour*.

*Aullador*, f. m. one that howls.

*Aullo*, v. a. to howl as Dogs or Wolves do. Latin *Ullare*.

*Aullido*, f. m. a Howl, like a Dog, or a Wolf.

\* *Aullo*, vid. *Aullido*.

## A U M

\* *Aumentación*, f. f. Augmentation, Increase.

*Aumentado, da*, p. p.

*Aumentador*, f. m. one that increases, augments, adds to.

*Aumentar*, v. a. to increase, augment, add to.

\* *Aumento*, f. m. an Increase, Addition, Augmentation.

## A U N

*Aun*, adv. yet, *Adhuc*.

\* *Aun*, adv. also, *etiam*.

*Auna*, adv. at once together, vid. *Quixote*.

\* *Aunado, da*, p. p. of *Aunarse*.

*Aunados*, f. m. Confederates, Persons, united, allied.

*Aunamiento*, f. m. confederating, uniting, binding together.

\* *Aunar*, v. a. to confederate, to unite.

\* *Aunarse*, v. r. to be united, to be allied, or confederated.

*Aun no*, adv. not yet.

*Aunque*, adv. although.

## A U R

\* *Aura*, f. f. the gentle sweet Air.

*Auray*, or *Gallinazas*, a Sort of Crows in the West Indies, wonderful swift, and sharp sighted, good to keep a Town clean, for they will leave no dead Thing in the Streets; they perch at Night abroad upon the Trees or Rocks, in the Morning they repair to Towns, and stand watching on the Tops of the highest Houses for their Prey; their Young are white, and afterwards turn black.

*Aurbo*, a, adj. golden. Latin *Aureus*.

\* *Auricular*, adj. belonging to the Ear.

*Aurifero, ra*, adj. who bears Gold, or gilt with Gold.

\* *Auriga*, f. f. a Coachman.

*Aurora*, f. f. the Break of Day.

Prov. *Aurora rubia, ó viento, ó lluvia*, a red Morning is a Sign of Wind or Rain.

## A U S

*Ausencia*, f. f. Absence.

Prov. *Ausencia enemiga de amor quan Léjos del ojo, tan Léjos del corazón*, Absence an Enemy to Love, as far as from the Eyes, so far from the Heart; in short, out of Sight, out of Mind.

\* *Ausentado, da*, p. p. of

*Ausentarse*, v. r. to absent one's self, to depart, or go away, vid. *Quix*.

*Ausente*, adj. absent.

\* *Auspicio*, f. m. an Omen, a Sign, or Token of the Event of Things, shewed by Flying of Birds, good or bad Success, Conduct, Management, Government, Command, Advice, Authority, one's Fancy, Will or Pleasure.

\* *Austeramente*, adv. severely, harshly, austere.

\* *Austeridad*, f. f. Austerity, Severity, Rigour, Harshness.

*Austro, ra*, adj. austere, harsh, severe, rigorous.

*Austria*, the Arch-Dukedom of Austria in Germany.

\* *Austral*, adj. belonging to the South.

*Austo*, f. m. the South Wind. Latin.

## A U T

*Autàn*, adv. as much from the French Word *Autant*, only used by the meaner Sort when they have eaten or drank plentifully, as,

*Beber a Autàn*, to drink rissly, or to a Pitch, vid. *Quix*.

*Autè*, a Town and Territory in the Province of Florida, in North-America.

\* *Autentica*, f. f. the publick Testimonies of Governors; also Letters Patent sign'd by the King, vid. *Quixote*.

\* *Autenticamente*, adv. by publick Authority. *Cerv*.

*Autenticado, da*, p. p. of

*Autenticar*, v. a. to make a Writing authentick, to give it sufficient Authority.

*Autentico, ca*, adj. authentick.

*Autillo*, f. m. a small Sort of Owl, or Howlet.

\* *Autillo*, diminut. of

*Auto*, f. m. a publick Act, or Decree of a Court, or of a School, or other publick Act, a Representation of some devout Play on Christmas Day, or the like. Latin *Actus*.

*Auto de feè*, or *de Inquisición*, the publick Act of the Inquisition, when they bring out all their Prisoners, and read their Offences in publick, at which Time Sentence is paid upon them.

*Autôr*, f. m. an Author, or Inventor of any new Thing.

*Autoridad*, f. f. Authority, State.

\* *Autorizadamente*, adv. with Authority, peremptorily.

*Autorizado, da*, p. p. of *Autorizar*, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Autorizador*, f. m. a Person invested with Authority.

*Autorizante*, p. act. one who authorizes.

*Autorizar*, v. a. to authorize; also to support, or affirm, vid. *Quixote*.

\* *Autumnal*, adj. belonging to Autumn.

## A U X

\* *Auxiliado, da*, p. p. of

*Auxiliar*, v. a. to help, to succour, relieve, protect, assist.

\* *Auxiliar*, adj. Auxiliary, or giving Help or Assistance.

\* *Verbo Auxiliar*, the auxiliar Verb, as to have, *aver*, &c.

*Auxilio*, f. m. Help, Aid, Relief, Assistance, Succour.

## A U Y

*Anyay*, a great River in the Province of Province of Brazil, in South-America, in about 8 Degrees of South Latitude.

## A V A

*Ava*, adv. take heed.

*Avadado, da*, fordable.

*Avadarfe*, v. r. to become fordable; from *Vado*, a Ford.

\* *Avahado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Avahâr*, v. a. to warm one's Hand by the Breath.

\* *Abalanzârfe*, vid. *Abalanzârfe*.

*Avaliado, da*, p. p. valued, rated, or prized.

*Avaliador*, f. m. a Prizer, or Valuer.

*Avaliâr*, v. a. to value, to prize, to rate; from *Valor*, Value.

\* *Avallâr*, v. a. to inclose, intrench about, to fortify, to raise a Fence.

\* *Avalorado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Avalorâr*, v. a. to augment, increase, or raise the Value, Esteem, or Credit of a Thing.

*Avalórios*, Glass Bugles.

\* *Avalôte*, f. m. a Tumult, Noise, Sedition.

\* *Avampier*, Splatter Dashes; vulgarly so call'd, such as our Chairmen, or Dustmen wear half way the Leg.

*Avnâr*, vid. *Abanâr*.

\* *Avançado, da*, p. p. advanc'd, carry'd on; over ballanc'd in an Account.

*Avancâr*, v. a. to advance, to carry on, to move forward; also to over-balance in an Account. French *Avancèr*.

\* *Avance*, f. m. an Advance.

*Avânço*, f. m. the Advance, or what is over the Balance in an Account

*Avanderado, vid. Abanderado*.

*Avanguárdia*, f. f. the Van of an Army.

*Avanico*, a Fan.

*Avanino*, a little Gorget, Women wear about their Necks.

\* *Avânt*, or *Avânte*, adv. farther, beyond.

*Avantâl*, f. m. an Apron.

*Avâos*, have a care, or stand off. A clownish Sort of a Word.

*Avaramente*, adv. covetously.

*Avaratâr*, vid. *Abaratâr*.

*Avaricia*, f. f. Avarice, Covetousness. Latin *Avaritia*.

*Avaricioso, a*, adj. covetous.

*Avariêto*, adj. or *Avâro*, Idem.

Prov. *El Avâro, quanto mas tiene esâ mas menguado*, the covetous Man, the more he has, the more wretched he is; because he still covets, and is never satisfied.

\* Prov. *El Avariêto do tiene el thesoro tiene el entendimiento*, wherever a covetous Man's Treasure is, there is his Heart also.

\* *Avaríssimo, ma*, superl. of

\* *Avâro, ra*, adj. vid. *Avariêto*.

*Avarrar*, vid. *Abarrâr*.

*Avarrar*, vid. *Abarrâr*.

*Avarrisco*, vid. *Abarrisco*.

*Avasallado*, made a Vassal, brought under Subjection; also a Lord that has Vassals, vid. *Quixote*.

*Avasallâr*, to bring under Subjection, to subdue; from *Vasallo*, a Subject.

## A V E

*Ave*, a Bird. Latin *Avis*.

*Ave de cuchâr*, all Birds that have broad Beaks, as Geese, Ducks, &c.

Prov. *Ave por Ave, el carneiro, si voláffe*, of all Birds the Mutton if it flew; that is, Mutton is the best of Meat, even beyond Powl.

Prov. *Tôdas las Aves con sus pares*, all Birds with their Mates; that is, all Creatures ought to herd with their Likens, and Men with their Equals.

Prov.



Prov. *Ave de cuchâr, mas come que val,* or *Ave de cuchâr, nunca entre en tu corral,* a broad bill'd Bird eats more than 'tis worth. Or, never take a broad bill'd Bird into your Yard. The one Proverb is the Reason of the other.

Prov. *Aquella Ave es mala, que su nido caga,* that's an ill Bird which befits its own Nest. A common English Proverb.

- \* *Avicés*, adv. sometimes.
- Avicica*, f. f. or *Avicilla*, a little Bird.
- \* *Avicinado*, da, p. p. of
- \* *Avicinâr*, v. a. to move near to, to arrive.
- \* *Avicinârse*, v. r. to approach near.
- \* *Avicinâdo*, da, p. p. of *Avicinârse*.
- \* *Avicinâminto*, f. m. Mansion, Dwelling place, an Abode.
- \* *Avicinârse*, v. r. to settle, or take up one's abode in any Place.
- Ave Fenix*, the Phoenix.
- \* *Avigâdas*, vid. *Vegâda*.
- Avija*, f. f. a Bee.
- Avjerûco*, or *Avjerûco*, the Bird call'd a Witwall.

- \* *Avjentado*, da, p. p. of
- \* *Avjentârse*, v. r. to grow old, or to appear old.

*Avjêra*, f. f. the Herb Balm Gentle.  
*Avjôn*, vid. *Aljôn*.  
*Avjêro*, vid. *Avjêro*.  
*Avellacado*, knavish.  
*Avellacâr*, to grow knavish; from *Vellico*, a Knave.

*Avellâna*, f. f. a Hazle-Nut. Latin, vid. *Quix*.

*Avellâna de la India*, or *Arêca*, the Tree grows tall, strait, round, slender, and divided by Knots from the Foot to the Top; its Leaves longer and broader than those of the Cocoa Tree. The Fruit as big as a Walnut, but longish, and is cold and dry, comforts the Stomach, prevents Vomiting, strengthens the Gums and Teeth, and if eaten does so stupify, that People in great Pain take it to forget their Sufferings. It is commonly chew'd with the Herb Betele. See more of it in *Christ. doct. Nat. Hist. E. Ind.* See also *Ben*.

*Avellânas purgativas*, Purging Nuts. Ray calls them, *Avellânas Purgatrices Novi Orbis*. And in *English, Barbadoes Nuts*. Monardes, fol. 26, says the Physicians call them *Ben Morgan*, that they purge violently by Stool and Vomit, and therefore they toast them, which renders their Operation more gentle; that they purge Phlegm and Collar, are an excellent Medicine against the Cholick, and expel Wind. They are hot in the first Point of the third Degree, and dry in the second. The Dose half a Dram toasted, their Shape Triangular. See Ray and Monardes.

*Avellânada*, f. f. a Sort of Sauce made with pounded Hazel Nuts.

*Avellânado*, da, p. p. like a Hazel Nut, also a tough, spare old Man; that is, as found as a Nut.

*Avellânal*, f. m. a Grove of Hazles.

*Avellânârse*, v. r. to grow old, spare, and tough; to be as found as a Nut.

*Avellânêda*, the Surname of a noble Family in Spain. The Earl of Miranda is of it; the same also as *Avellânal*.

*Avellânido*, a Grove of Hazles.

\* *Avellânica*, f. f. the Woman who sells Hazel Nuts.

*Avellânico*, f. m. a Grove of Hazles.

*Avêna*, f. f. Oats. Latin,

*Avênâvana*, or *montesina*, wild Oats.

*Avênâdo*, da, p. p. mix'd with Oats; also mad, or hair-brain'd.

\* *Avênâl*, f. m. the Field where Oats are fold.

\* *Avênâdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Avênâr*, v. a. to poison.

*Avênâdo*, f. m. a Stranger, one that comes from another Place.

*Avênêda*, f. f. Agreement; also a Cane to take out Wine at the Bung of a Cask.

Prov. *Mas vale mala Avenencia, que buena sençencia*, a bad Composition, or Agreement, is better than a good Judgment; that is, it is better to agree at any Rate than to go to Law, because many times the Charges of the Suit, amount to more than the Value of the Thing contend'd for.

*Avenida*, f. f. a Flood, an Inundation; also an Avenue.

\* *Avenido*, da, p. p. of the Verb *Avenir*.

*Avenimiento*, vid. *Avenencia*.

*Avenir*, v. a. præf. *Avengo*, *Aviénes*, *Aviéne*, præf. *Avine*, *Aveniste*, *Avino*, to come together, to agree; also to happen.

*Avênâlas*, the Eye-Lids; obs.

*Avenqua*, a Sort of Fern growing in Brazil Ray Hist. Plant. verb. *Adiantum*.

*Aventadêro*, f. m. a Fan to make Wind with, or drive Flies away.

*Aventado*, da, p. p. fann'd, or winnow'd.

*Aventador*, one that fans, or a Fan; from *Viento*, Wind.

*Aventadêra*, fanning, or winnowing.

\* *Aventâja*, f. f. Advantage.

*Aventajadâmête*, adv. advantageously.

*Aventajado*, da, p. p. advantageous; also exceeding in Goodness.

*Aventajamêto*, f. m. Advantageousness, exceeding in Goodness.

*Aventajâr*, v. a. to exceed, to excel; to surpass, to gain an Advantage; from *Vintâja*, Advantage.

*Aventâlê*, a Fan.

*Aventamêto*, f. m. fanning.

*Aventanâdo*, da, p. p. that has many Windows.

*Aventanârse*, v. r. to stand expos'd, to view with open Windows; from *Ventâna* a Window.

*Aventâr*, v. a. *yo Aviento*, to fan; to run headlong, as,

*Aventârse el ganado*, for the Cattle to take a Fright and run headlong, as it were before the Wind; from *Fiêto*, the Wind.

*Aventâr trigo*, or *pan*; to winnow Corn.

*Aventûra*, f. f. an Adventure, used much in Romances, vid. *Quix*.

*Aventura*, adv. by chance, accidentally.

*Aventurado*, da, p. p. fortunate; also adventured.

*Aventurâr*, v. a. to venture, to hazard; from *Ventura*, Luck.

Prov. *Quien no se Aventura no hà ventûra*, he that does not venture has no Luck. Or, nothing venture nothing have.

Prov. *Quien no se Aventura no pâssa la mâr*, he that does not venture never crosses the Sea. To the same Effect as the former.

*Aventurêro*, an Adventurer, one that ventures or hazards; also a chance Comer.

*Aidr*, præf. *yo be*, as, præf. *Uze*, *uviste*, *Uto*, fut. *Aurê*, *Aurâs*. *Aurê*, sub. præf.

*Aya*, imperf. *Uviêra*, *Auria*, or *Uviêse*, fut. *Uviêra*, to have; from the Latin *Habere*.

*Averse bien con los pobres*, to be kind to the Poor.

*Avramêta*, f. f. a Sort of wild Duck.

*Avrâdo*, da, p. p. aver'd, affirm'd.

*Avrâr*, v. a. to aver, to affirm. *Guzman*, p. 27.

*Avrugâdo*, like a round Sort of Far dingle Women once wore, which consisted of several Hoops growing smaller and smaller, till they come to the Waist, and very wide at the Feet. See *Verdugado*. It is also what we call Carbuncles in the Face, or any such fiery Knobs; and the Scars left after whipping, in which Sense it is deriv'd from *Verdugo*, an Executioner.

*Avrê*, Goods, Wealth, Substance, vid. *Quix*.

*Avergonçâdo*, put to the Blush, made ashamed; also one that has been expos'd to publick Shame, for some Crime; as in the Pillory, or as they use, carried about the Streets on an Ass, and a Cyer declaring his Offence.

*Avergonzâr*, to put to the Blush, to make ashamed; from *Vergunza*, Shame.

\* *Avergonzârse*, v. r. to be ashamed.

*Averia*, vid. *Haberia*.

*Averianâs*, four or five small Islands on the South Side of the Island of *Puerto Rico*, in *America*.

\* *Averiguâble*, adj. belonging to an Examination, or making out of the Truth.

*Averiguacôn*, f. f. making out of the Truth, or examining the Truth.

\* *Averiguadâmête*, adv. according to Truth.

*Averiguâdo*, da, p. p. made out, examined, and made clear.

*Averiguador*, f. m. one that examines, or sifts out the Truth.

*Averiguamêto*, f. m. *Averiguacôn*.

*Averiguâr*, v. a. to examine, to sift out the Truth.

*No poderse averiguâr con ûno*, not to be able to reduce a Man to Reason.

\* *Averiguârse*, v. r. not to be able to reduce a Man to Reason; vid. *Quixote*.

\* *Averio*, f. m. a Flock of Birds.

*Averno*, a Lake in *Campania*, dedicated to *Pluto*, feign'd by the Poets to be the Entrance into Hell; also Hell itself.

*Avero*, a Sea-port Town in the North of *Portugal*, call'd by the Portuguese, *Azeiro*, of no great Note, but for being the first Dukedom in *Portugal*, since that of *Bragança* is united to the Crown. The first Duke was *D. John de Alencastro*, Son to *D. George de Alencastro*, Ballard to King *John the II. of Portugal*, from whom the present Family is descended. The Duke's eldest Son is call'd Marquis of *Torres Novas*. They had the Name of *Alencastro* from the King, who was great Grandson to King *John the I. who married the Daughter of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster*, which Name they afterwards affected.

\* *Aversâr*, v. a. to be averse, to oppose, or contradict.

\* *Aversôn*, f. f. an Aversion, Repugnancy, Opposition; also Hatred.

\* *Avirso*, sa, adj. averse, opposite, contradictory, perverse.

*Avertamia*, f. f. a Bird call'd a Shoveler.

*Avetûra*, vid. *Abetûra*.

*Avéz*, a small Island on the Coast of the Province of *Venezuela*, in *South-America*.

*Avestrûz*, f. m. an Ostrich.

*Avito*, vid. *Abito*.

*Avêto*, *Azêto*, an Oil brought from the *West-Indies*, used by Painters, and Physicians, for Plaisters and Varnish. *F. Jos. doct. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. p. 266*

*Avzâdo*, da, p. p. used, inured, or accustomed.

\* *Avzadêra*, f. f. Custom, Use.

*Avzâr*, v. a. to use, inure, or accustom.

*Avzê*, adv. sometimes, or by Turn

*Avzêlla*, f. f. a little Bird.

## A V I

*Avia*, I had, or he had; also there was, vid. *Aver*.

*Aviâdo*, da, p. p. ready, dispatch'd

*La nave Aviâda*, the Ship sails timely.

*Aviador*, f. m. a small Piercer, or Wimple that makes way for another.

*Aviamêto*, f. m. Readiness, Dispatching, setting forward.

*Aviâr*, v. a. to make ready, to dispatch, to set forward, to put into the Way. These Words seldom used in *Spain*; from *Via*, the Way.

*Avi*



*Aviciado, da*, p. p. grown vicious.  
*Aviciarse*, v. r. to become vicious; from *Vicio*, Vice.

*Aviçor*, in Cant, a Spy.  
*Ojo Aviçor*, look out sharp.  
*Aviçorado, da*, p. p. spy'd, watch'd, observ'd.

*Avizorâr*, v. a. to spy, watch, or observe.  
*Avidamente*, adv. covetously, and greedily.  
*Avido, a*, adj. covetous, greedy. Latin *Avidus*.

*Avido*, had, vid. *Avèr*.  
*Avieldado, da*, p. p. fann'd, or winnow'd.  
*Avieldâr*, v. a. to fan or winnow; from *Vuello*, a Fan for Corn.

*Aviento*, vid. *Aventâr*.  
*Aviertamente*, *Aviërto*, vid. *Abiertamente*, *Abiërto*.

\* *Avieffamente*, adv. out of the Way, froward, crossly.

*Aviçfô*, adj. cross, out of the Way, froward, untoward.

*Avila*, a City in *Castile*, in *Spain*, seated on a Hill, near the River *Adûja*, a Place strong by Nature, and wall'd, has 127 Streets, good Buildings, 9 Squares, or Market Places, 2000 Houses, besides abundance of the Nobility and Gentry, 9 Parish Churches, 9 Monasteries of Men, besides a College, 7 of Nuns, 9 Hospitals, and 18 Chapels; the Country rich and fruitful. Fine Cloth is made here. It sends Representatives to the *Cortes*, and is an University, and a Bishoprick worth 15000 Ducats a Year. The Cathedral is very magnificent. There is another City of the same Name in the Province of *Quito*, of the Kingdom of *Peru*, in *South-America*. *Avila*, is also the Surname of a noble Family in *Spain*, descended from the ancient Earls of *Castile*.

*Avilenteza*, f. f. Baseness, Vileness; from *Vil*, base.

*Avila*, a Town in the Province of *Asturias*, in *Spain*, at the Mouth of the River *Nalon*, and the Bay of *Biscay*.

*Avilhar*, vid. *Abilitâr*.  
*Avilteza*, Vileness, Baseness; from *Vil*, base.

\* *Avillanado, da*, p. p. of  
 \* *Avillanarse*, v. r. to become low, mean, abject, to degenerate from the Actions of our Ancestors.

\* *Aviltaciôn*, f. f. Scorn, Contempt, Derision; also Meanness.

\* *Aviltadamente*, adv. contemptibly, despicably, meanly.

\* *Aviltamiento*, f. m. vid. *Aviltaciôn*.

\* *Aviltado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Aviltâr*, v. a. to despise, to scorn, contempt; also to make mean, or under-value.

*Avinagrado, da*, p. p. grown sour, or sharp, like Vinegar.

*Avinagrâr*, v. a. to grow sharp as Vinegar, or to mix with Vinegar; from *Vinagre*, Vinegar.

\* *Avinagrarse*, v. r. to be sharp, or angry.

*Avinar*, to mix or dress with Wine; from *Vino*, Wine.

*Avinenteza*, Conformity, Agreement.

\* *Avinient*, adj. convenient, seasonable, agreeable.

\* *Avio*, f. m. Prevention, Readiness, Dispatch.

*Avion*, f. m. a little Bird without Legs, or rather with very short ones, call'd a Mantlet.

*Avquirina*, an Island in the *South-Sea*, on the Coast of the Kingdom of *Chili*.

*Aviz*, a Town in *Portugal*, in the Territory of *Estremoz*, wall'd, and has a Castle, in a plentiful Soil, sends Representatives to the *Cortes*, but contains not above 400 Families, under one Parish; from this Town the Knights of the Order of *Aviz* took their Name, who pretend to great Antiquity, but without any show of Reason, for they were once subject to the Order of *Calatrava*, in *Spain*, which shows them to be but of modern Institution. They

wear for their Badge, a Cross like that of the Order of *Alcantara*.

*Avifadamente*, adv. discreetly, prudently, advisedly.

*Avifado, da*, p. p. advertis'd, warn'd, admonish'd; also prudent and discreet.

*Avifado*, in Cant, is a Judge.

*Avisar*, v. a. to give Notice, to advertise.

\* *Avisionarse*, v. r. to make Gestures of Body.

*Aviso*, Warning, Notice given, Intelligence, Advice.

*Estâr sobre Aviso*, to be upon one's Guard, vid. *Quixote*.

\* *Avifamiento*, f. m. vid. *Aviso*.

*Avisor*, vid. *Aviçor*.

*Avispa*, vid. *Abispa*.

\* *Avispado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Avispâr*, v. a. to prick, or to lash, or whip, or spur.

\* *Avispôn*, f. m. in Cant, the Man who enquires, or looks out sharp, that he may steal any thing.

\* *Avista*, vid. *Vista*.

\* *Avistado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Avistâr*, v. a. to see at a Distance before.

\* *Avistarse*, v. r. besides the above Signification, it is to speak Mouth to Mouth.

*Avitâr*, vid. *Abitâr*.

*Avituallado, da*, victualled, stor'd with Provisions.

*Avituallâr*, to victual, to store with Provisions; from *Vitualla*, Victuals.

*Avivado, da*, p. p. reviv'd, quicken'd, cheer'd.

*Avivâr*, v. a. to revive, to quicken, to cheer; from *Vida*, Life.

*Avivâr*, vid. *Abivas*.

\* *Avizôr*, f. m. a Spy, or Observer of other Mens Actions.

\* *Avizorâr*, v. a. to listen or pry into other Peoples Discourse.

## A V O

\* *Avo*, f. a River in *Portugal*.

\* *Avocation*, f. f. *Avocamiento*, f. m. a calling away, or from.

\* *Avocar*, v. a. to call away, divert.

\* *Avogacia*, f. f. the Office of a Counsellor, or Advocate.

\* *Avogaciôn*, f. f. pleading as a Counsellor.

\* *Avogamiento*, v. *Avogaciôn*.

\* *Avogâr*, v. a. praef. *Avôgo*, praef. *Avogûe*, to plead as a Counsellor.

\* *Avolunga*, f. m. a Descendant of a Grandfather; also it is taken for the Estate of the Grandfather.

\* *Avolêza*, f. f. Flight, obs.

\* *Avôlo*, f. m. f. vid. *Avôclo*.

\* *Avôlorio*, vid. *Avôlengo*.

\* *Avôlorio*, a, adj. a Patrimony, an hereditary Estate.

\* *Avortado, da*, p. p. of the Verb *Avortâr*, vid. *Abortâr*.

\* *Avortôn*, vid. *Abortôn*.

## A V U

\* *Avugasta*, f. f. a Kind of Duck, vid. *Covarr*.

\* *Avutlo, la*, f. m. f. Grandfather and Grandmother; also an old Man, call'd so by the *Spaniards*, as we call any old Man Daddy.

\* *Avûlos*, f. m. Ancestors.

\* *Avutarda*, a slow, heavy Bird with small Legs, and of an Ashen Colour.

## A X

\* *Ax*, f. m. Sicknefs, Infirmary, an ill State of Health.

*Ax*, an Interjection of Complaint when a Person is in Pain; thence,

Prov. *No digas Ax, que deshonrâras tu linax*, do not say *Ax*, for you will disgrace your Family; that is, do not cry *Oh!* when you are in Pain, because to complain is a Sign of a faint Heart.

## A X A

*Axa*, the proper Name of a Woman, as *Caleb's* Daughter in Scripture; in *Arabick*, it signifies dress'd, or adorn'd.

Prov. *Si vos, Axa yo Ali*, if you are *Axa*, I am *Hali*, or if you love *Axa*, I love *Hali*. It has a double Meaning; and in the first signifies, if you are stout, I'll be stout, so the Man says to his Wife, if she is mutinous. In the other, it is the Wife says to her Husband, if you love the Woman Slave, I am even with you, for I love the Man Slave.

Prov. *Axa no tiene que comêr, y combida*, *huésped*, *Axa* has nothing to eat, and invites Guests. Against extravagant People who are ready to starve, and will make feasts.

\* *Axada*, f. f. vid. *Azada*.

\* *Axadôn*, f. m. vid. *Azadôn*.

*Axadrea*, the Herb Winter Savoury.

\* *Axamâr*, v. a. to call. *Arabick*.

\* *Axanâr*, v. a. to smooth, or make plain; an old Word.

*Axaquica*, f. f. a violent Pain that seizeth one Side of the Head; so call'd from the *Arabick* *Xacâque*, to split, or divide, because it seems to split the Head.

\* *Axaquearse*, v. r. to be seized with a violent Pain on one Side the Head.

*Axaquecôfo*, one that is troubled with such Pain in the Head.

*Axaquinto*, a, adj. troubled with small Ailings.

*Axâr*, v. a. obs. to find.

\* *Axârabe*, f. m. a Syrup; also a physical Potion. *Arabick*, vid. *Covarr*.

*Axaraca*, f. f. a Snare, a Gin. *Arab*.

*Axarâse*, f. m. a high Terras, a Balcony on the Top of a House, or the Balcony round the Top of a Tower. *Arabick*.

*Axarave*, vid. *Xarave*.

*Axarquia*, a Quarter or Suburb of the City *Cordova* in *Spain*, so call'd because it is on the East Side, which in *Arabick* is call'd *Xarquia*.

## A X E

\* *Axe*, f. m. an imaginary Line, drawn from one Pole to another, round which the Earth moves.

*Axedrea*, f. f. the Herb Winter Savoury.

*Axedrez*, f. m. a Chess Board, or the Game of Chess. *Arabick*.

\* *Axegâr*, v. a. to arrive, to come near to another.

\* *Axenge*, Silver; an old Word.

\* *Axenjo*, f. m. Wormwood.

*Axente*, obs. for *Argent* Silver.

*Axeniz*, f. f. the Plant *Nigella*, or Fennel Flower. *Ray's Hist. Plant.* vid. *Nigella*.

*Axenxo*, Wormwood. *Arabick*.

\* *Axarquia*, f. f. Suburbs, vid. *Covarr*. *Arabick*.

*Axes*, f. m. Crab Lice.

## A X I

*Axi*, the natural Pepper of the *West-Indies*, generally so call'd by the *Spaniards*, because this was the Name of the Islands where it was first discovered, for in the Language of *Cuzco* in *Peru*, they call it *Uchu*, and in *Mexico Chilli*. It grows only in hot Valleys which are water'd; there are several Colours of it, green, red, and yellow. There is a strong Sort which they call *Caribe*, that bites very much; another Sort is more mild, and somewhat sweet, which they eat by Mouthfuls. A small Sort of it smells in the Mouth like Musk, and is very good. It is only the little Fibres and Seeds of the *Axi* that bite, the rest does not. It is eaten green, or dry; pounded or whole. It is the chief Sauce, and the Spice only of the *West-Indies*. Eaten moderately it helps Digestion, but too much of it is very hurtful. *F. Jos. Acost. Nat.*



*Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. chap. 21. pag. 246.*  
*Aximénes*, a warm funny Place. *Arab.*  
*Aximézes*, f. m. the Eves of Houses, or any jutting out in a House. *Arabick.*  
*Axiómas*, f. m. Axiome; Propositions so plain that they need no proving. *Greek.*

## A X O

*Axò niño*, or *Axò Taita*, Words of no Signification, but used by Mothers and Nurses to quiet Infants.  
*Axórcas*, f. f. Bracelets. *Arabick.*  
*Axórcas de pies*, Ornaments worn about the Ancles, resembling Bracelets; sometimes ironically, Fetters, or Irons on the Feet, vid. *Quix.*  
*Axovar*, f. m. vid. *Axuàr*.

## A X U

*Axuágas*, f. f. the Spaven in a Horse's Leg.  
*Axuàr*, f. m. all manner of Household Stuff, or Furniture, or any Stock, or Furniture for use, but more particularly, that which the Bride carries with her when she is married. *Arabick, Refranes de Málaga, F. 227. p. 2.*

Prov. *El Axuàr de la tiñosa todo en tocás*, a Woman with a scald Head, lays out all her Stock in Head Cloaths, or Rags; that is, every body provides best for that they stand most in need of. A Reflection upon those that have abundance of paltry Ware of a Sort.

Prov. *Por Axuàr colgado no viene hado*, Furniture that hangs up brings no Luck; that is, a Bride must carry to her Husband such Goods as may be of intrinsic Value, and will sell or pawn in Time of need, for Hangings of Rooms, and such Goods, when a Man is in Distress, do him little Kindness; but Plate and Jewels are the true Furniture. *Málaga.*

Prov. *Si tuvimos Axuàr, que lo vimos colgar*, we had Furniture, and we saw it put up; that is, either when People marry and hire Furniture to make a Show, which as soon as the Wedding is over, is carried away, and the poor Couple are left with bare Walls. Or when a Man is so ill a Husband, that he presently sells or pawns all that his Wife brought him. Applicable to vain or profuse People, vid. *Málaga.*

Prov. *No es buen Axuàr, cabellor, y cantar*, fine Hair and Singing are no good Household Stuff. Apply'd to Women that are proud of their fine Hair and Singing, or other useless Qualities, which the Proverb puts them in Mind are bad Furniture, and of no real Value. *Málaga.*

*Axufayna*, obs. a Bafon. *Arabick.*  
*Axúndia*, vid. *Enxúndia*.

## A Y

*Ay*, Adverb; there, in that Place. It is a Dissyllable.

Prov. *Ay me las den todas*, may they all light there; when any unlucky Accidents happen, which do not concern a Man.

*Ay*, Verb; a Monosyllable; there is, or there are.

*Ay*, Monosyllable, Exclamation of complaining of Pain, or Sorrow, as,  
*Ay de mí*, alas for me!

## A Y A

*Aya*, Verb, let there be, or may there be, or may we have, vid. *Avèr*.

*Dios aya misericordia, del*, God have Mercy on him.

\* *Aya*, vid. *Haya*.

*Ayala*, a Town in Spain, made an Earldom by King Philip the III. and the Title confer'd on D. Antony Francis de Fonseca y Toledo, a Branch of the noble House of Toledo, of which see more, under

the Title of *Alva*. *Ayala* is also the Sur-name of a noble Family in Spain, whose Chief is the Earl of *Fuensalida*, under which Title see more of it.

*Ayamonte*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia*, in Spain, near the Confines of *Algarve*, seated on a Hill, by the Mouth of the River *Guadiana*, inhabited by about 1300 Families, with 2 Parish Churches, and 1 Monastery of Fryars.

*Ayantár*, subst. a Dinner.

*Ayantár de gorrion*, a Sparrow's Dinner; that is, a very small one.

*Ayantár*, verb. to dine; from the Latin *Jentare*, to breakfast.

*Ayantár, como perro*, to dine like a Dog; that is, to dine without Drink, we say, to make a Horse-meal.

*Ayarquia de Málaga*, a Territory or District call of *Málaga*.

## A Y B

*Aybar*, a small Town in the Kingdom of *Navarre*, in Spain, about a League from *Sanguissa*.

## A Y E

\* *Ayegár*, v. a. to arrive, or draw near.

\* *Ayeno, na*, adj. vid. *Ajeno*.

*Ayer tarde*, Yesterday in the Evening.

\* *Ayeres*, f. m. Days past.

\* *Ayermado, da*, adj. deserted, forsaken.

*Ayirre*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Aragon*, in Spain, at the Foot of the *Pyrenean* Mountains, wall'd, the Country about it plain and fertile, inhabited by 400 Families, has 1 Parish, and one Monastery of Dominicans.

## A Y M

*Ayme*, alas, woe is me.

## A Y N

*Ayna*, f. f. quickly, speedily, barbarous.

*Aynas*, it wanted but little, it had like,

as,  
*Aynas que caíra*, it had like to have fallen.

## A Y O

*Ayo*, f. m. a Tutor, a Governor of Youth.

\* *Ayodoro*, f. m. Help, Assistance, Succour, Relief.

*Ayora*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in Spain, on the Borders of *Castile*, 4 Leagues from *Almánsa*, has a strong Castle, the Country fruitful, the Inhabitants 800 Families, 1 Parish, and 2 Monasteries of Friars, anciently call'd *Jaura*, or *Jaora*.

*Ayotuxtlan*, a Territory in the Kingdom of *New-Spain*, in *North-America*.

## A Y R

*Ayradamente*, adv. angrily, passionately.

*Ayrado, da*, p. p. angry, in a Rage.

*Ayramiento*, f. m. Anger, Vexation, Wrath; from *Yra*, Anger.

*Ayrase*, v. r. to grow angry.

*Ayre*, the Air, or the Wind, also Airiness, and Gracesfulness, and the Air of the Face; from the Latin *Aer*.

*Mudarfe el ayre*, is for the Wind to change; metaph. to change Humour.

*Corre ayre rcto*, the Wind blows hard, 'tis a stiff Gale.

*Tener ayre*, to have a good Mien, or Grace.

*Hazer una cosa en el ayre*, to do a Thing in the twinkling of an Eye.

*Un soplo de ayre*, a Breath of Wind.

*Mudar ayre*, to change one's Place of abode, to remove for one's Health.

*Dar ayre*, to give a Thing a good Air, to make it graceful.

*Pedro tiene el Aire de Juan*, Peter has John's Mien.

*Temerse del ayre que passa*, to be afraid of one's Shadow.

*Echarse Ayre*, to fan one's self.

*Mudarfe con cada ayre*, to change, as a Weather-cock turns, with every Wind.

*Ir por los Ayres*, to go so swiftly, as if one flew through the Air.

*Tomar ayre*, to take the Air.

*Todo es Ayre*, it is all a Jest, a meer Chimera.

*Haze Ayre*, the Wind blows, it is windy Weather.

*Creerse del Ayre*, to be credulous, to believe every idle Story.

*Mutar en el ayre*, to shoot flying; thence metaphorically apply'd to those that have always pertinent Repartees ready upon all Occasions.

*Ayres*, in Cant, the Hair.

*Ayrezillo*, a little Wind, a small Gale.

*Ayrónes*, Herons Feathers, once much valued to wear in Caps and Hats, and still used in the Eastern Countries. A Corruption of the French *Heron*.

*Ayroso*, airy, graceful, that has a good Mien.

## A Y S

*Ayulado*, encompass'd with Water, like an Island.

*Hombre Ayulado*, a Man beset on all Sides with Dangers or Troubles.

*Ayslar*, to make an Island, to encompass about with Water.

*Aysa*, the Cry of Sailors when they hoist Anchor, or any other great weight, that they may all pull together; our Seamen cry Hoist.

## A Y T

*Aytóna*, a Town in Spain upon the River *Ebro*, now a Marquisate; formerly call'd *Ologisa*.

## A Y U

*Ayuda*, f. f. Help, Assistance, Succour; also a Clyster; also a Subsidy granted a Prince.

*Ayuda de costa*, a Gift over and above Wages, a voluntary Supply to bear one's Charges.

*Ayuda de Cámara*, a Groom of the Bed Chamber to a Prince.

*Perro de Ayuda*, a great Dog that can defend or assist his Master, or look to his House or Cattle.

*Dios, y Ayuda*, God and good Friends.  
*Con Ayuda de vecinos*, by the Help of good Friends.

*Ayudado, da*, p. p. helped, assisted, succoured.

*Ayudador*, f. m. a Helper, one that relieves or assists.

*Ayudante*, f. m. an Assistant; also the Adjutant of a Regiment.

*Ayudar*, v. a. to help, relieve, succour, or assist; corrupt from the Latin, *Adjuvare*.

\* *Ayudarse*, v. r. to help or assist one's self.

\* Prov. *La fortuna ayuda, a los asidos*, Fortune assists the bold and daring Man, corresponding to our English Proverb, faint Heart never wins a fair Lady.

\* Prov. *A quien madruga Dios le Ayuda*, Providence will help the careful industrious Man, vid. *Mahara*.

*Ayudate y ayudarte he*, help yourself and I'll help you; that is, do not lye in the Ditch, and cry God help me, but use your Endeavours.

*Ayunado, da*, p. p. fasted.

*Ayunador*, f. m. one that fasts much.

*Ayunar*, v. a. to fast; from the Latin, *Jejunare*.

Prov. *Ayunar a comer trucha*, to fast, to eat Trout; that is, to be upon Extremes, either to feed very high, or starve.

Prov. *Harto Ayuna, quien mal come*, he fasts enough who has but a bad Meal. The Poor keep a continual Fast.

*Ayuna*



*Ayúnas*, as *Estar en Ayúnas* to be fasting.  
*Estar en Ayúnas de una cosa*, to know nothing of the Matter.

\* *Ayunante*, f. m. the Person who fasts.  
*Ayuno*, f. m. a Fast.

*Ayunque*, f. m. a Smith's Anvil.

\* Prov. *Quando Aynque sufre, quando maldade*, to be conformable to the Times, is the Part of a prudent Man.

*Ayuntadamente*, adv. jointly.

*Ayuntado*, da, p. p. join'd, put together.  
*Ayuntador*, f. m. one that joins, or puts together.

*Ayuntamiento*, f. m. joining, putting together; also carnal Copulation, any Meeting, and particularly a City Council, or Court of Aldermen.

*Ayuntar*, v. a. to join, to put together, to couple; corrupt from the Latin *Jungere*.  
*Ayuso*, adv. below, or beneath.

*De Dios en Ayuso*, under God, vid. *Quix*.

*Ayutla*, a small River in the Province of *Sonora*, Part of the Government of *Guatemala*, in North-America. It falls into the South-Sea.

\* *Ayár*, vid. *Ayfar*.

## A Z

\* *Az*, vid. *Ház*.

## A Z A

\* *Aza*, vid. *Háza*.

*Azár*, Orange Flower. *Arabick*.

\* *Azabachado*, da, p. p. adj. belonging to Jet.

*Azabache*, Jet. *Arabick*.

\* *Azabache*, metaph. any thing that is very black.

\* *Azabara*, f. f. vid. *Zabida*, or *Zabila*.

\* *Azabibe*, f. f. a dry'd Cherry.

\* *Azabon*, f. m. Soap.

*Azabra*, a small Sort of Bark used in some Parts of Spain.

\* *Azacán*, f. m. a Water-Carrier, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Azacán*, metaph. is when any one works without Profit.

\* *Andar como un Azacán* à *echo un Azacán*, spoken of a Man who works as it were incessantly, giving himself no time for rest.

*Azacaya*, or *Açacaya*, a Bucket to draw Water out of a Well. *Arabick*.

*Azáche*, obs. Silk. *Arabick*.

\* *Azáda*, f. f. a Spade.

\* *Azáda de dos dientes*, a Spade with two Prongs or Forks.

*Azadon*, f. m. a Spade.

*Azadonada*, f. f. a Stroke of a Spade, as much as a Spade cuts at once.

Prov. *A la primer Azadonada quiere saca agua*, he would find Water at the first Stroke of the Spade. A Man that would compass his Designs without any Difficulty, or Application.

\* *Azadonero*, f. m. a Person who digs with the Spade, vid. *Covarr*.

\* *Azafata*, f. f. the Lady of the Queen's Wardrobe.

\* *Azafate*, f. m. a Woman's Work-Basket, made with Ozier, or Reeds; also a Hamper.

*Azafrán*, Saffron; from the *Arabick*, *Zabarjan*. *Coxarrubias* says, it is from the Hebrew, *Saphar*, beautiful, because it is of a Golden Colour.

*Azafran Romi*, ballard Saffron.

*Azafrán de la India*, a Plant in India, so call'd by Europeans, because it has the Qualities of *Zafiran*. Its Stalk is compos'd of a Mass of Leaves. The Root without is very like Ginger, and yellow within, and is much used in India, to colour Broth, for Dilect in the Eyes, and Itch, mix'd with Juice of Oranges, Lytharge, and Oil of Cocoa Nuts. It is a great Commodity in Arabia, Persia, and other Parts. *Christ. Acost Nat. Hist. E. Ind.*

*Azafranado*, da, p. p. colour'd with Saffron, of a Saffron colour.

*Azafranál*, f. m. a Field where Saffron grows.

\* *Azafranar*, v. a. to dye with Saffron.

*Azagaya*, a Javelin. *Arabick*.

*Azaguan*, vid. *Zaguan*.

*Azahar*, f. m. Orange-Flower. *Arab.*

*Azahar bravo*, a Sort of Lupins.

\* *Azainadamente*, adv. treacherously, deceitfully.

*Azála*, vid. *Azála*.

*Azalija*, a Towel. *Arabick*.

\* *Azanoria*, f. f. vid. *Zanaboria*.

\* *Azanoriate*, f. m. pickled Carrots.

\* *Azána*, vid. *Hazána*.

\* *Azañeria*, vid. *Hazañeria*.

\* *Azañoso*, vid. *Hazañoso*.

\* *Tener Azár con alguna Cosa*, to have an Aversion or Dislike to any Thing. *Ex. Tengo Azár consuño quando le encuentro*, I have an Aversion when ever I meet him.

*Azár*, f. m. Orange-Flower; also ill Luck, a Misfortune, an Obstacle, an Ace of Dice.

Prov. *Echar Azár en lugar de encuentro*, to throw out instead of nicking at Dice; that is, to be unfortunate, to be disappointed, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Azarar*, v. a. to make unfortunate one who had Hopes of being happy.

*Azarcollar*, a Town in Andalusia in Spain, at the Foot of the Mountain, 5 Leagues from Seville, and one from *Ajalácar*. It has but 1 Parish, 1 Hospital, 1 Monastery, and 2 Chapels, and belongs to the Duke de Olivares.

\* *Azaron*, f. m. Ashes of a blue Colour coming from burnt Lead.

\* *Azarnife*, a Sort of Poison.

\* *Azarolla*, f. f. vid. *Azerola*.

\* *Azarosamente*, adv. unhappily, unfortunately, unluckily.

\* *Azaroso*, fa, adj. unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky.

*Azarote*, f. m. the Gum call'd *Sarcocolla*; said to be good for knitting of Bones. *Arabick*.

*Azavache*, Jet. *Arabick*.

*Azavachado*, da, adj. black as Jet, or adorn'd with Jet.

## A Z C

*Azcóna*, or *Azcon*, properly a small Dart. *Arabick*; but frequently used for a Sword.

\* *Azconilla*, diminut. of *Azcon*, or *Azcóna*.

*Azcotia*, a Town in Biscay, near *Azpeitia*, on the Banks of the River *Urúba*. It has about 200 Houses, great Iron-works, and but 1 Parish.

## A Z E

*Azébo*, f. m. the Holm, or Holly-Tree.

*Azebuchal*, a Grove of wild Olive-Trees.

*Azebuche*, f. m. a wild Olive Tree. *Arabick*.

*Azéca*, a Town in Spain, on the River *Tagus*, between *Toledo* and *Aranjuez*.

*Azecalár*, vid. *Acicalár*.

*Azechar*, vid. *Afechar*.

*Azeche*, a, adj. a Sort of black Earth, or Mineral.

*Azéda*, vid. *Azedera*.

*Azedar*, v. a. to sour, to make sharp, or eager.

*Azedera*, f. f. the Herb Sorrel.

*Azederilla*, f. f. little Sorrel.

*Azedia*, Sourness, Sharpness; also Peevishness and Sloth.

*Azedia de estómago*, a Crudity, or Sharpness in the Stomach.

*Azedia pece*, a Fish like a Soul, but very small.

*Azédo*, da, adj. sour, sharp, eager; from the Latin *Acetum*, Vinegar.

*Azedura*, f. f. Sourness, Eagerness.

\* *Azeitada*, f. f. an Effusion, or Spilling of Oil.

\* *Azeitado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Azeitar*, v. a. to pour Oil into any thing.

*Azeite*, f. m. *Azéyte*.

*Azeitera*, vid. *Azeytera*.

\* *Azeitero*, f. m. the Man who sells Oil.

\* *Azeitoso*, fa, adj. oily.

*Azeituna*, f. f. vid. *Azeytuna*.

*Azeitunado*, da, adj. belonging to Olive Colour.

\* *Azeitunero*, f. m. who gathers the Olives.

*Azélga*, f. f. the Herb call'd a white Beet.

*Cara de Azélga*, a greenish, dirty Complexion.

*Azemila*, f. f. a Baggage, or Sumpture Mule. *Arabick*, vid. *Quix*.

*Azemilar*, adj. belonging to the Sumpture Mule.

\* *Azemileria*, f. f. the Place where Mules are kept.

*Azemilero*, a Muletier; a Sumpture Man, vid. *Quix*.

*Azemilón*, a great Booby, a Fellow only fit to carry a Sumpture.

*Azemite*, f. m. Brand.

*Azéna*, f. m. a Water-Mill. *Arabick*, vid. *Quix*.

\* Prov. *Andando, gana el Azéna, que no estando quédá*, the Water-Mill gets (that is, earns Money) by going, not by standing still.

\* *Azeñero*, f. m. the Miller.

\* *Azequado*, da, adj. full of Conduits, Pipes or Channels.

*Azequia*, f. f. barbarous, vid. *Azequia*.

*Azéra*, vid. *Hazéra*.

*Azerado*, steel'd.

*Agua Azérado*, Chalybate-Water, that has had a red hot Iron dipp'd, or Steel steeped in it.

*Azerar*, to steel, to cover, adorn, or strengthen with Steel.

*Azerico*, a small Pillow laid upon the great one in the Bed, to rest the Head on.

*Azerico de olor*, a sweet Bag.

*Azerico de Alfileres*, a Pin-cushion.

*Azéro*, Steel. *Arabick*.

*Azerola*, f. f. a Sort of Fruit that has three Stones in it, and is of a pleasant Tartness, not unlike a little Apple; some of them are red, and some yellow. There are those that will have them to be a Sort of Medlars.

\* *Azerolo*, f. m. the Tree which bears the *Azerola*.

*Azerós*, the Point, or Edge of a Weapon, and thence Metal in a Man, as,

*Hombre de buenos Azerós*, a Man of Metal.

*Azerrado*, da, p. p. in Cant, an Officer of Justice.

*Azerrar*, v. a. in Cant, to seize, to lay hold of.

*Azevâr*, the Herb Sea-Houseleek.

*Azewédo*, an ancient Family in Portugal, and the same in Spain, of which latter the Earl of Monterey is Head, where see more of it.

*Azévo*, vid. *Azébo*.

*Azéyte*, Oil. *Arabick*. *Zeit*.

*Azéyte de Higuera*, a Sort of Oil in the West-Indies, of some Tree there, where of F. Acosta, in his *Nat. Hist. of W. Ind.* gives no further Account, but the bare Name, by which we may guess the Tree in some Particulars resembles the Fig-Tree.

*Azéyte de la Higuera del Infierno*, an Oil made in New-Spain, of a Plant like our Sponge, which the Spaniards call *Higuera del Infierno*, it is hot in the first Point of the third Degree, and moist in the second, and is good against all Distempers proceeding from cold and windy Humours. *Monardes*, p. 6.

Prov.



Prov. *Azeyte, y vino, y amigo antiguo*, Wine, and Oil, and a Friend must be old, or are best for being old, or of long standing.

*Azeytera*, an Oil-Cruse, or Cruet, or any Vessel to hold Oil.

*Azeytero*, one that makes, or sells Oil.

*Azeytoso*, oily.

*Azeytuna*, an Olive.

*Azeytuna Oreal*, a common Olive.

*Azeytuna Azebuchal*, a wild Olive.

*Azeytuna manzanilla*, a round Olive.

*Azeytuna lechin*, a very long Sort of Olive.

*Azeytuna para moler*, Olive fit to grind for Oil.

*Azeytuna cardiza*, an Olive that has dropp'd from the Tree.

*Azeytuna en curtido, o adobado*, Olives in pickle to eat.

*Azeytuna capatera*, a decay'd Olive, that is not fit to eat. So call'd because it stinks of Leather.

*Azeytuna gordal*, a very large Olive.

Prov. *Azeytuna, oro es una, dos plata y la tercera mata*, one Olive is Gold, two Silver, and the third kills, or is Poison. To show they ought to be eaten very sparingly.

*Azeytunada*, the Olive Season.

*Azeytunado*, Olive coloured.

*Azeytuni*, of an Olive Colour.

*Azeytuno*, an Olive Tree.

## A Z I

*Azia*, adv. towards.

*Aziago*, ga, adj. unlucky. *Arabick*.

*Azial*, vid. *Acial*.

*Azialcazar*, a Town in *Andaluzia*, in Spain, at the Foot of the Mountain, 5 Leagues from Seville, inhabited by 500 Families; it is a Marquisate in the noble Family of *Alvarado*.

*Azibar*, f. m. Aloes, it is made of the Juice of an Herb call'd by the *Portuguese* *Herba Babosa*, whereof there is great store in *Cambaya*, *Bengala*, and other Parts, but that of the Island *Socotra* is most valued, and therefore call'd *Alloes Succotrina*. This Plant is not unlike our Houfeleek, and in Spain the common People will hang one of them with the Root and all in their House. It has such a natural Moisture that it holds green all the Year. The best Aloes are those that are clearest, closest, and freest from Sand or Dirt, and of a Liver Colour, brittle, that dissolves soonest, and is bitterest. It is hot in the first Degree, and dry in the third. It stops bloody Fluxes, dries up inveterate Sores, fresh Wounds, and brings Flesh upon Wounds, particularly in the privy Parts. Is put to many other Uses, which may be seen at large in *Acosta's Nat. Hist. of E. Ind.*

*Azicatei*, f. m. Spurr, properly a Sort of them used in Spain, which have a long sharp iron Spike instead of Rowels. *Arabick*.

\* *Azicalado*, da, p. p. of the Verb

\* *Azicalar*, v. a. to polish, furbish, sharpen.

*Azidia*, vid. *Acidia*, and *Azedia*.

*Azige*, adj. a Sort of black Earth. *Arabick*.

*Azimo pan*, unleavened Bread from the Greek primitive *A*, and *Zepan*, Leaven.

\* *Azion*, f. a Stirrup Leather.

*Azir*, vid. *Azir*.

*Azitina*, f. f. vid. *Azitina*.

*Azivan*, vid. *Azibar*.

## A Z O

*Azofalfo*, f. f. the Fruit call'd a Jujub. *Arabick*.

*Azofifo*, f. m. the Jujub Tree.

*Azofro*, f. m. vid. *Azofar*.

*Azofeto*, and *Azofeto*, vid. *Azofalfo*, and *Azofito*.

*Azofado*, da, p. p. temper'd with Quick

silver, or a Man that is infected with the Fumes of Quicksilver; metaphorically a restless Person, one that cannot be still in a Place; also a timorous Fellow, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Azogajo*, f. m. a little Market-Place, vid. *Quix*.

*Azogar*, v. a. to mix, rub, or temper with Quicksilver, or to infect with Quicksilver.

\* *Azogarse*, v. r. to be mixed with Quicksilver.

*Azogue*, Quicksilver, or Mercury; it is dug out of Mines in Stones, together with the Vermillion, for those two are always found together. The Stones are beaten small, and put into Crucibles close stopp'd, where they are run with Fire, the Quicksilver ascending with the Smoke, till it meets with some Body, on which it consolidates, or if it meets with no Body, it ascends till it grows cold, and then falls down again congeal'd. They do not uncover the Crucibles to take out the Metal till cold, because the Steam of them would kill, or at least endanger those about it. In the *West-Indies*, the Quicksilver is kept in Skins. *Jos. Acosta's Nat. Hist. W. Ind. l. 4. c. 11. p. 220.* The Word is *Arabick*, vid. *Covarr*.

*Azogue*, is also a Market-Place, so call'd because of the Concourse of People always moving, like Quicksilver. Not much used in Spain at present, in this Sense, but in Portugal, it continues.

Prov. *En el Azogue, quien mal dize mal oye*, in the Market they that give ill Language hear as bad.

\* *Azoguero*, f. m. the Person who buys or sells Quicksilver.

\* *Azolado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Azolar*, v. a. to plane, as Wood is planed.

\* *Azolvado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Azolvar*, v. a. to obstruct or stop the Passage of a Conduit Pipe.

\* *Azomado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Azomar*, to provoke, to instigate.

*Azomar*, vid. *Azomar*.

\* *Azor*, f. m. an Hawk, vid. *Covarr*; also in Cant, a Thief.

*Azorado navio*, a Ship that sails ill, because it is ill flow'd.

\* *Azorado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Azorar*, v. a. to strike Fear or Terror into any one.

\* *Azorero*, f. m. a Thief's Companion.

*Azores*, vid. *Azores*.

\* *Azorramiento*, f. m. the Stuffing of the Head; also Heaviness.

\* *Azorrado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Azorarse*, to be heavy and dull in the Head.

\* *Azotacalles*, one who is always walking about the Streets.

\* *Azotado*, da, p. p. of *Azotar*.

\* *Azotador*, f. m. the Person who whips.

*Azotar*, *Azote*, vid. *Quix*. vid. *Azotar*, *Azote*.

\* *Azoter*, f. f. a Gallery in a House where they walk to fan themselves.

\* *Azotina*, or *Azotainia*, f. f. a Whipping.

\* *Azotin*, f. m. a great Whip.

## A Z P

*Azeitia*, a Town in *Biscay*, 2 Leagues from *Bergara*, on the Banks of the River *Uola*, seated in a Valley, contains about 400 Families, and 4 Monasteries, and is famous for beautiful Women.

## A Z R

*Azre*, the Maple-Tree.

## A Z U

*Azia*, call'd also *Azia en Compestida*, a

Town on the South Side of the Island *Hispaniola*, 24 Leagues from *Santa Domingo*.

*Azuaga*, a Town in the Province of *E. Iremadura*, in Spain, 5 Leagues from *Ilerena*, seated in a Plain, with a strong Castle, inhabited by 850 Families, with 1 Parish Church, and 1 Monastery.

*Azucar*, Sugar. Latin *Saccharum*.

*Azucar piedra* or *Azucar candi*, Sugar-Candy.

\* *Azucarar*, v. a. to sweeten any thing with Sugar.

\* *Azucarado*, da, p. p.

\* *Azucarado*, metaph. to give a Person fine sweet Words.

\* *Azucarero*, f. m. a Vessel to hold Sugar.

*Azuena*, f. f. a Lilly. *Arabick*.

*Azuda*, f. f. vid. *Azuda*, vid. *Quix*.

*Azucla*, f. f. a little Axe, or Hatchet. Latin *Axiola*.

*Azucla de dos manos*, a Cooper's Adds.

\* *Azufuifa*, f. f. Jujubs.

\* *Azufuifo*, f. m. the Jujub-Tree.

*Azufrado*, da, p. p. smok'd with Brimstone.

*Azufrar*, v. a. to smoke with Brimstone.

*Azufre*, f. m. Brimstone, vid. *Azufre*.

*Azul*, blue.

*Azul celeste*, Sky Colour.

\* *Azulado*, da, p. p. of *Azular*.

*Azulique*, f. m. a Sort of Mortar, or Cement, with which they join Earthen-Pipes, or Conduits together. *Arabick*.

*Azular*, v. a. to colour blue.

*Azulear*, v. a. to have a bluish Cast, or look bluish.

*Azulejo*, f. m. a Dutch Tile glaz'd, such as we use to adorn the Sides of the Chimneys, or such Places.

Prov. *Nunca haras casa con Azulejos*, you'll never build a House adorn'd with Dutch Tiles, as it is usual in Spain for coolness to set them about the Walls, as high as we usually wainscot, when a Room is to be hung. The Sense of the Proverb is, You'll never thrive, or be a rich Man.

\* *Darse un verde con dos Azules*, to be satisfied with Joy or Delight.

*Azumar*, a Town in Portugal, 3 Leagues from *Portalegre*, of about 300 Houses, under one Parish, and wall'd. It is an Earldom.

*Azumbâr*, v. a. vid. *Zumbâr*.

*Azumbâr*, red Storax; also Spikenard, and Daffodil Flowers. *Arabick*.

*Azumbido*, vid. *Zumbido*.

\* *Azumbrado*, da, adj. belonging to a Measure of about our Gallon.

*Azumbrar*, to measure out Liquor by the Measure call'd an *Azumbré*.

*Azumbré*, vid. *Azumbré*.

\* *Azut*, f. m. a Wall to keep the Ditches in their Bounds.

\* *Azutén*, f. f. a Terrace.

\* *Azutero*, f. m. the Keeper of the Terrace.

\* *Azuzador*, ra, f. m. f. one who instigates or provokes.

\* *Azuzado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Azuzar*, v. a. to instigate or provoke, vid. *Quix*.

## A Z Y

\* *Azymo*, ma, adj. unleaven'd.

## B.

**B**, The second Letter of the Alphabet, and one of the Mutes, reckon'd the mean between P, and Ph, or F, and therefore these three are oft converted one into another. It is pronounc'd shutting the Lips, as in the *Latin*. In *Spanish* there is little or rather no difference at all in Pronunciation between the B and the V Consonant.



Consonant, and therefore they are often indifferently used in Writing, as may be seen in many Words; therefore the Reader, when he does not find a Word under B, may look for it with V Consonant, and *e contra*.

## B A A

*Baaráz*, f. m. a Sort of Root which has a glittering in the Dark, and is put to some Uses by superstitious People.

## B A B

*Bába*, f. f. Drivel, Slaver, as it runs from the Mouths of Children, or Fools.

*Babadero*, or *Babadar*, f. m. a Bib, as Children or Fools wear to keep the Slaver from their Cloaths.

*Bababol*, f. m. a Sort of small red Poppy.

*Babúca*, f. m. for *Bobo*, a Fool. *Covarr.*

\* *Bábara*, f. f. a Sort of Country Dance, lately introduc'd in Spain; also a Kind of a Coach lately introduced there.

*Babatch*, f. m. a slaving Bib, or any thing that hangs about the Neck, in a disorderly slovenly Manner; metaph. a Fool. *Covarr.*

\* *Babáza*, f. f. an Augmentative of *Bába*; also a Kind of Snail, vid. *Covarr.*

\* *Babazorro*, f. m. a Name given in jest to those that are born in the Province of *Alaba*. In *Aragon* it is taken for a Fool, that lets up for a Man of Wit and Penetration.

*Babràr*, v. n. to drivel, to slaver.

\* *Babío*, f. m. the Act of Spitting, a Salivation.

*Babera*, vid. *Bawira*.

*Babés*, the Beams in a Ship, which are those great Timbers that keep the Sides of the Ship asunder, and support the Deck.

*Babia*, f. f. Folly, Stupidity. *Estar en Babia*, to be in a careless Posture.

*Babíca*, f. m. the Name of the Horse on which the famous Spaniard *Alonso de Búcar*, perform'd all his Exploits. It is now generally used to signify a great lazy, foolish Fellow, because it sounds something like *Bobo*, a Fool.

*Babil*, or *Babiláda*, a Woman's Privities. In Cant.

*Babilona*, f. f. the City *Babylon*, whence the Name is apply'd to signify any Place where there is a great Concourse of People, a Confusion, a Multiplicity of Tongues, or a vicious Place.

*Babór*, or *Babórda*, f. m. the Left-hand Side of the Ship, by our Seamen call'd the *Leeward Side*, but in Steering, for fear the *Lakenets* might confound it with *Starboard*, they call it *Port*.

*Babaja*, f. f. in Cant, is Silk; also the same as *Babáza*.

*Yerba Babója*, the Herb of which Aloes is made. See *Aloes*, and *Azíbar*.

\* *Babojár*, v. a. to slaver any thing.

*Babaja*, *ja*, adj. drivelly, or slavery.

*Babacum*, this Word I find in *Minshew*, for a *Pent house*, but never in any Spanish Author, or elsewhere, could I hear of it.

*Babúja*, f. f. a Bubble in the Water, a Stud, a Nail with a great Head. A Word of out use. *Arabick*.

## B A C

*Baca*, vid. *Páca*.

\* *Baca*, f. f. a Word used in *Aragon*, to signify a Breach in a Water Course, or *Duch*; it also denotes there, a Man or a Woman that are slothful, poor spirited, and good for little.

*Baca*, f. a Trick at Cards.

*Baca*, a City in the Kingdom of *Granada*, in Spain, seated in a Valley at the Foot of a Mountain, in a most fruitful Soil. It contains 1600 Houses, divided

into 3 Parishes, one of them Collegiate, 5 Monasteries of Friars, 1 of Nuns, 2 Hospitals, and 5 Chapels; anciently call'd *Basta*, and was the chief City of the *Bastani*. It is wall'd and has an old Castle.

*Bacalláo*, f. m. the Fish we call *Poor-Jack*.

*Bacalláo*, an Island on the East of *Newfoundland*; but the Spaniards often call *Newfoundland* itself by this Name.

\* *Bácas*, a Word generally used in the Plural Number, to signify all Sorts of Berries.

*Bácan*, a small Town in Spain, and the Name of a noble Family.

*Bacás de Laurél*, Bay-Berries.

*Bácco*, or *Bácco*, *Bacchus* the God of Wine, feign'd by the Poets to be Son to *Jupiter* and *Semele*, and to have been some Time sew'd up in his Thigh, and afterwards brought up among the Muses; they also make him a great Conqueror, all which Fables, and many more, learned Men expound as they please, and much of *Bacchus* may be seen in *Natalis Comes Mytholog. lib. 5. cap. 13*. *Bochartus* in *Geographia Sacra*, says, *Bacchus* was the same as *Nimrod*; for the Word *Bacchus* is no other than *Bar-Chus*; that is, the Son of *Chus*; and *Nimrod* was the Grandson, if not the Son of *Jove*; that is, *Cham*, or *Chus*.

\* *Báccra*, f. f. a Word commonly used to signify an Obstruction, or Disorder in the Melt, occasioned by hard drinking. It is sometimes by Allusion, made to signify a Swelling in the Belly, but that is very seldom.

\* *Báccra*, f. f. a Game at Cards call'd *Basset*.

\* *Bachanál*, adj. any thing belonging to the God *Bacchus*. It is sometimes made use of to signify a great fat belly'd Man, and likewise a hard Drinker and merry Companion.

*Bachára*, f. f. an Herb and Flower call'd our Ladies Gloves.

*Bachillér*, f. m. a Batchelor of Arts, in Divinity, Canon, and Civil Law, or Physick. The first Degree taken in these Sciences, and deriv'd from the Latin *Baccalaureatus*.

*Bachillér de tibi quoque*, a Batchelor that had his Degree after all the Ceremonies perform'd to another, when the Doctor, who gives it, says to every one of the rest, *Tibi quoque*.

*Bachillér*, is also a talkative, prating Fellow.

*Bachillertar*, v. n. to prate, to babble very much.

*Bachillería*, f. f. Prating, Babbling, Talkativeness.

*Bacia*, f. f. a Bason, generally a Barber's Bason. *Arabick*, vid. *Quix*.

*Bacián*, f. m. a wild Sort of Fruit growing in India, like the *Mango*, and sharp, good for Sauce. *Gemelli, vol. 3. lib. 3. chap. 7*.

*Baciár*, vid. *Vaciár*.

\* *Baciga*, f. f. a certain Game at Cards.

*Bacilar*, v. n. to stagger, to waver, to be unsteadily.

*Bacín*, f. m. a Closestool Pan. *Arabick*.

\* *Bacina*, vid. *Bacia*.

*Bacináda*, f. f. what is thrown out of a Closestool Pan, or other Filth.

*Bacínjo*, *Bacínica*, *Bacínico*, *Bacínilla*, and *Bacínillo*, a little Bason, or Closestool Pan. All Diminutives of *Bacín*.

\* *Bacínro*, f. m. a Word used in *Aragon*, to signify the Person that goes about with a Box in the Church, to receive Charity for the great Hospital of *Zaragoza*.

\* *Bacínre*, f. m. a Kind of Head-piece or Helmet, which the *Cuirassiers* formerly used; also a *Cuirassier*, but it is very seldom used in this last Sense.

*Báso*, f. m. the Spleen, the Milt; also

a dark brown colour.

*Prov. Quando el Báso crece, el cuerpo enmagrece*, when the Spleen, or Milt grows, the Body falls away.

*Bácuio*, f. m. a Staff. Latin *Baculum*.

*Báculo Pastoral*, a Bishop's Crozier.

## B A D

*Báda*, f. f. the Beast call'd a Rhinoceros, more properly *Abáda*.

*Badajáda*, f. f. the Stroke of a Clapper of a Bell, and metaphorically, a foolish Expression.

*Badajeár*, v. n. to ring Bells, to let the Clack of the Tongue run.

*Badajillo*, f. m. a little Clapper of a Bell.

*Badájo*, f. m. the Clapper of a Bell; metaph. a dull Fellow, a Booby.

*Badajóz*, a City in the Province of *Extremadura*, in Spain, near the Frontiers of *Portugal*, being but half a League from the River *Caya*, which divides the two Kingdoms, well fortify'd, and has a good Castle, the Country fruitful, the Inhabitants 2300 Families, 3 Parish Churches, 5 Monasteries of Friars, 7 of Nuns, 3 Hospitals, and 10 Chapels; anciently call'd *Pax Augusta*. It is a Bishoprick worth 18000 Ducats a Year.

*Badajuélo*, f. m. a little Clapper of a Bell; metaph. a little prating Fellow.

*Badál*, f. m. a Thing they clap up to Horses or other Beasts Mouths, like a little Basket or Bag, to hinder it from eating, as it goes along. *Covarr.* says, it comes from the Hebrew *Badal*, to divide, because it separates the Food from the Beast's Mouth.

*Echàr a úno Badál a la boca*, to take up a Man so sharply, that he has nothing to say for himself.

*Badalóna*, or *Badelóna*, a small Town in *Catalonia*; anciently call'd *Betulo*, not far from *Barcelona*, contains about 300 Families.

*Badána*, f. f. Leather dress'd very soft, and pliable. *Arabick*.

*curràr a úno la badána*, to thrash a Man's Jacket, to beat him, abuse him.

\* *Badanáda*, *da*, adj. lin'd or cover'd with *Bádana*.

\* *Badáras*, f. f. a Sea Word, which signifies, the Ropes by which the Bonnets are lac'd to the Sails.

*Badía*, a watry, spongy, unsavoury Melon; metaph. a worthless Fellow. *Arabick*.

\* *Badelico*, f. m. in Cant, signifies a Shovel.

*Badelóna*, vid. *Badalóna*.

\* *Badén*, f. m. a Torrent.

*Badíl*, f. m. a Shovel; also the wooden Thing they beat Mortar with; from the Latin *Batillum*.

*Badilázo*, f. m. a Stroke with a Shovel.

\* *Badina*, f. f. a Sort of Pool made by the Rains. *Arabick*.

*Bádo*, vid. *Vádo*.

*Badulique*, f. m. Meat hash'd with thick Sauce; thence applied to signify any Gallimofrey, or Slipflop.

## B A E

*Batça*, a City in the Province of *Andaluzia*, in Spain, seated in a Valley, a League from the River *Guadalquivir*, has strong Walls, a fruitful Soil, famous for its rich Scarlet Dye, and considerable Silk Works. It contains 4000 Families, 12 Parish Churches, 10 Monasteries of Friars, 6 of Nuns, 7 Hospitals; anciently call'd *Biacia*. There is another City of the same Name, which is the Metropolis of the Province of *Los Quixos*, in *South-America*, and is 18 Leagues from the City *Quito*.

*Baina*, a Town in *Andaluzia*, 8 Leagues from *Cordova*, wall'd, inhabited by 1800 Families.



Families, has seven Parish Churches, two Monasteries of Priars, and 1 of Nuns.

## B A F

- \* *Bafansar*, v. a. to boast, or swell as it were, any thing beyond the Truth.
- \* *Bafuneria*, f. f. a Boasting.
- \* *Bafunero*, f. m. a Boaster, a vain-glorious Fellow.
- \* *Báfo*, vid. *Báko*.

## B A G

- \* *Bága*, f. f. a Cord which ties the Packs upon Horses.
- \* *Bagaje*, f. m. Baggage; also a Beast to carry Baggage.
- \* *Bagajero*, f. m. a Baggage Carrier; also the Beast which carries the Baggage.
- \* *Bagáfa*, f. f. one of the Names that signify a lewd scandalous Woman. The Etymology very dubious, vid. *Covarr.*
- \* *Bagatela*, f. f. a trifling frivolous Thing, vid. *Covarr.*
- \* *Bagel*, vid. *Baxel*.
- \* *Bagueta*, f. f. a Drum Stick.
- \* *Báguidos de cabeza*, a Swimming in the Head.

## B A H

- \* *Bahama*, one of the *Lucayan* Islands, which gives its Name to the well known Chanel of *Bahama*, lying between it and the Coast of *Florida*.
- \* *Babarada*, vid. *Vabarada*.
- \* *Bábia*, f. f. a Haven, or Bay, for Security of Ships.
- \* *Baharí*, f. m. a Goshawk. *Arabic.* In Cant, it is an Underling, or Novice at cheating.
- \* *Babear*, to reek, to steam, to fume.
- \* *Bábo*, the Steam of any hot Thing.
- \* *Baborina*, f. f. a low, mean, trivial Thing.
- \* *Babina gente*, the Multitude, the Mob.
- \* *Baburero*, f. m. a Bird Catcher; also metaph. a Man who speaks vainly and ignorantly.

## B A I

- \* *Baia*, vid. *Babia*.
- \* *Baiben*, vid. *Vaivén*.
- \* *Baidos de Cabeza*, vid. *Váguidos*.
- \* *Baila*, a Dancer; also a Sea Trout.
- \* *Bailadera*, a Dancing Woman.
- \* *Bailador*, f. m. a Dancer.
- \* *Bailar*, v. n. to dance; from the Greek *βαλλω*.
- \* *Bailarín*, f. m. f. a Dancer.
- \* *Baile*, f. m. a Ball or Entertainment of Dancing.
- \* *Bailea*, f. f. the Authority or Jurisdiction of any Judge.
- \* *Bailage*, f. m. the Benefice receiv'd upon being made a Knight of *Malta*.
- \* *Bailio*, f. m. the grand Master of the Order of *Malta*.
- \* *Bailito*, f. m. in Cant, a little Thief.
- \* *Bailón*, f. m. an old Thief.
- \* *Baina*, vid. *Vaina*.
- \* *Bainca*, vid. *Vainica*.
- \* *Bainilla*, a Sort of long Cods growing in *New Spain*, on a Plant that runs twining about a Pole, or a Tree, like Ivy. This Cod when gathered is green, but is dried in the Sun, and stretched out now and then, that it may not split, and at last remains hard and blackish. The *Spaniards*, to make them the sweeter, use to sprinkle them with rich Wine, in which a *Bainilla* has been boiled, cut in pieces. They grow on the South Coast of *New Spain*. In *Europe* they are generally used to put into Chocolate, but the *Indians*, of whom we first learn'd the Use of Chocolate, and the *Spaniards* that live among them use no *Bainilla* at all, because they say it is not wholesome, but put in a reasonable Quantity of Cinnamon, which is now commonly rejected in *Europe*. *Gemelli*, vol. 6. lib. 2. cap. 10.

*Baio*, vid. *Báyo*.  
\* *Baiuél*, f. m. a Stone Cutter's Square to see if their Work is even.

## B A J

- \* *Bája*, an Abatement.
- \* *Bája de Mar*, the Ebb.
- \* *Bajár*, vid. *Baxár*.
- \* *Bajamanero*, a Goshawk, as *Baharí*.
- \* *Bajamón*, a River in the Island of *Puerto Rico* in *America*.
- \* *Bajel* any Vessel at Sea, vid. *Baxel*.
- \* *Bujo*, vid. *Báxo*.

## B A L

- \* *Bála*, f. f. a Bullet; from the Greek *βάλλω*, to cast.
- \* *Bála de viento*, a Football, or other that is full of Wind.
- \* *Bála de mercadería*, a Bale of Merchants Goods.
- \* *Balas enramadas*, Chain Shot, such as is used at Sea.
- \* *Balada*, f. f. in Cant, an Agreement.
- \* *Baladi*, adj. Slight, a Thing that is not strong or lasting.
- \* *Baladro*, f. m. a Bellowing.
- \* *Baladrón*, f. m. a noisy Fellow, a Bully. Latin *Balatro*.
- \* *Baladronada*, f. f. the Words, Actions, or Behaviour of a Bully.
- \* *Baladronear*, v. n. to prate, to make a Noise, to boast.
- \* *Baladroneria*, f. f. prating, making a Noise, Boasting.
- \* *Balagar*, f. m. an Hay-rick.
- \* *Balago*, f. m. the whole Reed of Corn that is not broke; sometimes taken for a Sheave of Corn.
- \* *Balaguer*, a City in *Catalonia*, on the Banks of the River *Segre*, wall'd, has a strong Castle, a fruitful Soil, 800 Houses, one Parish, three Monasteries of Friars, and one of Nuns.
- \* *Balaguero*, f. m. an Heap of Straw.
- \* *Balínca*, a little Fish in the *East-Indies*, counted a great Rarity; underneath like a Crab, at Top like a Tortoise, and has the Head arm'd with a Sword. Boil'd it tastes just like a Crab, the Male and Female are always found coupled. *Gemelli*, vol. 3. lib. 3. cap. 7.
- \* *Balança*, f. f. a Ballance, a Scale. Latin *Bilancæ*.
- \* *Andar en balanças*, to be in an unsteady wavering Condition.
- \* *Balançado*, da, p. p. balanced.
- \* *Balançar*, v. n. to balance, to weigh.
- \* *Balamero*, f. m. a Weigher.
- \* *Balança*, f. f. obs. now only used in *Portugal*. A Water Melon.
- \* *Balançín*, f. m. a long Pole with a Weight at each End, such as Rope Dancers use to poise themselves, vid. *Covarr.*
- \* *Balandra*, f. f. the Vessel call'd a Blander, much used by the *Dutch*, small, but safe in bad Weather.
- \* *Balandrán*, f. m. a Cassock, vid. *Quix.*
- \* *Balante*, f. m. in Cant, a Sheep that is a Bleater.
- \* *Balanze*, f. f. the Balance, or weighing down; metaph. a Turn of Fortune.
- \* *Balanze*, in Cant, a Gallows.
- \* *Balançar*, v. a. to balance, make even, or equal.
- \* *Balamero*, f. m. one who weighs or balances, or makes equal any thing.
- \* *Balanço*, f. m. Examination, or Tryal.
- \* *Balar*, to bleat like Sheep.
- \* *Balaustias*, or *Balaustria*, the dried Blossoms of Pomegranates.
- \* *Balaustrada*, f. f. the Ballisters of a Stair Case.
- \* *Balaustre*, f. m. a Banister.
- \* *Balaustillo*, f. m. diminut. of *Balaustria*.
- \* *Balán*, f. m. a precious Stone, like a

Ruby, though not so rich.

*Balázo*, f. m. a Bullet Shot.  
*Balbastro*, a City in the Kingdom of *Aragon*, on the Banks of the River *Vero*, in a fruitful Soil, wall'd, inhabited by 1500 Families, has one Parish, and a Cathedral, four Monasteries of Men, one of Nuns, an Hospital, 18 Chapels, sends Representatives to the *Cortes*, is a Bishoprick worth 8000 Ducats a Year.

*Bálbo*, thick of Speech. Latin.  
*Balbuciente*, Stuttering, or Stammering. Latin.

*Balcón*, f. m. a Balcony.  
\* *Balconaje*, f. m. the Number of Balconies any House hath.

*Bálida*, f. f. a Thing of little or no Value, good for nothing; from the Arabick *Balt*, Gratis.

*Andar a la Bálida*, to go idling about.  
*Vivir a la Bálida*, to live idly.

*Baldado*, da, p. p. maimed.

*Baldadón*, f. m. a wither'd, or maim'd Limb, or a Man that has such a one.

*Baldachino*, f. m. or *Baldaqui*, a Canopy to carry over Holy Things. Italian *Baldachino*.

\* *Baldar*, v. a. to maim, deface, or deprive of a Limb.

*Bálde*, f. m. obs. only used now in *Portugal*, for a Bucket.

*Bálde*, as *De bálde*, for nothing, free-cost.

*Querer a una mal de bálde*, to bear a Man an Ill without Cause.

*Baldío*, in Cant, a Sword.

*Baldío*, adj. Idle; also void, waste, put to no use.

*Baldón*, f. m. a reproachful Word, abusive Language, an Affront.

Prov. *Baldón de señor y de marido, nunca saberido*, an Affront, or abusive Word, from a Master, and a Husband, is never thrown into one's Dish; that is, any thing may be taken from them without Loss of Honour by the Wife, or the Servant.

*Malura*.

*Baldonada*, f. f. a common Strumpet; that is, common to all, for a small Matter.

*Baldonado*, da, p. p. reproach'd, that has had abusive Language.

*Baldonador*, f. m. one that reproaches, or gives abusive Language.

*Baldonar*, v. a. to reproach, or give abusive Language.

\* *Baldosa*, f. f. a square Tile.

\* *Baldráque*, f. m. a Thing of no Value.

*Baldres*, f. m. a Sheep Skin, or any slight Leather.

*Baldrónar*, vid. *Baladronear*.

*Baldrugas*, obs. the Herb Purslain.

*Baláres Islas*, the Islands of *Majorca*, and *Minorca*, in the *Mediterranean*, formerly so call'd.

*Balenir*, obs. a Ship that is disabled.

\* *Baleria*, f. f. a great Heap of Bullets.

*Balerina yerwa*, f. f. the Herb *Valerian*.

*Balét*, a Plant in the *Philippine* Islands, growing among Buildings, and so piercing them with its Roots, that it overthrows Palaces; it also grows on Mountains, and because it comes there to an excessive Bigness, is much honoured by the *Indians*. The Root of it taken on the East Side, and apply'd bruited to any Wound, heals it in Twenty four Hours, better than any Balsam. *Gemelli*, vol. 5. lib. 2. cap. 4.

*Balbúria*, in Cant, the Mob.

*Balia*, vid. *Palta*.

*Balica*, a Sort of Boat with a Flag on it.

*Balido*, f. m. the Bleating of a Ship, vid. *Quix.*

*Balija*, f. f. a Clonk Bag, a Male, or Portmanteau, vid. *Covarr.*

\* *Ballinca*, f. m. a Ship so call'd.

*Balista*, for *Balista*.

*Balitar*, vid. *Balar*.

*Balija*, a Land-mark, or Light-house on the Shore, for Ships to steer by; also a Beacon.

*Balixa*.



*Balixa*, or *Baliza*, vid. *Valixa*.  
*Balladar*, vid. *Valladâr*.  
*Ballata*, obf. a Ballad.  
*Balle*, corruptly for *Vâlê*.  
*Ballena*, f. f. a Whale.  
*\* Ballenêt*, f. m. a Ship so call'd.  
*Ballista*, f. f. a Cross-Bow; from the *Greek* βάλλω, to cast.  
*\* Ballistas*, in Cant, a Waller.  
*\* Ballestador*, f. m. vid. *Ballestéro*.  
*\* Ballestado, da*, p. p. of  
*Ballestear*, v. a. to shoot with a Cross-Bow.  
*Ballestazo*, f. m. a Shot of a Cross-Bow.  
*Ballestera de galera*, f. f. the Part of the Galley on which the Soldiers stand to fight.  
*\* Ballesteria*, f. f. the Art of using the Bow.  
*Ballestero*, f. m. a Cross-Bow Man, or one that makes Cross-Bows.  
*Prov. El Ballestero, que me loas, algú- nas vezes me dá en el blanco más no todas*, the Cross-Bow Man you commend, sometimes hits my Mark, but not always; when a Man falls short of what is represented, see more Proverbs under *Vallé- stéro*.  
*Ballestilla*, f. f. the cross Staff used for taking the Sun's Altitude; also a Fleam to bleed Horses with; and a little Cross-Bow.  
*Ballestón*, f. m. in Cant, a Trick, a Cheat.  
*Ballico*, f. m. vid. *Vallico*.  
*\* Ballucen*, f. f. a Sort of Weed growing amongst Corn, Darnel, or Tares.  
*Balmadi*, a Quarter, or Ward, and Gate in *Madrid*, formerly call'd by that *Arabick* Name, which signifies the Frontier, or next the Enemy, then next the Coun- ty of the *Christians*, vid. *Covarr*.  
*Balón*, f. m. vid. *Falón*.  
*Balóna*, f. f. a Band, vid. *Quix*.  
*Balones calzones*, wide Breeches.  
*Balota*, f. f. the Ballot, or a little Ball, used in some Places to give in Votes with, there being black and white.  
*Balsa*, a Pool, or Puddle of Water, so call'd from the Hebrew *Balas*, to gather; it is also a Float on the Water, or a flat Boat.  
*Balsán*, a Forest near the City *Segovia*, where the Kings of *Spain* divert themselves with hunting.  
*Balsamir*, to embalm.  
*\* Balsamico, ca*, adj. Balsamic, belong- ing to Balsam.  
*Balsamina*, f. f. the Herb Balm.  
*Balsamo*, Balsam of the *Indies*, it is famous for its delicate Scent, and more for its wonderful Effects in healing Wounds, and Cure of several Distempers. The Tree this Balsam comes from, is as big as the Pomegranate Tree, or somewhat bigger, and something like it. There is of it white, red, green, and black. It comes from the Tree, cutting a Gash in it, whence it flows in abundance. Some is pure, which they call *Opobalsamum*, and distills from the Tree; the other, which is not so good, is extracted from the Wood, Bark, and Leaves, boil'd and press'd, and this they call *Xilobalsamum*; besides some adul- terate it, mixing other Liquors with it. 'Tis only Plenty makes it less valu'd, for it is no way inferior to the celebrated Balsam of *Neo-Spain*, and the Provinces of *Guatemala*, and *Chiapa*, but the best is that of the Island of *Julu*, not far from *Carthagena*; which is generally white, and the white is better than the red, that bet- ter than the green, and the black the worst. *F. Jos. Acosta, Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. chap. 28. p. 163.* Those that de- stroy it, may see much more in *Monardes*, fol. 9. and 84.  
*Balsamo*, to the Account above out of *Acosta*, concerning that Balsam of the *West Indies* it is not amiss to add a Word

out of *Ray* concerning that of the East. He says it is a small shrubby Tree, grow- ing as high as *Privet*, bearing very few Leaves, like *Rue*. The precious Balsam flows from its Branches, an Incision being made into them. The Trees of this Balsam grew in former Ages in *Pale- stine*, and other Eastern Countries. At present there are great Trees of natural Balsam in several Parts of *America*, but particularly in the Province of *Chili*, p. 1755. verb. *Balsamum*, vid. *Quix*.

*Balsar*, v. a. to fill with Water, to make a Puddle.

*\* Balfilla*, f. f. a Puddle of Water.

*Baltia*, a Belt. *Latin*.

*Balrueto*, a roguish rambling Fellow. *Cant*.

*Baluarte*, f. m. a Bulwark, a Bastion, a great Work generally advancing from an Angle of a fortify'd Place towards the Campaign.

*Balvasores*, f. m. the great Ruling Men in a Nation.

*Balumba*, f. f. the great Bulk made by many things disorderly heaped together, and cover'd, and used to signify the great Bulk one makes that wears many Cloaths.

*Balume*, or *Balumen*, Idem.

*\* Baluz*, f. m. a small Bar of Gold.

## B A M

*Bámba*, the Name of an ancient King of *Spain*; it now signifies a foolish Fellow; it is also the Name of a Town, and its Territory in the Province of *Quito*, in the Kingdom of *Peru*.

*Prov. Tu Bámba, yo Bámba, no ay quien nos tanga*, if you are a Fool, and I a Fool, there will be no meddling with us; that is, if we are both haughty Fools, all things will go amiss. We have an odd Saying like it, you stout and I stout, who shall carry the Dirt out? *Malára*.

*Traer en bámba*, to banter.

*Bambaleár*, v. n. to stagger, to totter, to shake, to quiver. *Greek*.

*\* Bambalina*, f. f. Canvas, as us'd to make the Scenes in Theatres, on which is represented the Skies, &c.

*Bambancár*, Idem.

*\* Bambancár*, v. n. to cry out, to make a Noise.

*\* Bambancero*, f. m. the Person who bawls, or cries out, makes a Noise.

*Bambarria*, f. f. a Name made for a Fool, or Idiot, vid. *Covarr*.

*\* Bambarria*, or *Bambarrión*, an acci- dental, yet successive Operation of any thing.

*\* Bambolcar*, v. n. vid. *Bambaleár*, vid. *Quix*.

*\* Bambolio*, f. m. a Tottering, Shaking, or Staggering.

*\* Bambolia*, f. f. Pride, Ostentation, a vain Boasting of one's self.

*Bambancár*, f. f. to play the Fool.

## B A N

*Banána*, vid. *Ilgo de la India*.

*\* Banar*, f. m. a Lord, or Master.

*Banasta*, f. f. a great Basket, or Pan- nier.

*Banastiro*, f. m. in Cant, a Goal

*Banasto*, f. m. a Porter that carries a Basket; also a great Basket. In Cant, a Cioleer.

*Banca*, f. f. a Bench.

*Bancal*, f. m. a Carpet or Cloth to cover a Bench.

*\* Bancal*, f. m. Heaps or Banks of Sand.

*\* Bancaria*, adj. belonging to the Bank.

*Bancario*, f. f. a Bankrupt.

*Banco*, f. m. a Bench, or a Stool; a Bank of Sand in the Sea; a Bank of Mo- ney. In Cant, a Prison.

*Banco de Facistol*, a Bench with a Desk before it to read, or write on.

*Báncos de freno*, the Cheeks of the Bri- dle, and the Rings that holds the Bit.

*\* Razón de pie de banco*, used to those who speak little or no Reason.

*Báncos de galera*, our Seamen call them the Thoughts, which are the Seats the Men sit on to row in a Galley, or in a Boat.

*Bánda*, f. f. vid. *Vánda*, a Side, a Band of Men; also a Scarf.

*Bandeár*, v. a. to bandy, to follow a Fa- ction; also to go from Side to Side.

*\* Banderá*, also to succour, protect, help, assist, relieve.

*\* Banderado, da*, p. p. of

*\* Banderarse*, v. r. to help one's self, to relieve one's self, by Diligence and Indu- stry.

*Bandeja*, f. f. a Volder.

*Bandéo*, siding, following a Faction.

*Bandera*, f. f. an Ensign, Flag, or Ban- ner, the Colours. *Gothick Banner*.

*\* Banderado*, vid. *Abanderado*.

*Banderas tendidas*, Colours flying.

*\* Bandereta*, f. f. vid. *Bandera*.

*\* Bandería*, f. f. Rebellion.

*Banderilla*, f. f. a little Ensign, Flag, or Banner.

*\* Banderizado, da*, adj. factious, quar- relsome, litigious.

*Banderizo*, a factious Man.

*Bandero*, Idem.

*Banderola*, f. f. a little Flag, Streamer, or Banner; metaph. any loose Rag that hangs.

*Bandido, da*, adj. banish'd.

*Bandines*, the Lockers aboard a Ship, vid. *Quix*.

*Bandir*, to banish. *Italian*.

*Bándo*, f. m. a Faction; also a Procla- mation made to summons a Criminal that is fled, to appear; or to declare a Man a Traytor. *Gothick. Band*.

*\* Bandola*, f. f. a Lute with four Strings.

*Bandoleras*, Bandaliers, such as Soldiers carry their Powder in. *Sitio de Breda*, p. 12, vid. *Quix*.

*Bandolero*, f. m. properly a seditious Person, or one that has been proclaim'd, now generally used for a Highwayman, or Robber.

*Bandijo*, f. m. a Pudding, or rather a great Sausage.

*Bandirria*, f. f. an Instrument like a lit- tle Fiddle, made of only one Piece hol- low'd, and cover'd with Parchment, they play on it with their Fingers like a Guitar. Its sound is very sharp, but does well e- nough in Consort. *Greek* *banduris*, vid. *Covarr*.

*Bandúxo*, vid. *Bandújo*.

*Banguardia*, vid. *Vanguardia*.

*Bangué*, is a Plant like Hemp, growing in *India*, it rises an Ell in Height, with a square Stem, of a lighter Green than Hemp, the Leaf small, green on the upper Side, and white and downy under. Its Seed is smaller, and not so white as the Hemp Seed. The *Indians* eat these Seeds and Leaves to provoke Venery, and get a Stomach. They make a Composition of it much in use among those People, who take it for several Purposes, some to forget their Troubles and sleep sound, others to have pleasing Dreams in their Sleep, o- thers to be the merrier Buffoons, others to have to do with Women. See more in *Christ. Acost. Nat. Hist. E. Ind.*

*\* Bando, da*, adj. banish'd.

*\* Bandoa*, f. f. a thin Quilt to cover the Bed.

*\* Banquero*, f. f. a Bee-Hive.

*Banquero*, f. m. a Money Banker.

*\* Banquero*, in Cant, is a Gaol-Keeper.

*Banqueta*, f. f. the Banquet, or foot Bank, which is a Step raised with Earth, under every Parapet, or Breast work, for Men to stand to fire over.

*Banquete*,



*Banquette*, f. m. a Banquet, a Feast, or Entertainment.

*Banquetar*, v. a. to feast, or banquet, vid. *Covarr.*

*Banquillo*, f. m. a little Stool.

## B A Ñ

\* *Baña*, f. f. a Pond for Beasts to water at.

\* *Bañadtra*, f. f. a Scoop.

*Bañado*, da, p. p. bath'd, or dipp'd.

*Bañador*, f. m. one that bathes or dips.

*Bañadura*, f. f. Bathing, or Dipping.

*Bañar*, v. a. to bathe, or dip.

*Bañarse en agua rosada*, to bathe one's self in Rose-water; that is, metaph. to be very well pleased.

*Bañar con cera*, to cover over with Wax.

*Bañar, vasijas de barro*, to glaze Earthen ware.

\* *Bañil*, f. m. vid. *Baña*.

\* *Baño*, f. m. a Place so call'd by the Moors, where their principal Slaves were kept, who were expected to be ransom'd, vid. *Quix.*

*Baño*, f. m. a Bath. Latin *Balneum*.

Prov. *Jurado ha el baño de no hacer lo prieto blanco*, the Bath has taken an Oath not to make black white; that is, there is no washing the Blackmoor white.

## B A O

*Bao*, vid. *Bábo*.

*Bao de navio*, the Cradle, or Frame of Timber brought along the Outside of a Ship, to launch her more safely.

*Baoruco*, a Province in the Island Hispaniola.

## B A P

*Baptismo*, f. m. Baptism.

\* *Baptisterio*, f. m. the Font, or Place of Baptism.

\* *Baptizado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Baptizar*, v. a. to baptize.

\* *Baptiso*, vid. *Baptismo*.

## B A Q

*Baque*, a Fall, a Loss.

Prov. *Chico Baque, y gran caída*, a little Fall that makes a great Noise, a great Cry and little Wool.

*Dar el Baque*, to give one a Fall.

*Baquero*, vid. *Vaquero*.

\* *Baqueta*, f. m. a Rammer of a Gun.

\* *Baqueta*, f. f. Neats Leather.

\* *Baquetear*, or *puffer* *La Baqueta*, to run the Gantlet, as Soldiers who are whipp'd through their Company, drawn up in in Files.

\* *Baquilla*, vid. *Vaquilla*.

## B A R

*Bara*, vid. *Vára*.

*Baraja*, a Broil; also an Obstruction, or Hindrance.

*Barajón*, a Sort of coarse Camblets, made in Flanders, whereof they send great Quantities into Spain, and the West-Indies. The English Merchants give them no other Name.

*Baracá*, a Town in the Island of Cuba, in America.

*Baradiro*, vid. *Paradiso*.

*Baraján*, a Sort of fine Carpet.

*Baraja*, f. f. the Jewish Prayers, or Devotions; as, *gala*, is the Moorish; from the Hebrew *Barach*, to bless, vid. *Covarr.*

*Barabunda*, f. f. Tumult, Confusion, Disorder.

\* *Barabustado*, da, p. p. of *Barabustar*.

*Barabustador*, f. m. in Cant, a Ponyard.

*Barabustar*, v. a. to rush in among Weapons, and make way; also to cross Weapons to keep out an Enemy.

*Barabustar*, Idem.

*Barabustas*, Bannisters for Galleries, or

Stairs; and formerly a Sort of great Darts that were cast out of an Engine.

*Baraja*, f. f. a Confusion, a Pray, a Quarrel; also a Pack of Cards. Arabick.

*Echarse en la Baraja*, to desist from what one was about, to throw up the Cards.

*Barajador*, f. m. the Dealer at Cards, or he that shuffles.

\* *Barajadura*, f. f. a Blow given in a Quarrel.

\* *Barajado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Barajar*, v. n. also to confound, intangle, or mix together, vid. *Quix.*

*Barajar*, v. n. to shuffle Cards; also to quarrel, to embroil.

\* *Paciencia y Barajar*, to bear patiently our Misfortunes wheresoever we go, vid. *Quix.*

\* Prov. *Quien deslaja no Baraja*, literally, as he who shuffles the Cards, don't cut 'em, so he who loves Peace, will never quarrel.

Prov. *Quando uno no quiere, dos no Barajan*, when one will not, two do not quarrel, or shuffle the Cards; that is, if one Man be peaceable, all Quarrels will be avoided between two, or if one will not play, there is no Sport for two.

*Barajas*, a Town and Earldom near Madrid, and another in Aragon call'd *Barajas de Huete*.

*Barajel*, a Provost of an Army.

*Baral*, vid. *Varal*.

\* *Barallar*, v. n. to be quarrelsome.

*Baranda*, a Rail to lean the Breast on. Arabick.

\* *Barandilla*, f. f. diminut. of *Baranda*.

*Barar*, v. n. to lay a Ship a-ground; also to launch a Ship.

*Barata*, f. f. barter, or bartering.

*Baratar*, v. a. to sell cheap, to cheapen; also to cheat, and to barter, or to truck.

*Barateria*, f. f. Fraud, Deceit, or a Suborning.

\* *Barathro*, f. m. an Abyss, or bottomless Pit.

*Baratijas*, f. f. Pedlars Ware, or things of a small Value, vid. *Quix.*

*Baratillo*, f. m. cheap; also a Place in the Market, where mean Goods are sold for a small matter.

\* *Baratista*, f. m. a Broker; also a Cheat, vid. *Covarr.*

*Barato*, ta, adj. cheap.

*Barato* is also Money given to Standers by at play, by the Winner, which is so usual in Spain, wherever there is Play, that there are many who live only by frequenting Gaming-Houses, and receiving the Bounty of Winners.

*Meter a Barato*, to carry things by Noise, to make a Disturbance, to compass one's Ends.

Prov. *El Barato de Juan del Carpio*, *John del Carpio's* Bounty received at play; they say he waited on Gamblers all the Night, snuffing the Candles, and hearing their Impertinences, till at last they fell out, and throwing the Candlesticks at one another, broke his Head, which was all he got. This Proverb is therefore apply'd to any Man who is ill rewarded, or abused after much attending, or doing Service.

*Baratón*, a cheap Thing, or one that sells cheap.

*Baratro*, Hell; borrow'd from the Greek *Barathros*, and used by Poets.

*Baravia*, a River in the Province of New Galicia, in North-America.

*Barajiste*, f. m. a Banister.

*Barax*, f. m. Hindrance, Obstruction.

*Baraza*, vid. *Baraja*.

*Barba*, f. f. the Beard, or the Chin; also the small Strings of the Root. Latin.

*Barba cabrúna*, an Herb call'd Goat's Beard, or a Man's Beard that looks like a Goat's.

*Barba de Arbo*, vid. *Aardn*.

*Barba de Ballena*, Whalebone.

*Barba cabrúna*, the Herb Goat's Beard.

*Hombre de Barba*, a Man of Reputation.

*Dezirse en sus Barbas*, to say a Thing to a Man's Face.

*Arremeter a la Barbas*, to fly at a Man's Face.

*Pelarse las Barbas*, to tear a Man's Beard for Anger, vid. *Quix.*

*Llevar a uno de la Barba*, to lead a Man by the Beard, we say by the Nose.

*Escotar tanto por Barba*, to pay so much a Head, to club.

*Echar la buena Barba*, to flatter a Man out of his Money.

Prov. *Barba a barba vergüenza se gana*, Face to Face Shame appears; that is, Men are ashamed to do that Face to Face, which they would in private, or before a third Person.

Prov. *Házme la Barba, y baríte el copete*, trim my Beard, and I'll trim your Foretop; that is, one good Turn deserves another.

Prov. *Diga Barba que haga*, let the Beard advise what to do; that is, let a Man's Beard put him in Mind that he is a Man, that he may not be unsteddy, or cowardly, or do any thing unbecoming him.

Prov. *Traer la Barba sobre el hombro*, to carry one's Beard on his Shoulder; that is, to be upon one's Guard, because he that is afraid often looks behind, and so his Beard comes to be over his Shoulder, vid. *Quix.*

Prov. *Quando viéres la Barba de tu vecino pelar, echala tuya en remojo*, when you see your Neighbour's Beard taken off, lay yours in soak, or lather it; that is, when we see any Misfortune befall those that are like us, or under the same Circumstances, we must prepare for the like.

Prov. *Cállen Barbas, y hablen cartas*, let Beards be silent, and Papers speak; let us talk no more, but be try'd by what is under black and white, vid. *Quix.*

Prov. *Apoca Barba poca vergüenza*, little Beard and little Shame; young raw People are commonly bold and immodest.

Prov. *A las Barbas con dineros honra hacen los caballeros*, Gentlemen do honour to Beards with Money; that is, though old Age of itself is said to be Honourable, yet great Men will not value it, unless supported by Wealth.

Prov. *Barba remojada medio rapada*, a Beard that is soak'd or lather'd is half shaved. A Thing well begun is half done.

Prov. *Barba de tres colores no la traen sino es traydores*, none but Traytors wear a Beard of three Colours: The Spaniards look upon it as a certain Sign of a false Heart, to see several Colours in a Beard.

Prov. *Quales Barbas, tales tovaños*, such Beards, such Towels. It is good enough for such a Person.

Prov. *En la Barba del ruyñ se enseña el Barbero*, the Barber practises on the mean Man's Beard; this they say, when one offers to make an Experiment upon another.

Prov. *A Barba muerta poca vergüenza*, there is little Respect paid to the Dead; every Man insults or talks of them as he pleases.

Prov. *Antes Barba cana para rubia que muchacho de chuchacha partida*, rather chafe a Man with a grey Beard for your Daughter, than a Boy that has his Hair finely parted; that is, rather marry your Daughter to a staid Man that will provide for, and be kind to her, than to a young Fop that will slight her, and spend all the has.

*Barbacana*, f. f. the *Fausse-braye*, which is a Parapet on the Outside of the Rampart, two or three Fathom distance from it, and standing over the Edge of the Ditch; hence



hence apply'd to signify any low Wall of a Court-yard, or the Court itself. Sometimes, but not often, it is used for a But-tress. It is also a grey Beard.

*Barbacábra, puta*, f. f. a Whore that plies about the Walls of Towns, or a Camp Whore.

*Barbacina*, a Town of 150 Houses in Portugal.

\* *Barbacáa*, f. a Scaffold, or any such like Place, raised above the Ground.

*Barbáda*, f. f. the Water-Chains of a Bridle, or the Rings that hold the Bit to them.

*Barbáda*, one of the *Caribbe* Islands of *North-America*.

\* *Barbáda*, f. f. a Kind of Fish with a smooth Skin, without Scales, caught for the most Part in the Sea of *Galicia*.

\* *Barbadillo*, *lla*, adj. bearded, or belonging to a Beard.

*Barbádo*, *da*, p. p. bearded, that has a Beard. In Cant, a Goat.

*Barbadúra*, the Beard.

*Barbalimpia*, a small Town in the Bishoprick of *Cuenca*, in *Spain*.

*Bárbalos*, a Town in the Territory of *Salamanca*, in *Spain*.

\* *Barbáncia*, f. f. a Confusion or Noise of a Multitude.

*Barbár*, v. n. to begin to have a Beard, to put on a Beard.

*Barbara*, f. f. the proper Name of a Woman.

*Barbaraménte*, adv. barbarously.

\* *Barbareria*, f. f. vid. *Barbaria*.

\* *Barbarésco*, *sa*, adj. vid. *Barbaro*.

*Barbaria*, f. f. or *Barbaridad*, Barbarity.

\* *Barbaridad*, f. f. Barbarity.

\* *Barbariedad*, f. f. vid. *Barbaridad*.

*Barbarismo*, f. m. a Barbarism in Speaking, or Writing; also all barbarous Nations.

\* *Barbaríffimo*, *ma*, superl. of *Bárbaro*.

*Barbaro*, *ra*, adj. barbarous. A *Barbarian*.

*Barbaróxa*, f. f. a red Beard, and the famous Turkish Pirate *Barbarossa*.

*Barbas de gálta*, a Cock's Challows, or Gills, the red Laps that hang under his Beak.

*Barbáfo*, the Herb Mullein. Latin *Verbascum*.

\* *Barbáza*, any of *Barba*.

\* *Barbár*, v. n. to reach any thing with the Beard, or that is as high as the Beard.

\* *Barbechación*, f. f. a Ploughing of Lands, in the Spring Times.

*Barbechádo*, *da*, p. p. plough'd up.

*Barbechár*, v. a. to plough, or break up the Ground.

\* *Barbechéra*, f. f. a Plow.

*Barbécho*, plough'd Ground.

*Barbecilla*, f. m. a little Beard.

*Barbéjones*, the Footlock of a Horse.

*Barberia*, f. f. a Barber's Shop, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Barberillo*, f. m. diminut. of *Barbero*.

*Barbero*, f. m. a Barber.

*Barberóte de galira*, he that trims the Gally Slaves.

*Barbeta*, f. f. the Tackle aboard a Ship, to hoist in the Boat.

*Barbezilla*, f. f. a little Beard.

*Barbicácho*, f. m. a Stay, Fillet, or Rib-bon that comes under the Chin.

\* *Barbicámo*, *na*, adj. grey bearded.

\* *Barbicábo*, adj. newly, or freshly shav'd.

*Barbiepíffo*, thick bearded.

\* *Barbilúdo*, adj. smooth fac'd, or close shav'd.

*Barbilla*, f. f. the Chin, or a little Beard.

\* *Barbillera*, f. f. Locks clipp'd off Wool, Shear Wool, Stocks such as Cloth-workers make in shearing, and is used in

stuffing of Bed Ticks, &c.

\* *Barbalúcio*, adj. belonging to a smooth, or pretty Beard, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Barbinegro*, adj. black bearded.

*Barbiponiente*, one that begins to have a Beard, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Barbiruvio*, *va*, adj. sandy coloured.

\* *Barbiteñido*, *da*, adj. a painted Beard.

\* *Barbizaño*, *na*, adj. hairy, or rough bearded.

*Bárbo*, f. m. the Fish call'd a Barble.

*Bárbo de la mar*, a Mullet.

*Barbón*, f. m. a great childish Fellow, a Booby.

\* *Barbonázo*, f. m. augm. of *Barbón*.

*Barboquéxo*, f. m. a Muttler.

*Barbote*, f. m. the Part of the Helmet that covers the Chin.

*Barbúda*, one of the *Caribbe* Islands, in *America*.

*Barbudillo*, f. m. a little bearded Fellow; also a Water Dog.

*Barbúdo*, adj. one that has a great Beard.

\* *Barbúdo*, in Cant, a Goat.

\* *Barbúlla*, f. f. an undistinguishable Noise or Confusion.

*Barbullamiento*, f. m. vid. *Barbúlla*.

\* *Barbulládo*, *da*, p. p. of

*Barbullár*, v. a. to speak in a Hurry, confusedly.

*Barbullería*, f. f. a Noise, Confusion, or Hurry.

*Barbutijas*, the Bubble in the Water when it rains.

*Bárca*, f. f. a Bark, a great Boat.

*Barcáda*, f. f. a Boat full, vid. *Quix*.

*Barcáge*, f. m. Passage Money, a Duty paid for things carry'd cross a River.

*Barcarróta*, or *Villa Nueva de Barcaróta*, a Town in *Extremadura* in *Spain*, seven Leagues from *Badajóz*, has a strong Castle, a fruitful Territory, 500 Houses, two Parishes, and one Monastery.

\* *Barcáza*, f. m. augm. of *Bárca*.

\* *Barcél*, a Prison, or Work-house, vid. *Covarr*.

*Barcelóna*, the Metropolis of *Catalonia*, in *Spain*, a good Port in the *Mediterranean* seated in a fruitful Valley, under the Mountain *Monjuich*, strongly fortified, inhabited by 18000 Families, besides abundance of Nobility and Gentry, has nine Parishes, 19 Monasteries of Men, 15 of Nuns, six Colleges, and six Hospitals. It is an University, and a Bishoprick worth 4000 Ducats a Year. There is in it a House call'd *Copia limosna*, where 300 Poor are fed every Day in the Year. Its ancient Name was *Barcinóne*, given it by *Amilcar Barcinus*, corruptly *Barcelona*, though afterwards *Scipio Africanus* call'd it *Favencia*.

*Barcelóns faldádo*, in Cant, a Buckler.

*Barcelos*, a Town in Portugal, near the River *Cavado*, in the Territory of *Viana*, has about 4000 Houses, and was a Dukedom, the Title always given the eldest Son of the Duke of *Bragança*.

\* *Barcina*, f. f. a Net.

\* *Barcino*, *na*, adj. belonging to a reddish Colour.

*Bárco*, f. m. a Boat.

*Bárco lutngo*, a *Barco longo*, which is a swift Sort of Vessel used in the *Streights*.

*Bárco otorgádo*, a Sort of Boat used in *Spain*, between a Gabbord, and a *Barco longo*.

\* *Bárco ldeno y Bárco vacío*, a Boat sometimes empty, and sometimes full, spoken in respect to the Instability or Vicissitude of things.

\* *Barcón*, f. m. augm. of *Bárco*.

\* *Barda*, f. f. a rough thick Hedge, vid. *Quix*.

*Bárda de cavállo*, f. f. Armour for a Horse.

*Bárda de murálla*, the Covering on the Top of a Wall, whether of Board, Stone, or any other.

*Barbadúra*, Idem.

*Bardájo*, f. m. a Bardish, a Boy that suffers Sodomy.

*Bardál*, f. m. any Enclosure.

*Bardána*, f. f. the great Burr, the clot Burr; also a coarse Sort of Cloth.

\* *Bardánza*, f. f. a hankering Love, or unlawful lusting after Women.

*Bardár*, v. a. to lay Boards, Timber, or Stones on a Wall, to keep the Rain from soaking into it.

*Bardár las Viñas*, to prune the Vines.

\* *Bardáxe*, f. m. a Sodomite.

*Bardáxo*, vid. *Bardájo*.

\* *Bardóma*, f. f. Dirt, Clay.

*Bareteádo*, barry, streaky, strip'd.

*Barilla*, vid. *Varilla*.

*Barjelita*, f. f. a Mail, or Portmanteau.

\* *Barjulezáza*, f. f. a large Purse.

*Barriquicemito*, a Territory and River in the Province of *Venezuela*, in *South-America*.

*Baritóno*, a Voice between a Tenor and a Bass.

*Barjuleta*, f. f. a Purse, or rather a Pouch, which does not draw together, but is shut with a Flap folding over.

\* *Barloár*, v. n. to grapple a Ship, so as to stop her Passage.

*Barloár*, or *Barloventar*, is to ply to the Windward; also to ply up and down, or to cruize about.

\* *Barloventar*, metaph. to wander up and down.

*Barlovento*, f. m. the Windward.

*Barniz*, f. m. Varnish. Latin *Vernix*.

*Barnizádo*, *da*, p. p. varnish'd.

*Barnizador*, f. m. a Varnisher.

*Barnizar*, v. a. to varnish.

\* *Báro*, *ra*, adj. rare, thin, loose.

\* *Barométra*, or *Barómetro*, a Barometer.

*Barón*, f. m. a Baron; also a Man; vid. *Varón*.

\* *Baronesa*, f. f. a Baroness or the Lady of a Baron.

*Baronia*, f. f. a Barony.

*Baronil*, manly.

\* *Barqueár*, v. a. to conduct, or guide a Bark.

*Barquero*, f. m. a Waterman, a Boatman.

*Barquero*, Idem.

*Barqueta*, a small Boat.

*Barquilla*, f. f. Idem.

*Ducádo de la Barquilla*, a Ducat that had a Boat stamp'd on it.

\* *Barquillero*, f. m. a Boat-maker, or one who sells the Boats.

*Barquillos*, large Wafers, roll'd up, and sweet, to eat.

*Barquino*, a Bag for a Clyster.

*Bárra*, f. f. an Iron, or a wooden Bar, the Bar at the Entrance into an Harbour, a gross spun Thread in Cloth, a Bar of Silver or Gold, and a Barrier. The Silver Bars that come from the *West-Indies* *Acosta* says, weigh each Sixty-four or Sixty-five Marks, each Mark being full half a Pound.

\* *Tirar la bárra*, to Pitch the Bar, an Exercise used formerly, vid. *Quix*.

*Bárras de Cabestrante*, the Capiton Bars, being small Pieces of Timber to put into the Barrel of the Capiton, through square Holes, by which Men turn the Capiton to heave the Anchor.

*Estar la bárra*, to Pitch the Bar beyond another, to outdo him.

*Estar en Bárras*, to lye close to the Ring at a Game, where they strike a Ball through a Ring, as in the Port at Billiards, and thence to be upon the Point of completing one's Business.

*De Bárra a Bárra*, from end to end.

*Barraca*, f. f. a Barrack, or Hut, such as Soldiers make to lye in, or Fishermen on the Sea Side.

*Barrachil*, f. m. a Provost in an Army; also an Officer to apprehend Robbers. *Arabic*.

X

*Barráco*,



*Barrico*, f. m. a tame Boar; also a small Sort of Canon.

*Barragán*, f. m. a great lusty Fellow; also a Batchelor. *Arabick*.

\* *Barragan*, also a Hair Cloth.

*Barragana*, f. f. a great ramping Wench, a single Woman; also a Strumpet.

*Barraganada*, f. f. is sometimes taken for a stout Action, sometimes for Whoredom.

*Barraganete*, f. m. a Piece of Wood on the Outside of a Ship, to fasten some of the Tackling to.

*Barraganía*, f. m. Whoredom, vid. *Quix*.

Prov. *Mucho comér no es Barraganía, ni passár hambú bidalgua*, to eat much is no Whoredom, nor to have no Gentility.

*Barrájo*, f. m. Strife, Contention.

\* *Barral*, f. m. a Flagon, or large Bottle.

*Barran*, a Clown, a rustic Fellow.

*Barranca*, vid. *Barranco*.

*Barranca de Melambo*, a Custom-House on the River St. Magdalena, 30 Leagues from Carthagena, and 20 from St. Marta, in the Province of that Name in South-America.

*Barranco*, a Slough in a Road, a deep Place, where the Ground is broken up, a Place where Cattle are stuck; also a Rub in a Way, vid. *Quix*. *Arabick*.

*Barrancojo*, *ja*, adj. rugged, uneven, full of Sloughs and Ridges.

*Barraguan*, one of the Names of the great River Orinóque, in South-America.

\* *Barranquear*, v. n. to whip a Top, such as Boys play with.

*Barranquilla*, f. f. a little Barrack; also a Cabin in a Ship.

*Barranquillo*, f. m. a little Boat; also a small Piece of Cannon.

*Barrar*, v. a. to barr, to make fast.

*Barrar*, any Sorts of Barr, and Barry in Heraldry.

*Juego de Barrar*, a Game with Bowls, to be drove through an Iron Ring.

*Barrado*, *da*, p. p. barr'd, or strengthened with Barr, Barry in Heraldry.

*Barrar*, v. a. to barr.

*Barradera*, *red*, a Drag Net.

*Barradera*, *vela*, a Sail that hangs so low that it sweeps the Hatches.

*Barradero*, f. m. a Broom, or any thing to sweep with.

*Barrador*, f. m. a Sweeper.

*Barrador*, f. f. Sweepings, the Dirt that is swept together.

*Barrén*, the rising Part of a great Saddle, which holds in the Rider.

*Barrera*, f. f. the Nail Piercer, or Augre. *Arabick*; also that Part of the Saddle, to which the Stirrups hang.

*Barronado*, *da*, p. p. pierc'd, or bor'd.

*Barronado*, *de Cafa*, that has had his Skull bor'd, or has no Brains.

*Barronar*, v. a. to pierce, or bore.

*Barronero*, f. m. a Sweeper.

*Barronilla*, f. f. a small Piercer, or Augre.

*Barronillo*, f. m. a Surgeon's Instrument to trepan a broken Skull.

*Barrón*, f. f. or *Barréno*, an Earthen Pan.

*Barrón*, f. m. a great Earthen Pan.

*Barron*, f. m. a Piercer, or Augre, or the Hole made with one.

*Barrar*, v. a. to sweep. *Latin Ferro*.

*Barrer todo lo que ay*, or *dexar la casa barrida*, to sweep away all.

*Barrera*, f. f. a Barrier; also a Clay Pit. In the first Sense from *Barr*, a Barr; in the second, from *Barrro*, Clay.

*Barrera*, f. f. a little Bar.

*Barraxat*, a poor Town of about 80 Houses, in the Kingdom of Valencia, in Spain.

*Barral*, f. m. a clayish Spot of Ground, a Clay Pit.

\* *Barrica*, f. f. a Cask.

\* *Barricada*, f. f. a Stoppage, Obstruction, a Barricade.

*Barrido*, *da*, p. p. swept, of *Barrer*.

*Barriento*, *ta*, adj. full of Clay.

*Barriga*, f. f. the Belly, the Paunch.

*Traer barriga*, to be with Child.

*Hazér la pared barriga*, is for the Wall to belly out.

*Barrigudo*, *a*, adj. that has a great Belly.

*Barriguila*, *Barriguilla*, f. f. or *Barri-guila*, a little Belly.

*Barril*, f. m. any Sort of Cask or Barrel; as also an Earthen Vessel, with a great Belly, and narrow Neck, in which Harvest Men carry Drink into the Fields.

*Barrilejo*, f. m. a little Cask, or Barrel.

*Barrilero*, f. m. a Cooper.

*Barrillito*, f. m. a little Cask or Barrel.

*Barrilla*, f. f. a little Bar; also the Herb Glaswort, of which see more. verb. *Almañal*, Covarr.

*Bárrio*, is now a Ward, or Quarter in a Town, but originally it signify'd, only a Farm-House.

\* *Barrión*, *da*, adj. sharp, or sour.

*El trigo nace a Barrión*, the Corn grows by Patches.

*Barbas que crecen a Barrios*, a Beard that grows by Tufts, at a Distance from one another, from the ancient Signification of *Barrios*, which were scatter'd and distant Houses. Of such a Beard we say, here a Bush and there a Thief.

\* *Barriscar*, v. a. to sell by the Lump.

*Barrito*, so they call the Noise the Elephant makes, as that of a Horse Neighing, or of an Ass Braying, &c.

\* *Barrizal*, vid. *Barrial*.

*Bárrro*, f. m. Clay; also Mortar. *Arabick*, vid. Covarr.

*Barrón*, a great Earthen Pan.

*Barros de rostro*, Pimples, or Carbuncles in the Face.

*Barrófo*, *sa*, adj. clayish; or a pimply Face.

*Barróte*, f. m. obs. a great Bar.

\* *Barrótes*, See *Abarrótes*.

\* *Barruca*, f. f. Deceit, Cunning, Fraud.

*Barrucos*, f. m. so they call the Pearl that is not round, but ill shap'd; from *Berrugas*, Warts.

*Barrantado*, *da*, p. p. guess'd, imagin'd, presum'd.

*Barrantar*, v. a. to guess at a Thing by some Sign, Token, or Symptom; to imagine, to presume upon some Ground; from *Barrera*, a Boggy Place, where the Huntsman seeing the Print of a Boar's Body, judges by it, how big he is, and by the Track, which Way he is gone.

*Barrantes*, obs. Spies.

*Barrantes*, f. m. Guess, Presumption, Imagination.

*Bartolo*, the Nick name to Bartholomew.

*Bartolomé*, Bartholomew.

*Bartolomito*, little Bartholomew.

*Barrá*, a small Island on the Coast of Carthagena, in South-America.

*Bárva*, vid. *Bárba*.

*Barvado*, *Barvâr*, vid. *Barbado*, *Barbâr*.

*Barvâfo*, vid. *Barbâfo*.

*Barvechâdo*, *da*, p. p. broken, or plough'd up.

*Barvechâo*, v. a. to break, or plough up.

*Barvechâr alquâdo*, to break up Ground the first Time.

*Barvechâr binâdo*, to plough over a second Time.

*Barvechâr terciâdo*, to plough over a third Time.

*Barvechâzo*, the Season, or the Act of Ploughing.

*Barvâcho*, plough'd Ground; also a fallow Field.

*Barveria*, vid. *Barberia*.

*Barvêro*, vid. *Barbêro*.

*Barvêta*, vid. *Barbêta*.

*Barvozilla*, *Barvulla*, vid. *Barbezilla*, *Barbilla*.

*Bárvo*, vid. *Bárbo*.

*Barvúllas*, vid. *Barbúllas*.

\* *Barzón*, f. m. a Ring to fix the Plow Share in.

## B A S

*Bása*, the Base, or Pedestal, on which a Pillar, or Statue, or any other Thing stands.

*Báfas*, the Cards won at play.

*No dexâr hazér Bása*, to talk all, without suffering the rest to put in a Word, alluding to not let them win a Trick at Cards.

*La señal del fondo Bása prieta*, a Sea Term in sounding; signifying the Sound that comes up at the Bottom of the Lead is black.

*Báscas*, f. f. a Loathing in the Stomach, striving to vomit, inward Struggling, a Qualm upon the Stomach, a Reaching, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Bascosidad*, f. f. Filth, Nastiness.

*Balcófo*, *sa*, adj. one that is troubled with Qualms or Reachings.

\* *Basemia*, f. m. a Qualm, or Provocation to vomit. *Arabick*.

*Basiya*, any Sort of Pot, or Vessel. *Latin Vas*.

\* *Basilca*, f. f. in Cant, the Gallows.

*Basilica*, f. f. now used in Spain, only for a Church, though formerly it signified any Royal House, *Greek*, vid. Covarr.

*Basilico de agua*, Water Basil.

*Basilicon*, f. m. an Ointment used by Surgeons. It is a good Digestive, affwages Pains and incarnes and heals.

*Basiligo de água*, the Herb Water Basil.

\* *Basilio*, f. m. Basil, a Christian Name.

*Basiliso*, f. m. a Basilisk, a Cockatrice.

*Basillo*, vid. *Vasillo*.

*Baso*, the Base any thing rests on.

*Basquear*, v. n. to reach for Vomiting, *Latin*.

\* *Basquente*, f. m. the Language of the Biscainiers.

*Basquina*, f. f. a large upper Petticoat, to wear over the rest.

*Bássa*, vid. *Bása*.

*Bássalla*, vid. *Vássalla*.

*Básta*, f. f. it is enough; also a Stitch in a Quilt, or Mattress, with a Lock of Wool to hold it fast.

*Bastáge*, f. m. or *Bastáje*, a Porter to carry Burthens, vid. Covarr.

*Bastágo*, vid. *Vastágo*.

*Bastamêto*, grossly, coarsely.

*Bastante*, adj. sufficient.

*Bastantemêto*, adv. sufficiently.

\* *Bastantissimamente*, adv. superl. of *Bastante*.

*Bastâr*, v. n. to suffice.

\* *Bastârda*, f. f. a Sail so call'd, vid. Covarr.

*Bastardear*, v. n. to degenerate.

\* *Bastardelo*, f. m. Books of Memorandum, Polling-Books, Journals that are to be transcribed into the Ledger Book, a Common-Place-Book.

*Bastardia*, f. f. Bastardy.

*Bastardo*, a Bastard; also Wine made of Raisins, or any thing that is irregular.

*Bastardo*, in Fortification, a Platform.

\* *Baste*, f. m. a Pack saddle.

\* *Bastear*, v. a. to pack a Saddle with Wool.

*Bastecedor*, a Purveyor.

*Bastector*, or *Bastecedor*, pres. *Bastiso*, pres. *Bastecê*, or *Bastecêdo*, to victual, or furnish with Provisions.

*Bastecido*, *da*, p. p. or *Bastecido*, victualled, or furnish'd with Provisions, v. *Quix*.

\* *Bastecimiento*, f. m. necessary Provision in Plenty.

\* *Bastero*, f. m. the Maker of Pack saddles.

*Bastido*



*Bastida*, f. f. a wooden Tower rais'd against a Town besieg'd.

*Bastidor*, f. m. a straining Frame for a Picture, or the like, or such a Frame as Embroiderers, or Starchers, or other such Trades use.

\* *Bastilla*, f. f. a Folding, or Plaiting in Cloth.

*Bastimento*, f. m. Viſuals, Proviſions.

*Bastion*, f. m. a Bastion, in Fortification, generally at the Angle of a Place, and conſiſting of two Faces, two Flanks, and two Demigorges.

*Baſto*, adj. coarſe, groſs, unpoliſhed.

*Baſto*, is alſo a Sort of Pannel, ſo call'd from the French, *Baſt*.

*Baſto*, vid. *Abiſto*, and *Pefcára*.

*Baſton*, f. m. a Club, a Staff.

*Baſton de General*, a General's Staff.

*Echar el Baſton*, to interpoſe between Friends that are ready to quarrel; taken from the Spaniſh Fencing Maſters, who, when their Scholars have fenced together till they begin to be angry, clap their Staff between them, and all Controverſies ceaſe.

*Baſtonada*, f. f. a Stroke with a Club, or Staff.

*Baſtonazo*, f. m. a great Cudgel, or Staff, or a Stroke with it.

*Baſtoncillo*, f. m. a little Staff. In Architecture, it is a ſmall Round in a Pillar, between the two great one's, call'd the *torus*.

*Baſtonero*, f. m. an Officer that carries a Staff.

*Baſtón*, is alſo the Club at Cards, ſo call'd becauſe the Spaniſh Cards have thoſe we call Clubs, made in the Shape of real Clubs, call'd in Spaniſh *Baſtones*, and thence *Baſtós*.

*Baſtos*, Clubs upon the Cards.

\* *Baſura*, Ordure, Excrement.

\* *Baturero*, f. m. the Perſon who carries away the Dirt, a Scavenger.

## B A T

\* *Bata*, f. f. a Night Gown.

*Batacazo*, f. m. the Stroke a Man gives on the Ground when he falls, or is ſtruck down.

*Bataſor*, a waſhing Beetle.

\* *Bataſalva*, or *Bataſaluga*, f. f. Anniſeed. *Arabick*.

\* *Bataſuila*, f. f. a little Kneading Trough.

\* *Batabola*, f. f. Confuſion, Noiſe, Tumult, Rumour.

*Batalla*, f. f. a Battle; metaph. an Army.

*Batalla campal*, a pitch'd Battle.

*Batalha*, a Town of about 300 Inhabitants in Portugal, a League and a half from *Leiria*, famous for a noble Monastery of Dominicans, built there by King John the Firſt.

\* *Batallador*, f. m. the Perſon who fights, a Gladiator, or Matter of Defence.

*Batallar*, v. n. to fight, to contend.

\* *Batallramente*, adv. frequently.

\* *Batallo*, f. m. any thing full of Fleſh, or plump. *Arabick*.

*Batalloles*, f. f. the Space in a Galley between the Oars; alſo forked Irons on the Sides of the Galley.

*Batallon*, a Battalion, which is always Foot, and conſiſts of five, ſix, or ſeven Hundred Men.

\* *Batalloſo*, ſa, adj. warlike, belonging to War.

*Batan*, f. m. a fulling Mill for Cloth; from *Batur*, to beat, vid. *Quix*.

*Batanado*, da, p. p. full'd, mill'd.

*Batanador*, f. m. a Fuller of Cloth.

*Batanar*, v. a. to full, to mill Cloth, or the like.

\* *Batanar*, v. a. vid. *Batanar*.

*Batanara*, vid. *Batanador*.

*Batata*, f. f. a Potatoe-Root.

*Batua*, f. f. a Batteldore to beat Cloaths.

\* *Batea*, f. f. a Kneading Trough, a Bin for Bread.

\* *Bateado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Batear*, v. a. to baptize, a corrupt Word.

*Batèl*, f. m. a Ship Boat, a Pinnace, or Yawl.

*Bateles*, in Cant, is a Gang of Thieves or Ruſſians.

*Batelillo*, f. m. a little Boat.

*Batio*, f. m. a Chriſtning; corrupt from *Baptiſmo*.

*Bateria*, f. f. a Battery, Battering of a Place; metaph. Contention, or Strife.

*Baticulo*, f. m. a Sort of white Veil hanging on the Shoulders, and full of Plaits below.

\* *Batida*, f. f. a Noiſe that Huntſmen make to rouze up a Deer, or wild Boar.

\* *Batidera*, f. f. a Chiſſel, a Hatchet, a large Ax; alſo an Inſtrument to beat Lime with.

*Batidero*, f. m. a Place where there is much hammering or beating.

*Batidero de agua*, a great Fall of Water.

*Batido*, da, p. p. beaten, or hammer'd.

*Batidor*, f. m. one that beats, or hammerers.

\* *Batidor*, f. m. a Spy in an Army, a Scout, or watch Centinel.

\* *Batidor de oro*, ò *Plato*, a Gold Beater.

*Batidura*, f. f. a Beating, or Hammering.

*Batierte de puerta*, f. f. the Jams of a Door againſt which it beats.

\* *Batifulla*, f. m. or *Batibója*, vid. *Batidor de oro*.

*Batibója*, f. m. a Gold Beater.

*Batimiento*, f. m. Beating.

*Batir*, v. a. to beat, to hammer, to batter.

*Batir hója*, to beat Metal into thin Plates, or Silver, or Leaf Gold.

*Batir los dientes*, to chatter the Teeth.

*Batir huevos*, to beat Eggs.

*Batir el cobre*, to hammer Copper; metaph. to ply Buſineſs very aſſiduously.

*Batir el eſtandarte*, for *Abatir*, to ſtrike the Colours.

*Batir muros*, to batter Walls.

*Batir en ruina*, to batter quite down.

*Batir moneda*, to coin Money.

*Batir las alas*, to clap the Wings, to fly ſwiftly.

*Batir las olas*, to beat the Waves, to row.

*Batología*, f. f. a Sort of Tautology, or fooliſh Repetition of the ſame Words. *Greek*.

*Bátes*, a Town in Caſtile, in Spain, two Leagues from *Illeſcas*, in a fruitful Plain, with a good Caſtle, but not above 60 Houſes.

\* *Batucar*, v. a. to mix conſuſedly, with Diſtinction.

*Batucas*, a Sort of wild Mountainers there were in Spain, on the Mountains betwixt *Soria* and *Burgos*.

*Batuco*, f. m. a clowniſh, brutal Fellow.

## B A U

*Baut*, f. m. a Trunk, ironically the Belly.

*Baupres*, f. m. the Boltſprit of a Ship.

*Bauſan*, or *Bauſana*, a Figure made like a Man, and ſtuff'd with Straw, uſed formerly to ſet on Walls where the Garriſon was weak, to make it appear ſtronger; and from theſe inanimate Statues, apply'd to ſignify a Fool, or heavy, ſtupid Perſon, or one that ſtands gazing at any thing, as if he were out of his Senſes, vid. *Covarr*.

\* *Bautizado*, da, p. p. of

*Bautizar*, v. a. to baptize.

*Bautismo*, f. m. Baptiſm.

*Bautista*, the Baptiſt, he that baptizes.

*Bautisterio*, f. m. a Font to baptize in.

## B A V

*Báva*, Slaver, Drivel. *Arabick*.

*Bavadero*, a Bib, or Cloth to Slave's on.

*Baváza*, Slaver, Drivel; alſo Slimineſs. *Arabick*.

*Bavár*, to ſlaver, to drivel.

*Bavira*, f. f. the Part of the Helmet that covers the Chin; metaph. a Fool. *Covarr*.

*Bavóſa*, a Snail, a Slug.

*Bavór*, and *Bavórda*, vid. *Babór*, and *Babórda*.

*Bavóſa yerba*, vid. *Babóſa*.

*Bavóſo*, ſlavery, drively.

## B A X

*Báxa*, verb. come down; from *Baxar*.

*La Báxa*, an old Spaniſh Dance.

*Báxa*, ſubſt. an Abatement.

*Báxa*, a Turkiſh Baſhaw.

*Baxada*, f. f. a Deſcent

*Baxado*, da, p. p. brought down, humbled, debas'd.

*Baxadura*, f. f. deſcending.

\* *Baxamanero*, f. m. in Cant, a Thief.

*Baxamar*, f. f. Low-water.

*Baxamiente*, adv. lowly, humbly, baſely.

*Baxamiento*, f. m. bringing down, deſcending.

\* *Baxámo*, adv. under hand, in a private clandestine Manner.

*Baxar*, v. n. to bring, or come down, to diſmount, to humble

*Baxar de precio*, to lower the Price.

*Baxar de punto*, to be humbled, to fall to a lower Condition.

*Baxar los bríos*, to bring down a Man's Stomach.

*Báxas*, Sands in the Sea.

*Baxel*, f. m. any Sort of Ship, or other Veſſel, but more particularly the ſmaller Sort, and under three Decks. *Arabick*.

\* *Baxelito*, f. m. diminut. of *Baxel*.

*Baxéro*, ra, adj. that which is below, the under Lip.

*Baxéza*, f. f. Lowneſs, Meaneſs, Vileneſs, Baſeneſs; a mean baſe Action.

\* *Baxéza de animo*, lowneſs of Spirit, a dejected Mind.

*Baxilla*, f. f. all the Plate, or other Furniture for the Table.

*Baxillo*, f. m. low, a little Fellow.

*Baxio*, f. m. a Shoal, or Sand in the Sea.

\* *Baxiſſimo*, ma, ſuperl. very low, mean, deſpicable, contemptible.

*Báxo*, a, adj. low, deep; in Muſick, the Baſe; in a Houſe, the lower Floor.

*Hombre Báxo*, a mean Man.

*Hablar Báxo*, to talk low.

*Mar Báxo*, a ſhallow Sea.

*Penſamientos Báxos*, a mean Spirit.

*Precio Báxo*, a low Price.

*Baxón*, f. m. the Baſe in Muſick, and the Inſtrument call'd a Baſſoon.

\* *Baxiſſimo*, ma, ſuperl. very low, mean, deſpicable.

\* *Baxoncillo*, f. m. diminut. of *Baxón*.

*Báxos de St. Antonio*, Shoals on the Coaſt of Brazil, between the Rivers *St. Francisco*, and *Rio Grande*.

*Báxos de St. Roque*, Shoals on the Coaſt of Brazil, ſomewhat to the Northward of *Rio Grande*.

*Báxos de Salinas*, Shoals on the ſame Coaſt, to the Weltward of thoſe of *St. Roque*.

*Baxuilo*, f. m. a little low Fellow.

*Baxura*, f. f. Barbarity, for *Baxéza*.

## B A Y

\* *Báya*, f. a Bay.

*Báya abierta*, an open Bay, or Road.

*Bayá de todos los ſantos*, a great Bay on the



the Coast of *Brazil*, in about 14 Degrees of South Latitude, on which stands the chief City of *Brazil*, and it gives Name to the Country about it.

*Báya*, as *Dar Báya*, to put upon, to banter a Man, to put him out of Countenance, and then holloo after him, as the Rabble does after a Dog.

*Bayámo*, a Province in the Island of *Cuba*, in *America*.

*Bayámon*, a River in the Island of *Puerto Rico*, in *America*.

*Bayas*, Bay-Berries.

*Bayben*, vid. *Kayben*.

*Bayeta*, *Bays*.

*Bayla*, a Town in the Province of *Culuacan*, in *North-America*.

*Bayladora*, f. f. a Woman Dancer; also a little Whirligig that Children set up with their Fingers.

*Baylador*, f. m. a Dancer.

*Baylar*, v. a. to dance, most properly high lottly Dances, such as Jigs, and the like; from the Italian *Ballo*.

*Baylarin*, f. m. a Dancer.

*Bayle*, f. m. a Dance.

*No lo estimo en el bayle del rey Perico*, I do not value it three Skips of a Loufe.

*Bayle*, in the Kingdoms of *Valencia*, *Aragon* and *Catalonia*, is a Judge, or supreme Magistrate over the King's Revenues, as a chief Baron of the Exchequer.

*Baylen*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia*, in *Spain*, at the Foot of the Mountain *Sierra Morana*, contains 700 Houses, one Parish Church, one Monastery of Friars, four Chapels, and one Hospital. It has an old ruined Castle, and belongs to the Dukes of *Arco*.

*Baylete*, f. m. a little Dance.

*Baylico*, f. m. *idem*; and in Cant, a little Thief.

*Baylo*, f. m. a Judge of the Order of the Knights of *Malta*, he wears a great Cross, and has the Stile of Lordship given him; it is also a Bailiff in a Country Town; the Word borrow'd from the *Dutch*.

*Baylon*, f. m. one that is always dancing. In Cant, an old Thief.

*Báyua*, vid. *Káyua*.

*Baynillar*, vid. *Vaynillas*.

*Báyo*, Bay, or a Bay Horse.

Prov. *Uno piensa el Báyo, y otro el que le ensilla*, the Bay Horse thinks one Thing, and he that saddles him another. Applicable between every Superior and Inferior.

*Bayóna*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Galicia*, in *Spain*, three Leagues from *Vigo*, in a good Port, the Town wall'd, the Soil fruitful, the Inhabitants 500 Families, three Parish Churches, one of them Collegiate, two Monasteries of Friars, and one of Nuns; also the City *Bayonne* in *France*.

*Bayosa*, f. f. in Cant, a Sword.

*Bayuca*, f. f. in Cant, a Tavern.

*Bayuen*, vid. *Payuen*.

*Bayuen*, a Sea Term, is a Caburn, which is a small Line to bind the Cables, or to ease the winding Tacks, or the like.

## B A Z

*Báza*, vid. *Báya*.

*Baza*, vid. *Báya*.

\* *Bázo*, *za*, adj. brown coloured.

\* *Bazucado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Bazucar*, v. a. to mix together

## B D E

*Baleio*, f. m. *Bellum*, or a black Tree in *Arabia*, of the Bigness of an Olive Tree; also the Gum of the same Tree, transparent like to Wax, sweet of Savour, and in Taste bitter.

## B E

\* *Be*, the Bleating of a Sheep.

## B E A

*Beas*, f. f. a Town of 500 Houses, one Parish, one Hospital, and three Chapels, at the Foot of a Mountain 12 Leagues from *Seville*, in the Province of *Andaluzia*, in *Spain*; also another Town of the same Name in the Kingdom of *Castile*, of 1000 Houses, in a most fruitful Soil, producing all Things necessary for Life. The Town has a great Trade.

*Beata*, f. f. a Sort of religious Woman, that lives not in a Monastery, or in Community, but by herself unmarried, employing herself in Prayer, and Works of Charity.

*Beata*, a small Island on the South Side of *Hispaniola*, in *America*.

Prov. *Beata con devoción, las tocás baxas, y el rabo ludrón*, the devout *Beata*, wears her Hoods low, and her Tail is a Thief. Some of this Sort of Women are Hypocrites, and therefore they have an ill Reputation.

*Beateria*, a House in which several religious Women call'd *Beatas* live.

*Beatificado*, *da*, p. p. beautified.

*Beatificación*, f. f. Beatification.

\* *Beatificar*, v. a. to place among the Saints.

*Beatifico*, *ca*, adj. blessed.

*Beatilla*, f. f. a Sort of Linen wove in *Spain*, very thin, to make white Veils for Women, and something like a fine Canvas.

\* *Beatissimo*, *ma*, very happy, very blessed.

*Beatitud*, f. f. Beatitude, Blessedness. One of the Titles given to the Pope. *Latin*.

*Beato*, blessed, or a religious Man, that lives as the *Beatas* above.

\* *Beatriz*, f. *Beatriz*, the proper Name of a Woman.

## B E B

*Behánda*, Liquor to drink.

*Behedero*, f. m. a Trough for Beasts to drink in.

*Behedizos*, f. m. Love Potions, which foolish Women give to Men to make them love 'em.

\* Prov. *Debáxo de una mala Cápa, ay un buen bebedor*, under a bad Cloak may be a great Drinker; that is, under a mean Habit may be a rich Man, teaching us to despise no Man upon the Account of Dress, since there is no Faith to be given to the Outside.

*Behedor*, f. m. f. a Drinker, a Toper.

*Behè*, to drink. *Latin* *Bibere*.

*Behèr al cábo*, to drink all up.

*Behèr hásta no mas poder*, to drink as long as a Man can hold.

*Behèr hásta caer*, to drink till one cannot stand.

*Behèr los vientos*, to drink up the Wind; that is, to desire any thing immoderately, which makes a Man anxious, and breathe quick.

\* Prov. *Nadie diga de está agua no Beberre*, let no Man say, I will not drink of this Water; that is, let no Man think himself too secure, since the Turns of Fortune are so changeable and precarious, that what he endeavour'd to avoid most, may happen to his Lot.

*Behèr la ciencia*, to drink up a Science, to become Master of it with as much Ease as a Man can drink.

*Desfear Beber la sangre de otro*, to desire to drink another Man's Blood, the utmost Malice.

*Behèr por calabaza*, to drink out of a Calabash; that is, to do any thing without Consideration, because he that drinks out

of a Calabash, sees not what he drinks, as he does, who has an open Cup.

*Behèr de códas*, to drink on one's Elbows; that is at Leisure.

*Behèr de autàn*, to drink as much as one's Neighbour.

*Behèr de brúces*, to drink lying all along on the Ground.

*Behèr por onças*, to drink by Ounces, to be precise.

*Behèrse el seso*, to turn one's Brain.

*Behèr sobre tarja*, to live high upon Trust, without Design to pay.

*Behèr a dos mãos*, to drink holding the Cup with both Hands.

*Behèr a tutti quánti*, to drink to all the Company.

*Dársela a Behèr*, to give it a Man to drink; that is, to do a Man a Diskindness, in revenge for another.

*Bebida*, f. f. Drink; also a Potion.

*Bebido*, drank up; also a drunken Man.

\* *Bebienda*, f. f. vid. *Bebida*.

*Bebláda*, f. f. in *Old-Castilian*, signifies Drunkenness.

\* *Bebládo*, *da*, adj. drunken.

*Beborrotear*, v. n. to be always drinking, or sipping.

*Beborrotón*, one that is always drinking or sipping.

\* *Bebráge*, f. m. vid. *Brebáge*.

## B E C

\* *Béca*, f. f. the Dignity of entering on a Fellowship, or any College Preferment.

*Béca*, f. f. a Welt of Cloth hanging about the Neck, and almost down to the Feet, after the Manner of the Doctors of Divinity's Scarfs in *England*, formerly wore in *Spain* by dignified Clergymen only, now left off by them, and worn by all Students in Colleges, who are distinguished and known by the several Shapes and Colours of them.

*Becácho*, vid. *Bequído*.

\* *Becáda*, f. f. a Woodcock.

\* *Becafigo*, f. m. a Bird like a Nightingale, feeding on Figs and Grapes; a Fig-pecker.

*Beçar*, vid. *Bezàr*.

\* *Becerrillo*, *la*, f. m. f. vid.

\* *Becirro*, *a*, f. m. f. an Heifer or young Calf.

*Beceto*, the Hanging Part of the Lip; also Lip Jewels worn by some *Indians*.

*Béco*, an Alley.

*Becote*, a Ring some *Indians* wear in their Lip.

\* *Becoquin*, f. m. a little Bonnet or Cap that ties under the Chin.

*Bequído*, great Lipp'd.

## B E D

*Bedel*, an Officer in the Universities in *Spain*, being the same as the Beadle among us, as may be seen in *Covarr*. So call'd from the Italian *Bidello*.

\* *Bedén*, f. m. a Ribband, or Ruban, a Headband, Fillet, or Hair Lace, to tie up the Hair with; a Wreath or Cornish at the Top of a Pillar.

*Bederre*, f. m. in Cant, a Hangman.

*Bedmàr*, vid. *Belmàr*.

## B E F

*Bifa*, f. f. a Scoff, an abusive Jest.

*Bejár*, v. a. to scoff, to jeer, to deride. *Italian* *Beffare*.

*Bifó*, adj. splay footed.

*Befic*, the Creature call'd a *Caplar*

## B E G

*Bége*, or *Bije*, the Beak of a Ship.

*Begir*, a small Town on the Sea Coast of *Andaluzia*, a little short of the Straight Mouth.

\* *Begir*,



\* *Begui*, f. m. the best Sort of Mushrooms. *Arabic*.

*Beguín*, and *Beguina*, a Sort of religious Men and Women, who have more Liberty than Nuns or Friars.

B E II

*Behemínia*, vid. *Vehemínia*.

*Behemoth*, generally interpreted a great Beast, but by some is made to comprehend all four footed Beasts. *Hebrew*.

*Behetrias*, are Lordships, or Liberties free from the Subjection to any Lord, but what they chuse at Pleasure, and can discard at Will. The Law of *Spain* defines it thus. *Behetria*, signifies an Inheritance belonging to itself, free from him that lives in it, and can receive for its Lord, whom it pleases. These are the Words of the Law literally translated. "There were two Sorts of them, the one call'd *Behetrias de mar à mar*, or from Sea to Sea; to express, that they might chuse for their Lord whom they pleased, from the Ocean to the *Mediterranean*. The other Sort was call'd *Behetrias de entre parientes*; that is, among Kindred, which were oblig'd to chuse their Lord of certain Families, whose Right it was." These are all suppress'd and incorporated into the Crown of *Spain*, tho' they retain the Name and some small Privileges. The Etymology so uncertain, that it is not worth mentioning: They that will may see it in *Covarrubias*. But because these free Places are generally full of Noise and Confusion for want of a sovereign Power, therefore *Behetria* is us'd to signify any tumultuous Assembly, or confus'd disorderly Noise: Or as we say, *Dover-Cant*, all Talkers, and no Hearers.

*Behordo*, the Herb call'd Cats-tail.

B E J

*Beja*, a City in *Portugal*, seated on a Hill, in a fruitful Country, wall'd, and has a strong Castle, about a thousand Houses, three Parishes, three Monasteries of Friars, three of Nuns, seven Chapels, a House of *Misericordia*, and an Hospital.

*Bejar*, vid. *Fejar*.

*Bejer*, vid. *Fejer*.

*Beira*, one of the five Provinces into which *Portugal* is divided, the principal City of it is *Coimbra*.

*Bejaco*, vid. *Bejuco*.

B E L

*Bela*, vid. *Vila*.

*Bela*, a River in *South America*, that falls into the great River *Oronoque*.

*Belaldár*, a Town between the Borders of *Andaluzia* and *Estremadura*, whence Authors differ in which Province it is: a League from *Hinojosa*, in a fruitful Plain, near the River *Cayár*. It was anciently call'd *Gaíta*; has now about a thousand Houses, and belongs to the Dukes of *Peña*.

*Belhite*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Aragon*, in *Spain*, nine Leagues from *Zaragoza*, wall'd, fruitful, and inhabited by 500 Families, with one Parish, and one Monastery of Friars, belonging to the Duke of *Hijar*.

*Belial*, Beauty. *Italian*, *Belia*.

*Belón*, or *Rio de Belón*, a River in the Province of *Paragua* near the *Isthmus* of *America*.

*Belón*, f. m. the Herb *Herbane*.

*Belva*, small River in *Catalonia*, which falls into the *Mediterranean*, between *Barcelona*, and *Tarragona*, at the Town of *Caga*.

*Belita*, a Weather-Cock.

*Belva*, small Household stuff, as *Pots*, *Pan*, &c.

*Belfo*, adj. one who has a hanging under Lip, as the House of *Austria* has been remarkable for.

*Belbézes*, f. f. in Cant, Goods, Moveables.

*Belial*, Wicked, Incorrigible. *Hebrew*, *Beli*, and *Iol*, that is, without a Yoke, that does not submit to the Yoke of the Law of God. Hence *Beliaco*, and by Corruption *Bellaco*, and *Vellaco*, a Knave.

*Belica*, the Nickname to *Elizabeth*, as *Betty*, or *Beffy*.

*Belico*, a, adj. warlike, as a thing belonging to War.

*Belicofamínte*, adv. warlike.

*Belicófo*, a, adj. warlike, as a warlike Man.

\* *Belicofissimo*, ma, adj. very warlike.

*Belida yerba*, the Herb call'd Crowfoot.

\* *Belibéro*, ra, inclined to, or carrying Arms to War.

*Belilla*, vid. *Velilla*.

*Belilla*, the Diminutive of *Isabel*, *Betty*, or *Beffy*.

*Belitre*, f. m. a Beggar, a Scoundrel, or inconsiderable Fellow, a Vagabond. Diminutive of *Belial*.

*Belitéro*, f. m. one that cheats the Beggars.

\* *Bellucada*, f. f. a Gang of Thieves, vid. *Covarr*.

\* *Bellacamente*, adv. basely, knavishly.

\* *Bellacón*, augm. of *Bellaco*.

*Bellaco*, a Knave, a Villain; now us'd to signify an arch Wag. Derived from *Belial*, *Belaco*, and *Bellaco*.

*Bellamente*, adv. Fairly, Beautifully, Finely.

\* *Bellaqueria*, f. f. Disgrace, also Villany.

\* *Bellaquillo*, lla, f. m. f. a little Knave.

\* *Bellequin*, a Bailiff's Follower.

*Belleza*, f. f. Beauty.

*Bellida*, in Cant, a Blanket.

*Bellido*, in Cant, Velvet.

\* *Bellido*, da, graceful, handsome, pretty.

*Belliffo*, or *Belloriffo*, in Cant, an Officer, or Justice.

\* *Bellissimo*, m. a. superl. of *Bellolla*.

*Belli*, adj. fair, beautiful. *Latin*, *Bellus*. In old *Spanish* it was us'd to signify Rich, and with good Reason, for Riches are the greatest Beauty.

*Bellón*, Brass, or Copper Money.

*Bellorita*, the Primrose.

*Bellota*, in Cant, a rough Seaman's Coat, or any coarse Woollen.

*Bellota*, an Acorn, f. f. *Arabic*. vid. *Quix*.

*Cordones de bellota*, Strings with Tassels to them.

*Estar un hombre de la bellota*, to be Fat, and Lusty as Swine, after being well fed with Acorns.

\* *Bellote*, f. m. a Nail with a great Head.

*Bellotero*, one that gathers, or sells Acorns.

\* *Bellotero*, f. m. an Acorn Tree.

\* *Belludo*, da, adj. downy.

*Belmar*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia* in *Spain*, in the Mountain of *Jara*, six Leagues from that City, containing 600 Houses, one Parish, one Monastery, one Hospital, four Chapels, and is a Marquisate. The Name signifies a blackish green; it is also spelt and pronounc'd *Bedmar*. The Marquisate, and Sovereignty of the Town belongs to the noble Family of *Cueva y Benavides*, of which *D. Alonso de la Cueva*, y *Benavides* was by King *Philip III.* of *Spain* created the first Marquis in the Year 1618. Their Family by the Male Line is a Branch of that of the Duke of *Albuquerque*, which is *Cueva*, and by the Female of the Earl of *Santistevan del Puerto*, which is *Benavides*.

*Belmonte*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia* in *Spain*, seated in a Plain, six Leagues from *Córdoba*; it contains 400

Houses, one Parish, three Chapels, and one Monastery of Friars, and belongs to the Earls of *Pliego*.

*Bel ráto*, in old *Spanish* us'd for *Gran rato*, a great while.

*Belaldár*, vid. *Despínar*.

\* *Bélte*, f. the *Baltick* Sea.

*Beltrán*, *Bertrand*, the proper Name of a Man.

Prov. *Quien bien quiere a Beltrán, bien quiere a su can*, he that Loves *Bertrand*, loves his Dog. That is, Love me, Love my Dog.

*Belzebub*, corruptly *Berzebù*, the Idol of the *Eckronites*, signifying, the Lord of the Fly, now us'd to signify the Devil.

*Belveder*, any fair Prospect; borrowed from the *Italian*.

*Belvis*, a Town in the Province of *Estremadura*, in *Spain*, ten Leagues from *Placentia*, seated high, with a strong Castle, the Country hilly, but good Pasture, stock'd with vast Numbers of Swine. It contains 200 Houses, one Parish, one Monastery of Friars, and two of Nuns.

B E N

*Ben*, or *Avellána de la India*, the Nut Ben, growing in *Arabia*, on a Tree like the Birch-Tree, in Cods a Span long, much us'd by Perfumers for its Oyl. See *Ray Hist. Plant.* p. 1788.

*Benalique*, a Farm-House upon a Vineyard. *Arabic*.

*Benamégil*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia*, in *Spain*, twelve Leagues from *Córdoba*, contains 500 Houses, one Parish, one Monastery of Friars, three Chapels, and one Hospital.

*Benavár*, a small Town on the Frontiers of *Navarre* in *Spain*.

*Benavente*, a Town in the Kingdom of *León* in *Spain*, in the Territory called *Cámpo*, ten Leagues from *Zamora*, encompassed by three Rivers, which make the Soil fruitful, inhabited by 700 Families, in seven Parishes, three Monasteries of Friars, three of Nuns, one Hospital, and an ancient Castle. It was made a Dukedom by King *Henry II.* of *Castile*, and the Title bestowed on his Bastard Son *Frederick*; but his Line failing, King *Henry III.* of *Castile* made it an Earldom, and confer'd the Title on *D. John Alonso Pimentel*, a noble *Portuguese*, who served him faithfully; in whose Family it still continues, the Earls being *Grandees* of *Spain*, and therefore reckoned equal to Dukes. Their Arms are quarterly, the first and fourth Bendy of six, Or, and Sanguin, the second and third, Vert, five Scallop Shells Argent. There is another, Town of the same Name in *Portugal*, nine Leagues from *Lillo*, the Country unhealthy, and the Town inhabited by about 400 Families.

*Benavides*, the Surname of a noble Family in *Spain*, said to be descended from King *Alonso IX.* of *Castile*; their Chief is Earl of *Santistevan del Puerto*, under which Title see more of them.

*Benazal*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in *Spain*, near *Morella*, seated among Woods, but very fruitful; contains 250 Houses.

*Bencer*, vid. *Femér*.

*Benta*, a Rouler, or such like long slip of Cloth, or the like.

\* *Bendado*, da, adj. bound with a Rowler, or Fillet.

*Bendabul*, vid. *Vendavil*.

\* *Bendar*, v. a, to bind with a Rowler, or Fillet.

*Bendezir*, v. a. Praef. yo *Bendigo*, *Bendize*, *Bendize*, Praef. *Bendize*, or *Bendize*, Fut. *Bendire*, or *Bendize*, Subj. Praef. *Bendiga*, Imperf. *Bendixera*, or *Bendixera*, to bless. *Latin*, *Benedicere*.



\* *Bendiciénte*, p. act. of *Bendixir*.  
*Bendición*, f. f. a Blessing.  
*Bendicho*, or *Bendito*, Bless'd.  
*Benditamente*, adv. Blessedly.  
\* *Benditissimo*, *ma*, superl. of *Bendito*.  
*Bendixe*, *Bendixera*, *Bendixiffe*, *Bendixo*, vid. *Bendexir*.  
\* *Benefactor*, f. m. a Benefactor.  
*Beneficencia*, f. f. Beneficence, doing of good Turns.  
*Beneficiado*, a Priest that has a Benefice, or Lands, or other things improved.  
*Beneficial*, adj. beneficial, belonging to a Benefit, or Benefice.  
*Beneficiár*, v. a. to improve. Latin, *Benefacere*.  
*Beneficiár oro, o plata*, to refine Gold or Silver.  
*Beneficiár la tierra*, to manure, or improve Land.  
\* *Beneficentissimo*, *ma*, superl. of *Beneficencia*.  
\* *Beneficiador*, f. m. a Person who does good Turns.  
\* *Beneficiár*, v. a. to do good Turns, to be kind, and beneficent.  
\* *Beneficiádo*, *da*, p. p. of *Beneficiár*.  
*Beneficio*, f. m. a Benefice, a Benefit.  
\* *Beneficéso*, *sa*, adj. beneficent, kind, also profitable, beneficial.  
*Benefico*, adj. one that does good Turns, or bestows Benefits.  
\* *Beneméncia*, f. f. good Turns done to the Common wealth, Service to one's Country.  
\* *Benemérito*, *ta*, adj. worthy, well deserving.  
\* *Benéfácto*, f. m. Permission, Approbation.  
*Benéra*, vid. *Venéra*.  
*Benivolencia*, f. f. Good will. Latin.  
*Benévolo*, adj. Well-affected. Latin.  
*Bengala*, a very slight sort of Web first brought from the Kingdom of *Bengála* in India; we call it Gauze.  
*Benicarlón*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, in Spain, a League from *Peníscola*, near the Sea, walled; in a fruitful Soil, inhabited by 400 Families; one Parish, and one Monastery, anciently called *Hysia*.  
*Benignamente*, adv. kindly, lovingly.  
*Benignim*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, in Spain, in the fruitful Valley of *Alora*, inhabited by 300 Families, one Parish, and one Monastery of Friars. The Name in *Arabick* signifying Wealth, because of the rich Valley.  
*Benignidad*, f. f. Goodness, Kindness, Bounty; Latin, *Benignitas*.  
\* *Benignissimamente*, adv. most bountifully.  
*Benignissimo*, adj. superl. most loving, kind, or bountiful.  
*Benigno*, *na*, adj. courteous, loving, kind, bountiful.  
\* *Bonno*, f. m. a Bunch, or Swelling.  
*Bonto*, f. m. *Benedict*, the proper Name of a Man; Latin, *Benedictus*.  
*Bento*, the *Benedictine* Monks, so called from their Founder St. *Benedict*: The most ancient of all Religious Orders, at least in the Western Church, being founded about the Year 530, and has continued ever since in great Honour and Reputation. Their Habit is all black, the upper Garment being a loose Coat. There are Nuns of the same Order, who follow the same Rule, and many other Religious Orders are sprung from it. Vid. *Quax*.  
*Sau Bonto*, properly St. *Benedict*. Corruptly the Badge put upon converted Jews, brought out of the Inquisition; being in the Nature of a Scapular, or a broad Piece of Cloth hanging before and behind, with a large St. *Andrew's* Cross on it, red and yellow; the Name corrupted from *Sau Bonto*, answerable to the Sackcloth worn by Penitents in the Primitive Church.

*Benjuy*, f. m. vid. *Menjuy*.  
*Bentalle*, vid. *Ventalle*.  
*Bentósa*, vid. *Ventósa*.  
*Bentófo*, vid. *Ventófo*.

## B E O

*Beodéz*, f. f. Drunkenness.  
*Beodo*, adj. Drunk; from *Bebédo*.

## B E Q

*Bique*, f. m. the Beak of a Ship, or Galley: Also an House of Office.  
*Boquia*, one of the Carribbe Islands in America.

## B E R

*Beráguá*, or *Beráguas*, vid. *Veráguá*.  
*Berbéna*, vid. *Verbéna*.  
*Berberia*, the Country of Barbary, in Africa.  
*Berberis*, f. m. Barbaries.  
*Berbite*, a River in the Province of *Guiana*, in South-America.  
\* *Bercéro*, f. m. the Person who sells Cabbage.  
*Berdolága*, vid. *Verdolága*.  
*Beréda*, vid. *Veréda*.  
*Berengél*, a Town in Portugal, two Leagues from *Beja*, on the Banks of the Brook *Gallego*, the Soil fruitful, the Inhabitants 400 Families, under one Parish.  
*Berengena*, a kind of Fruit growing like a Cucumber, shaped like a Pear, and about that bigness; eaten in Spain, boil'd with Beef or Mutton, or otherwise dress'd on Fish Days.  
Prov. *Nunca de Berengena se hizo buena calabaza*: Never was Calabash made of a *Berengena*; there is no making a Silk Purse of a Sow's Ear.  
*Berengénado*, *da*, adj. belonging to *Berengénas*.  
*Berengénal*, f. m. a Field where *Berengénas* grow.  
*Berengéna*, vid. *Verengéna*.  
\* *Berengénazo*, f. m. a Blow given with the *Berengénas*.  
*Berga*, vid. *Vérga*.  
*Bergamota*, f. f. a Bergamot Pear, so called of the *Bérgamo* in Italy, whence first brought to us.  
*Bergança*, vid. *Vérgança*.  
\* *Bergante*, f. m. a Rogue.  
*Bergantín*, f. m. a small Vessel, call'd a Brigantine.  
\* *Bergantón*, f. m. a great Rogue.  
*Beria*, a small Town on the Sea Coast of the Kingdom of *Granada*, in Spain.  
*Beril*, a greenish Precious Stone, call'd a *Beryl*. Thence  
*Beriles*, or *Beriles*, fine Glasses to preserve the Sight, or to set before Relicks, or Pictures in Miniature.  
\* *Berlan*, f. a Sort of Game at Cards.  
*Berlanga*, a small Town in the Kingdom of *Old Castile*, in Spain, not far from the City *Oma*. It has a Marquisate belonging to the Countable of *Castile*, Duke of *Friar*, of the House of *Velasco*, of whom see more verb. *Condestable de Castilla*.  
*Berlengas*, small Islands on the Coast of Portugal, corruptly by our Sailors call'd the *Burlings*.  
\* *Berme*, f. f. a plain Place at the lowest Part of a Wall.  
*Bermeja*, f. f. a fly Trick; because red hair'd Men are counted fly. vid. *Co-warr*.  
*Bermejito*, vid. *Bermejito*.  
*Bermejear*, v. n. to be reddish; also to blush.  
*Bermejito*, ruddy, reddish. A little red hair'd Boy.  
*Bermeja*, adj. red; also a red-hair'd Man. *Arabick*.  
*Bermejuela*, f. f. a reddish Fish, call'd a *Rochet*.

*Bermejuelo*, vid. *Bermejito*.  
*Bermejura*, f. f. Redness.  
\* *Bermejizo*, *za*, adj. reddish colour'd.  
*Bermellón*, f. m. vid. *Vermellón*.  
*Bermío*, a Town in *Biscay*, on the Sea Coast, five Leagues from *Bilbao*, wall'd; a good Port, and inhabited by 300 Families.

*Bermúda*, or *Bermúdas*, a Knot of small Islands in the great Ocean, 1600 League from England, and 300 from *Carolina* in America, which is the nearest Continent to them. Wonderful healthy, and fruitful to a Miracle, yet scarce of fresh Water; possess'd by the *English*, call'd *Bermudas*, because first discover'd by *John Bermudez*, a Spaniard and by us the *Summer Islands*, because first planted by Sir *George Summers*.

*Bermúdo*, the proper Name of a Man, corrupt from the Latin, *Veremundus*.

*Barnabé*, *Barnabas*, or *Barnaby*, the proper Name of a Man.

*Bernadina*, the proper Name of a Woman. It is also that which we call Banter, being a sort of Discourse without Head or Tail, to play upon any body: The Name suppos'd to be taken from some foolish Fellow call'd *Bernardine*, who said nothing to the Purpose.

*Bernardo*, *Bernard*, the proper Name of a Man.

*Bernárdos*, the *Bernardines*, or Religious of the Order of St. *Bernard*, who having enter'd himself among the *Cistercians*, a Branch of the Order of St. *Benedict*, in the Year 1115, founded a Monastery at *Clairvaux*, or *Cluravallis*, where he instituted this Order. Their Habit is black and white: In a short Time he gather'd 700 Followers; and is said in his Lifetime to have founded 160 Monasteries. There are Nuns of the same Order.

*Bernégál*, f. m. a sort of varnish'd earthen Vessel us'd in Spain to drink out of.

*Bèrnia*, f. f. an Irish Rug, so call'd from *Hibernia*, Ireland.

*Berníz*, f. m. vid. *Barníz*.

\* *Berrácas*, or *Berrazas*, f. over grown Water-cresses.

*Berráco*, f. m. a Boar-Pig; also a Nut with a green Husk; and a short Piece of Cannon with a wide Bore. *Arabick*.

*Berráco*, a small Town in the Bishoprick of *Avil*, in Spain.

*Berreár*, to make a Noise like a Kid.

\* *Berrías*, a Place where Water-cress grow.

\* *Berrido*, f. m. a Bellowing.

\* *Berrin*, f. m. the Person who puts himself in a Passion; call'd so from his muttering or grumbling.

*Berrióna lechóna*, a Sow in Brimming, or in her Lust.

*Berrióndez*, a Sow's being in Brimming, or a Bitch proud, or Deer rutting, or the like.

*Berrióna*, in Lust.

*Bërro*, the Herb called a Water-cress.

*Nácen alli Bërros*, Water-cresses grow there; to express a Place is very damp, or wet.

*Harà nacer bërros en una aréja*, she'll make Water cresses grow in a Tray; to express a Woman is a great Witch.

Prov. *Tu que coges el Bërro, guárdate del Anoplo*. You that gather Water cresses, take heed of Wolvesbane: That is, take care to distinguish betwixt Good and Evil.

*Berrocál*, f. m. a Place full of rocky Hillocks.

*Berroquño*, Stony, Rocky.

*Berroquña piedra*, a sort of speckled coarse Marble.

*Barruco*, f. m. an uneven Hillock; also a Wurt, but most generally us'd for misshapen Pearls.



B E S

B E T

B E Z

*Berruga*, a Wart; from the Latin, *Ver-ruca*; also the top of a Hill, or Rock.

*Berrugoso*, adj. full of Warts, or of Hillocks.

*Berrugueta*, f. f. in Cant, a Cheat at Cards.

*Berwena*, vid. *Verbena*.

*Berweria*, vid. *Verberia*.

*Bervi*, a sort of Cloth. *Covarrubias*.

\* *Berylo*, f. m. a precious Stone call'd a Beryl.

\* *Birza*, f. f. Cabbage.

\* *Birzaperruna*, Wild Mercury.

\* *Birza crispa*, call'd Cabbage.

\* *Birza Colorada*, Red Cabbage.

\* *Birzas floridas*, Colliflowers.

*Birzera*, an Herb-Woman.

*Birzula*, f. f. young Cabbage.

*Birzebu*, vid. *Belzebub*.

B E S

Prov. *Menos besa el hombre que guerría ver Cortados*. For a Man to kiss the Hands he could wish cut off; that is, when a Person puts such a Force on Nature, as to act contrary to his Inclination.

*Besado*, da, p. p. kiss'd.

\* *Besa manos*, a kissing of the Hands, a Complement.

*Besant*, f. m. an obsolete Spanish Word signifying Com.

*Besar*, v. a. to kiss.

*Besar la ropa el suelo*, is when a Garment is so long that it just touches the Ground.

*Besar el ezóte*, to kiss the Rod.

*No ay fino llegar y besar*, it is touch and take.

*Bescos de monja*, a sort of Sweetmeats.

\* *Besito*, f. m. diminut. of *Beso*.

*Besmeliama*, a small Town on the Coast of the Kingdom of *Granada*, not far from the City *Malaga*.

*Dar biso al jarro*, to toss the Pot.

*Biso*, f. m. a Kiss.

*Bistia*, f. f. a Beast, Met. a brutish Man, a Duncie, an ill-bred Fellow. *Latin*.

*Bestia de albarda*, a Beast of Burthen.

*Condenar a Bestias*, to condemn a Man to be torn in Pieces by wild Beasts.

Prov. *A Bestia loca recuero modorro*: A mad Beast must have a foolish Driver; that is, it is fit every thing should be match'd with its Likeness.

Prov. *A la Bestia cargada el sobornal la mata*. The overburden kills a loaded Beast: Or, as we say, 'tis the last Feather breaks the Horse's Back.

Prov. *Bestia que anda llano para mi me la quiera, no para mi hermano*, a good going Beast I would have for myself, not for my Brother. Every Man would have all Conveniences for himself, rather than for his nearest Friend or Relation.

Prov. *Bestia alegre echada pace*, a good mottled Beast feeds as it lyes. All sprightly Beasts are continually feeding.

Prov. *Con Bestia vieja ni te casés ni te alijas*, Neither marry nor purchase an old Beast. The Reason is plain.

Prov. *Quando la Bestia gema, carga, y no teme*, when the Beast grunts, load and fear not. We have a beautifully Saying, that a grunting Horse, and a groaning Wife, never forsake the Rider.

*Bestial*, adj. Beastly, or belonging to Beasts.

*Pecado Bestial*, the Sin committed with a Beast.

*Bestialidad*, f. f. Beastliness.

*Bestialismo*, m. superl. of *Bestia*.

*Bestialmente*, adv. brutishly.

\* *Bethar*, f. m. Cattle.

*Bethume*, Cattle, a great Parcel of Beasts.

\* *Bethido*, da, from *Bethir*. vid. *Vestir*.

*Bethion*, a great Beast, a great Booby

Fellow. In Architecture, or Painting, it is a sort of a half Pillar, or tall Pedestal, with some Figure on it, some of which seem to bear up the Structure. In Fortification, as *Bastión*.

\* *Bestigueta*, f. f. diminut. of *Bestia*. vid. *Quix*.

*Besticar*, v. a. to kiss often, or after a rude manner.

\* *Ojo de Bestigo*, to turn up the white of the Eyes, vid. *Quix*.

*Bestigo*, f. m. a Fish much valu'd, call'd a Sea Bream.

*Elado como un Bestigo*, frozen like a Bream, because this Fish is taken in the depth of Winter, and carry'd up the Country in the Night, when it freezes.

Prov. *Bestigo mata mulo, y da mulo*, the Bream kills the Mule, and gives the Mule; because carrying this Fish from the Sea to *Madrid* in halfe kills the Mules, but the Profit is so great it pays for all.

*Bestiguete*, f. m. a little ruddy Fish, like a Sea Bream, so call'd in Spanish by reason of its Resemblance with the *Bestigo*.

B E T

*Beta*, a beet Root.

\* *Betas*, a Rope us'd among Sailors.

*Betanzos*, a City in the Kingdom of *Galicia*, in *Spain*, three Leagues North of *Coruña*, a good Port, the Place wall'd, its Territory fruitful, inhabited by 1000 Families; has two Parishes, two Monasteries of Men, three Chapels, and one Hospital, anciently call'd *Flavium Brigantium*.

*Betelè*, is a tender Plant, that runs up a Stick, and the Leaf is the Delight of the *Asiatics*; for Men and Women, from the Prince to the Peasant have no greater Pleasure than to chew it all day in Company, and no Visit begins or ends without this Herb. Before it they always chew the *Areca*, describ'd in its Place, that the Coolness of this, as they say, may temper the Heat of the other; and they lay a little dissolv'd Lime on the *Betelè* Leaf, to colour and soften its biting Taste. It spends not so well in any part of *Asia*, as in the *Phillippine* Islands, where the *Areca* is soft and easy to chew. The *Spaniards* make a Composition of both Herbs with Lime, which they call *Buyo*, and carry it in curious little Boxes, to chew it every Moment abroad and at home. The *Betelè* makes the Lips so fine, red, and beautiful, that if the *European* Ladies could, they would purchase it for the Weight in Gold. *Gemelli. vol. 3. lib. 1. cap. 8.*

*Betis*, the ancient Name of the famous River in *Spain*, now call'd *Guadalquivir*, which gave its Name to the Province of *Betica*.

*Betónica*, f. f. the Herb Betony.

*Beton de colmena*, the coarse Wax, of the Mouth of the Bee-hive.

*Betumar*, vid. *Betuminar*.

*Betumen*, f. m. *Bitumen*, a liquid thick Substance found in the Earth, us'd formerly instead of Mortar for Building, being very glutinous, and burnt in Lamps, as being sulphurous. In *Spain* they call any glutinous Matter by this Name. In the Island of *Cuba*, in *America* there is a Sort of it flowing out of certain Springs, by the Sea side, as black as Pitch, which the *Indians* use in cold Distempers: The *Spaniards* use it mix'd with Tallow, to tar their Ships. It is good against Fits of the Mother. *Monardes fol. 7.* They also give this Name to any Daub, and to Washes and Paint for Women's Faces.

*Betuminar*, v. a. to daub with *Betumen*.

*Betun*, vid. *Betumen*.

*Betundr*, to daub, to carcenc Ships, to use Washes to the Face.

*Betúria*, the ancient Name of that Province of *Spain*, now call'd *Esfremadura*.

B E U

*Béudo*, vid. *Béodo*.

\* *Beúna*, f. f. a sort of reddish Grape.

B E V

*Bevanda*, vid. *Bebanda*.

*Bevedero*, vid. *Bebedero*.

*Bevedizos*, vid. *Bebedizos*.

*Bevedor*, vid. *Bebedor*.

*Béver*, vid. *Bebdr*.

*Bevida*, vid. *Bebida*.

*Bevido*, vid. *Bebido*.

B E X

*Bexiga*, a Bladder. *Latin Vesica*.

*Bexigazo*, a Blow with a Bladder.

*Bexigos*, the Disease among Horses call'd the Scratches.

*Bexiguilla*, f. f. a little Bladder.

*Bexin*, the Mushroom call'd Puff-Balls, or puffy Mushroom, which when trod on, snaps, and gives a Report, and casts a dully Smoke from it; metaph. a Boy that swells with Anger, and after making Faces, bursts out in Tears.

*Bexuco*, f. m. a Withe.

B E Y

*Beynte*, corruptly for *Veynte*.

B E Z

*Bez*, for *Vez*.

*Bezaür*, ò *Piedra Bezaür*, the Bezoar-stone; in the *West-Indies* these are found in the Maw, or Belly of the *Indian* Sheep (of which you may see more, verb. *Llamas*) sometimes they find in a Sheep but one, sometimes two, three, or four; some less than small Nuts, others as big as Pidgeons Eggs, and the Author has seen one as big as an Orange. In Shape, some are round, some oval, others irregular. As to Colour, there are black, white, greenish, and gold Colour. They are made as it were of several Layers, or Crusts, one upon another. Several Creatures are said to produce them besides the *Llamas*, as the *Vicuñas*, *Tarugas*, and *Cypress*. The *Vicuñas* commonly yield the largest, and the *Tarugas* the best. The Stone is of excellent Use in Physick. The best Bezoar Stones are those brought from the *East-Indies*, the next to them, those of *Peru*, and the last in order, those of *New-Spain*. It has often been found that these Stones grow in the Beast's Maw or Belly, upon some Bit of Iron or Stick, which the Creature has swallow'd, these things being found in the Middle of them, which makes some People believe they are Counterfeits, but it is most certain they are not. *F. Jof. Acost. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. chap. 42. p. 296. Christ. Acost. Nat. Hist. of E. Ind. says, the Bezoar is found there in a Creature somewhat resembling a Goat, and a Deer, very swift, which the Persians call Pazan. The Persians, Arabs, and Corazans, call the Stone Pazan, from the Beal. To know the true Bezoar from the Counterfeit, they take a little Dust of Lime, and wetting any Part of the Stone with the Tip of the Tongue, rub it upon that Dust, which if true, it dyes of a fine Green, if false, it either alters not the Colour at all, or very little. It is good against all Poisons, Infections, Melancholy, and inveterate Distempers, to cherish the Spirits, to drive any thing from the Heart, to create an Appetite, and many more Disenses. *Christ. Acost. Nat. Hist. of E. Ind.**

*Bezado*, da, p. p. vid. *Besado*, also accustomed.

*Bezür*,



## B I C

*Bezâr*, v. a. vid. *Befâr*, also to accustom, to inure.

*Bezâr*, vid. *Bezaâr*.

*Bezéro*, vid. *Vezéro*.

*Bezerra*, f. f. a Cow Calf; also the Herb call'd Calves-Snout.

*Bezerrico*, f. m. a little Calf.

*Bezerril*, belonging to a Calf; also the Name of two Towns in Spain, one of them for distinction call'd *Bezerril de Campos*.

*Bezerrilla*, f. f. a little Cow Calf.

Prov. *Bezerrilla mánfa, a su madre, y a la agüa mánfa*, a tame Calf sucks its Dam and another; that is, civil quiet Persons are not only welcome to their Friends, but to Strangers.

*Bezerrillo*, f. m. a little Calf.

*Bezéria*, f. m. a Calf; also Calves Leather.

Prov. *Bezéria mánfa a su madre, y a ótrai quátro*, the same as above, *Bezerrilla, mánfa, &c.*

*Bezéro*, is also a Book, containing the Laws of Corporations, Bodies Politick, and the Common Law in general, perhaps so call'd, because bound in Calves Leather.

*Bezéro, marino*, a Sea Calf, an amphibious Creature, living either in the Sea, or on the Land, where it brings forth its Young like other Beasts. *Covarr.*

*Beza*, Ute, Custom; also a Kiss, and a Lip, and the Swelling about a Wound when it festers.

*Bezúgo*, vid. *Refúgo*.

## B I A

\* *Biaça*, vid. *Riaça*.

*Biar*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia, in Spain, opposite to *Villena*, on the Frontiers next *Castile*, seated on the Side of a Hill, with a Castle on the Top, its Territory rich, the Inhabitants 400 Families, and but one Parish; anciently call'd *Apianum*, whence corruptly, *Biar*.

*Biáma*, vid. *Bisma*.

## B I B

*Biba fajalónfa*, a Gate of the City *Granada*, the Name signifies the Gate of the Almond Tree Hill.

*Bibalhumaytar*, a Gate of the City *Granada*, signifying the Gate of the threshing Floors, or of the Standard, or little Colours.

\* *Bibico*, f. m. the Castor, or Beaver.

*Bibarrámbla*, a Gate of the City *Granada*, so call'd from the *chabick*, *Yeva*, a Gate, and *Rámbla*, Sand, or a sandy Ground, so it was the sandy Gate.

*Bibarrea*, a Gate of the City *Granada*, signifying the Cheap Gate.

*Bibarrubin*, a Gate of the City *Granada*, so call'd by the *Moors*, and signifies the Converts, or the Penitents Gate. These are the Gates of the City *Granada*, interpreted by *P. Lopez de Tamarit*, inserted here because they often occur in Histories and Romances.

*Biblia*, f. f. the Holy Bible. *Greek* *βιβλίον*, a Book, or Paper.

*Bibliotheca*, f. f. a Library. *Greek*.

\* *Bibliothecario*, f. m. a Librarian, or Library Keeper.

*Bibora*, vid. *Rivara*.

## B I C

\* *Bienquisto*, *ta*, f. m. f. well beloved.

*Bicorro*, a Sort of wild Goat.

*Bicha*, a Viper, or Snake, vid. *Picha*.

\* *Bico*, f. m. little Points of Gold, or Teeth, imitating those of a Saw, plac'd as an Edging round Velvet Caps.

*Bicoca*, a Centinel's Box, according to the French call'd a *Gueritte*, whence the Spaniards also call it *Garita*. The Word *Bicoca*, taken from the *Greek* *βουκα*, a Tub, because it is close as a Tub, vid.

## B I G

*Covarr.*

\* *Bicoca*, f. f. a small ill fenced, or ill guarded Village.

\* *Bicórne*, *na*, adj. belonging to any thing which has two Horns.

\* *Bicorporéa*, *ra*, adj. belonging to two Bodies.

*Bicos*, Points of Gold they used formerly to wear on Velvet Caps, like the Beak of Birds, thence call'd *Picos*, and *Bicos*.

## B I E

\* *Bicla*, f. f. a Van, or Fan, to winnow Corn with.

*Bieldar*, v. a. to fan, to winnow.

*Biclio*, f. m. a Fan, or a Thing to call up Corn against the Wind to winnow it.

*Bicgo*, idem.

*Bien*, well; also any good, sometimes much, or very, as,

*Estár bien málo*, to be very sick.

*Ay bien de tal cosa*, there is Plenty of such a Thing.

*Bien andante*, succesful, or fortunate, a Word us'd in Romances, and a Sort of Cant.

*Bienavenidos*, well agreed

*Bienaventuradamente*, adv. blessedly, fortunately, luckily.

*Bienaventurada*, *da*, adj. happy, fortunate, lucky.

*Bienaventuránça*, f. f. Bliss, Happiness, good Fortune.

*Biendezir*, vid. *Bendezir*.

*Bienes*, Goods.

*Bienes raíces*, an Estate real.

*Bienes muebles*, Moveables.

*Biengranada*, f. f. the Plant Oak of Jerusalem.

\* *Bienhabido*, *da*, adj. fortunate, lucky.

*Bienhabido*, *da*, p. p. well spoken.

*Bienhechor*, f. m. a Benefactor.

\* *Biennio*, f. m. the Space of two Years.

*Bienque*, although.

*Bienquerencia*, or *Bienquerencia*, Goodwill.

\* *Biqáça*, f. a Wallet; but properly a leathern Wallet.

*Bienvenido*, welcome.

## B I F

*Bifome*, adj. of two Shapes, or Forms. Latin *Biformis*.

*Bifronte*, adj. that has two Faces. Latin *Bifrons*.

## B I G

*Biga*, vid. *Viga*.

\* *Bigamia*, f. f. Bigamy, or being married to two Women, having two Wives.

*Bigamo*, one that has been twice married, or that has two Wives at once. Latin *Bigamus*.

*Bigardo*, an abusive Name given to religious Men, but improperly; for it is deriv'd from the *Regards*, Friars of the third Order of St. Francis, call'd in Italy *Fraticelli*, and in Latin *Frater de paupere vita*. These Friars prov'd Heretics in the Year 1314, and were condemn'd as such. *Emertus* writes their Errors, fol. 281. In those Times when they would put the greatest Affront upon a religious Man, they call'd him *Bigard*, and hence the Word has descended to us. *Covarr.*

\* *Bigarrado*, *da*, adj. of various Colours.

*Rigor*, vid. *Vigor*.

*Rigorda*, f. f. the Herb Bindweed.

*Rigorma*, a Bickhorn, or an Anvil that has a round Point sticking out, to hammer Things round on; also a Smith's Vice to hold fast any thing in. *Covarr.* the Etymology uncertain.

*Los de la Rigornia*, a Cant Word, signifying a Parcel of Bullies.

*Rigota*, a Pully to draw up Weights.

\* *Rigotáço*, f. m. augm. of *Rigote*.

## B I R

*Bigote*, f. m. a Whisker, or Mustacho; the Etymology uncertain, but *Covarr.* says, from the Oath, *By God*, because the Germans and Goths, when they swore took hold of their Whiskers.

\* *Bigotera*, f. f. a little Sheath, or Bag that the Germans and Goths used to curl their Whiskers with.

*Biguórda*, vid. *Bigórda*.

## B I I

*Bilbao*, a Town in *Biscay*, and a Port on the great Bay of that Name, the Town well wall'd, inhabited by 1200 Families, has five Parishes, five Monasteries of Friars, and seven of Nuns.

*Bilcas*, a River of small Note in the Kingdom of Peru, in South-America.

*Bileacónge*, a Mountain in the Kingdom of Peru, in South-America.

*Bilbes*, a Town in *Andaluzia*, in Spain, on the Side of the Mountain *Sierra Morena*, two Leagues from *Linares*, the Inhabitants but 200 Families, with one Parish, three Chapels, and one Hospital.

*Bile*, Choler.

*Bilífo*, choleric.

*Bilimbines*, a Sort of Fruit growing in the Philippine Islands, and in the East-Indies, where the Portuguese call them *Carambolas*, but the Difference is, that in India they are very sharp, and in the Island sharp and sweet. They are eaten for Sauce raw, and prepar'd with Vinegar and Sugar. *Gemelli*, vol. 5. lib. 2. cap. 4.

*Billete*, f. m. a Billet, a little Note; also a Bill of Exchange.

\* *Billetearse*, v. r. to correspond by Notes, or Letters.

*Billon*, vid. *Bellon*.

*Bilma*, vid. *Bisma*.

\* *Bilorta*, f. f. an Iron Ring, fix'd in the Axle-tree of a Cart, or Coach.

## B I M

*Bimbrâr*, v. a. to shake, to brandish.

*Bimbrera*, f. f. a Place where Oziers grow, or an Ozier-Tree.

*Biméstre*, adj. two Months old. Latin *Bimestris*.

*Bimini*, one of the *Lucayan* Islands, in America.

## B I N

*Binâr*, v. a. to plough twice over; from *Bis*, twice.

*Binanox*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia, in Spain, and a Port of Note on the Mediterranean, the Town wall'd and fortify'd, the Soil rich, the Inhabitants 500 Families, one Parish, and one Monastery of Friars.

\* *Binário*, *ra*, adj. what is consisting of two things, what belongs to two things.

\* *Bimculo*, a Telescope with two Bores.

*Bindel*, a Town in the Bishoprick of Cuénga, in Spain, where there are Glab Houles. It signifies a shady Town, interchanging the two Vowels; for *Ben*, in *chabick*, is a Town or Village, and *Dil*, Shade.

## B I O

*Bibio*, a good River in the Kingdom of Chili, in South-America.

\* *Bimbo*, f. m. a Screen.

## B I R

*Bira*, vid. *Fira*.

*Birar*, v. a. vid. *Pirâr*.

*Birlado*, f. m. in Cant, a Bubble.

\* *Birlador*, f. m. in Cant, a Bubbler.

*Birlar*, v. a. to play at Nine-pins; in Cant, to cheat, to impose upon.

*Birkia*.



*Bilfisa*, in Cant, an Assembly of Whores and Rogues.

*Birlcha*, in Cant, a Russian. *Birtulo*, *Birlche*, a Thief.

*Birbo*, f. m. Nine-pins to play with.

\* *Birlcha*, a Kite as Children play with, or fly in the Air.

*Biratazo*, vid. *Vivotazo*.

*Biróte*, vid. *Vivoté*.

*Birifismo*, Folly, a foolish Expression.

\* *Birula*, f. f. a little Ring fix'd to the End of a Stick, or walking Cane.

\* *Biruta*, f. f. a Cap presented by his Holiness to the Cardinals, a Cardinal's Cap.

*Burite*, f. m. a round Cap, of a reddish Colour; formerly they were hairy, and used to keep off the Sun or Rain. So call'd from *Burus*, ruddy.

\* *Birudina*, f. f. a Grenadier's Cap.

*Burus*, a Sort of short Cloak, formerly worn, which reach'd down only to the Walle. Latin *Birus*.

## B I S

*Bisica*, a Wallet; from *Bis* and *Saccum*, twice a Bag.

*Bisagra*, vid. *Visagra*.

*Bisaguala*, f. f. a great Grandmother.

*Bisaguelo*, f. m. a great Grandfather; from *Bis* and *Aguelo*, twice a Grandfather.

*Bisaltos*, f. m. Green Pease.

*Bisarma*, f. f. a Kind of Weapon with two Pikes; from *Bi*, and *Arma*, a double Weapon.

*Biscaya*, the Province of Biscay, in the North of Spain, which gives Name to the well known Bay of Biscay. It is properly a small Province bounded by *Asturias*, *Old Castile*, *Guipuscoa*, and *Alava*, but most People under this Acceptation include both the Provinces last nam'd, by which Means, they extend it much farther; formerly it had particular Lords to whom it was subject, who were of the noble Family of *Hara*. Henry the II. King of Spain, created his Brother Duke *Tello de Castilla*, who was, as well as himself, a Ballard, Earl of Biscay, but this Title died with him, and the Country was annex'd to the Crown, the Kings of Spain to this Day, styling themselves Lords of Biscay.

*Biscayno*, a Biscayner.

Prov. *Biscayno necio, tarazon de en medio*, the silly Biscayner is for the middle Piece. The Castilians make a Jest of the Biscayners, as we do of some other People, and with as little Reason; for they are an ingenious People, only they do not speak the Spanish properly. The Occasion of this Proverb was, that two Castilians being at Dinner with a Biscayner, they thought to put a Jest upon him, and cheat him of the middle Piece of the Fish, therefore one said he did not love the Head, the other said he could not eat the Tail. The Biscayner cut the Fish in three Pieces, and gave the Tail to him that said he could not eat the Head, and the Head to the other that did not love the Tail, saying as above, the silly Biscayner is for the middle Piece, and so retorted the Jest upon those that thought to play upon him.

*Bisco*, quint ey'd.

\* *Biscocer*, v. a. to cook over again, to dress a Thing twice over.

*Biscochada*, da, p. p. baked hard, like Biscuit.

*Biscochero*, a Biscuit-maker, or seller.

*Biscocho*, Biscuit. Latin *Bis coctus*, double baked.

\* *Biscocido*, da, p. p. of *Biscocer*.

*Bisesto*, the additional Day to the Leap Year, which *Julius Caesar* ordered to be inserted at the 23d of April, which is the sixth before the Calends of March, and having that Year, two sixth Days before the Calends, it was call'd *Bisextus*, twice the Sixth, whence the Spaniards took it; they also say, *Año Bissesto*, the

Leap Year, but not so properly, for it should be *Año Bissextil*.

Prov. *Mudar Bissesto*, to take another Course, because the Dominical Letter changes every Leap Year.

*Bislumbre*, Twilight; also any twinkling Light, or glittering, as of a Glass in the Sun, or the like, or a Dazzling.

*Bisma*, a Cere-cloth.

*Bisnaga*, f. f. a Sort of wild Fennel, which in Spain they keep dry, and is generally used to make Picktooths of.

*Bisnieta*, a Granddaughter.

*Bisnieto*, a great Grandson, *Bis* and *Nieto*, twice a Grandson.

*Bisajo*, quint ey'd; from *Bis* and *ajo*; that is, looking two Ways at once.

\* *Bisneria*, f. f. a Thing inconsiderately and rashly done.

*Bisño*, adj. a new rais'd Soldier; a Name accidentally given on account of some Spanish Troops that went into Italy, and not knowing the Language, learned some odd Words, and among the rest, *Bisño*; that is, I want, and therefore whatever they stood in need of, they went about saying, *Bisño carne, pane*, &c. I want Bread, Meat, &c. and thence the People came to call them *Bisños*.

\* *Bisño*, also any one beginning to learn any Art or Science.

*Bisonte*, f. m. a fierce Sort of Beast with a long Mane, and flap'd like a Stag, but has only one Horn. *Cowarr*.

\* *Bispe*, f. m. vid. *Obispo*.

*Bispera*, vid. *Vispera*.

*Bisperas*, vid. *Visperas*.

*Bisextil*, or *Año Bisextil*, the Leap Year.

*Bissesto*, vid. *Bisesto*.

\* *Bissylabo*, ba, adj. of two Syllables.

*Bisorta*, f. f. the Herb Bistort, or Snake-weed.

\* *Bistrayr*, v. a. to pay Money before it is due; also to give Earnest.

\* *Bisitta*, f. f. a Payment before the Money becomes due.

## B I T

*Bitacora*, vid. *Bitacula*.

\* *Bitacora*, f. f. the Box where the Sailors Compass is fix'd in, on Board a Ship; the Gentlemen of the Academy have render'd it by the Word *Bitaki*, but my Curiosity persuaded me to consult the best Dictionaries, and I could find no such Expression in the English.

*Bitacula*, the Bittake, or Bittacle, which is a close Cupboard placed in the Steerage before the Whip or Tiller, in which the Compass is kept to steer by.

*Bithynia*, a great Province in the lesser Asia, once a Kingdom, in which were the famous Cities of *Nice*, *Chalcedon*, *Heraclea*, *Apamea*, &c. It lyes towards the Euxine Sea. *Bochartus* in his *Geographia sacra* says, the Name was given it from the Hebrew Word *Beten*, the Belly, which in the Phœnician is *Betin*, because it lay up the Country, or in Words from the Phœnician, who call'd it so, and thence the Greeks corruptly *Bithynia*.

*Bitor*, a Fowl call'd a Bittern.

*Bitoria*, vid. *Vitoria*.

*Bitualla*, vid. *Vitualla*.

## B I U

*Biuda*, vid. *Vuuda*.

*Biudez*, vid. *Vuudez*.

*Biudo*, vid. *Vuudo*.

## B I V

*Bivandero*, vid. *Vivandero*.

*Bivar*, a Park, or a Warren, or a Fish Pond, or any Place to keep live Creatures in.

*Bivaro*, a Badger, Grey, or Brock.

*Bivaro*, or *Bivero*, a Fish call'd a Sea Badger.

*Bivaz*, vid. *Vivaz*.

*Bivario*, vid. *Bivaro*.

*Bivéro*, a Town in the Kingdom of Galicia in Spain, on a small Inlet of the Bay of Biscay, seven Leagues from *Mon-donédo*, towards *Asturias*. It is a good Port, under a great Mountain, its Soil fruitful, the Inhabitants 400 Families, with two Parish Churches, two Monasteries of Nuns, two of Friars, two Hospitals, and one College.

*Bivéza*, *Bivienda*, *Biviénte*, vid. *Vivéza*, *Vivienda*, *Viviénte*.

*Bivir*, vid. *Vivir*.

*Bivo*, vid. *Vivo*.

*Bivo*, o lista de la toca, the List of Linen Cloth.

*Bivora*, a Viper. Latin *Vipera*.

\* *Bivora de Cascavil*, f. a Rattle Snake vid. *Herrera*.

*Bivorézo*, a young Viper.

*Bivorino*, a little Viper, and belonging to a Viper.

*Léngua Bivorina*, a Viper's Tongue, a railing carping Tongue.

*Bivós*, the Hems of a Garment.

## B I X

*Bixa*, an Herb the Indians use to dye their Skins with.

*Bixiar*, obs. to serve, to watch. Latin *Vigilare*.

## B I Z

*Bizárma*, vid. *Bisárma*.

\* *Bizarramente*, adv. very fine, gay.

*Bizarreár*, v. n. to play the Gallant, to be fine and gay.

*Bizarria*, f. f. is either Personal Bravery and Gallantry, or rich Apparel; the Etymology some will have to be *Arabick*, some *Rasquish*, some *French*.

*Bizarro*, ra, adj. either personally brave and gallant, or fine in Apparel.

*Hublar bizarro*, to talk fantastically and extravagantly.

*Ropa bizarra*, a rich costly Garment.

\* *Bizázas*, f. f. Leathern Wallets.

*Bizcaya*, *Bizcayno*, vid. *Biscaya*, *Biscayno*.

\* *Bizco*, quint ey'd.

\* *Bizcobada*, f. f. Broth, Milk, Wine, &c. with Biscuit in it.

*Bizochero*, *Bizacho*, vid. *Bisochero*, *Bisacho*.

\* *Bizochero*, f. m. a Biscuit.

*Bize*, a Sea Fish like a Perch.

*Bizera*, vid. *Vizera*.

*Bizerra*, a Sort of wild Goat.

*Bizma*, f. f. a Cere-cloth, to keep together a broken Bone that is set, or to strengthen a weak Part, or the like.

*Bizmado*, da, p. p. cere-cloth'd.

*Bizmar*, v. a. to wrap up in a Cere-cloth.

\* *Biznaga*, f. f. a Sort of wild Fennel, which in Spain they keep dry, and is used to make Pick-tooths.

\* *Biznieta*, f. f. a great Granddaughter.

\* *Biznieto*, f. m. a great Grandson.

## B I A

\* *Bligo*, a Staff, or Stick.

*Blanca*, f. f. a Piece of Money formerly in Spain, being the Sixty-eighth Part of a Royal Plate; that is, about the third Part of a Farthing; it is also the proper Name of a Woman, *Blanca*, and the Feminine Gender of *Blanco*, white; also the Name of an Island near the Coast of *Venezuela*, in South-America.

*No tingo blanca*, I have not one cross.

*No vale una blanca*, it is not worth a Doit.

*Pagar blanca a blanca*, to pay by Drive-lets,



*Es cosa de tres a la blanca*, a Thing of a very inconsiderable Value.

*Blanchete*, a little Beagle of Malta.

*Blanco, ca*, white; also a Mark to shoot at. Gothic *Blank*.

*Dexar en blanco*, to leave a Blank in a Writing; also to baulk, to disappoint.

*Salir en blanco*, to fail in an Undertaking.

*Quedar en blanco*, to be left in the Lurch.

*Dar en el blanco*, to hit the Mark, to hit the Nail on the Head.

*No se si fulano es Blanco, ni negro*, I know not whether such a one is black or white; that is, I know nothing of him.

*Hazer lo Blanco negro, y lo negro Blanco*, to make white black and black white. To impose a Falshood, to oppose the known Truth.

*No me dexa Blanco bas el ojo*, he did not say white is your Eye; that is, he took so little notice of me, that he did not look me in the Face.

*Armado de punta en Blanco*, arm'd at all Points. Cap a pee. vid. *Quix*.

*Dexar a uno de punta en Blanco que no es al*, to tell a Man point blank it is not so, it is next to giving him the Lie.

*Hijo de la gallina Blanca*, the Son of the white Hen; that is, a fortunate Man who succeeds in all Things.

*El Blanco del ave*, the Wings and Breast, or the Brawn of a Fowl.

*Blanco*, f. m. Whiteness.

*Blancura*, f. f. Whiteness.

Prov. *La Blancura mil tachas disimula*: Whiteness covers a thousand Faults; that is, a delicate white Skin in a Woman.

*Blinda*, f. f. in Cant, a Bed.

*Blandamente*, adv. softly, gently.

*Blandear*, v. a. to brandish, to shake; also to lessen, and to waver in one's Resolution.

\* *Blandeo*, f. m. a stony hard Ground, or soft and smooth Ground, used in both Senses.

*Blandico*, softish.

*Blandir*, v. a. as *Blandear*.

\* *Blandezca*, f. f. vid. *Blandura*, *Blandicia*, f. f. Flattery.

\* *Blandissimo*, ma, superl. of *Blando*.

\* *Blindo*, da, adj. soft, tender, gentle, effeminate. Latin, *Blandus*. In Cant, Coward.

*Blando de corazón*, tender hearted.

*Tracer Blinda la mano*, to carry a gentle Hand, to reprove a Man lovingly.

*Blandon*, f. m. a great Flambeau; and also a great Candlestick to set such a Light on, vid. *Quix*.

*Blandira*, f. f. Softness, Gentleness, Tenderness.

*Blandiran*, f. f. Palle, or such Compositions. Women use to their Hands or Faces; also Ointment, or Politics to ripen any Swelling.

*Blandivo*, softish.

*Blanes*, a Town in Catalonia in Spain, near the Coast of the Mediterranean, five Leagues from Empurias, the Soil indifferent fruitful, the Inhabitants six hundred Families, anciently call'd *Blinda*. There is also a Family of the same Name.

*Blanqueado*, da, p. p. whitened.

*Blanqueador*, f. m. a Whitener, or a Whittler.

*Blanqueadura*, Whitening.

\* *Blanqueamiento*, vid. *Blanqueadura*.

*Blanquear*, v. a. to whiten, or to look white, from *Blanco*, white.

*Blanqueador*, f. m. vid. *Blanqueador*.

*Blanquear*, v. a. to grow white.

*Blanqueado*, da, p. p. grown white.

\* *Blanqueo*, vid. *Blanqueadura*.

\* *Blanquero*, f. m. vid. *Curtidor*.

*Blanquete*, white Ceruse.

*Blanquetino*, whitish.

*Blanquibol*, oht. Ceruse.

*Blanquilla*, f. f. the Diminutive of *Blanca*, the proper Name, that is, little

Blanch, also whitish in the Feminine Gender.

*Blanquillo*, adj. whitish.

*Blanquisco*, whitish.

\* *Blanquizal*, f. m. a white Field.

*Blao*, blue, see *Covar*, used in Heraldry, we call it Azure.

*Blasco*, the proper Name of a Man.

Prov. *Acá esta Blasco, que no aurá ásko*, here's *Blasco*, who will not be squeamish. A vulgar Proverb when one refuses any thing that is offered; that is, if one will not, another will.

*Blasco muños*, a Town in the Kingdom of Castile in Spain, four Leagues from *Arenvalo*, a Place but of sixty Houses.

\* *Blasmar*, v. a. to reproach, injure, degrade, or retract from any one's Reputation.

\* *Blasmo*, f. m. an Injury, Reproach, Disgrace, Detraction.

\* *Blasfemado*, da, p. p. of *Blasfemar*.

\* *Blasfemador*, f. m. a Blasphemer.

\* *Blasfemar*, v. a. to Blaspheme.

\* *Blasfemia*, f. f. Blasphemy.

\* *Blasfemo*, f. m. a blasphemous Person.

\* *Blata*, f. f. a Moth.

\* *Blanchete*, f. m. a Cat.

\* *Blasador*, f. m. a Boaster.

*Blason*, f. m. Blazon, a Coat of Arms, also Boasting.

*Blasonar*, v. a. to blazon, also to boast. Greek, *Blakeia*, boasting.

## B L E

*Blédo*, f. m. an Herb call'd a Blite. Latin, *Blicum*.

\* *No dárse le un Blédo*, this Phrase expresses the lowest Value or Estimation, as in *English* we say, I don't value it of a Pin's Point.

## B L O

\* *Blódo*, da, adj. reddish with a Cast of white, a Sort of sandy-colour'd.

\* *Bloqueado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Bloquear*, v. a. to blockade a Town or City.

*Bloqueo*, f. m. a Blockade.

## B O A

*Boal*, f. m. the proper Name of a Man, being a Corruption of *Baudulus*.

\* *Boalige*, f. m. a Tribute paid for Oxen.

\* *Boalir*, f. m. an enclosed and prohibited Piece of Ground.

\* *Boanda*, a Garret-window, such as looks out upon the Tiles, or top of the Roof.

*Boarrite*, a Storm or Tempest, a barbarous Word.

*Boato*, f. m. the Sound of a roaring noisy Voice. Greek *Βω*, to cry out.

## B O B

*Bobada*, f. f. a foolish Expression, or Action.

*Bobadilla*, the Surname of a very noble Family in Spain.

*Bobalao*, f. m. a silly Fool, a mere Dolt, a *Jack Adams*.

\* *Bobalicon*, f. m. augmen. of *Bobalao*.

\* *Bobalison*, vid. *Bobalicon*.

\* *Bobamente*, adv. foolishly, ignorantly, stupidly.

\* *Bobarria*, f. m. vid. *Robarrón*.

*Robarrón*, f. m. a great Looby Fool, a great Blockhead.

*Bobas*, an Herb call'd Sharewort.

*A Bobas*, foolishly.

\* *Bobaticamente*, adv. foolishly, ignorantly, stupidly, impudently.

*Bobático*, vid. *Bobático*.

*Bobear*, v. n. to play the Fool.

*Bóbeda*, f. f. a Vault.

*Bobedad*, f. f. Folly.

\* *Boberia*, Folly, Foolishness, Ignorance, Stupidity.

\* *Bobibellaco*, f. m. a cunning, artful, subtle Knave.

\* *Bobiculto*, ta, adj. belonging to any thing wrong done by a foolish Person, who thinks he has done it in a compleat manner.

*Bobillos*, a Sort of Thread-lace, much worn in Spain formerly by the Women.

\* *Bobilis*, *Bobilis*, when these Words are spoke, *De* must be added. In vain, without Pains, without deserving, vid. *Quix*. tom. 2. *para que yo lo comuniqué con otro de Bobilis*, *Bobilis*; that is, to the end that I may communicate it to another without Pain, without Labour, without deserving it.

*Bobillo*, f. m. a little Fool; also a little belly'd Mug with a Handle.

\* *Bobina*, f. m. vid. *Bobo*.

\* *Bobito*, f. m. diminut. of *Bobo*.

*Bobo*, a, f. m. f. or *Bobo*, a Fool, from *Boi*, an Ox. It is also a sort of Fish in the South Sea, not known in Europe, and a stiff hollow sort of Ruff, formerly worn in Spain.

*Carrillos de Bobo*, great blown Cheeks.

*El Bobo de Córca*. Whence this Expression came I do not know, and *Covarruvias* owns he could not find it; but to say, *Parice el Bobo de Córca*, is in *English*, He is like a *Jack Adams*; though some will have it to signify, He is more Knave than Fool, but the first is the true Sense.

Prov. *Si soy Bobo, métame el dedo en la boca*, if I am a Fool, put your Finger in my Mouth.

Prov. *A los Bobos se les aparece la madre de Dios*, the Mother of God appears to Fools; in plain *English*, Fools have Fortune.

Prov. *El Bobo, si es callado, por sedado es reputado*, a Fool if he holds his Peace is reckon'd wise.

Prov. *De bobos, y bobas se binchen las bodas*, vid. *Boda*.

## B O C

*Boca*, f. f. the Mouth, from the Latin, *Bucca*.

*Boca de calle*, the End of or Entrance into a Street.

*Boca de costal*, the Mouth of a Sack, metaphorically a wide, or an insatiable Mouth.

*Boca de escotilla*, a Scuttle, that is, a square Hole, as big as a Man can conveniently go down through, in the Hatch, or Deck of a Ship; also the little Windows or Holes which are cut out aloft in the Captain's or Master's Cabins, are called by the same Name.

*Boca de espúerta rota*, a Sparrow Mouth.

*Boca del Drágo*, the Streight between the Island *Trinidad*, and the Continent of *Paria* in South America, so call'd because it is a dangerous Place.

\* *Boca de fuego*, any Sort of Fire Arms.

*Boca de noche*, Night-fall.

*Boca de río*, the Mouth of a River.

*Escura como boca de lobo*, as dark as a Dungeon, literally, as a Wolf's Mouth, because their Mouths are black.

*Oler mal la Boca*, to have a stinking Breath, metaphorically, To have an ill Tongue.

*Boca arriba*, with the Mouth up, any Vessel standing so, or a Man lying on his Back.

*Boca abajo*, with the Mouth down, a Vessel so set, or a Man lying on his Face.

*Regular a uno a que quítres Boca*, to treat a Man with all the Varieties his Mouth can crave.

*Quítárselo de la Boca para dárselo a uno*, to



to spare it out of one's own Mouth, or Belly, to give to another.

*Atapar Bocas*, to stop Mouths, to give or do something that they may not speak ill.

*Estar Boca con Boca*, to be crowded up together Mouth to Mouth.

*Dar cuenta de un negocio a Boca*, to give account of a Business Face to Face.

*Sustentar muchas Bocas*, to feed many Mouths.

*No tomar a lino en la Boca*, not to mention a Man.

*Regar la Boca a la pared*, to cling one's Mouth to the Wall; that is, not to have Courage to discover one's Wants.

*No os salga de la Boca*, do not speak a Word of it.

*No dijo esta Boca es mia*, he did not say, this Mouth is mine; that is, he did not speak one Word.

*No tener Boca para decir de no*, not to know how to give a Refusal.

*No tener Boca el caballo*, is for a Horse to be hard-mouth'd.

*Decir todo lo que se le viene a la Boca*, to say any thing that comes uppermost.

*Guardar la Boca el enfermo*, is for a sick Person to be regular, and eat or drink nothing but what the Physician orders.

Prov. *Guarda la Boca, y escusaras la vergüenza*, keep your own Counsel, and you'll save your Neck; advice to Criminals on the Rack, the contrary to, confess and be hang'd.

Prov. *No diga la Boca con que pague la cosa*, let not the Mouth utter what you may be call'd to an Account for.

Prov. *En Boca cerrada no entra mosca*, Flies do not get into a Mouth that is shut, no Harm comes of being silent.

Prov. *Boca pajosa cria cara hermosa*, a Strawy Mouth; that is, Oxen that feed on Straw, makes a beautiful Face; to signify, those who have much Cattle and are rich, look fair and well, because they live at Ease, have Plenty, and have not occasion to spoil their Complexion in the Sun.

Prov. *En Boca del Aragonès no ay malpez*, there is no ill Fish to an Arragonian, because that Kingdom is shut up every way from the Sea, and therefore any Fish is counted a Rarity.

Prov. *Quien tiene Boca, no diga a otro fopla*, he that has a Mouth must not bid another blow; that is, a Man must not set another to do what he can do himself.

Prov. *En la Boca del discreto, lo público es secreto*, in a discreet Man's Mouth, what is publick is kept secret; that is, a wise Man will be cautious of talking of Things that may be hurtful, though they are publickly known.

*Bocaza*, a great Mouth.

*Bocón*, f. m. Buckram, vid. *Quix*.

*Bocadeado*, p. p. bit, gnaw'd.

*Bocadrar*, v. a. to bite.

*Bocadillo*, f. m. a small Bit, or Mouthful.

*Bocado*, f. m. a Morfel, a Bit, a Mouthful, a Bite; the Wadding of a Gun, the Bit of a Bridle, from *Baca*, a Mouth.

*Bocado sin hueso*, a Bit that has no Bone, metaphorically, a Conveniency without an Inconveniency.

*Tomar un Bocado*, to eat a Bit, to break one's Fast.

*Alcançar un Bocado*, give me a Bit to eat.

*No ay un Bocado*, there is not a Morfel.

*Comerfelo en un Bocado*, to eat it at a Mouthful.

*Querérsele comer a Bocado*, to be in such a Passion, as if one would eat a Man.

*Levantarse con el Bocado en la Boca*, to rise from Table with one's Mouth full; that is, not to allow one's self time to eat.

*Sacar el Bocado redondo*, to bite out a Mouthful.

Prov. *A buen Bocado buen gríto*, a good Mouthful will cause a good Groan; that is, Epicures, who feed high, and are troubled with the Gout, give as many Groans, as they eat good Bits.

Prov. *A Bocado harón espolada de vino*, a large Bit must be spur'd with Wine; that is, a bad Eater who can scarce get down his Meat, must spur on his lazy Appetite with a Glass of Wine.

Prov. *Bocado comido no gana amigo*, a Morfel eaten gains no Friend; that is, either what a Man has eaten himself will gain him no Friends, or that Men forget what they have eaten; that is, pass Kindnesses.

Prov. *Bocado de mal pan, ni lo comas, ni lo des a tu can*, do not eat a Morfel of bad Bread, nor give it to your Dog. The Bread is generally so very good and plentiful in Spain, that they will not allow the very Dogs to eat that which is amiss.

Prov. *No ay mejor bocado que el hurtado*, no better Morfel than that which is stolen. Stolen Goods are sweet.

*Bocal*, f. m. a Pot, or Mug with which they take Wine out of great Jars; it commonly holds an *Azumbre*, which is about three Pints; from the Greek *Bucalion*, a Vessel for Wine.

*Bocal de pozo*, the Mouth of a Well.

\* *Bocál*, f. a Muffler, a Muzzle, a Bag to hang at a Beast's Mouth.

\* *Bocál*, f. ignorant, unskilful.

\* *Bocamanga*, f. f. the Extremity of a Sleeve.

*Bocanada*, a Mouthful of Liquor.

*Bocanegra*, the Surname of a noble Family in Spain, descended from a Duke of Genoa, the first of them in Spain was Admiral of Castile, and from him are descended the Earls of Palma, and other Persons of Quality of the Surname of *Bocanegra* and *Portocarrero*.

*Bucarán*, fine Buckram.

\* *Bocar*, v. a. to rough hew, or cut out any Work.

*Bocayrente*, a Town of five hundred Houses, one Parish, one Monastery of Men, and one of Women, seated on a high Rock in the Kingdom of Valencia, thirteen Leagues from the City of that Name.

*Bocel*, f. m. the Brims or Lips of a Cup, or other Vessel, the Edge of any Ornament in carv'd Work, or the like.

\* *Bocelar*, v. a. to make the Brim or Edge of any Vessel either Gold, Silver, &c.

*Bocellar*, obs. a Kettle.

*Bocero*, an old Word us'd in the ancient Laws of Spain, signifying the same as *Abogado*.

*Bocerar*, to gape, to yawn.

*Bocerzo*, gaping or yawning.

*Bóche*, f. m. in Cant, a Hangman.

\* *Bócho*, f. m. the round Hole Children cut in the Ground to play at Chuck.

*Bochero*, f. m. in Cant, the Executioner's Man.

*Bochín*, f. m. the common Executioner, the Hangman; so call'd from *Boya*, the Butcher, who has his Name from *Bos*, an Ox, because he kills them, and an Executioner is a Butcher. *Covarr.*

*Bochornado*, wither'd, or dry'd up with Heat, or fainting with Heat.

*Bochorno*, f. m. sultry, close, hot Weather, from

*Boca de horno*, the Mouth of an Oven.

*Bocina*, f. f. a Hunter's Cornet, so called quasi *Buccina*. It is also the Spanish Name of the northern Constellation, call'd *Ursa minor*, or the lesser Bear, because the Stars that form it are plac'd in the Shape of a Cornet. vid. *Quix*.

*Bocinero*, f. m. one that winds a Cornet, or he that makes or sells them.

\* *Bógo*, f. m. the Down that grows on

Mens Faces before the Beard, or on Women's Faces

*Bocón*, a great Mouth.

\* *Bocólica*, f. f. Eatables, any thing that is to be eat. vid. *Quix*.

\* *Bocón*, f. m. a great Mouth, also a Mouthful of Victuals.

*Bocado*, that has a great Mouth.

*Bózgo*, one that has much Down on the Skin.

## B O D

*Boda*, f. f. a Wedding; the Etymology not known. vid. *Covarr*.

*Bodas*, the same as *Boda*, being indifferently us'd, either in the singular or plural Number, vid. *Quix*.

*Andarse de Boda, en Bóla*, to go from Wedding to Wedding; that is, to live an idle sponging Life, always running from one good House to another, or from Feast to Feast, without taking any Pains, or minding any Thing but Mirth.

Prov. *Aún se come el pan de la Boda*, the Wedding Bread is still eaten; that is, the Wedding Feasting is scarce over, it is all Love and Mirth. The new married Couple have not had time to find fault with one another, or to fall out, because the Wedding Joys are fresh, it is Honey Moon still.

Prov. *A la Boda de Don García lleva, pan en la capilla*, carry Bread in your Hood to Don Garcia's Wedding; that is, do not confide too much in the Cheer you shall have at a Feast or Wedding, but provide for yourself, lest it fall short, as they say it happened at this *D. Garcia's* Wedding, who was a poor Gentleman, and had invited many Guests, the better Sort had the Dinner set before them, and the others were forc'd to take up with a second Table, where Bread being scarce, one wiser than the rest, pull'd out a Piece he had brought from Home, and said as above: And he says in the Hood, because in former Ages the Men wore great Hoods, hanging behind, to pull over their Heads upon Occasion, before Hats were in use, and made use of them as a Pocket; it is a good Advice not to put so much Confidence upon others, as not to provide for one's self.

Prov. *Boda buena boda mala, el Martes en tu casa*: Whether the Wedding be a good one or a bad one, be at home, or you must be at home on Tuesday. It was once usual in Spain, especially among the ordinary sort, to be marry'd upon Saturday, and then they treated their Guests that Day, Sunday and Monday. So the Proverb says, you must be at home on Tuesday, because be the Wedding never so splendid, the Feasting is then done; or else because it is time to retire to look to your Business.

Prov. *Boda de Negros*, a Wedding of Blacks; that is, all Noise and Confusion, because those poor People at their Weddings have not the Order and Decency that is observed among Gentry; but all talk, sing, and dance without any Method.

Prov. *De Bóbor, y bóbas se bincen las Bodas*, Weddings are fill'd up with Men and Women Fools. It is a sufficient Sign of Folly to be always haunting Weddings, and such publick Meetings, to which Fools resort either to eat and drink, or to show their fine Cloaths, or because they know not how to spend their Time better.

Prov. *De tales Bodas tales tortas*, of such Weddings, such Cakes; that is, from such Company you must expect such Actions, or such a course of Life must come to such an End, or such Causes will produce such Effects. You can expect no more from a Cat but her Skin. They say the Occasion of the Proverb was a Gentleman's marrying a Lady that was

not



not so chaste as *Lucretia*, and at his Wedding some Wag brought in Cakes stuck with Cornucopias, and some asking what that meant, another answer'd, Such a Wedding, such Cakes; alluding to the Horns that threaten'd the Gentleman.

Prov. *Effe es de Boda, que duérme con la novia*, he has most Share in the Wedding who lyes with the Bride; that is, he is the principal Guest, he has most Interest in the Wedding, for he has all the Enjoyment of the Feast and Bride at another's Expence.

Prov. *La Boda de los pobres toda es ruido*, Poor Peoples Weddings are all Noise, because, as was said above in the Blacks Wedding, the Poor have not that Order and Decency as the Rich, and all their Pleasure is Noise and Confusion.

Prov. *La mas hermosa de todas como la otra hace Bodas*, the beautifullest of them all make a Wedding like another. This is a Check to the Pride of those Women who are conceited of their Beauty, to give them to understand, that the best they can expect is but to be marry'd and used as other Women are, to breed Children, bring them forth with Pain, and perhaps be no more valu'd.

Prov. *La que no baila, de la Boda se faga*, Let her that does not dance turn out of the Wedding. When you are at *Rome*, you must do as they do at *Rome*. In Company no one must be singular, but do as the Company does, or else leave it, lest they be look'd upon as Spies on the Actions of others. It is also Advice to Men to mind their Business or Employment, or not to undertake what they cannot, or will not attend.

Prov. *Lo que no se hace a la Boda, no se hace a toda hora*, What is not done at the Wedding, is not done at any indifferent time; that is, if People do not perform at the proper Seasons, as making a Feast at the Wedding, or the like, it is in vain to expect it of them at another time; applicable to those that refuse to do things in Season, and seek Delays, promising from Day to Day what ought to be perform'd out of hand.

Prov. *Ni Boda sin canto, ni mortuorio sin llanto*, there is no Wedding without singing, nor no Burial without weeping; this is natural, since every Body endeavour to rejoice at Weddings, and at Funerals many weep, though it be but for fashion.

Prov. *No ay Boda sin tornaboda*, there is no Wedding without a second Wedding Feast. It is the *Spanish* Custom after the Bridegroom has celebrated the Festival of his Nuptials as long as he thinks fit, for the Wife's Father to treat all the Company splendidly, and this they call *Tornaboda*; that is, the Repetition of the Wedding. Or if this fails, the Bridegroom performs it himself, which is the Reason they say, there is no Wedding, without the Repetition of the Wedding, because it is looked upon as an indispensable Duty.

Prov. *No se hace la Boda de hongos, sino de buenos dineros redondos*, the Wedding is not made of Mushrooms, but of good round Ducats; that is, it is not a slight Matter like Mushrooms, that will defray the Expence of a Wedding, but it requires good round Ducats; a round Expence, and not by halves. Applicable to any that think to do great Matters with a small Charge.

Prov. *La flaca baila en la Boda, que no la gorda*, the lean one dances at the Wedding, and not the fat one. This Proverb is by Way of Advice to unwieldy Women, that they do not covet to go to Places where there must be Dancing, because they will be sham'd by young tender Girls who are fit for that Sport. In general, it directs all Persons to apply themselves to that they are fit for, and not to aim at

what they can never perform.

Prov. *Qual Boda sin Dña Toda?* What Wedding is there without *Dña Toda*? This is a Reproof to all those that thrust themselves into every Company, and take care to miss no merry Bout, as they say this *Dña Toda* did, from whom the Proverb took its rise.

Prov. *Quien se enlaza en la Boda, pierde la toda*, he that takes Part at a Wedding loses it all. If a Man grows passionate and pettish, he either goes away, and so has no Share of the Merry-making, or if he stays, is so discompos'd, that it little affects him. To instruct us not to be easily provok'd, or grow angry in Company that is met to be jovial and merry.

Prov. *Quien bien baila, de Boda en Boda se anda*, he that is a good Dancer goes from one Wedding to another. Whoever has any particular Grace, as Dancing, Singing, good Conversation, or the like, is always acceptable in such merry Meeting, and therefore is commonly invited, or if not, easily intrudes.

Prov. *Si desta escape, y no muero, nunca mas Bodas al cielo*, if I escape this, and do not die, I'll never go to see more Weddings in Heaven. This is a Fable, that the Fox seeing the Eagle very weary, ask'd where she had been, who answered at a Wedding in Heaven. The Fox desired her the next Wedding there was in Heaven to carry her thither, which was what the Eagle desired, and accordingly came and took up the Fox, whom from a great Height she let fall. The Fox as she was tumbling cry'd out, If I escape this Bout and am not kill'd, I'll never go to more Weddings in Heaven. Apply'd to those who having run themselves into some great Danger, take warning by it, and promise if they escape, never to run such Hazards again.

Prov. *A la Boda del herrero, cada qual con su dinero*, every one goes with his own Money to the Blacksmith's Wedding; this is in Country Towns, where there is but one Smith, and therefore all the People court him, so they go to his Wedding, and every one carries something to present him; every one is free to present where there is a Prospect of Interest.

Prov. *Quando fueres a la Boda pon tu olla*, when you go to a Wedding hang on your own Pot; that is, provide Meat at home, though you go to a Feast, for fear of what may happen. See more of this above under the Proverb, *A la boda de Don Garcia*, &c.

Prov. *En la Boda quien menos come es la novia*, at the Wedding it is the Bride that eats least. Because when all others are merry and free, Modesty restrains her.

*Bodega*, f. f. a Cellar for Wine. In a Ship, the Hold, or Hould, which is all the empty Space below the first or lower Deck, where Provisions and Stores, or Goods are stow'd.

\* *Bodega*, f. m. vid. *Bodegon*.

*Bodegon*, f. m. a Place where the meaner Sort of People go to eat, like our mean Ordinaries, to which no People of any Fashion resort.

\* *Bodegonero*, v. n. to ramble from one Ordinary to another, or from one Cook's Shop to another.

*Bodegonera*, f. f. and *Bodegonero*, f. m. a Man or Woman that keeps a *Bodegon*, or such eating Place.

*Bodeguero*, f. m. a Cellar Man, or he that has Charge of the Cellar.

\* *Bodeguilla*, f. f. diminut. of *Bodega*.

*Bodión*, a Sea-fish, like a Tench.

*Bodipo*, f. m. a small Cake, or Roll of Bread, which in some Villages in *Spain*, they offer in the Church, and are also used as Rolls with us. *Arabick*

\* *Bodaculo*, f. f. vid. *Bodacazo*.

*Bodacazo*, f. m. the Stroke of a Pellet

shot out of a Cross-Bow, a Trunk, or the like.

\* *Bodillo*, f. m. a Pruning Knife, used by Gardeners to cut Branches of Trees.

*Bodique*, f. m. a Pellet of Clay, a Clay Bullet. *Arabick*.

*Jugar al Bodique*, vid. *Jugar*.

\* *Bodoquera*, f. f. the Mould in which the Pellets of Clay are made.

\* *Bodorrio*, f. m. a poor, mean, ridiculous, and ill concerted Marriage.

## B O E

\* *Boemiános*, f. m. a Fortune-teller.

\* *Bormia*, f. m. a short Cloak, so call'd from the Province of *Bohemia*, the Place of its Invention.

\* *Boezuelo*, f. m. a stalking Ox, or Horse, made of Canvas, or the like, to come within Shot of Fowl.

## B O F

\* *Bofala*, f. f. a Dish of Viñals made of the Entrails minc'd small, as the Lights, &c.

*Bofaña*, obs. vid. *Eófer*.

*Bófes*, the Lungs or Lights. *Arabick*, *Echúr los Bófes*, to vomit one's Heart up; metaph. to be so anxious that a Man has not time to breathe.

\* *Bofeta*, vid. *Bofetear*.

*Bofetada*, f. f. a Buffet, a Cuff on the Ear.

*Bofetón*, Buckram.

*Bofetón*, to buffet.

*Bofetón*, a Cuff on the Ear.

*Biffa*, a Bruise in the Flesh; also a fine Manchet of Bread.

*Bofnes de jubón*, the Buckram and Canvas, or inward Part of a Doublet.

*Bofordar*, v. n. vid. *Bobordar*.

*Bofordo*, f. m. vid. *Bobordo*.

## B O G

*Boga*, f. f. rowing with Oars; also a Sort of Fish found in the Lake *Titicaca*, in the Kingdom of *Peru*, wholesome, but very bony.

*Bogada*, f. f. a Buck, or Bucking; that is, soaking of Linnen in Lye, which is done in a Basket, or Vessel of Holes, that the Water may drain from it as it is pour'd on; also rowing with Oars.

*Bogador*, f. m. a Rower, one that tugs at the Oar.

*Bogar*, v. n. to row, to tug at the Oar.

*A Bogarancada*, to row with all Might and Main.

*Bogavante*, f. m. the Foreman in rowing; from *Bogar avánte*, to row before.

\* *Bogeta*, f. f. a kind of Fish so call'd, like an Herring.

*Boglia*, vid. *Ruina Boglia*.

*Bogo*, a Sort of Fish very white.

*Bogota*, a Province in *Nuevo Reyno de Granada*, in *South-America*.

## B O H

*Bohemia*, the Kingdom of *Bohemia*.

*Bohemio*, f. m. a *Bohemian*; also a short Cloak, so call'd because the Fashion came from *Bohemia*.

*Bohina*, vid. *Refr*.

*Bohio*, a thatch'd House, a Cottage.

*Bohneria*, f. f. a Pedlar's Ware, or a Place where such Ware is sold.

*Bohontro*, f. m. a Pedlar; *quasi* *Boxonero*, because they used to sell small Trinkets made of Box.

Prov. *Cada Bohontro alaba sus agujas*, every Pedlar praises his own Needles, or, as we say, no Man cries sinking Fish.

*Bobordar*, v. n. to call long stiff Rashes, call'd *Bobordos*, at one another, or instead of them small Rods. See *Bobordo*.

*Bobordo*



*Bobórdo*, f. m. any Sort of Rush, but particularly the great Rush that has a long round Head, like Velvet; also small Rods, which the Gentry, riding abroad on Midsummer-Day in the Morning to divert themselves dart up into the Air, perhaps in some Places they used these Rushes.  
*Bobórdo*, the plunging of a Horse, or his rising with all four upright from the Ground.

## B O I

\* *Boitrino*, f. m. a Kind of Fishing Net

## B O J

*Bója*, f. f. compassing, or going about; also a little Sore.  
*Bójar*, to compass, or go about, to be so much about.

## B O L

*Bóla*, f. f. any round Bowl, but generally taken for such a Bowl as is used at Nine-pin, on Bowling greens, or the like  
*Bóla de viento*, a Wind-ball, in the Nature of our Foot-ball.

*Embócar la Bóla*, to strike the Ball, or Bowl into the Mouth of the Ring.  
*Tener la Bóla en el embóque*, to lye in pass.

*Boláda*, f. f. *Boladéro*, f. m. vid. *Voláda*, *Voladéro*.

*Boládo*, *Bolador*, vid. *Voládo*, *Volador*.

\* *Bolantín*, f. m. a fine thin Packthread.

*Bolar*, vid. *Volár*.

*Bolarménico*, *Bol* Armoniac.

*Boláso*, f. m. or *Bolázo*, a Stroke of a Bowl.

*Boláta*, or *Boletiro*, or *Boladár*, a Thief that gets in at Windows, or Tops of Houses.

*Bolatear*, vid. *Volatear*.

*Bolatin*, vid. *Volatín*.

\* *Boláyma*, f. a Sort of sweet Cake of Bread.

*Boládo*, over turn'd, turn'd topsy turvy, vid. *Quix*.

*Boládo me ha el vino*, the Wine has turn'd my Brain.

*Bolán*, vid. *Volcán*.

*Bolcar*, yo *Bulco*, to over-turn, to turn topsy turvy.

*Bolca de pelota*, the flying of a Ball.

\* *Bolchúca*, or *Bolchúquo*, f. m. f. the Coat or Waistcoat Pockets.

*Boládo*, *da*, p. p. bowl'd, roll'd; also made like a Bowl.

*Boládo sombrero*, a Hat that has a Crown as round as a Ball.

\* *Bolador*, f. m. a Thief that plies at Fair, in Cant.

*Bolán*, v. n. to bowl.

*Bolo*, a Flight, or Stroke given to a Ball before it comes to the Ground, or the Flight of the Ball.

*Li váse una cosa de Bolo*, to do a thing, or run away with it at a Heat.

*Bolita*, f. f. a little Billet, or Thicket; a Billet for Quarters.

\* *Bolitar*, v. a. to tell any thing wrapp'd in small Pieces of Paper.

*Bolita*, f. m. a Soldier's Billet for Quarters.

*Bolche*, f. m. the small Fish drawn in a Net; also the whole Draught, as it is often bought. *Greek* *Bólzo*, a Net. In Cant. a Gaming House, vid. *Covarr*.

*Bolchéro*, f. m. in Cant. a Card maker.

\* *Bolicia*, f. f. a Company of riotous, tumultuous Men.

*Bollita*, f. f. a little Bowl, or Ball.

*Bollito*, f. m. a little Nine-pin, or a Bobbin to make Lace.

*Bolina*, f. f. the Bowling, a Sea Term, and is a Rope fastned to the middle Part of the Outside of the Sail, to make the Sail stand sharper, or closer by a Wind.

*Bolnar*, to sail upon a Bowling.

\* *Bolnité*, f. m. a Capitan, or Capstand of a Ship.

\* *Bolísa*, f. f. Ashes.

*Bólla*, a little light roll of Bread; for *Bóllo*; also an Impression.

*Bolládo*, vid. *Abolládo*.

*Bolladura*, vid. *Abolladura*.

*Bollár*, v. a. vid. *Abollár*.

*Bollita*, vid. *Boletín*.

*Bollicador*, f. m. *Bolliciar*, vid. *Bullicador*, *Bulliciar*.

*Bollicio*, f. m. *Bolliciofo*, vid. *Bullicio*, *Bulliciofo*.

\* *Bollir*, v. n. vid. *Bullir*.

\* *Bollito*, f. m. diminut. of *Bóllo*.

*Bóllo de pan*, f. m. a Roll of Bread.

*Bóllo de golpe*, a Bump, or Swelling by a Blow.

*Bóllo maimón*, a Cake or Roll of Bread made with Charms to gain Love. *Covarr* says, he cannot find the Etymology.

*Bollón de cinta*, a Stud or Bos on a Girdle.

*Bollonado*, *da*, p. p. fludded, or bossed.

\* *Bollulo*, f. m. diminut. of *Bóllo*.

*Bollillos*, vid. *Bollillos*.

*Bóllo*, one of the Nine-pins.

*Bolonia*, the City *Bononia*, in Italy.

\* *Bolonio*, f. m. an ignorant Man.

*Bólos*, Nine-pins to play.

*Estar en los Bólos*, to be within Pins; metaph. to have the Conveniency of managing one's Business at Pleasure.

*Bólfa*, f. f. a Purse, a Pouch. Latin *Bursa*; also an Exchange for Merchants to meet.

*Bólfa de camino*, a Pouch, or Bags for a Traveller to carry his Necessaries.

*Bólfa de Arzón*, a Hawking Bag, or a Bag to carry behind one a Horseback.

*Bólfa en vestido*, a Pucker, or Fold in a Garment.

*Bólfa natural*, the natural Purse in which the Testicles are.

*Bólfa rota*, a torn Purse; metaph. a Man that cannot keep his Money.

*Bólfa de hierro*, an Iron Purse; a Man that will not part with his Money.

*Bólfa de Dios*, God's Purse; that is, Alms for the Poor.

*Dar otro nudo a la bólfa*, to give the Purse another Knot, to be Proof against all Temptations of laying out Money.

*Fiar a sacar de la Bólfa*, to trust till the Money is taken out of the Purse, to sell for ready Money.

*Llevar bien berráda la Bólfa*, to have the Purse well lin'd, vid. *Quix*.

*Hazér Bólfa la materia*, when the Matter of a Wound does not evacuate, but sinks into the Flesh and makes Purfes.

Prov. *Bólfa sin dinero, digola cuero*, a Purse without Money, I say, is no better than a Piece of Leather. Purfes were usually made of Leather, and when they had no Money were worth little.

Prov. *Quién pierde*, or *Quién compra y miente*, *en su Bólfa lo fiende*, he that loses, or he that buys and lyes finds it in his Purse. When a Man denies what he loses, or pretends to buy cheaper than he really does, he cannot deceive himself, but finds the Miss of his Money in his Pocket.

*Bólfa*, to make Purfes, to pucker, or gather up, as Garments ill made do.

\* *Bólfeár*, v. n. to pucker, or gather up, to wrinkle; also to fold or plait.

*Bólfeiro*, f. m. a Purse-maker.

*Bolíca*, f. f. a little Purse.

*Bolíco*, f. m. a little Purse, or Pouch.

Prov. *Quien tiene quatro y gasta cinco no ha menester Bolíco*, he that hath four and spends five, has no need of a Purse.

*Bolílla*, f. f. vid. *Bolíco*.

*Bolíllito*, f. m. a Coat Pocket.

*Bólson*, f. m. a great Purse or Pouch.

\* *Bólsones*, f. m. the Foundation of an Arch.

*Bólvaria*, an unsteady Person, that is not long in a Mind.

*Boltrador*, a Tumbler, a Vaultier.

*Boltradura*, Tumbling, Vaulting.

*Boltear*, to tumble, to vault; rather *Voltear*; from *Volvo*.

*Boltejadór*, *Boltejár*, vid. *Bolteador*, *Boltear*.

*Boltezuéla*, vid. *Bueltezuéla*.

*Boltón*, a Jewel like a Heart, to hang about the Neck.

*Boltón de cinta*, a Stud, or Bos on a Girdle.

*Bolvedizo*, that turns easily, apt to turn.

*Bolvér*, yo *Bulvo*, *Bolví*, to turn, to return, to restore.

*Bolvér a un lugar*, to return to a Place.

*Bolvér lo prestado*, to restore a Thing lent.

*Bol ér lo de dentro a fuera*, to turn the Inside out.

*Bolver la hoja*, to turn over a new Leaf.

*Bolver lo que se ha comido*, to cast up what one has eaten.

*Bolver atrás de su palabra*, to go from one's Word.

*Bolver al vomito*, to return to the Vomit, to relapse into Sin.

*Bolver las espaldas*, to turn one's Back, to run away.

*Bolverse en color*, to blush, to colour with Anger.

*Bolverse el vino*, is for Wine to turn eager.

No *Bolver cabeza*, not to relieve those a Man ought.

*Bolver la pelota*, to send back the Ball, to give one an *Oliver* for his *Rowland*.

*Bolver a uno loco*, to make a man Mad.

*Bolver sobre si*, to recollect one's self.

*Bolver por alguno*, to take one's part.

*Bolver por su palabra*, to make good one's Word.

*Bolver al revés*, to turn the wrong Side out.

*Bolvible*, that may turn, or be turn'd.

*Bolvimiento*, a Turning.

*Bollillos del Condado*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia* in Spain, eight Leagues from *Seville*, has 600 Houses, one Parish, one Hospital, and three Chapels, a plentiful Soil, and belongs to the Duke of *Medina Sidonia*.

*Bollillos de la imitación*, a Town like the last, in *Andaluzia*, two Leagues from *Seville*, has 200 Houses, one Parish, one Hospital, and two Chapels, and belongs to the King.

*Bolúmen*, vid. *Volúmen*.

## B O M

*Bómba*, f. f. a Pump; also a Bomb. *Greek* *Bupéio*, to found.

*Dar a la Bómba*, to pump; metaph. to vomit.

*Bombarda*, f. f. a Cannon, or Mortar-piece.

\* *Bombardado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Bombardar*, v. a. to bombard.

*Bombardero*, f. m. a Gunner, a Bombardier.

*Bombasia*, Fullian.

\* *Bombaya*, f. f. a coarse Sort of Cloth of different Colours, made of Cotton and Wool. *Arabick*.

\* *Bombardo*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Bombear*, v. a. to throw Bomb Shells.

*Bombo*, a humming Noise.

*Bombón*, a Territory in the Kingdom of Peru.

## B O N

\* *Bón*, *Bóna*, adj. vid. *Buño*.

*Bóna*, f. f. all Riches, obf. Goods.

*Bonanza*, f. f. a Calm, fair Weather; metaph. Prosperity.

*Bonanzar*, to clear up, to grow fair, or calm.

*Bonúa*, a Town in the Island *Hispaniola* in America.

*Bonáyre*, an Island off the Coast of *Venezuela* in South-America.

\* *Bonízo*, *za*, adj. augm. of *Buño*.

*Bóna*, vid. *Hóna*.

A a

Bóna.



*Bonda*, a small Territory in the Province of Santa Marta, in South-America.

*Bondad*, f. f. Goodness.

\* *Bondar*, v. n. to abound.

\* *Bondajo*, f. the Cheese press.

*Boneta*, a Bonnet, which is an additional Sail, added upon occasion to the other Sails, to gather all the Wind that may be.

\* *Bonetada*, f. f. a Pulling of the Bonnet, or Salutation.

*Bonete*, f. m. a Cap; also as *Bonita*.

Prov. *Bonete y almite házen cosas de copete*, the Cap and the Helmet make great Families; that is, Learning denoted by the Cap, and War denoted by the Helmet, raise Men to great Fortunes.

\* Prov. *Contra sapa de arroyo y tente bonete*, &c. this corresponds with our English Proverb, it is in vain to strive against the Stream, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Boneteria*, f. f. the Place where Caps are sold.

*Bonetero*, f. m. a Cap-maker.

*Bonetillo*, f. m. a little Cap, or a Skull Cap.

*Bongo de plata*, the Silver Buss.

\* *Bonitamente*, o *bonitamente*, adv. prettily, neatly, softly. vid. *Quix*.

\* *Bonista*, f. f. vid. *Bondad*.

*Bonico*, ca, adj. pretty, neat.

*Bonifaz*, the Surname of an ancient Family in Spain, originally of the City Burgos, in Old-Castile; the Progenitor of them, Ramon Bonifaz, was the first Admiral of Castile, at the Institution of that Dignity.

\* *Bonificado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Bonificar*, v. a. to do good, to improve any thing.

\* *Bonillo*, ha, diminut. of *Buño*.

\* Prov. *Compon un sapillo y parecerá bonilla* dress a little Toad, and she will look handsome, as we say in English, fine Feathers make fine Birds.

*Bonito*, ta, adj. pretty; also a Fish so call'd, which is a Sort of Tunny Fish.

\* *Bontina*, f. f. the Herb call'd Camomile.

\* *Bonitálo*, f. m. vid. *Bonito*.

*Bonurion*, f. m. the Herb Groundswell.

## B O N

*Boniga*, f. f. a Cow-Turd; from *Bor*, an Ox, *Quasi Boniga*.

Prov. *Quien come Boniga comerá ojál de*, he that eats Cow-Turd, would eat Pull-pate Cake; that is, if he had it. To signify that, whoever tries hard, would fare better if they could, or when a Man eats loathsome Things, it is for want of good.

*Bonuelo*, vid. *Bunuelo*.

## B O O

*Bootes*, a Constellation by the lesser Bear, call'd by another Name *Arctophilax*, or the Bearward.

## B O Q

\* *Boque*, f. m. an He Goat.

*Boqueada*, f. f. a Gaping, or Yawning, a Gasp, as *la última boqueada*, the last Gasp.

\* *Boqueado*, da, p. p. of

*Boquear*, v. n. to gape, to yawn, to open the Mouth, to gasp for Breath; from *Boca*, the Mouth.

\* *No osar Boquear*, not to dare to speak a Word.

*Boquero*, or *Das la poster Boquerada*, to breathe one's last.

*Boquerón*, f. m. or *Boquerón*, a great Hole in a Wall, a great Opening, or Yawning.

\* *Boquete*, f. m. diminut. of *Boquerón*.

*Boquibuelto*, a, adj. open mouth'd.

\* *Boquirubio*, cha, adj. belonging to a large Mouth.

*Boquifruncido*, da, adj. shrivel mouth'd, that has the Mouth drawn up like a Purse; also belonging to the Motion of the Mouth.

*Boquibundido*, da, adj. one that has his Mouth sunk in.

*Boquilla*, f. f. a little Mouth.

*Boquiuella*, adj. tender mouth'd.

\* *Boquin*, f. m. the coarsest Sort of Bays.

\* *Boquinégo*, f. m. a Sort of a Snail.

\* *Boquiuelli*, f. m. an unexperienc'd Person.

*Boquiroto*, ta, adj. wide mouth'd; metaph. foul mouth'd.

\* *Boquiroxo*, xa, adj. vid. *Boquirubio*.

*Boquirubio*, a young Beau. In Cant, : Cully.

*Boquifeco*, fa, adj. dry mouth'd; metaph. a Man that cannot speak one Word of comfort.

*Me dexaron salir Boquifeco*, they let me come away without wetting my Lips.

*Boquifumido*, da, adj. that has the Mouth sunk in, like old People that have lost their Teeth.

\* *Boquita*, f. f. a little Mouth.

*Boquituerto*, adj. wry mouth'd.

*Boquiverde*, one that talks inconsiderately, idly.

## B O R

*Borba*, a Town in Portugal, in the Territory of Estremoz, has a Castle, 300 Houses, and sends Deputies to the Cortes.

*Borbolla*, f. f. a little Bubble upon the Water.

*Borbollar*, to bubble, to boil up.

*Borbollita*, a little Bubble.

*Borbollan*, the violent Gushing of Water out of a Pipe, or other Hole, which forcing out, makes a Noise that sounds like *Bor, Bor*, whence the Word is deriv'd; it is also the Bubbling up of boiling Water, or of a Spring that gushes out of the Ground.

\* *Borbotar*, v. n. for Water to gush violently out of a Pipe, or to boil very fast.

\* *Borbotar*, v. n. to mutter, or grumble.

*Borbotar*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia, in Spain, of not above 70 Houses.

*Borbúja*, vid. *Borbolla*.

*Borçui*, f. m. a Buskin. Arabick, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Borçguineria*, f. f. the Place where Buskins are sold.

*Borçillar de cáxa*, the Edge, or Rim of a Box or Chest.

*Borda*, f. f. the Main sail of a Galley.

*Bordador*, f. m. f. an Embroiderer.

*Bordado*, da, p. p. embroider'd; also edg'd.

*Bordadura*, f. f. Embroidery; also Edging.

*Bordar*, v. a. to embroider; also to edge.

*Borde*, the Edge, the Brim, the Side of a Ship; also a Ballard Son.

*Borde tajado*, a slagg'd, or jagg'd Edge.

*Bordear*, v. n. to tack forwards and backwards at Sea; also to cruize.

\* *Bordiana*, f. f. a Whore, a common Prostitute.

*Bordo*, as *Ir abordo*, to go aboard a Ship.

*Hazer otro Bordo*, to tack the Ship, is to bring her Head about to lye the other Way.

*Bordonico*, f. m. diminut. of *Bordon*.

\* *Bordon*, f. m. a Staff to walk with, a Pilgrim's Staff, also the great or base String of an Instrument.

*Bordon*, f. m. a Town in the Kingdom of Aragon in Spain, two Leagues from *Cantavieja*, among the Mountains has about 100 Houses, a Place of resort to a Church of our Lady.

*Bordonadores*, this Word found in some Authors, none of whom can give a positive Account of what it is, but only guess they were some Gentlemen who were used to call wooden Rods at a Mark set up, in-

stead of Lances, to exercise their Strength, and try whether they could strike them into it.

*Bordoncillo*, f. m. a little Walking Staff; also the Burden of a Song, which is repeated at the End of every Stanza.

\* *Bordoncillo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Bordoncar*, v. a. to strike with a walking Staff.

\* *Bondonería*, f. f. the Custom of going about like a Pilgrim.

*Bordonero*, f. m. a counterfeit Pilgrim, that goes about in that Habit to live idly; hence any idle strolling Fellow, or Beggar.

*Bordones*, a River in the Province of Cumaná, in South-America.

\* *Boreál*, adj. belonging to the North Wind.

*Boreas*, the North Wind. Latin.

\* *Boreo*, a, adj. belonging to Boreál.

\* *Borgoñarse*, v. r. to boast or brag, as *Borgoñon*; from whence this Word is taken.

*Borguina*, the Country of Burgundy, between France and Germany.

*Borguion*, f. m. a Burgundian.

*Borja*, a City in the Kingdom of Aragon, in Spain, at the Foot of a Hill, not far from the great Mountain *Monteño*, towards the Frontiers of Castile and Navarre, has a good Castle, strong Walls, a fruitful Territory, 800 Houses, three Parish Churches, one of them Collegiate, four Monasteries of Friars, one of Nuns, one hospital, and several Chapels; anciently call'd *Bisnum*. It has given its Name to a noble Family in that Kingdom, descended from the Blood Royal, whose Chief is Duke of Gandia, call'd by the Spaniards *Borja*, by us, corruptly *Borgia*.

*Bórta*, a Tuft, or a Tossel of Silk, or other matter. Doctors wear a *Bórta*; that is, a Silk Tossel on their Caps to denote their Degree.

*Borlador*, a Tossel-maker.

*Borlon*, a great tuft, or Tossel.

*Borlilla*, f. f. a little Tuft, or Tossel.

*Borlones*, a Sort of Stuff made in Holland, which they send into Spain; there is of it plain and flower'd.

*Borne*, f. m. the End of the Lance which is used in Fencing; from the French *Born*, the Extremity, or Boundary. It is also a Sort of Oak, and the Bending of any Wood.

\* *Borneadizo*, za, adj. easy to be turn'd or twill'd.

*Borneado*, da, p. p. bent by Heating at the Fire, or otherwise.

*Bornear*, v. a. to bend by heating at the Fire, or otherwise.

\* *Bornio*, f. m. the Action of twisting or bending, by heating at the Fire.

\* *Bornero*, ra, adj. belonging to the Stone that mills the Corn.

*Borol*, f. m. a Sort of Hawk.

*Borrida*, da, adj. in Cant, hang'd.

*Bornos*, a Town in Andalusia, twelve Leagues from Seville, has 100 Houses, one Parish, two Monasteries of Men, one of Nuns, a House to maintain six poor Men, and as many Women well born, one Hospital, and five Chapels.

*Borona*, f. f. a Sort of Grain in China, which makes brown Bread.

\* *Borónia*, f. f. vid. *Alborónia*.

*Borox*, a Town in the Kingdom of Castile, in Spain, near the City Toledo.

*Borón*, f. f. Flocks of short Wool, the Nap of Frize, or the like; any little Tuft of Wool; also the Draft, or the Leap of Wool.

*Borracha*, f. f. a Leather Bottle, which when empty falls together like a Purse; also a drunken Woman.

Prov. *A la Borracha passas*, this is interpreted two Ways, some making the Word *passas*, a Verb, and then it is, Do you pass by the Drunkard; which a Woman that lov'd Wine, being pass'd by, when



when they were filling it about, is reported to have said to him that serv'd. Others will have *passas* in this Place to be the Substantive, Raisins, and then it is, Do you give the Drunkard Raisins? To signify that you should not give such a one sweet, but rather salt Things, to encourage Drinking.

*Borrachada*, f. f. vid. *Borracheria*.  
*Borracheâr*, to play the Drunkard.  
*Borrachêra*, f. f. Drunkenness, a drunken Bout, a drunken Action.  
*Borrachez*, f. f. Drunkenness.  
*Borracheria*, f. f. the Disorder or Confusion caus'd by Drunkenness.  
*Borracho*, drunk, or a Drunkard.  
 Prov. *Al Borracho fino no le basta água m'vino*, a downright Drunkard is not satisfied, or has not enough of Wine, or Water, because he always covets more.  
 Prov. *Cohrico sanguino, Borracho fino*, a sanguin cholerick Man, is a downright Drunkard; as supposing that only Drunkenness can put a Man into such Disorders.

*Malicia*.  
*Borrachon*, f. m. or *Borrachonazo*, a great Drunkard.

*Borrachuelo*, f. m. f. a little Drunkard.  
*Borrada*, f. f. a Blotting out.  
*Borradero*, f. m. that which may be blotted out.

*Borrado*, da, p. p. blotted.  
*Borrador*, f. m. a Blotting Paper, a Day Book, or Note Book, where things are only set down for the present, to be writ out fair; also a rough Draught.

*Borradorcello*, f. m. a little Blotting Paper, or a small Note Book for Memorandums.

*Borradura*, f. f. a Blotting.  
*Borrâja*, f. f. the Herb Borrage.  
*Borrar*, v. a. to blot, to blur, to strike out, to blemish. *Arabick*.

*Borras*, Dregs, or Lees of any Liquor.  
*Borrâja*, f. f. a Tempest, a Storm; metaph. a Broil, a Fray.  
*Borrascoso*, *sa*, adj. tempestuous; metaph. quarrelsome.

*Borrascuella*, f. f. a little Storm or Tempest, a small Scuffle; a little turbulent Fellow.

*Borrax*, or *Borrâx*, Borrecc, used for Soulder by Goldsmiths.

*Borrâxa*, f. f. vid. *Borrâja*.  
*Borrâza*, vid. *Borrâx*.  
*Borrêga*, f. f. an Ewe Lamb.  
 \* *Borrêda*, f. f. a Flock of Lambs.  
*Borrêgo*, f. m. a Lamb; metaph. a good natur'd, quiet, fat Child.

\* *Borrêgon*, f. m. augm. of *Borrêgo*.  
 \* *Borrêguero*, f. m. the Shepherd who takes Care of a Flock.

\* *Borrêquilla*, diminut. of *Borrêga*.  
*Borrênai*, f. f. the high Parts of a Saddle before and behind.

*Borrêca*, f. f. a She Ass.  
 \* *Borrêda*, f. f. a Drove of Asses.  
*Borrêzo*, f. m. f. a great Ass.  
*Borrêca*, f. m. an Ass.  
*Borrêca*, f. m. a great Ass, a great Coscomb.

\* *Borrêcte*, f. m. vid. *Borrêca*.  
*Borriquen*, the Indian Name of the Island of Puerto Rico, in America.

\* *Borriqueno*, a, adj. belonging to an Ass.

*Borriquete vela*, to Top-Gallant Sail.  
*Borriquillo*, a little Ass.  
 \* *Borruca*, f. f. the Wool of the Lamb.  
*Borruca*, f. m. a Lamb of a Year old; also a stupid ignorant Fellow.

*Borrôn*, f. m. a Blot. *Arabick*.  
 \* *Borrôn*, f. m. metaph. a Disgrace, a Dishonour.

\* *Borrônçillo*, f. m. diminut. of *Borrôn*.  
 \* *Borrônçista*, f. m. one who frequently blots in Writing.

\* *Borruca*, *sa*, adj. of, or belonging to Lees, or Dregs.

\* *Borrufalla*, f. f. a Trifle.

\* *Borrumbada*, f. f. a rash, inconsiderate Action.

*Borújo*, f. m. vid. *Burújo*.  
 \* *Borujôn*, augm. of *Borújo*.

*Borzegui*, a Buskin.

*Borzeguineria*, f. f. a Buskin-maker's Shop.

*Borzeguineiro*, f. m. a Buskin-maker.

## B O S

\* *Bosadilla*, f. f. a Vomit.

*Bosâr*, v. a. to be brim full, or till the Liquor stands above the Brim; also to run over.

*Bosâge*, f. m. a thick Place, a woody Place; a Landskip in Painting.

\* *Bosâge*, f. m. a Picture embellish'd with Woods.

*Boscado*, shadow'd in Painting, or Drawing.

\* *Boscâr*, v. a. to seek, to search.

*Bosado*, vid. *Bordado*.

*Bosador*, *Bosadura*, *Bosâr*, vid. *Bordador*, *Bordadura*, *Bordâr*.

\* *Bosphôro*, f. m. *Bosphorus*, two Straits of the Sea so call'd, the one *Bosphorus Thracicus*, the other, *Bosphorus Cimmerius*.

*Bosque*, f. m. a Wood, a Forest. Gothic

*Busch*; also in Cant, a Beard.

*Bosqujado*, da, p. p. drawn rough, or only scratch'd.

*Bosqujâr*, v. a. to make a rough Draught; to lay the first Colours on a Picture, which being confus'd do not well show the Design.

*Bosquêjo*, f. m. a rough Draught, a Picture that has only the first Colour, vid. *Quix*.

*Bosquero*, a Woodman.

*Bosquezillo*, a little Wood.

*Bossada*, *Bossadina*, or *Bossadura*, Vomiting.

*Bossal de cavallo*, an Ornament of Silver, for a Horse's Head, with Bells, and a Point in the Forehead.

*Bossâr*, to run over, to vomit.

*Bossêxâr*, v. a. to gape, to yawn. Latin *Oscitare*.

*Bossizo*, f. m. a Gaping, or Yawning.

## B O T

*Bôta*, f. f. a Boot; also a Leather Bottle. In some Parts of Spain, a Butt.

*Bôta Cuchâr*, vid. *Cuchâra*.

*Botâcio*, that Part of a Column, or other Stone, that is cut wreath'd like a Rope.

*Botador*, a Punch, an Iron to drive Nails that cannot be drawn with Pincers; also as *Votador*.

\* *Botafôgo*, f. m. a long Stick with a Match Rope fix'd to the End, to fire off Cannon.

\* *Botamên*, f. m. a great Number of Barrels for Ships.

*Botaminte*, adv. bluntly, dully.

*Botâna*, f. f. a round Plug of Wood to stop a Leather Bottle; also a Patch upon a Leather Bottle; and thence a Plaster upon a Sore.

\* *Botânico*, a, belonging to Botany.

\* *Botanomancia*, f. f. a superstitious Divination, or Prophecy by Herbs.

*Botado*, da, p. p. of

*Botâr*, vid. *Votâr*.

*Botâr*, v. a. to dull the Edge, or the Understanding, to rebound as a Ball does; to call, or throw out; to launch a Ship.

\* *Botarate*, f. m. an ignorant senseless Man.

\* *Botarêl*, f. m. a Prop, Stay, or Support; also what our Workmen call a Shore.

*Botarga*, f. f. a Sort of Sausage; also a Boot, or Buskin, or a Leather Bag, or Case.

\* *Botargêr*, v. a. to butt with the Horns, as Bulls do.

\* *Botafila*, f. f. the Sound of a Horn.

*Bôte*, f. m. in some Parts is taken for

any common Boat, but more properly the Long-Boat of a Ship.

*Bôte*, a Gallipot, such as Apothecaries use; also the End, or Extremitie.

*Bôte de lança*, a Thrust of a Lance.

*Bôte de pelota*, the Rebound of a Ball.

*Tr de Bôte*, to go the ready Way.

*Essâr lleno de Bôte en Bôte*, to be as full as a Thing can hold.

*Botêco*, f. m. a little Gallipot.

*Botêquin*, a little Boat.

\* *Botecário*, f. m. a certain Tribute rais'd for the Support of the Wars.

\* *Botella*, f. f. a Bottle.

*Botêro*, f. m. a Leather-Bottle-maker.

*Botézillo*, a little Gallipot.

*Botibolo*, the taking a Ball, as soon as it has touch'd the Ground, at half its Rebound, and sending it back to the Adversary.

*Botica*, f. f. an Apothecary's Shop, sometimes taken for another Shop.

*Boticário*, f. m. an Apothecary; from

*Bôte*, a Gallipot. In Cant, a Pedlar.

\* *Botiga*, f. f. *Botica*.

\* *Botiguero*, f. m. a Merchant who keeps open Shop.

*Botija*, f. f. an Earthen Vessel with a great Belly; metaph. a great unweildy Fellow.

\* *Botijero*, f. m. an Earthen-ware Man.

*Botijôn*, f. m. a great Vessel with a large Belly; metaph. a Punch Belly.

*Botijula*, f. f. a small belly'd Vessel.

*Botilla*, a little Boot, or a little Leather Bottle.

*Botillêr*, f. m. a Butler.

*Botilleria*, f. f. a Buttery.

*Botillero*, f. m. a Butler.

\* *Botillo*, f. m. a little Leather Bottle.

*Botin*, f. m. a Buskin; also a Booty taken in War.

Prov. *El Botin de la galana en invierno no vale nada*, the fine Woman's Buskin in Winter is worth nothing; because formerly in Spain the Women wore red or blue Buskins, of very fine Leather, which were not fit for the Dirt.

*Botinero*, f. m. a Buskin-maker.

*Botinillo*, f. m. a little short Buskin.

\* *Botiquên*, f. m. a Box that Apothecaries make use of to put their Medicines in.

*Bôto*, a, adj. blunt, or dull; also, as *Vôto*.

*Botôn*, f. m. a Button, a Bud of Tree, a Boil.

*Botôn de fûgo*, a Searing-Iron.

*Botôn de Bôba*, a pocky Sore.

\* *Contârle los Botônes a uno*, to give many Pushes with a Sword, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Botonadura*, f. f. the Set of Buttons on a Suit of Cloths.

*Botonar*, v. a. to bud as Trees do; also to cauterize.

\* *Botonazo*, f. m. a Thrust, or Push with a File.

*Botoncillo*, f. m. a little Button, or a small Bud of a Tree.

\* *Botonero*, *va*, f. m. f. a Button-maker.

*Botôr*, obl. an Imposthume.

\* *Botryte*, f. m. Soot.

## B O U

*Boucêla*, a Town in Portugal; three Leagues from *Vizô*, between the Rivers *Bouga* and *Cela*, from which it takes its Name; it has not above 200 Houses, and one Parish, but is famous for certain Baths, which are said to have wrought great Cures.

*Buân*, a Moonfish. *Anglb*.

## B O V

*Bovada*, f. f. a Foolery, a foolish Action, or Saying.

*Bovaje*, f. m. a Tax laid upon every Yoke of Oxen, so call'd from *Bos*, an Ox.

*Bovamente*, adv. foolishly.

*Bovarrôn*, f. m. a great Fool.

*Bovâtico*, a Duty upon every Yoke of Oxen,



Oxen, formerly paid to the King in *Catalonia*; from *Boi*, an Ox.

*Bovear*, to play the Fool.

*Bovéda*, f. f. a Vault. *A volvindo*, because it is arch'd.

*Hablár de Bovéda*, to talk big.

\* *Bóveda*, de *jardin*, f. a Walk in a Garden that has the Trees or Greens bow'd over it like an Arch. An Arbour.

*Bovedado*, da, p. p. vaulted.

*Bovedar*, v. a. to vault.

*Bovedilla*, f. f. a little Vault.

*Boveria*, f. f. Foolishness, a foolish Saying, or Action.

\* *Bovino*, na, belonging to Oxen.

*Bovito*, a little Fool.

*Bovo*, a Fowl; also a Fish so call'd.

## B O X

*Box*, f. m. Box, or the Box-Tree; also a Compass taken about.

*Box de zapatéro*, a small Tool made of Box, Shoemakers use to smooth their Seams with.

\* *Boxado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Boxar*, or *Boxar*, to compass about, or surround.

\* *Boxeo*, f. m. the Mensuration of any Kingdom.

*Tener tantas leguas de Box*, to be so many Leagues in compass.

*Boxar tantas leguas*, idem.

*Boxedal*, a Grove of Box-Trees.

*Boxiganga*, vid. *Moxiganga*.

*Boxo*, Compass, Circumference.

## B O Y

\* *Boy*, f. m. for *Buoy*, Oxen.

*Bóya*, a Buoy, which is a Piece of Wood or Barrel, made fast to the Flook of an Anchor, by the Buoy Rope, and floating right over it, serving both to show where the Anchor is, and to weigh the Anchor with the Boat.

*Bóya*, in some Places they give this Name to the Hangman.

*Buena Bóya*, is one that is no Slave, but rows voluntarily in the Galley for pay.

*Boyada*, f. f. a Herd of Oxen.

*Boyante*, adj. a Ship that is light laden, and sails swift.

\* *Boyar*, v. n. to buoy up, to raise up at the Sides, to raise a Ship or Boat.

*Boyar*, to lift up one's Voice, to cry out. *Minib.*

\* *Boyra*, f. f. a Stall for Oxen.

*Boyro*, f. m. or *Boyerizo*, a Neatherd.

*Boyaxido*, f. m. a little Ox; also a talking Ox to kill Partridges.

*Boyja*, the Cork of a Fishing-Net.

*Boyula*, in Cant, a Pack of Cards.

*Boyuno*, adj. belonging to Oxen.

## B O Z

*Boz*, vid. *Foz*.

\* *Boza*, a Stopper, a Sea Term, it is a Piece of Rope, having a whale Knot at one End, and a Lanner splic'd to it, and the other End made fast to some Part; the use of them to stop the Cables, that they may go out by little and little.

\* *Bozal*, sub. m. a Muzzler, a Muzzle, a Bag to hang at a Beast's Mouth, that it may not stop to eat.

*Bozal*, adj. ignorant, that cannot speak the Language of the Country, or can speak only his own Tongue, unskilful.

\* *Manchito Bozal*, a mere Novice.

\* *Bozar*, v. a. to read any thing attentively, to look diligently over any thing.

*Bozador*, a bawling Fellow.

*Bozar*, to cry out, vid. *Fozar*.

*Bozel*, a Fillet, or Edge of Stone, about a Building.

*Bozelilla*, a little Fillet, or Edge of Stone.

*Bozelon*, a great Fillet, or Edge of Stone.

*Bozeria*, bawling, vid. *Fozeria*.

*Bozéro*, vid. *Boçero*.

*Bozina*, vid. *Boçina*.

*Bozinéro*, vid. *Boçinéro*.

*Bozinglear*, to bawl, to hoop and hollo, to cry out.

\* *Bozingeria*, f. f. Bawling, Noisiness.

*Bozingleo*, a bawling Fellow.

*Boziot*, a Horn-shell Fish. *Minib.*

*Bózo*, f. m. the Down that grows on Men's or Women's Faces, before the Beard.

## B R A

*Brábada*, or *Brabáta*, vid. *Braváta*.

*Brabante*, the Province of *Brabant*, in the Low Countries.

\* *Brabante*, f. m. a Kind of Linen which comes from *Brabant*.

*Brabear*, vid. *Braccar*.

\* *Brabio*, f. m. the Prize given to Wrestlers.

*Brabeza*, vid. *Bravéza*.

*Brábo*, vid. *Brávo*.

*Brabura*, vid. *Bravura*.

\* *Braccada*, vid. *Braccaje*.

*Braccaje*, Labour, or Exercise of the Arms.

*Braccar*, v. n. to exercise the Arms.

*Bracero*, f. m. one that has a strong Arm at calling a Dart, a Gentleman Usher that leads a Lady by the Arm, as the Custom was in Spain. A Day Labourer for any Labour that requires Strength of Arms.

\* *Bracete*, f. m. diminut. of *Brázo*.

\* *Brachlogia*, f. f. a short, concise, *Laconic* Expression.

*Bracico*, *Bracillo*, or *Bracito*; a little Arm.

\* *Bracil*, f. m. the upper Part of the Arm.

\* *Bracio*, f. m. in Cant, the Arm.

\* *Bracio gado y Ládno*, in Cant, the Right and Left Arm.

*Braco*, a small Sort of Setting Dog; also a Dog that has short turn up Nose.

\* *Brasóneras*, f. f. a Roller or Fillet to tie about the Arm.

*Bráza*, vid. *Brágas*.

*Brága*, a City in the North of Portugal, betwixt the Rivers *Cavado* and *Deffe*, seated in a plentiful Country, wall'd, inhabited by 3000 Souls, under five Parishes, has three Monasteries of Friars, and three of Nuns, a House of *Misericordia*, an Hospital, and a College. It is an Archbishoprick, worth 40000 Ducats a Year to its Prelate, who is Metropolitan of all Portugal; it was anciently call'd *Braccara Augusta*.

*Bragado*, one that has Breeches on.

*Bury Bragado*, an Ox that has Legs of a different Colour from his Body.

*Bragadira*, the Twist of a Man, or other Creature, that Part from whence he begins to be forked.

*Brágansa*, a City in Portugal, on the Banks of the River *Ferrença*, wall'd, has an old Castle, 600 Houses, two Parish Churches, two Monasteries of Friars, two of Nuns, a College, a House of *Misericordia*, and Hospital.

*Brágas*, Breeches, properly a Sort of short Breeches.

Prov. *Que tienen que ver las bragas con el abavala de las bábvas?* What is the Tax on the Beans to the Breeches. A Man finding a pair of Breeches in his House which were left behind for haste by his Wife's Gallant, ask'd how they came there, and she answered, some Men came to gather the Tax upon the Beans; the Answer being impertinent, they came to high Words, but the Woman flood to her saying, This is apply'd to any one that being ask'd a Question, answers nothing to the Purpose.

Prov. *Quen no está enfadado a Brágas las cuffuras le fázzen lagas*, when a Man is not us'd to Breeches, the Seams gaul him; that is, any thing a Man is not us'd to is

uneasy. It is generally apply'd to those who being finer than they us'd to be, seem stiff and uneasy.

Prov. *En la Brága yáz quien hara la paz*, that lyes in the Breeches which will make peace.

\* *Bragáfas*, augm. of *Brágas*; also metaph. a Coward.

*Braguira*, or *Braguero*, a Truss for a broken Belly; the Codpiece.

*Bragueta*, f. f. the Codpiece.

*Bragueton*, f. m. a great Codpiece.

\* *Braguillas*, f. f. augm. of *Bragon*.

*Brabon*, a Sort of Roll, or several Fold, of Cloth, or other Stuff worn on the Shoulders, belonging to a Sort of Coat used in Spain, which had not Sleeves to put the Arms into, but hanging sleeves, and these Rolls at the shoulders. Some have call'd them *Brasones*.

*Braboneras*, the Holes through which they put their Arms with the *Brabones*, or the *Brabones* themselves, describ'd above.

*Bráma*, f. f. the Bellowing of a Stag at rutting Time, any Roaring.

\* *Bramadero*, f. m. the Place where Deer and other Creatures call their Mate at rutting Time, &c.

*Bramador*, a Roarer.

*Bramante*, Packthread, rightly *Brabante*, because great Quantities of it are carried from that Province to Spain.

*Bramo*, v. a. to roar like a Lion, or other wild Beast; from the Greek *βραμω*, to be angry.

\* *Bramante*, p. act. of *Bramar*.

\* *Bramar*, in Cant, to bellow and make a Noise.

*Bramido*, f. m. a Bellow, or Roar.

\* *Brámo*, f. m. vid. *Bramido*.

\* *Brámo*, in Cant, an Information, a Discovery.

*Bramon*, in Cant, a Discoverer, an Evidence.

\* *Bramosamente*, adv. furiously, desperately, outrageously.

\* *Bramora*, vid. *Bramido*.

*Branca*, f. f. a Claw, Paw, or Foot of a wild Beast; also a Chain used in Gallies and Prisons to fetter Slaves, or Prisoners.

*Branca ursina*, the Herb Bears-Foot.

*Brancada*, f. f. a Drag Net.

\* *Bráncas*, f. f. the Gills of a Fish.

\* *Branca*, ca, adj. white.

\* *Brandal*, f. m. the Ropes of which the Shrouds are made.

\* *Brandaligas*, f. m. a Scoffing, Jeering.

\* *Brandenburg*, f. m. a great Coat, so call'd from the Elector of *Brandenburg*, who invented it.

\* *Brandis*, f. m. a great Coat.

*Brándo*, f. m. or *Brangentil*, a Sort of Dance.

\* *Brándo*, da, adj. vid. *Blándo*.

\* *Brandina*, f. f. vid. *Blándina*.

\* *Bráns*, f. f. little mean Villages are call'd so in *Apurias*; and in *Galicia*, the marshy, fenny Places are call'd so.

*Brangur*, f. m. the Stem of a Ship, the utmost Part of the Head.

\* *Bránza*, f. f. the Chain with which the Slaves in the Gallies are chain'd.

*Bráza*, f. f. a burning Coal.

Prov. *Bráza trae en el fino la que cria bupagano*, she carries a burning Coal in her Bosom, who breeds another's Child; that is, she that has a Child got in Adultery, which is not her Husband's.

Prov. *Seplando Bráza se faza Lluma, y enqas de mala palábra*, blowing a burning Coal makes a Flame, and an ill Word blows up Anger.

\* *Bráza Cerviza*, to brew Beer or Ale.

\* *Bráza de Cerviza*, a Brewer, *lo quales palábras m las le kábra en algar au tor m las ino onto ya. Si Stevens en ja de comario, in quanto, tan injusta es qta, Como en much as utro palábras*

*Brasero*, a



*Braferico*, diminut. of *Braferillo*, a little Pan to keep Fire in, such as Women use in Spain.

*Brafero*, f. m. a Fire-pan, such as they use in Spain to make Fire, instead of a Chimney; they are of Earth, Copper, or Silver; also a Brewer, and the Place where the Jews and Hereticks are burnt.

*Brasil*, a vast Province in South-America, reaching from about the second Degree of South Latitude, to the Twentieth, and belonging to the Crown of Portugal, that is all along the Sea Coast, for they have not extended far into the Inland, where the Indians are still unconquered. It is divided into fourteen *Capitanais*, as they call them, which are so many small Governments, call'd by these Names *Maranbá, Clára, Rio Grande, Paráyba, Tamaráca, Pernambuco, Serapipe, Bahia de todos os Santos, Ilhéus, Spirito santo, Porto Seguro, Rio de Janeiro, and S. Vincente*.

*Brasil páls*, f. m. Brasil Wood, sufficiently known. The Tree is tall, and so thick that three Men can scarce fathom it, the Bark of a dark Brown, and all pockly. It is used in Dying, and in Physick. Ray Hist. Plant. Verb. *Brasília arbor*. The Indians call it *Ibira Pitanga*. *Jossa* gives no account of it.

*Braváda*, vid. *Braváta*.

*Bravamente*, adv. bravely.

*Bravante*, vid. *Brabante*.

*Braváta*, a Rodomantade, vain boasting.

\* *Bravatera*, f. m. in Cant, an ignorant Babbler.

\* *Bravato*, f. m. an arrogant Boaster, a Bully.

*Bravear*, v. n. to brave, to boast, to talk big.

*Bravéra*, f. f. a Vent-hole, or small Window to a Cellar.

\* *Bravéria*, vid. *Braváta*.

*Bravéza*, f. f. Fierceness, Wildness, Bravery.

*Bravio*, adj. a Prize, the Reward for which Men run, wrestle, or the like. Latin *Bravium*.

\* *Bravissimamente*, adv. very brave.

*Bravo*, adj. fierce, wild, head-strong, perverse, high spirited; also fine, brave; also a Hector, a Bully, a Russian; ironically, foolish.

*Bravonel*, f. m. a Bully, a Russian.

\* *Bravosamente*, adv. bravely, nobly.

\* *Bravosidad*, f. f. Bravery, Magnanimity.

*Bravoso*, a hustling Fellow. *Bravoso*, in Cant, a Bully.

\* *Bravote*, f. m. in Cant, the Boaster.

*Braváta*, vid. *Bravéza*.

*Bráza*, f. f. a Fathom, in Sea Terms the Brace, there are two to each Yard, one to each Arm, the Use of it is to square and traverse the Yards.

*Brazáda*, f. f. a Fathom, as far as a Man can reach, or as he can clasp in his Arms.

*Bravádo*, fathom'd; also brac'd as the Yards in a Ship.

\* *Braváje*, or *Braváje*, f. m. Labour or Exercise of the Arms.

\* *Bravár*, v. n. to exercise the Arms.

\* *Bravero*, f. m. one who has a strong Arm at calling of Darts, a Gentleman Usher that leads a Lady by the Arm, as the Custom was in Spain. A Day Labourer for any Labour that requires Strength of Arms.

\* *Brazico*, *Brazillo*, or *Brazito*, f. m. a little Arm.

\* *Brázo*, f. m. a small Sort of Setting Dog; also a Dog that has a short turn-up Nose.

*Brázo*, metaph. Strength or Power.

*Brázo de Antena*, the Yard-Arm of a Ship.

*Brázo de Cruz*, the Arm of a Cross.

*Brázo de Mar*, an Arm of the Sea.

*Brázo Eclesiástico*, the Clergy.

*Brázo seglar*, the Laity.

*Brázo militar*, the Soldiery, but more

properly the Body of the Orders of Knighthood; these three Terms properly used when the Clergy, Laity, and Orders are assembled in the *Cortes*.

*Entregar al Brázo seglar*, to deliver a Man over to the Laity, because when the Clergy have found a Man guilty of any Offence against Religion, which deserves Death, they deliver him over to the Laity to receive his Sentence. It is also turning over a Criminal to the Laity, upon his Contempt of obeying the Clergy.

*Invocar auxilio del brázo seglar*, to appeal to the Judges and Laity for Redress.

*Luchár a Brázo partido*, to contend upon equal Terms.

*Recibir a uno a Brázos abiertos*, to receive a Man with open Arms; that is, lovingly.

*Acabár un negocio a fuerza de Brázos*, to compass a Business by Dint of Labour.

*Llevar en Brázos*, to carry in one's Arms.

\* *Brazóles*, *Brazales*, *Brazal*, the Armour for the Arms; also a Sort of short Sleeves Women formerly wore.

*Brazolite*, idem.

*Brázos*, f. m. Arms.

*Brázos de Bangrejo*, the Claws of a Crab.

*Brázos de las Cortes*, the Estates in the *Cortes*, or Parliament; as in England, the Lords Spiritual, the Lords Temporal, and the Commons; but in the *Cortes* of the Kingdom of Aragon they have *Quarto Brázos*; that is, four Estates, which are the Clergy, or Lords Spiritual, the Nobility, or Lords Temporal, the Knights and Gentlemen, and the Commons, which are the Representatives of such Towns as have a Right to send their Deputies. *Catalonia* and *Valencia* in their *Cortes* have but three *Brázos*, or Estates, Ecclesiastic, or Lords Spiritual; the Military consisting of Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen; and the Royal, which are the Representatives of Towns, so call'd, because only the Royal Towns, and not those that belong to Noblemen can send them.

## B R E

*Bréa*, f. f. Tar.

\* *Breadura*, f. f. a Daubing with Tar.

*Breúdo*, da, p. p. tarr'd.

*Bréar*, v. a. to tarr.

*Bréba*, an early Fig, which is ripe the first Season, for they come twice a Year in Spain, so call'd *quasi Bréve*, because they last a short Time.

*Brebaxe*, f. m. or *Brebaxo*, a Drench for a Beall; thence apply'd to any Scurvy, Mixture, or Drench, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Bréca*, f. f. a little white Fish, a Bleak, or Blay.

*Brécha*, f. f. a Breach, the Ruin of any Part of Works beaten down with Cannon, or blown up by a Mine, or the like. In Cant, a Dye to play with.

*Brechador*, f. m. in Cant, a third Man at play.

*Brechádo*, da, p. p. in Cant, cheated at Dice.

*Brechero*, f. m. in Cant, one that cheats with false Dice.

\* *Brechar*, v. n. to cheat with false Dice.

*Brédo*, vid. *Blédo*.

*Bréga*, f. f. a Fray, Strife, Contention, Wrangling; from the Gothick *Briga*, an Assembly of People.

*Bregár*, v. n. to quarrel or contend.

*Bregár el Arco*, to shoot with a Bow.

*Bregigán*, the Shell-fish call'd a Limpet. *Minib*.

*Breguero*, f. m. a Wrangler, a quarrelsome Fellow.

*Brénca*, f. f. the Herb Maiden Hair.

*Brénes*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia*, in Spain, three Leagues from *Seville*, up the River *Guadaluquivir*, inhabited by 300 Families, with one Parish Church, and two Chapels, its Territory a rich Plain. It belongs to the Earl of *Cantillana*.

*Bréna*, f. f. a Place full of Shrubs, Thorns or Bushes; or a Crag of a Mountain.

*Breñal*, f. m. a craggy, or a bushy, or a thorny Place.

\* *Bréñas*, f. f. a thorny Place, full of Brambles.

*Breñoso*, fa, adj. thorny, or craggy; or full of Briars and Brambles.

\* *Brescadillo*, f. m. Pearl.

\* *Brescado*, da, adj. embroider'd with Pearl.

\* *Bretador*, f. m. a Whistle, or Birdcall.

*Bretaña*, the Island of Britain, divided into England, Scotland, and Wales, it has also been call'd *Albion*, and many Reasons are pretended for both Names, but I will follow the Etymology of *Bochart*, in his *Geographia Sacra*, who says it was so call'd by the Phœnicians, who first traded hither, from *Boras*, signifying a Field in their Language, and *Anac*, Tin, because from hence they supply'd all Parts with that Metal, which being here in great abundance, they call'd the Country *Barat-Anac*; that is, a Field of Tin.

*Bretaña*, is also the Province of *Britany* in France, encompass'd every Way with the Sea, except on the East, where it is join'd to France, and borders on the Provinces of *Normandy, Maine, Anjou, and Poictou*. It is also the Name of a Sort of fine Linen made in *Britany*.

*Bréte*, obs. a pair of Stocks, or Fetters, to lock up the Feet; also a Bolt, and a Sort of Rack used in Spain.

*Brete del trigo*, f. the Beard of Corn.

*Bretón*, a young Sprout of any thing; also a Native of *Britany*.

*Bréva*, f. f. vid. *Bréba*.

*Breváje*, vid. *Brebáje*.

*Brevál*, f. m. a Fig-Tree, or the Place where they grow.

*Bréve*, adj. short. Latin *Brevis*.

*Bréve Apostólico*, the Pope's Brief, because compact in a Body to distinguish it from the Bull, which has the Seals hanging down, whence it takes Name.

*Brevedad*, f. f. Brevity.

*Brevemente*, adv. briefly, shortly.

*Brevísimo*, ta, adj. short, brief.

*Brévete*, f. m. a little Bill, or Note, or *Breviáta*.

\* *Breviár*, v. n. in Cant, to coax or wheedle any one to get the better Opportunity of cheating him.

*Breviario*, f. m. an Abridgment; also a Breviary of Prayers.

\* *Brevián*, f. m. in Cant, the Person who coaxes or wheedles another in order to cheat him.

\* *Brevissimamente*, adv. very short.

*Brezna*, f. f. a Chip; also a Lath.

\* *Brézo*, f. m. Brush-wood; also Furze, Heath, or Gorse.

## B R I

\* *Briaga*, f. f. a Rope made with Rushes. *Briaguez*, vid. *Embriaguez*.

*Brial*, f. m. a Sort of Garment formerly worn in Spain, by Queens and great Ladies, reaching from the Neck down to the Ground, and close before.

\* *Briha*, f. f. Mumping, Begging.

\* *Bribar*, to beg, to go a Mumping.

\* *Bribia*, f. f. the canting Tale of a Beggar to move Compassion.

\* *Bribático*, ca, adj. the Art or Knack of Begging.

\* *Bribón*, *Briuidn*, or *Briuidn*, a Stroler, a Fellow who will not work, but goes about begging.

\* *Briboneria*, f. f. Beggary.

\* *Bribonada*, f. f. a Wandering or Strolling about.

\* *Bribonazo*, f. m. augm. of *Bribón*.

\* *Bribonazo*, ironically, cunning, sly, subtle.

\* *Briboncillo*, diminut. of *Bribón*.

\* *Bribonár*, v. n. vid. *Bribar*.

B b \* *Bricho*,



\* *Bricho*, f. f. a Welt, or Lace, or Border about a Garment, work'd with Silver Lace.

*Brico*, a Bank, or Shoal.

*Brida*, a Bridle. *French*.

*Andar a la Brida*, to ride long in the Stirrups, contrary to *Carvalgar a la ginta*, to ride short.

\* *Bridicu*, f. m. a Sword Belt.

*Bridon*, f. m. one that rides long in the Stirrups.

*Briento*, *ta*, adj. forcible, violent, obs.

*Briga*, f. f. the old Spanish Word, before the coming of the Romans, for a Town; as appears by many ancient Names of Places ending in it, as *Julobriga*, *Flavobriga*, &c.

\* *Brigada*, f. f. a Brigade of Soldiers.

\* *Brigadier*, f. m. the Officer of a Brigade, a Brigadier.

*Bribuiga*, a Town in *Castile*, four Leagues from *Cundalaxara*, on a rocky Ascent, wall'd, with a strong Castle, enclosed by the River *Tajuna*, which fertilizes its Territory, inhabited by 1200 Families, divided into five Parishes, with one Monastery of Priars, and two of Nuns.

\* *Brillador*, *ra*, adj. shining, sparkling, glittering.

\* *Brilladura*, f. f. Splendor, Brightness.

\* *Brillante*, adj. shining, glittering, sparkling, brilliant.

\* *Brillantéz*, f. m. Splendor, Brightness, a Shining.

\* *Brillar*, v. n. to shine.

\* *Brillo*, f. m. Brightness, Splendor.

*Brimbillada*, vid. *Mermelada*.

*Brimbon*, vid. *Briwion*.

\* *Brin*, or *Brino*, f. m. a Fibre of Saffron.

*Brincado*, *da*, p. p. dandled, or to's'd, as Nurses do Children; leap'd, or skip'd.

*Brincador*, f. m. f. one that is always Leaping and Skipping, vid. *Quix*.

*Brincar*, v. n. pres. *yo Brinco*, pret. *Brinque*, to leap, to skip, to dandle a Child, vid. *Quix*.

*Brinco*, a Leap, a Skip; also a little Sort of Jewels Ladies in Spain used to wear hanging loose, so call'd because hanging they are continually moving; also a Plaything for a Child, any pretty Bauble.

*Brindado*, *da*, p. p. drank to.

*Brindar*, v. n. to drink to.

*Brindles de Chapines*, the Bands or Straps that hold on the Chapines.

*Brindis*, f. m. a Health in drinking.

*Brindones*, a Sort of Fruit at *Gua* in *India*, reddish without, and as red as Blood within, and very sharp of taste. Dyers make use of it, and Vinegar is made of the Bark. *Ray*, p. 1851.

*Brinqué*, vid. *Brincár*.

*Brinquillo*, f. m. or *Brinquito*, a little Leap, or Skip; also a little Toy.

*Brío*, f. m. Bravery, Valour, Metal, Liveliness.

*Hombre de brío*, a Man of Mettle.

\* *Briol*, f. m. vid. *Brioles*.

*Brioles*, the Hunt-lines, a small Line made fast to the Bottom of the Sail in the Ship, in the middle Part of the Bolt-rope, the Use of it to rise or draw up the Sail to the Yard.

*Brión*, an Island in *New-France*.

*Briónes*, a Town in the Territory of *Rioja*, of old *Castile* in Spain, on a Hill, near the River *Ebro*, wall'd, with a Castle, and a plentiful Country about it, inhabited by 400 Families.

*Briónis*, f. f. the Herb Bryony.

*Brioso*, adj. brave, mettlesome, lively.

*Cavallito Brioso*, a mettlesome Horse.

*Brisa*, the Trade-Wind which carries Ships to the *West-Indies*, blowing always the same Way between the *Western-Islands* and *America*, and in all Parts of the *Torrid Zone*. It is continually variable, varying only some small matter towards North or South. *F. Jof. Acosta*, *Nat. Hist.*

*W. Ind.* 126. But it must be observed that *Brisa* is also taken for that we call a Breeze, which is a Wind that daily, in all seasonable Weather blows from the Sea.

\* *Brisca*, or *Brisçor*, f. m. a gentle Breeze of Air.

\* *Britanica*, f. f. an Herb so call'd.

*Britãnde*, a Town in *Portugal*, a League from *Lamijo*, of about 200 Houses, under one Parish.

*Britiôga*, a small Island on the Coast of *Brasil*.

*Brito*, the Surname of a noble Family in *Portugal*, their Chief the Count de los Arcos, and Viscount *Villa Nova de Geraveira*, who takes also the Name of *Luna* with that of *Brito*.

\* *Brivina*, f. f. the Bible.

*Briviesca*, a Town in the Kingdom of the *Old-Castile* in Spain, eight Leagues from *Burgos*, wall'd, and inhabited by 400 Families, with one Parish Church, and one Monastery of Nuns, the Soil fruitful.

\* *Briscado*, *da*, adj. belonging to the Twisting of Silver and Gold.

*Brizar*, obs. to rock a Cradle.

*Brizna*, or *Briznilla*, a Chip, a Splinter; the Roughness on Boards that are not plan'd.

*Brizo*, f. m. obs. a Cradle; from the French *Berceau*.

## B R O

*Brôca*, f. f. a Button of any Sort; also a Sort of Bobbin used by Embroiderers to roll their Silk on, and a Shoemaker's Tack Nail.

*Brocado*, f. m. Cloth of Gold or Silver, vid. *Quix*.

*Brocal de poço*, a Cover for a Well, or the Brink or Mouth of a Well.

*Brocal de fiasco*, the Mouth of a Bottle.

\* *Brocamantón*, f. m. a Clasp set upon Garments, a little Hook or Loop.

*Broçate*, Curds. *Refranes de Malara*, p. 303.

*Brocatel*, f. m. a slight poor Cloth of Gold, or a Stuff to resemble it.

\* *Broçato*, f. m. vid. *Broçado*.

*Brôcha*, f. f. a Clasp, also a Loop on a Coat.

\* *Brôcha*, f. f. a little Brush made of Hog's Bristles, vid. *Covarr*.

*Brochado*, p. p. clasp'd.

*Brôche*, f. m. a Clasp.

*Brochèro*, f. m. a Clasp-maker, and the Surname of a Family in Spain.

*Brochón*, f. m. a great Clasp; also a Painter's great Brush or Pencil.

*Brôdio*, f. m. Pottage, such as they give to Beggars with the broken Bread and Scraps of the Table, thence taken for any odd Slop or confus'd Mixture.

*Brodisla*, f. m. a poor Scholar, who at Noon repairs to the Monasteries to dine upon Pottage.

*Brôllar*, v. n. to embroil, also to boil.

*Brôma*, f. f. a Worm that eats Holes in Ships, also a heavy lumpish thing of no Value; the coarse Mortar thrown in to fill up in Building, also Froth of Soap-Suds, or the like.

\* *Bromado*, *da*, adj. heavy, weighty, ponderous.

\* *Bromo*, f. m. wild Oats.

*Nova Bromada*, a Ship that is eaten by the Worms.

*Brôncar*, to ply, to bend, to sloop.

\* *Brônce*, f. m. a mix'd Metal of Pewter and Copper, call'd Brass, and metaph. lasting, durable.

\* *Brôncar*, v. a. to be adorn'd with Bronze, metaph. to be brazen-fac'd, saucy.

*Brôncba*, f. f. a Branch of a Tree; also a Sort of Silver Clasp ill-shap'd, worn by Country People for Ornament.

\* *Brôncba*, f. f. a Poinard, a small Dagger.

\* *Brôncino*, *a*, adj. belonging to Brass. *Brôncu*, adj. coarse, rough, unpolish'd, hoarse.

\* *Brôncuêdê*, f. f. Hardness, Roughness, Hoarseness.

*Brônze*, Brass.

*Broquel*, f. m. a round Target.

Prov. *Tôdo es dar en los Broquêles*, it is all but clattering the Targets; we say, it is beating the Bush, to talk much and little to the purpose; like Men that quarrel and make a Noise on their Targets, but none hurt.

*Salir de broquel a cada repitêque*, to come out with a Target at every Trifle, to be quarrelsome.

*Broquelado*, adj. arm'd with a Target.

*Broquelijo*, f. m. a little Target.

*Broquelero*, f. m. a Target-maker; also a quarrelsome Fellow that carries a Target to take Advantages.

*Broquelête*, f. m. a little Target.

*Broçado*, p. p. embroider'd.

*Broçador*, f. m. an Embroider. *Covarruvias* says it is a vulgar Corruption of *Bordador*.

*Broçadura*, f. f. Embroidery.

*Broçar*, v. a. to embroider.

\* *Broçquil*, f. m. a Sheep-cote; a Fold.

*Broçante*, a Prop, a Shore to support a House, or the like.

*Broçado*, *da*, p. p. budded, or shot out in growing.

*Broçar*, to bud, to shoot out in growing.

\* *Brôte*, f. m. Chips that Carpenters make.

\* *Brôtes*, small Sprouts of Cabbages.

\* *Brôton*, f. m. a Branch, a Twig of a Tree.

\* *Brôza*, f. f. any small Stuff of no Value, small Chips, the Bits of Stone that fly when they are hewing it, the Dust that falls from worm-eaten Wood.

\* *Servir de toda Brôza*, to do all Sorts of Work.

\* *Broçado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Broçar*, v. a. to clean with a Brush; as Printers do.

\* *Broçate*, Curds.

*Brôzno*, adj. rough, rugged, harsh.

## B R U

*Bruchête*, a Sort of small Shell-fish.

*Bructa*, f. f. a Wheel-barrow, French.

*Bronette*.

*Brûgo*, f. m. a Worm that gnaws Trees.

*Brûja*, f. f. a Witch, a Hag.

*Brûjo*, f. m. a Wizard, a Sorcerer.

*Brûjula*, vid. *Brûxula*.

\* *Brullâse*, v. r. to turn Milk to Curds in boiling it.

\* *Brulôte*, f. m. a Fireship.

*Brûma*, f. f. raw cold winter Weather, a hoary Frost, a thick Fog, a cold Rind; also a Bruise.

*Brumado*, p. p. bru'd, squeez'd, or flatted together, vid. *Quix*.

*Brumar*, v. a. to bruise, to squeeze, or flat together, vid. *Quix*.

*Brumête*, vid. *Grumête*.

*Brumête*, adj. a coarse Sort of Cloth of a dirty black, vid. *Covarr*.

*Brumêto*, a dark Colour almost black.

*Brumêdo*, p. p. burnish'd.

*Brumêdor*, f. m. a Burnisher.

*Brumêdura*, f. f. burnishing.

*Brumêr*, v. a. to burnish.

*Brûno*, brown.

*Brûnos*, a Sort of wild Plumbs.

*Brûsa yerba*, a Plant call'd Knee-Holly, or Butchers Broom. See *Ray*, p. 664.

*Bruscador*, one that uses or sells Knee-Holly.

*Bruscâr*, pres. *yo Bruscô*, pret. *Bruscue*, to heat the Ship's Side with burning Reeds in order to careen.

*Bruscamente*, adv. fiercely, roughly, harshly.



*Brúsko*, is that which is lost as inconsiderable, or not worth looking after, as the loose Grapes that drop at the Vintage, or loose Corn at Harvest, or the like.

*No ay Brúsko*, there is not a Corn, not a Grain, there is not the least thing.

*Brúsko*, is also fierce, rough, harsh.

*Brúfela*, the Periwinkle.

*Brúfelas*, the City *Brussels*, in the Low-Countries.

*Brúsqüé*, vid. *Brúscán*.

*Brutál*, adj. brutish, beastly.

*Brutalidad*, f. f. brutishness, beastliness.

*Brutalmente*, adv. brutally, beastly.

\* *Brutidad*, f. f. vid. *Brutalidad*.

*Brutíscos*, Grotesques, odd Sort of Landships; the Word corrupt instead of *Grutíscos*, representing Grotts and Caves.

\* *Brutéz o Brutéza*, vid. *Brutalidad*.

*Brutó*, f. m. a brute Beast, or a brutish Man; also rough, coarse, unpolish'd.

*Brúxa*, *Brúxo*, vid. *Brúja*, *Brújo*.

\* *Brúxa*, f. f. a Skriech-Owl, an unlucky Bird.

*Bruxear*, to play the Witch or Wizard.

\* *Bruxeria*, f. f. Witchcraft, Inchantment.

*Brúxula*, f. f. the Mark on a Cross-Bow, or on the Barrel of a Gun to take Aim by; also the Sea-Compass, or a small Box to carry it in.

*Mirar por Brúxula*, to take Aim, to peep through a Hole or Cranny, to observe a thing by one Part of it.

*Bruxulear*, v. a. idem.

\* *Bruxuleado*, da, p. p. *Bruxulear*, v. Lor. *Gracian*.

\* *Brúza*, f. f. a Curry-Comb.

*Brúzas*, the Mouth downwards, or more properly the Under-Lip.

\* *Brúzno*, na, adj. dark, cloudy, obscure.

*Brúzos*, as *De Brúzos*, with the Mouth downward.

*Caer de Brúzos*, to fall upon one's Face.

*Beber de Brúzos*, to drink lying along with one's Mouth downwards.

## B U

*Bü*, f. m. an Adverb of Dread, used to Children to frighten them.

## B U A

\* *Búa*, f. f. a Border, a Limit.

\* *Búa*, f. f. Pimples.

\* *Buár*, v. a. to hedge or surround the Borders or Limits.

*Buaro*, f. m. or *Buárro*, an Owl, obs.

*Búas*, vid. *Búbas*.

## B U B

\* *Bubacón*, f. f. a Mineral found where the Loadstone is.

*Búbas*, the French Pox.

\* *Bubón*, f. m. a Tumour, or Swelling in the Groin, a *Bubo*.

*Bubófo*, adj. one that has the French Pox.

## B U C

\* *Bucarón*, f. m. Buckram.

\* *Bucarito*, diminut. of *Bucaro*.

*Bucaro*, a Sort of red Cup made in Portugal and some Parts of Spain, much used to drink Water out of; they are not very hard, and therefore young Women often eat them, as in England they do Charcoal and other Filth, which causes Obstructions, and often proves very dangerous.

\* *Bucrado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Bucadr*, v. a. to dive under the Water.

\* *Bucentáuro*, f. m. the finest Galley the Republick of Venice has to receive great Princes; call'd the *Bucentaur*.

\* *Bucéo*, f. m. diving under Water.

*Bucéphalo*, f. m. *Bucephalus*, the Horse of Alexander the Great. vid. *Quix*.

*Búces*, f. m. vid. *Brúzos*.

\* *Búcha*, f. f. a Box made of Clay, such as our Children have.

\* *Buchár*, v. a. to hide or conceal carefully.

*Buche*, f. m. the Maw, or Crawl of any Creature.

*Buchete*, f. m. a Cheek puff'd up with Wind, or a Pop with the Mouth.

*Buchorno*, f. m. saltry hot stifling Weather, so call'd *quasi Boca de búno*, the Mouth of an Oven.

*Búco*, any hollow thing, as a Boat, or the like.

*Bucólica*, f. f. Belly-Timber.

\* *Bucolica*, f. f. also a Kind of Pastoral Poems, such as *Virgil's Bucolics*.

## B U D

*Budél*, our Sailors call it a *Fid* or *Fidder*, being a Wooden Pin tapering to one End, to open the Stronds of Cables to splice them together; this for Cables, for the Iron Fids used to splice Ropes are call'd *Passadores*.

*Budián*, vid. *Bodián*.

\* *Budión*, f. m. a Cod-Fish, metaph. a dull jolt-headed Fellow.

## B U E

\* *Buéga*, f. f. a Limit or Border.

*Buelco*, a Tumbling or Overturning.

*Buelco de dúdo*, the running of a Dye.

Prov. *Mas vale Buelco de olla, que abraço de moça*, the overturning of a Pot is better than a Hug of a Wench; that is, a good Dish of Meat, signify'd by the turning the Pot out into a Dish, is better than a Hug.

*Buelco*, *Bolqué*, vid. *Bolcár*.

*Buelo*, *Buele*, vid. *Bolar*.

*Buelo*, a Flight, also the Compass of any thing; in Architecture it is all that juts out beyond the solid Part or Body of the Structure.

*Llevar en Buelo*, to take a thing as it flies.

*Bolqué*, vid. *Bolcár*.

*Buelta*, a return, turning about, or a Way about.

*Esar de Buelta*, to come back.

*Dar una Buelta en el dyre*, to Turn round without touching the Ground.

*Dar una Buelta de aqótes*, to give one a Whipping.

*Média Buelta a la derecha*, the Word of Command, to the Right.

*Ir la Buelta de tal parte*, to go towards such a Place.

*Bueltas de trepadór*, tumbling.

*Dar Bueltas*, to turn round.

*Bueltas*, Ruffles, such as Men or Women wear.

*Bueltezuela*, a little Turn, or a little Bout.

*Buelto*, turn'd, also restor'd and return'd.

*Buelto al revéz*, turn'd the wrong way.

*Buelto en color*, blushing, or turn'd red.

*Color Buelto*, a decay'd faded Colour.

*Vino Buelto*, Wine turn'd eager.

*Buelto*, a Game at Cards, resembling Hazard, forbid in Spain.

*Buelva*, *Buelvo*, vid. *Bolvár*.

\* *Buén*, adj. good.

\* *Buena gracia*, a good Grace, the Beauty of a Woman, also Affability, a fine Mein, Behaviour.

*Buena Bégla*, or rather *Végla*, one that is hir'd to row in a Galley; so call'd because he rows of his own good Will, and is not compell'd as the Slaves, who are therefore call'd *Forçados*.

\* *Buena manderécha*, good Luck, good

Success in your Undertakings: vid. *Quix*.

*Buenamente*, adv. well or easily, without Difficulty. vid. *Quix*.

*Buenaventura*, *Bonaventure*, the proper Name of a Man; also a Port in the South-Sea, in the Province of *Papeyan*, in South-America; and a Town in the Island *Hispánola*, eight Leagues from the City *Santo Domingo*.

*Buenavoya*, vid. *Buenavoglia*.

*Buñol*, a Cake made with Oil, Flower and Raisins.

*Buño*, good. Latin, *bonus*.

*Ser Buño*, to be good.

*Esar Buño*, to be well, or in Health.

*De donde Buño*, whence came you.

*Buena Cuchillada*, a great Cut of a Sword.

*Buena Calentura*, a violent Fever.

*Buén vellaco*, a great Knave.

*Buén hombre*, properly a good Man; ironically a Cuckold.

*Buena muger*, properly a good Woman; ironically a Whore.

Prov. *Esta es buena, y honrada, que está muerta, y sepultada*, she is a good and an honest Woman that is dead and bury'd, because if she has continued good till Death, she is above all Reproach; as also because Envy ceases after Death; we say, it is because then the Husband is rid of her.

*Buendía*, a Town and Earldom in Spain, in the noble Family of *Acuña*.

*Buenos Ayres*, or *Nuestra Señora de Buenos Ayres*, a Town in the Province of *Río de la Plata*, in South-America; on the South Bank of the River of *Plate*, sixty Leagues from the Mouth of it, in 34 Degrees and 40 Minutes of South Latitude.

\* *Buenos Dios*, good-morrow.

\* *Buenas noches*, good-night.

\* *Buenviage*, a good Voyage.

\* *Buena*, f. f. a Sort of Pudding made of the Blood of Oxen.

\* *Bueras*, f. f. little Pimples or Blisters breaking out about the Mouth.

*Buétagos*, f. m. the Lungs.

*Darle a uno con un Buétago de vaca por la cara*, to strike a Man across the Face with a Cow's Lights; that is, to affront a Man in the coarsest manner.

*Buèy*, an Ox, Latin, *Bos*.

*Ir al passo del Buèy*, to proceed with Deliberation.

Prov. *Buèy suéto lién se lién*, an Ox, when he is loose, licks himself at pleasure; to signify the Benefit of Liberty; he that does not serve another may do what he will. It is much used by Bachelors against Matrimony, which is called a Yoke.

Prov. *Habló el Buèy, y dixo Mu*, the Ox spoke and said *Mu*; when an ignorant Person is long silent, and at last speaks what is not to the Purpose, as we say, the Man spoke, and said nothing.

Prov. *Al Buèy por el cuerno, y al hombre por la palabra*, the Ox is held by the Horn, and a Man by his Word. This holds better in Spain, where Oxen are yoked by the Horns; and shews, that a Man's Word ought to oblige him, as much as a Yoke confines an Ox.

Prov. *Esó será como ver un Buèy volar*, that is as likely, as it is to see an Ox fly; to express the Improbability of a thing.

Prov. *No es Buèy de Harro*, it is not a stolen Ox. This is answered when one aggravates a Fault more than it deserves, and signifies the Fault is not so great, but that it is less than stealing an Ox.

Prov. *El Buèy quando se cansa firme siénta la pata*, the Ox when he is tired sets down his Foot fast; that is, when a Man is in Years he does Things with Solidity.

Prov. *Quién Buèyes ha perdido concuerros se le antojan*, he that has lost Oxen fancies he hears Bells; that is, such Bells as they hang about the Necks of Cattle; a Man is apt to fancy every Sound he hears in that which he expects, or has lost.

Prov.



Prov. *A Buey viejo concérros nuevos*, an old Ox with new Bells; that is an old Beau.

Prov. *Por los Buëys que son de mi padre, si quiera áren, si quiera no áren*, as for my Father's Oxen, whether they plough, or plough not, *subintelligitur*, I care not, or it is nothing to me; to express how indifferent we are to what concerns others and not ourselves, though one's own Father.

Prov. *A Buëy viejo no le cates abrigo*, or,

Prov. *A Buëy viejo no le cates majada que el se la cata*, they are both the same, signifying, do not look for a Shelter for an old Ox, for he'll find one himself; that is, old experienc'd Persons know what is good for them, and where to find it.

Prov. *A Buëy baron poco le presta el aguijon*, a lazy Ox is little the better for the Goad. Lazy or dull People are little improv'd or incited by egging on.

Prov. *Al Buëy dexarle mear, y bartáale de arar*, let an Ox piss, and give him his Belly full of plowing; you may work him hard if you allow him but a pissing-time.

Prov. *A Buëla del sol caga el Buëy en el timon*, towards Sun setting the Ox thits on the Plow; that is, when he is weary of working.

Prov. *Al llamádo de quien le piensa viene el Buëy a la melina*, the Ox comes to the Yoak at the Call of him that feeds him; to shew, that even brute Beasts obey those that maintain them.

Prov. *Buëy viejo sulca derecho*, an old Ox makes a straight Furrow; old experienc'd Persons carry on things in the right way.

Prov. *Buëy longo, y rocin redondo*, a long Ox and a Truss round Horse is best.

Prov. *Con Buëy aras que no te perderá sulco*, you plow with an Ox that will not miss a Furrow; that is, you have a Foreman you may rely on.

Prov. *O es Buëy, o tortolilla, o farmita en gavilla*, it is either an Ox or a Turtle Dove, or a Bundle of Willows: This they say when a Man makes extravagant Questions at Things, or discourses nothing to the purpose, to express the incoherency of his Fancies, by the Ox, the Turtle, and the Faggot.

Prov. *Quien no tiene buëy, ni vaca, ni da la noche día, y a la mañana, no tiene nada*, he that has neither Ox nor Cow, plows all Night and has nothing in the Morning; that is, poor People, for such are meant by those that have no Cattle, labour all their life time, and at last are worth nothing.

*Bueyro*, f. m. a Neat herd.

*Buercillo*, f. m. a Steer, a little Ox.

*Buëra*, a Vulture, from the Latin, *Fulvus*.

*Buëtrera*, a Place where Vultures resort; also a Sort of Fishing Net, and a Place that stinks of Carrion.

*Esor para Buëra*, to be fit for the Vultures; that is, any poor lean flaving Creature that is like to die; we say, it is fit for the Hounds, or for the Crows.

## B U F

\* *Buf*, interj. an Expression when any one is angry or reject what another says or does.

\* *Bufa*, f. f. a Jest, Derision.

\* *Bufalandina*, f. m. a Buffoon.

*Bufalo*, f. m. a Buffeloe, a Sort of wild Ox.

*Bufano*, f. m. vid. *Bufalo*.

\* *Bufante*, p. act. of *Bufar*.

*Bufar*, v. a. to puff, to blow, as an Horse or an Ox, or as a Man in a Passion.

*Bufo*, a Sort of large Fish.

*Bufete*, a Table, properly that we call a Spanish Table. *Covarr.*

\* *Bufetillo*, f. m. dim. of *Bufete*.

*Buffar*, vid. *Bufar*.

\* *Buft*, f. m. a Sort of Gambler.

*Bufia*, f. f. in Cant, a Cask of Wine.

*Bofador*, f. m. in Cant, a Vintner.

*Bufido*, f. m. puffing, blowing, like a Horse, or Ox, or like a Man in a Passion.

*Búfo*, f. m. a Toad. *Latin.*

*Bufo*, f. m. a Buffoon, a Jester.

\* *Bufonada*, f. f. Buffoonery, ridiculous Jesting.

\* *Bufontar*, v. n. to play the Buffoon, or Fool.

\* *Bufoneria*, f. f. Buffoonery.

\* *Bufonista*, f. m. who professes Buffoonery.

\* *Bufonizar*, v. n. vid. *Bufonear*.

*Búfos*, f. m. a Sort of ancient Head-dress, sticking out hollow over the Ears. Also the Puffs that grow on the Thistles, which fly away and almost vanish, when touched; therefore this Word is used to signify any thing that is windy.

## B U G

*Bugáda*, f. f. a Buck, or washing of Linnen with Lye. vid. *Covarr.*

*Bugallas*, the Nuts call'd Galls.

*Bugellada*, a fine Lye used by Women in Spain to wash their Heads; thence any Daub used by them.

*Bugellador*, one that makes or sells Slops for Women's Faces.

*Bugerias*, Trifles, Toys.

*Búgos*, long Vallies betwixt Mountains.

*Bugeta*, a Sort of small Vessel curiously wrought, used to put Perfumes in, and so called because they were made of Box.

*Bugia*, f. f. a small Wax Candle, such as we call Book Wax; so call'd from the Italian *Buco*, a Hole, because it is drawn through a Hole, that it may be even. There is also a Town on the Coast of *Africa* of this Name.

*Buglosa*, f. f. the Herb Bugloss.

\* *Búge*, f. m. a Buggerer, a Sodomite.

## B U H

*Bubádo*, p. p. in Cant, discovered.

*Bubár*, v. a. in Cant, to discover, or to watch.

\* *Bubárda*, f. f. a Sky-light.

\* *Bubardilla*, f. f. dim. of *Bubárda*.

*Bubedil*, f. f. a Bog, a Quagmire.

\* *Bubéra*, f. f. a Loop hole to shoot through.

*Bubia*, a River in the Province of *Santa Marta*, in *South America*.

*Bubias*, Huts, or Cottages.

*Bubido*, vid. *Buido*.

*Bubo*, a Screech Owl, *Latin*, *Búbo*.

\* *Búbo*, f. m. an Owl, also in Cant the Person who discovers or impeaches another.

\* *Buboneria*, f. f. a Shop of Toys.

*Bubonero*, f. m. a Pedlar, vid. *Bobonero*.

*Bubárda*, a little Window on the top of a House upon the Tiles, so called from *Bubo*, an Owl, because it is like the Windows they make in Cages, into which they put an Owl with his Head out, for the other Birds to flock about it.

## B U I

\* *Buidador*, f. m. a Melter or Founder.

*Buido*, *da*, p. p. polish'd, or burnish'd; also made very sharp.

\* *Buir*, v. a. to polish, to burnish.

*Buitrigo*, a Town in *Castile*, thirteen Leagues from *Madrid*, in the way to *Buëo*, seated in a pleasant Valley, at the Foot of the Mountain *Ardoz*, is wall'd; has a Castle, is watered by a small River, and inhabited by 200 Families; has two Parish Churches, and one Hospital, and belongs to the *Dukes del Infantado*.

\* *Buitre*, f. m. a Vulture.

\* Prov. *Mas vale páxaro en mano que buitre volando*, corresponding to the *English* Proverb, One Bird in the Hand is better than two in the Bush.

\* *Buitrera*, f. f. the Place of Refuge that the Vultures repair to for Safety, or where they are forced into by the Sportsmen.

\* *Buitrero*, *ra*, adj. belonging to Vultures.

*Buitrero*, f. m. the Persons who takes, or catches Vultures.

*Buitron*, f. m. a Sort of Net, like a Wheel, to catch Fish. Also the Name of a small Town, and of a good Family in *Spain*.

## B U J

\* *Bujaca*, f. f. vid. *Burjaca*.

*Bujalance*, a City in *Andalusia*, ten Leagues from *Cordova*, seated in the great Plain, inhabited by 3000 Families, very rich by reason of its fertile Soil. It has but one Parish, four Monasteries of Nuns and Fryars, one Hospital, and five Chapels, it belongs to the King.

\* *Bujarajol*, f. m. a Kind of Red Figs.

\* *Bujarrón*, f. m. a Sodomite.

\* *Bujarronear*, to play the Sodomite.

*Bujerras*, Toys.

*Bujerías*, vid. *Bugerías*.

## B U L

*Bula*, the Pope's Bull, so call'd from the Latin, *Bulla*, being the Seal hanging to it. It is also the *Bulla*, or Plate of Silver the *Roman* Ladies wore about their Necks, as a Token of Nobility.

\* *Buládo*, *da*, adj. honoured or dignified by a Pope's Bull.

\* *Buládo*, *da*, p. p. of *Bulár*.

*Bulár la frente*, to burn one on the Forehead.

*Bulárcama*, f. f. a great Timber that strengthens the Prow of a Ship.

\* *Bulário*, f. m. the Book of the Pope's Bulls.

*Búlbo*, f. m. a wild Onion, *Latin*.

\* *Búlba*, f. f. vid. *Búla*.

*Buléro*, f. m. or *Bulero*, one that publishes and carries about the Pope's Bulls.

*Buléta*, vid. *Boléta*.

*Bulla*, a Confusion, a Disorder, a Bustle, a tumultuous Commotion.

\* *Bullador*, f. m. a tricking, artful, cunning Fellow, who maintains himself by cheating others.

\* *Bulláge*, f. m. a Concourse, Tumult.

\* *Bullar*, v. a. to put a Seal or Mark as Merchants do on their Goods.

*Bullente*, Stirring, or Boiling.

*Bullicio*, a Stirring, a Commotion, or Confusion; also the humming Noise made by a Multitude of People.

*Bulliciosamente*, tumultuously, disorderly, restlessly.

*Bullicioso*, adj. restless, turbulent, always in Motion, contentious.

\* *Bulldo*, *da*, p. p. of *Bullir*.

*Bullador*, f. m. one that is always stirring.

*Bullidura*, f. f. Stirring, Moving, also Boiling.

*Bullir*, v. a. to boil up, from the Latin, *Bullire*, whence all the foregoing Words; thence to move, to stir, to bubble up like boiling Water.

*Bullir, piojos, o guzanos*, is for Lice or Maggots to swarm.

*Bullir la gente*, is when there is a great Concourse of People moving.

*Bullir el ayre*, when there is very little Wind, that it just breathes.

*No Bullir pié ni mano*, not to move Hand nor Foot.

*Bullón*, f. m. a Dagger, Knife, obf.

\* *Bullan*, f. m. a Term of the Dyers, signifying the Dye when it is boiling.

\* *Bullilla*,



\* *Bustillo*, f. m. a Diminutive from the Word *Bulto*.

*Bulto*, f. m. a Bulk that is seen at a Distance without discovering what it is, or a Thing cover'd, so that only the Bulk appears, and not what it is. vid. *Quix*.

*Ver el Bulto de una cosa*, to see the Bulk or Bigness of a Thing without perceiving what it is.

*Juzgar una cosa à Bulto*, to judge of a Thing by the Bulk; metaph. to make a rash Judgment.

*Figura de Bulto*, a solid Statue.

\* *Bulto*, is made use of in *Aragon*, to signify a Pillow, or Cushion stuff'd with coarse Wool or Straw.

\* *Hablar à Bulto*, to speak confusedly, indistinctly, rashly.

\* *Búlulu*, a Word of Derision, invented and only used by *Quevedo*, on account of its ridiculous Sound.

## B U N

\* *Rábano*, f. m. a Kind of Turnip that grows wild.

## B U N

*Buñol*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in *Spain*, six Leagues from the City *Valencia*, of 150 Houses, and one Parish.

*Buñolera*, f. f. the Place where they make or sell *Buñuelos*.

*Buñolero*, f. m. he that makes or sells *Buñuelos*.

*Buñuelos*, f. m. a Sort of Fritters without Apple, made of fine Paste instead of Butter, which in *Spain* they cut into small Bits, and cast into a Pan of boiling Oil, where they presently puff up hollow and very big, then taking them out, eat them with Honey or Sugar. They are call'd *Buñuelos de viento*, because they are so light and hollow.

\* *Es Buñuelos*, is a Phrase made use of to signify that a Thing cannot be so easily done as one supposes.

## B U P

\* *Bupreste*, f. m. a Sort of Spanish Fly.

## B U Q

*Búque*, f. m. the Bulk, Stowage, or Content of a Ship.

*Búque*, is metaphorically made use of to signify the Size or Capacity of any thing.

\* *Ex. Hombre de mucho Búque*, a Man of a great Capacity, *Cása de mucho Búque*, a very large House.

*Buquita*, f. f. that Sort of Grain which we call *French Wheat*.

## B U R

*Buráto*, f. m. a Kind of light thin Stuff used for Women's Veils in *Spain*, Tiffany, or Love; also a Kind of Silk made in the same manner.

\* *Burba*, f. f. a Kind of African Coin of a low Value.

*Burbagua*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Aragon* in *Spain*, four Leagues from *Daroca*, wall'd, seated near the River *Xiloca*, in a fruitful Soil, has 250 Houses, and but one Parish.

\* *Burbajur*, f. m. a Kind of Sea Monster, sixty Fathoms in Length; they fish for it in the same manner as they do for the Whale.

*Burbugar*, v. n. to bubble, as Water does.

*Burbuja*, f. f. a little Bubble on the Water.

\* *Burbujita*, f. f. the Diminutive of *Burbuja*.

*Burburáta*, a Port in the Province of *Venezuela*, in *South-America*.

\* *Burbo*, f. m. a Kind of a large African Pleasure Boat.

*Burda*, f. f. the Mainsail of a Galley.

*Burdalla ovija*, a Sheep that has coarse harsh Wool.

*Burdegano*, f. m. a Mule got by an Horse on a She-As.

*Burdél*, f. m. a Bawdy House.

\* *Burdél*, is sometimes used as an Adjective, and is the same as vicious, lewd, debauched.

*Burdeleár*, v. n. to haunt Bawdy-Houses.

*Burdélio*, or *Burdellillo*, f. m. a little Bawdy-House.

*Burdo*, adj. coarse; metaph. degenerate, worthless.

*Burebano*, the ancient Name of some honourable Employment, but what it was in particular I can no where find, nor the Word itself any where but in *Republicas del Mundo del. P. F. N. Roman. fol. 332. p. 2. col. 2.*

\* *Burengo*, f. m. a mulatto Slave, it is a Word only used in the Kingdom of *Murcia*.

*Buréo*, f. m. the Assembly of the Officers for Management of Affairs of the King's Household, like the Board of Green Cloth; hence apply'd to any Office for Writing, or taking Account. French *Bureau*.

\* *Buréo*, also signifies sometimes an Entertainment, a Merry-making, &c. and that generally in a bad Sense.

*Burgales*, f. m. a Citizen of *Burgos*, but chiefly meant for the wealthy Sort; there was formerly Coin of this Name, now not in being.

*Burgas*, f. f. the hot Baths, as *Burgas de Orense*, the hot Baths at *Orense*. Covarr.

*Burgés*, f. m. a Burgels, or Inhabitant of a Borough, writ also *Burgués*.

\* *Burgesia*, f. f. signifies the same Thing as the French Word *Bourgeoise*, the Freedom of a City, or the Citizens themselves. It is a Word not much used.

*Búrgo*, f. m. a Borough, small Town, or Village; the Word *Gothic*, and little used at present. Covarr.

\* *Burgo-Maestre*, f. m. a Burgh-Master; it is not properly a Castilian Word, but is taken from the Dutch, to signify that kind of Magistracy.

*Búrgos*, the chief City of the Kingdom of *Old-Castile*, in *Spain*, and has contend'd for Precedency with *Toledo*; it is seated in a Plain, all encompass'd with Mountains, and water'd by the Rivers *Arlançon*, and *Arlanza*, is wall'd, has three stately Bridges, a great Castle on a lofty Hill that overlooks it. The Territory very fruitful, the Inhabitants at present not above 1000 Families, among them abundance of Gentry and Nobility, the Buildings stately, 15 Parish Churches, five Hospitals, six Chapels, one College, ten Monasteries of Friars, nine of Nuns.

\* *Burgués*, adj. any thing belonging to the City of *Burgos*. An old Word.

*Burgués*, vid. *Burgés*.

*Buriel*, a very coarse Cloth, such as the *Franciscan* Friars Habits are made of.

*Buril*, f. m. a Graver, to engrave in Metal.

*Burilaca*, a small Province in the Government of *Santa Marta* in *South-America*, 13 Leagues from the City of *Santa Marta*.

*Burilada*, f. f. a Stroke or Touch with a Graver.

\* *Buriladura*, f. f. the Engraving.

\* *Burilado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Burilar*, v. n. to engrave.

*Burjaca*, f. f. a great Leather Pouch, which Pilgrims or poor Folks, carry hanging under their Left-Arm, to put in what is given them.

\* *Burjaca*, f. f. a Knapfack, such as the

Soldiers or Pilgrims carry.

*Burjalatas*, f. f. a Sort of late Figs, small, but very sweet.

*Burín*, vid. *Buril*.

*Buritica*, a Town in the Province of *Popayán* in *South-America*.

*Búrta*, f. f. a Jest.

*Búrta pesada*, an offensive Jest.

*Hazér Búrta*, to scoff, or jeer.

\* *Burlado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Burlar*, v. a. is sometimes taken in this Sense, to despise

*Burlador*, f. m. a Jester, one that jests much.

Prov. *Si el Burlador fuera Burlado, el rostro lido, no enojado*, if a Jester have a Jest put upon him, let his Face look merry, and not angry; he that gives a Jest must take a Jest.

*Burlar*, to jest, to impose upon.

\* Prov. *Burlados con el loco en casa, Burlarà con vos en la Pláza*, play the Fool with a Man in private, and he will play the Fool with you in publick, corresponding to our Maxim, too much Familiarity breeds Contempt.

*Dexadas las Búrlas*, jesting aside.

*No sabér de Búrlas*, to take no Jest.

*Echarlo a Búrlas*, to pass off any thing for a Jest.

Prov. *Búrlas de manos, Búrlas de vilanos*, jesting with the Hands is fit for Peasants; Horse play and all handling does not become Gentlemen.

Prov. *En Búrlas, ni en vóras, con tu amo no partas peras*, share not Pears with your Master, either in jest or earnest; that is, never stand upon equal Terms with your Master, or Superior, though it be but in jest.

Prov. *A la Búrta dexarla quando más agrada*, leave a Jest when it pleases you best; that is, though you are never so well pleased with a Jest of your own, it is better to forbear it, lest you offend another.

Prov. *A las Búrlas assi ve a ellas, que no te fálgan de vóras*, jest after such a manner that it may not prove earnest; let Jest be inoffensive, lest they provoke others, and cause Quarrels.

Prov. *No ay pèdr Búrta que la verda-déra*, no Jest like a true Jest.

*Burleria*, f. f. jesting, matter of jest.

\* *Burlesco*, ca, adj. comic, facetious, burlesque.

\* *Burleta*, vid. *Burilla*.

*Burilla*, f. f. a little Jest.

*Burion*, f. m. f. a merry jesting Companion.

*Búrta*, f. f. a She-As, vid. *Quix*.

Prov. *A Búrta vija cincha amarilla*, a yellow Girth for an old She-As; a Reflection a gaudy old Woman.

Prov. *Cuér de su Búrta*, to fall from his As; to be convinc'd one was in the Wrong, when he had been obstinate in it, which is counted like an As, to be positive in the Wrong, vid. *Quix*.

Prov. *No que te esfrigo, Búrta de mi sugro*, stand still while I curry you, my Father-in-law's As; so the Clowns say to their Wives when they beat them, vid. *Quix*.

*Burrada*, a Trick of an As, speaking or acting like an As; a foolish Saying, or Action, a Blunder, a Bull.

\* *Burrada*, f. f. a Company of Ases.

\* *Burrugar*, to scribble, or scrawl with a Pen.

\* *Burrugó*, f. m. a confused or disorderly Piece of Writing.

*Burrájo*, Trash, Trumpery, Filth; also a Dunghil.

*Burrasca*, vid. *Borrasca*.

*Burrato*, vid. *Buráto*.

\* *Burría*, f. m. an Hangman.

*Burriana*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, in *Spain*, five Leagues from the City *Valencia*, wall'd, and fortify'd, near



the Sea, the Soil rich, the Inhabitants 300 Families, one Parish, and one Monastery of Friars.

*Búrro*, f. m. a He-Afs; there is also a Fish so call'd.

\* *Búrro*, a Machine used by Sawyers.

\* *Burrúcho*, f. m. a young Afs.

\* *Burrumbáda*, vid. *Borrumbáda*.

\* *Burújo*, little Knots in Wool.

*Burújo*, f. m. the Husks of Grapes, after the Wine is press'd out, or the like of any Fruit that is press'd.

*Burujón*, f. m. a hard Swelling in the Head, where a Humour settles; it is also the Name of a Town near the City of Toledo.

## B U S

*Búscia*, f. f. a Search, Seeking.

*Buscado*, da, p. p. fought, search'd after.

*Buscador*, f. m. f. a Seeker, a Searcher.

\* *Buscamiento*, f. m. a Seeking, or a Searching.

\* *Buscapiés*, f. m. Squibs.

*Buscar*, v. a. præf. 3o *Búscio*, præf. *Búscue*, to seek, to search.

\* *Quien busca, halla*, who carefully or diligently looks after any thing and finds it.

\* *Buscavidas*, f. m. who prys or looks into the Life of others.

*Búscio*, an obsolete, clownish Word, signifying with you.

\* *Buscón*, na, f. m. f. a Person who is curious to know others Affairs; also one who steals any thing, a Thief, vid. *Quevedo*.

*Búscis*, a Sort of Cant Word, signifying the Mystery, or the Contrivance, or the Juggle, vid. *Quix*.

*Busque*, vid. *Buscár*.

\* *Busalmos*, f. m. an Herb like Camomile, but it grows more upright; May-Weed, Ox Eye, stinking Camomile.

*Busamonte*, the Surname of a Family in Spain.

*Búfala*, vid. *Bruxála*.

\* *Búfala*, f. f. the Closet of the Anti-Chamber of the Pope.

\* *Butillo*, lla, adj. a Kind of pale Colour.

*Butíra*, vid. *Bucetrá*.

\* *Butyro*, f. f. Butter.

## B U V

*Búvar*, vid. *Búbas*.

*Bucierca*, a Town in the Kingdom of Aragon, in Spain, two Leagues from *Cala-tayud*, seated in a Valley, on the Banks of the River *Xalon*, inhabited by 200 Families.

*Buvoso*, vid. *Buboso*.

## B U X

*Buxahamél*, a Moorish Dance.

*Bucurón*, f. m. a Sodomite; also a Thing that is pier'd, or full of Holes; from the Italian *Buco*, a Hole. *Covarr.*

\* *Buxeda*, f. f. a Grove of Box-Trees.

*Buxerian*, f. f. vid. *Bugerian*.

*Buxita*, f. f. a little Box.

*Buxula*, vid. *Bruxula*.

## B U Y

*Buydo*, vid. *Bullo*.

\* *Buyes*, in Cant, a Pack of Cards.

*Buytre*, a Vulture. Latin *Fultur*.

*Bustrá*, a Place to which Vultures resort, a Place where Carrion is thrown out, to which Birds of Prey resort.

*Bustrón*, a Weele to catch, or keep Fish in the Water.

## B U Z

*Búz*, f. m. a Kiss given out of respect, and by Way of Honour, as the Killing of holy Things. Thence,

*Hazér el Búz*, to pay a Respect, or do Honour to another; most generally used

ironically, for fawning, and playing the Sycophant.

*Buzáco*, f. m. a Sort of heavy Cannon.

*Buzáno*, f. m. a Diver, one whose Profession it is to dive under Water to fetch up any thing; from the Greek *Búthos*. It is also a Sort of Shell-Fish, and in Cant, a Pickpocket, one that dives into Pockets.

\* *Buzés* f. m. vid. *Brúces*.

*Búzio*, idem.

*Búzo*, vid. *Buzáno*.

\* *Buzón*, f. m. a Conduit Pipe.

*Búzos*, vid. *Brúzos*.

## B Y R

*Byrsa*, a Kid's Skin.

## B Y Z

*Byza*, or *Byze*, the North Wind.

## C

**C** Is one of the Letters call'd Mutes. C, before A, O, U, is pronounc'd as in *English*; that is, like a K, but if the *Cedilla* be added under it thus ç, then it is pronounc'd like a z. Examples of the first, *Cábra*, *Cobro*, *Cábo*, pronounc'd as *Kábra*, *Kobro*, *Kúbro*. Of the second, *çirça*, *çozobra*, *çumo*: pronounc'd like *Zárza*, *Zozobra*, *Zúmo*; before e, and i, it is always pronounc'd as z; before the Aspiration h, it is pronounc'd as we do in *England*, not like the *French* or *Italians*, *Chato*, *Chelva*, *Chico*, *Chocolate*, *Chúzo*.

\* The C is never plac'd at the End of any Word, except these proper, foreign Names, *Isaac*, *Habacuc*, *Utrech*, *Bolduc*, *Rubec*, the C is a numeral Noun, and stands for Cien, an Hundred.

## C A

*Cà*, because, for, adv. and sometimes a Conjunction, copulat. formerly used as a Relative corresponding to our *English* Relative, *which*.

## C A B

\* *Cabáco*, f. m. the Remains or Fragments of Wood after it is cleav'd, or hewn down.

*Cabál*, adj. just, exact, compleat, that wants nothing.

*Hombre Cabál*, a Man that is just and exact in his Dealings; from *Cábo*, the End or Perfection of a Thing.

*Cabala*, f. f. the *Cabala*, a mystical Science profess'd by the *Rabbins*.

\* *Cabala*, f. f. a secret, clandestine Consultation, or Negotiation of Affairs.

\* *Cabalár*, v. a. to make equal, even.

\* *Cabalero*, f. m. a Knight.

\* *Cabalgada*, f. f. an Excursion of the Horse into the Enemy's Country.

\* *Cabalgador*, f. m. one of the Cavalry.

\* *Cabalgadura*, f. f. any Beast who carries Burdens.

\* *Cabalgado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Cabalgár*, v. a. to mount an Horse.

\* *Cabalgante*, p. aët. of *Cabalgár*.

\* *Cabalhúte*, f. m. a Saddle such as the Knights rode on.

*Cabalia*, f. f. something belonging to the *Cabala*.

\* *Cabalísimamente*, adv. very just, very perfect.

*Cabalista*, f. m. one vers'd in the *Cabala*.

\* *Cabalístico*, belonging to the *Cabala*.

\* *Caballada*, f. f. a Drove of Horses or Mares.

\* *Caballár*, adj. belonging to an Horse.

\* *Caballajo*, f. m. diminut. of *Caballo*.

\* *Caballero*, ca, adj. belonging to a Knight, vid. *Quix. Tom. 1. c. 10.*

\* *Caballeria*, f. f. any Beast that carries Burdens, vid. *Quix. Tom. 1. c. 5.*

\* *Caballería*, f. f. also the military Order of Knights, Knights Bannerets, or *Alcantara*.

\* *Libros de Caballerías*, Books of Knight Errantry, vid. *Quix. Tom. 1. c. 1.*

\* *Caballeril*, adj. belonging to a Knight, or their Order.

\* *Caballerito*, f. m. diminut. of *Caballero*.

*Caballeriza*, f. f. a Stable.

\* *Caballero*, a Term in Fortification, signifying a Field appointed for Engines.

*Caballero*, a Knight.

\* *Caballero Andante*, a fabulous Hero, intent upon performing great Exploits, vid. *Quix. Tom. 1. c. 1.*

\* *Caballeros de Conquista*, Men remarkable for a warlike Bravery.

\* *Caballero de la Espuela, Dorada*, a Knight of the golden Spur.

\* *Caballero de la mesnada del Rey*, a Knight of the Royal Company.

\* *Caballero de premio*, a Knight who has always an Horse and Arms in readiness at his own Expence and Charges.

\* *Caballero Pardo*, a new upstart Knight.

\* *Armar a uno Caballero*, to install a Knight, vid. *Quix. Tom. 1. c. 3.*

\* *Metérse a Caballero*, to affect the Dignity and Office of a Knight.

\* *Prov. El Pacendéro de los vè al Caballero*, the laborious Man fees a Knight afar off; that is, a Man of Industry and Application to Business works with a Prospect of mending his Circumstances, and raising his Fortune.

\* *Caballerosamente*, adv. nobly, generously, bravely.

\* *Caballeroso*, sa, adj. noble, generous great, famous.

\* *Caballerote*, f. m. a rustick, rude, unpolish'd Gentleman, vid. *Quix. Tom. 2. c. 5.*

\* *Caballota*, f. f. an Insect like a Locust, though not so hurtful in its Kind.

\* *Caballito*, *Coballito*, *Coballito*, sub. m. diminut. of *Caballo*.

*Caballo*, f. m. an Horse.

\* *Caballos*, the Horse, or Cavalry.

*Cabalmente*, adv. compleatly, justly.

*Cabaña*, f. f. a Cottage, a Cabin, a Hut. Italian *Capanna*.

*Cabañas*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia in Spain, two Leagues from *Cuévas*, and as much from the Sea, has but 200 Houses, and one Parish; there is also a Village of the Name near Toledo; also a Port in the Island of Cuba, in North-America, nine Miles from the Havana.

*Cabañero*, f. m. one that builds, or lives in a Cottage.

\* *Cabañil*, adj. belonging to a Cottage.

*Cabañulla*, f. f. a little Cottage, Cabin, or Hut.

*Cabañillas*, one of the Suburbs of the City Toledo is so call'd, because the Jews formerly used to keep their Feast of the Tabernacles there, which in Spanish is call'd *Fiesta de las Cabañas*, because they built Huts to live in for forty Days, in Memory of their forty Years Travel in the Desert.

*Cabár*, vid. *Cavár*.

*Cabarúto*, a Territory in the Province of Guiana, in South-America.

*Cabáya*, a great Cloak, or loose Coat.

\* *Cabdal*, adj. Capital, Principal, Chief.

*Cabdel*, the Standard carried by him that has an hundred Horse of his own Tenants, or Vassals.

*Cabdellidor*, *Cabdellár*, *Cabdillo*, vid. *Caudillador*, *Caudillár*, *Caudillo*.

*Cábe*, adj. præf. near to, hard by; also the Distance between two Balls, at the Sport of striking them through a Ring; or rather the lying within pass; from the Verb *Cábe*, it can go in.

*Cábe*, is also the Name of a River, call'd also *Choyes*, in the Kingdom of A-



ragon, in Spain, where it runs by Tarazona, and falls into the Ebro.

*Cábe*, it is held, or contain'd.

\* *Cabeceado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Cabecear*, v. n. to nod, to shake the Head, to toss it as some Horses do, and some Women, that are so wanton they don't know how to carry themselves.

\* *Cabecear las vigas*, is for Beams to bow, or give way.

\* *Cabecío*, f. m. the Nodding of the Head.

\* *Cabecera*, f. f. the upper End of the Table, Bed, &c.

\* *Cabecijunto*, *ta*, adj. joining, or laying Heads together. A new Word, invented by the Academians, with a false Interpretation.

\* *Cabecilla*, f. f. diminut. of *Cabéza*.

*Cabellado*, Hair coloured.

*Cabelladura*, f. f. a Head of Hair.

\* *Cabellar*, v. n. to have Hair.

*Cabellera*, f. f. a Perriwig.

\* *Cabellerica*, diminut. *Caballera*.

*Cabello*, f. m. the Hair. Latin *Capillus*.

*Cabillos*, is also a Preserve made of Carrots, which draws into fine Threads like Hairs.

*Cabillos de carnero*, some large Sinews in Mutton, which when much boil'd, split like Hairs.

*Cabillos de ángeles*, a Sweetmeat made with Eggs and Sugar, in small Threads, like yellow Hair.

*No falta un cabello*, there wants not a Hair.

*No monta un Cabello*, it is not worth a Hair, we say a Straw.

*Colgar de un Cabello*, to hang by a Hair, to stand upon very ticklish Circumstances.

*Llevar a uno de un Cabello*, to lead a Man by a Hair; that is, when he is willing to follow.

*Hechar un Cabello*, to split a Hair, to be very sharp in Dealing, or precise in Behaviour.

*Andar un Cabello*, to go in one's Hair; metaph. to go naked.

*Tener mas años que Cabellos*, to have more Years than Hairs; that is, to be very old and bald.

*He izaje el Cabello*, is for the Hair to stand up an End, as with a Fright.

*Tear un texto, o una citacion por los Cabellos*, to strain, or force a Text or Quotation to our Sense, to bring it in by Head and Shoulders.

*Arrancarse los Cabellos*, to tear one's Hair, for Anger, Spight, &c.

Prov. *Cabello luengo, y corto el seso*, long Hair and little Brains; that is, they have but little Wit who study how to keep a fine Head of Hair.

Prov. *Cada Cabello haze su sombra en el suelo*, every Hair makes a Shadow on the Ground; that is, the least of Things is of some Moment.

Prov. *Cabillos, y cantar no cumplen, no es buen axuar*, Hair and Singing do not make up, or are no good Furniture; that is, a Woman's fine Hair or Singing do not enrich her Husband, or are no great Addition to her Portion.

*Cabelliso*, or *Cabelludo*, Hairy.

\* *Cabelludo*, *da*, adj. thick, or full of Hairs.

*Cabér*, v. n. pres. *Quépo*, *Cábes*, *Cábe*, past. *Cúpe*, *Cupiste*, *Cúpo*, fut. *Cabrè*, *Cabrà*, *Cabrà*, sub. pres. *Quépa*, imperf. *Cupiera*, *Cabria*, or *Cupiese*, fut. *Cupiere*, to be contain'd in another thing, or to be fit, or capable to be contain'd.

*No Cabe mimano en su zapato*, my Hand will not go into his Shoe; that is, it will not contain my Hand; from the Latin *Capere*, to contain.

*No Caber en si de gozo*, not to be able to contain one's self for Joy.

*No Cabe en su casa quando està enojado*, the House is too little to hold him when he is angry.

*Cabérle a uno en fuerte*, to fall to one's Lot.

*Cabérle por turno*, to fall to one's Turn.

*No Caber una partida*, in Arithmetic, is when the Divisor is greater than the Dividend.

*Caberna*, vid. *Cavérna*.

*Cabero*, f. m. the Last, the Utmost.

*Cabestrate*, f. m. Haltering.

*Cabestrate*, f. m. the Capiton of a Ship, with which they weigh the Anchor.

*Cabestrar*, v. n. to halter a Beast.

\* *Cabestreria*, f. f. the Shop where the Halters are sold.

*Cabestrero*, f. m. a Rope-maker, or Halter-maker.

*Cabestrillo*, f. m. a little Halter; also a Blood-Hound, or other Creature, that finds out Game to hunt; also a Scarf to hang a fore Arm in. The Ladies in Spain wear Ribbons, or Gold Chains, or Strings of Pearls hanging before, which they call by this Name; as we call the Ribbons they wear hanging in England, Bridles. Foppish Men both in Spain and England have wore the like.

*Cabestro*, f. m. a Halter for a Beast; from the Latin *Capistrum*. Sometimes taken for the Bell-Weather that leads the Flock.

*Llevar a uno del Cabestro*, to guide and govern a Man, as a Beast is led by a Halter; to lead a Man by the Nose.

*Cabéza*, f. f. the Head.

*Cabéza de perro*, a Dog's Head.

*Cabéza de ternero*, the Herb call'd Calve's-snout, or Snap-dragon.

*Cabéza de vergüenza*, the Nut of a Man's Yard.

*Cabeza de proceso, ó testamento*, the Beginning of a Process, or Will.

*Cabéza de junta*, the chief Man in an Assembly.

*Cabeza de Linage*, the Chief of a Family.

*Cabéza de vando*, the Head of a Faction.

*Cabéza de olla*, the Head of a Pot; that is, either the best in the Pot, or the Master of the House.

*Cabeza de ajos*, a Head of Garlick.

*Cabéza de ganado*, a Head of Cattle.

*Quebradero de Cabéza*, a troublesome, importunate Prating, or Talking.

*Dar de Cabéza*, to fall upon one's Head.

*Repartir por Cabéza*, to share out by the Head.

*Ponerse le en la Cabéza*, to be persuaded to a Thing, to conceit, to have it in one's Head.

*Dar con la Cabéza, por las paredes*, to beat one's Head about the Wall; metaph. to carry on an Affair rashly to one's own Loss.

*No tiene pies en Cabéza*, it has neither Head nor Tail.

*De pies a Cabéza*, from Head to Foot.

*Pies con Cabéza*, Heads and Points.

*A punta y Cabéza*, a Play among Children instead of Push-pin, for they hold the Pin cover'd with their Fingers, and ask Head or Point, and the other is to guess.

*Hechar de Cabéza*, to throw down head-long.

*Hechar de Cabéza vides ó otras plantas*, to bow down the Branches of Vines, or other Plants, and stick in the Ground till they have taken root, before they cut them.

*Tomar de Cabéza*, to learn by Heart.

*Mencar la Cabéza*, to shake the Head either in Scorn or Compassion.

*Alçar Cabéza*, to lift up one's Head; metaph. to mend one's Fortune, to grow into a better Condition.

*Boluer Cabéza*, to turn one's Head; either to turn towards, to assist, or from a Man, to forsake him.

*No me bolviò la Cabéza*, he would not so much as look at me.

*Torcèr la Cabéza, al áve*, to wring a Fowl's Neck.

*Reclinàr la Cabéza*, to bow one's Head, or to rest it.

*No tengo lugar de rascarme la Cabéza*, I have not time to scratch my Head.

*Dolirle la Cabéza, a un negocio*, is for an Affair to be in an ill Posture.

*Passòle por la Cabéza*, he fancied it.

*Ponèr a cortàr la Cabéza*, to pawn one's Head upon a Thing.

*Hazer de una cosa Cabéza de lobo*, to make a Wolf's Head of a Thing; that is, to make the most of it, as Men do that have kill'd a Wolf, and carry the Head about to the Villages to get a Reward for it.

Prov. *A la Cabéza, la comida la enderéza*, eating sets the Head to rights; that is, Pains in the Head often proceed from Vapours rising from the Stomach, which are often caus'd by Emptiness, and eating lays them.

Prov. *En Cabéza loco, no dura toca*, no Head-cloaths stay long on a mad Head; that is, freakish mad Heads are never still, not long in a Mind, nothing lasts long with them.

Prov. *La Cabéza blanca y el seso por venir*, the Head grey, and no Brains come; that is, old and foolish, or wild: We say a Man is grey before he is good, or a grey Head and a green Tail.

Prov. *Si quieres enfermàr, Lávate la Cabéza y véte a echàr*, if you have a Mind to be sick, wash your Head, and go and lye down; that is, you must not presently go to sleep after washing your Head, because the Damp will strike in and make you sick, but keep up, and stir about till your Head be dry.

Prov. *Si tenays Cabéza de vidrio, no os tomèys a pedradas conmigo*, if you have a Glass Head, do not engage with me at throwing of Stones; that is, do not upbraid me with Faults, when you know I have worse to lay to your Charge, do not expose another when you know it must turn to your Shame.

Prov. *Xabonar Cabéza de asno perdimiènto de Xabon*, to lather an Asses Head, is only spoiling Soap; the Labour in vain, washing the Blackmoor white; it is Labour lost to teach stupid People.

Prov. *Escarmentàr en Cabéza a gena*, to take warning by another, to improve by the Misfortunes, or Miscarriages, or Punishment of another, and not stay till it is a Man's own Case, and it is too late to take warning.

*Alabarme he, que nunca Lavè Cabéza, que no me salisè tinofo*, I may boast that I never wash'd a Head but what prov'd scald or scabby; that is, I never did any one a good Turn, but what made me an ill Return.

*Casarme quiero, comerè Cabéza de olla, y sentarme he primero*, I'll marry, and then I shall eat the Prime of the Pot, and shall sit down first; Pride and Gluttony made the Motives to marry; that is, to sit at the upper End, and have the first Cut of Meat. Applicable to any that aim at Things of Concern, out of mean Motives.

*Cabéza de vide*, a Town in Portugal, in the Territory of *Espremoz*, four Leagues from *Portalegre*, seated on a rising Ground, wall'd, and has a Castle, 600 Houses, one Parish, an House of *Misericordia*, and three Chapels.

*Cabezada*, f. f. a Blow with the Head, the Head-stall of a Beast, the Foot Leather of a Boot, and a Nod when one is asleep.

*Cabezal*, a Pillow, or rather a Bolster, reaching quite across the Bed. It is also taken.



taken for a narrow Quilt the Countrymen use in Spain, to lye on the Ground, or a broad Bench like a Couch.

*Cabezalejo*, a little Couch.

*Cabezalero*, f. m. obs. he that is at the dying Man's Bed's-Head; an Executor.

*Cabezaminto*, f. m. Nodding; also counting of Heads.

*Cabezas de S. Juan*, a Town of 400 Inhabitants, belonging to the King, in the Province of Andalusia, in Spain.

*Cabezo*, f. m. a Hillock; also the Top of a Mountain.

*Cabezón*, the Neck-band of a Shirt, the Collar of a Garment, a great Head; also a Head-stall to tame Colts.

*Llevar a uno de los Cabezones*, to drag a Man away by the Collar.

*Entrar por la boca manga y salir por el Cabezón*, to enter at the Sleeve, and go out at the Neck-band; this was an old Ceremony in Spain, to adopt a Son, the Woman took a wide Smock, and putting the Man's Head through one of the Sleeves, brought it out at the Neckband, and then own'd him as her Son; thence, metaph. to intrude.

*Cabezón*, a Town in the Kingdom of Castile, in Spain, two Leagues from Valladolid, on the Banks of the River Pisuerga, it has not above 100 Houses.

*Cabezudo*, da, adj. headstrong.

*Cabezaula*, f. f. a little Head; also a little Bud.

*Cabezcana cornija*, the Winter Crow, call'd by some the Royston Crow, whose Back and Belly are of a dark Ash Colour.

*Cabezcayda*, Head-fallen, dejected, hanging the Head.

\* *Cabial*, f. m. Pottage, Gruel, vid. *Quix.* Tom 2. c. 54.

*Cabida*, f. f. Admittance, Reception, Entertainment, Room.

*Tener cabida con una persona*, to have access, or an Interest with such a Person.

*Cabido*, adj. contain'd.

*Cabila*, vid. *Aloer*.

*Cabildada*, f. f. a Sentence, or Judgment given by a Chapter.

*Cabildo*, f. m. a Chapter of a Church; also a Common Council, or Court of Aldermen of a Town. Latin *Capitulum*. The former the true Sense of it.

*Cabillo*, f. f. Aloer.

*Cabillo*, a little End.

*Cabiminto*, f. m. vid. *Cabida*.

\* *Cabito*, f. m. the Extremity or End of any thing.

\* *Cabizbaxar*, v. n. to hang down the Head.

*Cabizbaxo*, hanging down the Head.

*Cabizcana cornija*, vid. *Cabezcana cornija*.

*Cable*, a Cable, which is a three Strand Rope, for a Ship to ride at an Anchor.

*Cabo*, the End, the Conclusion; also a Cape, or Head land; from the Latin *Caput*.

*Cabo de esquadra de Guzmanes*, a Head Corporal used among the Spaniards, who has two Crowns a Month more than the others, and commands the *Guzmanes*, who are a better Sort of Soldiers that have extraordinary Pay.

*Cabo de cuchillo*, a Knife Hilt.

*Cabo de vela*, a Candle's End.

*Cabo de año*, an Anniversary.

*Cabo de agüito*, a Tag.

*Estar al Cabo*, to be at the last Gasps.

*Estar al Cabo del cuento*, to understand the Matter thoroughly.

*Llevar las cosas al Cabo*, to go through with Things.

*Tener una materia tantos Cabos*, is to have so many several Propositions.

*Muger hermosa por el Cabo*, a most beautiful Woman.

*Rebálo a un Cabo*, to lay it aside.

*Proseguir hasta el Cabo*, to hold on till the End.

*Visitar el jarro hasta ver el Cabo*, to toss the Pot till one sees the Bottom.

*Dar Cabo*, a Sea Phrase, to throw a Rope for another to take hold of.

*Cabos de laborar*, a Sea-Term, signifying in general all the Cordage belonging to a Ship.

Prov. *A cada Cabo tres leguas de mal quebranto*, every Way, or at every End, there are three Leagues of Heart-breaking. When a Business is every way untoward.

Prov. *Al Cabo de año mas come el muerto que el sano*, by the Year's End the dead Man eats more than the Living; meaning in Offerings and Alms given for his Soul.

Prov. *Al Cabo de un año tiene el mogo las manos de su amo*, at the Year's End the Man has his Master's Ways; either he knows how to please him, or he has learn'd his ill Qualities.

\* *Caboral*, f. m. a Captain, Leader, or General.

*Cabra*, f. f. a She-Goat; also the Son of an Indian Woman, and a *Sambo*; also the Fish call'd a Gurnet; also three Poles set up joining at the Top, and forming a Triangle at the Bottom, to weigh Things. Latin *Capra*.

*Cabra montez*, a wild Goat.

*Cabra*, is also a Town in the Province of Andalusia, in Spain, a League from Lucena, seated in a pleasant Vale, water'd by a Brook, with a good Castle, the Soil very fruitful, the Inhabitants 2500 Families, one Parish, four Monasteries of Friars, and one of Nuns. It is an Earldom, and belongs to the Dukes of *Seffa*.

Prov. *Los que Cabras no tienen, y cabritos venden, de donde les vienen*, they that have no Goats and sell Kids, How came they by them? Applied to all Persons who live high, and none knows how they have it.

Prov. *Cabra va por viña, qual la madre tal la hija*, the Goat goes through the Vineyard, as the Dam, so does the young one; that is, like Mother like Daughter.

Prov. *Aun no es parida la Cabra, y el cabrito mama*, the Goat has not yet brought forth, and the Kid sucks; that is, to reckon Chicken before they are hatch'd.

Prov. *Donde una cabra va allí quieren ir todas*, where one Goat goes they all will go; like Sheep, which, if one leaps into the Water, will all follow. This they say of People that cannot be asunder.

Prov. *Meter a uno las cabras en el corral*, to put one's Goats into the Pound, to put a Man in fear, as he does the Goat Herd, who pounds his Goats.

Prov. *Cabra cosa no quiere siesta*, a lame Goat will not sleep in the Afternoon; to signify, that he who is dull witted, must lose no Time, but use continual Application, lest others outstrip him.

Prov. *Qual es la Cabra, tales la hija que la mama*, like Mother, like Daughter.

Prov. *Por do salta la Cabra salta la que la mama*, where the She-Goat leaps over, the Kid follows; that is, like Mother, like Daughter. An ill Mother by her Example makes her Daughter so.

Prov. *Echar a uno las Cabras*, to lay all the Blame, or all the Burden upon a Man, as when several play who shall pay all, because the Goat-herds when they have scatted upon any of their Cattle, play among themselves who shall pay for it; so they say, they have laid the Goats at his Door.

*Cabra*, vid. *Zabra*.

*Cabrabigadura*, Pruning of wild Fig-Trees.

\* *Cabrabigal*, f. m. the Place where the wild Figs grow.

*Cabrabigo*, f. m. a wild Fig-Tree, or Fig; also any Weed growing out of old Walls.

*Cabral*, the Surname of a good Family

ly in Portugal, their Chief Lord of Belmonte.

*Cabras saltantes*, a Sort of Exhalations, which taking Fire, go as it were skipping in the Air, like Goats.

*Cabrera*, a small Town in the Bishoprick of Cuenca, in Spain.

\* *Cabrera*, f. f. an Engine made to throw Stones of a great Size, said to be invented by *Archimedes*.

*Cabrera*, the Surname of a noble Family in Spain.

*Cabrero*, f. m. a Goat-herd, v. *Quix.* v. 1, c. 20.

*Cabrero*, f. m. idem, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1, c. 27.

*Cabrestante*, f. m. vid. *Cabestante*.

\* *Cabria*, f. f. the Axle-Tree of a Cart, or Coach, &c.

*Cabrial*, f. m. a Rafter, or Quarter of Wood set up an End to support, or hold up any thing.

*Cabrilla*, f. f. a little Goat; also a Sort of Fish in the South-Sea, somewhat like a Trout.

\* *Cabrilla*, f. f. a Kind of Fish so call'd, like a Trout.

*Cabrilla*, call'd also *Cabrilla del santo Christo*, a Town in the Province of Andalusia in Spain, eight Leagues from Jaen, on the Mountain, inhabited by 300 Families, has one Parish, two Chapels, and an Hospital, and belongs to the House of *San Vitores*, y *la Portilla*, who are Viscounts of this Place.

*Cabrilas*, the Constellation call'd the Seven Stars, or the *Pliades*, vid. *Quix.*

*Cabrio*, adj. vid. *Cabrial*.

*Cabriola*, f. f. a Caper, a Skip, vid. *Quix.*

*Cabrielar*, v. a. to caper, to skip.

\* *Cabriolo*, f. m. vid. *Cabrito*.

*Cabrila*, f. f. a She Kid, also Kid's Leather.

\* *Cabritero*, f. m. the Person who dresses the Skins of Kids, also one who sells Kids.

*Cabritilla*, f. f. a Slink Kid's-skin.

*Cabritico*, f. m. or *Cabritillo*, a little Kid.

*Cabrito*, f. m. a Kid.

Prov. *Cabrito, de un mes, recental de tres*, a Kid a Month old, a Lamb of three Months, is best to eat.

*Cabritino*, adj. of or belonging to a Kid.

*Cabrón*, f. m. a He-Goat, metaph. a Cuckold.

\* *Cabrón*, metaph. the Person who knows himself to be a Cuckold.

\* *Cabronada*, f. f. the infamous Prostitution of his Honour, that any one willingly consents to.

\* *Cabronazo*, f. m. augm. of *Cabrón*.

*Cabronzillo montes*, a wild He-Goat; also a Roebuck; also an Herb so call'd.

*Cabrúna*, a Goat-skin.

*Cabrúno*, adj. Goatish, rank.

\* *Cabfa*, f. f. a Case or Reason.

\* *Cabucada*, adj. belonging to the Pommel of a Saddle.

\* *Cabullero*, f. m. a barren Piece of Ground.

*Cabuxon*, a Stone cut tapering.

\* *Cabuya*, f. f. a Rope made of Indian Thread.

## C A C

*Caca*, f. f. Ordure, Filth, Dirt, from the Latin *Cacca*. Nurses use this Word to Children to persuade them a Thing is filthy, and teach them to say it when they want their Chair.

*La caca callarla*, a Man must conceal what is to his own Dishonour, he must not bewray his own Nest.

\* *Cacalia*, f. f. a Lilly of the Vallies.

*Cacao*, f. m. the Nut whereof Chocolate is made: It is about the Bigness of an Almond,



mond, growing in *North-America*, but not in *Peru*, whither there are vast Quantities carried every Year. It once pass'd current for Money. The Tree it grows on is small and handsome, having a beautiful Top, and so tender, that to defend it from being burnt up by the Sun, they are fain to plant it close by a great Tree, which only serves to shade it, which Tree they call the Mother of the *Cacáo*. There are Woods of it, or rather Orchards, which are taken Care of as the Vineyards are in Spain. The greatest Plenty is in the Province of *Guatimala*, the Name is *Indian*. *F. Jof. Acos. Nat. Hist. Ind. lib. 4. chap. 22. pag. 250.*

\* *Cacaúal*, f. m. the Place where the *Cacáo* Plants are sown.

\* *Cacareador*, f. m. f. one who cackles like a Hen.

\* *Cacareádo*, da, p. p. of *Cacarear*.

*Cacareamiento*, f. m. a Cackling.

*Cacarear*, to cackle, like a Hen.

*Cacarear*, y no poner huevo, to cackle, and to lay no Egg; to boast much, and do little; to promise and not perform.

\* *Cacaréo*, f. m. a Cackling.

\* *Cacera*, f. f. Ditches or Trenches dug for the Water to flow in to water the Ground.

*Caceres*, a Town in the Province of *Extremadura*, in Spain, eight Leagues from *Truxillo*, on the Banks of the River *Sabor*; the Country very rich, the Inhabitants 2000 Families, of them 436 Men of Estates, four Parishes, two Monasteries of Friars, five of Nuns, and a good Hospital, anciently call'd *Castra Cecilia*, or *Castra Cæsaris*, thence corruptly *Caceres*.

*Caceres de Camariña*, a City in the Chief of the *Philippine* Islands, call'd *Luzon*, or *Manila*, with a good Port, and is a Bishoprick suffragan to *Manila*.

\* *Cacería*, f. f. a View or Prospect of an Hunting Match; also the Noise made at that time.

\* *Caceta*, f. f. a Kind of Vessel to receive homely Things in, a Tray, a Ladle for a Pot.

\* *Cacha*, f. f. an Hilt of a Sword, or Knife. *Arabic.*

\* *Cachada*, f. f. a Blow given with any thing that is broke.

*Cachado*, da, p. p. bruise'd, or crush'd flat, or to pieces.

*Cachalaca*, a Fowl in *New-Spain*, like a Hen, but the Feathers of a murrey Colour, and not so big as Hens. *Gemelli, vol. 6. lib. 2. cap. 9.*

*Cachar*, v. a. to crush, or bruise flat, or to pieces.

\* *Cacharo*, f. m. any Piece of Stuff, or Vessel, as a Pitcher, &c.

*Cachas de cuchillo*, a Knife Hilt.

\* *Cachaza*, f. f. a slow and easy Manner of transacting Business.

*Cachear*, vid. *Cachar*.

*Cachera ropa*, a coarse Sort of Gown made of Blankets; so call'd from the French *Coucher*, because it is made to lay on the Bed to keep them warm.

\* *Cacheta*, f. f. little Sort of Teeth made in a Lock, that shut into one another.

*Cachete*, f. m. a Cuff on the Ear, so call'd because the Hand that strikes is shut together, which in *Old-Spanish* is call'd *Mano cacha*.

*Cachetado*, cuff'd, box'd.

\* *Cachetero*, f. m. a short, broad Knife, such as Butchers use.

*Cachetes*, the Cheeks; also Cuffs on the Ear.

*Cacheton*, f. m. a Cuff, or Box on the Ear.

*Cachetado*, one that has great Cheeks.

\* *Cachicán*, f. m. one who is set over others to inspect into their Work, an Intendant, or Overseer.

*Cachidiablo*, f. m. an Hobgoblin, or

*Robin Goodfellow*; also a Man of bad Inclinations.

*Cachigordete*, f. m. a short squat Man.

\* *Cachipera*, f. f. a Club.

\* *Cachivache*, a Man who is good for nothing, a despicable, contemptible Fellow.

*Cachivaches*, old broken Trumpery, that lyes about in Corners, and is of little Use; so call'd from *Cachos*, Pieces; and *Váfos*, Vessels; that is, broken Vessels.

\* *Cachizo*, f. m. a Rafter, or Beam to hold up, or support any thing.

*Cácho*, f. m. a Piece, a Lump, a Sliver; from *Gájo*, a Cluster, vid. *Gácho*, *Cácho*. Is also a Plant in the *West-Indies*, bearing a Fruit like the Spanish *Berengena*. It is found no where but in the Mountains of *Peru*, and is of great Virtue against the Strangury, expels Gravel, and dissolves the Stone in the Bladder. *Monardes, fol. 102.*

\* *Cachón*, f. m. vid. *Cácho*.

*Cachonda perra*, a Bitch that is proud.

\* *Cachondas*, f. f. a Sort of Breeches made fine for show.

*Cachondez*, f. f. the Pride, or Lust of a Bitch.

*Cachopines*, a Name by which the *Indians* of *Mexico* call the *Europeans*.

\* *Cachopinito*, diminut. of *Cachupin*, newly come into the World.

*Cachopo*, f. m. a deep Place in the Sea between Rocks.

\* *Cachopo*, f. m. the Trunk of a Tree that is dry.

*Cachorréta*, a Sort of Fish taken in the *South-Sea*; also a small Female Whelp.

*Cachorríco*, f. m. or *Cachorríto*, a little Whelp.

*Cachorro*, f. m. a Whelp; also a little chub Child; also bow'd, or bent.

\* *Cachuchero*, f. m. in Cant, the Thief who steals Gold in Specie.

*Cachuchos*, f. m. small Bags full of Musket Bullets, or old broken Iron, to charge great Guns with, to do Execution among Men; in Cant, it is Gold, and the Thief that steals it.

*Cachuélas*, f. f. among Sportsmen signifies the Heart, Kidneys, and Liver of a Rabbit.

\* *Cachulera*, f. f. a Den, or Cave under Ground.

\* *Cachumbo*, f. m. a Kind of Cocoa-Nut-Tree.

\* *Cachunde*, f. f. a Composition of Civet and Amber, a fine Perfume.

\* *Cachupin*, f. m. the *Spaniards* who go to live in the Kingdom of *Peru*, are call'd so.

\* *Cacia*, f. f. a sweet Shrub bearing Spice like Cinnamon.

\* *Cacichgo*, f. m. the Dignity or Authority the petty Princes of the *Indians* are invested with.

*Cacique*, so the *Indians* call their petty Princes.

*Cáco*, the Son of *Vulcan*, a notorious Robber, slain by *Hercules*.

\* *Cacochimia*, f. f. ill Digestion.

\* *Cacochimico*, ca, adj. belonging to ill Digestion.

\* *Cacochimio*, f. m. the Person who has an ill Digestion.

*Cacodemón*, f. m. an Evil Spirit. *Greek.*

\* *Cacophatón*, f. m. an impudent, bold Way of Talking.

\* *Cacophonía*, f. f. a disagreeable Sound made by the Repetition of Words.

*Cacorla*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia* in Spain, six Leagues from *Batza*, seated between two Mountains, water'd by the River *Véga*; the Soil fruitful, the Inhabitants 3000 Families, two Parish Churches, five Monasteries of Nuns and Friars; anciently call'd *Carcéla*.

\* *Cacofonhetón*, f. m. a vicious Composition.

\* *Cacumén*, f. m. the Top of any Hill, &c.

\* *Cacuminado*, da, adj. elevated, raised up to the Top.

## C A D

*Cáda*, every.

*Cáda vez*, every Time.

*Cáda día*, every Day.

*Cáda uno*, every one.

*Cáda dos*, ó *cáda três dias*, every two or three Days.

*Cáda y quando*, whensoever.

*Cáda qual*, every one.

\* *Cadafalso*, vid. *Cadabalso*.

*Cadabalso*, f. m. a Scaffold on which Criminals are executed, or any other publick Act perform'd. In Architecture, it is the first Part of the Wall above the Foundation. See *Leo Alberti*, or the *Coridon* about it, vid. *Quix. Tom. 2. c. 56.*

*Cadabalso*, a Town in *Castile*, three Leagues from *Escalóna*, belonging to the *Marquis de Villena*, wall'd, inhabited by 300 Families, has one Parish, one Monastery of Friars, and five Chapels; call'd *Cadabalso*, because seated high.

*Cadalecho*, f. m. a Bier, a Coffin; a Thing like a Horse-Litter to carry sick Persons in; also a Couch, and the Side of a Bed.

*Cadunera*, f. f. a Female that breeds every Year.

*Cadunero*, of every Year, yearly.

*Cadárzo*, coarse Silk, the Combings of the fine.

\* *Cadavér*, f. m. a dead Body.

\* *Cadaverico*, ca, adj. belonging to a dead Body.

\* *Cad'jo*, f. m. the Portion of Silk that is fit to be weav'd.

*Cadena*, f. f. a Chain.

\* *Cadena*, also a Prison.

\* *Cadena de Galeotes*, a Chain that Gallies Slaves were fix'd by, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 22.*

\* *Bálas en Cadenadas*, chain'd Balls, to fire out of a Cannon.

*Cadencia*, f. f. a Cadence in Musick, when coming to the Close, two Notes are bound together, and the following Note descends. *Morley, p. 73.*

\* *Cadenciôsa*, sa, adj. belonging to a Cadence in Musick.

*Cadeneta*, f. f. a very fine Sort of Needle work, like Lace.

*Cadenilla*, f. f. a little Chain.

\* *Cadente*, adj. ready to fall.

*Cadera*, f. f. the Hip; in *Valencia*, it is a Chair, from the *Greek* *Kadiðga*, a Chair.

\* *Hazer Caderas*, to dress out, so as to appear bigger than what you really are.

\* *Cadete*, f. m. a Cadet, or one who enlists himself a Soldier without receiving any Pay, in Expectation of Preferment.

*Cadillos*, the singg'd End of any thing that is wove; so call'd from the *Hebrew* *Gadilim*, the Ends of Cloth. It is also a Sort of knotty Weed that grows among Corn.

\* *Cadira*, f. f. an Elbow-Chair.

\* *Cadiz*, f. m. a Sort of coarse Linen which comes from *France*; and sometimes it is made of Wool.

*Cadiz*, a famous City seated in an Island of the same Name on the Southern Coast of Spain, without the Mouth of the *Streights*, and on the Coast of the Province of *Andaluzia*, to which it is join'd by a Bridge. The City is seated on the westernmost Point of the Island, and was built by the *Phœnicians*, who gave it the Name of *Gadir*, signifying in their Tongue, enclosed, or hemm'd in, either because the Island was surrounded by the Sea, or for the Fortifications they had rais'd about, having placed their principal Trade there. The *Romans* afterwards corruptly call'd it *Gades*, and the *Spaniards* *Cadiz*. In the *Phœnician* and *Roman* Times it was reckoned



known one of the noblest Cities, not only in Spain, but in Europe, but was afterwards destroyed by the Moors. Here was once the celebrated Temple of Hercules; at present it is a Bishoprick, and principal Port of Spain for the Trade of the West-Indies, and on that account resorted to by all Nations. It contains 5000 Families, but one Parish, eight Monasteries of Friars, and one of Nuns.

*Cádmia*, f. f. a mineral Stone used in making of Brass.

*Cadózes*, Gudgeons.

*Cadózo*, f. m. a deep Place or Hole in a River, or Lake; so call'd from the Hebrew *Cad*, a Pitcher. There is also a small Town of this Name in the Bishoprick of Cuenca, in Spain.

\* *Caducumēto*, adv. slowly, doatingly.

\* *Caducante*, p. act. of *Caducār*.

\* *Caducado*, da, p. p. of

*Caducār*, v. n. to doat.

\* *Caducador*, f. m. a Person who proclaimed Peace with a white Wand in his Hand.

*Caducō*, f. m. a white Wand carried by Messengers in token of Peace. *Latin*.

*Cadūco*, adj. doating; also weak, frail, perishable. *Latin*.

*Mal Cadūco*, the Falling Sickness.

\* *Caduquēz*, f. f. the Infirmary, Frailty, or Weakness of Age.

## C A E

*Caedizo*, adj. ruinous, ready to fall; or that is fallen.

*Caer*, v. n. præf. *yo Caygo*, præf. *Cay*, to fall. *Latin*, *Cadere*.

*Caer lánças del cielo*, to Ruin, or Hail violently.

*Caer en el rastro*, to light upon the Track.

*Caer el sol*, the Sun is setting.

*Caer de golpe*, to fall all at once with force.

*Caer al señálo el Halcón*, is for the Hawk to come to the Lure.

*Caer de la memoria*, to forget.

*Caer enfermo*, to fall sick.

*Caer de su burro*, to fall from his Ass; that is, to be beaten out of an Error.

*No Caer en las cosas*, not to conceive, or comprehend things.

*Caer en el garlito*, o en la red, o en el laço, to fall into the Snare.

*Caer en la cuenta*, to perceive the Mistake, or to bethink one's self, or to conceive.

*Caer en comiso*, a Law Term, to fall within the Reach of the Law.

*Caer como Moscas*, to drop like Flies, when a Distemper rages, or many Men are kill'd in Fight.

\* *Caerle*, v. r. to fall down.

*Caer de baxo de una cosa*, to be upon an equal Footing with another, vid. *Quix.* Tom. 1. cap. 47.

## C A F

\* *Caftán*, f. f. a Sort of Cloaths wore by the Moors. *Arabic*.

\* *Caftira*, f. f. a Coffee pot.

*Cáñfe*, a Berry growing on a Shrub in Arabia Felix, now generally known throughout all England.

*Cañila*, f. f. a Caravan of Travellers; also a Fleet of Merchants trading at set Times to any certain Place. *Arabic*.

\* *Cañila*, a Company of People without Order.

\* *Cañie*, f. m. the People who live in Africa, towards the Cape of Good Hope.

## C A G

\* *Gagachin*, f. m. a Fly call'd so.

*Gagada*, f. f. a Shiting, a Surreverence.

*Gagado*, da, p. p. behit, or a bitten Fellow.

\* *Gagadera*, f. m. a Place where any one shites. *Vulgar*.

*Gagador*, f. m. a Fish call'd a Sea-Hare.

*Gagajón*, Turd.

*Gagaltra*, f. f. a Looseness.

\* *Gagamélos*, f. m. a Sort of Mushrooms so call'd.

*Gagār*, v. n. præf. *yo Cago*, præf. *Cagñe*, to shit. *Latin* *Caccare*.

*Gagaró de mar*, a Perriwinkle.

\* *Gagarráche*, f. m. a Kind of Bird like a Thrush in Colour and Bigness; also the Man who works in the Oil Mills.

*Gagarrúchas*, or *Gaguruta*, Goats, or Sheeps Turds; thence Iron, any little small Bits of any thing.

*Gagatris*, a Necessary-House, a Privy.

*Gagelín*, a little Box, properly the little Boxes in which Printers put their Letters.

*Caguē*, vid. *Cagār*.

## C A H

*Cahaya*, a Province in the Island *Hispaniola*, in North-America.

*Cahíza*, f. m. a Measure in some Places containing twelve, in others eight, and in others six *Hantgas*, or Spanish Bushels. *Arabic*.

## C A I

*Caiado*, vid. *Cayado*.

*Caida*, f. f. a Fall; also the Depth of Hangings, Cloaths, &c.

\* *Caida*, metaph. the sudden Fall of any from a good Condition to a bad one.

*Caign*, *Caigo*, vid. *Cuer*.

\* *Caimán*, f. m. an amphibious Creature, like a Crocodile.

\* *Caimán*, metaph. cunning, subtle, sly.

\* *Caimiento*, f. m. Lowness of Strength, Dullness of Spirits.

\* *Caíque*, f. m. a little Boat, or Skiff.

\* *Caira*, *Caire*, f. f. m. in Cant, Money got by Whoring.

\* Prov. *Quien no ha Cair no ha donaire*, he who has no Money should not go a Whoring, for he is sure of being rejected by the Whores.

*Cairé*, f. m. a Perriwig made in Imitation of a Head of Hair.

\* *Cairé*, the black Dirt under the Nails.

\* *Cairelado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Cairelar*, v. a. to adorn the Edges of a Garment with Lace or Fringe.

\* *Cairo*, ra, adj. belonging to a Turkey Hen, or Guinea Hen.

## C A J

*Cajús*, the Tree is not very tall, but thick of Boughs and Leaves, the Fruit is like an Apple, red, and yellow within. It is singular in this, that all other Sorts of Fruit have the Stone within, and this has it at the Top, raised like a green Crest; breaking the Stone, the Kernel within it roasted, tastes like an Almond, and raw, like a new Nut. It ripens betwixt February and May. Cut in Quarters, steep'd in cold Water, and chew'd, there comes from it a cold Juice, good for all Obstructions in the Breath. *Gemelli*, vol. 3. lib. 1. cap. 8.

## C A I

\* *Cál*, for *Calle*, f. f. a Path.

*Cál*, f. f. Lime. *Latin* *Calx*.

*Cál viva*, unslack'd Lime.

*Cál per regar*, idem.

*Obra de cal y canto*, substantial Work of Lime and Stone.

\* *Cála*, in Cant, an Hole.

*Cála*, a Suppositor, a Surgeon's Probe, a Search, a Creek in the Sea, a Seyon or Graft for a Tree; also the Name of a small Town in the Territory of Seville.

*Cála y Cáto*, a Search.

\* *Calabacera*, f. f. Levity, Vanity.

\* *Calabacero*, f. m. the Person who keeps the Pumpkins; also one who sells them; also in Cant, the Thief who steals with an Houk.

*Calabacita*, or *Calubacilla*, f. f. diminut. of

\* *Calabáza*, f. f. a Gourd, a Pompon, a Calabash.

Prov. *Aún no Eñsay en la Calabáza*, ya seys vinagre, you are scarce in the Calabash, and do you turn Vinegar already; answering to, You are scarce out of the Egg-Shell, and so wicked already. The Reason of the Spanish is, from Travellers carrying Wine in Calabashes, and sometimes putting in Vinegar through a Mistake, which when they drink, they wonder how it could turn so soon.

Prov. *Nadār sin Calabázas*, to swim without Calabashes; in Spain they use them instead of Bladders; thus it signifies to be able to perform one's Business without help.

*Mas Calabázas*, more Calabashes. Is said when one talks on, nothing to the Purpose, and great, because the Calabash is large and full of Wind, like a Bladder.

*Echār a uno Calabáza*, to throw to a Man a Calabash, to disappoint him of his Expectation; because as before, the empty Calabash represents his being frustrated.

*Cáscos de Calabáza*, Calabash-Skull; that is rattle-headed, or empty skull.

*Calabuzada*, f. f. a Blow with the Head against the Wall.

*Calabazada*, vid. *Calabazada*.

\* *Calabazóna*, Winter Pumpkins.

*Calabáza*, vid. *Calaváza*.

\* *Calabozage*, f. m. Gaol Fees paid by Prisoners.

*Calabozo*, a Dungeon, at Sea the Bilboes; also a Pruning Knife, and a Kind of Fish so call'd.

*Cabriada*, f. f. a Mixture of Wines, especially red and white.

*Calabróte*, f. m. a Hawser, which is a three-Strand Rope, and may be call'd a little Cable, for that which is one Ship's Hawser will be another Ship's Cable.

\* *Calacanto*, f. m. a Kind of an Herb which kills Fleas and Mice.

\* *Calada*, f. f. the Flight of an Hawk, pursuing his Prey.

*Calado*, da, p. p. sunk through.

*Calado el sombrero*, the Hat set down close upon the Head, and cock'd.

*Calador*, any Tool to probe, or to thrust into any Thing to search it.

*Calafite*, f. m. a Calker.

*Calafiteado*, da, p. p. call'd.

*Calafiteador*, f. m. a Calker.

*Calafetar*, v. n. to calk; that is, to drive Oakham into the Seams of Ships to keep out the Water.

\* *Calafetería*, f. f. the Calking of Ships.

\* *Calafuga*, f. f. a Kind of Saxifrage, good against the Stone, Hart's-Tongue.

\* *Calagózo*, f. m. a large pruning Hook; also a Countryman's Bill to cut Wood.

\* *Calagrán*, f. f. a Kind of Grape fit to eat, and not for Wine.

\* *Calaborra*, f. f. a Storehouse where Provision is laid up in Time of War, or Bamine, from which every one receives a Quantity in proportion to his Family. *Arabic*.

*Calaborra*, a City in the Kingdom of Castile, in Spain, near the Frontiers of Aragon and Navarre, seated on a Hill; near the River *Cidu*, its Soil fruitful, the Place wall'd, containing 2000 Houses, three Parishes, two Monasteries of Friars, one of Nuns, eight Chapels. It is a Bishoprick worth 18000 Ducats a Year; hence *Hambre de Calaborra*, the Famine of Calaborra, because it held out a Siege against the Romans, till the Inhabitants eat one another; it was anciently call'd *Julia*.

*Calaborra*.



• *Calainos*, f. m. a fictitious Name given to any one in Love.  
 • *Calamaco*, f. m. *Calimanchar*.  
*Calamar*, f. m. the Cuttle-Fish; also an Inkhorn.  
*Calamaréjo*, a Fish call'd a Calamary.  
*Calambre*, f. m. the Cramp.  
*Calambuco*, a very valuable Sort of Wood brought from the *West-Indies*, whereof they make Beads.  
*Calaminto*, f. m. the Herb Cat-mint.  
*Calamidad*, f. f. Calamity. *Latin*.  
*Calamiénto*, f. m. Searching, or Prying into.  
 • *Calamina*, f. f. a Stone out of which Brass is extracted.  
*Calamita piedra*, the Loadstone; from the Greek *Kaláma*, a Straw, because it attracts Straw as well as Iron.  
*Calamitoso*, *sa*, adj. Calamitous.  
 • *Calamo*, f. m. a Pen, a Reed.  
 • *Calamocano*, *na*, adj. hot with Wine.  
 • *Calamo corriente*, a Thing writ in haste.  
 • *Calamóco*, f. m. Icicles.  
*Calamón*, a large Bird like a Heron; that lives in Water, and when he drinks, snaps as if he bit the Water.  
 • *Calamón*, f. m. a great Nail with a round Head.  
 • *Calamorra*, f. f. a vulgar Expression for the Head.  
 • *Calamorrada*, f. f. a Nod with the Head. *Vulgar*.  
 • *Calandrado*, f. m. Rags that hang in Cloaths.  
*Calandra*, f. a Press for pressing of Cloth.  
*Calandria*, a Lark.  
 • *Calandria*, in Cant, a Cryer.  
 • *Calandria de aguador*, this is vulgarly spoke when one hears another sing very bad.  
 • *Canta como una Calandria*, he sings like a Lark, *vid. Quix. Tom. 2. cap. 48*.  
 • *Calaña*, f. f. a Similitude, or Likeness of one Thing to another, intimating the same Qualities and Properties in both.  
*Calar*, v. a. to search, to pierce through, to soak through; also to strike Sail.  
 • *Calar*, adj. belonging to the Lime.  
 • *Calar*, metaph. to understand, or comprehend any thing that is spoken, *vid. Quix. Tom. 1. cap. 27*.  
 • *Calarse*, v. r. to descend with Velocity, to fly precipitately.  
 • *Calarse*, in Cant, to go into a House to rob.  
*Calar el sombrero*, to press the Hat on the Head, and cock it.  
*Calar el melon*, to cut a Bit out of the Melon to taste it, which is used in Spain before they buy.  
*Calar a una la condición*, to dive into a Man's Disposition.  
*Calar tantos pies*, to draw so many Foot Water; that is, a Ship has so many Foot of her under Water.  
*Calar el can del arcabuz*, to cock the Musket.  
*Calarahuga*, a small Town in the Kingdom of *Old-Castile*, in Spain.  
*Calatáñes*, a small Town near the City *Soria*, in Spain; the Name signifies Castle, or Tower of Vultures.  
*Calatayud*, a City in the Kingdom of *Aragon* in Spain, seated at the Foot of a Hill, on the Banks of the River *Xalón*, in a delicious Country, wall'd, inhabited by 3000 Families, with 13 Parishes, 11 Monasteries of Men, and four of Nuns; anciently call'd *Augusta Bibilis*. The present Name signifies *Job's Town*, because it was rebuilt by *Ayub*, King of *Seville*, which in the *Arabic*, is the same as *Job*.  
*Calatrava*, a City in the Kingdom of *New-Castile*, in Spain, on the River *Guadiana*, fifteen Leagues from *Toledo*, the Country fruitful; here was founded, and from it took Name the Order of Knighthood of *Calatrava*, instituted in the Year 1158, by *Sancho*, King of *Castile*, Son to *Alphonso*, call'd the Emperor, who ta-

king the Town from this *Moor*, which before had belong'd to the Knights *Templars*, gave it to the *Cistercian Monks*, who founded this Order of Knighthood for Defence of it, which was confirm'd by Pope *Alexander the III*. They had at first a Master of their own; but this Dignity, as well as of other Orders, was annex'd to the Crown in the Year 1489. The Order still continues in good repute. Their Badge is a Red Cross *Fleur-de-lis*, and their Arms the same Cross in a Field Or, with two Fetters *Azure* on the Sides, because *Través*, are Fetters.

*Calavera*, a Skull. *Latin Calvaria*.  
 • *Calaverar*, v. a. to cut the Nose off short.

• *Calaverilla*, f. f. diminut. of *Calavera*.

• *Calaverina*, f. f. idem.

• *Calca*, in Cant, the Road, the Way, or Path.

*Calcañal*, f. m. or *Calcañar*, the heel. *Latin Calcaneus*.

*Calcón*, f. m. the Heel.

*Calcár*, v. a. *præf. yo Calco*, *præf. Calqued*, to tread under Foot, to trample, to kick; also to press, or thrust together. *Latin Calcare*. In Cant, it is to put Irons on the Legs.

• *Calca*, in Cant, the Footstep.

*Calcatrife*, f. m. in Cant, is a Porter.  
*Calcedonia piedra*, a precious Stone, call'd a Chalcedony.

*Calce de navío*, f. m. *vid. Gavia*.

*Calceitas*, f. f. under Stockings, as Thread, or Cotton.

• *Calcetaria*, f. f. the Place where Stockings are made; also a Stocking-Shop.

*Calcetiro*, f. m. a Hosier.

• *Calcetiro*, f. m. in Cant, the Person who puts the Fetters on the Prisoners.

• *Calcetón*, f. m. a white Stocking, wore generally under Boots, and shewed commonly at the Knees.

*Calch*, f. m. a bright grey Colour.

• *Calcilla*, f. f. diminut. of *Calza*.

*Calcina*, f. f. a Mixture of Lime and other Ingredients for Calcining.

• *Calcinaçión*, f. f. Calcination.

• *Calcinado*, *da*, p. p. calcin'd.

*Calcinar*, v. a. to calcine.

*Calcorear*, v. a. or *Calcorear*, in Cant, to run; also to anger.

*Calcorros*, f. m. in Cant, are Shoes.

• *Calculación*, f. f. a Calculation.

*Calculado*, *da*, p. p. calculated.

• *Calculador*, f. m. a Numberer.

*Calcular*, v. a. to calculate. *Latin*.

*Cálculo*, f. m. Calculation.

• *Calda*, f. f. a Heat made by a Smith's Fire.

• *Caldaria*, adj. a Sort of Ordeal used formerly in Spain, by making the Criminal put his Hand into boiling Water, which if it came out unhurt, denoted the Innocence, if not, the Guilt of the Criminal.

• *Caldas*, f. f. the warm Water at a Bagnio.

• *Caldalca*, f. f. a Stone like the *Topaz*, it comes from Germany.

• *Caldeado*, *da*, p. p. of *Caldear*.

*Caldear hierro*, v. a. to make Iron hot to work it so. *Caldear* signifies to inflame.

*Caldra*, f. f. a Kettle, or Cauldron. In military Affairs, it is a low sunk Battery for Mortars.

*La caldera de Pedro Botero*, *Peter Botero's Kettle*. It signifies Hell; the Reason of the Expression I could never meet with, and *Covarrubias* only supposes this *Botero* was some Dyer, who had a vast great Kettle or Copper.

*Calderada*, f. f. a Kettle full.

• *Prov. En cada casa sacan Habas y en la nuestra Calderadas*, in every House they boil Beans, but in ours a Kettle full; that is, every Man thinks his own Misfortunes

the greatest, *vid. Quix*.

*Calderilla*, f. f. a Brasier's Shop, or the Brasier's Street.

*Calderero*, f. m. a Brasier; also a Tinker.

*Calderilla*, f. f. or *Calderilla*, a little Kettle.

*Calderino*, a Mountain near the City *Consuegra*, in *Castile*. The Name *Arabic*, signifying the Mountain of Treason; and there is a Tradition among the neighbouring People, that there Count *Julian*, and the rest of the Conspirators, who brought the *Moor* into Spain, contriv'd their Treason.

*Caldero*, f. m. a Kettle, but generally used for the Brass Bucket to draw Water out of a Well; metaph. it is a great Broth Eater.

*Calderón*, f. m. a great Kettle; also the Surname of a noble Family in Spain.

*Calderuela*, f. f. a little Kettle.

• *Caldehildo*, f. m. poor, thin Broth.

*Caldeillo*, f. m. small Broth.

*Caldo*, f. m. Broth; *Quasi Caldo*, because it is eaten hot.

*Caldo, esforcado*, strong Broth.

*Caldo de vino*, burnt Wine to settle the Brain in the Morning, after hard Drinking at Night.

*Caldo de Altramixes*, Lupin Broth, the same as *Caldo de Zorra*.

*Caldo de Zorra que está frío y quema*, Fox Broth, which is cold, and yet scalds; this signifies a Man that seems calm and peaceable, yet is really boisterous and perverse. We say, he looks as if Butter would not melt his Mouth; and yet a Stone will not choke him. The Reason of the Spanish Saying is, because they believe Fox's Flesh is extraordinary hot. It denotes a Hypocrite.

*Prov. Caldo a los de Orgaz, que los de Yébenes no quieren mas*, Broth to the Inhabitants of the Town of *Orgaz*, for those of *Yébenes* will have no more. A Jeer upon the People of *Orgaz*, into whose Soup at a solemn Wedding, to which they were all invited, the People of *Yébenes* threw a red Dog, whose Hair boiling off, they say the others took for Saffron, and therefore they ask them, whether they will have more Broth, for those of *Yébenes* will have no more. This is applied when a Man is offered any thing he is already cloy'd with, or when he would give a Hint of some Trick put upon him.

*Prov. Caldo de tripas, bien se repican*, Tripe Broth, you make a great Noise; said to base mean Persons, who would seem great, or talk much.

• *Caldecho*, f. m. small Broth.

• *Califatorío*, f. m. a Fire Place.

*Calendas*, f. f. the Calends, the first Day of the Month. *Greek*.

*Noche de la Calenda*, the Eve.

*Calendaria*, a Calendar, an Almanack.

*Calentado*, *da*, p. p. warmed, heated.

*Calentador*, f. m. a Heater, any thing that heats.

*Calentador de chimenea*, a Warming-pan.

*Calentadura*, f. f. a Heating.

*Calentamiento*, f. m. idem.

*Calentar*, v. a. *præf. yo Caliento*, *præf.*

*Caliente*, to warm, to heat.

*Calentarse la boca a uno*, his Mouth grows warm; we say, he grows warm, when he grows eager, and talks earnestly. The Spanish is taken from a Horse Heating his Mouth with chuffing, which when he has done, he feels not the Bit, but runs away; so a Man when he is heated runs on without the Check of Reason.

*Caliente*, adj. vehement, hot.

• *Calentón*, f. m. a sudden, or quick Heat.

*Calentura*, f. f. Heat, or Warmth; most properly a Fever, or an Ague.

*Calentura quotidiana*, a  *quotidian*, or daily Ague.

*Calentura*



*Calentura terciána, o quartána, a Ter-tian, or a Quartan Ague.*

*Calentura continua, a Fever.*

*Prov. Calenturas de mayo salud para todo el año, an Ague in May is health all the Year; we say, an Ague in the Spring is Physick for a King.*

*Prov. Calenturas otoñales, ó muy letan-gas, ó mortales, an Ague in Autumn, is either very tedious, or mortal.*

*Calenturiento, adj. sick of a Fever, or Ague.*

*Calenturilla, f. f. a little Fever, or A-gue.*

*\* Calenturón, f. m. augm. of Calentura, a great Fever.*

*Calenturido, sick of a Fever, or Ague.*

*Calera, f. f. a Lime-kiln.*

*Calero, f. m. one that makes Lime.*

*Califa, f. f. a Calash to ride in.*

*Califa, f. f. a Suppositor; also a little Creek in the Sea; and a Pick-pocket.*

*\* Califero, f. m. the Person who drives or makes the Calash.*

*\* Calén, f. m. a Chariot.*

*\* Calero, f. m. a Thief's Companion.*

*Calitre, f. m. a Sort of Cant Word, sig-nifying the Noddle, vid. Quix. Tom. 3. cap. 36.*

*Califatear, vid. Calafetear.*

*Calí, a Town in the Province of Po-payán, in South-America.*

*Calibre, f. m. the Diameter of the Mouth of a Gun, the Bore, the Bigness of the Bullet.*

*\* Caliche, f. m. Stone mix'd with Brick.*

*Calico, Callicoe; so call'd from Cali-cut in the Indies, whence it was first brought.*

*Calidad, f. f. Quality. Latin Qualitas.*

*\* Calidad, f. f. Nobleness of Birth, Dignity; also an Ornament; also a Bargain, or Contract.*

*\* Calidades, Laws of play.*

*\* De Calidad, adv. so that, upon Con-dition that.*

*\* Dineros son Calidad, Money can do any thing.*

*\* Calidez, f. f. Heat.*

*\* Calidísimo, ma, superl. of Calido.*

*Calido, adj. hot.*

*Caliente, adj. warm, or hot.*

*\* Sangre Caliente, with delay, vid. Quix. Tom. 2. cap. 71.*

*\* Hierro Caliente, hot Iron.*

*\* Tener Lasangre Caliente, to grow hot by the Heat of the Blood.*

*Caliente, Caliento, vid. Calentar.*

*Estar Caliente la bestia, is for a Beast to be in its Lust.*

*\* Calificación, f. f. the exact Judgment or Censure of any Thing, or Person.*

*\* Calificación, an Argument, a Reason, a Proof.*

*\* Calificadísimo, ma, adj. superl. most noble.*

*Calificado, da, p. p. qualified.*

*Calificador, f. m. an able Divine, who in the Inquisition decides whether any Propositions are Orthodox, or Heretical.*

*Calificar, v. a. to qualify.*

*Calificar proposiciones, to decide whether Propositions are orthodox, or erroneous.*

*\* Calificarlo, v. r. to make one's self reputable, or noble.*

*California, that great Tract of Ground which lies West of New-Spain, and New-Galicia, in North-America, and separated from it by a narrow Sen, though not cer-tainly known whether it does not join to it at the North End, or whether it be an Island.*

*Calig, a Town in the Kingdom of Va-lencia, in Spain, a League from Traiguera; it contains about 150 Houses.*

*\* Caliga, f. f. a Spatter Lash, a Buskin, an Harness for the Leg set full of Nails, used by Soldiers.*

*\* Caligine, f. f. Darknes.*

*Caliginoso, sa, adj. dim, dusk, dark,*

misty, cloudy. Latin.

*\* Caligo, idem.*

*Calilla, f. f. a little Suppositor; also a Creek in the Sea.*

*Calina, f. f. a thick, sweltry Air, ri-ling like a Fog in hot Weather, which intends the Heat; so call'd from Calor, Heat; also Sand and Lime made into Mor-tar.*

*Calipha, a Caliph; the Title of the Successors of Mahomet, in the Sovereign-ty; the true Name is Khalifah, which in Arabick signifies Vicar, or Successor, first taken from Abubeker, who being chosen by the Muselmén to succeed Mahomet, would take no Title but Khalifah Reshde Allah; the Vicar to the Prophet, or Messenger of God; which Title his Successors conti-nu'd. See Herbelot. Biblioth. Orient.*

*\* Calipede, a little Beast who seems to run very quick, but seldom advances above two Feet.*

*\* Calixto, a Constellation call'd the Great Bear.*

*Calix, f. m. a Chalice, such as the Priest uses at Mass; also the Mouth of an Aqueduct, at which the Water runs out.*

*\* Calizo, za, adj. belonging to Lime.*

*\* Calada, adv. privily, secretly, with-out Noise.*

*Calladamente, adv. silently, stily, se-cretly, quietly, privately.*

*Callado, da, p. p. secret, not spoken of, conceal'd; also a silent Man, or one that keeps a Secret well, Quasi Callidus, because a silent Person is counted cunning and wise.*

*Callador, a Man of few Words, a silent Person.*

*Callandico, adv. silently, quietly, stily, secretly.*

*Callandiza, f. f. a silent Woman.*

*\* Callantes, adj. one Term in silent, se-cret.*

*Callao, vid. Collao.*

*Callar, to be silent, to hold one's Peace, to keep secret.*

*Prov. Al buen callar llaman santo, good Silence is call'd Holiness; that is, to be moderate in talk is a Sign of Virtue, be-cause he who talks little, is not given to Detraction.*

*Quien calla otorga, Silence grants Con-sent.*

*Callad que tenis porquè, you have rea-son to hold your Peace.*

*\* Callarse, v. r. to be silent.*

*Callate y callémos, que fendas nos teni-mos, let us both be quiet, for we have both our own; when two have reflected hard upon one another; that is, we have both got as good as we brought.*

*Calle, f. f. a Street; from the Latin Callis, a Path; also an Alley, or Walk in a Garden.*

*Echar un negocio en la Calle, to publish a Business that ought to have been se-cret.*

*Calle abajo y calle arriba, to saunter up Street and down.*

*Desempedrar la Calle, to unpave the Street; metaph. to gallop Horses along the Street.*

*Ajotár Calles, to ramble about the Streets.*

*Boca de Calle, the End of a Street.*

*Alborotar la Calle, to make an Uproar, or Noise, to disturb the Neighbourhood.*

*Por las Calles se dice, it is a common Town Talk.*

*Callecita, f. f. a Street where the Hou-ses are all along contiguous, without any Interval.*

*Callica, f. f. a narrow Street, or Lane.*

*\* Calleja, in Cant, running away from Justice.*

*Callejar, in Cant, to escape from Justice.*

*Callejar, to gad about the Streets.*

*Caljeira, o Callejera, a Woman that is always gadding in the Street.*

*Callejón, f. m. or Callejuela, a Lane, or an Alley.*

*Callecèr, to grow hard skinn'd, like a Corn; from Callo, a Corn.*

*Callente, vid. Caliente.*

*Callentura, f. f. vid. Calentura.*

*Calles, a Town of 80 Houses, in the Kingdom of Valencia, in Spain.*

*\* Callosidad, f. f. the Hardness of a Corn.*

*Callo, f. m. a Corn, or the hard Skin growing on Labourers Hands. Latin Cal-lum.*

*Hazèr Callos en el trabajo, to be mur'd to Labour.*

*Hazèr Callos en el vicio, to be harden'd in Vice.*

*Callo de herradura, a Piece of an old broken Horseshoe.*

*Callos de vaca, Tripe.*

*Calloso, adj. Full of Corns, or hard skinn'd.*

*Calma; f. f. a Calm, still Weather.*

*Prov. Gran calma señal de agua, a great Calm is a Sign of Rain.*

*Calmado, p. p. calm'd.*

*Calmar, v. n. to calm, or grow calm.*

*\* Calma; an uncultivated Piece of Ground.*

*Calmeria, f. f. a Calm.*

*\* Calmó, sa, adj. belonging to a Calm, also peaceable, quiet, easy.*

*Calnado, vid. Candado.*

*\* Calofriado, da, adj. chilly, cold;*

*Calofrio, f. m. a Fit of a Fever and Ague, hot and cold.*

*Califrioso, one subject to Ague Fits.*

*A Calomur, the Song or Cry of Sailors, when they hale at a Rope altogether.*

*Calon, a thing that pierces or sinks through.*

*Calóna, a Measure of half an Arroba.*

*\* Caloniar, v. a. to slander, calumniate, revile.*

*\* Calondrigo, f. m. vid. Canonigo.*

*Calondron, hot Pottage. Barbarous.*

*Calonge, f. m. a Canon of a Church.*

*Calongia, f. f. a Canonship of a Church.*

*Calonia, f. f. or Calonia. obs. for Ca-lumnia, a Calumny, a Slander.*

*\* Calosfamente, adv. reproachfully, disgracefully.*

*Calor, f. m. Heat, Warmth. Latin.*

*\* Calor, also the Strength, Power, or natural Heat of the Mind or Body.*

*Caloroso, adj. hot, earnest, warm.*

*Calos, a Territory in the Province of Florida, in North-America.*

*\* Calosfrio, vid. Calofrio.*

*\* Caloso, f. m. a Metal brought from the West-Indies.*

*Calostro, f. m. the first Milk in the Breasts, or Dugs, after a Birth, the Beest-ings.*

*Calpe, a Mountain in Spain, upon the Streights of Gibraltar, opposite to another in Africk, call'd Avila, both call'd Hercu-les's Pillars.*

*Calpisque, f. m. the Cant Word for a Catchpole.*

*\* Calpisque, a Gatherer of Rents, a Steward.*

*Calibra, a Marigold, obs. also a Sort of Autumn Violet.*

*Calva, the bald Part of the Head.*

*Calvar, in Cant, to cheat, to deceive.*

*Calvario, the Place where dead Mens Bones are laid together; also Mount Cal-vary.*

*Calvatruino, f. m. a bawling, noisy, rattle-headed Fellow; the Word rustic and clownish, Covarr.*

*Calvez, f. f. Baldness.*

*Calumbrieto, adj. mouldy, or rusty.*

*Calumnia, f. f. a Calumny, a Slander, a false Accusation. Latin.*

*Juramento de calumnia, a Law-Term, being the Oath the Plaintiff takes, that he does not bring his Sute out of Malice*

*Calumniado,*



*Calumniado*, p. p. slandered.  
*Calumniador*, f. m. a Slanderer.  
*Calumniar*, v. a. to slander.  
*\* Calumniosamente*, adv. falsely, falsely-  
 rously.  
*\* Calumnióso*, *sa*, slanderous, deceitful,  
 false and unjust.  
*Caluña*, vid. *Calúmnia*.  
*Caluñado*, vid. *Calumniado*.  
*Caluñar*, vid. *Calumniar*.  
*Cálvo*, *a*, adj. bald, *Latin*.  
*Calira*, f. f. obs. vid. *Calor*.  
*\* Calurosaménte*, adv. hotly, with  
 Heat.  
*Caluróso*, adj. hot.  
*\* Calvado*, *da*, p. p. of  
*\* Calvar*, v. a. to grow bald.  
*\* Calvatorio*, adj. belonging to the bald  
 Head.  
*\* Calvete*, diminut. of *Cálvo*.  
*\* Calvéza*, f. f. augment. of *Cálvo*.  
*\* Calvinista*, f. m. a Man with a bald  
 Head.  
*\* Calvino*, vid. *Cálvo*.  
*\* Caly*, f. f. a Kind of Bugloss, Alchanet,  
 or Orchanet.  
*\* Calza*, f. f. a Hose.  
*\* Calzas*, Hose, Breeches.  
*\* Calzas de Cortes*, slash'd, or strip'd  
 Breeches.  
*\* Calzas à follidas*, wide Breeches.  
*\* Calzas atacadés*, freight-lac'd Breech-  
 es.  
*\* Mediás Calzas*, Stockings; so call'd,  
 because formerly the Breeches and Stock-  
 ings were all of a Piece, and so the Stock-  
 ings were but half the Breeches, now they  
 are only call'd *Mediás*.  
*\* Prov. Calza corta abujeta larga*,  
 short Hose must have long Points; that  
 is, what is wanting in one Part, must be  
 made up in another.  
*\* Calza de arena*, was a Bag half fill'd  
 with Sand, wherewith they used to beat  
 some Malefactors to Death without Blood.  
*\* Echár a uno Calza*, to set a Mark  
 upon a Man to avoid him.  
*\* Dexar a uno en calzas y jubón*, to  
 strip a Man to his Doublet and Hose. vid.  
*Quix* tom. 1. p. 29.  
*\* Cayáse en las Calzas de miedo*, to  
 bestir one's Hose with Fear.  
*\* Prov. Tomar las Calzas de villadiego*,  
 to take villadiego's Hose; that is to run a-  
 way with all Speed.  
*\* Calzada*, f. f. a Causeway.  
*\* Calzado*, *da*, adj. shod; also a Horse  
 that has white Shanks; in Cant, one that  
 has Iron upon his Legs.  
*\* Calzado*, sub. Hose or Shoes.  
*\* Calzador*, f. m. a Shoeing-Leather,  
 or Horn.  
*\* Calzadura*, f. f. a Shoeing.  
*\* Calzar*, f. m. Shoes.  
*\* Calzado*, p. p. of  
*\* Calzar*, to shoe, or put on the Stock-  
 ings.  
*\* Calzár una rueda*, to clap a Stone to  
 a Wheel that it may not run.  
*\* Calzár herramientas*, to put Steel Ed-  
 ges or Points to Tools.  
*\* Calzár zapatos ro, guantes, à medias*,  
 to draw on Shoes, Gloves, or Stockings.  
*\* Calzár tantos puntos*, to wear a Shoe  
 of such a Size.  
*\* Calzánes*, Breeches.  
*\* Calzáulas*, f. f. little Hose.

## C A M

*Cama*, a Bed. Etym. uncertain. vid.  
*Quix* tom. 1. c. 16.  
*Cama de arado*, a Furrow.  
*Cama de arado*, the Cheek of a Bridle.  
*Cama de liebre*, the Form where a Hare  
 sits.  
*Cama de Melon*, the Bed a Melon grows  
 on.  
*Cama de ropa*, the Pieces put to Cloak,  
 or such like Garment, to make it hang  
 round.

*Hazér Cama a un negocio*, to contrive the  
 Compassing a Business.

*Prov. Nunca os acóntesca la cama tras  
 la puerta*, never place your Bed behind the  
 Door, because of the Wind that comes in  
 at the Crannies.

*Prov. Quién mala cama haze, en ella se  
 yáze*, he that makes an ill Bed lyes in it;  
 that is, if a Man does his Business but  
 awkwardly, he will be at the Trouble of  
 it.

*Prov. Cama de nbroio dura, y sin boyo*, a  
 Bridegroom's Bed must be hard, and with-  
 out any Dent in it; the Reason they  
 know.

*Camafio*, a fine Stone cut with Figures  
 rising, not deep like a Seal.

*Camaguey*, a Province in the Island of  
 Cuba in America.

*Camal*, a Halter for a Horse, or other  
 Beast, made of Hemp, from the Hebrew,  
*Camal*, a Rope, or Cable. It sometimes  
 signifies a Chain they put upon run-a-  
 way Slaves.

*Camaleón*, vid. *Camelión*.

*Camamã*, a Mountain in the Province  
 of Brazil in South-America.

*Camana*, a Valley in the Kingdom of  
 Peru in South-America.

*Cámara*, a Bed-Chamber, Greek,  
*Καμάρα*, an arch'd Room; sometimes it is  
 Ordure or Excrement.

*Cámara de Arcabúx, o pieza de Artille-  
 ria*, the Chamber of a Gun.

*Cámara*, in Country Towns is a pub-  
 lick Granary.

*Cámara*, the Surname of a noble Fam-  
 ily of Portugal, of which three Noblemen  
 are descended, the Chief the Count de  
*Calleta*, Captain of the Island of Madera,  
 the second the Earl of *Atouguia*, who has  
 chang'd his Surname, and the third the  
 Earl of *Villa Franca*. They came from  
 a Servant of Prince Henry of Portugal, by  
 whose Order he discover'd the Island Ma-  
 dera, and was the first Captain and Com-  
 mander of it.

*Consejo de Cámara*, vid. *Consejo*.

*Penas de Cámara*, vid. *Penas*.

*Camárada*, a Companion, a Comerade,  
 a Fellow Soldier, a Bedfellow.

*Tirár por Camárada*, to shoot Volleys  
 from several Parts upon one Mark.

*Camaráje*, f. m. what the Country Peo-  
 ple pay for putting their Corn into the pub-  
 lick Granary.

*Camaráchón*, f. m. a Garret, a Cock-  
 loft; a Room without a Cieling, vid.  
*Quix*.

*Cámaras*, a Looseness, a Flux.

*Camarero*, f. m. a Chamberlain; also a  
*Palet de Chambre*, and he that takes Care  
 of the Corn in the publick Granary.

*Camarrera*, f. f. a Lady of the Bedcham-  
 ber.

*Camartta*, a little Chamber, a Closet.

*Camavilla*, idem.

*Camarin*, f. m. a small Withdrawing-  
 Room, or a Closet.

*Camarista*, f. m. one that keeps no  
 House, nor lives with any Company, but  
 only has a Room in a House, and nothing  
 to do with the rest of the Family; a pri-  
 vate Lodger.

*\* Camarista*, f. f. the Woman who  
 waits in the Queen's Chamber.

*Camarlengo*, vid. *Camarero*.

*Camarója*, a Sort of Endive.

*Camaron*, a Shrimp, a Prawn. *Latin*  
*Camarus*.

*Camaron*, a Promontory of the Province  
 of Honduras, in North-America.

*Camaronera*, a Net to catch Shrimps or  
 Prawns.

*Camarote*, f. m. the Round-house, which  
 is the uppermost Room of the Stern of a  
 Ship, and commonly the Master's Cab-  
 bin; it is also the Cabin in a Ship.

*\* Camarroya*, f. f. the Herb Dandelion.

*\* Camarroyero*, f. m. the Person who

sells the Herb Dandelion.

*Cámas*, or *Cámbas*, the Pieces put into  
 the Bottom of a Cloak, or other Garment,  
 to make it hang even round every Way.

*Cámas*, a Town in the Province of An-  
 daluzia in Spain, half a League from Se-  
 vil, has not above 100 Houses, one Parish,  
 and one Chapel.

*\* Camastro*, f. m. a poor mean Bed,  
 such as may be easily carried about.

*\* Camastron*, f. m. a dissembling, de-  
 ceitful Man, who waits for an Opportuni-  
 ty to cheat.

*Camata*, a Province of the Kingdom  
 of Peru in South-America.

*Camatones*, the Chains in a Ship, to  
 which the Shrouds are made fast to the  
 Ship's Side.

*Cambabijos*, an American People in the  
 Western Parts of New-Spain.

*Cambalache*, Barter, Exchange of  
 Goods one for another.

*\* Cambalacheár*, v. a. to exchange, or  
 barter Goods.

*\* Cambalacheado*, *da*, p. p.

*Cámbas*, f. f. the Pieces put into the  
 Bottom of a Cloak, or other round Gar-  
 ment, to make it hang round; call'd also  
*Cámas*, the Pieces that make the round  
 of a Wheel, call'd, the Fellies.

*\* Cámbia*, f. f. vid. *Cambio*.

*\* Cambiable*, adj. one Term, that can  
 be exchanged or bartered.

*Cambiado*, p. p. exchange'd.

*Cambiador*, f. m. a Money-Changer, a  
 Banker; in Cant, one that keeps a Baw-  
 dy-House.

*\* Cambiádizo*, *za*, adj. changeable, va-  
 riable, inconstant.

*\* Cambiamiento*, f. m. Inconstancy,  
 Variableness.

*\* Cambiante*, f. m. the Reflexion of the  
 Rays of Light.

*Cambiár*, v. a. to exchange, to return  
 Money by Bills.

*\* Cambija*, f. f. a Line made by a  
 Rule, a strait Line.

*Cambil*, a Town in the Province of  
 Andaluzia, in Spain, two Leagues from  
 Jaén, contains 300 Houses, one Parish,  
 three Chapels, and an Hospital.

*Cambio*, f. m. Exchange, Return of  
 Money by Bill; also a Bank, or a Banker.

*Dar a Cambio*, to put out Money to  
 Use.

*Tomar a Cambio*, to take up Money at  
 Interest.

*Cambio fco*, Usury, Extortion.

*\* Cambista*, f. m. who exchanges or  
 returns Money by Bills.

*\* Cámbra*, f. f. a Chamber.

*Cambray*, f. m. Cambrick, so call'd,  
 because first brought from Cambray in the  
 Low-Countries.

*\* Cambrayado*, *da*, adj. like or belong-  
 ing to Cambrick.

*\* Cambrayón*, f. a Linen like Cam-  
 brick, but coarser.

*Cambrero*, f. m. obs. for *Camarero*.

*Cambrón*, a Hemp or Flax-Pit; a Place  
 to sleep Hemp in; also the common  
 Thorn.

*Cambrónra Cathártica*, f. f. Buckthorn,  
 or purging Buckthorn.

*Cambux*, f. m. a Mask, or a Veil to  
 cover the Face. *Arabic*.

*Camédrias*, Germander, or *Engliff*  
*Treacle*.

*\* Camédros*, f. m. a little Bush, the  
 Flower of which is purple-colour'd, and  
 very bitter. *Germander*.

*\* Camédrys de agua*, the Germander that  
 grows in Marshes or Pans.

*\* Camélea*, vid. *Chamelea*.

*Camelón*, a Camelion, and a Herb of  
 the same Name, growing on the Rocks,  
 by the Sea-side.

*Camilla*, f. f. a small Piece of Wood,  
 or Board, that hangs under the Yoke, or  
 the



the Yolk itself. *Quasi Gemella*, from Coupling, a Word little used.

\* *Camelote*, f. m. a large Brass Cannon.

*Camelleria*, f. f. the Office of a Camel-keeper, or a Place to keep them.

*Camellero*, f. m. a Camel-keeper.

*Camillo*, f. m. a Camel. Latin *Camelus*.

*Camillo Pavidal*, a monstrous Creature, very tall before, and very low behind.

Prov. *Tragarse un Camillo, y no poder pasar un mosquito*, to swallow a Camel, and strain at a Gnat.

\* *Camillo*, f. m. a thick, short Gun.

*Camelinas*, the Ridges between the Furrows in Plowing.

*Camelote*, f. m. Camblet, so call'd because made of Camels Hair.

\* *Cameral*, adj. belonging to the Office of a Chamberlain, or Treasurer of a City, call'd by the Romans *Quæstor*.

\* *Camero*, *ra*, adj. belonging to a Bed.

\* *Camero*, f. m. a Person who hires a Bed.

*Camero*, *vid. Alcafor*.

\* *Camiar*, v. a. *vid. Cambiar*.

*Camiga*, *vid. Camisa*.

*Camigada*, *vid. Camisada*.

*Camigete*, *vid. Camisete*.

*Camilla*, f. f. a little Bed.

\* *Caminiada*, f. f. the Ground that is travell'd, or walk'd over.

*Camindor*, f. m. one that travels, or goes much.

*Camindute*, f. m. a Traveller.

Prov. *Camindute cansado subira en asno si no alcanza cavallo*, a tired Traveller will get upon an Ass, if he has not a Horse.

*Caminar*, v. n. to travel, to go, to walk.

*Caminar con pie de plomo*, to walk with Leaden Feet: that is, to be careful and deliberate in whatever you undertake.

\* *Camincero*, *ra*, f. m. f. a Traveller.

*Caminha*, a Town in Portugal, three Leagues from Fianca, on the Sea Coast; contains 500 Houses, one Parish, one Monastery of Friars, a House of *Misericordia*, and an Hospital; sends Deputies to the Cortes, made a Dukedom by King Philip the IV<sup>th</sup> of Spain, Ann 1641, and the Honour bestowed on D. Peter Portocarrero, eighth Earl of Medellin.

*Caminito*, f. m. a little narrow Way, a Lane, a Path, an Alley, or Causeway.

*Camino*, f. m. a Way, a Road, a Path.

*Camino real*, the King's Highway, a great Road.

*Camino pisoneado*, a common beaten Way.

*Camino de Santiago en el cielo*, that Part of the Sky call'd the milky Way.

*Camino carretero*, the Cart Way; that is, the great beaten Road.

*Camino de la plata*, a Roman Way in Spain, between Merida and Salamanca, made by Marcus Crassus.

*Ir fuera de camino*, to be out of the Way, either really in travelling, or to err in Opinion, or in one's Method.

*Tornar al Camino*, to return into the right Way; metaph. to be reduc'd to Reason.

*No lleva esse Camino*, that is not likely.

*No hallar camino*, to find no Means to compass one's Design.

*Iste por esse Camino adelante*, to wander about without designing for any particular Place.

*Andar de Camino*, to be upon the Point of setting out on a Journey, or to wear travelling Cloaths.

*Poner a uno en quatro palos por los Caminos*, to put a Man's Quarters upon Poles on the Highways.

Prov. *Camino de Santiago tanto anda el codo como el fino*, on the Road to Santiago, or St. James's, the Apostles Tomb in Galilee, the lame Man travels as fast as the sound; that is, if they are both a Horse-

back, or rather because all Pilgrims travel so leisurely, that the Lame may keep up with the Sound.

Prov. *Quien anda al revéz anda el camino dos vézes*, he that goes the wrong Way must go it over twice; Things wrong done cost double the Labour.

Prov. *Quando fuéres por Camino, no digas mal de tu enemigo*, when you travel on the Road, do not speak ill of your Enemy; lest he take the Advantage of your being abroad, and revenge himself.

Prov. *Quien siembra en el Camino, cansa los buyes, y pierde el trigo*, he that sows in the Highway, tires his Oxen, and loses his Corn.

Prov. *Quien dexa Camino real por vereda, piensa atajar y rodar*, he that leaves the Highway for a Path, thinks to cut short, and goes about; because he often loses his Way.

Prov. *En largo Camino, y chico meson, conoce el hombre su companon*, a Man knows his Companion in a long Way, and a little Inn; long Experience in travelling, or the Inconveniencies of a poor Inn soon discovers a Man's Temper.

Prov. *Camino de Roma, ni mula cóna, ni balsa flóxa*, he that travels to Rome, must neither have a lame Mule, nor a Purse ill provided; because the Way is long, and bad in many Places, and Rome a dear Place.

Prov. *Camino de dura mula, ó mula, for a long Journey, a He or She Mule; that is, they are better than a Horse, stronger, and more lasting.*

*Camis*, an old Spanish Word used in Ceremonials, and signifying a white Linen wide loose Garment, down to the feet, like the Alb, worn by Priests at Mass.

*Camisa*, a Shirt, or Smock. S. Isidorus, lib. 19. cap. 22. says, *Camisias vocamus quod in his dormimus in camis, id est, in stratis nostris*.

*Camisa de pechos*, a Woman's Smock that is cut open down the Breasts.

*Camisa de cera*, a thin Covering of Wax.

*Embiar a uno en Camisa*, to strip a Man to his Shirt.

*Saltar en Camisa*, to jump out of Bed, or run away in one's Shirt.

*Estar la muger con su Camisa*, is for a Woman to have her Courtes, because she ought not to shift her Smock, whilst she has them.

*Estar el hombre con su Camisa*, is for a Man to be drunk, not able to shift his Shirt.

*Tomar la muger en camisa*, to take a Woman in her Smock; that is, without any Portion.

Prov. *Mas cerca está la Camisa que el juvo*, the Shirt is nearer than the Coat; to signify, that our Kindred and Friends are nearer to us than Strangers, and must be first reliev'd in case of Necessity; or that we must serve ourselves before the nearest Relations.

Prov. *La Camisa de nuestra novia cuirto de fino, faldas de estopa*, our Bride's Smock has the Body of fine Linen, and the Tail of hempen Cloth; a saving Housewife, that appears gay, and wears indifferent Things next her Skin.

Prov. *Camisa y toca negra no fican anima de pena*, the Smock and black Veil, do not deliver a Soul out of Pain, or Purgatory; that is, wearing a black Veil and foul Linen, and such outward Formalities as Widows use upon the Loss of their Husbands, do not avail them, or are of no use.

Prov. *Quien bien bala larga trae la Camisa*, she that spins well wears a long Smock; that is, a good Housewife may afford herself good Linen, or takes care to have it.

*Camisada*, a Camisade, a sudden Assault, or Surprise upon an Enemy; so call'd because the Soldiers that perform'd it, used

to put on their Shirts over their Cloaths to know one another.

*Camisera*, f. f. a little Shirt, or Smock.

*Camisilla*, f. f. or *Camisita*, idem.

*Camisola*, f. f. a half Shirt, with large Sleeves, and reaching down but a little below the Waist.

*Camison*, f. m. a great Shirt, or Smock; also a Frock.

*Camisote*, f. m. obf. for Armour; as also for an Alb, a Shirt, or Smock.

*Camita*, f. f. a little Bed.

*Camito*, a Sort of Fruit growing only in the Island of Cuba, it is exactly like an Orange on the Outside, and within has a white and red Pulp of a sweet Taste; the Tree is as tall as a Pear-Tree, the Leaf on the one Side is green, and on the other, of a Cinnamon Colour. *Gemelli*, vol. 6. lib. 7. cap. 8.

*Camocipe*, a small River in that Captainship of Brazil, call'd *Siara*.

*Camodador*, f. m. a juggler.

*Camodamiento*, Juggling.

*Camodar*, to sell, to exchange, and to juggle.

\* *Camón*, f. m. augm. of *Cama*.

*camorá*, *vid. Zamora*.

*Camotes*, a Root in the West-Indies, commonly eaten, which roasted, serves instead of Pulse or Fruit, or for a Desert. *Jos. Acost. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. cap. 18. pag. 240.*

*Cámpal*, adj. belonging to the Field, or Campaigne, as

*Batalla Cámpal*, adj. a pitch'd Battle.

\* *Campamento*, f. m. a pitching of the Tents.

\* *Campaña*, f. f. a Bell. Latin; sometimes it is used to signify the Church.

*Campaña*, in Architecture, is the main Body of the Capital of a Column.

*Campaña de queda*, the nine or ten o' Clock Bell, which warns all Persons to be at home.

*Tales diéxmos se deven a la Campaña*, those Titles are due to the Bell; that is, to the Church.

*Campaña*, a Town of about 400 Houses, and in one Parish, in the Province of Andalusia in Spain.

Prov. *Campaña cascada, nunca sana*, a crack'd Bell will never be found; that is, if a Fool speaks, you must expect no Wisdom from him.

*Campanada*, f. f. the Sound, or Stroke of a Bell.

\* *Campanada*, metaph. Scandal, Ignominy.

*Campanado*, made in the Shape of a Bell; in Cant, a Buckler.

*Campanario*, the Belfrey.

*Campanear*, v. n. to ring.

\* *Campano*, f. m. a Ringing of Bell.

*Campanero*, f. m. a Ringer; also a Bell Founder.

*Campanil*, adj. belonging to a Bell.

*Campanilla*, f. f. or *Campanilla*, a little Bell; also a Bubble in the Water; also the Herb Bindweed.

\* *Campanillero*, f. m. he who rings the little Bell.

*Campaña*, f. f. the Country, a Campaign, a plain Country; a Campaign.

*Campaña rasa*, an open Plain, without any Incumbrance.

*Piezas de Campaña*, Field-Pieces.

*campado*, run, thrust, or clapp'd into.

\* *Campanita*, f. f. diminut. of *Campaña*.

\* *Campar*, v. n. to encamp; also to shine, to be remarkable; also to presume to take any thing that does not belong to you.

\* *Camprida*, f. f. a Sally of an Army.

*Campeador*, f. m. a Title of Honour given to the famous Spanish Commander, against the Moors, *Ruy Diaz*, signifying the Scourer of the Field, or he that excels himself above others in the Field.

*Campear*, v. n. is for any thing to ex-

cit.



ert, or show itself. In old *Spanish* it was to scour the Field, not used now in that Sense.

*Campiche*, a City, and a Sea-Port in the Province of *Yucatán*, in *North-America*, in 19 Degrees of North Latitude, and 50 Leagues South-West of the City *Merida*. This Place gives its Name to the *Campiche* Wood brought from thence; and is used in Physick, and by Dyers.

*Campiro*, one that looks to a Field.

*Campifre*, adj. belonging to the Field, rude, ruttick, wild Savage.

\* *Campilan*, f. m. a Kind of Broad Swords used by the *Indians* of *Milucas*.

*Se el Sastre del Campillo*, to work for nothing; the Phrase takes its rise from a Person sending his Cloaths to be mended, and paid nothing to the Taylor. vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 18.

*Campillo*, a little Field; also the Name of a little Town of only 80 Houses, in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, in *Spain*.

*El Campillo de Arénas*, a Town in *Andalucía*, four Leagues from the City of *Jáen*, seated in a Plain, under the Hills. It contains 100 Houses, one Parish, and one Chapel.

*Campina*, the champaign Country.

*Campion*, or *Campéon*, a Champion.

*Campo*, f. m. a Field; also a Camp, or Army, and the Field in Heraldry; also Space, or Room. Lat. *Campus*. In Silks or Stuff it is the Ground on which the Flowers are.

*Campo raso*, a plain open Field without Hill or Tree.

*Campo franco*, free Liberty to fight a Duel, or the like.

*Campo travieso*, a-cross the Fields or Ways, as they go that have lost themselves.

*Cámpo Elysio*, the Elysian Fields, whither the Poets feign'd the Souls of good Men went to Rest.

*Campo de la Verdad*, in *Spain* there is a small Town of this Name: It also signifies the Place where the general Judgment is to be; so call'd, because there Truth will appear.

*Campo Mayor*, a Town in *Portugal*, near *Elvas*, towards the Frontiers of *Estremadura*, wall'd, has a Castle, is seated in a fruitful Soil, inhabited by 1200 Families, has but one Parish, one Monastery of Friars, a House of *Misericordia*, an Hospital, and six Chapels: It sends Representatives to the *Cortes*.

*Béstias del Campo*, all Cattle that live a-broad in the Fields.

*Hombre del Campo*, a Countryman.

*Hazer Campo*, to make Room, to clear the People out of the Place, to fight a Duel.

*Defubir Campo*, to find much Matter to talk of.

*Quedo por nosotros el Campo*, we gain'd the Field, we got the Day, or the Victory.

Prov. *En el Campo de Barabóna, más vale mala capa, que buena barcedna*. In the Field of *Barabóna* a bad Cloak is better than a good Sword, Weapon, or Javelin; either because the Place is cold, and the Cloak is better against it than Armour; or because it is infested with Robbers, who carry Fire-arms, against whom Poverty, light'd by a bad Cloak, is a better Defence than a good Weapon.

Prov. *Quando no dan los Campos no ban los Santos*, when the Fields do not produce, the Saints have it not; that is, in bad Years, when there is no Harvest, there are no Offerings. Where it is not to be had, the King loses his Right.

*Campéau*, a Port in *New-France*, in *North-America*.

*Campuzar*, to plunge a Thing under Water.

*Camúga*, Shamois, wild Goat's Leather.

*Camuesa*, f. f. a Pippin.

*Camúso*, f. f. the Pippin-Tree.

\* *Camúso*, metaph. an ignorant stupid Fellow.

*Camúza*, f. f. Shamois-Leather; also a wild Goat, of whose Skin that Leather is made.

## C A N

*Can*, a Dog, f. m. Latin, *Canis*; also an Instrument to draw Teeth; the Name of a Fish, and the Ace upon the Dice. In Architecture, the End of Timber or Stone jutting out of a Wall, on which in old Buildings the Beams used to rest, called *Cantilevers*.

*El Can del Arcabuz*, the Cock of the Musket.

*El Can de Tartaria*, the Cham of *Tartary*.

Prov. *Quien bien quiere a Beltran, bien quiere a su Can*, he who loves *Bertrand*, loves his Dog; love me, love my Dog.

Prov. *Si quieres que te siga el Can, dále pan*, if you would have the Dog follow you, give him Bread.

Prov. *Can que madre tiene en villa, nunca buena ladrida*, a Dog that has his Dam in Town never barks well: It is meant of Servants that are Town-bred, who seldom prove good, because their Parents spoil them.

Prov. *Can que mucho, lame sangre suca*, a Dog that licks much draws Blood; that is, People who fawn very much get something by it.

\* *Cána*, f. f. a Measure containing two Ells.

*Peñar Cánas*, to be old and grey.

*Respetar las Cánas*, to honour old Age.

*Canaballa*, a Sort of Boat made in former Times of Oziers and Reeds cover'd with Leather, and daub'd with Pitch and Rosin.

*Canadá*, the Country of *New-France*, in *North-America*, conquer'd by the *French*. North and West of *New-England*, the principal Colony in it *Quebec*. It takes Name from the great River *Canada*, otherwise call'd *St. Laurence*, which runs above 500 Leagues up the Country, and is every where navigable, but for some great Falls there are in it: Its Entrance is 30 Leagues wide, and several great Rivers discharge themselves into it.

*Canal*, f. f. a Channel, a Canal, a Gutter, a Trough to convey Water.

*Córrer las Canales*, the Spouts run, as when it rains.

*Guiar una cosa por sus Canales*, to carry on an Affair in the proper Channel or Method.

Prov. *Quando corren las Canales no saltas de tus umbráles*, when the Spouts run, do not go over your Threshold; that is, go not abroad in rainy Weather, if you can help it.

*Canalado*, wrought with round hollow Channels as Columns are; fluted.

\* *Canalador*, f. m. an Instrument to bore with, as Wooden Pipes are bored.

*Canales*, the Name of a Family, as also of a Town and Marquisate in *Spain*.

*Canaléas*, a small Town in the Bishoprick of *Cuenca* in *Spain*.

\* *Canalote*, f. m. little Oars which are used by the *Indians* in their Canoes.

*Canalla*, f. f. the Rabble, the Multitude, the Mob, from *Can*, a Dog, as if no better than Dogs.

\* *Canalon*, f. m. augm. of *Canal*.

*Canalúcho*, a small Sort of Boat or Canoe.

*Canadón*, a small Territory in the Captainship of *St. Vincent* in *Brazil*.

*Canárius*, the *Canary Islands*, formerly call'd *Insula Fortunata*: They are seven in Number, call'd, *Lanzarote*, *Fuerteventura*, *Gran Canaria*, *Tenerife*, *Gómera*,

*Hierro*, and *Pálma*, all lying between 26 and 30 Degrees of North Latitude, and near the Coast of *Africk*.

\* *Canape*, f. m. a Couch.

*Canaribamba*, a small Town in the Province of *Quito*, in *South-America*.

*Canario*, f. m. a Canary-Bird, or a Native of the *Canary Islands*.

\* *Canario*, in Cant, the Criminal who confesses his Crime. vid. *Quix.* tom. 1. cap. 22.

*El Canario*, an old *Spanish* Dance.

*Cánas*, Grey Hairs.

Prov. *A Cánas honradas no ay puertas cerradas*, no Doors are shut against honest grey Hairs; that is, all Respect is to be paid them.

Prov. *Cánas son que no lunáres quando comiencan por los aladáres*, they are grey Hairs and not Moles, when they come at the Temples; an Answer to old Fellows who would call their grey Hairs Moles.

*Canasta*, f. f. a great Basket, a Pannier, a Flasket. Latin. vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. c. 28.

*Canastillo*, f. m. or *Canastilla*, f. f. a little Basket.

*Canasto*, f. m. a great Basket, Pannier, or Hamper.

*Cambio*, vid. *Cambio*.

*canca*, a small Leg, a Spindle Shank; that Part of the Bird's Leg which has no Flesh on it.

*Cancabux*, a Veil to hide the Face. *Arabick*.

*Cáncamo*, the Distillation of a Tree in *Arabia*, used to perfume, mix'd with Myrrh and Storax, and medicinally. Latin, *Cancamum*. Ray, p. 1846.

\* *Cancamúsa*, f. f. an Hypocrite; a Person who, under Disguise of good Words or Actions, endeavours to deceive another.

\* *Cáncana*, an open Bench plac'd in the middle of Schools, to expose the Scholar who has committed any Fault.

\* *Cáncano*, f. m. a Louse, Cant.

\* *Cáncanilla*, f. f. a Trip, also a Skip, or Hop; a Snare, a Fraud.

*Cáncel*, f. m. a Piece of Wainscot to hide a Chimney in Summer, or set before a Door that stands open to hinder the Sight into the Room: But most properly it is only an Iron or Wooden Grate consisting of Pieces or Bars, which hinder the Access to the Place, but not the Sight, as the Grates of Nunneries, Lattice-Windows, or Doors of Iron Bars used in Gardens or the like. Also Rails or Rows of Bannisters, as before the Altars in Churches, &c. from the Latin, *Cancelli*, whence we call the Chancel of the Church.

\* *Cancelación*, f. f. a Cancelling, or disannulling of any Thing.

*Cancellado*, da, p. p. o *Cancelado*, cancell'd.

*Cancellador*, f. m. o *Cancelador*, a Cancellor.

*Cancelladura*, f. f. or *Cancellamiento*, f. m. a Cancelling.

*Cancellar*, o *Cancelar*, v. a. to cancel.

*Cancellario*, a Chancery.

*Cáncer*, a Cancer in the Flesh; also one of the Twelve Signs of the Zodiac.

*Cancerado*, adj. that has a Cancer.

*Cancerarse*, v. a. to grow to a Cancer.

\* *Cancilla*, f. f. a Gate made with Bars across each other.

*Canciller*, or *Chanciller*, a Chancellor, so call'd because he sat within a *Cáncel*, or Barrier to keep the People off and hear their Causes: Others say it comes from *Cancellar*, to cancel, or blot out any Thing he found amiss in Grants that came to pass the Seal.

*Cancillería*, f. f. the Court of Chancery.

*Canción*, f. f. a Song.

*Canción seguida*, a long Song, or Ballad, which runs on telling a long Story.

*Cancioncilla*, f. f. a little Song, a Ketch.

*Cancionador*,



*Concionador*, f. m. a Singer or Maker of Ballads.

*Cancionero*, to sing.

*Cancionero*, f. m. a Musick-Book.

*Cancioneta*, f. f. a little Song, a Ketch.

\* *Cancionista*, f. m. the Person who sings or composes a Song.

\* *Cancro*, f. m. vid. *Cancer*.

*Candado*, f. m. a Padlock.

*Candados de los ojos*, the Eye-lids.

Prov. *Candado sin tornillo da la baxinda al vezino*, a Padlock without a Screw, gives the Goods to the Neighbour; that is, secures nothing, because a Staple is easily drawn.

*Candaleton*, f. m. the Garnet, which is the Tackle with which they hoise up all Casks and other Goods aboard Ships, unless they be too heavy, as Cannon or the like: It comes from the Head of the Main-Mast, just over the Hatch-way, to let Goods into the Hold.

*Candaleza*, f. f. a Rope aboard Ships to hoise Sails.

*Candamo*, f. m. a Sort of Dance used in Spain, supposed to be brought from Candia.

\* *Candar*, v. a. to shut or lock with a Key.

\* *Cande*, adj. one termin. white, fair, clean.

*Candil*, vid. *Candul*. vid. *Quix* vol. 1. cap. 31.

*Candela*, f. f. the Flower of the Chestnut or Walnut Tree.

*Candela*, f. f. a Candle. In some Parts of Spain they call the Fire by this Name, and the Bakers call the Fire in their Oven so. Latin.

*Acabarse la Candela*, is for Life to draw near an End.

*Essar con la Candela en la mano*, to be at the last Gasps, holding a Candle in one's Hand, as is used in other Parts.

*Acabarse la Candela*, the Candle's at an End; that is, the Conclusion of the Business draws near; taken from the Sale by Inch of Candle, because when that is out, the Bargain is concluded.

\* *Candelabro*, f. m. a Candlestick.

\* *Candelada*, f. f. a great Light of Candles.

*Candelaria*, Candlemas, the Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin, February 2<sup>d</sup>.

*Candelera*, a Bawd: Also a Woman that sells Candles at the Church Doors, for People to offer at the Altars.

Prov. *Después de mala y hechizera, tornóse candelera*, after being wicked and a Witch, the turned Candlestick; that is, a Woman that has committed all Villanies, and can thrive by none, at last turns Hypocrite, or Bawd.

*Candelero*, f. m. a Blow with a Candlestick.

\* *Candelera*, f. f. a Tallow Chandler's Shop.

*Candero*, f. m. a Candlestick.

*Candero de tinieblas*, a Candlestick made of three Pieces of Wood set in a Triangle, fixed upon a high Foot with the Point of the Triangle up, and down the two Sides there are fourteen Candles, and one on the Top Point, which burn at the *Tenebrae*, or Matins, sung in the Churches in the Evening, on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday in the Holy Week.

*Candela*, f. f. diminut. a little Candle.

*Candelilla*, f. f. diminut. the small Wax Candle made up in Books.

*Flaxer la Candelilla*, an Expression used by Boys, by which they mean standing on their Hands, or Heads, with their Heels up.

\* *Candelero*, f. f. a Cable-Rope.

\* *Candente*, adj. belonging to Fire, or Burning.

*Candia*, the Island of Candia, in the Mediterranean.

*Candial trigo*, f. m. the best Wheat, which makes the finest Bread.

*Candial pan*, the finest white Bread.

\* *Candidamente*, adv. sincerely, candidly, in earnest.

\* *Candidato*, f. m. a Candidate, one who offers himself for Preferment.

\* *Candides*, f. f. Whiteness; also, metaphor. Sincerity, Truth. *Candar*.

\* *Candidissimo*, mu. superl. of *Candido*, metaph. very sincere.

*Candido*, adj. white, pure, sincere. Latin.

\* *Candiel*, f. m. a Sort of Sauce made of the Yolk of an Egg, white Wine, Sugar and Spices to season Fowls.

*Candil*, a Lamp, and particularly a little Sort of Lamp made of Iron, open, and hanging by a long Hook, with which Servants light themselves about the House, and when they do not go about, they hang it up by the same Hook.

*Escoger una cosa a módo de candil*, to chuse a Thing by Lamp-light; that is, curiously, with much Care. Taken from chusing of Eggs against the Light of a Candle.

Prov. *Poco aprovécha, candil sin mecha*, a Lamp without a Wick is of little Use.

*Candilazo*, f. m. a Stroke with such a Lamp. vid. *Quix*.

*Candilada*, f. f. a Spot of Lamp-Oyl.

*Candileja de Judios*, little Lights used by the Jews in some Festivals.

\* *Candilejo*, f. m. diminut. of *Candil*.

*Candilera*, f. f. the Herb Mullein.

*Candilero*, f. m. one that makes Lamps.

\* *Candilon*, f. m. augm. of *Candil*.

*Candiota*, f. f. a Tun and Butt, a great Tub.

*Candiotero*, f. m. a Cooper.

\* *Candonga*, f. f. a pretended, dissimulated Complaisance, metaph. an old Mule which is past Labour.

\* *Candongo*, f. m. vid. *Condonguero*, f. m. a Flatterer, one skill'd in the Art of Disssembling.

*Candor*, Whiteness, also Sincerity.

*Canduxo*, in Cant, a Padlock.

*Canecer*, v. n. to grow grey hair'd.

*Canecillo*, vid. *Canezillo*.

*Canela*, f. f. Cinnamon. This excellent Bark, now so well known, is taken off a Tree about as big as an Orange-Tree, with a Leaf like that of a Laurel, and a small Fruit about as big as a wild Olive: There are abundance of these Trees on the Coast of Malabar, but the best Cinnamon is that of the Island of Ceylon: The Tree has two Barks, and the Cinnamon is the second, which being taken off and laid on the Ground, turns round with the Heat of the Sun, and grows red, whereas at first it is of an Ash-Colour. Every three Years there comes a new Bark upon the Trees: The Arabs call Cinnamon *Saliba-cha*, and *Selicha*, and *Qurrfaa*, and *Qurrferu*; the Chinese, *Darchini*; the People of Ceylon, whence the best comes, *Guardo*; those of Malacca, *Caisman*; the Malabars, *Camiaop*; the Canaries call the Cinnamon, *Yechi*, and the Tree, *Giandra*, and altogether, *Techigiandra*. In Greek and Latin it is *Casia*; in Spanish and Portuguese, *Canela*; in French, *Canelle*; in Hebrew, *Cinamon*; and in the Turkish Language, *Darchini*. Cinnamon is the true *Cinnamomum* of the Ancients, and there is no Difference between it and the *Cassia lignea*, but that the former is better than the other, and comes from the Island of Ceylon, as hath been said, as the worst does from Yava, and the Coast of Malabar. The Cinnamon which looks whitish is not well cur'd, that which is blackish is over dry'd, and the true red is in Perfection: It is hot and dry in the third Degree. *Aoostas natural Hist. of the East-*

*Indies*, where see more of this Matter, p. 1, &c.

*Canela de América*, Cinnamon of America; the Tree is of a middling Size, the Leaf like Laurel, green all the Year. It bears a Fruit in the Shape of a little Hat, the Crown and Brims no bigger than a Crown Piece, the Colour deep Purple both within and without, smooth within and rough without. On the Top of the Crown of the Hat is a Nib by which it hangs to the Tree: The Brim is about as thick as a Crown Piece, the upper Part thicker. This Fruit has exactly the Taste and Smell of Cinnamon, and is put to the same Uses, but the Bark of the Tree has neither Smell nor Taste of Cinnamon. *Monardes, fol. 98.*

\* *Agua de Canela*, the Cinnamon Water.

*Canéla*, a Territory in the Kingdom of Peru in South-America.

\* *Canelado, da*, adj. vid. *Acanelado*.

*Canélite*, a Scoop, such as is used to throw up Water with, and such as the Indians use instead of Oars.

*Canellon*, f. m. a great long Comfit.

*Canéna*, a Town in the Province of Andalusia, in Spain, a League from Ubeda, and the same Distance from Bateá, of about 400 Houses, one Parish, four Chapels and an Hospital: It belongs to the Marquis of Camarasa.

\* *Canequi*, f. m. a thin Sort of Linnen, like Muslin, made of Cotton. vid. *Quix* vol. 2. cap. 38.

*Canes*, in Architecture, are the same we call Modillions, being certain Supports in Form of Corbes, Cartouzes, or Mutules.

*Canet*, a Town of 300 Houses, under one Parish, in the Kingdom of Valencia in Spain.

*Canex*, f. f. grey-headedness.

*Canexillo*, f. m. a Bragget, or Corbel, which is a Jutting-out of Stone or Timber fix'd in a Wall to support the Timbers of a Structure.

*Canóra*, vid. *Alcanfor*.

*Cángo*, f. m. Exchange, as of Prisoners in War.

\* *Cangear*, v. a. to exchange Prisoners of War.

*Cangilon*, f. m. a great Earthen Vessel to hold Water, metaph. a great Tumbelly'd Fellow.

*Cangreja*, f. f. a Sort of Crab, call'd a Fryll.

*Cangrejo*, f. m. a Crab; also the dragging Hook; also the Cramp, and metaphorically a foolish Fellow, or a creeping slow Fellow.

*Congregillo*, f. m. a little Crab.

\* *Cangrejuelo*, f. m. diminut. of *Cangrejo*.

\* *Cangrena*, vid. *Gangrena*.

\* *Cangrenado*, vid. *Gangrenado*.

*Canicula*, f. f. the Dog-Star.

*Caniculares*, adj. the Dog-Days.

\* *Canicula, la*, adj. belonging to a Dog.

*Canil*, in some Places they call Bread made for Dogs by this Name.

*Canilla de brazo*, the long Bone of the Arm.

*Canilla de pierna*, the Shin-Bone.

*Canilla en paño*, a Fault in Cloth of a thick Thread, or a loose Place.

*Canilla de texedor*, a Weaver's Quill.

*Canilla de Cúba*, a Tap.

\* *Canillazo*, f. m. a Blow given upon the Arm or Shin-Bone.

*Canilleja*, a small slender Shin-Bone.

*Canillejar*, the Name of an inconsiderable Town in Castile.

*Canilleras*, Armour for the Legs; also the Hole of a Tap out of which the Drunk runs.

*Canillero*, f. m. one that makes Spiggots and Faucets.

*Canina*, *Album Gracum*, Dog's-Turd.

*Caninero*, Elder.

*Canino*, any Thing belonging to a Dog, also



also the Weed call'd Houndgrafs, and a Sort of Worm that breeds in a Horse.

*Cáno*, grey hair'd; also the Surname of a Family, of which *Bartholomew Cáno* was the first that sail'd round the World.

*Cáno*, an Island in the *South-Sea*; two Leagues from the Coast of *Nicaragua*.

*Canoa*, f. f. a Boat all of a Piece, being hew'd of a Tree, call'd a Canoe. *Indian*.

\* *Canero*, the Person who makes or takes care of the Canoes.

*Canon*, f. m. a Canon of the Church, from the *Greek Kanón*, a Rule; also the Canon of the Mass, which is the essential regular Part that never varies.

\* *Canonesa*, f. f. the Woman who lives according to the Rules of the secular Canon.

*Canongia*, f. f. a Canonship, a Prebendary.

*Canonicamente*, adv. Canonically, according to the Canons of the Church.

\* *Canónico*, ca, adj. belonging to the Canons. *Canonical*.

*Canonicato*, f. m. a Canonship, or Prebendary.

*Canónigo*, f. m. a Canon, or Prebend of a Cathedral, or Collegiate Church.

*Canonista*, f. m. a Canonist, a Professor of the Canon Law.

*Canonización*, f. f. a Canonization, or declaring of a Saint.

*Canonizado*, da, p. p. canoniz'd, or declar'd a Saint.

*Canonizar*, v. a. to canonize, to declare a Saint; so term'd, because it is done in form, according to the Canons of the Church.

\* *Canoro*, ra, adj. loud, shrill, tuneable, well tun'd, vid. *Gra*.

*Canoso*, sa, adj. full of grey Hairs.

*Campanario*, vid. *Campanario*.

\* *Canfudamente*, adv. importunately, with trouble.

*Lèy Canfada*, vid. *Lèy*.

*Pelota Canfada*, a Ball, or Bullet that is spent.

*Canfado*, da, p. p. weary, tir'd; also troublesome.

*Canfancio*, f. m. Weariness, vid. *Quix*.

*Canfar*, v. a. to tire, to weary; from the Latin *Quassare*, to shake.

\* *Canfarfe*, v. r. to be weary, to be tired; also metaph. to be careful, diligent, or watchful, in doing any thing.

\* *Canfira*, f. f. Weariness.

\* *Canfoso*, sa, adj. tedious, loathing, irksome.

*Cantabria*, the Province of *Biscay* in Spain, bordering on *France*, *Navarre*, *Castile*, and *Asturias*, and on the North lying along the Sea, call'd the Bay of *Biscay*.

\* *Cantable*, adj. any thing which may be sung.

\* *Cantada*, f. f. a Song, or Tune; an Italian Word, as well known among the Spaniards, as it is among the English.

\* *Cantadera*, f. f. a Woman who sings, as Italian Women in the Operas.

\* *Prov. Quien Canta sus males espanta*, the Person who sings, makes easy his Misfortunes; that is, singing causes him not to reflect on it so much as he otherwise would, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 22*.

*Cantado*, da, p. p. sung.

*Cantador*, f. m. a Singer.

*Cantalita*, f. f. a Song, or Ballad.

*Cantañide*, a Town in *Portugal*, three Leagues from *Coimbra*, has 400 Houses, one Parish, and an old Palace. It is an Earldom in the Family of *Meneses*.

*Cantante*, f. m. a singer.

*Cantar*, v. a. to sing; also to crow as the Cock. *Latin*.

*Cantar el péro*, in Cant, is to confess upon the Rack.

*Prov. Cantar mal, y porfiar*, to sing ill, and still go on; to be foolish and obstinate.

*Prov. Canta María después de harta*, *Martha* sings when her Belly is full; that is, the Devil is good when he is pleas'd.

*Cantár la fória*, id est, *la suafória*; to flatter a Man.

*Cantár*, subst. a Song.

*Cantáres*, f. f. Songs, the Plural Number of *Cantár*, but in Scripture the Canticles.

*Cantáru*, f. f. a Pitcher with one Handle, to carry Wine, &c.

*Cantarico*, f. m. or *Cantarillo*, a little Song.

*Cantarera*, f. f. a Shelf to set Pitchers on.

*Cantarero*, f. m. one that makes Pitchers, or that carries Water, or the like in a Pitcher.

*Cantaritas*, the little round Windows in the Cabbin of a Galley.

*Cantárides*, *Cantharides*, or *Spanish Flies*, applied to raise Blisters, and a great Provocative to Lust. *Greek*.

*Cantarilla*, f. f. or *Cantarillo*, f. m. a little Pitcher.

*Prov. Cantarillo que muchas veces va a la fuente, o dexa la asa, o la frente*, the Pitcher that goes often to the Well, leaves either its Handle, or Mouth; that is, the Pitcher that goes often to the Well comes home broke at last.

*Cantáro*, f. m. a great Pitcher to carry Water. *Greek Kanáragys*; also a Measure of twelve Azzumbres.

*Alma de Cantáro*, a dull, heavy, stupid Fellow.

*Lluève a Cantáros*, it rains by whole Buckets.

*Bolver las nuezes al Cantáro*, to return the Nuts to the Urn; that is, to renew a Controversy that has been decided. Taken from the Beans used to be cast into an Urn to decide Matters.

*Prov. Cantáro que muchas veces va a la fuente alguna vez se ha de quebrar*, the Pitcher that goes often to the Well will come home broke at last.

*Cantavilla*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Aragon* in Spain, belonging to the Order of *Malta*, eight Leagues from *Alcañiz*, seated high, wall'd, and inhabited by 400 Families, under one Parish.

\* *Cantazo*, augm. of *Cánto*.

\* *Canteado*, da, adj. placed, obliquely.

\* *Canteles*, f. m. a Rope used among Sailors.

*Cantera*, f. f. a Quarry of Stones.

*Canteria*, f. f. Mason's Work, a Stone Building.

*Canterico de pan*, a little Crust of Bread.

*Cantero*, f. m. a Mason, a Quarry Man; also a Corner of any hard Thing, as,

*Cantero de pan*, a Crust of Bread.

\* *Canterón*, f. m. augm. of *Cantero*.

*Canterudo*, that has thick hard Corners, or is thick crusted.

\* *Cantharida*, or *Canthario*, vid. *Cantharides*.

*Canthéno*, a Sort of Fish unknown to us.

\* *Cántia*, vid. *Quántia*.

\* *Canticu*, f. f. a Song.

*Cántico*, f. m. a little Song; a Canticle.

*Cántico*, a little Stone, Rock, Edge, or Skirt.

*Cantidad*, f. f. Quantity. *Latin*; also the poetical Quantity, or Length of a Syllable.

\* *Cantiga*, f. f. a Song.

\* *Cantilena*, f. f. a Song.

*Cantillana*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia* in Spain, on the Banks of the River *Guadalquivir*, five Leagues from *Seville*, inhabited by 500 Families, in one Parish. It is an Earldom, the Title conferr'd by King *Ferdinand* the III<sup>d</sup> on *D. John Vicente de Liza*.

\* *Cantillo*, f. m. diminut. a little Stone; also the Corner of a Street, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 30*.

*Cantimplóra*, f. f. a Bottle made of Copper, with a long Neck, to cool Wine, or Water, burying it in Snow, and flacking it in a Tub with it. The Name from *Cánta*, y *plóra*, it sings and crys, because in pouring out the Liquor, it makes a Noise, like Crying and Laughing.

*Cantina*, f. f. a Cellar.

\* *Cantinla*, vid. *Cantilena*.

\* *Cantinero*, f. m. the Butler.

\* *Cantina*, f. f. common Ballad singing.

\* *Cantitativo*, va, adj. *Quantitativo*.

*Cánto*, f. m. a Stone, a Rock, a Cliff. *Arabick*. Cant, a Stone.

*Cúnto*, the Side of any thing, as of a Bed, or the like; also the Hem, or Skirt of a Garment.

*Cánto*, a Song, Singing, the Singing of Birds, the Crowing of a Cock; also the Depth or Thickness of any Thing.

*Duro como un Cúnto*, as hard as a Stone.

*Echar Cántos*, to throw the House out at the Windows; to rave, to be mad.

*Cánto acordado*, harmonious Singing.

*Cánto Llano*, plain Song in Musick; to sing upon plain Song says *Holder*, p. 70. is to know the Distances of Concorde, and Discords.

*Canto Quadrado*, or *Cánto quádro*, call'd by our Musicians *Quarre*. It is one of the three Properties in Singing, wherein *mi* is always sung *b fa be mi*, and is always when you sing *ut*, in *Gamut*. *Morley*, p. 4.

*Cánto propio*, proper Chant in Musick, is one of the three Properties in Singing, wherein you may sing either *fa*, or *mi*, in *b fa be mi*, according as it shall be mark'd, and is when *ut* is in *C fa ut*. *Morley*, p. 5.

*Cánto mutle*, or *mólle*. *Mólle*, is one of the three Properties in Singing, wherein *fa* must always be sung in *b fa be mi*, and is when the *ut* is in *F fa ut*. *Morley*, p. 5.

*Prov. Del bien al mal no ay Cánto de red*, there is not the Thickness of a Sixpence betwixt Good and Evil; that is, Fortune is so inconstant, that good and bad Luck, is but Cross and Pile.

*Cantón*, f. m. a Corner, a Nook; a Canton. *Gothic Cant*.

*Cantonada*, f. f. a slippery Trick at the Corner of a Street, a Cheat, a knavish Prank.

*Dar Cantonada*, to slip away after doing an ill Action; to cheat, to play the Knave.

\* *Cantonearse*, v. r. to walk proud, making many ridiculous Gestures with his Body.

\* *Cantonio*, the ridiculous Gesture made by affected Persons in walking.

*Cantonera*, f. f. an Iron Plate, such as is nail'd at the Corners of Chests, Trunks, or the like, to strengthen them.

*Cantonera púta*, f. f. a common Whore that plies at the Corners of Streets.

*Cantóneras del libro*, the Plates on the Corners of Books that are finely bound, and adorn'd with Silver.

\* *Cantonero*, ra, adj. lazy, idle, vagabond, wandering.

*Cantones*, the Swifs Cantons.

\* *Cantopón*, f. m. a Song of Triumph among the Ancients.

*Cantór*, a Singer. *Latin*.

\* *Cantór*, in Cant, is the Person who confesses while he is under Torment, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 22*.

*Cantóna*, f. f. a Woman Singer.

\* *Cantoril*, f. m. a Stony-Place.

*Cantoya*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia*, in Spain, a League from *Cádiz*, at the Foot of a Mountain, contains 200 Houses, one Parish, and one Chapel.

*Cantueso*, the Herb *Callidony*, or *French Lavender*.



Lavender; by some call'd Sticadore. Ray *Hist. Plant.*

*Cantufar*, v. a. to deceive, to impose upon, to seduce.

\* *Canido*, da, adj. vid. *Canífo*.

*Canúfia*, a Territory in the Province of Guiana, in South-America.

*Canutillo*, vid. *Cañutillo*.

*Canuto*, vid. *Cañuto*.

*Canzel*, vid. *Canzel*.

*Canzer*, vid. *Canzer*.

## CAN

*Caña*, f. f. a Cane, a Reed; and a Measure used in some Parts.

\* *Caña*, in Cant, a Stocking.

*Caña de vaca*, a Marrow-Bone, a Shin of Beef.

*Caña de Menstril*, the Reed for a Haut-boy, or any such to be put to the Mouth of an Instrument.

*Caña con mazo*, the Reed call'd Reed-mace.

*Caña de columna*, the Scapus, Shaft, or Body of a Column.

*Caña de pierna*, the Shank, the Shin-bone.

*Caña del timón*, the Helm, which is that Piece of Timber, which the Steersman holds in his Hand, to govern the Rudder.

*Caña de Pescar*, a Fishing-Rod.

*Caña dulce*, a Sugar-Cane.

*Cañada*, f. f. a Place hemm'd in with Reeds, a Fence of Rocks; also a Conduit, or Pipes to convey Water; and the Marrow in the Bone.

*Cañafistola*, f. f. purging Cassia, or Pudding Pipe-Tree. The Tree is tall, and like the Walnut in Body, Branches, and Leaves, growing in most Parts of the E. Ind. Ray's *Hist. Plant.* pag. 1746. verb. *Cassia Fistula*. F. *Jos. Acost.* in his *Nat. Hist. W. Ind.* only says, it is a large Tree growing in Hispaniola, and other Parts of the West-Indies, and bearing no Fruit but these Canes with their Pulps. But *Christ. Acost.* in his *Nat. Hist.* of the E. Ind. says, the Leaves are like those of the Peach, the Flower yellow, and of no unpleasant Scent; when the Flower or Blossom falls, the Cassia shoots out of a beautiful Green, and as it ripens, soon turns black, and is found of several Sizes, from two, to five Spans long, and this without any help of Art, but growing naturally very good about the Fields and Woods. It is so plentiful in Cambaya, that they sell about 500 Pound weight of it for about three Shillings. It is counted temperate, betwixt hot and cold, and moist in the first Degree. The Indians use it to purge Choler, and other Humours; it cleanses the blood, purges Phlegm and Choler, tempers the Heat of the Reins, asswages scalding Urine, and cleanses the Writers. Outwardly, it is applied in Erisipela's, and Inflammations. *Christ. Acost. Nat. Hist. E. Ind.*

*Cañahija*, f. f. or *Cañahéva*, a cloven Cane, or Reed; a Cane used by Mullers to strike Boys, because it makes a Noise, and hurts little. Any Sort of Reed, or Cane; also an Herb like Fennel.

*Cañahíra*, the Herb Hercules's Allheal.

*Cañamo*, f. m. Hemp. Latin *Canalum*.

*Cañamón*, Hemp Seed.

*Cañaraya*, f. m. Pellitory of the Wall.

*Cañal*, a Place enclos'd with Reeds, or where Reed grows.

*Cañaman*, a Company of Tax-gatherers.

*Cañamón*, f. m. a Field where Hemp grows; also the Name of a Town in the Bishoprick of Cuzco, and the Surname of a Family in Spain.

\* *Cañamón*, f. m. coarse Hemp, or hempen Cloth.

\* *Cañamón*, ña, adj. the coarsest Part of the Hemp, or Cloth made of a coarse Hemp.

*Cañaméra*, f. f. Marsh-mallows.

\* *Cañaméz*, f. m. a little Ship, call'd a Galliot, a Gally that is both sail'd and row'd, a Bark, a Pinnace, a Yaugh.

\* *Cañaméza*, f. f. the Reed which goes from the Hemp when it is beaten.

\* *Cañar*, vid. *Cañaverál*.

*Cañas Juégo de cañas*, a Sport or Exercise used in Spain, by Gentlemen a Horse-back, representing a Fight, with Reeds instead of Lances.

*Cañavéra*, f. f. a Cane, or Reed.

*Cañaverál*, f. m. a Spot of Ground where Canes or Reeds grow.

*Cañaverál*, the Name of a small Town in Spain, and of a Cape in the Province of Florida, in North-America, in 25 Degrees of North Latitude.

*Cañavéraxo*, f. m. a Blow with a Cane.

\* *Cañavete*, f. m. the little Knife that is join'd with a Dagger.

\* *Cañáxo*, f. m. a Blow with a Cane.

\* *Cañería*, f. f. Water-Pipes, or Troughs to convey Water.

\* *Cañero*, f. m. the Person who fishes with a Cane.

*Cañete*, a Town in the Province of Andalusia, in Spain, call'd by Way of Distinction *Cañete la real*, or the Royal, four or five Leagues from Antequera, seated in a rich Soil, has 700 Houses, one Parish, and one Monastery of Friars. There is another Town call'd,

*Cañete de las torres*, in the Province of Andalusia, eight Leagues from Cordova, It contains about 1000 Houses, one Parish, and two Monasteries, and belongs to the Marquis del Priego. There is no other *Cañete* near Malaga. A fourth in Castile, and a fifth in the Kingdom of Peru, in South America.

\* *Cañilavado*, da, adj. that has no Calves to his Legs.

*Cañilla*, vid. *Canilla*.

*Cañillero*, a Bishop's Rochet; also as *Canillero*.

*Cañita*, a little Cane, or Reed.

*Cañizáres*, the Name of a Family, and of a small Town in Spain.

*Cañizo*, f. m. a Bed of Reeds; or the Covering of a Cart made of Reeds bound together.

*Caño*, f. m. a Conduit, or Pipe; the Spout, through which a Spring gushes out; a Cock, or the Spring itself.

\* *Cañón*, in Cant, a Liar.

*Cañón*, a Quill, a Barrel of a Gun, a great Bone of an Arm, or Leg; the Reed of Corn, the Nozzle of a Pair of Bellows, a hollow Fold in a Garment, any long round hollow Thing. A Cannon, or a Piece of Artillery.

*Cañón de batir*, a Cannon for Battery.

*Cañón de cruzia*, the great Gun in a Galley, which lies in the Middle, and fires just over the Beak.

*Cañón pedrero*, a small Piece, to shoot Stones; a Pedrero.

*Cañón Real*, a Cannon Royal, or of eight, which is the biggest, carrying a Ball of Fifty-eight Pounds.

*Cañón doble*, a double Cannon.

*Cañón ordinario*, the ordinary Sort of Cannon.

*Medio Cañón*, a Demi Cannon.

*Cañón Tercio*, a Twenty four Pounder.

*Cañón quinto*, a Twelve Pounder.

*Cañón de escalera*, so Architects call the Well of the Stairs; that is, the Hollow from the Top to the Bottom.

*Cañonada*, f. f. the Shot of a Cannon.

*Cañonazo*, f. m. idem.

*Cañonito*, the Diminutive of *Cañón* in all Sentences.

*Cañonear*, v. a. to cannonade.

*Cañonera*, f. f. the Gap, or Loop-Hole left open in a Parapet, for the Cannon to fire through, call'd the Embrazure.

*Cañonero*, f. m. a Cannonier, a Gunner.

*Cañón*, obs. a Gutter, or Channel.

*Cañucla*, f. f. a little Cane, or Reed.

*Cañuilo*, f. m. a little Pipe, or Conduit, or Cock.

*Cañutéria*, f. f. Work made with Joints of Reeds, as Cages, &c. also Embroidery with Gold Pearl.

*Cañutero*, f. m. one that makes little Cases, like Needle, or Pick-tooth Cases.

*Cañutillo*, a little Joint of a Reed, or Cane, or a small Case, as for Needles, or Pick-tooths, or the like.

*Cañuto*, a Joint of a Reed, or Cane, or a Case for Pens, Pick-tooths, or the like; also the Herb Hemlock.

\* *Cañuto*, a Story-teller, an Inventor of Lies.

## CAO

*Cauba*, f. f. or *Caobana*, f. f. a Sort of Redwood, brought out of the West-Indies, used in curious Works.

*Cáos*, vid. *Chaos*.

*Caólla*, so the ignorant vulgar Sort in the City Toledo, call the Cloyster of the Cathedral, it being only a gross Corruption of *Chaustra*.

## CAP

\* *Cap*, vid. *jurado en Cap*.

*capa*, a Hoe to work in a Garden.

*Cápa*, a Cloak. Gothic *Caápa*.

\* *Cápa*, in Cant, the Night; for as the Cloak covers all the other Cloaths, so the Night covers all Roguery.

*Cápa de coro*, a Priest's Cope.

*Cápa de camino*, a riding Cloak for all Weather.

*Ponerse a la Cápa*, to lye by at Sea, to back the Sails.

*Cápa de yéjo*, the White-washing of a Wall.

*Cápa de cera*, the new Dipping of Wax Candles that are grown yellow.

\* *Prov. Viva el Rey y dáca la Cápa*, let the King live, and give me the Cloak; that is spoken of Persons who under a Pretence of Authority, rob and plunder other People, and at the same Time, pretend they are doing Justice to the Power reposed in their Hands.

*Gente de Cápa prieta*, the better Sort of People; such as in Spain wear black Cloaks.

*Gente de Cápa parda*, the meaner Sort, such as wear sad Colour'd Cloaks.

*Cápa*, in the Description of the *Escorial*, I find used in Architecture for *Cápala*, where see more of it.

*Echar la Cápa encima al amigo*, to throw one's Cloak over a Friend, to hide or palliate his Faults.

*Tráer la Cápa en el hombro*, to wear the Cloak on the Shoulder. It signifies a mean Man, who wears his Cloak undecently hanging upon one Shoulder.

*Echar la Cápa al toro*, to throw one's Cloak at the Bull; that is, to venture all a Man has to save his Life. Taken from the Custom in Spain, when a Bull runs after a Man, to throw his Cloak over his Horns, by which means, the Man escapes, but the Cloak is often torn in Pieces.

*Reñir con Cápa y espada*, to fight with Sword and Cloak; because the Spaniards in sudden Quarrels, wrap their Cloak about their Head, which serves them for a Buckler.

*Ir de Capa caída*, to go down the Wind, to decline.

*Hacer una cosa de socapa*, to do any thing underhand, or in hugger-mugger.

*La noche es Cápa de pecadores*, the Night is a Cloak to Sinners, it is the proper Time for Deeds of Darkeness.

*Echar a uno Cápa*, porque no le tome el Toro, to throw Cloaks on a Man, that the Bull may not catch him, is to screen or excuse him that he may not be punish'd.

Prov.



Prov. *Debáxo de mála Cápa suéle avér buen bebedor*, there is often a good Toper under a bad Cloak; there is sometimes more Worth and Learning under a poor Habit, than in high Places. We must not judge of Men by their Cloaths.

Prov. *Todos son buenos, y mi Cápa no parece*, they are all honest Men, and my Cloak is not to be found; a proper Expression when Men pretend much Honesty, and yet Things are missing, or ill Actions are found among them.

*Capacete*, f. m. a Head-piece, or Helmet.

*Capácha*, f. f. a Basket used by Porters in Spain, to carry Burdens in.

*Capachete*, f. m. a little Porter's Basket.

*Capácho*, f. m. a Night-Crow; also a great Porter's Basket, a Flasket, a Hamper, or a Fisherman's Basket to keep his Fish in alive; a Frail to put up dried Fruit, as Figs, or Raisins; also a Sort of Basket used at the Oil-Mills, for the Oil to run through, and to stop the Dregs.

*Capacidad*, f. f. Capacity, Extent, or Capaciousness. Latin.

\* *Capacissimo*, *ma*, adj. of *Capas*.

*Capadúrci*, a coarse Sort of Hamburg Cloth.

\* *Capáda*, f. f. the Lappet, or Flap of a Cloak full of any thing.

*Capadilla*, f. f. the Herb Penny-wort.

*Capadillo*, f. m. a Game at Cards used in Spain, without the Eights and Nines, so they call it Gelt.

*Capádo*, *da*, p. p. gelt, or splay'd; also an Eunuch.

*Capador*, f. m. a Gelder.

*Capadura*, f. f. a Gelding.

*Capába*, a District in the Province of Florida, in North-America.

*Capapúercas*, a Sow-gelder; also a Pipe of five or six Reeds, which he blows, running it along his Mouth, instead of crying his Trade, and is like that which *Pan* is painted with.

*Capár*, v. a. to geld, to splay. Hebrew *Capár*, to cut out; metaph. to diminish.

*capár*, to sap; that is to carry a Trench deep into the Ground, descending by Steps, and cover'd over, to get into the Enemies Works.

*Caparazón*, f. m. a Caparison for a Horse.

*capardiél*, a Brook that runs through the Town of *Medina del Campo*, in Spain. Hebrew *Tspardeab*, or River of Frogs.

*Cápari*, a lewd Sort of Imprecation, introduc'd by Strangers, and taken up by some affecting to imitate them, signifying as much as to wish a Man the Hemorrhoids.

*Caparra*, formerly a City in *Castile*, near *Ciudad Rodrigo*, from which the *Ventas de Caparra*, or Inns of *Caparra* take Name. It is also the Earnest given to bind a Bargain.

*Caparrofa*, f. f. Vitriol, or Copperas.

*capata*, a Slipper; a Piece of Leather they lay on the Hook to raise a Hinge that hangs too low. A Piece they lay on a Pillar or Column under a Beam, vid. *Midillon*; also the Name of a good Family in Spain.

*Capatáz*, an Overseer, or Bailiff of Lands, a Chief or Warden of some Company of Mechanics; also an Officer in the Mines; from *Caput*, the Head, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 28.

*capatón*, a great cloterly Shoe, a great flat-footed Fellow.

*Capáz*, adj. capable, capacious, that can contain much. Latin *Capáz*.

*Capázo*, vid. *Capácho*.

*Capazón*, f. m. a Basket made of Broom, to carry Provision, or any thing else in.

\* *Capcioso*, *sa*, adj. captious, cunning, deceitful.

\* *Capéado*, *da*, p. p. of *Capéar*.

*Capéador*, f. m. a Thief that steals Cloaks in the Night.

*Capéadura*, f. f. stealing of Cloaks in the Night.

*Capéar*, v. a. to steal Cloaks in the Night; also to wave the Cloak.

*Capéar el toro*, to throw a Cloak over a Bull's Head to blind him.

\* *Capéla*, f. f. a Constellation.

\* *Capelardente*, vid. *Capilla ardiente*.

\* *Capelite*, f. m. a Cap wore by the *Albanenses* in War.

\* *Capellada*, f. f. a Patch which a Botcher or Cobler sets upon Shoes.

*Capellán*, a Chaplain.

\* *Capellán de Honor*, the King's Chaplain.

\* *Capellán de chóro*, the Chaplains who attend at the Service of the Mass.

*Capellán de altar*, the Chaplain who performs Mass in the King's Chapel.

\* *Capellán Mayor*, the Head, or Chief Chaplain.

*Capellán Mayor de los Ejércitos*, the Head Chaplain of an Army.

Prov. *Al mal Capellán mal Sacristán*, for a bad Chaplain, a bad Clerk; that is, bad to bad.

*Capellania*, f. f. a Chaplain's Place, or the Maintenance for a Chaplain.

*Capellár*, f. m. a short loose Moorish Garment, worn upon Armour. Arabick.

*Capellina*, f. f. a little Chapel; also a little Hat, or Hood; and a Morrion, or a Head-piece, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 9.

*Capelo*, f. m. a Cardinal's Cap; also a Hat.

*Capéo*, f. m. the Stealing of Cloaks in the Night; also the Action of throwing a Cloak over a Bull's Forehead to blind him.

*Capéro*, f. m. a Cloak-maker, or one that makes Copes for Churches.

\* *Caperoles*, f. m. the uppermost Part of the Sides of a Ship.

\* *Caperucete*, or *Caperucilla*, diminut. of *Caperuza*.

*Caperúza*, f. f. a Capouch, a Cap, or Hood hanging behind to pull on the Head; a Mountier Cap.

Prov. *Echár caperúzas a la tarasca*, to throw Caps at the Dragon. The *Tarasca* is a vast Serpent or Dragon they carry about in Spain upon great Festivals to make Sport, so contrived, that it can stretch out its Neck and lay hold of the Caps of those who least think of it, and tho' it takes never so many they do not appear; and therefore when any small matter is given to satisfy a great Appetite, or the like, they use this Proverb; as we say, Such a Thing is no more than a Man in *Paul's*.

\* *Caperuzón*, f. m. augm. of *Caperuza*.

*Capetones*, so they call new Comers in the *West-Indies*.

*Capibariúvi*, a River in *Brazil*, which falls into that of *Affogados*, and then both into the Sea at *Arrecife*.

\* *Capichola*, f. f. a coarse Sort of Bombazine.

\* *Capicholado*, *da*, adj. belonging to *Capichola*.

*Capilla*, obs. for *Capilla*.

*Capigorrísta*, f. m. a Servitor in the University, one that lives and has his Education by serving some Gentlemen; so call'd because they wore *Cápa y Górra*, a Cloak and Cap.

\* *Capigorrón*, vid. *Capigorrísta*.

*Cápilla*, f. f. a Chapel, a Friar's Hood, or that which is fastened to any Garment; also taken for the Musick, or Clergy that make the Choir.

Prov. *No quéro, mas echádmelo en la Capilla*, I will not have it but throw it into my Hood; that is, say no and take it.

*Capilla*, is also a small Town in the Province of *Estremadura* in Spain, anciently call'd *Mirobriga*.

*Capilládo*, *da*, p. p. hooded.

*Capillár*, to hood.

\* *Capillaja*, f. f. dimin. of *Capilla*.

*Capillajo*, f. m. or *Capillito*, a little Hood.

\* *Capilléz*, or *Capillero*, f. m. a Domestic Chaplain.

\* *Capilléta*, f. f. or *Capillita*, f. f. vid. *Capilla*.

*Capillo*, f. m. a Hood.

*Capillo de fierro*, the old Word for a Helmet.

\* *Capillúdo*, *da*, adj. belonging to *Capilla*.

*Capirótada*, f. f. a Sort of Dish, or rather Sauce made in Spain, with Oil, Cheese, Eggs, Herbs, and other Ingredients, which they lay upon some other Meat, and therefore covers it like a *Capiróte*.

*Capiróte*, a Hawk's Hood, or a Sort of Hood worn by Mourners; also a Hood worn by Doctors as a Token of their Degree.

\* *Capirótira*, f. f. vid. *Caperúza*.

\* *Capisayúelo*, f. m. dimin. of *Capisayo*.

*Capiscól*, f. m. a Chanter, or Head of a Choir. *Quasi Caput Chori*.

*Capiscolia*, f. f. the Dignity of a Chanter, or Head of a Choir.

\* *Capistério*, f. m. a Sort of Earthen-Vessel.

*Capisigo*, or *Capisito*, f. m. a Garment between a Coat and Cloak, that serves for both.

\* *Capitaciòn*, f. f. a Tax rais'd by paying so much for every Head.

\* *Capitál*, f. m. an Inventory of any Man's Substance, when he is about marrying.

\* *Capitál*, adj. Capital, Chief; also what belongs to, or is useful for the Head; also taken substantively, the capital City of any Kingdom.

\* *Capitalmente*, adv. deadly, mortally.

*Capitán*, f. m. a Captain, a Chief, a Commander, a Leader. *Quasi Caput tenens*.

*Capitán de Cavállos*, a Captain of Horse.

*Capitán de Infantería*, a Captain of Foot.

*Capitán de la Guárda*, a Captain of the Guard.

*Capitán de Guarnición*, the Governor or Commander in Chief of a Garrison.

*Capitán general*, a General, or Captain General.

*Capitán de mar*, a Sea Captain.

*Capitana nao*, f. f. the Admiral's Ship.

\* *Capitana Caléra*, the head, or chief Galley.

*Capitanear*, v. a. to command, to lead, to play the Captain.

*Capitanía*, f. f. Captainship, the Dignity, or Post of a Captain.

*Capitel*, f. m. the Head of a Still, the whole Head of a Column, call'd the Capital, which reaches from the upper End of the Shaft to the Plinth, which bears up the Architrave. *Evelyn*.

\* *Capitol*, f. m. the Body of Canons belonging to a Church.

*Capitolio*, f. m. the Capitol of Rome.

\* *Capitolio*, also any high Edifice, or Tower, call'd so by Similitude.

*Capitúso*, *sa*, adj. wilful, obstinate, testy; positive.

\* *Capitúla*, f. f. a Portion of Scripture, read at the Time of Divine Service.

*Capitulaciòn*, f. f. a Capitulation, or Covenant, Articles of Agreement.

\* *Capitulaciones*, Articles of Marriage.

*Capituládo*, *da*, p. p. capitulated, articulated, brought under Heads or Chapters.

\* *Capitular*, f. m. the Person who belongs to a Charter, either Ecclesiastical, or Secular.

*Capitular*,



\* *Capitulante*, p. act. of *Capitulâr*.  
 \* *Capitulante*, f. m. the Person who has a Vote in any Community.  
*Capitulâr*, v. a. to capitulate, to article, to covenant.

\* *Capitulâr*, v. a. to impeach, or accuse; or alledge Articles of Accusation against any one.

\* *Capitularmênte*, adv. according to the Rules of the Chapter.

*Capítulo*, a Chapter in a Book, or the Chapter of a Church; the Chapter-House; also an Article; from *Caput*, the Head.

*Poner Capítulos*, to put in Articles against one that stands Trial.

*Dar Capítulos*, to draw up Articles of Contract.

\* *Caputis*, f. f. the thinnest Part of the Brass Oar, which sticks to the Sides of the Furnace, when the Brass is extracted.

\* *Capnomante*, f. m. the Soothsayer who makes a Divination by Smoke.

*Capocaydo*, hanging the Head, undone, ruin'd.

\* *Capolâr*, v. a. to cut off the Head or Limbs.

*Capolies*, a Sort of Fruit in the *West-Indies*, like Cherries, with a Stone somewhat bigger, and has a pleasant Taste, sweet, and tart. *F. Jos. Acost. lib. 4. cap. 25. pag. 258.* says, he saw them nowhere but in *New Spain*.

*Capon*, a Capon, an Eunuch; also a Sort of Shell-Fish; also a Phillip with the Fingers, and in *Old-Castile*, a Bundle of Vine Branches to burn.

*Capon de leche*, a young Capon.

*Capones*, *Dar Capones de ceniza en la frente*, to smite the Forehead, as some Follies do at some Sports.

Prov. *Capon de ocho meses para mesa de Rey*, a Capon eight Months old is fit for a King's Table.

Prov. *Al que da el Capon, dale la pierna, y el alon*, give a Leg and a Wing to him that gives the Capon; that is, be grateful, and return what you can.

*Capóna*, f. f. a Spanish Dance.

*Caponadura*, f. f. gelding, making of Capons.

*Capondr*, v. a. to geld.

\* *Caponar*, v. a. to tie, or bind up the Branches of a Vine.

*Caponera*, vid. *Caponera*.

*Caponillo*, a little Capon.

*Caponera*, a Pen for Powl.

*Caponzillo*, a little Capon.

\* *Caponâl*, in Cant, a Cock.

*Caporal*, f. m. a Corporal.

*Capote*, f. m. an upper Coat, or loose upper Garment.

*Dar Capote*, to capot a Man at Piquet; that is, to win all the Cards, which is Forty in reckoning, whereas to win all but one Last, is but Ten.

*Caputello*, f. m. a little loose upper Coat.

\* *Caputello de dos Haldas o faldas*, a little Cloak or Caslock open on each Side, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 28.*

*Capotin*, f. m. idem.

\* *Capoton*, f. m. augm. of *Capote*.

\* *Capotudo*, da, adj. belonging to an angry Countenance.

\* *Capre*, f. a new forg'd Name; a Sea-Rover, a Privateer, or Pirate.

*Capricho*, f. m. a Fancy, a positive Conceit, or Willfulness.

\* *Caprichosamente*, adv. capriciously.

\* *Caprichoso*, fa, adj. capricious, fanciful, positively, conceited.

\* *Caprichoso*, f. m. an ingenious, expert Man.

\* *Caprichudo*, da, adj. obstinate, tenacious, positive.

\* *Capricornio*, f. m. the Sign in the Zodiac, call'd *Capricorn*; metaph. a Cuckold.

\* *Caprino*, na, adj. belonging to a Goat.

*Capriola*, vid. *Cabriola*.

\* *Capurrio*, f. m. the Person who guards the Cloaths of them who go into the Bath.

\* *Caprado*, da, p. p. of  
*Caprâr*, to aim at, to endeavour, to pursue. Latin *Captare*, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 38.*

\* *Captivadamênte*, adv. in Captivity.

*Captivado*, da, p. p. captivated, made a Captive.

*Captivar*, v. a. to captivate, to make captive.

*Captiverio*, or *Captividad*, Captivity.

\* *Captividad*, f. f. Captivity.

*Captivo*, f. m. Captive.

*Capuchinos*, f. m. or *Capuchos*, f. m. the *Capuchine* Friars, a Reform of the Order of St. Francis, living in more Poverty and Austerity than the others, and going barefoot. *Matthew Basci*, a *Franciscan*, began this Reformation in the Year 1525. Pope *Clement the VII<sup>th</sup>* approved his Rule, and Pope *Paul the III<sup>d</sup>* confirm'd it, in the Year 1535.

\* *Captura*, f. f. a Capture, or Seizure.

\* *Capturar*, v. a. to make Prisoner.

\* *Capuchillo*, f. m. diminut. of *Capucho*.

*Capullo de fida*, f. m. the Ball a Silk-worm makes.

*Capullo de miembro viril*, the Nut of a Man's Yard.

*Capullo de rosa*, a Rose-Bud.

*Capullo de algodón*, Cotton in the Film, as it grows; that is, not open'd.

*Capuz*, f. m. a long mourning Cloak down to the Feet, loose before, with a Hole to put the Head through; formerly the common Habit in *Spain*, for the better Sort, in Time of Peace; thence,

*Capuz de Gala*, such a Garment rich and gay.

*Capuz abierto*, the same Garment, open before.

## C A R

*Câr*, præp. obl. for. French *Car*.

\* *Câr*, f. f. an old Spanish Word out of use now, instead of *Cara*.

*Câra*, f. f. the Face, the Visage, the Countenance. Greek *Καρά*. Also the Presence of any one.

*Câra a câra*, Face to Face.

*Câra añublada*, a cloudy Countenance.

*Câra arriba*, with the Face upwards.

*Câra abaxo*, with the Face down.

*Câra delante*, facing forwards.

*Câra atrás*, facing backwards.

*Câra do Rosa*, a lovely Face.

*Hazer Câra*, to face, to withstand.

*Dezirfelo en la Câra*, to say a Thing to a Man's Face.

*Câra con dos fazes*, a double Face, a deceitful Fellow.

*De Câra de la Iglesia*, over-against the Church.

*No me bolviò la Câra*, he did not so much as look at me.

*No tener Câra para hazer una cosa*, not to have the Face to do a Thing, to be ashamed.

*Mostrar buena Câra*, to show a good Likings.

*Recibir con buena Câra*, to receive with a pleasing Countenance.

Prov. *Desposar con buena Câra, y casar en hora mala*, to be betroth'd to a fine Face, and married in an ill Hour; that is, if a Man marries only for a fair Face, and has not a Fortune to maintain him, he is married in an ill Hour. Or if he marries a Beauty, and then is jealous, he is no less unhappy.

\* *Carâba*, f. f. a large Ship.

*Carabana*, a Caravan, a Number of Travellers, or Merchants going together in the Eastern Countries, for their Security against Robbers; also the Diligence in acquiring any thing.

*Carabella*, f. f. vid. *Caravella*.

\* *Carabeson*, augm. of *Carabella*.

\* *Carabina*, f. f. a warlike Engine to shoot Darts or Stones, and the like out of; a Sling, a Granada, a Batterer; also

the Bolt or Quarrel discharg'd out of the Engine; also a Carbine.

\* *Carabinazo*, f. m. the Shooting of a Carbine.

\* *Carabinero*, f. m. the Dragoon, or Horse Grenadier, who carries a Carbine.

*Carâbo*, f. m. a very large Sort of Ship used in the *Levant*.

\* *Carâbo*, f. m. a Sea Crab.

*Caraca*, f. f. a Carack, a great heavy Sort of Ship the *Portuguese* formerly sail'd in to the *East-Indies*; it was also used by the *Genoeses*.

\* *Carâcas*, f. a City and Territory in *North-America*.

*Carâcoa*, f. f. a Sort of large Indian Boat.

*Caracòl*, f. m. a Snail, a Pair of winding Stairs, that wind about like a Snail's Shell, the Place where the Men sit to row in a Boat. Arabick *Garagòl*.

*Caracòl*, a River in *America*, falling in to the *South-Sea*, near *Panama*.

\* *Caracòla*, f. f. a Sea Snail.

\* *Caracolear*, v. n. to wind round, to twist, or twine, call'd so from the Motion of the Charcol.

*Caracollillo*, f. m. a little Snail; also the Herb St. John's Wort.

*Carâcter*, f. m. a Character in Writing, a Letter or significative Figure.

\* *Carâcterístico*, f. m. a Characteristic, Mark, or Figure.

*Caragòl*, f. m. the black Snail with Horns, and without a Shell.

*Carâjo*, f. m. a Man's privy Member.

*Caramâl*, f. m. a Fish call'd a Calamary.

\* *Caramanchon*, f. m. vid. *Cumaran-chon*.

*Caramanta*, a Town in the Province of *Popayan*, in *South-America*.

\* *Carambunado*, da, adj. congealed, frozen, like Ice.

*Carâmbano*, a Flake of Ice, an Icicle. Arabick.

*Carambôla*, f. f. a Trick, a Cheat, a Fraud, a Trick to deceive.

*Carambôla*, a Fruit growing in *India*, on a Tree about the Bigness of a Quince-Tree, the Leaves like that of an Apple, somewhat longer, of a dark Green, and bitterish; the Blossom small, white, and red, and very beautiful, consisting of five little Leaves, without any Smell, and tastes just like Sorrel. The Fruit is as big as a large Hen Egg, long, yellow, beautiful, divided into four Parts by deep Cavities, which make it the more sightly. Within it there are four small tender Seeds, its taste is a pleasant Tartness. It is commonly eaten, and used in Physick, being given when ripe, in Fevers, and preserv'd instead of sharp Scurrups. *Christ. Acost. Nat. Hist. E. Ind.*

*Caramel*, f. m. a Sort of Pilchard.

*Caramelo*, f. m. a Sort of Lozenge made with Sugar and Eggs; from the Arabick *Carama*, a Dainty.

*Caramente*, adv. dearly; also rigorously.

*Carameda*, a Fruit growing in *India*, on a Tree whereof there are two Sorts, the one as big as the Medlar-Tree, with the Leaves of a light Green, and like the Pear-Tree Leaf. The Fruit is like Hazle Nuts, very yellow, and divided in Quarters, the Taste like a sour Grape, pleasant, and commonly eaten fresh, ripe, or salted. The other Sort is of the same Bigness, and its Leaf less than that of the Apple, growing in the Woods far from the Sea; the Fruit larger than the first, and this the *Canarine* Physicians give with Sandal, in Fevers. *Christ. Acost. Nat. Hist. E. Ind.*

*Caramillo*, f. m. a small Pipe; from *Câlamo*, a Reed, Diminutive *Calamillo*.

\* *Caramillo*, metaph. a Cheat, a Trick, a Fraud, a Deceit, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 25.*

*Caramio*, f. m. a Snail.

*Cârâme*.



*Cáramo*, in Cant, Wine.

*Caramiyo*, a Sort of Sea Snail.

\* *Caramuzal*, f. m. a Kind of Ship used by the Moors.

*Carángue*, a small Town in the Province of Quito, in South-America.

*Carána*, a Sort of Rosin, in Colour and Qualities like that they call *Tacamabáca*. It distills from a large Tree in the West-Indies. Ray's Hist. Plant. p. 1847. *A-cella* says no more of it, but that it is a medicinal Gum. *Monardes* has much of its Virtues and Description.

*Carantóna*, f. f. an ill favour'd Mask, a very ugly Woman.

*Carapito*, a Sort of Sea Fowl; I believe the Sea Gull; metaph. a Stranger that haunts a Place.

*Caratón*, a Cancer. Arabick.

*Carater*, vid. *Caratter*.

*Carapúza*, barbarous for *Caperúza*, but used in Portugal.

*Caratula*, a Mask. Quasi, *Caráaltera*.

*Caratuládo*, mask'd.

*Caratulár*, to mask.

\* *Caratuléro*, f. m. the Person who makes or sells Masks.

*Caráva*, f. f. an Assembly, or Company of Peasants met together on a Holiday, to divert themselves.

*Caraváca*, a Town in the Kingdom of Murcia in Spain, fourteen Leagues from the City Murcia, famous for a miraculous Cross there, said to have been brought by an Angel; seated in a delightful fruitful Plain, wall'd, and has a good Castle, the Inhabitants 2000 Families, one Parish, four Monasteries of Friars, and two of Nuns.

*Caravajai*, the Name of a Family in Spain.

\* *Caravána*, f. f. a Kind of little Ship, also a Caravan.

*Caraváya*, a Valley in the Kingdom of Peru in South-America, forty Leagues from Cúscó, famous for its Gold Mines.

*Caraváyo*, a River and Bay between the Provinces of *Costa rica*, and *Veragua* in North-America.

\* *Caráve*, f. m. a Persian Word, signifying the Amber, which comes from Persia.

*Caravén*, the Herb and Seed Carraway.

*Caravila*, an old fashion'd Vessel call'd a Carvel, formerly much used in Spain, sharp before, ill shap'd every Way, and all the Masts sloping forwards; their Sails are all Mizzen-Sails; that is, triangular, they will lye nearer the Wind than other Sails, but are not so commodious to handle.

\* *Caravéra*, f. f. an Adultress, Witch, or Enchantress, which haunteth Tombs and Graves, and minglcth the Bodies of dead Men, vid. Hist. Eccl.

\* *Caravero*, f. m. one who frequents all publick Companies, and neglects his own Business.

*Carávo*, vid. *Carábo*.

*Caráuz*, Carrouse, a Word used among Topers. Vulgar.

\* *Caráv*, f. m. Tortoiseshell.

\* *Caráza*, f. f. augm. of *Cára*.

\* *Carbázo*, f. m. the Linen that Sails of Ships are made of.

*Carbón*, f. m. any Kind of Coal. Latin *Carbo*.

*Carbonáda*, f. f. a Carbonade, or broiling Meat on the Coals.

\* *Carbonadilla*, f. f. diminut. of *Carbonáda*.

*Carbonillo*, f. m. a little Coal.

*Carbónco*, vid. *Carbúnco*.

*Carbonera*, f. f. a Coal Hole, or a Woman that sells Coals.

\* *Carbonería*, f. f. the Shop where Coals are sold by Retail.

*Carbonéro*, f. m. a Collier.

\* *Carbonizádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Carbonizar*, v. a. to make Coals.

*Carbúnco*, f. m. a precious Stone, call'd a Carbuncle; also a Carbuncle, or red Pimple in the Face; also a Pocky, or a Plague Sore, sometimes a Coal of Fire.

*Carcahón*, a hollow Way.

*Carcabuén*, a Town in the Province of Andalusia in Spain, nine Leagues from Cordova, contains 650 Houses, one Parish, and one Monastery of Friars. It belongs to the Dukes of Sésa.

*Carcajada*, f. f. a Fit of Laughing, Laughing out till one cackles.

*Carcaje*, f. m. a Quiver of Arrows.

*Cacajeár*, v. a. to laugh out.

*Carcámo*, f. m. in Cant, the Way, or the Road.

*Carcañal*, f. m. or *Cahanál*, the Heel. Latin *Calcaneus*.

*No la ha del Carcañal*, his Distemper is not in his Heels; that is, it is in his Brains. He is mad, or foolish.

\* *Carcaño*, or *Calcáño*, the Heel, vid. Quix. vol. 1. cap. 17.

*Carcano*, Heath, or Fern.

*Carcapulo*, a large tall Tree in India, bearing a Sort of Fruit like an Orange, without the Peel, all scor'd like it, but not divided. It is cover'd with a thin, smooth, shining Rind, not very dry, of a pale Colour, and turns to a Gold Colour when ripe. The Taste is very harsh, with a pleasant Biting. This Fruit is eaten with Meat, and the Indians use it much in Physick, being of known Virtue to stop all Fluxes, and Venereal Runnings; it recovers the lost Appetite, is good for several Distempers in the Eyes, and the Midwives give it to bring away the After-Birth, and increase the Milk in Women, as also to help Women in Labour. It is carried from Malabar to other Parts. Christ. Acost. Nat. Hist. E. Ind.

*Carcaráña*, a considerable River in the Province of Tucuman, in South-America, which falls into the great River of Plate, near Torre de Gaboto, betwixt Buenos Ayres, and Santa Fe.

*Carcaés*, f. f. a Carcaés, a mischievous Invention, thrown out of a Mortar, like a Bomb, and is an Iron Frame, made like a Lanthorn, the Top and Bottom hollow, with Iron Bars that join them, bound together with Iron Hoops, this is fill'd with combustible Matter, Granada Shells charg'd, and Pistol Bullets, to do Mischief in a Place besieg'd.

*Carcas de vergas*, Hurdles.

*Carcáwa*, f. f. a Grave, or rather a great Pit, such as Armies use to bury their Dead in after Battle.

\* *Carcarvédo*, da, p. p. of

*Carcarveár*, v. a. to dig Pits, or Graves.

*Carcarvéra puta*, a Strumpet that haunts Church-Yards.

*Carcarvo del vientre*, f. m. the Bottom of the Belly.

*Carcarvon*, f. m. a great deep Pit, such as are sometimes made by mighty Falls of Water, or otherwise.

\* *Carcarvúzo*, f. m. a deep Pit, or Ditch.

\* *Carcáx*, or *Carcáxes* f. m. a Bracelet, as the Moorish Women put on their Ankles for Ornament, vid. Quix. vol. 1. cap. 41.

*Carcáx*, f. m. a Quiver for Arrows. Greek *Kaxhio*.

*Carcaxada*, f. f. vid. *Carcajada*.

*Carcaxén*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia, in Spain, and an University, richly seated, inhabited by 450 rich Families, has one Parish, and one Monastery of Friars.

*Cárcel*, f. f. a Prison. Latin *Carcér*. Carpenters give this Name to a Frame, in which they press together any Framework, till they have pinn'd it together, or when it is glew'd till the Glew holds.

*Dar a uno la casa por Cárcel*, to confine a Man to his own House.

Prov. *La Cárcel y la quarisma*, para

*los pobres es bécha*, the Prison and Lent were made for the Poor, because the Rich buy off any Crime, and always plead Indispositions to be excus'd keeping of Lent.

*Carceláge*, f. m. or *Carceleria*, f. f. Imprisonment, or the Fees of the Prison.

*Carcelero*, f. m. f. a Gaoler.

*Carçes*, vid. *Calçes*.

*Carçiles*, and *Carçelijos*, two Villages in the Province of Andalusia, in Spain, one on each Side of that they call *La puerta de arenas*, which is a Gap betwixt vast high upright Rocks, being a Pass of the Mountains in the Way to Granada; both of them have not above 100 Houses.

\* *Carçesia*, f. f. or *Carçesio*, f. m. a large, tall Cup, or Bowl with Handles.

\* *Carçoa*, f. f. a large Canoe, used by the Indians.

*Carçolus*, f. f. a Weaver's Treadle, which he presses down with his Feet in Weaving. Quasi *calçolas*, from *Calcare*, to trample.

*Carçoljo*, f. m. a Snail's Shell.

*Carçoma*, f. f. the Worm in Wood, and the Dust that falls from Worm-eaten Wood.

*Carçomér*, v. a. to Worm-eat.

\* *Carçomése*, v. r. to be Worm-eaten; metaph. to perplex or torment one's self, to be afflicted.

*Carçomido*, da, p. p. Worm-eaten.

*Carçomido*, adj. full of Worms, or Worm-eaten.

*Carçda*, f. f. a Sort of Thistle used to raise the Wool of Cloth; also a Card to card Wool.

*Cardaléra*, f. f. a Card, or Teazle to card Wool.

*Cardádo*, da, p. p. carded.

*Cardador*, f. m. a Carder of Wool.

*Cardadura*, f. f. Carding.

*Cardamómo*, the Seed Cardamome, well known, hot, but not unpleasant. It is sow'd as they do all Sorts of Grain with us, and the highest runs not above three Spans high, the little Cods, with each Ten or a Dozen Seeds hanging to the Stem. There are two Sorts, the greater, and the lesser, there being no other Difference between them but the Size. The Indians make much use of it in Physick, and chew it with the Leaf Betele, and by itself, to dry up Humours; it causes a good Scent in the Mouth, and strengthens the Stomach. Christ. Acost. Nat. Hist. E. Ind.

\* *Cardante*, f. m. an idle loose Companion.

*Cardár*, v. a. to card Wool; metaph. to tear the Hair.

*Cardenál*, f. m. a Cardinal.

*Cardenál*, f. m. a Bird in New-Spain, that sings well, as big as a Wood-Lark, and has not only the Feathers, but the Beak Scarlet, with a beautiful Tuft on the Head; so call'd by the Spaniards from his Colour. It is taken from the temperate Parts of New-Spain and Florida, where the Spaniards give eight or ten Pieces of Eight a Bird for them, to send into Spain. Gemelli, vol. 6. lib. 2. cap. 9.

*Cardenál*, f. m. is also a Scar, or the black and blue Mark of a Blow as was given to Jesus Christ.

\* *Cardenaládo*, f. m. the Dignity of a Cardinal.

*Cardenalágo*, the Dignity of a Cardinal.

\* *Cardenalito*, a, adj. belonging to a Cardinal.

*Cardénas*, f. m. the Name of a noble Family in Spain, whose Chief is the Duke of Magüeda, and his eldest Son call'd Marquis of Elche.

*Cardéncha*, f. f. the Teazle, or Thistle to raise the Wool of Cloth.

\* *Cardéncha*, f. f. the Stay of a Weaver's Loom, having Teeth like a Comb; also a Kind of Herb call'd wild Chervil.

*Cardéncha*, f. f.



*Cardenillo*, f. m. Verdigrase.  
*Cardeno*, adj. of a black and blue Colour, or the black and blue Mark of a Stroke.

*Cardino lirio*, a Flower-de-Luce.  
*Cardiaca*, f. f. the Herb Mother-wort.  
 \* *Cardillejo*, f. m. diminut. of *Cardillo*.  
*Cardillo*, f. m. a little Thistle.  
 \* *Cardinal*, f. m. a Cardinal.  
 \* *Cardine*, f. m. the Lock of a Door.  
 \* *Cardita*, f. f. diminut. *Cardo*.  
 \* *Cardizal*, f. m. the Place where many Thistles grow.

*Cardo*, f. m. a Thistle.  
*Cardo para cardar*, a Thistle to card Cloth with.

*Cardo lechero*, the white milky Thistle.  
*Cardo Aljonjero negro*, ó *capa cavallo*, a Sort of Thistle, out of which, in Spain, they squeeze the Juice, and it serves instead of Runnet to turn Milk, call'd black Camelion Thistle.

*Cardo bendito*, or *Cardo santo*, the holy Thistle.

*Cardo espinoso*, our Ladies Thistle.  
*Cardo corredor*, the Weed Sea-holm, Sea-holly, or Sea-hulver.

*Cardo peynador*, the Teazle.  
*Cardo pinto*, a great whitish Thistle, full of white Spots.

*Cardo búfo*, wild bastard Saffron, or Safflower. *Ray's Hift. Plant.*

*Cardon*, f. m. a great Thistle.  
*Cardona*, a strong Town in Catalonia, in Spain, three Leagues from Solsona, seated on a Rock of white Salt, contains 400 Houses, and two Parish Churches, one of them Collegiate, erected into a Dukedom by King Ferdinand the Vth, and the Honour conferr'd on D. John Ramon Folch. *Cardona*, is also the Surname of a noble Family in Spain, whose Chief is Duke of Sessa.

\* *Carduzado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Carduzar*, v. a. to card Wool.  
*Carduzar*, vid. *Carduzar*.  
*Cardado*, da, p. p. brought face to face.  
*Cardar*, v. a. to bring face to face, to confront.

\* *Cardarse*, v. r. besides the abovementioned Signification, it is, to move the Face or Head from one Side to the other.

*Carder*, v. n. to want, to lack.  
 \* *Cardido*, da, p. p. of *Carder*.  
 \* *Cardiente*, p. aet. wanting, or who wants.

*Carina*, f. f. careen, or careening.  
*Dar Carina*, to careen, which is to bring a Ship, as she floats, to lye on a Side, in order to cleanse, or calk what was before under Water.

\* *Carinado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Carinar*, to careen a Ship.  
 \* *Carencia*, f. f. Want, Necessity, Poverty.

*Carénro*, a convenient Place to bring Ships upon the Carreen; also a Ship Yard, or a Dock.

\* *Carén*, f. m. the Act of comparing one Thing with another.

*Carésar*, vid. *Carer*.  
*Carestia*, f. f. a Dearth, a great Scarcity.

\* *Carivo*, ra, adj. selling at a dear Price.

*Carita*, a small Territory in the Jurisdiction of Panama, on the Isthmus of America, thirty Leagues from the River Darien.

*Carix*, a small Island off the Coast of Carthagina, in South America.

*Carixa*, f. f. Scarcity, Dearth.

*Carga*, f. f. a Burden, a Load.

*Carga de naa*, the Loading of a Ship.

*Carga de armas de fuego*, the Charge for any Fire Arms.

*Carga cerrada*, any Thing bought, or taken upon Content, without examining Particulars.

*Caerle con la Carga*, to fall down under the Burthen.

*Dar con la Carga en el suelo*, to let fall the Burthen, to spoil the Business.

*Dar Carga al enemigo*, to charge the Enemy.

*Cósa de ciento en Carga*, a Thing of no Value, whereof there is great Plenty.

*Efso à Cárvas*, there are Loads of that, it is common and plentiful.

Prov. *No mata la Carga, sino la sobrecarga*, it is not the Burden, but the Overburden, that kills the Beast. We say, the last Feather kills the Horse. vid. *Quix.*

Prov. *Disimulado como Carga de estiercol*, disguis'd like a Load of Dung, because in some Places they bind an old Rag over a Load of a Dung, that it may not scatter. This is said of one who looks great, and takes much upon him. We have a vulgar foul Saying not unlike it, which is, as demure as a Cat new come from shit.

*Cargadamente*, adv. heavily, dully.  
*Cargadera*, f. f. the Stay in a Ship; of which see *Estae*.

\* *Cargadero*, f. m. the Place where Ships take in their Goods, or Lading, or where they discharge them.

*Cargado*, da, p. p. loaded, burdened.

*Cargador*, f. m. one that loads, or burdens; a Merchant that loads Ships; one that imposes Burdens or Taxes.

*Cargadura*, f. f. a Loading, or Burdening.

*Cargar*, v. a. præf. yo *Cargo*, præf. *Cargue*, to load, to burden; to load a Ship, to impose Burdens or Taxes; in Cant, to load a Dye.

*Carga censo sobre la hacienda*, to burden the Estate with an Annuity.

*Cargar de palos*, to cudgel a Man very much.

*Cargalle la birra*, to give a Man ill Language.

*Cargar la cabeza de vino*, to drink too much.

*Cargar la honra*, to lay a Blemish upon one's Honour.

*Cargazon*, f. f. a Burden, Lading for a Ship, Heaviness in the Head.

*Cargo*, f. m. a Burden, a Weight; the Lading of a Ship; also a Charge, Office, or Employment.

*Cargo de conciencia*, a Burden on the Conscience.

*Hazer Cargo*, to charge.

*Tomar à Cargo*, to take Charge of.

*Dar Cargo de un negocio*, to give one an Affair in Charge.

*Ser en Cargo*, to be beholden, or to be answerable.

*Cargos*, Articles of Impeachment.

*Cargue*, vid. *Cargar*.

\* *Carguio*, f. m. the Quantity of Goods to load a Ship with.

*Cari*, a River in the Province of Guiana, in South America.

\* *Cariacido*, da, adj. looking ghastly, or frightful, as if something strange had happened.

*Cariacoteido*, adj. one that looks ghastly, in a Fright, as if some strange Thing had befallen him.

*Cariacuchillado*, one that has been wounded, cut over the Face.

*Cariaguillo*, adj. long fac'd, with a hook Nose.

*Cariampollado*, da, adj. rood fac'd, full cheek'd, like young fat Boys; metaph. a young Cully.

\* *Cariáncho*, cha, broad fac'd.

\* *Caribobo*, ba, adj. looking stupid, idiot like.

\* *Carica*, f. f. a Kind of thorny Tree, like a Fig-Tree, very abundant in Syria.

*Carián*, a Town in the Province of *Veragua*, near the Isthmus of America.

*Cariátides*, a Term in Architecture, signifying a Sort of Columns, the upper Half whereof is like the Bodies of Women,

with Cushions, or Baskets, for the Capitals of the Columns on their Heads. They are so call'd from the Women of *Caria*, who, when their Country was conquer'd, fled with Baskets on their Heads. They are call'd by the same Name by English Artists.

*Caribe*, f. m. a Cannibal, an Indian that eats Man's Flesh.

*Caricia*, f. f. Cherishing, making much of, kind Reception, Lovingness; from the Greek *χάρις*, Bounty; in Cant, a very dear Thing.

\* *Cariciosamente*, adv. lovingly, kindly, affectionately.

*Caricioso*, fa, adj. loving, kind, full of Affection.

*Caricuérdo*, adj. sober look'd.

*Caridad*, f. f. Charity; also Dearthness, or Dearth. Latin *Charitas*.

Prov. *La Caridad bien ordenada comienza de si propia*, Charity begins at home.

Prov. *Caridad sabes qual es? perdónala si mal quieres, y paga lo que debes*, do you know what Charity is, forgive if you bear ill Will, and pay what you owe. Good Advice, and plain.

\* *Caridoliente*, adj. sorrowful, melancholy.

\* *Carigordo*, da, adj. full, or plump fac'd.

*Carijusto*, a sanctified looking Man, a Hypocrite.

*Caril*, vid. *Caril*.

*Carilargo*, adj. long visag'd.

\* *Carilla*, f. m. diminut. of *Cara*.

*Carillada*, vid. *Carillada*.

*Carillejo*, vid. *Carillejo*.

\* *Carilleno*, na, adj. full plump fac'd.

*Carillo*, vid. *Carillo*.

\* *Carillucio*, a Shining.

*Carilungo*, or *Carilargo*, long visag'd.

*Carimacilento*, lean-fac'd.

*Cariñana*, f. f. a Sort of Bands Women wore formerly in Spain, very large. *Zavaléta*, pag. 237.

*Carino*, f. m. Kindness, Affection, Love; from *Carus*, dear.

\* *Carinosamente*, adv. affectionately, kindly, lovingly, amorously.

\* *Carinoso*, fa, kind, affectionate, loving.

\* *Carinympho*, effeminate, womanish; vulgarly Smock-fac'd.

\* *Caripondo*, da, adj. foolish, Idiot like.

*Carirraído*, da, adj. brazen-fac'd, impudent, bold.

*Cariredondo*, round-visag'd.

*Carisfa*, f. f. the Cloth we call Kersey, which they have out of England, and the Name with it.

\* *Carisma*, vid. *Charismo*.

\* *Carissimo*, ma, superl. of *Cara*.

\* *Carita*, f. f. diminut. of *Cara*.

*Caritativo*, adj. charitable.

\* *Carlanca*, in Cant, the Neck of the Shirt.

*Carlancas*, f. f. Dog's Collars full of Points, sticking out to defend their Neck against the Biting of Wolves, or other Dogs; thence applied to signify a very high Collar.

*Carleár*, v. n. to make the Noise a Dog does, when he lyes panting with his Tongue out.

\* *Carlin*, f. m. a Sort of Coin, used and coin'd in the Time of Charles the Vth of Spain, which is now extinct in Spain, but current in Naples, about the Value of Five pence three Farthings English.

*Carlina*, vid. *Cardo Aljonjero*.

*Carlingar*, f. f. the Carlings, which are the Timbers that lye along the Ship from one Beam to another, and do not only serve to strengthen the Ship, but on them the Ledges rest, to which the Planks of the Deck are fastned.

*Carlos*, — the proper Name of a Man; also a City in the Province of *Veragua*, on the Isthmus of America.

*Carl*, —



*Carlo Santa*, a Plant growing in the Province of *Mechoacan*, in *North-America*; it runs up like a Kidney Bean, if it has any Thing to climb upon, or else spreads along the Ground, it is of a dark Green, and bears neither Fruit nor Blossom. The Root is thick, and spreads much; the Bark or Rind of it provokes Vomiting, and is good against Rheums, and Defluxions, the Pox, Falling Sickness, Head and Tooth Ach, and Women's Distempers. It is otherwise call'd *Rayz*, or *Radix India*. *Monardes*, fol. 65. and 118.

*Carmel*, a Sort of Plant, of which if Scorpions eat they lose their Sense.

*Carmelitas*, the religious Order of *Carmelite* Friars, begun in the twelfth Century in *Syria*, where many *Anchorites* liv'd dispers'd, and expos'd to the Cruelty of the barbarous Nations. *Almericus* Patriarch of *Antioch* and *Legat Apostolic*, gather'd them into a Body, and plac'd them on Mount *Carmelus*, where the Prophets *Elias* and *Elisba* had liv'd, whence they took the Name of *Carmelites*, and even pretend to be Successors of *Elias*, and of his Institution. *Albertus*, Patriarch of *Jerusalem*, in the Year 1205, gave them their Rule, and Pope *Honorius* the III<sup>d</sup> confirm'd it two Years after. Their Habit is a sad-colour loose Garment down to their Heels, like a Cassock, girt about them, and over that a white Cloak down to the Ground. Pope *Innocent* the IV<sup>th</sup> mitigated the Severity of their first Institution; hence sprung afterwards the

*Carmelitas descalços*, that is, the Bare-foot *Carmelites*, for the Order as has been said, being fallen from its rigour, *S. Teresa* undertook a Reformation, and reduc'd it to its primitive Severity. The Habit of these Religious is coarser than that of the others, and their Cloak less, and they go bare legg'd, wearing Sandals on their Feet, besides other Hardships in their Manner of Living.

*Cármén*, f. m. and *Nuestra Señora del Cármén*, are only the Names for Monasteries of *Carmelites*; also a Verse.

*Carmén*, f. m. in the Kingdom of *Granada*, signifies a Garden, or Vineyard for Gentry to go to divert them. *Arabic*, but corruptly from the Hebrew *Querem*, a Vineyard.

*Carmenado*, da, p. p. carded, teaz'd, pick'd, pluck'd, or torn.

\* *Carmenador*, f. m. a Carder.

*Carmenadora*, f. f. Carding, Teazing, Picking, or Pulling.

*Carmenar*, v. a. to card, to teaze, to pick, to pull.

*Carmenar a uno*, to lug a Man by the Hair.

*Carmes*, Crimson. *Arabic* *Carmec*.

*Carmín*, f. m. Crimson.

*Carmín*, a Sort of Fruit growing in the *Philippine* Islands, good when boil'd, to sharpen the Appetite. It is as large as an Apple, and has a Rind like an Onion, the Flesh within sharp and sweet. The Tree is as big as an Apple-Tree, and thrives well on the Banks of Rivers. *Gemelli*, vol. 5. lib. 2. cap. 4.

*Carmina*, a City in the Midst of the Province of *Andaluzia*, in *Spain*, seated on a craggy Eminence, its Plain water'd by the Rivers *Carbones* and *Guadana*, which enrich it. The City has strong Walls, and on them 118 Towers, 3000 Houses, seven Parish Churches, five Monasteries of Men, and five of Nuns, Hospitals and Chapels. It was anciently call'd *Carmina*.

*Carmínita*, a small Town of about thirty Houses, in the Province of *Extremadura* in *Spain*.

*Carnacha*, vid. *Garnacha*.

\* *Carnada*, f. f. the Baits made of Flesh to catch Fish.

\* *Carnage*, f. m. a Flesh Market, or

Butchery; also the Killing of Cattle for Victualling the Ships; also the Slaughter of Men in a Battle.

*Carnal*, adj. carnal, one Term.

\* *Carnal*, libidinous, lustful, fleshly given; that is, towards Women; also by Allusion, a Man who employs all his Thoughts on earthly Affairs.

\* *Hermáños Carnales*, own Brother's Children, of the same Father and Mother.

*Carnalidad*, f. f. Carnality, Fleshiness; Alliance in Blood.

*Carnalmente*, adv. carnally.

*Carnaval*, the Carneval, Shrovetide; from *Carne* and *Vale*, adieu to Flesh.

*Carnaza*, f. f. a great Lump of Flesh, a very fat Man or Woman, the fleshy Side of Leather.

*Carne*, f. f. Flesh. Latin *Caro*.

*Carne humeada*, smok'd Flesh, like *Martlemas* Beef.

*Carne salpresa*, powder'd Meat.

*Carne Momia*, Mummy, such as the Apothecaries use; therefore applied to signify any very lean, dry Meat.

*Carne mala*, a Swelling, or fleshy Substance in the Belly.

*Carne de Membrillo*, Marmelade, or preserv'd Quinces.

*Estar en Carnes*, to be stark naked.

*Tomar la muger en Carnes*, to take a Wife naked; we say, in her Smock.

*Comer de sus Carnes*, to devour or squander one's Estate.

*Querer comer a otro las Carnes*, to be so enrag'd that one could eat another's Flesh.

*Día de Carne*, a Flesh Day, any Day that is not a Fast, or Abstinence from Flesh.

Prov. *Carne sin hueso no se dà fin a D. Bufo*, Flesh without Bones is only for such a great Man; the richer Sort would have all the Flesh; that is, all that is good, and leave only Bones, or Penury to the Poor.

Prov. *Dónde os comieron la Carne, que roan los huesos*, where they eat your Flesh, let them gnaw the Bones; so said a Woman to her Husband, who had been long rambling in his Youth, and return'd home very poor and old, refusing to receive him again.

Prov. *A Carne de lobo diénte de perro*, for Wolf's Flesh, a Dog's Tooth; that is, every thing, with what is suitable to it.

Prov. *Carne de pecho, carne sin provecho*, the Breast is unprofitable Meat, because it is all Bone, Fat, Skin, and Gristle.

Prov. *Carne malograda, primero cozida, después asada*, Meat comes to no good first boil'd, and then roasted; that is, Meat twice dress'd is spoil'd.

Prov. *Carne, carne cría, y pices agua fría*, Flesh breeds Flesh, and Fish cold Water; that is, Flesh is good Nourishment, and Fish but mere Water.

\* *Carneceria*, f. f. a Flesh Market.

*Carnecilla*, vid. *Carnezilla*.

*Carnéiro*, a Village in *Portugal*, of about 50 Houses, two Leagues from *Amarante*, a poor Soil.

\* *Carnevado*, f. f. a large Flock of Sheep.

\* *Carneril*, adj. belonging to Sheep.

\* *Carnero*, f. m. a Shepherd.

*Carnéro*, Mutton, or a Sheep, also a Net Bag to carry Flesh in, and a common Burying Place.

*Carnéro castrado*, a Weather.

*Carnéro morisco*, a Ram.

*Carnéro cojudo*, idem.

*Carnéro desmochado*, a Ram without Horns.

*Carnéro verde*, Mutton cut in small Pieces, and boil'd with Salt, Pepper, Clove, Parsley, Onion, and Bacon, and then the Broth thickened with grated Bread, Parsly, Garlick and Eggs.

*Carnéro de las Indias*, vid. *Lámar*.

Prov. *Del Carnéro, la carne, mas no el cuero*, of the Sheep the Flesh, but not the Skin; that is, the Flesh is good Meat, but the Skin of small Value.

Prov. *El Carnéro encantado que fue por lana, y bolvió trasquilado*, the enchanted Sheep that went for Wool, and came away shorn; applied to one that thinks to gain great Matters, and loses what he had.

\* *Carnéro de cinco cuartos*, a Sheep of five Quarters, so large that the Tail makes one Quarter; they come from *Africa*.

Prov. *Harto está el Carnéro, que anda a teteradas con el compañero*, that Sheep's Belly is full, who is butting his Companion; Fullness makes Men and Beasts wanton, for if they be kept short, they will rather think of eating than dallying.

\* *Echarlo al Carnéro*, metaph. when any thing is forgotten, or put in Oblivion, as the University of *Salamanca* used to do, when an Order came from the Pope, their Custom was to put it in a strong Box for that Purpose, which was certain Sign of its being for ever neglected.

Prov. *A Carnéro castrado no le tiénte el rabo*, do not feel the Rump of a Weather; that is, to see whether he is fat, for in *Spain*, they make no doubt of it.

Prov. *Cada Carnéro de su pié cutiga*, every Sheep hangs by its own Foot; that is, every Man must support himself, and not hang upon another.

\* *Carneruno*, na, adj. belonging to Sheep.

*Carnesolendas*, f. f. Shrovetide. Latin *Carnes tollendas*, Flesh to be taken away.

*Carnezilla*, small Flesh.

*Carniceria*, f. f. the Butcher's Shambles, or the Place where Meat is slaughter'd; also a Slaughter of Men as well as Beasts.

\* *Carniceril*, adj. belonging to a Flesh Market.

\* *Carnicero*, ra, adj. belonging to Flesh.

\* *Libra Carnicera*, the Weight of a Pound in Flesh, which is more than sixteen Ounces, for in some Provinces it is Thirty-six, in some Thirty-two, in others less.

*Carnicero*, f. m. a Butcher, or Slaughterman, or a Hangman.

*Carnicón*, f. m. a Huckle-Bone; also a Play among Boys with Huckle-Bones.

*Carnívoro*, adj. ravenous, a great Devourer of Flesh. Latin.

\* *Carniza*, f. f. a Destruction of Flesh.

*Carnosidad*, Fleshiness, Carnosity. Latin.

*Carnoso*, sa, adj. fleshy.

*Carnudo*, idem.

*Cáro*, adj. dear, precious. Latin *Carus*.

\* *De lo Cáro*, a vulgar Expression, which signifies the best and dearest Wine, used among Drunkards, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 24.

*Hazer el Cáro*, a Sea Phrase, to tack about.

*Lo barato es Cáro*, what's cheap is dear, because cheap Things are seldom good; we say, the best is best cheap.

*Cardo*, a Sort of Turkish Vessel; also the Carob-Tree.

\* *Cardca*, f. f. an affected Way of Expression, with fine dissimbling Words, spoke with an intent to deceive another.

*Caróli*, a River in the Province of *Guiana*, in *South-America*.

*Carolina*, the most northern Part of the great Province of *Florida*, in *North-America*, planted by the English in the Year 1663, so call'd from King *Charles* the II<sup>d</sup>; there are in it two Towns, *Charles-Town*, and *Albemarle*.

*Caróna*, f. f. a Horse's Hide on the Back and Withers; in Cant, a Shirt.

*Mala Caróna*, a Horse's Hide that is apt to gaul.

*Blánde de Caróna*, tender skinn'd, lazy, unfit for Labour.

*Caróna*, Carrion.

*Cárpa*, f. f. Carps; also a Sort of Moth that spoils Cloth.

*carpastrofo*.



*carpastro*, dagged.

*Carpazo*, f. m. a Blow with the Hand that has dabbled in the Dirt.

*Carpe*, f. m. a Tree with a rugged Black Bark, by some call'd the Yoke-Tree.

*Carpedal*, f. f. a Grove of such Trees.

\* *Carpentár*, v. a. to work upon an equal Balance; that is, when the Profit of any Man's Work will amount to no more than what he is paid for his Labour.

*Carpésu*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia in Spain, a League from the City Valencia, of small Note, having not above eighty Houses.

*Carpeta*, f. f. a Carpet.

\* *Carpintár*, v. n. to work at the Carpenter's Business.

*Carpintería*, f. f. the Carpenter's Trade.

*Carpintero*, f. m. a Carpenter.

*Carpintero de carros, y carréas*, a Cartwright.

*Carpido*, da, p. p. rent, torn, cloven, scratch'd.

*Carpio*, the Name of a small Town in Castile, and another in Andalusia; the latter on the Banks of the River Guadalquivir, five Leagues above Cordova, containing 1000 Houses, a Castle, one Parish, one Monastery, one Hospital, and three Chapels, and belongs to the Marquess of Carpio.

*Carpir*, to rent, to tear, to cleave, to scratch, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 52.

\* *Carpobalsamo*, f. m. the Fruit of the Balsam Tree.

\* *Carraca*, f. f. a very heavy, large Ship.

\* *Carraco*, ca, adj. infirm, weak.

\* *Carral*, f. m. a Calk, or large Vessel, carried by a Cart, from whence it takes its Name.

\* *Carralija*, f. f. a very thin small Cane, call'd so in some Parts of Spain.

*Carranchosa*, a Town of about 600 Inhabitants, one Parish, and three Chapels, in the Province of Estremadura in Spain.

\* *Carrancudo*, da, adj. that has a precise, stiff, affected Way of Walking.

*Carranque*, f. m. a Bird in Peru as big as a Crane, with Violet colour Feathers, and a great yellow Copple-Crown.

*Carrapa*, a Territory in the Province of Popayan in South-America.

*Carrasca*, f. f. the Holm Tree.

*Carrasjal*, f. m. a Grove of Holm-Trees.

*Carrasco*, f. m. the Holm-Tree; also the Surname of a Family in Spain.

*Carrasosa*, a Town in the Bishoprick of Cuenca in Spain.

\* *Carraspa*, f. f. a Sort of Drink made at Christmast, compos'd of Honey, red Wine, and Spices.

\* *Carraspa*, adj. any thing sower, harsh.

*Carrasquero*, adj. of, or belonging to, or like the Holm Tree.

*Carrer*, in the Catalonian Tongue is a Street or Road.

*Carrera*, f. f. a Carrier, a Course, a Race; also the Place where they run Races, or Tilt in Cant, a Street.

*Abir Carrera*, to make a Lane, to clear the Way to run.

*Pasar su Carrera*, to run over one's Ground, metaph. to do one's Duty, or play one's Part.

*Rehusar la Carrera*, is for a restive Horse not to answer the Spur, metaph. to refuse what is required.

*Parar en medio de la Carrera*, to stop in full Career, metaph. to disuay, to fall off one's Heat.

Prov. *No hará Carrera a un ciego*, he will not make Way for a blind Man; to express the Height of ill Nature, that one will not put a blind Man in the Way when he is out of it.

Prov. *Amor a quien no te ama, responde a quien no te llama*, *correrá Carrera a una*, love one that does not love you, answer one that does not call you, and you'll

run a fruitless Race; that is, you'll bestow your Affection, or your Care in vain.

\* *Carrerilla*, f. f. dim. of *Carrera*.

*Carreruela*, f. f. a little Rup, as Children take; also Notches in Hair ill cut.

*Carréta*, f. f. a Cart, from the Latin, *Carrus*.

*Háse tomado la carréta*, the Cart has run over him; meant of one that is crippled with the Pox, as if a Cart had run over him.

*Ir por mar en Carréta*, to go to Sea in a Cart; to express the Impossibility of a Thing.

*Carrétada*, f. f. a Cart-load.

\* *Carréte*, f. m. a little Cart.

\* *Carretear*, v. a. to carry any Thing in a Cart.

\* *Carretera*, f. f. a Highway for Carts or Coaches.

*Carretería*, f. f. Loading for Carts, the Carman's Trade, and the Place where Carts ply.

\* *Carreteril*, adj. belonging to a Cart.

*Carretero*, f. m. a Carter; in Cant, a Cheat.

*Jurar como un Carretero*, to swear like a Carter; that is, very lewdly.

*Carretilla*, f. m. diminut. a little Cart.

*Hazér Carretilla*, an Expression used by Boys, when playing with their Castle-tops, one splits another.

*Carreto*, the Carriage by Carts.

*Carreton*, f. m. a little Cart or Wheelbarrow; also a Child's Go cart, and a Carriage for a Cannon.

\* *Carretoncillo*, f. m. dim. of *Carreton*.

\* *Carrocóche*, f. a Calash with two Wheels, drawn by one Horse, so call'd, because between a Cart and a Coach. vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. c. 11.

*Carril*, f. m. a Cart-Wheel; also a Cart-Rut.

*Carrillada*, f. f. the Cheeks; also the Grease of a Hog's Cheek.

*Temblar a Carrilladas*, to quake till the Teeth chatter.

*Carrillado*, a Man that has great Cheeks; also full of Cart-Ruts.

*Carrillo*, f. m. a Cheek; also a little Cart; also a Pulley; it is also the Surname of a Family in Spain.

*Tener buenos Carrillos*, to have good Cheeks, to be fat and plump.

*Comer a dos Carrillos*, to eat with both jaws; that is, greedily, metaph. to please two Parties.

*Llevar el bocádo de un Carrillo a otro*, to turn one's Meat from one Side to the other; that is, to eat without any Appetite.

*Carrillo*, a Town in the Province of Andalusia in Spain, it contains about 500 Houses, one Parish, three Chapels, and an Hospital.

*Carrilludo*, adj. one that has great Cheeks.

*Carrizola*, f. f. a Truckle-Bed.

*Carrion de los Cónes*, a Town in old Castile, so call'd, because of many Earls it was subject to, four Leagues South of Saldana, fourteen West of Burgos, seven North of Valencia, and sixteen East of Leon; seated in a rich Soil on the Bank

of the River Carrion. It is wall'd, was formerly very great and populous, but at present has only 600 Houses, ten Parish Churches, two Monasteries of Nuns, and four of Friars, Hospitals, Chapels, Alms-Houses, and a Grammar School, suppos'd to be the ancient *Intercancia*: The Town belongs to the King.

*Carrion de los Góspedes*, a Town in the Province of Andalusia in Spain, in the Mountain four Leagues from Sevil, contains 100 Houses, one Parish, and two Chapels, and belongs to the Family of Ramirez.

*Carrion*, a River that rises in the Kingdom of Leon, and falls into the Duero between Valladolid and Simancas.

*Carrioncillo*, a small Town in Old Castile

in Spain.

*Carriza*, f. f. Sedge, or Sheregrass.

*Carrizal*, f. f. a Place grown over with Sedge.

*Carrizo*, f. m. Sedge.

*Carrò*, f. m. a Cart, Chariot, or Wain. Latin, *Carrus*. It is also the Constellation which we call the Charles Wain, vid. *Quix.*

\* *Cáro*, in Cant, a Play.

*Cáro falcato*, a Chariot used in former Times, set with Scythes and other cutting Tools sticking out on each Side, which they drove with all possible Fury among the Enemies in Battle, to bear them down and break their Ranks. Latin, *Carrus falcatus*.

Prov. *Lo que ha de cantar el carro canta la carréta*, the small Cart creaks as the heavy Wain should do. This they say when he complains who has least Cause, and the other who has received the Wrong says nothing.

Prov. *Quién su carro únta sus buyes ayúda*, he who greases his Cart, helps his Oxen, because the Wheels greas'd draw with Ease. It signifies, that he who uses his Servents well, enables them to serve him.

\* *Carrocero*, f. m. vid. *Cocheero*.

\* *Carrocilla*, f. m. dim. of *Carroza*.

\* *Carrocin*, f. m. dim. of *Carroza*.

\* *Carroño*, na, adj. old, rotten, or corrupted.

*Carroñados*, Ship-carriages for Guns, vid. *Carroñas*.

*Carroz*, the Surname of a noble Family in the Kingdom of Valencia in Spain.

*Carroza*, f. f. a Coach.

*Carruage*, f. m. or *Carrudge*, Loading for Carts, carrying in Carts, or a Number of Carts.

\* *Carrucha*, f. f. a Pulley.

\* *Carruco*, f. m. a little Cart used to carry Salt and other Things in the Mountains.

\* *Carrujado*, da, adj. plaited, or gathered very small.

*Cárta*, a Letter, a Leaf of a Book, a Card, a Map or Sea-chart, Latin *Charta*, Paper.

*Cárta de espéra*, a Letter of Licence to give a Man Time to pay his Debts.

*Cárta de venta*, a Bill of Sale.

*Cárta de pago*, an Acquittance.

*Cárta de marear*, a Sea-chart, being a geographical Description of Sea-coasts, with the true Distance, Heights and Courses, or Winds, laid down in it.

*Cárta de censo*, a Deed for an Annuity.

\* *Cárta de Urias*, this is spoken when any one under a Pretence of recommending or doing Service to another, does him an Injury.

*Cárta de borro*, a Discharge to a Slave, by which he is made free.

*Cárta missiva*, or *familiar*, a familiar or missive Letter.

*Cárta de concejos*, or *de chancilleria*, an Order of Council, or Decree in Chancery.

*Cárta de descomunión*, the Instrument declaring any Person excommunicated.

*Cárta cuenta*, a Bill or Account.

*Cárta nova*, so they call in the Kingdom of Valencia any Paper of News, or any strange Accident, which is told about the Streets.

*Cárta pecora*, Parchment.

*Cárta blanca*, Cart Blanch, when a Man has never a Court Card in his Hand.

*Cárta de guía*, a Note given to one that travels in a strange Country, for all People to put him in his Way and not molest him.

*Cárta de seguro*, a safe Conduct.

*Cárta salva guarda*, Idem.

*Cárta*, playing Cards.

*Dar Cárta*, to deal the Cards.

*Pasar por cárta de mas, o por cárta de menos*, to be over or under.

*Cárta*.



*Cartas de llamamiento*, the same as our Writs for Parliament, being a Summons for the Members of the *Cortes* to meet.

*Razon de Carta rota*, the Reason or the Sentence of a torn Letter; that is, Non-sence; because when a Letter is torn and a Piece wanting, all the Sentences remain imperfect.

*Hablan cartas, y callen barbas*, let Letters speak and Tongues be silent; that is let the Matter be referr'd to Writings, not to what Men say.

Prov. *No firmes Carta que no leas, ni leas lo que no veas*, do not sign any Writing which you have not read, nor drink Water which you have not seen, that is, seen whether it be clear.

*Cartabón*, f. m. a Carpenter's Square.

*Cartagena*, a City and Sea-port Town in the Kingdom of *Murcia* in *Spain*, wall'd, and has a strong Castle, the Country about it most fruitful. It contains 1200 Houses, one Parish, four Monasteries of Friars, and one of Nuns; anciently call'd *Carthago nova*, or *New Carthage*.

*Cartagena*, is also a Province or Government in *South-America*, lying between the *Isthmus of America*, call'd *Tierra firme*, and the Government of *Santa Marta*: The principal City of the Province bears the same Name, is a Bishoprick, an excellent Harbour and well fortify'd.

*Cartago*, a City in the Province of *Papayan* in *South-America*, 25 Leagues distant from the City *Papayan*. There is another City of the same Name in the Province of *Costa Rica*, on the *Isthmus of America*, forty Leagues from *Nicoya*.

*Cartama*, a Territory in the Province of *Peru* in *South-America*.

*Cartapacio*, f. m. a stitch'd Book, or any Parcel of Writing put together; a School boys Theme or Copy-Book; or a Scroll for Memorandums.

*Razon de Cartapacio*, an Answer or Saying long study'd and nothing to the Purpose; because it looks as if it were taken out of some Scholars Theme-Book, or the like.

\* *Cartapazuelo*, f. m. dim. of *Cartapacio*.

*Cartapelo*, f. m. a long Scroll of Writing, consisting of many Papers tack'd together in length, to be read down without turning over Leaves.

*Cartabón*, vid. *Cartabón*.

*Cartaya*, a Town in the Province of *Andalucia* in *Spain*, on the Sea-Coast, has 700 Houses, one Parish, and one Monastery of Friars.

*Cartafuete*, v. r. to keep Correspondence by Letters.

*Cartafuete*, vid. *Cartafuete*.

*Cartel*, f. m. any Papers set up in Corners of Streets or in publick Places; a Challenge, a Defiance, a Libel.

*Cartela*, f. f. a Board, or Stone in a Wall, or other Place to write some Inscription upon; any Pane or Pannel. In Architecture it is the Scrowl of the Ionic Order, call'd the *Voluta*.

*Cartera*, f. f. a Letter-case.

*Cartero*, f. m. a Letter Carrier.

*Carteta*, f. f. a Spanish Game at Cards.

*Cartezillo*, a little Paper, Schedule, or Letter.

\* *Cartbamo*, f. m. vid. *Alazor*.

*Cartido*, a little Cask or Barrel to keep Confeves in.

\* *Cartilagine*, f. m. a Gristle, or Cartilage, as of the Ear or Nose.

*Cartilla*, f. f. the first Book Children in *Spain* learn to read in, like our Primer.

*Leer a uno la Cartilla*, to read the Primer to one; that is, to deal very plainly with him.

*Cartipitín*, old tatter'd Papers, or old

superstitious Prayers.

*Cartón*, f. m. Pastboard. In Architecture the Scrowl on the Head of the Column of the Ionic Order call'd the *Voluta*.

\* *Cartuchera*, f. f. the Pouch to carry the Cartridges in.

*Cartucho*, f. m. a Cartridge to charge any Fire-Arm with.

\* *Cartulario*, f. m. an original Register-Book of Laws, Privileges, Grants, Deeds, &c.

\* *Cartulina*, f. f. a Piece of Paper cut into the Shape of any Flower, work'd in Embroidery, to raise it.

*Cartuxa*, f. f. or *Cartúxos*, *Carthusians*, the religious Order instituted by *S. Bruno*, in the Year 1084, who retir'd to a desert Mountain in *Dauphine*, in a Place call'd *Chartreuse*, which gave Name to the Order, the French still calling it by that Name, and all other Nations with only so much Difference as commonly the Corruption of different Pronunciations causes. *S. Bruno*, left them no positive Rule, but *Basil*, their eighth General, made it out of the Customs observed among them, which was approved by the See of *Rome*. They observe almost continual Fast and Silence, never eat Flesh in the greatest Extremities, never go abroad, and wear Hair-cloth next them. This has always been so strictly observ'd, that the Order has never been known to swerve from its first Institution. Their Habit is all white within, their Scapular join'd on the Sides, by two Pieces of the same Stuff, but when they go abroad, they (that is, the Prior and Procurator of each Monastery, who must look after the Affairs of the House; for the others, as has been said, never stir out) wear a black Cloak down to the Ground, and a black Hood over the white, their Hood not round, but tapering to a Point.

\* *Cartuxano*, na, adj. belonging to the *Carthusian* Order.

\* *Carúma*, a Territory in the Kingdom of *Peru*, in *South-America*.

\* *Caruncula*, f. f. a little Piece of Flesh, a Kernel.

*Carvajal*, the Surname of a noble Family in *Spain*, the Chief of them Marquis of *Jodár*, under which Title see more of it.

*Carvallida*, or *Nuestra señora de Carvallida*, a Town in the Province of *Venezuela*, in *South-America*, eighty Leagues from the City *Venezuela*.

\* *Carvallo*, f. m. a Kind of small Oak.

\* *Carrol*, f. m. Carraway-Seed, so call'd by Apothecaries.

*Carvón*, vid. *Carbón*.

*Carvónero*, vid. *Carbonero*.

## C A S

*Casa*, a House, a Family; it is sometimes used in the Plural *Casas*, speaking of the House of some great Man, as *Las Casas del Duque*, the Duke's House; from the Latin *Casa*, a Cottage; because the first Houses were all such.

*Casa de la moneda*, the Mint.

*Casa de Mecca*, the Temple at *Mecca*, where *Mahomet* was buried.

*Casa pagana*, a Thatch'd House.

*Casa Real*, a Royal Palace.

*Casa de oración*, a House of Prayer, a Church.

*Casa de religión*, a Monastery, or a Religious-House.

*Casa de aprovación*, a Novice-ship.

*Casa professa*, a Monastery of religious Persons profess'd.

*Casa de contratación*, a House for managing of Trade, so they call the *India-House* at *Seville*, where all the Affairs re-

lating to the Trade of the *West-Indies* are transacted.

*Casa pública*, a Bawdy-House.

*Casa de posadas*, a House that lets Lodgings, which in *Spain*, is a particular Profession; there being no Lodgings let, as with us, in every House, but only in these particular Houses, which are a Kind of Inns, but that they furnish only Lodging, and neither Meat nor Drink.

*Casa de campo*, a Country-House.

*Casa de Juego*, a Gaming-House.

*Casa a la malicia*, a House maliciously contriv'd; that is, which cannot be divided into Apartments for several Families to live in.

*Casas*, are also the Squares or Checkers on a Chess, or Draught Board.

*Poner Casa*, to set up House-keeping.

*Apartar Casa*, to part Families.

*No tener Casa ni viña*, to have no Estate real.

*De Casa en casa*, from House to House, or from Door to Door.

*Franquear la Casa*, to give free Liberty to view every Corner of the House.

*Guardar la Casa*, to keep the House, not to stir abroad.

*Tener la Casa por cárcel*, to be confin'd to one's House.

Prov. *Casa en plaza, los quízios tiene de plata*, a House in the Market has Silver Hinges; that is, will make the Owner rich, because of the Conveniency of buying and selling.

Prov. *Casa sin Chimenea de muger pobre, óyérma*, a House without a Chimney, is either inhabited by a poor Woman, or stands empty; because none will inhabit a House that has no Chimney, but some poor Wretch that has not wherewithal to make Fire.

Prov. *Casa sin moradores, nido de ratones*, a House without Inhabitants is a Den of Mice; all Vermin swarm in Houses that stand long empty.

Prov. *Casa labrada, y viña plantada*, a House ready built, and a Vine planted; that is, buy them ready built and plant'd; for Building and Planting is a great Charge, and a slow Profit.

Prov. *Casa sucia huéspedes anuncia*, a foul House denotes Guests; that is, it shows there is, or has lately been much Company to foul it.

Prov. *Casa barrida, y mesa puesta huéspedes espera*, a clean House and the Cloth laid, expects Guests; they are Preparations to receive Company.

Prov. *En Casa de muger rica, ella manda siempre y el vinca*, in a rich Woman's House, she always commands, and he never; that is, when a poor Man marries a rich Woman, she always takes upon her to command, and the poor Man is kept in Subjection.

Prov. *En Casa del mezquino, mas manda la mujer que el marido*, in the poor spirited Man's House, the Wife rules more than the Husband; this is obvious enough.

Prov. *En Casa de tu enemigo, la muger ten por amigo*, in your Enemy's House make the Woman your Friend; this is not very Christian Advice, either to have an Enemy, or to set his Wife against him. But according to the World, it seems politick to debauch an Enemy's Wife, and make a Friend of her against him.

Prov. *En Casa del rey la muger es Alcazaril*, in the base Man's House the Wife is *Alcazaril*; that is, she rules. It is the same with that above, *En Casa del mezquino*, &c.

Prov. *Huella la Casa a hombre, y el andriva redondo*, let the House smell of a Man, and he was tumbled about; that is, the Husband says, let the World know here is a Man to rule this House, and at the same Time he was kick'd about it.

Th

Th



This was a Husband, who having been well beaten by his Wife, when the Neighbour came in to part them, cried out manfully, so to, let the House smell of Man, as if he had done great Feats, and thence it became a Proverb. So we tell of one who being beaten under the Table by his Wife, peep'd out and said, You shall never make me give over my manly Looks. It is applicable to all boisterous Bullies, who talk big, and take a Beating.

Prov. *Ni por Casa, ni por viña, no tómame mujer Ximia, o mezquina*, do not take a Monkeyish, that is a very deform'd, nor a mean Spirit'd Wife, for the Sake of either House or Vineyard; that is, do not for a great Portion, marry a very deform'd or very ill-temper'd Woman.

Prov. *Por Casa ni viña no tómame mujer parida*, do not take a Wife that has had a Child, for the Sake of House or Vineyard; this is only Advice not to marry any but a Maid, though she be rich.

Prov. *Toma Casa con hogar, y mujer que sepa hilar*, take a House that has a Fireplace, and a Wife that can spin; that is, take a House that has all Conveniences, and take a Wife that can work, and not ramble, or be idle all Day.

Prov. *Triste es la Casa donde la gallina canta, y el gallo calla*, 'tis a sad House where the Hen crows and the Cock is silent; that is, where the Wife rules, and the Husband obeys.

Prov. *Tal queda la Casa de la Duéña, y el Esclavo, como el fuego sin trobogaño*, when the Husband is gone, the Widow's House is left like the Fire without a Back; that is, desolate and going to decay.

Prov. *A Casa de tu hermano no vayas cada serano*, you must not go every Evening to your Brother's House; that is, be not too troublesome, tho' it be to your own Brother, and especially to go in the Evening when he must invite you to Supper, for a constant Guest is never welcome.

Prov. *A Casa de tu tia, mas no cada dia*, go to your Aunt's House, but not every Day: It is the same as the last above it.

Prov. *Hacen en Casa como cernadero*, home spun like coarse Cloth. This they say of an ignorant, dull, clownish Fellow.

Prov. *Vaya, y venida por Casa de mi tia*, going and coming to my Aunt's House: A Proverb taken from a Child, who as he went and came from School, still call'd it his Aunt's, because she gave him something, till the Boys jeer'd him in these Words. It is apply'd to those who cannot pass by a Door without calling in, especially where there is any thing to be had, for where there is not, none call.

Prov. *De fuera viene, quien de Casa me echa*, he'll come from abroad that will turn us out of Doors. This we see practis'd, and therefore it needs no explaining.

Prov. *En Casa del mero no hables Algaracia*, do not speak Arabick in the Moor's House; that is, do not pretend to speak a Language before those that are Masters of it, lest instead of getting Credit you expose your Ignorance.

Prov. *En Casa de siempre cimen pillas, mal comen en la mesa*, in the House where they always eat Chicken, the Servants must be but ill fed, because it is suppos'd the Servants can never have a belly full of such tender costly Fare.

Prov. *En Casa del oficial asfuma la hambre, mas no se asfuma*, hunger peep into the House of the mason's House, but does not enter; that is, Householders men have never much to spare, so that Hunger looks upon them, but never dares enter, because they have still enough to satisfy Nature.

Prov. *En Casa del talur poco dura el alegría*, Joy lasts but little in the Game

ster's House; because if he happens once to have good Luck and rejoice his Family, the next Day he loses all again, and so overthrows that Joy.

Prov. *En Casa lina presto se guisa la cena*, in a full House the Supper is soon dress'd; it is plain enough, that where there is Plenty, a Meal is soon got ready.

Prov. *En tu Casa no tienes sardina, y en la agina pides gallina?* you have not a Pilchard in your own House, and ask for Fowls in another's; against those who starve at home, and are very dainty abroad.

Prov. *De Casa de ruyn nunca buen aguinaldo*, never a good New-Year's Gift comes out of a base Man's House. We must expect nothing that is good from a base Person; we cannot make a Silk Purse of a Sow's Ear.

Prov. *De buena Casa buena brasa*, from a good House a good Coal; the opposite of the last foregoing Proverb; from good People we may expect good Things.

Prov. *Despues que la Casa está hecha la dexa*, when the House is finish'd, leave it; because a new House is damp and unwholesome.

Prov. *Quien haze Casa, o cuba mas gasta que ayda*, he that builds a House, or makes a Wine-Press, spends more than he thinks for; the Charge of Building and Planting Vineyards is never certain.

Prov. *Si quieres hazer de la Casa corral, quitale el techo, y cátales becho*, if you would make a Court-yard of your House, that is, if you would have it fall, take off the Roof, and the Business is done; because any Building that is uncovered soon runs to ruin.

Prov. *Todo lo barè mas Casa con dos puertas no la guardare*, I'll do any Thing, but will not take upon me to guard a House that has two Doors; because whilst a Man looks to the one, he can give no Account of the other.

Prov. *Vende en Casa, y compra en feria, si quieres salir de lazeria*, sell at home and buy in the Fair, if you design to get out of Want, that is, to grow rich; because in a Shop by Retail things are sold to the best Advantage, and in Fairs there are good Pennyworths by Wholesale.

Prov. *La Casa quemada acudas con el agua*, when the House is burnt, you bring Water. We say, when the Steed is stole, you shut the Stable Door.

Prov. *Quien su Casa quema, espanta los ratones, y calientase a la leña*, he that burns his House, frights away the Mice, and warms himself at the Fire; apply'd to those who are at great Expences to very little Purpose.

Prov. *Quando en Casa engorda la moça, y al cuerpo el bazo, y al rey la bolsa, con mal anda la casa*, when the Maid grows fat in the House, and the Spleen grows in the Body, and the King's Purse swells, Things go bad: By the Maid's growing fat is meant her Belly swelling; the growing of the Spleen every Body knows is bad, and the King's Purse swelling implies heavy Taxes, all which are displeasing.

Prov. *Casa viña, es potro, bégalo tío, let an other make a House, Vineyard, and Colt for you; that is, do not you undertake to build a House, or plant a Vineyard, or break a Colt, but buy them all ready to your Hand, as the Proverb above advices, in Case of the House and the Vineyard.*

Prov. *Casa hospedada, comida, y desahogada*, a House full of Guests is eaten up, and ill spoken of; the Expence devours the Owner, and it is ill spoken of, because much Company breeds Disorder.

Prov. *Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar*, a House that has two Doors is

ill to be secur'd: Or, *Casa con dos puertas no la guardan todas Duénas*, a House that has two Doors, cannot be guarded by old Women; that is, there is much Difficulty in securing all Things, because whilst they look to one Door, sometimes may be done amiss at the other.

Prov. *Casa con gota, ladrón la saltó*, a House with a flat Roof, or with a Balcony is let upon by Thieves; because they have on such Places the better Convenience of breaking in without being seen from the Street.

Prov. *Casa sin rejado, mucho frío, y poco recado*, a House untill'd is very cold and has little Convenience.

Prov. *A quien haze Casa, o se Casa, le balsa le queda rása*, he that builds a House or marries, remains with an empty Purse; they look upon these as chargeable Things.

Prov. *Casas quantas quipás, viñas quantas bevas, tierras quantas vias, Olivares, cérras, y viles*, Houses as much as will hold you, Vineyards as much as you can dril, Lands as many as you can see, Olive Gardens on Mountains and Valleys; that is, never covet to have more House-room than just serves your Family, because all beyond it is only Trouble and Expence; nor any more Vineyards than will supply Wines for your Family's Expence, because the Vineyards are expensive, and Wine a ticklish Commodity; for Lands, that is, arable, as much as ever you can see, and Olive Gardens as much, tho' they be on Hills or in Dales, because their Income is more certain.

Prov. *Casa en cantón y viña en rincón*, a corner House and a Vineyard in a Nook. The corner House is counted pleasant, as most expos'd to View, and the Vineyard in a Nook stands warmest. They also say

Prov. *Casa en canto y viña en pago*, a corner House and a Vineyard in a Village; that is, near Houses, that it may not lye out on a Road far from People, where all that pass take what they will.

Prov. *Casa cumplida, en la otra vida*, a perfect House in the other Life; that is, we are not to expect any thing perfect in this World, where the happiest still want something, and the most perfect Things are not without Fault, but true Perfection will be found in Heaven.

Prov. *Quando en Casa no está el gato, effiendese el rato*, when the Cat is not at Home, the Mouse grows proud: We say, when the Cat is away, the Mice will play.

Prov. *Cádo uno en su Casa, y Dios en la de todos*, every one in his House, and God in all of them. We say, every one for himself, and God for us all.

Prov. *En tu Casa cuézen habas y en la mía calderadas*, in your House they boil Beans, and in mine Kettles full; there is something to do in your House, but much more in mine. It is generally taken in an ill Sense, as when there is much Quarrelling in a House, or the like.

Prov. *En Casa de ahorcado no se ha de nombrar la soga*, the Rope is not to be nam'd in a House that a Man has been hang'd out of; that is, we must be so far from reproaching any Body with their Misfortunes, that we must not name those Things which may put them in Mind of them.

Prov. *En Casa del tanborilero todos son danzantes*, in the Taberner's House they are Dancers; that is, the whole Family is something like the Head, for as the Master tabors, so they dance.

Prov. *Pues que se gueta la casa calientamonos todos*, since the House is on fire, let us all warm ourselves; that is, let us make the best of all Misfortunes.

Prov. *A ydoi de mi Casa, y que querria con mi mujer, no ay que responder*, there is



no Answer to get you out of my House, and what have you to do with my Wife? There is no Doubt but every one ought to be Master of his own House, and of his Wife, and therefore when he bids any Man go out of his House, or not to have to do with his Wife, the best way is to make no Answer.

Prov. *En Casa del Herrero peñ apéro*, the worst Tools are in the Smith's House. Or, *en Casa del herrero cuchillo mangorrero*, in the Smith's House a bad Knife; or as we express, none worse food than the Shoemaker's Wife.

Prov. *No me busque en mi Casa, quien me puede hallar en la plaza*, let him not look for me at Home, who can meet me in the Market-place. Men who have much Business abroad, do not love to be disturb'd at home, whither they go to take their Rest, having Offices or other proper Places abroad for Business.

Prov. *Casa con dos puertas, quando mas corrédas, tantas por abierdas*, when a House has two Doors, tho' they are never so fast lock'd, you may make account they are wide open; that is, you can never be secure where there is a back Door, for whilst you watch one, you may be betray'd at the other. See two more Proverbs, to this Effect above.

Prov. *Antes de casar, ten casas en que morar, tierras en que labrar, y viñas que plantar*, before you marry, get a House to live in, Lands to till, and a Vineyard to prune; that is, do not marry till you have wherewith to maintain your Family.

Prov. *Casa de padre, viña de aguelo, Olivár de rewisaguelo*, a Father's House, a Grandfather's Vineyard, and a great Grandfather's Olive-Garden; that is, these are well, *viz.* a House built by one's Father, which is season'd and not decay'd, a Vineyard by one's Grandfather, because it is full of some Standing, and the Olive-Garden requires much Time to grow up to Perfection.

Prov. *Con mal anda la Casa, donde la nuca munda la espada*, that House is in bad Plight, where the Dittaff commands the Sword; where the Woman wears the Breeches.

*Casaca*, f. f. obf. a loose Coat, or Upper-Garment.

\* *Robuer Casaca*, to turn Coat; that is, when any one turns from one Party to another.

*Casada*, f. f. a married Woman, a Wife  
\* *Casada*, the Original, or the Rise of a Family.

*Casadero*, adj. marriageable, of Age to marry.

*Casado*, adj. married; also a married Man, a Husband.

Prov. *A la mal Casada miradle a la cara*, look upon the Face of a Wife that has an ill Husband; this is in general, look upon a Woman, and by her Face you may discover whether she has a good Husband.

Prov. *Quien ama la Casada la vida trae empuñada*, he who loves a married Woman has his Life but upon Countessy; that is, till the Husband discovers the Intrigue, and kills him.

Prov. *Bien, o mal, Casado me han*, well or ill I am married; that is, when a Thing is past, there is no looking back.

\* *Casal*, f. m. a small Village with few Houses.

*Casamata*, f. f. a Cazematte, which is a Platform in that Part of the Flank of the Ballion next the Curtain, somewhat retir'd and drawn back towards the Capital of the Ballion, on which Guns are planted, loaded with small Shot, to scour along the Ditch, and cover'd from the Enemies Works with Earth-works, call'd Orillons, or Epaulments.

\* *Casamentar*, v. n. to marry.

*Casamentero*, f. m. f. a Match-maker.

*Casamiento*, f. m. a Wedding.

Prov. *No ay Casamiento pobre, ni mortuorio rico*, there is no poor Wedding, nor rich Burial; that is, always new married People are said to have great Portions and Estates, and Widows also pretend they are left poor.

Prov. *Casamiento, y hadas malas presto son llegadas*, Marriage and ill Luck are not long a coming; said by those that love a loose Life.

Prov. *Casamiento bagas que a pleito andes*, may you marry, so that you may have Law Suits; that is, rather a Curse than a Proverb, as wishing a Man may be at Variance with his Wife's Kindred, who ought to be his Friends.

Prov. *Difos Casamientos que Mariparda haze, a unos pesu, y a otros plaze*, some are pleas'd, and some displeas'd at these Matches *Mariparda* makes; that is, whoever meddles in such Affairs can never please all People.

*Casamuro*, a single Wall without any other Works.

*Casastro*, one of the House.

\* *Casapuerta*, f. f. a Porch, or Entry of any House, &c.

\* *Casquilla*, f. f. diminut. of *Casaca*.  
*Casar*, to marry, to wed. Hebrew  
*Casar*, to bind.

Prov. *Antes que te Cases, mira lo que haces, que no es nudo que así desates*, before you marry, take heed what you do, for it is no Knot that can be easily untied; that is very plain Advice to be cautious in the Affair of Matrimony, because it is indissoluble. It may be applied in other Cases, as we say, look before you leap.

Prov. *Casar, Casar, y quien ha de govirnar*, marry, marry, and who must rule the House; a Reproof to young People that would marry before they have Sense to govern a Family. It is said upon any Occasion, when People would undertake what they are not capable of.

Prov. *Casar, y compadrar, cada qual con su yguál*, let every one marry, and make a Gossip of his equal; a general Advice to endeavour in all Things to have to do with our Equals, especially in Matrimony, because inequality of Birth, or Fortune, is often the Cause of Discord.

Prov. *Cástate verás, perderás sueño, nunca dormirás*, marry and you'll see what will come of it, you'll lose your Sleep, and never close your Eyes; a Proverb to express the Care that Matrimony brings upon a Man.

Prov. *Casars, y amansars*, you'll marry and grow tame; it is a common Saying in English, if you will tame any one marry him.

Prov. *Casar ruynes, y nacerán montañes*, marry a base Couple, you'll have a wild breed; it is a general Opinion that the Children take after the Parents, and sometimes it may be, but daily Experience shows the contrary. In Beasts indeed the main Thing is the Breed, but in Man I think Education is the Principal.

Prov. *De cedo Casar, y cedo madrugor, arrepentite las, mas no mucho mal*, you'll repent marrying early, and rising very early, but there is no great harm in either.

Prov. *Para mal Casar, mas vale nunca maridar*, better never be a Husband, or have a Husband, than ill married.

Prov. *Quien lexe se va a Casar, o va engañado, o va a engañar*, he that goes a great Way to marry, is either cheated, or goes to cheat; we find this too often verified, for Things at a great Distance are seldom truly represented.

Prov. *Quien tarde Casa, mal Casa*, he that marries late, marries ill; because they ought to marry young, to have Children, and to be used to one another's Temper, for old People when they first come together cannot bear with one another's Fail-

ings, and the Scripture says, *Bonum est viro cum portaverit jugum ab adolescentia sua*.

Prov. *Quien mal Casa, tarde embiada*, it is long before he becomes a Widower, who marries ill; that is, when People are ill married they always think it long before the Widowhood comes.

Prov. *Si quieres bien Casar, casa con tu yguál*, if you would be well married, marry your equal; this we have above under the Words, *Casar y compradrar, cada qual con su yguál*.

Prov. *Casar, Casar suena bien, y sabe mal*, marry, marry, sounds well, and relishes but ill; that is, People talk of marrying with a great deal of Pleasure, but afterwards meet with Cares and Troubles that give it an ill Relish.

Prov. *La que con muchos se Casa, a todos enfada*, she that is married to many tires them all. In the literal Sense a Woman that marries many Husbands, is suppos'd to weary them out of their Lives with her ill Temper. But otherwise by *Casar con muchos*, to marry many, is only meant an impertinent Woman, that has an Oar in every Man's Boat, and has Business with every Body, which vexes and tires all the World.

*Casar*, f. m. a Farm-House, a Village.

*Casise*, vid. *Casar*.

*Casca*, f. f. the Husk of Grapes after the Wine is press'd out; from the Latin *Casus*, empty. It is also the broken Bark Tanners put into their Tanpits.

*Cascabel*, f. m. a Hawk's-Bell; metaph. a rattle-headed Fellow.

\* *Bivora de Cascabel*, a Rattle-Snake.

Prov. *Quien echará el Cascabel al gato*, who will put the Bell about the Cat's Neck; this they say when one advises doing any thing against another who is too powerful. Taken from the Fable of the Mice consulting how to avoid the continual Danger they were in from the Cat. One of them advis'd to hang a Bell about the Cat's Neck, and then they should always hear her; the Advice was lik'd, but then the Question was put, who should hang the Bell about her Neck, which none daring to attempt, the Project prov'd frivolous.

*Cascabelada*, f. f. a Jingling of Hawk's-Bells.

*Elchár*, or *dezár Cascabeladas*, to talk idly.

\* *Cascabelado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Casabeleár*, to ring a Hawk's Bell; metaph. to talk, or act idly.

*Cascabelillo*, f. m. a little Hawk's-Bell; also a small Plumb.

\* *Casada*, f. f. a Fall of Water, a Cascade; a Word taken from the Italian.

*Casado*, da, p. p. crack'd.

\* *Casado*, by Allusion, signifies the Person who is wore out, or decay'd by old Age, or Infirmities.

*Hombre Casado*, a weak Man.

*Casajal*, f. m. a Gravel-Pit; also the Place where they throw out the Husk of the Grapes after Vintage.

Prov. *Grúllas al Casajal, que ay no ay horas*, away Cranes to the Pit where the Husks are, for the Grapes are gone. The Boys in Spain say so when they see the Cranes. Applied to those that come too late, or a Day after the Fair.

\* *Casajar*, to throw Stones; also to throw out the Husks of the Grapes after Vintage; a jocose Word, invented by *Quevedo*.

*Casajo*, Gravel, Pebble-Stones; also the Shivers that fly in cutting Stones; broken Earthen-ware; Potsherds, and Rubbish.

*Casajoso*, sa, adj. gravelly, or full of Rubbish.

*Casante*, a City in the Kingdom of Navarre in Spain, situated in a fruitful Plain.



Plain, on the Banks of the River *Quelles*, containing 800 Houses, one Parish, one Monastery of Monks, and one of Nuns.

*Casamizet*, a Nut-cracker.

*Casapiñones*, Boys that are employ'd to take out the Kernels of Pine Apples to sell; from *Casár*, to crack, and *Pinón*, a Pine-Apple.

*Casár*, *pres. yo Cáseo*, *pret. Cáque*, to crack. Latin *Quatis*.

\* *Casár*, to give a Blow with the Fist, or Stick, or any other Thing.

*Casára*, f. f. a Shell, a Husk, a Paring; from the Latin *Cassia*, a Head-piece, because it covers the Fruit.

Prov. *Mas vale Casára de camuesa, que mollo de bellota*, the Paring of a Pip-pin is better than the Kernel of an Acorn; the worst Part of a good Thing is better than the best of a bad.

*Casavilla*, f. f. a little Shell, a thin Husk.

\* *Casavita*, f. f. diminut. of *Casára*.

*Casavon*, f. m. an Egg Shell, or any other great Shell.

Prov. *Don no soy salido del Casavon, y tengo presunción*, you are scarce out of the Egg Shell, and do you take upon you already.

*Casavon*, *vid. Casavon*.

\* *Casavon*, f. a Sort of Worm, that breed in Ships.

\* *Casavon*, *na*, adj. coarse, rough, unpolished, disagreeable.

*Casavon*, *da*, adj. of, or belonging to a thick Shell.

*Casavon*, a Truce breaker; a perfidious Person.

*Casavon*, an idle Fellow, a Vagabond.

*Casavon*, *vid. Casavon*.

*Cáso*, f. m. a broken Piece of any Thing, Pot, Tile, Shell, or the like; also a Head-piece, or Skull cap; also the Skull.

*Cáso de la cabeza*, the Skull.

*Cáso de cáso*, an empty House, that has nothing but bare Walls.

*Cáso de cebolla*, a Flake of an Onion.

*Cáso de rúa*, a Cap for a scald Head.

*Cáso de rúa*, little Wit.

*Cáso de calabaza*, a shatter brain'd Fellow.

*Falánzeme ha un Cáso*, such a one has a good Head, for the most Part spoken ironically.

Prov. *Dejé de deliberando untallo el Cáso*, to break a Man's Head and give him a Plaster.

\* *Cáso*, f. m. Rubbish.

\* *Casamente*, adv. sincerely, faithfully, with Integrity, plainly, honestly, justly.

\* *Casate*, f. m. Rubbish.

\* *Casamente*, adv. sincerely, faithfully, with Integrity, plainly, honestly, justly.

*Casera*, f. f. a Country Farm.

*Casera*, a Town of 300 Houses, one Parish, two Chapels, and an Hospital, in the Province of *Andalucía*, in Spain, about nine Leagues from *Córdoba*. It belongs to the Marquis of *Almona*, and *Espeja*.

\* *Casera*, f. f. a Vault strongly made to resist the Bomb.

*Casero*, f. m. a Landlord of a House; any Thing that is homely, or belonging to the House; also a Farmer, or a House-keeper.

*Por Casero*, Household Bread.

*Lonja Casero*, home spun Cloth.

*Mujer Casera*, a Woman that keeps her House, and is not a Gadder.

*Cáso*, adv. almost. Latin *Quasi*.

*Cáso*, f. f. a small Shrub in the Indies that bears a Fruit, which tastes like Cinnamon.

*Cáso pitula*, *vid. Casapitula*.

*Casula*, an ancient proper Name for a Woman in Spain.

*Casula*, little *Casibea*.

Prov. *Casula a con remedio*, little *Casibea* is provided for; they say when a very deform'd Woman is match'd with a Man like herself. The Proverb taken from

a Farce, in which such a Thing was represented, and the Woman call'd *Casibea*.

*Casilla*, f. f. a little House; also a necessary House.

*Sacár a uno de sus Casillas*, to draw a Man out of his little Houses; that is, to anger, fret, or vex a Man, *vid. Quix*.

\* *Casillero*, f. m. the Person whose Business it is to empty and clean the Closets, and such like Vessels.

\* *Casillo*, f. m. diminut. of *Cáso*.

*Casina*, f. f. as *Casilla*, a Cottage, a poor Country-House.

*Casita*, f. f. diminut. of *idem*.

*Casnero*, a River in the Province of *Guiana*, in *South-America*.

*Cáso*, f. m. an Accident, a Chance, Fortune, Destiny; a Law Case, a Case in Declining Words; also Esteem, Regard.

*A Cáso*, by chance.

*Cáso que*, put the Case, supposing, or admitting that.

\* *De Cáso pensado*, wilfully, designedly, with Intent, and Premeditation.

\* *Es Cáso llano*, the Thing is plain, evident, manifest.

\* *Vámonos al Cáso*, Let us come to the Point, speak to the Thing in Hand.

*No estoy en el Cáso*, I do not understand the Case.

*No háze al Cáso*, it is not to the Purpose.

*Házer Cáso de una persona*, to take Notice of one.

*Dímonos Cáso*, supposing, or admitting.

*Cáso negado*, a Term in Law, when a Thing is propos'd only to be refuted.

*Cáso acordado*, a Thing done with Deliberation, premeditated.

*Casolita*, a little Saucepan, or Pipkin; also the Touch-pan in Fire-Arms.

\* *Casorio*, f. m. a hasty, inconsiderate Marriage.

*Cássa*, f. f. Dandriff, or Scurf in the Head.

*Cássa*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Aragon* in Spain, sixteen Leagues from *Zaragoza*, seated in a fruitful Vale, on the River *Ebro*, wall'd, has a Castle, 1000 Houses, one Parish, and one Monastery of Friars. It belongs to the Knights of *Malta*.

\* *Cássa*, f. f. a small Comb with Teeth on both Sides, used to comb the Scurf of the Head.

*Cássa*, *fa*, adj. full of Dandriff.

*Cássa*, f. f. a rash, inconsiderate Action, or Expression.

\* *Cássa*, f. m. a Blow given with the Head.

*Cássa*, f. m. a Helmet, or Head-piece.

\* *Cássa*, f. m. *vid. Cássa*.

*Cássa*, f. m. a little Head-piece, or Steel Cap; also any small broken Piece of any thing.

*Cássa de fusta*, the Head of an Arrow.

\* *Cássa*, *cia*, adj. merry, jocose, applied sometimes to a Person who pretends to a great deal of Sense, and has none.

*Cássa*, a Territory in the Province of *Florida*, in *North-America*.

*Cassación*, f. f. a Cancelling, Vacating, Annulling, or Cashiering.

*Cassado*, *da*, p. p. cancell'd, vacated, annulled, made void, or cashier'd.

*Cassador*, f. m. one that cancels, vacates, annuls, makes void, or cashier's.

*Cassadura*, f. f. Cancelling, Vacating, making void, or Cashiering.

*Cassanar*, a River in the Province of *Guiana*, in *South-America*.

*Cassar*, v. a. to cancel, vacate, annul, make void.

*Cassari*, a River in the same Province.

*Cassa*, a Race, a Breed, a Progeny, a Stock.

Prov. *De Cassa le viene al gallo por va*

*bilargo*, it is natural, or proper to his Breed for a Greyhound to have a long Tail. This is the same as, Cat after kind.

*Casamente*, adv. chastly, modestly.

*Casana*, f. f. a Chestnut. Latin *Casanea*.

*Casana enxerta*, a Chestnut of a Tree that has been grafted.

*Casana regoldana*, a small wild Chestnut.

*Casanaopilada*, a Chestnut that has the Shell taken off, and is so dried, used in Spain to make Pottage, and call'd so from the Latin *Operio*, to close up; because when dry they shrink, and close up.

*Casana*, f. m. a Grove of Chestnut-Trees; there is also a small Town of this Name in *Castile*.

*Casana*, f. m. *idem*.

\* *Casana*, f. m. a Blow given with a Chestnut.

*Casana*, the Surname of a good Family in Spain.

\* *Casana*, *vid. Casana*.

\* *Casana*, *ra*, f. m. f. the Person who sells Chestnuts.

*Casana*, f. f. a Castanet, such as they use in Dancing, so call'd because like a Chestnut; it is also the Snapping of the Fingers, in Imitation of which Castanets were made.

*Casana*, v. n. to play on the Castanets, or to snap the Fingers: It also signifies the Snapping of the Knees, as some Men walk.

\* *Casana*, f. m. the Blow given with the Castanet.

*Casana*, the Surname of a Family in Spain.

*Casana*, sub. a Chestnut-Tree.

*Casana*, adj. Chestnut-colour.

*Casana*, a Pair of little Castanets, Snapping of the Fingers.

*Castel Favib*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in Spain, seated in a Valley betwixt two Mountains, on the Banks of the River *Turia*, a League from *Ademuz*, has a good Castle, a plentiful Soil, and Allom-Mines; 120 Houses, one Parish, and one Monastery of Friars.

\* *Castellonia*, f. the Jurisdiction of a Castle.

*Castellano*, or *Castellan*, a Castilian, a Native of the Kingdom of *Castile*; a Governor, Captain, or Constable of a Castle, or Fortrefs.

*Castellano*, is also a Coin worth 598 *Maravedis* and  $\frac{1}{2}$  formerly when it was Standard and weighed 90 Grains. Since the Year 1652, the *Castellanos* of Gold were rais'd to 739 *Maravedis*. *Castellano* and *Peso*, as to Coins, are the same Thing. *Veitia*, Norte de la contratación.

\* *Castellano*, f. a Native of the Kingdom of *Castile*, or a Governor of a Castle, or Fortrefs.

*Castelo Bom*, a Town in *Portugal*, three Leagues from *Almeyda*, on the Banks of the River *Cóa*, seated high, wall'd, has 120 Houses and one Parish.

*Castelo de plano*, or *Castellon*, a fine Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in Spain, nine Leagues from the City of *Valencia*, seated in a rich Plain by the Sea, wall'd, and contains 1200 Houses, one Parish, four Monasteries of Men, and one of Nuns, and four Chapels, anciently call'd *Castula*, or *Castalia*.

*Castelo de vide*, a Town in *Portugal*, two Leagues from *Portugal*, seated in a Plain between two Mountains, has 800 Houses, one Monastery of Friars, and sends Deputies to the *Cortes*.

*Castelo-Melhor*, a Town in *Portugal*, four Leagues from *Pindl*, wall'd, yet has but 100 Houses.

*Castelo-Mindo*, a Town in *Portugal*, four Leagues from the City *Guárda*, wall'd, tho' it has but eighty Houses, and three Parishes.



Parishes. It is an Earldom erected by King Philip the Fourth of Spain, and the Honour bestowed on D. Jerome de Norónha, second Son to the Count de Linhares.

*Castel-Rodrigo*, a Town in Portugal, on the Frontiers, two Leagues from Pinel, seated on a high Mountain, sends Deputies to the Cortes, contains 250 Houses, one Parish, and one Monastery of Bernardines. King Philip the II<sup>d</sup> of Spain made it an Earldom, and bestowed that Honour on D. Christopher de Moura, whom King Philip III<sup>d</sup> created Marquis.

*Castidad*, f. f. Chastity. Latin *Castitas*.

\* *Castificàr*, v. a. to be chaste.

\* *Castigación*, f. f. Chastisement.

\* *Castigadamente*, adv. chastely, modestly.

\* *Castigadera*, f. f. a little String to tie the Clapper of a Bell.

\* *Castigadissimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. severely, rigorously, corrected, chastised.

*Castigado*, *da*, p. p. chastis'd, punish'd, corrected.

*Castigador*, f. m. a Chastiser, a Punisher.

*Castigar*, v. a. præf. *yo Castigo*, præf.

*Castiguc*, to chastise, correct or punish. Latin *Castigare*.

*Castigar de cola*, to make a Horse carry his Tail down that used to rear it up.

Prov. *Castigo al que no es bueno, y aborrecete ha luego*, chastise one that is not good, and he'll presently hate you.

\* *Castigarse*, v. n. to amend, or correct one's self.

*Castigo*, f. m. Chastisement, Punishment, Correction.

Prov. *Castigo de vieja nunca haze mella*, an old Woman's Correction never makes an Impression; because they are fond of Children, and correct them so slightly that it is not minded.

\* *Con viento, limpian el trigo, y los vientos, con castigo*, as the Wind cleans and separates the Corn from the Straw, so does Chastisement or Correction from the Vice that is committed.

*Castiguè*, vid. *Castigar*.

*Castil Blanco*, a Town in the Province of Andalusia in Spain, in the Mountains five Leagues from Sevil, and three from Alcala del Rio, contains 500 Houses, one Parish, one Hospital, two Chapels and a good Castle, the Country fruitful; it belongs to the King.

*Castilho*, f. m. vid. *Castillho*.

*Castil de prua*, f. m. the Fore-castle, or Head of a Ship.

*Castil de popa*, the Stern, the Poop of a Ship.

*Castilla*, the Name of two Kingdoms in Spain, the one call'd *Castilla la vieja*, Old-Castile, and the other *Castilla la nueva*, New Castile. They lye in the Heart of Spain, North and South of each other, and are bounded on the West by Portugal and Leon, on the South by Andalusia, and Murcia, on the East by Valencia, Aragon, and Navarre, and on the North by Asturias, and Biscay, only there is one narrow Ship of Old Castile, which reaches to the Bay of Biscay, running between Biscay and Asturias; the Capital City of Old-Castile is Burgos, that of the new is Toledo. Tho' Madrid be in the latter, which is only a Market Town, notwithstanding the Court has settled its Residence there. *Castilla* is also the Surname of a noble Family in Spain, originally descended from a Bastard-brother to King Henry the II<sup>d</sup> of Castile.

*Castilla del oro*, a great Tract of South-America was once call'd by this Name, being bounded on the East by Guiana, and Caribana, on the West by the South-Sea, on the North by the North-Sea, and on the South by the Kingdom of Peru, and that of the Amazon. It is now divided into the Provinces of Panama, Carthago, Uraba, Santa Marta, Rio de la Hu-

cha, Venezuela, Cumana, Paria, New-Andalusia, and New-Granada.

Prov. *En Castilla el cavallo lleva la silla*, In Castile the Horse carries the Saddle; that is, the Father gives the Quality, and not the Mother. It may also signify that the Husband is Master.

*Castilleja de la cuesta*, a Town in the Province of Andalusia in Spain, two Leagues from Sevil, seated on a Hill, from which it takes its Name. Its Soil is fruitful, its Inhabitants 300 Families, one Parish, and two Chapels. It belongs to the Duke of Olivares.

*Castilleja de Guzmàn*, a Town in the same Province, two Leagues from Sevil, has but 100 Houses, one Parish, and two Chapels, and belongs to the same Duke.

*Castillejo*, f. m. a little Castle; a little Gocart for Children: Also the Name of a little Town in the Bishoprick of Cuenca, in Spain.

\* *Castilleria*, f. f. a Tribute paid by those who live within the District or Verge of the Castle.

\* *Castillero*, f. m. a Governour of a Castle.

*Castillète*, a little Castle.

*Castillo*, f. m. a Castle, or Fortrefs; also the Fore-castle of a Ship. Latin, *Castellum*.

*Castillo y León*, Castle and Lion; the same as we call Cross, or Pile, because they formerly play'd at it in Spain, with a Coin that had a Castle on the one Side, and a Lion on the other.

\* *Formar Castillo en el aire*, to build Castles in the Air; that is, to hope or expect Things that in all Probability are not likely to happen.

*Castillo de las Guardias*, a Town of 400 Houses in the Province of Andalusia in Spain, eight Leagues from Sevil, has a good Castle, one Parish, one Hospital, and two Chapels.

*Castillo de San Bartolomé*, a Town in the Province of Andalusia, 24 Leagues from Sevil, and two from Ayamonte, contains 100 Houses, one Parish, and two Chapels, and belongs to the Duke of Bijar.

\* *Castimonia*, f. f. Chastity.

\* *Castissimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. of *Cisto*.

*Castizo*, adj. of a good Race or Breed.

*Castizo*, sub. the Son of a *Mestizo*, and *Mestizo*.

*Cásto*, adj. chaste, Latin *Castus*.

*Castor*, f. m. a Brock, or Badger. Greek.

\* *Castoreo*, f. m. the Testicles, or Stones of the Castor.

*Castrodera*, f. f. a Gelding-Knife.

*Castrodo*, *da*, p. p. gelt, an Eunuch, a Weather.

*Castador*, f. m. a Gelder.

*Castadura*, f. f. Gelding.

*Castapuerca*, f. m. a Sow-Gelder.

*Castar*, v. a. to geld, or to spay. Latin *Castare*.

*Castar colmenas*, to take the Honey of Hives, leaving enough for the Bees to feed on.

*Castar la fuma*, to apply Medicines to the Itch to dry it up.

*Castar Poetas*, to castrate Poets; that is, to cut off the immodest Part of them.

*Castazon*, f. m. Gelding, or the Season for Gelding; or for taking the Honey out of the Hives.

*Castillo*, a Town in Portugal, five Leagues from the City Porto, has 150 Houses and one Parish.

*Castroise*, adj. of or belonging to the Camp.

*Castro*, a Fort, a Strong Place; also a Game Boys play at in Spain, so call'd, because it has many Lines on a Board, resembling a Fortification.

\* *Castro*, the Reliques of a demolish'd House or Building.

*Cástro*, the Surname of a noble Family in Spain, the Chief of which was created Earl of Lemos by King Henry IV<sup>th</sup> of Castile, Ann. 1457; but it is to be observ'd, he bears both the Surnames of *Ofo-rio*, and *Cástro*. In Portugal there are also two Branches of this same Family and Name, the chief the Earl of *Monfanto*, the second Branch Earls of *Arroyalos*. The first Branch gives for its Arms six Bezants, the other thirteen.

*Cástro*, a Town in the Province of Andalusia in Spain, five Leagues from Cordova, seated in a fruitful Plain, has 1000 Houses, one Parish, and two Monasteries, and belongs to the Marquis de Priego.

*Cástro*, a Town in the Province of Bu-nigando, in the Kingdom of Peru in South-America.

*Cástro*, a Town in the Island of Chiloe, which is in the southermost Part of the Kingdom of Chile in South-America, and in 45 Degrees of the South Latitude.

*Cástro de Austria*, an Inland Town in the Province of *Costa Rica* in North-America.

*Cástro de Urdiales*, a Sea-port Town belonging to Old-Castile, on the Bay of Biscay, four Leagues from *Laredo*, wall'd, has a strong Castle, 400 Houses, one Parish, one Monastery of Friars, one of Nuns, and two Hospitals.

*Cástro el Rio*, I find such a Town of this Name in Spain, but no where any Account of it, or in what Province seated.

*Castrogeriz*, a Town in the Kingdom of Old-Castile in Spain, seven Leagues from Burgos, seated on an Eminence, wall'd, has a strong Castle, 500 Houses, five Parishes, one Collegiate Church, one Monastery of Friars, one of Nuns, a Royal Hospital, anciently call'd *Castum Casaris*. It is an Earldom, rais'd to that Title by King John the II<sup>d</sup> of Castile, in the Year 1426, and conferr'd on James Gomez de Sandoval, for his and his Family's signal Services. The *Nobiliario* says, the Earldom still continues in this Family; but Cod. Mendez Silva, in his *Poblacion de España* says, King Ferdinand and Queen Isabel afterwards bestowed it on D. Alvaro de Mendoca.

*Cástro-Marin*, a Town in Portugal, not far from Tavira, has a Castle, 300 Houses, one Parish, and sends Deputies to the Cortes.

*Cástro-Niño*, a Town in the Kingdom of Old-Castile in Spain, five Leagues from Tordeillas, in a delightful Plain, near the River Duero, has 260 Houses, and one Parish.

*Cástro-Torafe*, a Town in the Kingdom of Leon in Spain, seven Leagues from Benavente, seated in a fertile Soil, and has 200 Houses. It belongs to the Knights of the Order of Santiago, or St. James the Apostle.

*Cástro Verde*, a small Town in the Kingdom of Leon in Spain, on the River Ezla, two or three Leagues from Benavente.

*Cástro Virriyna*, a Town in the Kingdom of Peru in South-America, sixty Leagues from Lima, call'd also *Chocolaccha*.

*Cástron* f. m. a gelt Goat.

*Casual*, adj. casual, accidental, from the Latin *Casus*, Chance.

\* *Casualidad*, f. f. a Casualty, Mis-chance, or unforeseen Event.

\* *Casualmente*, adv. by Chance, accidentally.

*Casúres*, a Sort of Fowl in the Island of Java in the East-Indies, all black, twice as big as a Turkey-Cock, with Bones in the Wings, like a Whale-bone, and the Beak and Feet like an Ostrich; its Eggs are white and green. *Gemelli*, vol 3. l. 3. c. 7.

*Casulista*, f. m. a Casuist.



*Casulla*, f. f. a Chasuble, the Vestment a Priest wears over his Alb when he says Mass. *Quasi Casula*, a little House, because it contains him all.

\* *Casullero*, f. m. the Person who makes the Vestment which a Priest wears over his Alb, when he says Mass; also one who builds small Houses or Cottages.

## C A T

*Cata*, verb. behold, see, look; as *Cata la aquà*, behold here he is.

*Cata*, sub. an Essay, a Taste, a View, a Search; also a Stick they lay a cross upon two other forked ones in the Vineyards to prop up the Vines,

\* *Catábulo*, f. m. a Stable, a Beast-house, a Place where Beasts were kept, either to be made tame, or to fight with condemn'd Malefactors.

\* *Catádo*, da, p. p. of *Catár*.

\* *Catador*, f. m. the Person who tastes the Wines, to give his Approbation of them.

\* *Catadora*, f. f. the tasting or palating of Wine, to judge of its Worth.

*Catadura*, f. f. the Countenance, the Aspect, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 17.*

*Catáfrates*, Men in complete Armour. Latin *Cataphractus*.

*Catalan*, a Catalonian, or Native of Catalonia.

*Catalina*, *Catharine*, the proper Name of a Woman. Greek, *Katharós*, pure.

\* *Catalinas*, f. f. the French Pox; a Word jocosely used.

*Catalina*, f. f. Katy, as we call little Girls. In Spain they also call little Parrots or Parrickets by this Name.

*Catálogo*, f. m. a Catalogue, Latin.

*Catalufa*, f. f. a Sort of flower'd Silk.

*Cataluña*, the Province of Catalonia in Spain, and the easternmost Part of it, on which Side and the South it is border'd by the Mediterranean, on the North by the Pyrenean Mountains, and on the West by the Kingdom of Aragon. Some will have it to be so call'd, *quasi*, *Gothanalia*, the Country of the Goths and Alans.

\* *Catamito*, f. m. a Sodomite.

\* *Catán*, f. m. a large Broad-Sword used by the Inhabitants of Japan.

*Catáns*, Gentlemen, Persons of Note and Quality, but below Lords; a Word only used in the ancient Laws of Spain, call'd *Leyes de la partida*; by another Name they were call'd *Infanzones*.

*Catapáris*, a small Territory in the Province of Cumana, in South America.

\* *Catapora*, f. f. any thing ready to fall.

*Cataplismo*, a Plaster. Greek *Katáplasma*.

*Catár*, v. a. to see, to behold, to view, to taste, to search.

*No le di Cato*, I did not take Notice of it.

*Quíndo ménos me Cato*, when I least think of it.

*Cata fulim*, take Notice.

*Catana*, a broad Sword.

\* *Catante*, p. act. of *Catár*.

\* *Catapáris*, f. f. a Pill.

*Catapulta*, f. f. an Engine formerly used to shoot great Darts out of.

*Catarina*, f. f. the Bird call'd a Shell Drake; also the Herb Smallage.

*Catarata*, a Cataract, or great Fall of Water, from the Greek *Katagavón*, to call down headlong. It is also a Flood gate, and a Cataract in the Eyes.

*Catarinilla*, Katy, also a Sort of small green Parrots so call'd. vid. *Papagayo*.

*Catarrár*, to take cold.

\* *Catarral*, adj. belonging to a Catarrh or Cold.

\* *Catarribito*, f. m. an idle, shuffling Fellow, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 21.*

*Catarró*, f. m. a Catarrh, a Cold, a

Defluxion proceeding from Cold. Greek, *Katarrhós*, to flow down.

*Catarró*, adj. subject to a Catarrh, or to Cold.

*Catárol*, the Daisy-Flower.

\* *Catásta*, f. f. a Cage or Stall wherein they set Slaves to sale; also a Strappado, or the like, on which Christians used to be tormented.

*Catástrope*, f. f. a Catastrophe, the Conclusion or End of a Thing, as the End of a Play, where all the Plot is unravell'd.

*Catecismo*, f. m. a Catechism, Instruction in Matters of Religion. Latin, *Catechesis*.

\* *Catechista*, f. m. the Person who instructs, or teaches the Principles of the Christian Religion.

\* *Catechizado*, da, p. p. of *Catechizar*.

\* *Catechizante*, p. act. of the same Verb.

\* *Catechizar*, to persuade, or induce any one to act what is not right.

*Catechizar*, v. a. to catechise, to instruct in Religious Matters.

\* *Catecismo*, vid. *Catechismo*.

*Catecúmeno*, a Catechumen, one that is instructing in order to receive Baptism, as in the primitive Church, when Men and Women were baptized, before Infant Baptism was so much in use.

*Cátedra*, f. f. a Chair, particularly the Chair in which a Professor teaches any Science; whence used to signify the Dignity of a Professor. Greek.

*Catedral*, a Cathedral Church.

*Catedrático*, f. m. a Professor, or Teacher of any Science in an University.

*Categoría*, a Term used by Logicians, signifying a Predicament; also an Accusation. Greek.

\* *Categoría*, the Dignity or Character of any Person.

*Categorico*, adj. categorical, plain, evident.

*Catelina*, vid. *Catalina*.

*Catóva*, f. f. a Crew, a Rout, a Shoal, a Troop, a Gang, a Company.

*Cátedra*, vid. *Cátedra*.

*Catedral*, vid. *Catedral*.

\* *Catedralidad*, f. f. the Right, Dignity, and Prerogative of the Cathedral Church.

*Catedralico*, f. m. vid. *Catedralico*.

*Catibó*, f. m. the *Catibos*, a Term in Architecture, signifying a Line let fall across the Eye, or Centre of the *Ionic Voluta*, and intersecting the Line of the Collar. Evelyn.

\* *Catholicamente*, adv. catholically, universally.

\* *Catholicismo*, f. m. an University of orthodox Divines.

\* *Catholicismo*, ma, adj. very orthodox, or observant of the Catholick Faith.

*Catolico*, vid. *Catolico*.

*Catino*, a Tub, or any such large Vessel.

*Catiquero*, a Caterer.

\* *Catite*, f. m. a little Lump of Sugar, call'd so from its bearing the Form of an Acorn.

*Catívar*, vid. *Catívar*.

*Cativerio*, f. m. vid. *Cativerio*.

*Catividad*, f. f. vid. *Cativedad*.

\* *Catívo*, vid. *Catívo*, or *Catívo*.

*Catibola*, f. f. a Beast they say kill with its Sight, but has such a heavy Head it can scarce lift it from the Ground.

*Católico*, catholic, universal. Greek.

*El Rey Católico*, the Catholick King; that is, the King of Spain. A Title given by Pope Alexander the VI<sup>th</sup>, to Ferdinand the 1<sup>st</sup>, King of Castile and Aragon, though the Spanish Writers pretend they had it long before.

*La Iglesia Católica*, the Catholick Church.

*No Estár Católico*, not to be in perfect Health.

*Catolicon*, a Salve call'd Catholicon, because of its universal Use.

*Catorze*, fourteen. Latin *Quatuordecim*.

*Catorzén*, adj. the Fourteenth.

\* *Catre*, f. m. a Couch.

*Cátedra*, *Catedral*, vid. *Cátedra*, *Catedral*.

## C A U

\* *Cáuca*, a considerable River which rises in the Province of Popayan in South-America, runs into that of Cartagena, and there falls into the Rio Grande de la Magdalena.

\* *Caución*, f. f. a Caution, a Surety, a Bail, a Bondsman.

\* *Prestar Caución*, to put in Bail.

\* *Caucionero*, a Bondsman, a Surety.

\* *Cauchil*, f. m. a Reservoir, or Conservatory for Waters to supply other Places.

\* *Cáuda*, f. f. a Tail.

\* *Caudal*, f. m. a Stock, what a Man Man is worth.

*Hazér Caudal de una cosa*, to value a Thing, to make account of it.

\* *Hombre de Caudal*, a Man of Substance.

\* *Caudolosamente*, adv. richly, abundant in Wealth.

\* *Caudalijo*, f. m. diminut. of *Caudal*.

\* *Caudoloso*, fa, rich, wealthy, well stock'd.

*Rio Caudoloso*, a mighty River.

\* *Caudatario*, f. m. a Bishop's Servant, who bears up his Train.

\* *Caudiel*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia, in Spain, has 160 Houses.

\* *Caudillo*, f. m. a Captain, a Leader.

*Caulevado*, da, p. p. of

*Caulevador*, one that supports or raises up.

*Caulevar*, to support, to raise up.

*Caulino marino*, a strange Fish in the Sea all of a Lump, without any Figure of a Fish.

*Cáno*, a River in the Province of Guiana in South-America.

*Cauquenes*, a Nation of warlike Indians in the Kingdom of Peru, in South-America.

*Caurora*, a River in the Province of South-America.

*Cáusa*, f. f. a Cause.

*Causado*, da, p. p. of

*Causar*, v. a. to cause.

*Causidico*, f. m. a Lawyer.

*Causón*, f. m. a burning Fever.

*Causlico*, ca, adj. Cautlick, Burning.

*Causlo*, ta, adj. burnt.

*Cautamente*, adv. cautiously, warily.

*Cautela*, f. f. Caution, Weariness; also a Fraud or Cheat; from the Latin *Cavere*, to take heed.

\* *Cautelado*, da, p. p. of

*Cautelar*, v. a. to be cautious, weary, or circumspect.

*Cautelosamente*, adv. cautiously, warily; also decentfully.

*Cauteloso*, fa, adj. cautious; also crafty, deceitfully.

*Cautén*, a most beautiful and fertile Valley, in the Kingdom of Ghili, in South America, where the Spaniards built the noblest City in all those Parts, in which there were 30000 married Indians that serv'd them. This City they call'd *Imperial*, because at their coming into the Province, they found over all the Doors, and on the Tops of Houses, Spread Eagles carved in Wood. There is also a River of the same Name runs through this Valley.

*Cauterio*, f. m. a Caution, or Sealing-Iron, such as Surgeons use.

*Cauterizado*, da, p. p. of

*Cauterizar*, v. a. to sear, to cauterize.

\* *Cauterizador*, f. m. the Surgeon who sears, or cauterizes.

*Cautivado*, da, p. p. of

*Cautivar*, v. a. to captivate, to take Prisoner.

*Cautiverio*,



*Cautiverio*, f. m. Bondage, Captivity.  
 • *Cautividad*, f. f. Captivity, Bondage.  
*Cautivo*, f. m. a Slave, a Captive.  
*Cáuto*, ta, adj. cautious, circumspect;  
 also the Name of a River in the Island of  
*Cuba* in *America*.

• Prov. *Yá que no seas Cáuto se Cáuto*,  
 if not chaste, yet cautious; that is, though  
 you are loose in your Actions, yet manage  
 so carefully as not to give Offence to o-  
 thers.

## C A V

*Cava*, f. f. a Ditch, or Trench, a Pit,  
 a Cellar, or Vault. The Translator of  
*Los Alberti*, uses it for a Court before a  
 House. Pag. 152.

*Cavadizo*, that is, or may be dug, or  
 hollow'd.

*Cavado*, da, p. p. dug, or hollow'd.  
*Cavado*, a River in *Portugal*, which ri-  
 ses in *Galicia*, runs by the City *Brága*,  
 and falls into the Ocean.

*Cavador*, f. m. a Digger, a Ditcher, or  
 Delver.

Prov. *A Cavador Perúcho, si le dieres*  
*algo, no sea mácho*, if you give a Labour-  
 er any thing beforehand, let it not be  
 much; that is, do not trust him too far,  
 lest he leave you. *Perúcho* is only the  
 Name *Peter* clownishly express'd to make  
 Rhime.

*Cavadura*, f. f. Digging, making hol-  
 low, the Twist of a Man where he begins  
 to be forked.

*Cavál*, vid. *Cabál*.

*Cavalgada*, f. f. a Riding, and Troop  
 of Horsemen; an Incurſion into an En-  
 emy's Country, and the Booty taken.

*Cavalgador*, f. m. a Horseman, a Rider;  
 also a Place to get up on Horseback.

*Cavalgadura*, f. f. a Riding; also any  
 Beast a Man rides on.

*Cavalgár*, v. a. præf. yo *caválgo*, præf.  
*Caválgo*, to ride, to mount Cannon.

Prov. *Quien tras otro Caválgo no ensi-  
 la cuándo quiere*, he who rides behind a-  
 nother, does not saddle when he pleases;  
 that is, he who has a Dependence on a-  
 nother cannot expect all things should be ac-  
 cording to his own Will.

*Cavalgár*, vid. *Cavalgár*.

*Cavallito*, f. m. a Ridge, or a little  
 Horse.

*Cavalla*, f. f. a Fish like a Mackrel.

*Cavallar*, adj. appertaining to a Horse.

*Cavallar*, verb. to ride in an immodest  
 Sense, to play the Stallion.

*Cavallejo*, f. m. a small Nag, a poor  
 Jade of a Horse.

*Cavallería*, f. f. Gentlemen, or Genti-  
 lity, Knighthood, Chivalry, Horseman  
 ship; also the Horse of an Army.

*Cavalleriza*, f. f. a Stable.

*Cavallerizo*, f. m. a Gentleman, or  
 Master of the Horse.

*Cavallero*, f. m. in *Spanish*, this Word  
 implies either a Knight, or a Gentleman,  
 a Trooper, or Horseman. In Fortifica-  
 tion, a Cavalier, or Mount, which is an  
 Elevation of Earth, with a Platform for  
 Cannon on it, to over-look other Works.

*Cavallero de espuelas doradas*, a Knight.

*Cavallero pardo*, a Grey Knight, or  
 Gentleman; that is, one of the meaner  
 Sort, who being no Gentleman, is by  
 special Privilege exempted from paying  
 Tax, upon Condition he keep Horse and  
 Arms, to be always in Readiness to serve  
 the King.

*Cavallero quantoso*, a rich Man, who  
 without being a Gentleman, or enjoying  
 any Privilege, is obliged on account of  
 his Wealth, to keep Horse and Arms to  
 oppose all sudden Invasions.

*homo Cavallero*, to knight.

*Cavallata*, f. f. a Grasshopper

*Cavallito de rejado*, the Ridge of a  
 Houte

*Cavallillo*, f. m. a little Horse, and the

Ridge between two Furrows, or two  
 Banks.

*Cavallina Yerva*, the Herb Horsetail,  
 of which there are many Sorts, as the  
 Great Marsh, or Water Horsetail, grow-  
 ing in marshy Grounds; Corn Horsetail,  
 of an astringent Quality; Wood Horse-  
 tail; lesser Marsh Horsetail; Female Horse-  
 tail; naked Horsetail; naked branch'd  
 Horsetail; small parti-colour'd naked  
 Horsetail; stinking Water Horsetail, &c.  
 Of all which, see Ray's *Higl. Plant.* verb.  
*Equisetum*.

*Cavállo*, f. m. a Horse; at Chefs a  
 Knight; at Cards the Queen: In this  
 Sense so call'd, because in the *Spanish*  
 Cards it represents a Figure on Horse-  
 back; the Word *Cavállo*, from the Latin  
*Cavallus*.

*Cavállo aguado*, f. m. a founder'd Horse.

*Cavállo albarlón*, f. m. a Horse for a  
 Burden.

*Cavállo amorado*, f. m. a glander'd  
 Horse.

*Cavállo de Axedrez*, f. m. a Knight at  
 Chefs.

*Cavállo de Cáña*, a Hobby-Horse for a  
 Child.

*Cavállo de Carro*, f. m. a Cart-Horse.

*Cavállo de buena boca*, a Horse that has  
 a good Mouth.

*Cavállo de Río*, a River, or Water-horse,  
 such as they say are in the Rivers in *Aſia*.

*Cavállo desbocado*, a hard mouth'd Horse.

*Cavállo de silla*, a Saddle-Horse.

*Cavállo reſtivo*, a reſtiſſ Horse.

*Cavállo barón*, a Jade of a Horse.

*Cavállo enjaezado*, a Horse with all his  
 Furniture.

*Cavállo arracinado*, a poor Jade of a  
 Horse.

*Cavállo briſſo*, a mettlesome Horse.

*Cavállo enano*, a small Horse.

*Cavállo moriſco*, a fine *Mooriſh* Horse, a  
 Barb.

*Cavállo ligero*, a light Horse.

*Cavállo corredor*, a fleet Horse.

*Cavállo garañón*, a Stallion.

*Cavállo limonero*, the thill Horse of a Cart.

*Cavállo Friſon*, a great *Flanders* Horse,

so call'd because they breed in *Frieſland*.

It is also a *Cheval de Friſe*, or Turnpike,  
 used in War to keep off Horse.

*Cavállo entiro*, a Stone Horse.

*Cavállo caſtrado*, a Gelding.

*Cavállo que ſucede*, o *da del ſomo*, a trot-  
 ting Horse.

*Cavállo remendado*, a piebald Horse.

*Cavállo tropegador*, a stumbling Horse.

*Cavállo acoſto*, a broken winded Horse.

*Cavállo de brida*, a running fleet Horse.

*Cavállo calçado*, a Horse that has one  
 white Foot.

*Cavállo armado*, a dappled Horse like  
 Ermines.

*Cavállo abatanado*, a Flea-bitten Horse.

*Cavállo cáño*, a Horse of a dark Colour  
 without any Spot of white, esteemed vici-  
 ous.

*Cavállo hito*, or *morcillo*, a black-Horse.

*Cavállo cuadrálbo*, a Horse that has  
 four white Feet.

*Cavállo picado*, a Pied Horse.

*Cavállo bovero*, a Cream colour'd Horse.

*Cavállo travado*, or *y do del pie a la*  
*mano*, a Horse that has a Fore and a Hind  
 Foot white, but but both of a Side.

*Cavállo traſtravado*, a Horse that has a  
 fore and a hind Foot white, but on the  
 opposite Sides.

*Cavállo de buena andaxa*, *calçado del pie*  
*del cavalgár*, y *de la mano de la lanza*.  
 Here it is worth observing, that the *Spaniſh*  
 call the fore Foot of a Horse, or o-  
 ther Beast, *Mano*, a Hand, and the hind-  
 foot, *Pie*, or a Foot. So the Phrase is,  
 A good going Horse is shod on the near  
 Foot; that is, has a white hind Foot, and  
 on the Hand of the Lance, that is, the off  
 fore Foot.

*Cavállo rúcio*, a grey Horse.

*Cavállo rúcio rodado*, a dapple grey  
 Horse.

*Cavállo caſtáño*, a Cheſnut colour'd  
 Horse.

*Cavállo báyo*, a bay Horse.

*Hazér mal a ún Cavállo*, to manage a  
 Horse, to ride him, and bring him to com-  
 mand.

Prov. *De los Cavállos a los áſnos*, from  
 the Horses to the Aſſes; this they say  
 when a Man declines and becomes unfit  
 for Learning.

Prov. *Cavállo bobero a puerta de albey-  
 tar*, o *de cavallero*, a Cream colour'd Horse,  
 is either at a Farrier's Door, or at some  
 great Persons; because they reckon them  
 mettlesome and beautiful, and therefore fit  
 for great Men, but at the same Time,  
 weak and unsound, and therefore often at  
 the Smith's Door.

Prov. *Cavállo, que buéla, no quiere eſpu-  
 íla*, a Horse that flies requires no Spur;  
 that is, you must not spur a free Horse to  
 death.

Prov. *Quien compra Cavállo compra cui-  
 dade*, he that buys a Horse buys Care;  
 that is, he must look after him himself.

Prov. *Quien no se aventura no anda a*  
*Cavállo*, he who does not venture, does  
 not ride; that is, nothing venture nothing  
 have.

Prov. *Reniego de Cavállo que se enfrina*  
*por el rabo*, I renounce a Horse that is  
 bridled by the Tail; that is, a Ship.

Prov. *A Cavállo comedor cabestro corto*,  
 an eating Horse must have a short Head-  
 stall.

Prov. *Cavállo ligero en guerra, hombre de*  
*armas en paz, infante nunca jamás*, a light  
 Horseman in War, a Man at Arms in  
 Peace, a Foot-Soldier never; Advice to  
 serve in the Light Horse in Time of War,  
 because that Service is better than the  
 heavy Armour, which kills Men with its  
 weight, and besides, the Light Horse get  
 more Booty; in Time of Peace a Man at  
 Arms, or Curassier, because the Pay is  
 better, and then there is little to do; but  
 a Foot Soldier never, because his Pay is  
 small, and his Toil great.

Prov. *Cavállo que alcánça paſſar quer-  
 ria*, a Horse that over-takes, or over-  
 reaches, for it signifies both, would pass  
 on before; that is, he who strives to be e-  
 qual with another, if he could, would be  
 above him.

Prov. *Al Cavállo has de mirár, que a*  
*la yegua no has de catár*, you must look up-  
 on the Horse, but take no Notice of the  
 Mare; that is, for the Goodness of the  
 Breed, and so in a Man for his Quality,  
 which comes by his Father, and not by  
 the Mother.

Prov. *Cavállo ruén muchos le han, y*  
*pocos le han*, many praise a Roan Horse,  
 and few have him; that Colour is valued  
 in *Spain*, and scarce.

Prov. *Cavállo que ha de ir a la guerra,*  
*ni le come el lobo, ni le aborta la yegua*,  
 the Horse that is to go to the War is nei-  
 ther devour'd by Wolves, nor call in Foal  
 by the Mare; that is, what God has de-  
 creed, no Accident prevents.

*Caváña*, vid. *Cabáña*.

*Caváñela*, f. f. vid. *Cabáñela*.

*Cavár*, v. a. to dig, to delve, to make  
 hollow. Latín *Cavare*, to make hollow.

*Cavár en el pensamiento*, to make an  
 Impression on the Mind, to be so fix'd that  
 one cannot forget it.

*Cavár la materia en la berida*, is when  
 the Corruption eats down into the Flesh.

*Cavas*, Depths, Hollows.

*Cavason*, f. m. f. Digging, Hallow-  
 ing.

*Cavellado*, vid. *Cabellado*.

*Cavello*, vid. *Cabello*.

*Cavellado*, vid. *Cabellado*.

*Caver*, vid. *Cabér*.

*Caverna*,



## C A Y

*Caverna*, f. f. a Cavern, a Den, a Cave, a Grot, a Hole.

\* *Cavernosidad*, f. f. Deepness, Concavity.

*Cavernoso* *sa*, adj. full of Caves, Dens, or Holes.

*Cavestràr*, vid. *Cabestràr*.

*Cavestro*, vid. *Cabestro*.

*Cavito*, f. m. a Term in Architecture, signifying the Hollow between the two Rounds, at the Foot of a Column, our Architects call it the Trochile.

*Cavezúdo*, vid. *Cabexúdo*.

*Cavò*, a Root in the *West-Indies*, of which *Acoffa* gives no Account, but only the Name.

*Cavida*, vid. *Cabida*.

*Cavidad*, f. f. a Hollowness.

*Cavido*, vid. *Cabido*.

*Cavillaciòn*, f. f. Cavilling, Contention.

*Cavilar*, v. a. to cavil, to contend, to quarrel.

*Cavillada*, vid. *Cabillada*.

*Cavildo*, vid. *Cabildo*.

*Cavillas*, f. f. Iron Pins belonging to the Building and Rigging of a Ship.

*Cavillas de los brazos*, the small Bone of the Arms.

*Cavillador*, f. m. a Carpenter that drives the Pins and Bolts in Ships.

*Cavilo*, vid. *Cavillaciòn*.

*Cavilfamente*, adv. contentiously.

*Cavilfo*, *sa*, adj. contentious, quarrelsome.

## C A X

*Cáxa*, f. f. a Box, Chest, Desk, Coffer, or Coffin, a Bunn, the Stock of a Gun; also a Drum.

*Caxamáca*, a Town, Valley, and Province in the North Part of the Kingdom of Peru, next the Province of Quito, in South-America.

*Caxiro*, f. m. a Joyner, a Box-maker; also a Pedlar, and a Cath keeper.

*Caxita*, *Caxita*, or *Caxilla*, f. f. a little Box.

*Cáxo*, obs. the Jaw, or Cheek.

*Caxo*, f. m. a great Box, or Chest, or a Drawer.

*Caxoncillo*, f. m. a little Chest, or a little Drawer.

*Caxones*, the Lockers aboard a Ship, which are like little Cupboards, or Boxes made fast to the Sides of the Ships to lay up things.

*Caxuila*, f. f. a little Box.

*Caxuete*, vid. *Casquete*.

*Caxuillo*, vid. *Casquillo*.

\* *Caxarada*, f. f. in Cant, a Quarrel, or Confusion.

\* *Caxvèl*, f. f. diminut. of *Cáxa*.

## C A Y

*Cayado*, f. m. a Shepherd's Hook; also an old Man's walking Staff. *Arabick*.

*Cayama*, an Island in the great River *Oronoque*, in South-America.

*Cayiver*, a River in the Province of Guiana, in South-America.

*Caycar*, a Parcel of small Islands, North of the great Island *Hispaniola*, in America.

*Cayita*, a small Territory in the Province of Brasil, in South-America.

*Cáyo*, *Cáyo*, vid. *Cáyo*.

*Caymán*, f. m. a Crocodile, or rather the Allegator, found in the *West Indies*, whence this Name was brought.

*Caymures*, three small Islands to the Southward of the great Island *Cuba*, in South-America.

*Cayminto*, f. m. a Felling, or Dismay.

*Caymita*, a small Island, twelve Leagues North-East of Cape D. Maria of the Island *Hispaniola* in America; also an Herb growing in the *West Indies*, of which

## C A Z

I do not find any particular Account.

*Cayolaque*, a Sort of Perfume.

*Cayous*, a Sort of Fruit growing in *Brasil*, as big as a large Chestnut.

*Cayrabáa*, the chief River in the Island of *Puerto Rico*, in America.

*Cáyo*, *Cáyo*, *Cayròn*, or *Cairáda*, or *Cayria*, in Cant, is what a Whore earns with her Body.

*Cayrel*, a Sort of Border of Needle-work upon the Edges of Garments, made by Drawing out of Threads.

*Cayrelado*, border'd, as above.

*Cayrelar*, to border as above.

*Cayrelota*, in Cant, a Shirt, or Smock that is lac'd.

*Cáyo*, the famous City *Grand Cáyo* in Egypt.

## C A Z

*Cáz*, f. m. a Mill Dam.

\* *Cáza*, all Sorts of Game or Sports, as Hawking, Hunting, Shooting, &c. also the Game itself; as Fowl, Deer.

\* *Dár Cáza*, to chase as Ships do one another at Sea.

\* *Espantar Cáza*, to fright the Game, to let slip Offenders that might have been taken.

Prov. *En Cáza y en amóres éntras cuándo quieres, y sales cuándo puedes*, you enter upon Love and Hunting when you will, and give over when you can; when a Man is once engag'd, he cannot get off at Pleasure.

\* Prov. *Habla en la Cáza, y Comprala en la plaza*, talk of Game, and buy it in the Market; those Sports are better to talk off than to follow, when all Game can be bought so cheap.

Prov. *Uno Levanta la Cáza y otro la mata*, one Man puts up the Game, and another kills it; that is, one Man takes all the Pains, and another runs away with all the Profit.

\* *Porfia mata la Cáza*, Perseverance kills the Game; we say, if you swear you'll catch no Fish; they are both the same, though they seem to differ, for both imply, a Man must have Patience in Hunting, or Fishing, and so in compassing any Business.

\* Prov. *Andar a Cáza de gángas*, to spend one's Time and Labour in doing nothing; for *Gángas* are a Sort of Water Fowl, so cunning that they suffer the Fowler to come within shot of them, but before he can take Aim they are gone, and so they serve him all the Day.

\* Prov. *Andar a Cáza de grillos*, to go a Cricket Hunting, to hunt after Uncertainties; because when a Boy goes to the Place where he thought he heard a Cricket, he finds him not, but hears the same or another a little further, and so lights on none.

\* *Por Cazais y otro voséaza, mas valdria estar en Casa*, you hunt, and another hunts you, it were better you staid at home. This is something like *Harm watch*, *Harm catch*, for it is meant of a married Man who runs after other Mens Wives, but minds not his own, who pays him in his own kind.

\* *Cazábe*, f. m. a Sort of Pye so call'd.

\* *Cazadero*, f. m. the Place where they go to Hunting.

\* *Cazado*, *da*, p. p. of *Cazar*.

\* *Cazador*, f. m. an Hunter.

\* *Cazadora*, f. f. an Huntress.

\* *Cazadorcillo*, f. m. diminut. a little Hunter.

*Cazadora*, f. f. Hunting.

\* *Cazahilla*, a small Town in the Province of *Andaluzia* in Spain, three Leagues from *Andujar*, has a rich Soil, 150 Houses, one Parish, three Chapels, and an Hospital.

\* *Cazalla*, a Town in the Province of

## C E B

*Andaluzia* in Spain, fourteen Leagues from *Seville*, on the Mountain *Sierra Morena*, yet produces the best Wine sent to the *West-Indies*. It has 1000 Houses, one Parish, three Monasteries of Friars, two of Nuns, three Hospitals, and eight Chapels.

\* *Cazar*, v. a. to hunt, to hawk, to fowl, to fish.

\* Prov. *A las véxas do Cazar pensamos cazados quedámes*, Harm watch, Harm catch.

\* *Cazavi*, the Bread made in the *West-Indies*, of the Root call'd the *Tuca*.

\* *Cazcalear*, v. a. to apply a great, but unprofitable Diligence in doing any thing.

\* *Cazcarria*, f. f. a draggled Tail, the Dirt on the Borders of the Garments.

\* *Cazcarriento*, *ta*, adj. belonging to a draggled Tail.

\* *Cazico*, f. m. a little Skittle, or Saucepan.

\* *Cazín*, a Skillet, or Saucepan.

*Cazique*, a *Cazique*, or Indian Prince.

*Cázma*, a Port of small Note in the Kingdom of Peru.

\* *Cázo*, f. m. a Skillet, a Saucepan, or any such Sort of Vessel; also a great Spoon.

\* *Cazoléja*, or *Cazoléta*, a little Saucepan, or Pipkin; also the Fire-pan of a Gun.

\* *Cazolilla*, f. f. a little Saucepan, or Pipkin.

\* *Cazón*, a Seal-fish, a Sea Lamprey; also a Cuttle-fish; also an Eel-pout.

\* *Cazonil*, f. m. all the necessary Instruments to catch the *Cazón*, as Ships Nets, Hooks, &c.

\* *Cazuila*, f. f. a little Skillet or Saucepan, sometimes taken for the Meat dress'd in it.

\* *Cazuila mongi*, or *moxi*, it is in the Nature of a Tanzy, being boil'd Spinage, squeez'd from the Water, then mixed with Eggs, and season'd with Salt and Pepper, and so baked over the Fire in a Pipkin, or Saucepan, that it may come out.

\* *Cazumbrar*, v. a. to splice the Hoops of a Cask, or Vessel.

\* *Cazumbre*, f. m. the Roap with which the Cask or Vessel is spliced.

\* *Cazumbrón*, f. m. the Person who splices the Casks or Vessels; also one who takes care of the Hoops.

\* *Cazúrro*, *ra*, f. m. f. a silent, melancholly Person, who avoids Society, and loves Solitude and Retirement; also a clownish, unmannerly, lewd, and ugly Person.

## C E

*Ce*, a soft Way of calling as we do with the Hem.

## C E A

*Cía*, a Town in the Kingdom of Leon, in Spain, not far from *Sobagán*, seated on craggy Rocks, near the River *Cía*; it has not above 100 Houses, two Parishes, and a strong Caille.

\* *Cea*, f. f. Beer Barley, Beer Corn.

*Ceatica*, vid. *Ciática*.

## C E B

\* *Cíba*, or *Cébo*, f. f. a Bait for Fish, or any other thing.

\* *Cebada*, f. f. Barley.

\* *Dár Cebada* ó *Dár el pitiso alas Caballerias*, to feed the Horses with a Measure of Oats, such as our Quatern Peck, &c. vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 43.

\* *Cebadura*, *za*, adj. belonging to Barley, or Oats.

*Cebadero*, f. m. a Place to fatten any Creatures in; also who gives Provender to them.

*Cebadilla*,



\* *Cebadilla*, f. f. a Kind of Herb call'd Hellebore, call'd also Lungwort, the Root whereof is made into Sneezing Powder.

\* *Cebado*, da, p. p. of *Cebár*.

\* *Cebador*, f. m. one who makes the Bait for Birds or Beasts.

*Cebár*, to bait, to feed, to grease, to tallow.

*Cebellinas mártas*, f. f. the rich Furrs call'd Sables.

\* *Cebica*, vid. *Cibica*.

*Cebil*, vid. *Cevil*.

*Cibo*, Bait, Food, Tallow.

Prov. *No le fálte Cibo al palomar*, que las palomas éllas se vendrán, let there be no want of Food in the Dove-house, and Pidgeons will come of themselves; where-ever there is Plenty, there is no want of Company, vid. *Quix*.

*Cebolla*, f. f. an Onion. Latin *Cípa*.

*Cebolla albarrána*, a wild Onion; also a Squil, or Sea Onion.

*Cebolla ascalonia*, a Scallion.

*Cebollada*, f. f. a Sort of Pottage made with Onions.

*Cebollar*, f. m. a Place where Onions grow.

\* *Cebollero*, f. m. f. a rustick, clownish Person.

*Cebollita*, f. f. or *Cebollino*, f. m. a young Onion.

\* *Cebolludo*, da, adj. belonging to an Onion.

*Cebón*, f. m. a fatted Hog; thence any fat Beast.

*Cebra*, f. f. a Beast in *Afric*, shap'd like a Horse, hard to be tam'd, wonderful fleet, and will hold its Course all the Day, vid. *Quix. vol. cap. 29*.

*Fulana es como una Cebra*, such a Woman is like the *Cebra*; that is, high spirited, and ungovernable.

*Cebatana*, f. f. vid. *Zebratana*.

*Cebteras*, a Town in the Bishoprick of *Avila*, in the Kingdom of *Castile*, in *Spain*, corruptly so call'd from *Ciperius*, the Name of a Mountain near it.

*Cebrina*, *Cyprian*, the Name of a Man corruptly so call'd in *Spanish*.

## C E C

*Cica*, f. f. a Mint. *Arabick*; also a Place of Devotion among the *Moors*, in the City *Cordova*, to which they used to go in Pilgrimage from other Places; thence the

Prov. *Andar de Cica en Mecca*, to go from *Cica* to *Mecca*; that is, to saunter about to no Purpose, as the *Moors* did upon those two Pilgrimages.

\* *Cecado*, da, p. p. of

*Cecar*, v. n. to lip.

\* *Ceco*, f. m. a Stuttering, or Stammering.

*Cecoso*, fa, adj. one that lips.

*Cecial*, f. m. vid. *Cicial*.

*Cecilia*, f. f. the proper Name of a Woman, *Cicily*; also a Serpent.

*Cecina*, f. f. Hung Beef, or Mutton, Meat salted, and then hung up to dry, in *Spain* they do it in the open Air, and say it is best in the coldest Parts; metaph. a very lean, thin Man.

*Cecinado*, da, p. p. salted, and hung to dry.

*Cecindr*, v. a. to salt, and hang Meat to dry.

## C E D

\* *Cedacera*, f. f. the Place where the Sieves are made or fold.

*Cedacero*, f. m. a Sieve-maker.

*Cedacillo*, f. m. a little Sieve.

Prov. *Cedacillo nuevo tres dias en esuca*, a new Sieve is three Days on the Pin; that is, for the first three Days any thing is taken care of, and laid up, but afterwards neglected, and thrown down any where.

*Cedazo*, a Sieve, *Quasi Cedazo*, of Hair.

*Cedazuelo*, a little Sieve.

*Cedazillo*, *Cedazo*, *Cedazuelo*, vid. *Cedazillo*, *Cedazo*, *Cedazuelo*.

*Ceder*, v. a. to yield, to give way, to quit, to resign. Latin *Cedere*.

*Cedibones*, as *Haxer Cedibones*, to resign all up; corrupt from *Cedere bonis*; also to deny what one has said, to eat one's Words.

*Cedicio*, tainted, corrupted, faded, decay'd.

\* *Cediente*, p. act. of *Ceder*.

\* *Cedido*, da, p. p. of *Ceder*.

*Cedo*, adv. soon, early, hastily, more used in *Portuguese* than in *Spanish*.

\* *Cedria*, f. f. the Gum of the Cedar-Tree.

*Cedras*, an Island in the *South-Sea*, off of *California*, in 28 Degrees and a Quarter of North Latitude.

*Cedro*, f. m. a Cedar-Tree, they grow in many Parts of *Asia*, and Mount *Libanus* is famous for them; there is also great plenty of them in the *West-Indies*, and *F. Jos. Acoft. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. cap. 30. pag. 269.* says, there is great Plenty of them, and very sweet, on the *Andes*, or Mountains of *Peru*, on those of the firm Land, in the Islands of *Nicaragua*, and *New-Spain*.

\* *Cedris*, f. m. the Fruit of the Cedar-Tree.

*Cedula*, f. f. a Schedule, a Scroll, a Bill, a Note, a Ticket, an Obligation, a Writ, a Warrant. *Greek* Σχιδυλν. Any short Writing.

*Cedula real*, an Order, Grant, or Warrant from the King.

*Cedula de alquiler*, a Bill upon a House to show it is to be let.

*Cedulilla*, f. f. a little Bill, Note, or Writing.

*Cedufon*, f. m. a great Bill, Note, or Writing.

## C E F

*Cefalico*, adj. Cephalick, good for the Head, or belonging to it. *Greek* κεφαλη, the Head.

*Cefiro*, vid. *Zephiro*.

## C E G

*Cegado*, da, p. p. blinded.

*Cegages*, Purblindness, Dimness of Sight.

*Cegagear*, to be purblind, or dim-sighted.

*Cegajoso*, fa, adj. purblind, dim-sighted.

\* *Cegal*, adj. purblind, dim-sighted.

*Cegamiento*, f. m. Building; also stopping up of any Place, or Hole.

\* *Cegar*, v. a. to blind another Person.

*Cegar*, v. n. praes. yo *Ciego*, praet. *Cegue*, to blind, or to grow blind, to stop up any Place, Passage, or Hole. Latin *Excacare*.

*Cegarraposo*, or *Cegarrata*, so they call a Man or Woman that is short, or weak sighted, either in Scorn, or in Jest.

\* *Cegarrita*, adj. short sighted.

*A Cegarritas*, with the Eyes shut, blind-fold, or blindly.

\* *Cegastro*, ra, f. m. f. the Person who sells any thing.

\* *Cegato*, ta, adj. vid. *Cegajoso*.

\* *Cegatoso*, fa, adj. vid. *Cegajoso*.

*Cegil*, belonging to the Publick.

*Cegil*, that belongs to the Publick, as *Soldados cegiles*, Soldiers paid by a Body politick.

*Cegida*, vid. *Ceguta*.

*Ceguedad*, f. f. Blindness.

\* *Ceguedad*, metaph. in a Passion, Ignorance.

*Ceguezar*, to do any thing blindly, to act Blindness.

*Ceguira*, f. f. Blindness.

\* *Ceguezuelo*, f. m. diminut. of *Ciego*.

*Ceguta*, f. f. Hemlock. Latin *Cicuta*.

## C E J

*Céja*, f. f. the Eye-Brow. Latin *Cili-um*; it is also an Edging to a Garment, or any thing that is worn; and in musical Instruments, the little Thing that raises the Strings at the Neck, that they may not lye flat along it; also the Edge of a Mountain.

*Enarcar las Cejas*, to draw up the Eye-Brows, as when we gaze at any thing with Admiration.

*Pelarse las Cejas*, to lose the Hair of the Eye-Brows; that is, to muse or study to hard till a Man burns his Hair; also to pull one's Eye-Brows for Vexation.

*Darle a uno entre Ceja, y ceja*, to hit a Man betwixt the Eye-Brows; that is, to say or do any thing that touches him to the Quick, because in Shooting, that is the best Shot which hits the Beak between the Eyes.

\* *Cejadero*, f. m.

*Cejar*, to put back a Coach, or Cart, or the like, making the Horses go backward; metaph. to resist, withstand.

\* *Cejijunto*, ta, adj. that has his Eye-Brows joined.

\* *Cejo*, f. m. vid. *Cejo*.

*Cejudo*, beetle-brow'd, one that has Bushy Eye-Brows.

## C E L

*Celada*, f. f. an Ambush; also a Helmet, and a Place of Ambush. *A celando*, Covering, or Hiding.

Prov. *A Celada de vellacos, mejor es el hombre por los pies que por las manos*, against an Ambush of Knaves a Man had better trust to his Feet than to his Hands; it is better to fly from Villains than to engage with them.

\* *Caer o dar en la Celada*, to fall into an Ambush.

\* *Poner, o armar Celada*, to lay an Ambush.

\* *Celadaménte*, adv. privily, clandestinely, secretly.

*Celadilla*, f. f. diminut. *Celada*.

*Celado*, da, p. p. hidden; also Jealously look'd after.

*Celador*, f. m. a Concealer; also one that is zealous in a Cause.

*Celaje*, f. m. a Concealing; the Hiding the Sun under Clouds, a Preface.

*Celamiento*, Hiding, Concealing.

*Celanova*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Galicia*, in *Spain*, three Leagues from *Orense*, on the Banks of the River *Lima*, has 250 Houses, one Parish, and one Monastery of Monks.

*Celar*, v. a. to conceal, to hide; also to be zealous, or jealous.

*Celda*, f. f. a Cell, properly of a religious Man in a Monastery.

\* *Celdilla*, or *Celdita*, f. f. diminut. of *Celda*.

\* *Celebrissimo*, ma, adj. very celebrated, famous.

*Celebracion*, f. f. a Celebration, a Solemnity.

\* *Celebradissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very remarkable, celebrated.

*Celebrado*, da, p. p. celebrated, solemniz'd; also famous, or renown'd.

*Celebrador*, f. m. one that celebrates, solemnizes, or applauds.

*Celebramiento*, f. m. a Celebrating, or Solemnizing, or Applauding.

\* *Celebrante*, f. m. the Priest who celebrates the Mass.

*Celebrar*, v. a. to celebrate, to solemnize, to applaud, to extol. Latin.

*Celebrar las fiestas*, to keep Holidays.

*Celebrar la missa*, to say Mass.

*Celebre*, adj. renowned, famous.

K k

Fiffla



*Fiesta Celebre*, a great Holiday.  
 \* *Celebreniente*, adv. famously, remarkably, nobly.

*Celebridad*, f. f. a Solemnity.

\* *Celbro*, figurativ. signifies Science, Learning, Wisdom, Knowledge, Experience. It is also taken for the Head, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 31.*

*Celbro*, f. m. the Brain. Latin *Cerebrum*.

*Caer de Celbro*, to fall down backwards.

*Celedonia*, f. f. the Herb Celandine, Swallowwort, Tetterwort, or Silken Sisley.

*Celedrio*, an obsolete proper Name of a Man.

*Celma*, f. f. the Fish call'd a Shad, or Sea Raven; also as *galma*.

*Celemín*, f. m. a dry Measure answerable to our Peck, and not much differing from it in Quantity.

\* *Celemínada*, f. f. the Quantity of any Thing which is contain'd in a Peck.

*Celemínero*, f. m. f. one that measures, or sells out by the Peck, a Retailer.

*Celer*, swift. Latin, scarce used in Spanish, though the following Substantive is frequent.

*Celeridad*, f. f. Swiftnes.

\* *Celerado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Celérar*, vid. *decelérar*.

\* *Celerato*, ra, adj. that hastens, or makes speed.

*Celeste*, adj. one Term, heavenly.

*Acuel Celeste*, Sky Colour.

\* *Celestial*, adj. one Term, heavenly, celestial.

\* *Celestial*, metaph. perfect, compleat.

*Celestialmente*, adv. after an heavenly Manner.

*Celestina*, *Celestine*, the proper Name of a Woman, little used since the famous Tragi-Comedy *Celestina* was writ, which represents a wicked old Bawd.

\* *Celstir*, f. m. vid. *Celeste*.

\* *Celia*, f. f. a Sort of Drink made almost like our Beer.

\* *Celico*, ca, adj. sick of the Belly-ach, grip'd in the Guts, that one cannot go to Stool, nor hardly fetch one's Breath.

*Celibato*, f. m. Celibacy, a single Life. Latin.

\* *Celibe*, f. m. a Batchelor.

*Celicio*, vid. *Celico*.

\* *Celico*, ca, adj. belonging to Heaven.

\* *Celicola*, f. m. an Inhabitant of Heaven.

*Celidonia*, f. f. the Herb Pilewort, or Celandine. See Ray's *Hist. Plant. pag. 579.*

\* *Celita*, f. f. a Kind of very great Fish, very plentiful up the *Streights*.

\* *Cellino*, ca, adj. infirm, weak, worn out with Age.

\* *Cellicon*, f. m. an Oeconomist, or one who manages the domestick Affairs.

\* *Cellico*, f. f. a Tempest of Rain and Wind, &c.

*Celo*, Zeal. Latin *Zelus*.

*Celorio*, a Town of about 300 Houses, three Leagues from the City *Guarda*, in *Portugal*, has three Parishes, one Hospital, and three Chapels.

*Celoso*, as, *Tener Celos*, to be jealous. *Pe de celos*, to charge one with having given Cause of Jealousy.

*Celstan*, f. f. Lattices for Windows, Doors, or the like, being small Laths in Checquers, which hang before the Windows in *Spain*, that those within may see all that is done in the Street, without being seen.

*Celoso*, adj. jealous, or zealous.

*Celofagalia*, a very swift Galley; from the Latin *Celox*, swift.

*Celstud*, Highness, Loftiness. Latin. Vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 30.*

*Celiberia*, that Part of *Spain* about the River *Ebro*, and next to *France*, was formerly

merly call'd by this Name, because the People are a Mixture of *Celts*, come out of *Gaul*, and *Iberians*, the Native *Spaniards*.

\* *Célula*, f. f. diminut. *Celda*.

## C E M

*Cementado*, da, p. p. founded, the Foundation laid; also cemented.

*Cementador*, f. m. one that lays a Foundation, or that cements.

*Cementar*, praef. *Cemiénto*, praef. *Ceménte*, to lay the Foundation; also to cement.

*Cementerio*, f. m. a Church-yard. Latin *Cremeterium*.

## C E N

*Céna*, f. f. a Supper. Latin. It is sometimes writ corruptly for *Scena*.

*Céna a escúras*, a covetous Wretch, who will not allow himself so much as Light to eat his Supper by.

Prov. *Quien se echa sin céna toda la noche devanada*, he who goes to Bed supperless, raves all Night.

Prov. *Quien no merienda a la Céna lo emienda*, he who eats no Afternoon's Luncheon, mends it at Supper; that is, he is the Hungrier, and eats the more.

\* Prov. *Mas mató la Céna que curó A-wicéna*, Suppers have kill'd more than *A-wicéna* cur'd; that is, Medicines cannot have their proper Effect, without a Regimen, or Regularity of Living.

*Cenacho*, f. m. a Pannier, or Hamper.

*Cenáculo*, f. m. a Dining, or Supping Room. Latin.

*Cenadul*, vid. *Cenagul*.

*Cenadero*, f. m. a Parlour, or Supping Room.

\* *Cenado*, da, p. p. of *Cenar*.

*Cenador*, f. m. a Dining, or Supping Room, an Arbour, or Summer-house in a Garden to sup in, in hot Weather.

*Cenagál*, f. m. a Bog, a Quagmire, a dirty, muddy Place.

*Cenagoso*, sa, dirty, muddy, miry.

*Cenar*, v. a. to sup.

*Cenceno*, ña, adj. single, spare, lean, thin, dry.

*Pan Cenceno*, unleaven'd Bread.

\* *Cencerro*, vid. *Cencerro*.

*Cencerrear*, v. a. to ring a low Bell; metaph. to saunter about.

\* *Cencerrel*, adj. one Term, belonging to *Cencerro*.

*Cencerriño*, f. m. a little Bell for a Cow, or Bell-Weather.

*Cencerro*, f. m. a Bell, such as is hung about a Cow, or a Bell Weather.

\* Prov. *No quéro perro con Cencerro*, I will not have a Dog with a Bell; that is, I will not engage myself in any noisy or quarrelsome Affair, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 23.*

*Irse a Cencerros tapados*, to steal away privately, because Carriers when they are to go through some Place where they fear Thieves, take off their Bells, that they may not give Notice of their Approach. Hence,

*Levantár el campo a Cencerros tapados*, to raise a Camp, and march away without beat of Drum.

*Fulino es un Cencerro*, such a one is a babbling, prating Fellow.

Prov. *Quien echará el Cencerro al gato*, vid. *Cafabél*.

*Cencerón*, f. m. a great Horse Bell; also a great Cluster of any Sort of Fruit.

\* *Cenceruno*, na, adj. of, or belonging, or like to a little Bell.

\* *Cenirris*, f. f. a green Serpent, all speckled on the Belly.

\* *Cencido*, da, adj. smooth, bald, bare, uncultivated.

\* *Cencid*, f. m. a Kind of Serpent with a spotted Belly.

*Cendál*, f. m. a fine Linnen, as Lawn, or fine Silk like Tiffany. Arabick.

*Cendalilla*, f. f. a restless little Wench, that cannot be quiet in a Place; from the Arabick *Cendál*, a thin Leaf which is carried about with every Wind.

\* *Cendra*, metaph. a neat, clean, well dress'd Person.

*Cendra*, f. f. the Ashes Goldsmiths use to clean Plate.

*Cendrado*, da, p. p. cleans'd, purg'd, refin'd; as *Plata cendrada*, pure, fine Silver.

*Cendrar*, v. a. to cleanse, purify, or refine.

*Cenedul*, vid. *Cenagul*.

*Cenifa*, f. f. the Vallance of a Bed, or any such Thing hanging round a Garment.

\* *Cenicero*, f. m. the Place where the Ashes are put.

\* *Cenicento*, ta, adj. the Colour of Ashes.

*Cenid*, the Zenith, the Point in Heaven directly over our Head, the vertical Point, from which dropping an imaginary Line through the Earth, is form'd the opposite Point on the other Side the Sphere call'd *Nadir*. *Cenid*, corruptly for *Zenith*. Arabick.

*Ceniza*, f. f. Ashes. Latin *Cinis*.

*Miércoles de Ceniza*, Ash-Wednesday.

Prov. *Allagar Ceniza, y desperdiciar harina*, to gather Ashes, and waste Meal; to save what's worth nothing, and be lavish of what is valuable; to save at the Spiggot, and let it run out at the Bung.

*Cenizar*, to cover, or sprinkle with Ashes.

*Cenizero*, the Place under the Oven, where they throw the Ashes.

*Ceniziento*, adj. full of Ashes.

\* *Cenizo*, an Herb whereof there are three Sorts, Savoury, Marjoram, with the small Leaf, and Pennyroyal with the broad Leaf.

*Cenizoso*, idem.

\* *Cenobial*, adj. one Term, belonging to Celibacy.

\* *Cenobio*, f. m. a Monastery.

\* *Cenobita*, f. m. the Person who professes a Monks Life.

*Cenagil*, f. m. a Garter. Italian *Ginocchio*, a Knee.

\* *Cenoria*, f. f. Carrots.

*Cenotaphio*, f. m. an empty Tomb rais'd in Honour of a dead Person, whose Body is in another Place; from the Greek *κνω*, empty, and *τάφος*, a Sepulcher.

\* *Cenozo*, za, adj. full of Mud, or Dirt.

*Censatario*, f. m. he that is obliged to the Payment of an Annuity out of his Estate.

*Censero*, f. m. a Farmer.

*Censo*, f. m. a Charge upon a Man's Estate, as of an Annuity, a Revenue, a Tax, the Sessing, or Rating a Man's Goods.

*Censo perpétuo*, a yearly Income, or Revenue upon an Estate for ever, which the Owner of the Estate cannot buy off, unless he to whom it belongs pleases to sell.

*Censo al quitar*, an Annuity payable out of an Estate, for a valuable Consideration given, till the Owner of the Estate pleases to refund the Sum receiv'd, which he may do without asking Consent of the Person to whom it is due.

*Censo de por vida*, an Annuity for Life, a Life Rent.

*Censor*, f. m. a Censor, a Reformer of Manners; also a Taxer, or Sessor.

\* *Censor*, also one who censures and detracts from another's Character.

*Censual*, the Estate that is tied to pay an Annuity, or charg'd with it.

\* *Censualista*, f. m. the Person who gathers Annuities, or Taxes.

\* *Censuar*.



\* *Censur*, v. a. to gather Taxes, or Annuities.

*Censura*, f. f. a Censure; also Sessing, or Rating.

\* *Censurado*, da, p. p. of *Censurar*.

\* *Censurador*, f. m. a Censor, a Reformer of Manners; also one who detracts from another's Character.

\* *Censurante*, p. act. of the same.

\* *Censurar*, v. a. to censure, to reform Manners; also to detract from another's Character.

*Centaura*, f. f. or *Centauréa*, the Herb Centory. Latin *Centaurium*. Ray.

*Centaur*, a Centaur, a Monster Poets feign'd to be half Horse, and half Man; metaph. a whimsical Man.

*Centella*, f. f. a Spark of Fire. Latin *Scintilla*; metaph. a small Motive, or Occasion; also the Herb Wolfbane, and a Shell-Fish that shines.

Prov. *De pequeña Centella gran hoguera*, a little Spark raises a great Fire; small Causes sometimes produce great Effects.

*Centelladura*, f. f. a Sparkling.

*Centellante*, p. act. Sparkling.

*Centellas*, the Name of a noble Family; as also a Town in Catalonia, seven Leagues from Barcelona, wall'd, has a strong Castle and 300 Houses.

\* *Centelleador*, ra, adj. sparkling.

\* *Centellear*, v. n. to sparkle.

\* *Centellica*, or *Centellita*, f. f. diminut. of *Centella*.

\* *Centellón*, augm. *Centalla*.

*Centelluela*, f. f. a little Spark of Fire.

*Centena*, f. f. the Place of Hundreds in Numeration, as Units, Tens, Hundreds.

*Una Centena*, an Hundred.

\* *Centenada*, f. f. the Numbering by Hundreds.

*Centenal*, a Field of Rye.

*Centenar*, an Hundred, or the Hundredth.

*Centenario*, f. m. the Hundredth, an Hundred, or belonging to an Hundred.

*Centeno*, f. m. Rye; so call'd, because in Spain it yields an Hundred for one.

*Dar en una cosa como en Centeno verde*, to fall on as it were on a green Rye; to consume a Thing in a very short Time, because the Cattle they say, feeds very greedily on green Rye.

\* *Centesimo*, ma, adj. belonging to an Hundred, Hundredth.

\* *Centimano*, adj. one term. that has an Hundred Hands, as the Poets feign'd the Giant *Briareus*.

*Centilquio*, the hundredth Dialogue, or Discourse between an Hundred.

*Centina*, a Term among Architects, signifying a Line drawn from the Point of the upper and lower Retraction of a Column, to the Point of the Diameter, that marks out the middle Part of the Column.

*Centinela*, f. f. a Centinel.

*Centinela perdida*, a Centinel perdue; that is, one that is in some very dangerous Post, near an Enemy, in Hazard of being lost.

\* *Centinodia*, f. f. Knot-Grass.

*Centola*, f. f. a Crab.

*Centolla*, a Tortoise.

*Centones*, a Sort of Poetry gather'd out of many Authors.

*Centoria*, f. f. the Herb Centory.

\* *Centrado*, da, adj. belonging to the Center.

\* *Central*, adj. belonging to the Center, or Middle.

\* *Centricol*, idem.

*Centro*, the Center, the Point whence all Lines drawn to the Circumference are equal. Latin.

*Centuria*, f. f. a Century, a Hundred Years; also a Company of an hundred Men, or that Number of any thing.

*Centurionazgo*, f. m. the Office, or Post

of a Captain, commanding a Hundred Men.

*Centurion*, f. m. a Centurion, a Captain that commands an Hundred Men.

*Centurionazgo*, f. m. vid. *Centurionazgo*.

\* *Centzaya*, f. f. a Girl kept to look after Children.

*Centzillo*, single, plain, simple, small, thin.

## C E N

\* *Cenür*, to look angry, to ruffle the Countenance, so as to seem in a Passion.

*Cenidero*, f. m. a Girdle.

*Cenido*, da, p. p. of *Cenir*.

*Animal Cenido*, an Insect.

*Cenidor*, f. m. one that girds.

*Cenidorcillo*, f. m. a little Girdle.

*Cenidura*, f. f. Girding.

*Cenir*, v. a. to gird, to encompass.

*Cenirse en la oración*, to abridge one's Discourse.

*Cenir espada*, to gird on a Sword, to come to Man's Estate, to wear a Sword.

*Cenno*, f. m. a lowring, frowning, or Stern Look.

Prov. *Cenno, y enseno del mal hijo haze bueno*, Frowns and Teaching makes a bad Son good; that is, Severity and good Instructions correct Youth.

\* *Ceniso*, fa, adj. belonging to *Cenno*.

\* *Cenudillo*, lla, adj. diminut. of

*Cenudo*, da, adj. one that looks angrily, frowning, or lowring.

## C E P

*Cépa*, f. f. the Body of the Vine, whence the Branches shoot out; the Bottom or Foot of any Tree, the Foundation of a House; also a Hedge.

*Cépa cavallo*, the ground Thistle.

*De buena Cépa*, of a good Stock, or Race.

\* *Cépa*, f. f. an Herb, Purslane, or Brookline.

\* *Cepelon*, f. m. the thickest Part of a Branch lapt from a Tree.

\* *Cephalica*, f. f. a large Vein going from the Arm to the Head.

*Cephiro*, vid. *Zephiro*.

*Cephos*, a Beast found in Ethiopia, which has the hinder Legs like a Man.

*Cepilla*, f. f. a little Body of a Vine.

*Cepillado*, da, p. p. plan'd with a Plane as Joiners do.

*Cepilladuras*, f. f. Shavings of Wood, that come off in Planing.

*Cepillar*, v. a. to plane as Joiners do.

*Cepillo*, f. m. a Plane, a Joiner's Tool.

*Cépo*, f. m. the Stocks to put Offenders into, a Box for the Poor, a Clog, a Gin to catch Wolves or other wild Beasts; from the Latin *Cepio*, to take.

*Cépo de la Ancla*, the Anchor Stock, being a Piece of Timber fastned at the Nuts of the Anchor, crossing the Flocks, to guide them, that one of the Flocks may be sure to fasten in the Ground.

\* *Cepolera*, f. f. a Cheat.

*Cépos quedos*, a familiar Phrase, signifying, be careful and silent, spoken when any Person makes a Digression from the proper Story he began, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 23.

## C E Q

*Céqui*, a Gold Coin the Moors, had in Spain, so call'd from *Ceca*, which in Arabic, is Money.

## C E R

*Céra*, f. f. Wax. Latin.

*Céra blada*, the small Wax-Candle they make into Books.

*Céra de miera*, Mummy.

*Hambr de una Céra y pavillo*, to turn and wind with a Man which way one pleases, as one does a small Wax-candle.

*Fulano es hecho de Céra*, such a one is made of Wax; that is, he is good natur'd and tractable.

*No le ha quedado fiquiera Céra en el oído*, he has not so much as the Wax in his Ears left him; that is, he has lost all, he is come to nothing.

*Céra pez*, f. f. a Sort of Ointment made with Wax, and Pitch, &c.

*Céra de trigo*, is always taken for Surreverence.

\* *Cerásta*, f. f. a Serpent having four Pair of Horns, like a Ram; also another Kind of Serpent like a Viper.

\* *Cerastico*, ca, belonging to *Cerásta*.

*Cerbál*, vid. *Cervál*.

*Cerbatana*, f. f. a Trunk to shoot Clay Bullets; also a Pop-gun, or any hollow Place.

*Cerbatillo*, vid. *Cervatillo*.

*Cerbéca*, vid. *Cervéca*.

\* *Cerbélo*, f. m. the Brain, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 22.

*Cérbero*, the Dog *Cerberus*.

*Cerbigudo*, vid. *Cervigudo*.

*Cerbiguillo*, vid. *Cerviguillo*.

*Cerbíz*, vid. *Cerviz*.

\* *Cérca*, adv. about, from the Latin *circa*; also near.

*Cérca*, adv. near, nigh, close by. Latin, *Circa*.

*Cérca*, f. f. an Enclosure, Hedge, Wall, Rampier, or the like.

\* *Cercado*, f. m. an Enclosure.

*Cercado*, p. p. inclos'd, beset, besieged, encompass'd.

*Cercador*, f. m. he that encloses, besets, besieges, or encompasses.

\* *Cercadura*, f. f. Plate chased, or engraven, any turned or embossed Work.

*Cercanamente*, adv. nearly.

*Cercania*, f. f. nearness.

*Cercanidad*, f. f. idem; also Kindred; or Relations.

*Cercano*, adj. near at hand.

*Cercar*, praf. *yo Cérca*, praf. *Cerqué*, to enclose, to beset, to besiege, to encompass, to wall, hedge, or fence.

*Cerceganillo*, f. m. a cold cutting North Wind, diminutive of *Cierco*.

*Cercén*, adv. even with the Root, close to the Bottom, as *Cortar las orfias a cercén*, to cut off the Ears close to the Head; from *Circinus*, a Pair of Compasses, as if mark'd out with them.

*Cercena*, f. f. a cutting short, cutting found, clipping, diminishing.

*Cercenado*, da, p. p. clipp'd, diminish'd cut round.

\* *Cercenador*, f. m. one who clips or cuts.

*Cercenadura*, f. f. Clipping, that which is clipp'd, or cut off.

*Cercenar*, v. a. to clip, to diminish, to cut round, to retrench, metaph. to detract; that is, to clip a Man's Reputation.

\* *Cercera*, f. f. a Vent to let in Air.

*Cerceta*, f. f. some say it is a Moorehen, some say a Teal.

*Cercetas de ciervo*, the Brow-antlers of a Buck, or Stag.

\* *Cércha*, f. f. a wooden Rule used by Carpenters, &c.

*Cercillo*, vid. *carcillo*.

*Cercillo de vid*, the Tendrel of a Vine, which winds about any thing it meets with.

\* *Cerciorar*, v. a. to assure, to make certain, manifest, clear, conspicuous.

*Cérco*, f. m. a Hoop, a Siege, a Ring of Men, a winding or compassing about.

*Cérco de cuba*, a Hoop.

*Cérco de la luna*, the Round of the Full Moon.

*Tómar un gran Cérco*, to take a great Compass about.

*Hacer un Cérco con el compás*, to strike a Circle with the Compasses.

*Poner Cérco a un lugar*, to besiege a Town.



*Un Círculo de 20 hombres, a Ring of 20 Men.*

*Entrar en Círculo, to get into a Circle to conjure, as Witches do.*

\* *Cérda, in Cant a Knife.*

*Cérda, f. f. a Hog's Bristle, or the strong Hair of a Horse's Main, or Tail. It is also the Surname of the most noble Family of the Dukes of Medina Celi in Spain, lineally descended from D. Ferdinand de la Cerda, eldest son to D. Alonso the Wife, King of Castile, from whom his Uncle Sancho usurp'd the Crown. He was call'd de la Cerda, because of a Mole he had on his Back with long harsh Hair like Bristles, and the Surname descended to his Posterity.*

\* *Cerdamen, f. m. a Handful of Hog's Bristles.*

*La Cerdina, a Spanish Dance.*

*Cerdina, the Country of Cerdagn, formerly belonging to Catalonia, though parted from it by the Pyrenean Mountains, of late Years annexed to the Crown of France.*

*Cerdina, the Island of Sardinia in the Mediterranean, 700 Miles in compass, very fruitful, has three Archbishopricks, four Bishopricks, seven Cities, 412 Towns, two Universities, one Dukedom, twelve Marquates, ten Earldoms, one Viscountship, and nine Baronies. Also a Garment of Furs used in that Island, whence it took its Name.*

\* *Cérdo, f. m. an Hog.*

*Cerdon, a Sort of Fish on the Coast of Spain, not known in England.*

*Cerdoso, adj. briskly.*

*Cerdud, f. m. an Hog.*

\* *Cerebelo, f. m. the Brain.*

\* *Cerebro, f. m. vid. Cerebro.*

\* *Cerecida, f. f. the Chain with which the Galley-Slaves are bound. Cant.*

\* *Cerecita, f. f. diminut. Cereza.*

*Ceremonia, f. f. a Ceremony, Latin.*

*Ceremonial, the Book of Ceremonies, vid. Quix. vol. 1. cap. 3.*

\* *Ceremonial, adj. one Term belonging to a Ceremony.*

\* *Ceremoniaticamente, adv. Ceremoniously.*

*Ceremoniático, or Ceremonioso, adj. ceremonious, formal, full of Ceremony.*

\* *Ceremoniosamente, adv. ceremoniously, formally.*

*Cereria, f. f. a Wax-Chandler's Shop, or the Street where the Wax-Chandlers live.*

*Cerero, f. m. a Wax-Chandler.*

*Cero, f. f. the Goddess of Corn.*

*Cereza, f. f. a Cherry. Latin Cerasus.*

\* *Cereza garrafal, the largest Size of Cherries.*

\* *Cerezal, f. m. the Place where the Cherry Trees grow.*

*Cerezada, in Cant, a Chain.*

*Ceriza, a Cherry-Tree. Also the Name of a Town in the Kingdom of Old Castile in Spain, three Leagues from Santa Domingo de la Calzada, seated on a rising Ground, near the River Tiron, wall'd, and inhabited by 250 Families.*

*Cergasos, the Plant call'd the Holly-Rose.*

*Certhones, a Word very much corrupted from Cedere bonis, to deliver up all one has faithfully, without concealing any thing, to pay Debt, so the Prison go free.*

*Cerilla, f. f. a little Wax-Candle.*

\* *Cerilla, f. f. a Wax Table.*

*Cerillas, Lip-Salve.*

\* *Cerimonia, f. f. a Ceremony, a Form.*

*Cerimonioso, adj. vid. Ceremonioso.*

*Cerimona, f. f. a Muscadine Pear.*

*Cernada, f. f. Buck Athens. Also a Sort of Dance used in Catalonia.*

*Cernadero, f. m. a coarse Cloth through which they strain the Lye to buck Cloaths.*

*Cernedra, f. m. the Place where they sift, or the Cloth they put before them*

*when they are sifting.*

*Cernijas, f. f. the Foot-Locks of a Horse. Quasi Cerdijas, short Hairs.*

*Cernir, v. a. Præf. yo Cierno, Præf. Cerni, to sift. It is also when Birds hang in the Air without moving from one Place, only beating their Wings and Tails.*

*Cernir las vides, is when the Vines begin to blossom.*

\* *Prov. Cernir, cerner, y sacàr poca harina, the more you sift, the less you will find; the more Disturbance you make, the less Advantage you will reap; more Noise than Work.*

*Cernicalo, f. m. a Bird, or Hawk, called a Kestrel, or Wind-Whiffer; so called because it will hang in the Air only clapping its Wings and Tail, without moving out of the Place, which in Spanish they call Cernir, as was said above. In Cant it is a Woman's Mantle.*

*Cernido, p. p. sifted.*

*Cernidor, f. m. one that sifts.*

*Cernidura, f. f. sifting.*

*Céro, f. m. a Cypher in Arithmetick, which itself stands for nothing, but with a Figure gives it ten times its own Value.*

*Cerofenario, f. m. People hir'd to carry Wax-Flambeaux at a Funeral, or in Processions.*

*Cerón, vid. Serón.*

\* *Ceroso, sa, adj. belonging to Wax.*

*Cerote, f. m. Shoemakers Wax.*

\* *Ceroto, f. m. a Cere-Cloth made with Wax, Rosin and Gums.*

*Cerque, vid. Cerqar.*

*Cerquillo, f. m. a little Circle, or Ring.*

*Cerquita, adv. near at hand.*

*Cerquito, f. m. a little Circle, or Ring.*

\* *Cerrada, f. f. the thickest Part of a Skin of any Beast.*

*Cerradamente, adv. closely.*

*Cerradero, f. m. the Strings of a Purse to draw it up together.*

\* *Cerradillo, la, adj. dim. of Cerrado.*

\* *Cerradissimo, ma, adj. superl. very close.*

*Cerrado, p. p. shut, lock'd, made fast, clos'd, stopt up.*

\* *Cerrador, f. m. one who locks, shuts, or makes fast the Door.*

*Cerradura, f. f. a Lock.*

*Cerradura de golpe, a Spring Lock.*

*Prov. No ay Cerradura donde es de oro la gaudia, there is no Lock proof against a golden Picklock.*

\* *Cerradurilla, dim. Cerradura.*

*Cerrajero, vid. Carrajero.*

*Cerraja, f. f. a Lock.*

*Cerrajas, the Sow-Thistle, whereof there are many Sorts, as the common, the smooth, the narrow leav'd, the Mountain blue flower'd, the prickly with jagged Leaves, the round leav'd prickly, the Sea narrow leav'd, the Tree, and the greatest Marsh-Tree Sow-Thistle. Ray Hist. Plant.*

*Todo es agua de Carrajas, it is all Sow-thistle Water. This they say when a Man talks much and little to the Purpose. Whence the Parity I do not understand, unless because Sow-Thistle Water is plentiful, and good for nothing.*

\* *Cerraje, f. m. vid. Serrallo.*

\* *Cerrajería, f. f. the Shop or Street where Locks are made and sold.*

*Cerrajero, f. m. a Lock-Smith.*

*Cerrallas, in Cant, Locks.*

*Cerralle, f. m. so the Spaniards corruptly pronounce and write the Serapio.*

*Cerralvo, a Town and Marquisate in Castile.*

\* *Cerramiento, f. m. a Cloister, or other Place where any living Thing is enclos'd.*

\* *Cerramiento, a Partition-Wall.*

*Cerrar, v. a. yo Cierro, Præf. Cerrè, to shut, to lock, to close up, to charge.*

*Cerrar con las picas, to come up to push of Pike.*

*Cerrar la bestia, o fer cerrada, when a Beast's Age cannot be known by its Teeth, when the Mark is out of the Horse's Mouth.*

*Cerrarfe de campina, to set up a Resolution not to grant what is ask'd.*

*Cerrar con lo que se vende, to strike up a Bargain without much hagling.*

*Cerrar los ojos a lo que se va a hazer, to go about a thing without considering, or looking before one.*

*Cerrarfe la mollera, is for the Skull to close, to begin to have Discretion.*

*Cerrar la cuenta, to close the Account.*

*Cerrarfe las velambres, is for the Time when Marriage is forbid to come on.*

*Cerrarfe las heridas, is for Wounds to close and heal.*

*Cerrar la bestia, or fer Cerrada, is when the Mark is out of a Beast's Mouth.*

*Cerrar puerto, to take away an Opportunity, to deny positively.*

*Cerrar con el enemigo, to close with the Enemy.*

\* *Cerrar con alguno, metaph. to run upon any one with Violence or Precipitation.*

\* *Cerrado, f. m. a silent Man, one who speaks little.*

\* *A puerta cerrada el Diablo se vuelve, when the Door is shut the Devil will go back; that is, when any one knows another to be cautious, the more Difficulty he will find in completing his Design.*

*Cierra España, the Cry of the Soldiers when they engage in Battel, encouraging one another to close with the Enemy, for it signifies close Spain, that is, Spaniards close with your Enemy.*

*Cerrato, a Town in the Territory of Salamanca in Spain, famous for good Honey.*

*Cerrazon, close, gloomy Weather.*

*Cerrero, or Cerril, adj. untam'd, wild, vid. Quix. vol. 1. cap. 3.*

\* *Cerril, metaph. an unpolish'd intratable Fellow.*

*Cerrillo, f. m. a little Hill, or Ridge.*

*Cerrion, a great Fleak of curdled Milk, an Icele; a Drop hanging at the Nose.*

*Cerro, f. m. a Hill; the Ridge of a Hill, the Ridge of the Back; a Task of Wool, Hemp, or Flax, as much as is put on the Rack at once to spin. In Cant it is the Key, or the Key-hole.*

*Cerro Enriscado, a steep inaccessible Ridge.*

*Traerlo a uno la mano por el cerro, to stroke, to allure, to coax, to flatter.*

*Cavalgadura en cerro, a Beall, bare-back'd without a Saddle.*

*Bebèr en cerro, to drink fasting, because then the Drink has nothing to feed on, and so runs like Water off a Ridge.*

*Tomar una cosa en Cerro, to take a thing bare, or to take Words in the plain Sense.*

*Prov. Ir por los cerros de Ubeda, to run from one Thing to another in Discourse, and talk remote from the Business. The certain Reason I cannot find, but suppose there are many Hills about Ubeda, and all out of the Road or beaten Way, so they allude by them to a Man's being out of the Way in his Discourse. vid. Quix. vol. 2. cap. 23.*

*El Cerro, a Town in Andalusia on the Mountains, five Leagues from Sevil, on the Borders of Portugal, it contains 700 Houses, one Parish, and four Chapels, the Soil fertile, and it belongs to the King.*

*Cerrujo, f. m. a Bolt.*

\* *Cerrón, in Cant, a Key.*

*Certo, in Cant, a Shirt, or Smock.*

\* *Certamen, f. m. a Strife, a Battle, metaph. an Argument.*

\* *Ceteria, f. f. Dexterity in shooting at a Mark.*

*Certero, f. m. a good Marksman, or one that guesses right.*



*Certéza*, f. f. Certainty, Surety.  
*Certidumbre*, f. f. Certainty.  
*Certificación*, f. f. Certification, or a Certificate.

\* *Certissimamente*, adv. assuredly, certainly.

*Certificado*, p. p. certify'd.

\* *Certificador*, f. m. the Person who certifies.

*Certificaminto*, f. m. a Certifying.

*Certificar*, v. a. Præs. 3o *Certifico*, Præt. *Certifiqué*, to certify, to assure, to give, to understand, to ascertain.

*Certificarfe*, to inform ones self thoroughly, to be certify'd of a thing.

*Certificatoria*, f. f. a Certificate.

*Certitud*, f. f. Certainty.

\* *Certissimamente*, adv. very certainly.

\* *Certísimo*, ma, adj. very certain, sure.

*Certitud*, f. f. Idem.

*Cervantes*, the Surname of a Family in Spain, of which the famous Author of *Don Quixote* was. There are also near Toledo the Ruins of a Castle call'd of *S. Cervantes*, but corruptly, for it is of *S. Servandus*.

*Cervál*, adj. like or pertaining to a Hart or Buck.

\* *Cervario*, a, adj. belonging to an Hart or Buck.

*Cervatillo* or *Cervatico*, f. m. a Hind, the Fawn of a Red Deer.

\* *Cervato*, f. m. an Hart call'd a Spitter having young Horns without Knags or Tines.

*Cervéza*, Beer, or Ale.

\* *Cerveceria*, f. f. a Brewhouse.

*Cervélo*, vid. *Celéro*.

*Cervéza*, f. f. Beer, or Ale.

*Cervézero*, f. m. a Brewer.

*Cerugía*, vid. *Cirugía*.

*Cerujano*, vid. *Cirujano*.

\* *Cervicabra*, f. f. a Beast between a Goat and a Deer.

*Cervicófo*, or *Cervigüdo*, thick neck'd.

*Cervigüillo*, f. m. the Nape of the Neck.

*Cerviz*, the Neck, Latin *Cervix*.

*Hombre de dura cerviz*, a stiff neck'd Man, obstinate and perverse.

*Abaxar la cerviz*, to submit.

*Cerúleo*, adj. Sky-colour'd.

\* *Cerúffa*, f. f. Paint.

*Cervuno*, adj. of or belonging to a Hart or Stag.

*Cervénar*, vid. *Cercénar*.

*Cerzeta*, vid. *Cercita*.

*Cerzillo*, vid. *Cercillo*.

## C E S

*César*, the Name of *Julius Caesar*, the first Roman Emperor, and from him convey'd to the succeeding Emperors his Successors, so that in speaking of the Emperor the Spaniards now frequently say, *El César*.

*Cesar*, a River in the Government of *Santa Marta* in *South-America*, which falls into that of *Auróama*.

*Cesarío*, Imperial, belonging to the Emperor.

*Césgo*, the Cut, or Sloping of a Garment, or the like. Also demure.

\* *Ceson*, adj. one term. one that is ript or cut out of his Mother's Belly.

*Césped*, a Turf, or Sod.

*Cesfion*, f. f. ceasing, giving over.

*Cesfado*, p. p. ceas'd.

*Cesar*, v. n. to cease, to give over, Latin *Cessare*.

*Cessión*, f. f. Resignation, delivering up ones Right.

*Cessionario*, f. m. the Person in whose Favour the Succession is made.

*Cesta*, f. f. a Basket.

\* *Cestania*, f. m. a little Basket.

\* *Cesteria*, f. f. the Street where they sell or make Baskets.

*Cestiro*, f. m. a Basket-Maker, or Seller.

*Cestica*, *Cestita*, *Cestilla*, or *Cestillo*, f. m. a little Basket.

*Césto*, f. m. a great Basket, a Flasket, a Hamper, a Pannier.

*Pulóna es un Césto*, such a one is a Basket, signifies he is a Dunce, void of Wisdom or Capacity, for all Instruction runs through him as Water does through a Basket.

Prov. *Alábate Césto que venderte quítro*, praise yourself Basket, for I will sell you. We say, hold up your Head for there is Money hid for you.

Prov. *Quén haze un Césto hára ciento*, he that makes one Basket may make an hundred; that is, who commits one great Fault may commit an hundred, or the contrary. We say, he that made one made two.

Prov. *Cóger agua en Césto*, to take up Water in a Basket; to labour in vain.

*Ceston*, f. m. any great Basket.

*Cestóna*, a Town in *Biscay*, seven Leagues from *S. Sebastian*, seated on a Hill producing a great Quantity of Apples, has many Iron Works, 150 Houses, and one Parish.

*Cestonada*, f. f. a Basket full. Met. a Bull, a Piece of Nonsense.

*Cestonar*, to make Baskets. Met. to play the Dunce.

\* *Cestrio*, f. m. a Mullet, a Sea Fish.

\* *Cesura*, f. f. a Figure in Rhetorick, when the last Syllable of a Word is cut off.

## C E T

\* *Cetáceo*, adj. one term. belonging to a great Sea Fish.

*Ceteráque*, the Herb Spleen-Wort.

\* *Ceti*, a fine Sort of White Silk fit to make Stockings.

\* *Ceto*, f. m. a Whale, or any great Sea Fish.

\* *Cetra*, a short square Target or Buckler us'd by the Spaniards and Moors, and made of the Ounce or Buslar's Hide.

*Cetreria*, f. f. Hawking, or the Art of Falconry. From the Latin, *Accipiter*, a Hawk.

*Cetrero*, f. m. a Falconer.

*Cetrero de Iglesia*, the Verger of a Church.

*Cetrino*, Pale-Yellow; also a Sort of Ointment Women use for their Faces, so call'd, because the Decoction is made with Citron Peel.

*Cetro*, f. m. a Scepter. Latin *Sceptrum*.

## C E V

*Cevada*, Barley.

Prov. *Cevada sobre estiércol, espérala cierto, y si el año es mojado, pierde enyádo*, Barley upon Dung expect it for certain, and if the Year be wet take no Care; that is, if your Ground be well dung'd, be sure your Barley will come up, and if it prove a wet Year you need not doubt of a good Crop.

Prov. *Cevada estigada, muermo cria, que no nága*, Barley that has been beaten in the Rain, or that has been lodg'd before it was cut, breeds the Glanders in a Horse, and not Buttocks; that is, it gives him the Glanders instead of Fatning him.

*Cevadar*, to feed with Barley.

*Cevadera*, f. f. a Wallet, or Bag to carry Barley in for Horses, a Hayrack, also the Place where the Bait is laid to catch any Creature; also the Spritsail of a Ship, which is the foremost Sail hanging on the Spritsail Mast, over the Bolt-sprit.

*Cevadero*, f. m. an Ass that carries Barley for Carriers, where they fear to want it by the Way; also a Place to fatten any Creature in; or where a Bait is laid to catch any Creature.

*Cevadilla*, f. f. a Plant in *New Spain*, so call'd by the Spaniards, because it somewhat resembles Barley. It is the strongest Caustick hitherto known, for it consumes any corrupt Flesh as violently as a red hot Iron would do, only laying on the Powder of it. It kills any Cancer, and all Sorts of Worms. The Powder must be put on by Degrees, with the usual Precautions. In old Sores, tho' never so inveterate, it eats away all the corrupt Flesh, and leaves them clean and sweet, so that there needs no more but applying Medicines to incarnate. It is hot in the fourth Degree, and further, if there be any Degree beyond it. *Monardes Fol. 70.*

*Cevadizo*, any Thing of Barley; also to be fatted, or baited.

*Cevado*, p. p. fatted, cramm'd; also baited. Met. deluded with fair Words.

*Cevadura*, f. f. fatning, also baiting.

*Cevaminto*, f. m. Idem.

*Cevár*, v. a. to feed, to fatten, to cram; also to bait, or to allure.

*Cevarse en una cosa*, to be wholly intent, or eager upon a thing.

*Cevarse la felta*, is for the Arrow to fix, or take hold.

*Cevellinas*, vid. *Mártas*.

*Cevíl*, adj. common, base, vile.

\* *Cevíl*, adj. one term. vid. *Civil*.

*Cévo*, f. m. Meat, Food, also Bait, and Fallow.

*Cevalla*, f. f. vid. *Cebolla*.

*Cevollino*, vid. *Cabollino*.

*Cevón*, f. m. a fatted Hog, or any other Creature fatted for Slaughter.

*Cevoncillo*, f. m. a little fatted Hog.

*Céuta*, a City on the Coast of *Africa*, at the Entrance of the Streights, possess'd by the Spaniards.

*Centi*, f. m. a small Sort of Coin, us'd at *Céuta*.

*Cuttes limónes*, Lemons, the Plants whereof were first brought from *Céuta*.

## C E X

*Cexar*, vid. *Cejar*.

## C E Y

*Cýra*, a Town in *Portugal*, two Leagues from *Coimbra*, and on the Banks of the River *Mondego*, has not above 80 Houses, one Parish, and a Monastery of *Bernardines*.

*Ceyvas*, large Trees in the *West-Indies* of which *Acosla* in his *Nat. Hist. W. Ind.* gives no other account.

## C E Z

*Cezcar*, vid. *Cecar*.

*Cezgo*, vid. *Cégo*.

*Cezimbra*, a Town in *Portugal*, on the Sea-Coast in the Territory of *Setúbal*, has about 900 Houses, and two Parishes.

## C H A

\* *Chabacanista*, f. f. a bad Composition, without Art or Regularity.

\* *Chabacano*, na, adj. done after a mean low Manner, without Rule or Order.

*Chalín*, a great River in the Kingdom of *Chili* in *South-America*, which runs by the City *Oorno*, and falls into the *South-Sea*, not far from the City *Valdivia*, in 40 Degrees of South Latitude.

\* *Chabrana*, f. f. the Adornments of Porches or Doors wrought in Timber or Stones.

*Chábro*, a Sea-Crab.

*Cháca*, a Chace at Tennis.

*Chadla*, a Port in the Province of *New Galicia*, in *North-America*, eight Leagues



Leagues from the City *Compostella*.

*Chacama*, a Valley in the Kingdom of Peru, in South-America.

\* *Chachara*, f. f. a Discourse of trivial Things, artfully managed with an Intent to deceive another.

\* *Chacarero*, f. m. the Person who speaks much about Trifles.

\* *Chacaron*, f. m. aug. a great Talker and liar.

*Chacharrar*, to cry like the Stork.

\* *Chacoli*, f. m. a poor small Wine.

\* *Chacotear*, v. n. to crack or make a Noise as an Horse-Shoe when it is loose.

\* Prov. *Herradura que chacotea clavo le falta*, the Horse-shoe that makes a Noise wants a Nail; that is, he who boasts much of his Birth and Riches commonly wants it more than others.

*Chacota*, f. f. a Jest, a Noise made by Way of Scoff or Jest.

*Hazer chacota de una persona*, to make a Jest of a Man, to scoff at him. *Quasi*, *Chacota*, from the Latin *Cacinnus*, laughing.

*Chacotar*, v. n. to make a Noise of Jesting and Merriment.

*Chacotero*, adj. a jesting, a merry Companion.

\* *Chacra*, f. f. an House built without Ornaments, or not according to the Rules of Architecture.

\* *Chacuco*, f. m. a rustick, clownish, unpolish'd Fellow.

\* *Chafado*, da, p. p. of *Chafar*.

*Chafaldetr*, f. m. the main Tack, which is a great Rope fastned to the Clew of the Sail of a Ship, which is to carry forward the Clue of the Sail to make it stand close by a Wind.

\* *Chafallar*, v. a. to patch or botch any Thing.

\* *Chafallado*, da, p. p. of the same.

*Chafallo*, f. m. a Patch in old Cloaths, an old Rag, or patch'd Garment. Hebrew, *Chafal*, to double.

\* *Chafar*, to cut, or destroy.

\* *Chafurte*, a great broad crooked Sword.

\* *Chafarrinada*, f. f. the Blot made with a Pen.

*Chafete*, the Clew Garnet, is a Rope made fast to the Clew of a Sail which serves to hale up the Clew of the Sail close to the middle Part of the Yard.

*Chagre*, the chief River in the Jurisdiction of Panama, on the Isthmus of America, call'd by the Spaniards, *Rio de Lagartos*.

\* *Chalan*, a Traffick or Merchandize.

*Chalique*, a District in the Province of Florida in South-America.

\* *Chaledonia*, f. f. a precious Stone.

*Chalchagua*, a Valley in the Province of Tucuman, in South-America.

\* *Chalcides*, f. f. a Fish like a Pilchard.

\* *Chalcites*, f. f. a precious Stone.

*Chalco*, a Province of New-Spain.

\* *Chalupa*, f. f. a Shalop, or Boat.

\* *Chama*, in Cant, is Money.

*Chamalucan*, a River in the Province of Honduras, in North-America.

\* *Chamariz*, f. m. a Bird call'd a Witwal, or Lariot, a Yellow Hammer.

*Chamarra*, f. f. or *Chamarro*, a long Coat, or Garment, made of Sheep's Skins with the Wool on, and properly call'd *chamarro*.

\* *Chamarrita*, f. f. a little Cloak.

\* *Chamberga*, f. f. a great Coat.

\* *Chambergo*, f. m. an Officer call'd so from *Chamberga*.

*Chambrana de puerta*, any Ornament about the Posts, or Jambes of a Door.

*Chame*, a small District in the Government of Panama, in South-America.

\* *Chamedaphne*, f. f. the Herb Periwinkle.

*Chamedreos*, the Herb Germander.

\* *Chameleuca*, f. f. the Colla-foot, or

Asses-foot, growing commonly with us in Corn Fields, with a Leaf like a Poplar.

\* *Chameleton*, a Stuff of Wool, thicker than Camblet.

*Chamelote*, f. m. Camblet; also Tabby.

*Chamepitos*, the Herb Groundpine.

\* *Chamerlúco*, f. m. Cloths wore by the Poles, and the Hungarians, a Sort of a long Cassock girt in the Middle.

\* *Chamefyse*, f. f. a Kind of Herb.

\* *Chamicera*, f. f. a Wood that is half burnt.

\* *Chamicero*, ra, idem.

*Chamiza*, a Sort of Reed growing in Lakes.

\* *Chamizo*, f. m. vid. *Chamicera*.

\* *Chamorra*, f. f. the Top of the Head clipp'd, or shear'd.

\* *Chamorrada*, f. f. a Blow with *Chamorra*.

*Chamorrado*, da, p. p. clipp'd.

*Chamorrar*, v. a. to take off the Hair, properly to clip Asses, as they do in Spain, in March; from the Hebrew, *Chamor*, an Ass; thence,

*Chamorro*, adj. bald, without Hair.

*Trigo Chamorro*, Corn that grows without Beards, or Aunes.

\* *Champion*, f. m. the Person who separates those that quarrel.

\* *Champurrado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Champurrar*, v. a. to mix Liquors one with another.

*Chamuscado*, da, p. p. sing'd.

*Chamuscadura*, f. f. Singeing.

\* *Chamuscár*, præf. *yo Chamusco*, præf. *Chamusque*, to singe. *Quasi* *Llamuscár*, to put to the Flame; metaph. one who is fuddled.

*Chamusco*, Singeing with Fire.

\* *Chamuscón*, f. m. augm. *Chamusco*.

*Chamisque*, vid. *Chamuscár*.

*Chamuscúna*, a Singeing.

*Chancay*, a Valley in the Kingdom of Peru, betwixt the City Lima, and the Town of *Gauva*.

\* *Chancear*, v. n. to jest merrily.

*Chancelar*, vid. *Cancelar*.

*Chancero*, in Cant, a cunning Thief.

\* *Chancha*, f. f. a Decree, a Lie.

*Chancellor*, f. m. a Chancellor, vid. *Canciller*.

\* *Chancillerisco*, ca, adj. belonging to the Chancery.

*Chancilleria*, f. f. the Court of Chancery.

*Chancletas*, f. f. Slippers to pull on without Heels to pull up, so call'd, *Quasi* *chancletas*, from *chanco*, the Heel, which is left bare.

\* *Chanclo*, la, f. m. f. a Sort of Shoes with Soles made of Wood.

*Chançoneta*, a witty Saying, or Expression; also a little Song, a Ketch.

*Chanços*, Clogs to wear in Dirt.

*Chanfayna*, f. f. in Cant, a Bawd; it is also a Thing of no worth, a meer Jest, a Thing of nothing; also a Dish of Lights.

\* *Chanfón*, na, adj. that is coarse, unpolish'd, made without Art.

*Chanqueta*, vid. *Chancleta*.

*Chanfoneta*, a Song, a Ballad.

\* *Chantár*, v. a. to take a Liberty in speaking, to talk boldly.

*Chantrár*, vid. *Cantár*.

*Chantre*, f. m. the Chanter in a Cathedral.

*Chantria*, f. f. the Dignity or Office of a Chanter.

\* *Chanza*, f. f. a Jest, or witty Saying, in Cant, Subtily, Craft, Cunning.

\* *Chanzoneta*, f. f. diminut. of *Chanza*.

\* *Cháo*, f. m. a Kind of Dogs, so call'd from being Mongrels of Leopards.

*Cháos*, a Confusion. Latin.

*Chápa*, f. f. a thin Plate of any Metal; also a Rattle for a Child, or any such Thing that will make a Noise.

\* *Hombre de Chápa*, ó *muger de chápa*,

a Man or Woman of good Qualifications and Parts, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 16.*

*Chapado*, da, p. p. plated, or studied.

\* *Chapadónza*, f. f. vid. *Chánza*.

*Chapador*, f. m. one that Plates, or Studs.

*Chapár*, v. a. to plate, to cover, to adorn with Plates, to stud.

\* *Chaparra*, f. f. vid. *Chaparro*.

\* *Chaparrada*, f. f. vid. *Chaparrón*.

\* *Chaparral*, the Place where the small Oak grows.

*Chaparro*, f. m. a small Tree like a small Oak, and bearing Acorns like it.

\* *Chaparrón*, f. m. a sudden and violent Shower.

*Chaparfela*, v. r. to clap any Thing upon one that will fall flat, as Mire, or the like; metaph. to throw any thing in a Man's Dish that is displeasing, and sticks by him.

*Chápas de color*, the red Spots on the Cheeks when one blushes, or rather the great Spots of Paint Women put on.

*Chápas de freno*, the Bosses of a Bridle.

\* *Chapatul*, f. m. a low, muddy Place.

*Chapeado*, da, p. p. vid. *Chapado*.

*Chapear*, v. a. vid. *Chapár*; also to rattle or make a Noise with Plates.

\* *Chaprar*, v. a. to adorn with Gold or Silver Plate.

*Chapelote*, f. m. a little Hat, or Cap.

*Chaplo*, f. m. a Hat; from the French *Chapeau*.

*Chapería*, f. f. any thing adorn'd with Plates, or studded, or that Sort of Work.

*Chaperón*, f. m. a Cloak for foul Weather, with a Hood to pull over the Head.

\* *Chaperonado*, da, adj. cover'd with a Hood.

\* *Chapite*, f. m. diminut. of *Chápa*.

*Chapeteado*, vid. *Chapado*.

*Chapeton*, f. m. a noisy, or unskilful Person.

*Chapido*, f. m. a Noise of rattling of Plates.

*Chapilla*, f. f. a little Plate of any Metal.

*Chapín*, a Thing made of thick Cork, bound about with Tin, thin Iron, or Silver, which Women in Spain used to wear under their Shoes, in the Nature of Clogs or Pattens, only this raised them much higher, and they wore them in the House, as well as abroad, especially little Women to appear taller. Arabick.

\* *Chapina*, f. f. a Shell of a Tortoise, or any other Shell-Fish; a Word used in Murcia.

*Chapinazo*, f. m. a Blow with a Chapin.

*Chapineria*, f. f. the Place where the Chapins are sold.

*Chapinero*, f. m. the Mechanick that makes the Chapins.

\* *Chapinito*, f. m. diminut. *Chapin*.

*Chapiron*, f. m. vid. *Chaperón*.

\* *Chapita*, f. f. diminut. of *Chápa*.

*Chapitel*, f. m. a Pinnacle of a Tower; also vid. *Capitel*, vid. *Quix. vol. 1.*

\* *Chapitel*, in Cant, the Head.

\* *Chapodar*, v. n. to prune the Trees.

\* *Chapotear*, v. a. to dabble, or flop.

*Chapuado*, dabb'd, slopp'd.

*Chapuçar*, or *Chapucar*, to dabble, to flop.

\* *Chapuceria*, f. f. a coarse, unpolish'd Piece of Work.

*Chapucero*, f. m. a Dabbler, one that makes Slops; also a Smith that makes Nails with broad flat Heads.

\* *Chapuz*, f. m. a Diving, Dipping, or Sinking under Water; also Work ill done, unpolish'd.

\* *Chapuzado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Chapuzar*, v. a. to sink, or dive under Water.

*Chaquana*, a Province in the Kingdom of Chili, in South-America.

*Chaquí*, a small Province in the Kingdom of



of Peru, and a small Town of the same Name.

\* *Chaquete*, f. m. a Game like Draughts, the Game at Am's-Ace.

*Chaquira*, an Ornament the Indians wear on their Heads, as Beads of Glass, Gold, &c.

*Charabe*, vid. *Ambâr*.

\* *Charâcter*, f. m. a Character, or Reputation; also a fine Figure, or Character in Writing.

\* *Charâcterístico*, ca, adj. belonging to a Character.

\* *Chârca*, f. f. or *Chârco*, f. m. a Puddle of standing Water.

*Los Chârcas*, a Province in the Kingdom of Peru in South-America, call'd also *la Plata*, from its capital City of that Name. It is 150 Leagues in Length, from the Jurisdiction of Lima, to the southernmost Confines of the Silver Mines of Potosi.

*Passar el Chârco*, is sometimes meant of crossing the Sea, as we say; to go over the Herring-Pool.

*Hazer chârcos en el estômago*, to make Puddles in one's Stomach, to drink much Water; as some say, to breed Frogs in one's Belly.

*Chariâr*, to croak as Frogs do.

*Charidâd*, f. f. *Caridâd*.

*El pâño de la Charidâd*, a Pall to lay over the Dead, but particularly that for the Poor, who are buried by Charity.

\* *Charisma*, f. m. a Favour, a Gift.

\* *Charissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very dear.

\* *Charitativamente*, adv. charitably.

\* *Charitativo*, va, adj. of, or belonging to Charity.

\* *Chârla*, f. f. a Prating, or Babbling, a Talking too much.

\* *Charladôr*, ra, adj. talkative, Babbling, Prating.

*Charlâr*, v. n. to prate, to babble, to talk too much.

*Charlatân*, f. m. a prating, talkative Fellow; also a Mountebank. *Italian*.

\* *Charlatanâr*, v. n. to prate, to talk by rote, without Substance.

\* *Charlatanear*, idem.

\* *Charlataneria*, f. f. vid. *Chârla*.

*Charlatâr*, to prate, to babble, to tattle, to play the Mountebank.

*Charleria*, f. f. Prattle, Babbling, Tattle.

*Charlido de râna*, the Croaking of a Frog.

\* *Charnêca*, f. f. a Kind of Tree, Turpentine-Tree.

\* *Charnecâl*, f. m. the Place where the Turpentine-Trees grow.

*Charnêl*, f. m. in Cant, two Maravedies, in the Plural Number, *Charnêles*, small Money.

*Charnêgos*, f. m. in Cant, the Stocks.

\* *Chârô*, va, adj. dear, kind, loving.

\* *Chârôl*, f. m. the Varnish, or Japan.

\* *Charoleâr*, v. a. to japan, or varnish.

\* *Chârpa*, f. f. a Buff Belt, worn by the Soldiers.

*Charquillo*, f. m. a little Puddle of Water.

*Salta Charquillos*, so they call one that trips along treading on his Toes, like Beaus who are afraid to touch the Stones with their Feet; a nice Beau.

\* *Charrâda*, f. f. Clownishness, Rusticity.

\* *Chârro*, rra, f. m. f. Rustick, Country.

\* *Chârros*, f. m. in Cant, the Fetters.

*Charûico*, a small Tree like the Turpentine-Tree.

\* *Charybdis*, f. m. a dangerous Stream, or Rock in the Seas.

\* *Châfco*, f. a Trick, a Bite, an Imposition, a sly Saying.

\* *Châfque*, f. m. a Foot Poll, or Letter Carrier.

\* *Châfqueadôr*, f. m. he who makes a Noise.

\* *Châfqueâr*, v. a. to make a Noise with a Whip.

\* *Châfqueâdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Châfqueâr*, v. a. to joke, or jest with another.

\* *Châfquido*, f. m. the Sound or Smack that the Whip makes.

*Châfquis*, Foot Posts among the Indians in Peru, who were posted at every two Leagues, and when one had his Message deliver'd him, he ran swiftly to the next, and gave it him, who did the same till they came to the Inga's Court, and thus they would run 50 Leagues, or 150 Miles in Twenty-four Hours.

\* *Châfquo*, f. m. the End of a Whip, or Sling.

\* *Châta*, f. f. a flat bottom'd Boat.

*Chatapûcia*, vid. *Azêyte de la biguera del infierno*.

*Châto*, flat.

*Chatôn*, f. m. a Stud.

*Chatônâdo*, f. m. in Cant, a Riddle.

*Chatûa*, a Sort of Lighter to carry Goods on Rivers.

*Chavacana ciruela*, a Sort of ordinary Plumb of no Value, which for that Reason they also call *Porcâl*, or *Hârta puêrcos*; that is, fill Swine, as reckon'd only fit for Swine; thence,

*Chavacano hómbrê*, a clownish, troublesome Fellow.

*Châves*, in Portuguese, Keys, but not in Spanish. It is the Name of a Town in Portugal, two Leagues from the Borders of Galicia, is wall'd, and contains 500 Houses, one Parish, one Hospital, a House of Misericordia, and one Monastery of Friars, and sends Deputies to the Cortes, anciently call'd *Aque Flavie*; it is also the Surname of a Family in Portugal.

*Chayanta*, a Province in the Kingdom of Peru.

## C H E

\* *Chelidro*, a great and venomous Serpent.

*Chêlva*, the Name of a considerable Town and Earldom in the Kingdom of Valencia in Spain.

*Cheminêa*, vid. *Chimenêa*.

*Chêpo*, a River in the Province of Panama, on the Isthmus of America, call'd also *Coquara*. In Cant, *Chêpo* is the Breast.

\* *Cheremia*, f. f. vid. *Chirimias*.

*Cherinal*, f. m. in Cant, the chief Pimp, Bawd, or Thief.

*Cherindla*, f. f. in Cant, an Assembly of Bawds, Thieves, and Russians.

*Cherinas*, a Province in the Kingdom of Peru.

*Cheriva*, or *Cherivâ*, the Root we call a Skirret.

\* *Chêrna*, f. f. a Kind of Sea Fish as big as a Salmon.

*Chêro*, a clownish, obsolete Word, signifying a Smell, or I smell; in Portuguese they say *Chêro*.

*Cherriadôr*, f. m. vid. *Chirriadôr*.

*Cherriâr*, vid. *Chirriâr*.

*Cherriôn*, vid. *Chirriôn*.

\* *Cherubico*, ca, adj. of, or belonging to a Cherub,

*Cherubim*, f. m. a Cherubin. *Hebrew*.

*Chêrva*, f. f. the Herb Sporange; also the Fruit.

*Chesepône*, a Bay in Virginia.

*Chesedêc*, a River in New-France.

*Chetemâl*, a Province in Yucatân.

## C H I

*Chia*, f. f. a Scrap, a Shred, a small Rag, a Welt; also a Sort of a Head Dress Women anciently wore in Spain.

*Chiamêlla*, a Province of New-Galicia, in North-America, call'd also *Ybârra*, from Francisco de Ybârra, who first carried a Colony into it.

*Chiamplin*, an odoriferous white Flower in India and China, which preserv'd, contrary to the Nature of other Flowers, grows

hard, and is sweet and pleasant in the Mouth. The Tree is like a small Plane-Tree. There is another Sort of *Chiampins*, with two Leaves strait, white and long, and has many red, winding about below, this grows not on a Tree, but on a low Plant on the Ground. *Gemelli*, vol. 3. cap. 8.

*Chiâpa*, a Province in the Jurisdiction of Guatimala, in North-America, water'd by the River *Grijalva*, it lyes betwixt *Tlafcala*, *Soconusco*, *Tabasco*, *Yucatân*, and *Vêrapûz*, its principal City *Ciudad Real*.

\* *Chiâr*, v. n. to chirrup as Birds do.

*Chârro*, a Sheet of Glass.

*Chiâutla*, a small District, and a Town of the same Name in the Province of Mexico, in North-America.

\* *Chibalête*, f. m. a Bench so call'd, and chiefly used among Printers.

*Chibâto*, f. m. a Kid.

*Chibetêro*, a Hut, or Shelter made for the Goats and Kids.

*Chibitâl*, f. m. a Flock of Goats, or the Place where they keep Goats.

*Chibo*, a Kid.

\* *Chibôn*, f. m. a young Pidgeon.

*Chicacôlla*, a small Indian Town in the Province of Florida, in North-America.

*Chicha*, the Name Children in Spain, when they begin to talk, give to Flesh; thence *Salchicha*, a Sausage; by this same Name the generality of the American Indians call the Drink, or Beer they make of the Indian Wheat, vid. *Mayz*.

*Chicharra*, a Grasshopper; metaph. a prating Woman.

\* *Chicharrâdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Chicharrâr*, v. a. to roast.

*Chicharreâr*, v. n. to cry like the Grasshopper.

\* *Chicharrêro*, f. m. any hot Place.

\* *Chichârro*, f. m. a young Tunny-Fish.

*Chicharrôn*, a hard Nob left in Frying of Suet, or Tallow, the Graves.

*Chichilicâle*, a small Province in North-America, near *Cibola*.

\* *Chichisvea*, f. m. an amorous courteous Gallant, as in *Genoa*.

*Chichôn*, f. m. the Bump rais'd by a Blow, that does not break the Skin, but swells, and particularly on the Head, or such Place that is not fleshy, vid. *Quix*. vol. 1. cap. 17.

*Chiclâna*, a Town in Andalusia, two Leagues from *Puerto Real*, has one Parish, four Chapels, one Hospital, one Monastery of Friars, and 600 Houses, its Territory fruitful. There is another Town of the same Name in *Castile*, in the District of *Montiel*, seated on inaccessible Rocks, with only one way to it, cut out by Hand. It contains 400 Houses, one Parish Church, and several Chapels; the Country about it rich and fruitful.

*Chico*, adj. little, small, a little Boy.

*Chico con grândê*, a great one with a small, a good and a bad; as we say, a fat Rabbit, and a lean, vid. *Quix*. vol. 1. cap. 29.

*Chicos y grândes*, great and small, all Sorts of People.

*Chicâpôtes*, a Sort of Fruit in the West-Indies, very sweet, and looks like Marmalet, and some say, it exceeds all the Fruit in Spain, though others deny it. They grow in the hottest Parts of New-Spain, but not in Peru; they are called *Zapôtes*. *F. Jos. Acost. Nat. Hist. W. Ind.* lib. 4. cap. 25. pag. 257.

\* *Chicolêar*, v. n. to joke or jest upon any one.

\* *Chirdêo*, f. m. a merry Jest.

\* *Chicête*, f. m. f. a Person who is short and thick.

*Chicôra*, a District in the Province of Florida in North-America.

*Chicaria*, f. f. the Herb Dandelion.

*Chicôza*, a District in the Province of Florida,



Florida, in North-America.

\* *Chicozapóte*, f. m. a Fruit that comes from the West-Indies, the Bigness of a Quince.

\* *Chicuelo*, f. m. a young Child.

*Chicuito*, vid. *Cúyo*.

*Chifla*, f. f. the Ace of Spades at Cards, otherwise call'd *Espadilla*.

*Chifladura*, f. f. a Whistling, or Hissing.

*Chiflar*, v. a. to whistle, or to hiss, as we do Actors off the Stage.

*Chifle*, f. m. a Whistle.

*Aguas Chifles*, vid. *Agua*.

*Chiflete*, f. m. a little Whistle, or Whistling.

*Chiflido*, f. m. a Whistling, or Hissing.

\* *Chiflo*, f. m. vid. *Chifle*.

*Chilca*, a Valley in the Kingdom of Peru.

\* *Chilacayúte*, f. m. a Kind of Pumpkin, very big, and very light.

*Chile*, a large Kingdom in South-America, and South of Peru, reaching from 25 Degrees of South Latitude, to 40, that is 300 Leagues in Length, and in Breadth from the Sea to the Mountains call'd *Andes*, not above 20 Leagues. It is the most pleasant, healthful, and fertile Country in the Universe, abounding with Gold and Silver, and all other Things either for Use or Pleasure. The Name is supposed to be given it from the Snow on its Mountains. *Chili* in the Peruvian Tongue, signifying cold. There is also a particular Valley in this Kingdom, bearing the same Name.

*Chile*, so call'd in New-Spain, vid. *Axi*.

*Chiliada*, f. f. a Thousand. *Greek*; used by some Spanish Authors, especially Poets.

*Chilidonia*, f. f. the Herb Celandine.

\* *Chilindrina*, f. f. a Thing of no Value, a frivolous, trifling Thing; also a Joke, or Jest.

*Chilindrón*, f. m. a Game at Cards in Spain; from the *Greek*  $\chi\lambda\delta\alpha$ , to rowl round, because they take in Cards round.

*Chilla*, f. f. very thin Boards, so call'd *Quasi*, *Chiquilla*, because lesser and thinner than the common Sort.

*Chilladura*, f. f. a Thrill Squeaking.

\* *Chillador*, f. m. the Person who squeaks, or makes a Noise.

\* *Chillado*, da, p. p. of

*Chillar*, v. n. to make a Thrill Cry, to squeak, to shriek, like a Bird that does not sing, but cries, like a Mouse, or the Noise of a Frying pan, or the Piling of a Saw.

*Chilleras*, f. f. Lockers, or Places on the Sides of Ships, boarded, to keep Shot ready there, that it may not roll about.

*Chillido*, f. m. a Squeak, a Shriek, the Squeaking of a Bird, or Mouse, or the like.

*Chillo*, f. m. idem.

*Chillon*, f. m. any squeaking, noisy Thing.

*Chillones*, f. m. Brads, Sprigs, or such small Nails used in Wood that is thin, and apt to split.

*Chilo*, f. m. in Cant, a Stroke.

*Chiloe*, an Island belonging to the Kingdom of *Chili*, lying at the South End of it, in the South-Sea, extending in Length from 44, to 46 Degrees of South Latitude, in which the Spaniards have a Town call'd *Castro*.

*Chimenea*, f. f. a Chimney.

*Subir el humo a la Chimenea*, the Smoke got up his Chimney; to take Snuff at any thing, to take pet.

Prov. *Chimenea sin fuego, rey no sin puerto*, a Chimney without Fire, is like a Kingdom without a Sea Port; both great Wants.

Prov. *Chimenea nueva presto se ahumea*, a new Chimney is soon smok'd; ignorant Persons soon take pet.

*Chimera*, f. f. a Chimera, a Notion, a Fancy.

\* *Chimera*, metaph. Strife, or Contention.

\* *Chimerico*, ca, adj. chimerical, fabulous, fictitious, fanciful.

\* *Chimerino*, na, adj. of, or belonging to a Chimera or Fancy.

\* *Chimerista*, adj. one term. that is, seditious, troublesome.

\* *Chimerizar*, v. a. to raise Chimeras in the Mind, to be very fanciful.

*Chimica*, f. f. Chymistry.

\* *Chimico*, f. m. a Chymist.

\* *Chimico*, ca, adj. belonging to Chymistry.

*Chimila*, a District in the Province of Santa Marta, in South-America.

*Chimo*, a Valley in the Kingdom of Peru.

\* *Chimphonia*, f. m. an Instrument of Musick, either Lute, or Rebeck, a Guitar, or Fiddle.

*China*, a Pebble; metaph. a Doubt; also the great Empire of China, China Ware, and China Root.

\* *Chinirro*, f. m. augm. China, a Pebble.

*Chinca*, a Valley in the Kingdom of Peru.

*Chinche*, f. f. an Insect breeding in Wood, and particularly in Bedsteads, we call them Bugs, and from the French *Pucierres*. Latin *Cimex*; thence corruptly *Chinche*.

\* *Chinchero*, f. m. a Bug-Trap.

*Chinchilla*, a Town of some Note in the Kingdom of Murcia, in Spain.

*Chinchillas*, little Creatures in the West-Indies like Squirrels, their Hair is wonderful soft, and their Skins are worn both as pleasant and wholesome, to keep the Stomach, and other Parts that require it, warm. There are also Blankets made of their Hair, they are on the Mountains of Peru. F. *Jos. Acost. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. cap. 38. pag. 289.*

\* *Chinchon*, f. a small Town in New-Castile, in Spain.

*Chinchorrero*, f. m. a jesting, or lying Fellow.

*Chinchorrerías*, f. f. idle, lying Jest, or knavish Tricks; from the Italian *Cioncia*, a Jest, or Trick.

*Chinchorra*, f. m. a Sort of Boat; also a Sort of Fishing-Net.

*Chinilla*, f. f. or *Chinita*, a little Pebble.

*Chinela*, f. f. a Slipper to wear in the House. Arabic *Chanca*.

\* *Chino*, na, adj. of, or belonging to a Dog that has no Hair, so call'd because they first came from China.

\* *Chio*, *Chio*, f. m. the Chirruping of Sparrows, taken from the Sound they make.

*Chipiona*, a Town in Andalusia, a League from St. Lucar, on the Sea Coast, has about 100 Houses; anciently call'd *Capion*, corruptly *Chipiona*. There is another Town of the same Name in the same Province, two Leagues from *Lebrisa*, and twelve from *Sevil*, belonging to the Duke of *Arcoz*, has 200 Houses, one Parish, three Chapels, and one Hospital.

*Chipre*, the Island of Cyprus, in the Mediterranean, about 550 Miles in Compaſs, and about 60 from the Coast of *Natalia*. It is very fruitful and pleasant, first peopled by the *Cicilians*, then conquer'd by the *Phoenicians*, next by the *Greeks*, by the *Romans*, by the *Saracens*, by *Richard* the 1<sup>st</sup> King of England, and lastly by the *Turks*, under whom it is at present. The most noted Towns in it are *Moravia*, *Collo*, and *Famagusta*. It is here mention'd, because the Spanish varies so much from the Latin and English.

\* *Chiquero*, f. m. a Hoptye

\* *Chiquichique*, f. m. the Noise which is made by Clashing two Things together.

*Chiquillo*, little, or very little. Diminutive of *Chico*.

*Chiquiribáyte*, in Cant, a Thief.

\* *Chiquitico*, ca, adj. very little.

*Chiquito*, vid. *Chiquillo*.

*Chira*, the same as Port *Nicoya*, in the Province of *Nicaragua*, in North-America.

\* *Chiragra*, f. f. the Gout in the Hands.

*Cairibichi*, a District in the Province of *Cumana*, in South-America.

\* *Chiribitil*, f. m. a little narrow Passage, so small as to oblige one to pass upon one's Hands and Knees.

*Chirimías*, f. f. the Musick call'd the Waits.

*Chirina*, a Skirret Root.

\* *Chirivior*, *Chirivia*, f. f. the Herb and Root call'd Skirret. *Minervo* says, it is also the Bird call'd a Wagtail.

*Chirlada*, f. f. in Cant, a Beating.

\* *Chirlado*, da, p. p. of

*Chirlar*, v. n. to prate; also to sing untunably.

*Chirle*, poor, mean, worth nothing; also wild Graces.

*Burla Chirle*, a foolish, impertinent Jest.

*Agua Chirle*, Water bewitch'd.

*Chirletín*, in Cant, a little Thief.

*Chirlido*, Prating, Babbling, Chipping like a Bird.

*Chirlito*, a Plover.

*Chirto*, a Snap of the Fingers, or a Flip.

\* *Chirto*, f. m. a Scar made in the Face by a Knife, or Sword.

*Chirton*, f. m. in Cant, a great Talker.

*Chirlos mirlos*, a fram'd Word, signifying Chimeras, or Things that are not in Nature.

\* *Chirográbo*, f. m. a Manuscript, or Hand Writing.

\* *Chiromancia*, f. f. a Divining, or telling of Fortunes, by the Hands of Chiromancy.

\* *Chiromantico*, ca, adj. belonging to Chiromancy.

*Chiron*, the Centaur, Son to *Saturn* and *Pillyra*, Tutor to *Achilles*, *Aesculapus*, and *Hercules*, a great Master in Musick, Astrology, and Surgery.

\* *Chironio*, a, adj. of, or belonging to an incurable Wound.

\* *Chironio*, f. m. Centaury; also the Herb Gentian, or Felwort.

\* *Chirotheca*, f. f. a Glove.

*Chirriador*, a, adj. that chirps like a Bird, or creaks like Hinges.

*Chirriar*, to chirp as Birds do, or to creak like a Door; the Word taken from the Likeness of the Sound.

*Chirrichute*, f. m. a Nickname given to poor French Priests, that used to go Pilgrimages into Spain, because they did not pronounce after the Spanish Manner.

*Chirrido*, f. m. the Chirping of a Bird, or Creaking of a Door.

\* *Chirrio*, f. m. the Noise of a Cart.

*Chirrión*, f. m. a common Cart with two Wheels, generally taken in Madrid for the Dull Carts, which carry away the Filth of the Town; so call'd from *Chirriar*, because the Wheels creak when they want Grease.

*Chirrión villa*, a Chirping, soft Singing, or Whistling.

\* *Chirriero*, f. m. a Carter, one who drives the Cart.

*Chirricote*, a wandering French Priest.

*Chirrión*, vid. *Chiribia*.

*Chira*, a District in the Jurisdiction of *Panama*.

*Chirilla*, a Town of 60 Houses, in the Kingdom of *Palencia*, within half a League of that City.

\* *Chir*, interj. Ho.

*Chica*, a District in the Province of *Florida*.

\* *Chiflar*, f. f. an incessant Knocking at the Door, or any other Place taken from the Sound.

\* *Chiflar*.



\* *Chifgaravis*, f. m. a Person who meddles in other People's Affairs, a busy Body.

\* *Chifmâr*, v. a. to make a Schism, or Confusion, to make Mischief.

*Chifme*, f. m. a Tale carried from one to another to do mischief.

\* *Chifmêar*, vid. *Chifmâr*.

*Chifmeria*, f. f. the Practice of carrying Tales to breed ill Blood.

*Chifméro*, vid. *Chifmêo*.

*Chifmêo*, a, adj. one addicted to carry Tales to set People together by the Ears; a Tale Carrier, a Mischief-maker, a Pick-thank.

*Chifpa*, f. f. a Spark, or Flake of Fire.

*Chifpâr*, in Cant, to tell Tales.

\* *Chifpâno*, f. m. the Blow given by a Spark of Fire.

*Chifpêar*, v. n. to sparkle as Fire does.

\* *Chifpêro*, adj. belonging to a Squib.

\* *Chifpêrêar*, v. n. to throw a Multitude of Squibs, or Sparks.

\* *Chifpôfo*, fa, adj. that throws many Sparks of Fire.

*Chifquêre*, the Flux, or Dysentery.

*Chifpâr*, the Noise of Whispering, or hard Breathing.

\* *Chifpêra*, f. f. a Fisherman's Trunk to keep his Fish in.

*Calla no chifles*, peace, be not heard, whist.

*Chifte*, f. m. a Jest, a merry Tale, an old Woman's Story.

*Chifpôfo*, facetious.

*Chita*, f. f. the longish Bone in the Sheep, or Cow's Foot, which Boys play with.

*Chitôn*, f. f. hush, whist, make no Noise.

\* *Chiticâlia*, f. m. the Person who observes others, and is silent himself.

\* *Chiticullâr*, v. n. to be silent.

\* *Chito*, a Stick, or Bone, put for a Signal, or Mark.

*Chivato*, a Kid.

*Chivetero*, a Place to keep Kids, or Goats, or a Goat-herd.

*Chivital*, a Flock of Goats, or Place to keep them.

*Chivital*, the meanest Sort of Gaming-Houses.

*Chivo*, a Kid.

*Chizquite*, f. m. a Looseness.

## C H O

\* *Cho*, interj. used by Persons to stop their Horses, as Carmen, &c.

*Chôa*, a Chough, or Jackdaw.

*Chôga*, f. f. a Cottage, a Cabin, a Hut, a poor Country-House. *Arabick*.

\* *Chocadôr*, f. m. he who runs, or aims violently at another.

*Chocâllas*, f. f. Baubles to hang about Children, Bells for Dogs, small Jewels for Women.

\* *Chocâllo*, f. m. a Jewel for the Ears, long Ear-Rings.

\* *Chocante*, p. aét. bold, who violently attacks one another.

*Chocâr*, præf. jo *Chuco*, præf. *Choquê*, to butt, or run as Rams do, or Men at Tilt, to give a Shock, to charge in Fight.

*Chocarrêar*, to jest, to play the Buffoon.

*Chocarrería*, f. f. Jest, playing the Buffoon.

*Chocarrêro*, f. m. a Jester, a Buffoon.

*Chocarrêro de passa passa*, a Juggler.

*Chôco*, a Cattle-Fish.

*Chôcha*, f. f. a Woodcock.

\* *Chôchêar*, v. n. to have the Senses impair'd by Age.

\* *Chôches*, f. f. the Decay of the Memory, proceeding from Age.

*Chôcho*, adj. doating, childish, silly, moppish; also any Kernel.

\* *Chôcho*, f. m. Hops.

\* *Chocilla*, f. f. diminut. of *Chocita*.

*Chocita*, f. f. a little Hut, or Cottage.

*Choclar*, to bolt into a Place, as a Bull

bolts through the Port at Billiards.

*Choclon*, f. m. the clever Bolting of a Bolt through the Port at Billiards, or through a Ring; so call'd from the Sound it makes when it hits full in.

*Chocolate*, Chocolate, so well known, and therefore needs no more to be said.

*Chocolate de Garapîna*, vid. *Garapîna*.

\* *Chocolatera*, f. f. a Chocolate Pot.

\* *Chocolatêro*, f. m. the Person who makes Chocolate.

*Chocolacôcha*, or *Castro Virreyna*, as the Spaniards call it, a Town in the Kingdom of Peru, sixty Leagues from Lima, to the South, and two from the Silver Mines, on a Mountain that is perpetually cover'd with Snow. The Silver is fine, but the Veins being small, they pay only the Tenths of it to the King.

*Chocutla*, a little Hut, or Cottage.

\* *Chôfes*, f. m. the Lungs.

\* *Chôfita*, f. m. the Person who eats Lungs.

*Chôlla*, f. f. the Noddle, the Head.

\* *Chôpa*, f. f. a Sea-Fish.

*Chôpo*, f. m. a Sort of Poplar-Tree, growing near the Water.

*Choquê*, vid. *Chocâr*.

*Choque*, f. m. a Shock, the Meeting of two that run at one another.

*Choquequêla*, the joint Bone in the Knee, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 53.*

\* *Chôrcha*, f. f. vid. *Chôcha*.

\* *Chorista*, f. m. the Moderator of the Choir.

*Chorizo*, f. m. a Sort of large Sausage they make in Spain, like the *Bolonia* Sausage.

*Chorlito*, f. m. the Bird call'd a Curlew.

*Chôro*, f. m. vid. *Côro*.

\* *Chorographia*, f. f. the Description of any Province, Kingdom, or Country.

*Chorreâdo*, da, p. p. drivell'd, wet like the Running of small Spouts.

*Chorreâr*, v. n. to run in small Threads as Spouts do, or little Streams.

\* *Chorrêra*, f. f. the Place where the Dropping, or Drivelling of the Water falls.

\* *Chorretâda*, f. f. the Impetuosity, or Violence of a running Stream.

*Chôrro*, f. m. a little Stream, or very small Running of Water or other Liquor.

\* *Chôrro*, also the Sound of the Voice.

*Chotacâbras*, f. f. a Sort of Bird, like a Gull, that sucks the Goats in the Night.

*Chotâr*, v. a. to suck.

*Chôto*, f. m. a sucking Kid.

\* *Chotûno*, na, adj. that is lean, weak, or sickly, a Word applied chiefly to Kids.

\* *Chôva*, a Kind of Jackdaw, a *Cornish* Chough.

*Chovacoêt*, a small River in *New-France*.

*Chôya*, a *Cornish* Daw, a Caw with red Shanks.

\* *Chôz*, f. m. a Blow given, call'd so from the Sound it gives when a Blow is given.

*Chôza*, f. f. a Cottage.

\* *Chôza*, f. f. a little, mean House, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 13.*

*Chôzno*, f. m. f. the great Grandfather of one's Grandfather; or the great Grandson of one's Grandson.

\* *Chozuêla*, diminut. of *Chôza*.

## C H R

*Chrisma*, f. m. an Ointment made of Oil of Olives, and Balsam mix'd, and blessed by the Bishop, whose Blessing is essential to the making of the Chrism. It is thus defin'd by *Polmanus* in his *Breviarium Theologicum*.

\* *Chrismêdo*, da, p. p. of

*Chrismâr*, v. n. to confirm any one in the Christian Faith; also to give a Blow in the forehead.

\* *Chrisméra*, f. f. the Viol where the Ointment of Confirmation is put.

*Christianâdo*, da, p. p. christen'd, made a Christian, baptiz'd.

\* *Christianamênte*, adv. Christian like, charitably.

*Christianâr*, v. a. to christen, to make a Christian, to baptize.

*Christiandâd*, f. f. Christianity; also Christendom.

\* *Christianêscô*, ca, adj. belonging to a Christian.

*Christianismo*, f. m. a Christening, Baptizing; also Christendom.

*Christianissimo*, most Christian, the Title given to the King of France.

*Christiâno*, f. m. a Christian.

*Christiâno nuevo*, a new Christian; that is, who is either himself a Convert, or descended from the Moors or Jews.

*Christiâno viejo*, an old Christian; that is, whose Race has no Mixture of Jewish or Moorish Blood, vid. *Quix. vol. 1.*

*Christo*, f. m. our Lord and Saviour Christ.

Prov. *Lo que no llêva Christo, llêva el fisco*, what Christ has not, the Exchequer has; that is, we grudge every charitable Expence, which is bestow'd on Christ; and the Exchequer, that is, Taxes sweep away what we should give.

*Chromatico*, adj. Chromatic, or Chromaticum, one of the three Kinds of practical Musick, and is that which rises by *Semitonium minus*, or the less half Note, the greater half Note, and three half Notes. *Morley* in *Introd. p. 2.* *Furetiere* in his Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, says, it was call'd *Chromaticum*, because the Greeks mark'd it with Characters of the Colour they call *Chroma*. *Holder*, pag. 129, says, in this Genius, the Degrees where *Hemitones* and *Trihemitones*.

*Chronica*, f. f. a Chronicle.

\* *Chronico*, f. m. a Chronicle, or History of any particular Times.

\* *Chronista*, f. m. the Author of the Annals, or Chronicles.

\* *Chronographia*, f. f. a Description of the Annals, or Chronicles.

\* *Chronographo*, f. m. the Person who writes Chronicles, or Annals.

\* *Chronologia*, f. f. Chronology, or History of the Times.

\* *Chronologicamente*, adv. chronologically.

\* *Chronologico*, ca, adj. belonging to the Annals, or History of Times. *Chronological*.

\* *Chronologo*, f. m. a Chronologer, or Author of the History of the Times.

\* *Chrysantemo*, Crowfoot with yellow Flowers, call'd gold Knaps, golden Flower, or yellow Camomile; some take it for the Marigold.

\* *Chrysocôla*, f. f. gold Fodder, a Kind of Mineral found like Sand, in Veins of Brass, Silver, or Gold.

\* *Chrysomêla*, f. m. a yellow Quince, an Orange.

## C H U

\* *Chuctro*, in Cant, a Thief.

*Chuctro*, in Cant, a Thief that steals Meat.

*Chûche*, f. m. in Cant, the Face.

\* *Chuchería*, f. f. the Way of Catching Birds.

*Chucherías*, f. f. Trifles; little sweet Bits for Children, idle Talk.

*Chuchêro*, f. m. a Bird-Catcher.

*Chûcho*, f. m. a Sort of Night Bird, but which of them I cannot find.

\* *Chicho*, interj. an Expression used to call Dogs.

\* *Chuchumico*, f. m. a Name given to an ugly Man.

*Chuculto*, vid. *Cuyo*.

*Chutca*, f. f. the Hallow of a Joint where



where the Bones play; also a Sort of Ball used in Spain, at a Sport like our Bandy. In Cant, the Back.

*Chúco*, vid. *Chocar*.

*Chúsa*, what Name positively to give this I do not find; *Covarrubias* says, it is a small Sort of Fruit growing under Ground, sticking to the Root, much sought by Children, who call it *Cúcas*. He adds there are abundance of them in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, and that *Peter John Núñez*, a most learned Man, told him the Word *Chúsa* was deriv'd from the Greek, *κύνεον* (which *Ray* in his *Hist. Plant.* calls *Cyperus*, or *English Galingale*, p. 1299.) and this *Cypero*, he says differs from the *Chúsa* only in the Nuts these latter produce, so it is not the same as the *Cyperos*. *Oudin* in his *Spanish and French Dictionary* gives them no particular Name, but calls them Chestnuts of the Earth, that the Children call them *Chúcas*, and that the Field Mice lay up their Winter Provision of them. *Jerome Victor*, in his *French, Spanish, and Italian Dictionary* has no mention of it, but only turns the Word *Chúsa*, a Jest, a Scoff; more of it I cannot find, but by what is said, make no Difficulty to conclude that these *Chúsa*, are no other than those we call Pignuts.

*Chufar*, v. n. to mock, to ridicule.

*Chufeta*, f. f. a Jest, a Scoff; some say, from the Italian, *Trufa*, a Jest; others from the Arabick, *Xífa*, a Lip; because they that Scoff at others put out their Lip.

\* *Chufista*, f. f. a trifling, ridiculous Expression, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 21.

\* *Chufetado*, *ra*, adj. jocular, jocose, merry, facetious.

\* *Chulada*, f. f. an indecent Action.

*Chuli*, a Valley in the Kingdom of *Peru*.

\* *Chulo*, *la*, f. m. f. one who is indecent, or immodest in his Jest, or Merriment.

*Chulla*, the Ribs of Mutton cut out two and two together, to sell to poor People; the Word peculiar to the Kingdom of *Valencia*.

*Chulamo*, or *Chulo*, in Cant, a Lad.

*Chulima*, *Chula*, a Wench; whence these two are vulgarly taken for a Whore and a Rogue.

*Chulteca*, a Town and District in the Province of *Guatimala*, in *North-America*.

*Chulula*, a City upon the Lake of *Mexico*, in *North-America*.

*Chumbo*, a Province of the Kingdom of *Peru*.

\* *Chunga*, f. f. the Mirth, or Laughter arising from the silly and impertinent Discourse of another.

*Chúno*, so they call in the *West-Indies* the Bread made of the Roots call'd *Pápas*, vid. *Pápas*.

*Chupa*, a Plain in the Kingdom of *Peru*.

\* *Chupa*, f. f. the Waistcoat.

*Chupado*, *da*, p. p. suck'd; also lean, gaunt, as if one had been suck.

*Chupador*, f. m. a Sucker.

*Chupadina*, f. f. a Suckling.

*Chupamela*, the Herb Bugloss.

\* *Chupante*, p. act. of

*Chupar*, v. n. to suck.

*Chupar a uno*, metaph. to devour a Man's Substance.

\* *Chupón*, f. m. the Extraction of any thing.

\* *Chupona*, f. f. a Whore who sucks, or, as we say, sucks her Gallant.

*Chuquibato*, a District in the Province de los *Charcas*, of the Kingdom of *Peru*.

*Chuquimayo*, the Name of a District, or small Province in the Kingdom of *Peru*.

*Chuquinga*, a District in the Province de los *Charcas*, in the Kingdom of *Peru*.

*Chuquisaca*, otherwise call'd *La Plata*, a great City in the southern Part of the Kingdom of *Peru*, infinitely wealthy by reason of its Nearness to the Silver Mines.

*Churiso*, vid. *Choriso*.

\* *Churle de Canila*, is a Bag of Cinna-

mon, as it comes out of the *East-Indies*.

*Churre*, the Grease that runs from any Meat with Heat; from the Arabick *Churri*, Running.

*Churrite*, a Spurt of any Liquor, as out of a Siringe, or the like.

\* *Churrillero*, *ra*, f. m. f. a prattling, talkative, silly Person, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 45.

*Churrullero*, f. m. a prating Fellow.

\* *Churrupear*, v. n. to sip Wine, in the Manner Women do Tea.

\* *Churumbela*, a Sort of Bagpipe, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 27.

\* *Churumo*, f. m. the Juice of any thing. *Vulgar*.

\* *Chus*, Ex. no dezir chus, ni mus, this Phrase is made use of when any one says any thing in Company, and none even speak a Syllable in Contradiction to him.

*Chúsma*, f. f. or *Chúzma*, properly the whole Company of Slaves rowing in a Galley; thence, the Mob, the Rabble; also a Company of poor People.

\* *Chuzazo*, f. m. a Blow given with the Pike.

\* *Chúzo*, f. m. a great half Pike, with an Iron Spear to it.

*Chuzón*, f. m. a great half Pike, with a large Iron Spear to it. Arabick *Chuz*, to run through; they are used by Country People, as Bills in England.

\* *Chuzón*, a cautious, prudent, careful Man, who stands so much upon his Guard, that it is difficult to deceive him; sometimes taken in a bad Sense, as a sly, designing, subtle, crafty, knavish, and deceitful Fellow.

## C H Y

\* *Chylo*, f. m. a white Juice coming of Meat digested in the Stomach.

## C I A

\* *Cia*, f. f. the Hip-Bone.

\* *Ciaboga*, f. f. the Tacking about of a Ship.

*Ciár*, v. n. to put back, to make a Beast go backwards; thence used at Sea to put back a Galley, or Boat with Oars, without bringing her Head about.

*Ciática*, f. f. the Sciatica, a Dislemper commonly in the Hip.

## C I B

*Cibao*, a Province in the Island *Hispaniola*.

\* *Cibdad*, *Cibda de Cibdat*, a City.

\* *Cibdadino*, f. m. p. Citizen.

\* *Cibera*, f. f. the Dregs, Drofs, or Refuse of any thing.

\* *Moler como Cibera*, this is spoken of a Man who has been beaten very much; we say, to beat a Man to Mummy, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 4.

*Cibil*, vid. *Civil*.

*Cibola*, a Province of *North-America*, North of *New-Mexico*, not well known as yet, as not quite subdued by the Spaniards.

*Cibollito*, vid. *Cebollito*, *Minshew* says it is also a Truss, a Mandillon, a Sleeveless Jacket.

*Ciborio*, the *Cybarium*, or cover'd Cup in which the blessed Sacrament is kept in Churches.

## C I C

*Cica*, in Cant, a Purse.

*Ciga*, vid. *Sisa*.

\* *Cicalado*, vid. *Acicalado*.

*Cicatrisa*, f. f. the Art of curing a Wound.

\* *Cicaterillo*, f. m. diminut. of *Catiro*. *Cicatero*, a Cut-purse.

*Cicatrón*, f. f. a Scar left by a Wound, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 1.

\* *Cicatrizado*, *da*, p. p. of

*Cicatrizar*, v. a. to heal up only leaving

a Scar; also to *Cicatrize*, or to make a Scar.

*Ciércas*, the Pulse, or Grain call'd wild Tares.

*Cícheres*, the Pulse call'd *Chiches*.

*Cicjal*, f. m. a Fish, like Cod, dried in the Wind.

*Cición de calentura*, f. f. a Fit of an Ague.

*Ciclado*, vid. *Acicalado*.

*Ciclán*, f. m. a Rig, he that has but one Testicle.

*Ciclár*, vid. *Acicalár*.

*Cicleda*, a small Wheel, or Round; a Term in Architecture, from the Latin *Cylus*, a Round.

*Ciclopes*, the *Cyclops*, ancient Inhabitants of *Sicily*, who first wrought in Iron, feign'd by the Poets to be Giants working in Mount *Aetna*, to make Thunderbolts for *Jove*, and Servants to *Vulcan*, the God of the Blacksmiths.

*Cicórea*, f. f. or *Cicória*, the Herb Dandelion.

*Ciculc*, a Town in the Province of *Cibola*, in *North-America*.

*Cicuque*, a River in the same Province.

*Cicuta*, f. f. Hemlock. *Latin*.

## C I D

*Cid*, in Arabick, signifies Lord, or Commander. This Name the Moors gave to the famous Spanish General, *Roderick Díaz de Bivar*, who gain'd many Victories over them, and the Spaniards ever after call'd him *El Cid Ruy Diáz*. *Ruy* is the Abbreviation of *Roderick*, and *Cid*, the Corruption of *çaydi*. Hence for ever after the Spaniards call'd him for Brevity, *El Cid*; and to say of a Man, *Es un Cid*, is the same as to say, He is as brave as *Hector*, vid. *Quix.* vol. cap. 1.

*Cid paxáro*, a Sort of Bird that devours Bees.

*Cidra*, f. f. a Citron; from the Greek *κιδεύα*, so call'd by them, because the Leaves of the Tree smell like Cedar; an excellent Sweat-meat is made of the green Rind, another Sort of it when ripe, and a Jelly of the Juice; also Cyder.

*Cidral*, f. m. a Garden, or Orchard of Citron-Trees.

*Cidreira*, vid. *Abejéra*.

*Cidro*, f. m. a Citron-Tree.

\* *Cidronela*, f. f. an Herb call'd Balm-gentle.

*Cidronera*, Lemon Balm.

## C I E

\* *Cieba*, f. f. a Sort of wild Thorn-tree, in the *West-Indies*; also a Sea Weed.

*Ciegale Stantanton*, blidd him *St. Antony*; a Phrase among the vulgar Sort to wish a Man blind when he goes about a Thing they would not have him do.

*Ciegamente*, adv. blindly.

*A Ciegos*, blindfold.

*Ciego*, adj. blind. *Latin Cæcus*.

*Noche Ciega*, a dark Night.

*Herida Ciega*, a Wound made with a Weapon, so small that it cannot be tented.

\* *Ciego*, metaph. inconsiderate, rash, without Deliberation.

\* *El Ciego no distingue de colores*, the Blind cannot distinguish Colours; that is, an ignorant Person cannot be a proper Judge to distinguish any thing.

Prov. *Soñava el Ciego que veía, y soñó lo que quería*, the blind Man dreamed he saw, and he dreamed what he would have; we are all apt to dream; that is, to fancy, or conceit Things are as we would have them.

Prov. *El Ciego mal juzgará de colores*, a blind Man is an ill Judge of Colours; applied to ignorant Persons, who talk of what they do not understand.

*Ciego*, vid. *Cegar*.



*Antes cieguas que tal veías*, may you be struck blind before you see it; an Imprecation when a Man wishes or hopes to see something that is against our Inclination or Interest.

*Cielo*, the Heaven, the Sky; also the Tester of a Bed, or the Roof of any Place. Latin *Caelum*.

*Cielo sereno*, a serene, clear Sky.

*Cielo turbado, cenúdo, triste, o turbado*, all Terms signifying a cloudy Sky, or foul Weather.

*Mudar Cielo*, to remove to another Country.

*Ni por el Cielo, ni por la tierra*, neither for Heaven nor Earth, on no account.

*Venido del Cielo*, come from Heaven; that is, very acceptable.

*Ver los Cielos abiertos*, to see the Heavens open; that is, to obtain what one earnestly desires, or have an happy Opportunity.

*Querer subir al Cielo sin escalera*, to attempt to get up to Heaven without Ladder; to undertake any great Matter without the proper Means.

*Esso será como dar una puñada en el Cielo*, that is as probable as it is to strike your Fist against Heaven; to declare the impossibility of a Thing.

*Esupir al Cielo*, to spit at Heaven, to commit Extravagancies in a Rage, to defy Heaven, to blaspheme.

*Hazer al Cielo cebolla*, to make an Onion of Heaven; we say, to make one believe the Moon is made of green Cheese.

Prov. *Quien al Cielo escupe, en la cara le cae*, he that spits at Heaven has it fall down on his Face; wicked Men, who provoke Heaven, are overtaken by Vengeance; it also signifies the Folly of provoking, or contending with those that are much above us.

Prov. *Lo ordenado en el Cielo forçoso se ha de cumplir en el suelo*, what is decreed in Heaven, must needs be fulfill'd on Earth.

Prov. *Si el Cielo se cae, parárle las manos*, if Heaven falls, hold up your Hands; that is, if the Sky falls, we shall catch Larks.

Prov. *Si el Cielo se cae, quebrarse han las ollas*, if the Sky falls, the Pots will be broken; this is much to the same Purpose as the last above it.

Prov. *Tomar el Cielo con las manos*, to take hold of Heaven with one's Hands; to attempt Impossibilities; it also denotes a Man besides himself with Rage, who affronts Heaven, and seems to threaten to pull it down.

Prov. *No ay que fiar de Cielo estrellado, ni de cielo de vieja mal acostumbrado*, there is no relying on a starry Sky, nor on an old Woman's Art that has an ill Habit; the first Part is plain, that we must not make too sure of the Weather, though the Sky be clear; the latter is a Reflexion on the Uncertainty of old Women's Humours, and used by Wags to vex them.

*Cien*, an Hundred.

*Cienaga*, f. f. a Bog, a Quagmire, any muddy Place.

*Cienagal*, f. m. idem.

*Cienago*, f. m. idem.

*Cien cabezas*, a Sort of Thistle that has many Heads.

*Ciencia*, f. f. *Sciencia*.

*Cien nudillos*, knot Grass.

*Cieno*, f. m. Mud, Mire.

*Rebolcharse en el Cieno*, to wallow in the Mire; metaph. to wallow in Vice.

*Cienoso*, f. a, adj. muddy, miry.

*Cienta yerva*, the Herb Knot-grass.

*Cientenil*, an Hundred Years old.

\* *Cientificamente*, adv. knowingly, skillfully, wittingly, on set Purpose.

\* *Cientifico*, ca, adj. skillful, knowing.

*Ciento*, f. m. an Hundred.

Prov. *Ciento de un vientre, y cada uno*

*de su mente*, an Hundred of one Womb, and every one of his own Mind; that is, as many Men, so many Minds.

Prov. *Quien deve Ciento, y tiene ciento y uno, no ha miedo a ninguno. Quien tiene Ciento y uno, y deve Ciento y dos encomiéndolo a Dios*, he who owes an Hundred, and has an Hundred and one, fears no body. He who has an Hundred and one, and owes an Hundred and two, the Lord have mercy upon him. In short, he that has more than he owes is safe, but he who owes more than he has, is in a desperate Condition.

*Cientopies*, f. m. an Insect that has a-bundance of Feet, vid. *Escolopendra*.

*Cientos* or *Juego de Cientos*, the Game of Piquet at Cards, so call'd because an Hundred is up.

*Cierzo*, the North Wind.

*Cierne*, f. f. the Blossom of the Vines.

*Estan las viñas en Cierne*, the Vines Blossom.

*Cierne*, *Cierno*, vid. *Cernér*.

*Cierre*, *Cierro*, vid. *Cerrár*.

*Ciertamente*, adv. certainly, surely.

*Cierto*, adj. certain, sure. Latin *Certus*.

*Cierta persona*, a certain Person.

*Decir lo Cierito*, to speak the Truth.

*Pedir lo Cierito por una cosa*, to ask the positive Price for a Thing.

*No estar en lo Cierito*, to be in the wrong.

*Cierito*, *Cierito*, most certainly.

*Cierwa*, f. f. a Hind.

*Cierwatillo*, f. m. a Fawn.

*Cierwo*, f. m. a Stag, a Hart, a red Deer. Latin *Cervus*.

*Chitrwo cabión*, a Creature between a Deer and a Goat.

*Cierzq*, f. m. the North Wind, but more properly the North-East.

## C I F

\* *Cifaque*, f. m. the inner Rim of the Belly covering the Entrails; the *Peritonæum*.

*Cifo*, a Cup. Latin *Scyphus*.

*Cifra*, f. f. a Cypher. Arabick.

*Cifrado*, da, p. p. writ in Cyphers, a-bridg'd.

*Cifrar*, v. a. to make a Cypher, to epitomize, to contract.

\* *Cifrarfe*, v. r. to be contracted, to be made concise.

*Cifuentes*, a Town and Earldom in Spain, in the Family of *Silva*, of the Creation of Henry the IV<sup>th</sup>, in the Year 1554. The Family was Noble long before that Time, their Arms, *Argent*, a Lion Rampant, crown'd *Purple*.

## C I G

*Cigarra*, f. f. a Grasshopper. Latin *Cicada*.

*Cigarral*, f. m. at Toledo they call *Cigarrales*, certain Farmers on the Hills, not far from the City, which are enclos'd, and have some Orchard, Garden, Vineyard, Olive-Garden, and so Variety of all Sorts, with a pretty Sort of a Country-House, for the Owner to go thither to take his Pleasure.

\* *Cigarro*, f. m. Leaves of Tobacco folded in the Manner of a small Pipe.

*Cigatza*, a Cant Word among Hellenes and Russians, signifying one of their Yenchies; from the Greek *Zyghs*, a Yoke, because the submits to their Yoke.

*Cigotál*, a Crane to draw up Water, or any other Weight, but most properly one Pole hanging across another, over a Well to draw up the Water.

*Cigotino*, a young Stork.

\* *Cigotulla*, f. f. dimmut. of *Cigotia*.

*Cigudro*, one of the *Lusayan* Islands in North-America.

*Ciguatlán*, a River in the Province of

*New-Galicia*, in North-America.

*Ciguatréga*, a Grasshopper, or rather a Cricket. *Minjocau*.

*Ciguéna*, a Stork. Latin *Ciconia*.

*Pico de Coguénia*, the Herb Stork-bill.

*Ciguénal*, vid. *Cigonal*.

\* *Ciguénear*, v. n. to make a Noise like a Stork.

## C I J

\* *Cija*, f. f. a Granary; also a Prison; so call'd in Arragon.

## C I L

*Cilantro*, vid. *Culantro*.

*Cilicio*, f. m. a Hair Cloth.

*Cilindro*, a Cylinder, a Roller, such as is used in Gravel Walks, &c. Greek *Kóλυτρον*.

*Cilla*, a Granary for Corn, or a Binn.

*Cilla*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in Spain, two Leagues from the City *Valencia*, has not above 60 Houses.

\* *Cillazgo*, f. m. the Duty that is paid for Stowing Corn in the Granaries.

*Cillerca*, a Sort of Mushroom.

\* *Cillerizo*, f. m. vid. *Cillero*.

*Cillero*, a Granary, or Store-keeper; also the Granary, or Storehouse.

*Cilleruédas*, small Splints, Ribs, or Bones; also Kernels in the Throat.

*Cilleruédas*, idem.

## C I M

*Cima*, f. f. the Top of a Mountain, Hill, or other Place; it is also a great Depth, an Abyss, a bottomless Pit; also that which our Architects call the *Sima*, by vulgar Workmen call'd an *Ogee*, being a Moulding with a Hollow above, and a round out-rising under it, such as we frequently see about our Chimneys. *Evelyn*.

\* *Cimazio*, f. a Term in Architecture, the *Cymatium*.

*Cimbalista*, one that plays on a Cymbal.

*Cimbalo*, the musical Instrument call'd a Cymbal.

*Cimbria*, in Architecture, is a Ring on the Top of a Pillar below the *Astragal*, immediately above the Contraction.

*Cimbório*, f. m. a Cupola, by the Spaniards otherwise call'd *Copula*, and *Telo*, under the first of which two Words see more of it; sometimes, though not so properly, it is used for a Vault, or wide Arch.

\* *Cimarrón*, na, adj. wild, untam'd.

\* *Cimbra*, f. f. the Carve, or Arch in Architecture.

\* *Cimbrado*, da, p. p. of *Cimbrar*.

*Cimbrar*, to bend, to lap about, as a Wand does when shaken, or when a Man is struck with it, that it girds about him.

*Cimbréo*, adj. pliable, flexible.

*Cimbria*, f. f. a Wand, or Rod that bends; also the wooden Arch on which they build a Vault, to support till finish'd, call'd by our Workmen a Center, or the Centers in the Plural.

*Cimbro*, vid. *Zimbro*.

\* *Cimbronazo*, f. m. a Blow given with a Pile.

*Cimentador*, f. m. a Mason, or Brick-layer that lay Foundations.

\* *Cimentado*, da, p. p. of *Cimentar*.

\* *Cimental*, adj. one term. belonging to the Foundation of any Thing.

*Cimentar*, to lay Foundations.

\* *Cimentura*, f. f. the Art of laying a Foundation.

*Cimentério*, f. m. a Church-yard.

*Cimica*, f. f. the Crest of a Helmet.

*Cimlito*, f. m. a Foundation.

\* *Cimillo*, f. m. the Stratagem Sportsmen make use of by fixing one Pigeon to allure or entice others into the Snare; the Stick



Stick which the Pigeon is fix'd to is call'd *Cimillo*.

*Cimitarra*, f. f. a Cimeter. vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 35.

*Cimorra*, f. f. a Cold that takes Beasts in the Head.

## C I N

\* *Cinábrio*, f. m. a Gum or Liquor of an Indian Tree; also a soft red Stone found in Mines, called Minium, Red-Lead, Vermillion, Sanguinary, Dragons-Blood.

*Cinalba*, one of the most Northern Provinces of America, beyond New-Mexico.

*Cinamomo*, vid. *Canela*.

*Cincel*, a Graver, but more properly a Punch, such as Goldsmiths use to chace Silver, or the fine Tools Carvers use about their Work, or a Stone-Cutter's Chizel.

\* *Cinceládo*, da, p. p. of

*Cincelar*, to engrave, to chace Plate.

\* *Cincha*, f. f. a Girt for a Horse, or other Beast; also the Iron that binds the Wheel call'd the Streeke. From the Latin, *Cingo*, to gird. vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 4.

*Apretar las Cinchas*, to draw the Girts freight. Met. to secure one's self from being disappointed.

*Ir rompiendo Cinchas*, to ride so hard as if a Man would break the Girts.

\* *Cinchado*, da, p. p. of *Cinchar*.

*Cinchadura*, f. f. Girdling.

*Cinchar*, v. a. to gird.

*Cincho*, f. m. the Iron that binds a Wheel together, call'd the Streeke.

*Cincho para queso*, a Cheese-fat, to make Cheese in.

\* *Cincheula*, f. f. dim. of *Cincha*.

*Cinco*, f. m. five. Latin *Quinque*.

*No sabe quantas son Cinco*, he knows not how many make five; that is, he is so ignorant he can't tell five.

*Dar Cinco de calle*, to run through the Pinn at Play and strike down none.

*Cinco en rama*, f. f. Cinque foile, or five leav'd Grass.

*Cinfonya*, f. f. the Musical Instrument call'd a Symphony, which blind Men play on. The Spanish Name corrupted from the Greek *Συνφωνία*.

\* *Cincuenta*, vid. *Cinquenta*.

*Cinga*, a River in the Kingdom of Aragon, which springs in the Pyrenean Mountains, below *Bielva*, and falls into the *Segre* near *Fraga*.

*Cingaro*, f. m. a Gipsie, this Word of late Years borrow'd from the Italians, the true Spanish being *Gitano*.

*Cingir*, Obs. for *Cenir* to gird. Latin, *Cingere*.

*Cingladura*, f. f. the Way a Ship makes in the Sea.

*Cinglar*, to make Way in the Sea.

*Cingulo*, f. m. a Girdle. Latin *Cingulum*, but in Spanish it is only us'd for that the Priest girds his Alb with when he vests to say Mass.

*Cinico*, a Cynick Philosopher, one of the dogged Sect of *Dionenes*.

*Cinir*, *Cino*, vid. *Cenir*.

*Cinocéphalo*, vid. *Cynocéphalo*.

*Cinofura*, the Northern Constellation, call'd the *Ursa minor*, or the lesser Bear. Latin.

*Cinquenta*, fifty. Latin *Quinquaginta*.

*Cinquel de los Indios*, some Jewish Worship or Ceremonies.

*Cinquésima*, Whittontide, a Name not in use, for they call it *Pasqua de Espiritu Santo*.

*Cinta*, any Sort of Ribbon, also a Girdle; also a Man or Woman's Waist.

*Cinta de seda*, Silk Ribbon.

*Cinta de algodón*, Cotton Ribbon.

*Cinta de bñlo*, Tape, or Filleting.

*Cinta de ardetta*, a Sort of Filleting.

*Cintas encarnadillas*, Red Tape.

*Estar la muger en cinta*, is for a Wo-

man to be with Child.

*Cintarazo*, f. m. a Stroak with a Leather Girdle, or Thong, or with a Sword.

\* *Cintarear*, v. a. to give a Blow with a Sword.

\* *Cinteria*, f. f. a Merchandize of all Sort of Ribbons.

\* *Cintéro*, f. m. a Rope made with Horse-Hair.

*Cintillo*, f. m. or *Cintilla*, f. f. a Hat-band.

*Cinto*, a Girdle for a Man, as *Cintais* a Silk Girdle for a Woman.

*Cintoria*, the Herb Centory, vid. *Ruy-pontico* and *Centaura*.

*Cintra*, a Town in Portugal, five Leagues from Lisbon, near the Sea, it contains 1000 Families, six Parishes, three Monasteries of Friars.

*Cintura*, f. f. the Waist, and sometimes the Girdle.

*Estar una muger metida en Cintura*, is for a Woman to be freight lac'd.

\* *Cinturilla*, f. f. dim. a little Girdle.

\* *Cinturón*, f. m. a broad Belt.

## C I P

*Cipón*, an old Man's walking Staff.

*Cipo*, a River of Virginia, which empties itself into the River Occum.

*Ciprés*, Cypress, a Cypress-Tree. Latin *Cupressus*.

*Cipresal*, a Grove of Cypress-Trees.

## C I R

*Cirat*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia in Spain. The Name Arabick, and as some say, signifies a Way, or Road.

*Circo*, is not properly Spanish, but has of late Years been introduc'd by some Authors, being any round Place. More properly the *Circus* at Rome, where the People saw the Publick Shows. Now Spanish Poets use it for any such Place any where.

\* *Circuición*, f. f. a Circuit, a Compass, going about, also a Preamble in Discourse.

\* *Circuido*, da, p. p. of

*Circuir*, v. a. to go about. Latin, *Circuire*.

*Circuito*, f. m. a Circuit, a Compass. Latin, *Circuitus*.

\* *Circulación*, f. f. Circulation.

\* *Circular*, v. a. to go about to make a Circle.

*Circular*, adj. one term. circular, round.

*Circularmente*, adv. circularly, roundly.

*Circulo*, f. m. a Circle, a Figure contain'd by one Line, and the perfectest of all others.

*Circumágio*, obs. a Proverb.

*Circuncidado*, p. p. circumsid'd.

*Circuncidar*, v. a. to circumsid. Latin *Circuncido*.

*Circuncisión*, f. f. Circumcision.

*Circundado*, p. p. compass'd round.

*Circundar*, v. a. to compass round.

*Circundución*, a Word us'd in the Cortes of Spain, signifying to bring them to sit sooner than the Day they had been prorogued to, which is only done upon some very urgent Occasion.

*Circunduzir*, to bring the Cortes to sit as in *Circundución*.

*Circunferencia*, f. f. the Circumference, Latin.

\* *Circunflexo*, xa, adj. circumflex or bent round.

\* *Circunlocución*, f. f. a Circumlocution, or round about Way of Talking.

*Circunloquio*, f. m. a Circumlocution. Latin.

\* *Circunscripto*, ta, p. p. of

*Circunscribir*, v. a. to circumscribe, or draw a Circle or Line about one, to limit, bound, determine.

\* *Circunspección*, f. f. Circumspection,

or Wariness of Actions or Words.

*Circumspécto*, circumspect, cautious. Latin.

*Circunstancia*, f. f. a Circumstance. Latin.

\* *Circunstanciado*, da, p. p. of

*Circunstanciar*, v. a. to circumstance, or make a Proof of any Thing by Accidents.

\* *Circunstante*, adj. one term. being present in Company.

*Circunvalación*, f. f. Circumvallation.

\* *Circunvalado*, da, p. p. of

*Circunvalar*, v. a. to entrench round.

*Circunvezino*, a, adj. neighbouring.

*Ciriál*, f. m. a Candlestick.

*Cirio*, f. m. a Wax Candle. Latin, *Cereus*.

*Cirio Pascual*, a Paschal Candle, which is a very large one, standing by the Side of the High Altar from Saturday in Holy Week till *Ascension*, and lighted at High Mass.

*Cirro*, f. m. a hard Swelling in the Neck, or other Part of the Body, call'd in Greek *Χιρς*.

*Cirucla*, f. f. a Plum, so call'd from *Cira*, Wax, because those they most esteem in Spain are of the Colour of Wax, and therefore the Name was extended to all others.

*Cirucla passa*, a dry'd Plum, a Prune, or Prunello.

*Cirucla de Invierno*, a Nickname for the Snivle that hangs at any Body's Nose in Winter.

*Cirucla de frayle*, a very large Sort of Plum.

*Ciruclas*, or those they call Plums in the *West-Indies* are somewhat like our Plums and grow on Trees. Those of *Nicaragua* are very red and small, and have very little besides Skin and Stone, but that little is very good, and a pleasanter Tartness than that of a Cherry. They look upon them as very wholesome, and give them to sick People to get them an Appetite. There are others large with much Pulp, and of a darkish Colour, but they are coarse and unpleasant. Each of these has two or three little Stones. F. *Jos. Acos. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. cap. 19. pag. 245.*

*Cirucló*, f. m. a Plum-Tree.

*Cirugia*, f. f. Surgery.

*Cirujano*, f. m. a Surgeon.

Prov. *No ay mejor Cirujano que el bñ acuchillado*, there is no better Surgeon than he that has been well hack'd. He has learnt Experience by his own Wounds, and knows how to handle another.

## C I S

*Ciscido*, p. p. frightened, put into a Fear.

*Ciscar*, v. a. to affright, to put into bodily Fear. In Cant, to bewray one's self.

\* *Ciscarse*, v. r. to bewray one's self for Fear.

*Cisco*, f. m. Small-coal, or rather Charcoal-Dust.

*Cisma*, f. m. a Schism. Greek.

*Cismático*, adj. a Schismatick.

\* *Cismontano*, na, adj. of this Side of the Mountain.

*Cisne*, a Swan. Latin *Cygnus*. In Cant, a Whore.

\* *Cisquero*, f. m. a little Linnen-Bag us'd among Drawers to hold their Small-coal which they mark their Work by.

\* *Cisura*, f. f. a cleaving or cutting of any Thing.

*Cistá*, or *Cistár*, the Religious Order of the *Cisterciens*, Monks reform'd from the Order of St. *Benedict*, in Burgundy, in the Year 1098, by *Ardingus Anglus*, or according to others, by *Robertus Mojonis*.

\* *Cister-*



\* *Cisterciense*, adj. one term. belonging to *Cister*.  
*Cisterna*, f. f. a Cistern. Latin.

## C I T

\* *Cita*, f. f. a Citation, or Summons to appear.  
*Citacion*, f. f. a Summons, or Citation.  
*Citadela*, f. f. a Citadel.  
*Citado*, p. p. cited, summoned.  
*Citula*, a River in the Province of Mexico near *Acapulco*.  
*Citano*, such an one.  
*Citanillo*, diminutive of *Citano*, us'd to a Boy.  
*Citar*, v. a. to cite, to summon, to subpoena. Latin, *Citare*. Also to quote an Author. vid. *Quix. Prolog.*  
*Citara*, f. f. a Lute.  
*Citatorio*, *ria*, adj. cited, summoned to appear, served with a Subpœna.  
*Citerior*, adj. one term. belonging to this Side.  
*Citharista*, f. m. one who plays upon the Lute.  
*Citharizâr*, v. a. to play upon the Lute.  
*Cito*, the Word us'd for calling a Dog, holding out the Hand and snapping the fingers to him. From the Latin, *Cito*, presently, that is, come presently. vid. *Exc.*  
*Citola*, f. f. the Clapper of a Mill; also a Cittern.  
Prov. *Por demàs es la Citola en el molino, si el molinero es sordo*, there is no need of a Clapper in the Mill, if the Miller is deaf; it is in vain to instruct a Man if he has not a Capacity to learn.  
*Citolero*, f. f. he that makes Citterns, or plays on them.  
*Citote*, f. m. a Summoner, or one who cites or serves others with a Subpœna.  
*Citrôn*, Citron.

## C I U

*Ciudad*, f. f. a City. Lat. *Civitas*.  
*Ciudad Real*, a City in *New-Castile*, seated in a Plain, a League from the River *Guadiana*, which sometimes overflowing endamages it, notwithstanding its strong Walls, on which there are 130 Towers. It contains 1200 Houses, three Parishes, four Monasteries of Friars, three of Nuns, three Hospitals, a House and Revenue for the Maintenance of twelve old Men, the Country fruitful. There is also a City of this Name, which is the Metropolis of the Province of *Chiapa*, in the Government of *Guatemala* in *North-America*, between the Provinces of *Socónisco* and *Tobasco*.  
*Ciudad Rodrigo*, a City in the Kingdom of *Leon* in *Spain*, four Leagues from the Borders of *Portugal*, on the Banks of the River *Aguada*. It is wall'd, has nine Gates, three Squares, 54 Streets, 2000 Houses, eight Parishes, nine Monasteries of Friars and Nuns, three Chapels, three Hospitals. It is a Bishoprick, whose Revenue is 10000 Ducats a Year.  
*Ciudad de los Rîves*, a City in the Province of *Santa Marta* in *South America*, 50 Leagues distant from the City *Santa Marta*, 30 from *Rio de la Hacha*, and 180 from the Metropolis of *Nueva Reyno de Granada*.  
*Ciudad del Rey Phelipe*, a Town built by the Spaniards in the Streights of *Magellan*, but soon abandon'd, as being too far from Succour.  
*Ciudadano*, f. m. a Citizen.  
*Ciudadela*, f. f. a Citadel.  
*Ciudadeta*, f. f. a little City.  
*Cuêra*, f. f. Corn; also the Oros of the Almonds, or such Things, when the Substance is squeez'd out. vid. *Quix.*  
*Civile*, a, adj. belonging to a City.

*Civil*, adj. any Thing belonging to the Civil Government; also civil, courteous.  
*Guerra Civil*, Civil War.  
*Civilidad*, f. f. of the Publick or Civil Government; also Civility, Courtesy.  
*Civilmente*, adv. according to the Civil Government, civilly, courteously.  
*Civollète*, vid. *Cebollète*.

## C I Z

*Ciza*, vid. *Sisa*.  
*Cizado*, vid. *Sifado*.  
*Cizalla*, f. f. the Fragment or remaining Part of the Metal in Coining.  
*Cizana*, Tares, Cockle, Darnel; also Discord. Lat. *Zizania*.  
*Cizañador*, f. m. one that sows Tares or Cockle, or that breeds Discord.  
*Cizañar*, v. a. to sow Discord, Tares, or Cockle.  
*Cizañero*, f. m. a Sower of Discord, or Mischief-maker.  
*Cizcuêta*, f. m. vid. *Cinquenta*.  
*Cizêra*, f. f. or *Cizercha*, the Pulse call'd Chicklings, or flat Pease.  
*Cizne*, vid. *Cisne*.  
*Cizyluôn*, f. m. the bitter Vetch, a Sort of Pulse.

## C L A

*Claba*, vid. *Clava*.  
*Clabâr*, vid. *Clavâr*.  
*Clâbe*, vid. *Clâve*.  
*Clâbo*, vid. *Clâvo*.  
*Clamadôr*, f. m. one who cries out, or calls out.  
*Clamânte*, p. act. of  
*Clamâr*, v. n. to cry out, to make a Clamour. Latin, *Clamare*. In Cant, to avoid.  
*Clamâr mercêd*, obs. to ask a Favour.  
*Clamido*, vid. *Clamôr*.  
*Clamifla*, f. m. the Person who cries out, or makes a Clamour.  
*Clâmo*, f. m. in Cant, a Tooth; also a Distemper.  
*Clamôr*, f. m. a Clamour, crying out, exclaiming. Latin.  
*Clamoreâda*, f. f. a crying out, a making a Clamour.  
*Clamoreâdo*, da, p. p. of  
*Clamoreâr*, v. n. to make a Clamour, or cry out. Commonly it means to ring a Peal for the Dead.  
*Clamorô*, f. m. a Lamentation, or crying out; or ringing a Peal.  
*Clamorôso*, adj. clamorous, given to cry out.  
*Clanchinoltepêque*, a little Town in the Province of *Panico*, in *North-America*.  
*Clandestinamente*, adv. clandestinely, privately.  
*Clandestino*, adj. clandestine, secret, private. Latin.  
*Clangor*, f. m. a Sound of a Trumpet.  
*Clâra*, f. f. Clearness, or Light.  
*Clâra de buêvo*, the White of an Egg.  
*Clâra*, *Clâre*, the proper Name of a Woman.  
*Clarabôya*, f. f. a Lanthorn, or Light on the Top of a House.  
*Claramente*, adv. clearly, plainly, evidently.  
*Claramient*, adv. clearly, plainly, evidently.  
*Clarâr*, v. a. to give Light.  
*Claravôya*, vid. *Clarabôya*.  
*Clârea*, f. f. a Liquor made in *Spain* with White Wine, Sugar, and Spice. In Cant, the Day.  
*Clareâr*, v. n. to grow light.  
*Clareârse*, v. r. to be made light; also metaph. to clear one's self from any Accusation.  
*Clareâr*, v. n. to grow clear, fair, or plain.  
*Clareâdo*, p. p. grown clear, fair, or plain.  
*Clareâr*, vid. *Clareâr*.

*Clarête*, f. m. Claret, Red-Wine.  
*Clarêza*, f. f. vid.  
*Claridâd*, f. f. Clearness, Brightness, Plainness, Perspicuity.  
*Clarificâdo*, p. p. clarify'd, made clear, plain, or manifest.  
*Clarificâr*, v. a. Præf. *yo Clarifico*, Præf. *Clarifiquê*, to clarify, to make bright, clear, or manifest.  
*Clarifico*, a, adj. clear, manifest, plain, evident.  
*Clarimântes*, or *Clarimêntos*, gaudy Paintings, bright Colours.  
*Clarim*, f. m. a shrill Instrument so call'd from its clear Sound; now often taken for a Trumpet.  
*Clarimâdo*, da, adj. of or belonging to a Bell-weather.  
*Clarimêro*, f. m. the Person who plays upon the Clarin.  
*Clarion*, a Musical Instrument call'd a Clarion.  
*Claridfa*, f. f. in Cant, Water.  
*Clariffas*, f. f. the Nuns of *Santa Clara*, so call'd from their Foundress's Name.  
*Clariffimamente*, adv. very clearly, very evidently.  
*Clarissimo*, ma, adj. most manifest, very clear, very evident; also very clear or transparent; also very illustrious.  
*Clâro*, adj. bright, clear, light, plain, easy, perspicuous, evident, shrill, illustrious. Lat. In Cant, the Sky.  
*Pasâr de clâro en clâro*, to fly clear through a Place without touching any where, to go by without speaking or calling. vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 1.*  
*Pasâr el día o noche de clâro en clâro*, to spend the whole Night or Day.  
*Clârêr*, f. m. Brightness, Clearness.  
*Clâros*, the Lights in a Lanthorn, Cupola, or the like.  
*Clâsse*, an Order of Knighthood.  
*Clâsse*, f. f. a Form, or Bench, or Degree in a School. Lat. *Classis*.  
*Clâssico*, ca, adj. of or belonging to the Classics.  
*Clâuco*, in Cant, a Hook.  
*Claudicâr*, v. n. to go lame; also to speak or act craftily, subtilly.  
*Claquillador*, f. m. an Officer so call'd in the Kingdom of *Aragon*, to search and to receive the Duties of all Goods.  
*Claquillâr*, a Word us'd throughout the Dominions of the Crown of *Aragon*, signifying a Seal or Mark the King's Officers put upon any Parcel of Goods to shew it has been search'd, that no other Officer need search it again. From the Latin, *Claudo*, to shut.  
*Claustâ*, f. f. a Cloister, or enclos'd Place.  
*Claustâl*, adj. of or belonging to a Cloister.  
*Claustâr*, v. a. to shut up, to inclose with a Wall.  
*Claustro*, f. m. a Cloister.  
*Clâusula*, f. f. a Sentence or Period.  
*Clâusulâdo*, da, p. p. of  
*Clâusulâr*, to make Periods.  
*Clâusura*, f. f. an Enclosure.  
*Clêva*, f. f. a Club.  
*Clavâdo*, p. p. nail'd.  
*Clavador*, f. m. one that nails.  
*Clavadura*, f. f. nailing.  
*Clavâr*, v. a. to nail.  
*Clavâr los ôjos en el suelo*, to nail the Eyes on the Ground; that is, to fix the Eyes upon the Ground, when a Person is very thoughtful. vid. *Quix. vol. 1. c. 23.*  
*Clavazôn*, f. f. nailing.  
*Clâve*, the Stone on the Top of a Vault, which closes the whole Work, call'd the Key-Stone. In Architecture it is also the Arch, or whole Bent of the Arch, or the Part where it commences. In Musick it is the Key or Cliff a Lesson is play'd in, shewing the Height and Lowness of every Note. Lat. *Clavis*, a Key.



*Clavil*, f. m. a Clovegillflower. From *Clavo*, a Clove.

*Claviles de Indias*, Indian Pinks or Clovegillflowers, look like the finest Purple and Orange-flower Velvet. They have no Scent worth speaking of, but are only for Sight. *F. Jof. Acost. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. l. 4. c. 27. p. 260.*

*Clavellina*, f. f. a Pink.

\* *Clavelon*, vid. *Clavel*.

\* *Clavéque*, f. m. a Stone like a Diamond, but of less Value.

*Clavéra*, f. f. the Hole a Nail makes; also a Row of wooden Pins to hang any Thing on.

\* *Clavéra*, f. f. the Place where the Pinks or Clovegillflowers grow.

\* *Claveria*, f. f. a Dignity of Knighthood.

*Clavéro*, an Officer of Note in the Orders of Knighthood; the next to the Great Master is Treasurer, and so call'd from keeping the Keys. Also a Nail-maker, and any one that bears the Keys.

*Clavetta*, f. f. any small Iron or Wooden Pin; but particularly the Pegs to wind up the Strings of an Instrument.

\* *Clavetado*, da, p. p. of

*Clavetrar*, to stud.

*Clavetes*, Studs, also the Claves of the Harpsichord.

*Clavía*, vid. *Clavija*.

*Clavicimbaló*, f. m. an Instrument much like the *Claviborgano*, but longer.

*Clavibordio*, f. m. a Harpsichord, or Spinnet.

*Clavija*, f. f. any Wooden Pin, or Peg of any Instrument; the Key of a Harpsichord.

*Apretar la Clavija*, to wind up the String of an Instrument. met. to press or hasten an Affair.

*Clavijo*, a Town in *Castile*, near which King *Ramiro*, in the Year 844. gain'd a great Victory over the *Moors*, killing 60000 of them.

*Clavilla de cama*, f. f. a Bed-Screw.

*Clavillos*, Architects give this Name to a Sort of Cramping-Irons us'd to bind the upper Stones in Walls to those below them, that they may not slip away; for those used to cramp Stones upon the same Level they call in Spanish *Affas*. In common use this Word signifies small Nails; from *Clavo*, a Nail.

*Claviborgano*, f. m. a Sort of Instrument between a Harpsichord and an Organ.

\* *Clavito*, dim. of

*Clávo*, f. m. a Nail, a Sort of Corn on the Toes; also a Mark burnt on a Slave's Face with a red hot Iron, that he may be known.

*Clávo de gobernalle*, the Rudder of a Ship.

*Clávo de ojo*, a Spot in the White of the Eye.

*Clávo de bevilla*, the Tongue of a Buckle.

*Clávo de girófe*, or *gerófe*, vid. *Clávo de espécia*.

*Clávo de herradura a punta de diamante*, a Front-nail for a Horse shoe.

*Dar en el Clávo*, to hit the Nail on the Head.

*Echar Clávo*, to clap a Nail into one; that is, to over-reach or cheat him. Taken from a Smith's pricking a good Horse he sees a Traveller ride, to oblige him to change with somebody he employs for a while.

*No vale un Clávo*, it is not worth a Nail, we say a Straw or Pin.

*Echar a una persona una S, y un Clávo*, to burn a Man with an S and the Shape of a Nail on the Face, which is the Mark of a Slave. Met. It is to lay such Obligations upon a Man, as shall bind him to one for ever.

*Un Clávo fica otro*, one Nail drives out another.

Prov. *A un no dar una en el Clávo*,

yet they have not hit one Blow upon the Nail; that is when any ignorant Person pretends to a Knowledge he really has not, or when he talks impertinently beside the Purpose in Hand. We say in *English*, He has not hit the right Nail on the Head. vid. *Quix. Urganda la descomocida*.

Prov. *Una en el Clávo, y ciento en la herradura*, one Stroke on the Nail and an hundred on the Horse-Shoe. The Smiths, when they are shoeing, often strike on the Shoe, as it were to keep their Hand in use; but this is not the Meaning of the Proverb, which signifies to talk much and little to the Purpose.

Prov. *Echar el Clávo a la rueda de la fortuna*, to clap a Nail into Fortune's Wheel; that is, to fasten it, to secure one's self so as to be out of the Reach of Fortune.

*Clávo de espécia*, Clove. The Tree is like a Bay-Tree, with a very thick Head, and the Leaf smaller, neither very thick nor thin. This Tree bears Abundance of Blossoms, which all turn into Cloves. The Flower is first white, then green, when it has the Shape of the Clove, and soon grows hard and turns russet, and when gathered and dried, black. It grows upon the very Boughs of the Tree, and fewest of them at the Foot of the Leaves; one, two, three, or four grow out of one Stalk. When the Trees are loaded, they smell fragrant at a distance. All the Cloves brought into *Europe* come from the *Molucco Islands*. The Trees are wild and never planted nor grafted. The Clove is gather'd from September till February, and that which is not gather'd one Year grows bigger against the next. When gather'd it is dry'd for some Days in the Sun. The green Cloves are preserv'd, and others laid in Pickle to eat. These Trees the Islanders say are eight Years growing, and last an hundred. The Clove in Latin is call'd *Cariophyllus*; in Arabick, Persian, and Turkish, *Coranful*; in *Molucco*, *Chianche*; in Spanish as above; in Portuguese, *Cravos*; in French, *Clou de girofle*; in High Dutch, *Negelin*. The Clove and the Nutmeg Trees are nothing alike, as some People have conceited, and the Reader may see under the Word *Nuez Moscada*, or Nutmeg. *Acost. Nat. Hist. Ind.* where the curious may see more of it.

## C L E

*Clematite*, the Plant Wild-Climber, or Travellers-Joy, which runs up Trees.

*Clemencia*, f. f. Clemency, Meekness, Mercy. Latin.

*Clemente*, adj. meek, merciful, clement; also *Clement* the proper Name of a Man.

*Clementemente*, adv. clemently, meekly, mercifully.

*Clementinas*, f. f. a Collection of the Canon-Law, so call'd because Pope *Clement V.* in the Year 1305. added to it many Apostolical Constitutions.

\* *Clementissimamente*, adv. superlat. of *Clemente*.

\* *Clementissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very merciful.

\* *Clemesin*, adj. one term. purple colour'd.

*Clericia*, f. f. the Clergy.

\* *Clericado*, f. m. vid. *Clericato*.

*Clerical*, belonging to the Clergy; as *Habito Clerical*, a Clergyman's Habit.

\* *Clericalmente*, adv. Clergyman-like.

*Clericato*, f. m. the Office or Function of a Clergyman.

\* *Clericato de cámara*, the Dignity of a Clergyman that performs Mass in the Pope's Palace.

*Clérigo*, f. m. a Clergyman, a Priest, from the Greek *κλέρικος*, a Lot; because he

has the good Lot of being dedicated to the Divine Service.

Prov. *En la barba del Clérigo rapada le nace el pelo*, the Hair grows on the Clergyman's Chin that's shav'd; to signify, that tho' he give away in Charity all he has, yet he will thrive, and God will provide for him.

Prov. *A Clérigo becho de fríyle no le fies tu comadre*, do not trust your Gossip with a Clergyman made of a Friar; that is, do not trust one who has left a Religious Order to become a Clergyman; because if he could not live in Religion, it is likely he is not over holy.

*Clerizón*, f. m. a Youth bred up in the Service of the Church, who wears a Clergyman's Habit, but is not in Orders; an Acolyte, a Chorister.

\* *Cléro*, f. m. a Clergyman.

*Clevillente*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in Spain, seated on a rising Ground, not far from *Elche*, in a rich Country, has 250 Houses, and but one Parish.

## C L I

*Clieie*, the Sun-flower, or Turn-sole, which they say always turns towards the Sun. Corruptly so spelt in Spanish from *Chytia*, or *Chytie*, a Nymph whom *Apollo* converted into this Flower, because she discover'd to *Orchamus* that he had kin with his Daughter. The Name of the Nymph given to the Flower, us'd only among Spanish Poets.

*Cliente*, f. m. a Client, one that is under the Protection or Direction of another. Lat. *Clientis*.

*Clientela*, f. f. Clientship.

*Clientulo*, f. m. a little Client.

*Clima*, f. f. a Climate. Greek.

*Climatérico*, adj. Climatèrical, every seventh and ninth Year is a Climatèrick, and 63, being seven Times nine, is the great Climatèrick.

\* *Climatico*, ca, adj. inconstant, various, unsettled.

*Clin*, or *Clines*, Horse-hair, a Horse's Mane. Lat. *Crines*.

*Tenérse a las Clines*, to hold fast by the Mane. Met. to use all Means to bear up in the World, as a Man does that holds by the Mane.

\* *Clinopodio*, f. m. the Herb call'd Publick-Mountain, or Horse-Thyme, or Wild-Basil.

*Clipeso*, f. m. a Buckler. Lat. *Glypeum*.

*Clístel*, or *Chyltel*, a Clyster. Greek from *κλύω*, to wash.

## C L O

*Clóica*, f. f. a Privy, a necessary House. Latin.

\* *Clóacario*, belonging to Sinks or necessary Houses.

\* *Clóclo*, f. m. the Clacking of a Hen.

*Clóque*, a Boat-hook, a Grappling iron, any Hook to take hold with.

*Clóquar*, to cluck as a Hen does; also to kill Fish with a Trout hook.

*Clóquiro*, f. m. one that fishes with a Spear or Hook.

## C L U

*Clúico*, ca, adj. broody, one that stands very hollow, as if he fear'd any Thing should touch him.

*Cluquillas*, vid. *Cuchillas*.

## C L Y

\* *Glymno*, f. m. an Herb with a Stall-like a Bean, Water Betony, Sope wort, Tutsan, or Park-Leaves.

\* *Glyster*, vid. *Clístel*.

\* *Glystéra*, f. f. the Woman who gives the Clyster.



## C O A

*Cóa*, obs. vid. *Cóla*.  
*Cóa*, a River in *Portugal*, which rises East of *Guarda*, and falls into the *Duero* at *Almendra*, a Village about ten Leagues from *Lamego*.  
*Coabitación*, f. f. cohabiting.  
*Coabitár*, v. a. to cohabit, to live together. *Latin*.  
*\* Coacción*, f. f. Force, Violence, Compulsion.  
*\* Coaceruár*, v. a. to heap up together.  
*\* Coactivo*, *va*, adj. forcible, violent, urgent, cogent.  
*\* Coadjuvado*, *da*, p. p. of *Coadjuvar*.  
*Coadjutór*, f. m. or *Coajutór*, a Coadjutor. *Latin*.  
*\* Coadjutoria*, f. f. the Hopes or Expectation to succeed another in his Place or Dignity.  
*Coadjuvâr*, v. a. to help, to assist.  
*\* Coadjutória*, *ria*, adj. that helps or assists another.  
*\* Coagulación*, f. f. Coagulation, Curdling, or growing together.  
*\* Coagulado*, *da*, p. p. of  
*\* Coagular*, v. a. to coagulate, to curdle, or grow together.  
*Coajaléche*, vid. *Guajaléche*.  
*Coaila*, f. f. a Quail. From the French *Caille*.  
*\* Coanimación*, f. f. a spiriting up of any thing, Encouragement.  
*Coapáti*, a Plant in *New-Spain*, whereof there are several Sorts, and apply'd to divers Medicinal Uses.  
*\* Coaptación*, f. f. the fitting one thing with another.  
*\* Coartado*, *da*, p. p. of  
*\* Coartár*, v. a. to limit or place Bounds.  
*Coatli*, a Shrub growing in the *West-Indies*, with a thick Body free from Knots, the Wood like Pear-tree, the Leaves like Rue, but less, with a longish small fading Flower, the Wood put to several Medicinal Uses. *Ray*, p. 1804.  
*Coavána*, a Sort of Tree in the *West-Indies*, whereof *Acosta*, in his Natural History of those Parts gives no Account but the Name.

## C O B

*Coba*, in Cant, a Royal.  
*Cobachuela*, a little Cave, or Cellar.  
*\* Cobachuela*, f. f. the Secretary's Office.  
*Cobado*, crooked.  
*Cobar*, to bow, to crook.  
*Cobardado*, vid. *Acobardado*.  
*Cobardar*, vid. *Acobardar*.  
*Cobardo*, f. m. f. a Coward; from *Cova*, a Cave, because he hides himself.  
*\* Cobardear*, v. n. to fear, to be a Coward, to be afraid.  
*Cobardemente*, adv. cowardly.  
*Cobardía*, f. f. Cowardice.  
*Cobdicia*, f. f. vid. *Codicia*.  
*Cobdicar*, v. a. vid. *Codiciar*.  
*Cobdicioso*, adj. vid. *Codicioso*.  
*\* Cobdiza*, f. f. vid. *Cobdicia*.  
*Cobdo*, f. m. vid. *Codo*.  
*Cobegira*, f. f. a Bawd, a Term us'd in the ancient Laws of *Spain*.  
*Cobertaza*, f. f. a great Pot lid.  
*Cobertura*, f. f. a Cover. Met. a Bawd.  
*Coberturas*, in Falconry, are two large Feather's in the Hawk's Tail, which covers the rest when she draws it up together.  
*Prov. Comeris en la Cobertura comadre andariga*, gadding Gossip, you shall dine upon the Pot-lid; that is, a gadding Woman ought to fall. We say, If you come late, you must kiss the Hare's Foot.  
*Cobertizo*, f. m. a Penthouse; sometimes taken for a cover'd Passage or Gallery.  
*Cobertor*, f. m. a Counterpane for a Bed, any Covering.

*Cobertura*, f. f. a Covering.  
*Cobigera*, f. f. a Bawd.  
*Cobierto*, vid. *Cubierto*.  
*Cobija*, f. f. a Covering of any Sort, but particularly a short Sort of Mantle worn by Servant Maids in *Spain*.  
*Cobijadera*, f. f. vid. *Cobigera*.  
*Cobijado*, p. p. cover'd.  
*Cobijadura*, f. f. Covering.  
*Cobijar*, v. a. to cover. Vid. *Quix. vol. 1.*  
*Cobrado*, p. p. receiv'd, recover'd, retriev'd.  
*Cobradór*, f. m. a Receiver, a Recoverer.  
*Prov. Mal Cobradór háze mal pagadór*, an ill Receiver makes an ill Paymaster. Because if a Man neglects to receive his Rent in Time, the Sum increases, and perhaps the Tenant is less able to pay it.  
*\* Cobramiento*, f. m. Profit, Gain.  
*Cobrança*, f. f. or *Cobranza*, Receiving, or Recovering.  
*Cobrar*, v. a. to receive, to recover, to retrieve. Corrupt from the *Latin*, *Recuperare*, to recover.  
*Cobrar el Halcón*, to retrieve the Hawk.  
*Cobrar fuerças*, to gather Strength.  
*Cobrar ánimo*, to take Courage.  
*Cobrar salud*, to recover one's Health.  
*Cobre*, f. m. Copper. Lat. *Cuprum*.  
*Cobre de cebollas*, a Rope of Onions.  
*Cobre de bestias*, a Herd of Cattle.  
*Batir el Cobre*, to beat the Copper; to make much Noise, and be very eager about one's Business; like the hammering of Braziers.  
*Prov. Cobre gana cobre que no buiffos de hombre*, Copper gets Copper, and not Mens Bones; that is, Money gets Money, or enriches a Man sooner and better than any Labour.  
*Cobrir*, v. a. vid. *Cubrir*.  
*Cobro*, f. m. Recovery, Receipt, Safe-keeping.  
*Poner una cosa en Cobro*, to lay up a thing safe. Ironically, to waste or consume it; as we say, to lay up a thing so safe that a Man cannot come at it himself.  
*Cobujada*, vid. *Cognjada*.

## C O C

*Cóca*, f. f. is a small green Leaf growing on little Trees or Bushes about a Man's Height, in excessive hot and very moist Land. The Tree bears this Leaf every four Months. It requires much Care in cultivating, and much more to preserve it when gather'd. They lay it very orderly into long narrow Baskets, which they load on the Sheep of the Country, and they travel with this Commodity in Flocks carrying two or three thousand Baskets. It generally grows in the Country they call *los Andes*, in Bottoms which are intolerably hot, where it rains most Part of the Year; and it costs the *Indians* intolerable Labour and many Lives to look after it, because they go for it from the cold Mountains. The Use of it is only to chew and suck the Juice of it, but not swallow the Leaf. It doubtless is nourishing, for the *Indians* will travel great Journeys, or do any other great Labour without eating, with only a Handful of *Coca*. It has an unpleasant Taste, and they powder it with Ashes, or Lime. *F. Jos. Acost. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. cap. 22. p. 252.*  
*Cóca*, Children in *Spain* call the Head by this Name; and it was so in old *Spanish*.  
*Cóca*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Old Castile* in *Spain*, eight Leagues from *Segovia*, seated at the Confluence of the River *Eresma* and *Paltaya*, anciently wall'd, the Country most fruitful, the Inhabitants 300 Families, two Parishes, one Monastery of Friars, and one Hospital. In the *Roman* Times it was a considerable City call'd *Cancia*.

*Cocador*, f. m. one that makes Faces and odd Gestures like a Monkey.  
*Cocadriz*, f. f. a Cockatrice.  
*Cocale Márta*, coax him Pug.  
*\* Cocaña*, f. good Cheer, *Italian*.  
*Cocar*, *Præf. Cuico*, *Præf. Cognè*, to make Mouths or Gestures like a Monkey; to coax.  
*\* Cocarar*, v. n. to lay up Corn in a Granary.  
*\* Coccineo*, *ra*, adj. red, purple-colour'd.  
*\* Cocción*, f. f. a boiling of Water, or any Thing else.  
*Cóce*, f. m. vid. *Coz*.  
*Cocrado*, p. p. kick'd, spurn'd.  
*Coceadór*, f. m. a Kicker, a Spurner.  
*Cocadura*, f. f. kicking, spurning, or trampling on.  
*Cocear*, v. n. to kick, to spurn, to trample on.  
*Cocédra*, f. f. a Quilt, or Mattress.  
*Cocédra de plumas*, a Feather-Bed.  
*Cocedrón*, f. m. a great Quilt to lay under others.  
*\* Cocedura*, or *Cocidura*, f. f. the Art of sewing any Thing.  
*Cocelite*, a Corslet.  
*Cocentáyna*, vid. *Cocentánea*.  
*Cocer*, vid. *Cozer*.  
*\* Cocérze*, v. r. to fret one's self, to vex or torment one's self.  
*Cócha*, a small Island on the Coast of the Province of *Venezuela*, in *South-America*.  
*Cochabamba*, a Valley in the Province of *los Charcas*, of the Kingdom of *Peru* in *South-America*.  
*Cochambre*, f. m. a greasy filthy Smell, such as comes from Dish-water, or greasy dirty Cooks.  
*Cóche*, f. m. a Coach.  
*\* Cocheár*, v. n. to guide or govern, to drive a Coach.  
*Cochera*, f. f. a Coach-House.  
*\* Cocheril*, adj. one term. belonging to a Coach.  
*\* Cocherillo*, f. m. dim. of  
*Cochero*, f. m. a Coachman.  
*Cochina*, f. f. a Sow.  
*Cochineria*, f. f. Sowishness, Nastiness.  
*Cochinilla*, f. f. its first and proper Signification is a Wood-louse, but since the same Name is given to the Scarlet Dye, call'd *Cochinille*, which is the *Spanish* Name given it, because it is made of small Worms, which sprinkled with Wine, or Vinegar, roul up together like Woodlice, and these are the rich Scarlet-Dye. *Cochinilla* is also a Sow-Pig.  
*Prov. Quando te diéren la Cochinilla acorre con la foguilla*, when they give you a Pig, run presently with the String to lead it away; that is, when any Thing is given you, neglect not the Opportunity, but run and make it sure.  
*Cochinillo*, a sucking Pig.  
*Cochino*, f. m. a Pig, a Porker. Met. a slovenly Fellow.  
*Prov. Cochino fúdo, buen invierno, y mal verano*, a Pig or young Porker upon Trust makes a good Winter, but a bad Summer; because the Flesh helps to pass away the Winter merrily, but when it is spent, and the Summer comes on, the Thoughts of paying for it are perplexing.  
*Cuchino lechón*, a sucking Pig.  
*Cochio*, that may be sodden, or boil'd.  
*Cochite hervite*, a barbarous Expression to express a Thing is done in a Hurry, or Hand over Head, or Meat but half boil'd.  
*Cócho*, adj. sodden, boil'd, bak'd, or dress'd to eat.  
*Cochuchá*, a little sweet Root growing in the *West-Indies*, which they eat for a Dainty, and some preserve it. *F. Jos. Acost. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. cap. 18. p. 240.*  
*Cochura*, f. f. a violent Heat, or great Sweat.

Prov.



Prov. *Sufcir Cochúra por hermosura*, to suffer violent Heat for the Sake of Beauty. As Women did in Spain, who endur'd the Smoke of Brimstone to make their Hair fair. It also signifies to undergo great Pain and Trouble for the gaining of Beauty.

\* *Cocido*, *da*, p. p. of *Cocer*.

\* *Cocimifuto*, f. m. vid. *Cocción*.

*Cocina*, f. f. vid. *Cozina*.

*Cocinar*, vid. *Cozinár*.

*Cocinera*, *Cocinero*, vid. *Cozinira*, *Cozinero*.

\* *Cocinera*, f. f. the Dressing of Victuals.

\* *Cocinilla*, f. f. diminut. of *Cocina*.

*Cócle*, a Grapple, a Hook to lay hold with.

\* *Coclear*, v. a. to grapple, or to lay hold with an Hook.

\* *Cocillo*, f. a Sort of Worm that gnaws the Vines.

*Cógo*, vid. *Cóffe*.

*Cógo*, f. f. a Worm that eats the Vines, or other Trees; or any such Sort of Worm or Insect; also the Word used to fright Children, as we say, the Bulbeggan.

\* *Guáda el Cógo*, an Expression used to deter Children, as our English Nurse, through Ignorance frighten the Children, by bidding them take Care of the Bugaboo.

*Cógo*, o *Palma de las Indias*, the Coco Tree, otherwise call'd the Palm Tree, because like the Palm, being tall, hard, and putting out greater Branches the higher they rise. The Fruit call'd also *Cocos*, or Coco Nuts by us, have a Shell whereof they make drinking Cups; the Kernel tastes somewhat like a new Almond, but when hanging on the Tree, all within is Water, which they drink as a great dainty, and to cool them in hot Weather. They say the Tree puts out a new Cluster of Coco-Nuts every Month, so that it produces twelve Times in a Year; they are commonly as big as a small Musk-melon. There is another Sort they call *Coquillos*, or little Coco-Nuts, which is a better Sort of Fruit, and grows in the Kingdom of *Chile*, they are somewhat less than Walnuts, but rounder. There is yet another Sort, which does not give one single Kernel, but a great many little one's like Almonds, which are in it like the Seeds of a Pomgranate; these Almonds are three Times as big as those of *Castile*, and taste like them, but are a little harder; they are also juicy and oily, they are pleasant to eat, and for want of the others serve to make Marchpanes, and such like Dainties. They call them Almonds of the *Andes*, because abundance of them grow in the *Ande* of *Peru*, and they are so hard, that they require a great Stroke with a Stone to break them. *F. Jof. Acoft. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. chap. 26. pag. 251.* In the *Malliboy* Islands they build, rig, and fit out Ships from this Tree alone, which furnishes all the Timber, Masts, Yards, Sails, and Rigging, and when fit to sail, they load her with Commodities from the same Tree, as Oil, Wine, Vinegar, black Sugar, Fruit, and strong Water. With this Tree alone they build good Houses, and cover them with the Leaves. The Body of the Tree affords Timber for Building, of the Leaves they make Sails, of the outward Shell of the Nut all the Cordage and Rigging. The Wine is made by cutting a Branch of the Tree, and putting a Vessel under, into which that Li- quor distils, and is call'd *Sura*. This several Times distill'd, becomes a strong Water, whereof there are two Sorts, the best call'd *Fula*, and the second Sort *A-rach*, or as we call it Rack; the same *Sura* set in the Sun becomes Vinegar. After the first Running of the *Sura* from the Tree, they receive the last Running in another Vessel, which boil'd, becomes Su-

gar, call'd there *Jagra*. The inward hard Shell serves to make Cups and Dishes, and is also used for Firing by curious Goldsmiths in those Parts. Of the Nut enough has been said, but in the *East-Indies* they dry it, and so keep it all the Year, carrying it to several Parts. Of this dried Kernel they also make very good Oil, and another Sort of it green. *Acoft. Nat. Hist. of the E. Ind.*

\* *Cocobola*, f. m. a Tree in the *West-Indies*, the Wood of a Red Colour.

\* *Cocodrilo*, or *Cocodrillo*, metaph. a false deceitful Man.

\* *Cocoliste*, f. m. a Sickness very frequent in *New-Spain*, like the *Taberdillo* in *Old-Spain*, which is the spotted Fever.

*Cocodrillo*, f. m. a Crocodile.

*Cocoso*, *fa*, adj. full of Worms.

*Chocóte*, vid. *Cogóte*.

*Cocoyo*, f. m. a Glow-worm.

## C O D

*Cod*, a Cape of *New-England*, call'd by the *French*, *Cap Blanc*.

*Códa*, f. f. obs. a Tail. Latin *Cauda*.

*Códa de mula*, the Herb call'd Horse-tail.

*Codágo*, vid. *Codázo*.

*Codada*, f. f. a Blow with the Elbow.

\* *Codadura*, f. f. the Twig of a Vine, or little Branch, sprouting up from the other Part, which is under Ground.

*Codul*, f. m. a Cubit long, or belonging to the Elbow.

\* *Codul*, also the Armour which covers the Elbow.

*Codál de Carpintero*, a Carpenter's Square.

*Codáste*, f. m. the Stern-post, being the last Timber in the Stern of a Ship, to which the Rudder is made fast.

*Codázo*, f. m. a Blow with the Elbow.

*Codear*, v. n. to beat about the Elbows, or make room with them.

*Codéga*, a small Island in the Harbour of *Cartagena*, in *South America*.

*Codera*, f. f. the Scab on the Elbow, or a torn Sleeve at the Elbow.

\* *Codice*, f. m. the Body, or Stump, or Stock of a Tree; a Book, or Volume, a Manuscript.

*Codicia*, f. f. Avarice, Covetousness, Greediness.

\* Prov. *La Codicia rompe el saco*, Covetousness breaks the Sack, corresponding to our English Proverb; much covet, lose all. vid. *Quix.*

Prov. *Por Codicia del florín no te cases con ruyñ*, do not marry a base Person for Covetousness of Florins, that is, of Wealth; take not a vile Wife, or Husband for the sake of Wealth; or do not any ill Thing for Gain.

Prov. *Codicia mala manzalla para*, base, Covetousness brings a Blot, or Shame, sordid Avarice makes Men do such Things as turns to their Shame.

*Codiciable*, adj. one term. to be coveted.

*Codiciable*, *da*, p. p. coveted.

*Codicador*, f. m. one that covets.

*Codicar*, v. a. to covet.

\* *Codicilar*, v. n. to make a Codicil, or an Addition to a last Will and Testament.

*Codicillo*, f. m. or *Codicilo*, a Codicil, or an Addition a Man makes before his Death to his last Will and Testament, vid. *Quix.*

*vol. 2. cap. 7.*

*Codiciosamente*, adv. covetously, greedily; also anxiously.

\* *Codiciosísimo*, *ma*, superl. very covetous.

*Codicioso*, *fa*, adj. covetous, greedy; also eager, earnest, or anxious.

*Muger Codiciosa*, is sometimes taken in a good Sense for a good Housewife.

Prov. *El Codicioso, y el tramposo fácilmente se comen*, a covetous Man and a Sharp easily agree; because covetous Men va-

lue not how they get Wealth.

*Código*, f. m. a Volume of the Civil Law, so call'd from the Latin *Codex*.

*Codillo*, a little Elbow; also a Game at Cards.

*Cobizillo*, vid. *Codicillo*.

*Códo*, f. m. an Elbow; also the Measure we call a Cubit, being a Foot and a half.

*Dar del Códo*, to give a private Hint with the Elbow; also to put away, to reject.

*Rebér de Códos*, to drink leaning upon one's Elbows; that is, leisurely, and at one's Ease.

\* *Codon*, f. m. a Bag to tie up an Horses Tail in; also the Tail of the Horse.

*Codonáte*, Marmelade, in the same Language.

\* *Codon*, or *Codóno*, *Cotón*, or *Cotóno*, a Quince, a Word used in the Kingdom of *Valencia*.

*Codonéro*, a Quince-Tree.

*Codorniz*, f. f. a Quail. Latin *Coturnix*.

## C O E

*Coechar*, vid. *Coechar*.

\* *Coficiente*, adj. that which makes, causes, or brings to pass together with another; also in Fluxions, is the Quantity which arises by dividing that Term by the generating Quantity; also with Algebraists, the known Quantity that is multiplied into any one of the unknown Terms of an Equation.

*Coello*, the Surname of a Family in *Portugal*, in which Language, *Coello* signifies a Rabbit.

\* *Cofiscopo*, f. m. a Bishop's Companion, or Colleague.

\* *Coetáneo*, *nia*, adj. of the same Age.

*Coete*, a Squib, Cracker, or Serpent made of Gunpowder.

\* *Coeterno*, *na*, adj. co-eternal.

\* *Coextenderse*, v. r. to stretch out together, to extend equally.

## C O F

*Cofachí*, a District in the Province of *Florida*, in *North-America*.

*Cofachiquí*, another District in the same Province.

*Cófia*, f. f. a Woman's Coif.

*Cofín*, *Cofina*, f. f. a Basket, Pannier, or Frail.

*Cofrade*, f. m. a Brother, not by Nature, but of a Brotherhood, or Confraternity, which is generally on some pious Account.

\* *Cofrades de Pala*, in Cant, is an Assembly of Thieves.

*Cofradia*, f. f. a Brotherhood, or Confraternity, a Corporation; in Cant, a Multitude.

*Cófre*, f. m. a Coffer, Trunk, or Chest.

*Cofre en las espaldas*, to bow in the Back as old Men do.

\* *Cofiero*, f. m. a Trunk maker.

*Cofezito*, f. m. a little Trunk, or Coffer.

## C O G

*Cogear*, vid. *Coxear*.

*Cogedizo*, *za*, adj. that is, or may be gather'd.

*Cogedor*, f. m. a Gatherer.

\* *Cogedura*, f. f. the Act of catching, or gathering any thing.

*Coger*, v. a. pref. *ya Cogo*, pret. *Cogí*, to gather, to catch. Latin *Colligere*; in Sea Terms, to quail a Rope; that is, to lay it in Rounds one over another as it is gather'd up, that it may lye together, and run without tangling, vid. *Quix.* *vol. 2. cap. 11.*

*Coger los frutos de la tierra*, to gather in Harvest.

*Coger*



*Cogèr água el Navio*, is for a Ship to leak, or take in Water.

*Cogèr el ladròn*, to catch the Thief.

*Cogèr ropa*, to fold Linen.

*Cogèr a una a palábras*, to entrap a Man in his own Words.

*Cogèr água en cèsto*, to take up Water in a Basket, to labour in vain.

\* *Cogida*, f. f. a Gathering of the Harvest.

*Cogida, da*, p. p. gather'd, caught, taken; in the Language of the Sea it is, quail'd; that is, a Rope laid in Rounds one upon another, as above.

*Cogimiento*, f. m. Gathering, Catching, Taking.

*Cogitabundo*, thoughtful. *Latin*; seldom used.

\* *Cogitation*, f. f. a thin King.

*Cogitar*, to think. *Latin Cogitare*.

\* *Cogitativo, va*, adj. belonging to the Power, or Faculty of Thinking.

\* *Cognación*, f. f. Relation.

\* *Cognado, da*, adj. related by Father or Mother.

\* *Cognición*, f. f. Knowledge.

*Cognombre*, f. m. a Surname. *Latin Cognomen*.

\* *Cognomento*, f. m. a Nick-name, a By-name given to any Person from their Actions, as *Judas* the Traitor, *Dionysius* the Tyrant, &c.

\* *Cognoscible*, adj. capable to be known.

\* *Cogollico*, f. m. diminut. of *Cogollo*.

*Cogollo*, f. m. the Heart of a Tree, the close Part of a Cabbage, or Cabbage-Lettice, or the like; also as *Cogulla*; also the Surname of a Family in Spain.

*Cogollido*, a Town in the Kingdom of Castile in Spain, seated on a Hill, in a fertile Soil, wall'd, and has 500 Houses, and one Parish. It is a Marquisate, the Title always given to the eldest Son of the Duke of Medina Celi.

*Cogolmado*, heap'd up above the Measure.

*Cogolmadura*, heaping above the Measure.

*Cogolmamiento*, idem.

*Cogolmar*, to heap up, to heap above the Measure; from *Cólmo*, the Top.

*Cogólmo*, vid. *Cólmo*.

*Cogómbro*, vid. *Cobómbro*.

*Cogomelo*, a Mushroom. *Obs.*

*Cogóte*, f. m. the Pole of the Head, the Nape of the Neck, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 16*.

*Das de Cogóte*, to fall down backwards.

\* *Cogúcho*, f. m. the coarsest Sort of Sugar.

*Cogujada*, f. f. a Lark.

Prov. *Dádale ha Pedro a la Cogujada, que la cola está tuerta, y el ala fina*, Peter has hit the Lark, for her Tail is awry, and her Wing sound; when a Man thinks he has hit the Mark, and is farthest from it.

*Cogujada copada*, a copple-crown'd Lark.

\* *Cogujón*, f. m. the Corner of a Feather Bed, or Bolster, the Corner of a Quilt to lye on, because it rounds off like a Monk's Hood; in *Latin Cucullus*.

*Cogulla*, f. f. a Monk's Cowl, or Hood.

*Cogullada*, f. f. the Part that is full of Kernels, in the Neck of Swine.

## C O H

\* *Cohabitación*, f. f. a Cohabiting, or living together.

*Cohabitar*, v. n. vid. *Coabitar*.

*Cobechado, da*, p. p. brib'd, corrupted.

*Cobechador*, f. m. one that gives Bribes.

*Cobechar*, v. n. to bribe, to corrupt; also to plough, to till, to manure the Ground.

*Cobechazon*, f. m. Bribing; also Tilling, Ploughing, or Manuring.

*Cobécho*, f. m. a Bribe.

Prov. *Ni tomes Cobécho, ni pierdas dera-cho*, take no Bribe, nor lose no Due, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 43*.

\* *Coberedero, ra*, f. m. f. a Coheir, or Coheiress.

\* *Coherencia*, f. f. a Coherence, or Agreement.

\* *Coherente*, adj. one term. agreeing, correspondent, cohering.

\* *Cohermanar*, v. a. to unite, to ally, to join like Brothers.

*Cobete*, f. m. vid. *Coete*.

*Cobeteria*, f. f. the Throwing, or Burning of Squibs.

\* *Cobetero*, f. m. the Person who makes or sells Squibs.

\* *Cobibir*, v. a. to restrain, keep back, prevent.

*Cobita de casas*, obs. a Quarter of a Town, or any Number of Houses.

\* *Cobol*, f. m. a Stone found in Silver Mines, good for the Eyes, Antimony; also black Lead, a Kind of colouring Stuff, which Women covet to make them black brow'd.

*Cobolmar*, vid. *Colmar*.

*Cobólmo*, vid. *Cólmo*.

*Cobombral*, f. m. a Garden, or Bed of Cucumbers.

*Cobombrillo amargo*, the wild Cucumber.

*Cobómbro*, f. m. a Cucumber.

Prov. *Quien hizo el Cobómbro que se le tráyga al hombro*, let him that made the Cucumber carry it upon his Back; they that get ill slap'd or vicious Children, must have Patience, and bear with them.

Prov. *Aborrecí el Cobómbro, y nacióme en el hombro*, I hated Cucumber, and it grew out upon my Shoulder; when that which a Man most dreaded, or abhor'd, happens to him.

*Cobondèr*, v. a. to confound, to destroy, to spot.

\* *Cobondido, da*, p. p. of *Cobondèr*.

\* *Cobondimiento*, f. m. Confounding, Destroying.

\* *Cobondèr*, vid. *Cobondèr*.

*Cobórte*, f. f. a Cohort, a Band, or Company of Soldiers.

*Cobujada*, vid. *Cogujada*.

## C O I

\* *Coima*, f. f. in Cant, a Whore, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 16*.

*Coimbra*, a City and University in Portugal, seated on the Banks of the River *Mondégo*, it is wall'd, contains 7000 Inhabitants, seven Parish Churches, four Monasteries of Nuns, five of Friars, sixteen Colleges, a House of *Misericordia*, and a great Hospital. It is also a Bishoprick worth 40000 Cruzados a Year.

\* *Coime*, f. m. the Person who takes Care of the Gaming-House. In Cant, the Maffer.

\* *Coimero*, f. m. vid. *Coime*.

\* *Coincidente*, adj. one term. coincident, or falling in together with any thing.

\* *Coinquinado, da*, adj. spotted, defiled.

\* *Coita*, f. f. Care, Trouble, Uneasiness, or any Misfortune which may happen.

*Coito*, carnal Copulation.

## C O J

*Cója*, *Cójo*, vid. *Cogèr*.

*Cojear*, vid. *Coxear*.

*Cojécha*, vid. *Cofecha*.

*Cojedizo*, vid. *Cogedizo*.

*Cojèr*, vid. *Cogèr*.

*Cojera*, Lameness.

*Cojimiento*, vid. *Cogimiento*.

*Cójo*, Lame.

*Cojones*, the Testicles of Man or Beast.

*Cojón de perro*, the Herb Ragwort.

*Cojundra*, or *Cojúnda*, obs. vid. *Coyúnda*.

*Cojúda*, that has great Testicles, a Creature that is not gelt; a Ram.

## C O L

*Cól*, f. f. a Colewort.

*Entre Col y col lechuga*, f. f. betwixt

every two Coleworts a Lettice; that is, interlay your Discourse with Variety, as Gardners do, and let no Ground, or Words be lost.

*Cóla*, f. f. a Tail; also Glew, or Sizing, and a long Note in Musick.

*Cóla del arado*, the Plow-Tail, or Handle.

*Cóla de cavallo*, the Herb call'd Horsetail, or Shavegrass.

*Cóla de pecer*, an Herb call'd Fishtail.

*Cóla de Golondrina*, properly a Swallow's Tail, but among Workmen it is that which we call a Duffail, or Dovetail, because cut in the Shape of a Bird's Tail, which makes it hold fast.

*Llevar la Cóla o fèr cóla*, to carry a Tail, or to be a Tail; that is, one who is humbled or pull'd down, from what he esteemed himself to be, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 19*.

*Cóla muérdaga de roble*, Mistletoe of the Oak.

*Castigado de Cóla*, properly a Horse that is made to carry his Tail down; metaph. one that is humbled, pulled down backwards.

*Rascarse la Cóla*, to scratch one's Tail, to be confin'd to little compass, after being used to live at large, as the Horse rubs down his Tail, when the Stable is short.

*Cubrirse con la Cóla*, to cover one's self with one's Tail; to alledge frivolous Excuses, which is like no covering.

*Llevar la Cóla en votos*, to be the last to give one's Vote.

Prov. *Hulagar, con la Cóla, y morder con la boca*, to fawn with the Tail, and bite with the Mouth; to invert Civility, to be courteous in show, and do Mischief at the same Time; from a Dog that first wags his Tail, and then flies at a Man.

Prov. *Mená la Cóla el can, no por ti, sino por el pan*, the Dog wags his Tail, not for your sake, but for the Bread; that is, do not expect that Men should serve or honour you for nothing, since even the brute Beasts fawn for Interell; that is, for their Food.

\* *Colación*, f. f. a Collation; that is, a Repast of cold Meat, or rather what is allow'd to be eaten on a fasting Night; a Bever, an Evening Meal, also the Collation of a Benefice; also Comparifon.

*Calacionar*, to compare a Copy with the Original.

*Calágo*, a foster Brother, that sucks the same Milk.

\* *Colatario*, f. m. a Sucking together, a foster Brother.

*Coláda*, f. f. Buck, or Lye for Linen.

*Echar a uno en la Coláda*, to put a Man into the Buck; this they say to a Man that is very dirty.

*Todo saldrá en la Coláda*, it will all out in the Buck; though a Man's Faults be never so secret, they will out in time.

\* *Todo saldra en la Coláda*, if you don't take Care, you'll be paid off the old Score altogether, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 22*.

*Coladero*, f. m. a Strainer, a Cullender, a Basket to put Linen into for the Lye to run through them; a narrow Passage where but one can pass.

*Coládo, da*, p. p. strain'd; also glew'd.

*Hierro Coládo*, cast Iron, not hammer'd.

*Colador*, f. m. vid. *Coladero*.

*Coladira*, f. f. Straining; also Bucking of Linen.

*Colimbre*, a Dicker of Leather; in Cant, it is Thirst, or Drinking.

*Colar*, v. a. to strain through a Strainer, to buck Linen; also to glew, and to run out gently, as Liquors do at a small Hole, Crack, or the like.

*Coláste*, the Rake of the Ship ast; that is, as much of the Stern as hangs over the Keel.

*Colateral*, adj. collateral, as the collateral Line, which is not the immediate



Line from Father to Son, but the next, as from an Uncle, or the like; also that which is on the Side of another.

\* *Colativo*, *va*, adj. heaped up, clubb'd, or brought in by joint Payment, mutual.

\* *Colaudar*, *v. a.* to praise, to commend.

*Coliyna*, in Cant, a Draught of Wine.

*Colcedra*, *f. f.* a Feather Bed to lye on.

*Colcha*, *f. f.* a Quilt to cover, or lay over a Bed.

*Colchado*, *da*, *p. p.* quilted.

*Colchar*, *v. a.* to quilt.

\* *Colchadura*, *f. f.* the Quilting.

*Colchero*, *f. m.* one that makes or sells Quilts to cover Beds.

\* *Colchico*, *f. m.* an Herb call'd by Apothecaries *Hermodactyl*, *Liricunphanty*, or as others, *May Lillies*, *Lilly of the Valleys*, *Meadow Saffron*; also a Beast about the River *Hypanis*, which liveth but one Day.

\* *Colchin*, *f. m.* a Mattress, or Feather Bed, *vid. Quix. vol. 2 cap. 4.*

*Colchon desbastado*, a Quilt that has all the Tackings, or Battings that keep it in form, dropp'd off; metaph. an unweildy gross Fellow.

*Colchonico*, *f. m.* diminut. or *Colchonillo*, a little Mattress, or Quilt to lye on.

\* *Colchontro*, *f. m.* one who makes Mattresses, or Feather Beds.

*Colc*, *vid. Col.*

\* *Colcúda*, *f. f.* a Stroke with the Tail.

*Colcar*, *v. n.* to wag the Tail.

\* *Colcacion*, *f. f.* a Collection, or gathering together.

\* *Colcta*, *f. f.* *vid. Colcacion.*

\* *Colctania*, *f. f.* *vid. Colcacion.*

\* *Colctar*, *v. a.* to collect, or gather together.

\* *Colcticio*, *cia*, adj. of the common Stock, or Sort, ordinary, common.

\* *Colctivamínte*, adv. gather'd together in Heaps; also briefly, compendiously.

\* *Colctór*, *ra*, *f. m. f.* the Person who gathers, a Collector.

*Coliga*, *f. m.* a Colleague, a Companion in Office, or otherwise.

*Coligación*, *f. f.* Gathering together, an Assembly, a Congregation.

*Colgado*, *da*, *p. p.* gathered together, assembled, confederated, united.

*Colgar*, to gather together, to assemble, to confederate, to unite.

*Colgial*, adj. a Collegiate, or Student in a College, or any thing belonging to a College.

\* *Colgialmínte*, adv. Collegiate like.

\* *Colgialta*, *f. f.* a Collegiate Church.

*Colgio*, *f. m.* a College. *Latin Collegium.*

*Colgír*, *præf. yo Colijo*, *præf. Colegí*, to gather; that is, to infer, to deduce by Reason. *Latin Colligere.*

\* *Colo*, *f. m.* the Motion of the Tail in any Beast.

*Colira*, *f. f.* Cholera, Anger. *Greek Χολή.*

\* *Colira*, *f. f.* a beautiful Tail of any Creature.

*Colerico*, *ca*, adj. choleric, hasty, passionate.

\* *Colita*, *f. f.* the Hair of the Head cut round, a small Skull Cap; also a Sort of Canvas to make Doublets.

*Coltanco*, *f. m.* a foster Brother, one that sucks the same Milk. *Latin Collataneus.*

\* *Coltero*, *f. m.* a Person who makes the Hull Coats.

*Coltico*, *f. m.* a little Buff, or Leather Jerkin.

*Coltilla*, *f. f.* a Woman's Kerchief.

*Colito*, *f. m.* a Buff Coat, *vid. Quix. vol. 1. cap. 23.*

*Coltór*, *f. m.* a Collector.

*Coltório*, *f. f.* the Office of a Collector.

*Colgadéro*, *f. m.* a Thing to hang another by, or that which hangs.

*Colgadizo*, adj. that is, or may be hung.

*Colgado*, *da*, *p. p.* hung.

\* *Colgador*, *f. m.* a Hanger.

*Colgadúra*, *f. f.* the Hanging of a Room; also Hanging of any other thing.

*Colgájo*, *f. m.* a Thing that hangs dangling.

*Colgájo de úvas*, a Bunch of Grapes.

*Colgar*, *v. a.* *præf. yo Colgo*, *præf. Colgué*, to hang, to hang a Room; to depend on another; to present on a Man's Birth-Day, or the Feast of the Saint of his Name.

*Colgar de la boca del que habla*, *v. n.* to be wholly intent upon what one says.

*Colgas*, Dags, or Dag-locks.

*Colibre*, a Sea-Port Town in *Catalonia*, at the Foot of the *Pyrenean Mountains*, seated on a rising Ground, wall'd, and has a strong Castle, 300 Houses, one Parish, and one Monastery of *Dominicans*, anciently call'd *Illiberius*.

*Colica*, *f. f.* the Cholick. *Latin Colica passio.*

*Colico*, *ca*, adj. one that has the Cholick.

*Coliflor*, *f. m.* a Colliflower.

\* *Coligación*, *f. f.* an Union, a League, a Confederacy, or Alliance in any Undertaking.

*Coligado*, *da*, *p. p.* bound together, confederated, or allied.

\* *Coligadura*, *f. f.* a Connexion, or Binding together.

\* *Coligarse*, *v. r.* to make an Alliance, or Confederacy.

*Colija*, *Colijo*, *vid. Colgír.*

\* *Colilla*, *f. f.* diminut. of *Cola*.

*Colima*, a District in the Province of *Florida*, in *North-America*.

*Colina*, *f. f.* Cabbage Seed; also a narrow Hill betwixt two Vales.

*Colino*, *f. m.* a young Cabbage, or Sprout.

\* *Coliquar*, or *Coliquecer*, *v. a.* to liquify, to make liquid.

*Colirio*, a Medicine for the Eyes. *Greek Κολύριον.*

*Colifreo*, *f. m.* a Theatre; also any Place where there are large Statues.

*Colla de viento*, a Gale of Wind.

*Colla*, Rustical, for *Aculla*.

*Collazo*, *vid. Colájo.*

*Collado*, *f. m.* a Hillock. *Latin Collis.*

*Collao*, the Port to the City *Lima*, Metropolis of the Kingdom of *Peru*, in *South-America*, on the *South-Sea*.

*Collar*, *f. m.* a Collar; from *Collum*, the Neck.

*Collaríjo*, *f. m.* a little Collar; also the Cape of a Cloak, or Coat.

*Collarillo*, or *Collarico*, *vid. Collaríjo.*

*Collarino*, *f. m.* the Collerine, a Term among Architects, which *Leo Alberti* says, is a small Circle, or Round that compasses the Top and Bottom of the Column.

*Collatár*, *obl. vid. Colateral.*

*Collazo*, *f. m.* *vid. Colájo*, in some Parts of *Old-Castile* and *Andaluzia*, they call the Servants they hire to plow and till, by this Name.

\* *Collaja*, *f. f.* a little Stalk, or Stem.

*Collara de bestia*, *f. f.* a Collar for a Horse, or other Beast of Draught.

*Collera*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, in *Spain*, five Leagues from the City *Valencia*, on the Sea Coast, where the River *Xucár* falls into the Sea; is wall'd, has a Castle, a rich Soil, 300 Houses, and one Parish, anciently call'd *Colla Aeria*.

\* *Collira*, also the Chains with which the Galley-Slaves were chain'd.

\* *Collita*, *f. f.* a Cabbage Plant.

*Colma*, *vid. Colmo.*

\* *Colmadamínte*, adv. in Heaps

*Colmado*, *da*, *p. p.* heap'd up.

*Colmadúra*, *f. f.* Heaping up.

*Colmár*, *v. a.* to heap up.

*Colmeár*, *vid. Colmenár.*

*Colmena*, *f. f.* a Bee-Hive.

*Tenér la Casa como una Colmena*, to have a House like a Bee-Hive; that is, well stor'd.

*Colmenár*, *f. m.* a Place to keep Bee-Hives.

*Colmenár*, a Town in *New-Castile*, six Leagues from *Madrid*, seated on a rising Ground, on the Banks of the River *Manzanares*, has 200 Houses, and one Parish.

*Colmenero*, *f. m.* one that keeps Bee-Hives.

\* *Colmillíjo*, *f. m.* diminut. of *Colmillo*.

*Colmillo*, *f. m.* the Tusk of a Boar, or any other Beast; also the four Teeth of a Man, which part the fore Teeth from the hind Teeth.

*Colmullido*, adj. that has great Tusks.

*Colmo*, *f. m.* the Top of any thing, the heap'd Part of a Measure, that which rises above the Edges of the Measure.

*No llegar a Colmo*, not to rise to the Top, not to come to Perfection.

*Colúbio*, a short Coat without Sleeves, used in former Ages by the Monks in *Egypt*, and by others, and afterwards by Kings at their Coronations, since chang'd into the Garment call'd the *Dalmatica*; from the *Latin Colobium*. This Word is used by *Jeronimo Blancas*, in his *Coronaciones de los Reyes de Aragón*, and by many others on the like Occasions.

*Colobrina*, *vid. Culebrina.*

*Colocación*, *f. f.* Placing, or Bestowing, Settling.

*Colocado*, *da*, *p. p.* placed, bestowed, settled.

*Colocar*, *v. a.* *præf. yo Coloco*, *præf. Coloque*, to place, to settle. *Latin Collocare.*

\* *Colochyntida*, *f. f.* a Kind of wild Gourd, purging Phlegm, the Apple whereof is called *Coloquintida*.

*Colódra*, *f. f.* a Horn to drench Beasts; also a deep Pan to milk Sheep, or Goats in.

*Colodrillo*, *f. m.* the Pole of the Head, the Nape of the Neck.

*Dar de Colodrillo*, to tumble down backwards.

*Colódro*, a Sort of wooden Shoes.

*Andár de ceros en Colódros*, to run out of one Danger into another, to fall out of the Frying-pan into the Fire, *vid. Quix.*

*Colombino*, a young Pidgeon; also of, or belonging to a Dove, or Dove Colour.

*Colón*, so the *Spaniards* call'd *Columbus*, the famous Discoverer of the *West-Indies*, and so they still call his Descendants, the Chief of which is the Duke of *Veragua*, under which Title see more of it.

*Colonia*, *f. f.* a broad silk Ribbon; also a Colony, or Number of People sent to settle in any Place. It is likewise the *Spanish* Name of the City and Electorate of *Cologne* in *Germany*.

\* *Colono*, *f. m.* a Husbandman who cultivates the Ground he has hired.

\* *Colophonia*, *f. f.* fine Rosin.

*Coloque*, *vid. Colocar.*

*Coloquintida*, the *Coloquintida* Plant and Apples.

*Coloquio*, a Colloquy, a Conference, Discourting together.

\* *Coloquutor*, *f. m.* the Person who makes a Speech.

*Colór*, *f. m.* Colour, a Pretence, Paint for Women's Faces. *Latin.*

\* *Mudar la Color del rostro*, to change the Colour in the Face, to blush, *vid. Quix. vol. 2 cap. 10.*

*Colór cardena*, a black and blue Colour.

*Color lleno*, a deep Colour.

*Color muerto*, a faded Colour.

*Color vivo*, a bright, lively Colour.

*Mudar Color*, to change Colour, as a Man does upon a Surprise.

*Bobolife*



*Bolúerse en Color*, to blush.  
Prov. *Quando meáres Color de Florín*, when you piss of the Colour of a Florin; that is, when your Piss clear, turn away the Physician.

Prov. *Colorádo, y negro, las Colóres del infierno*, red and black are the Colours of Hell; they are a dismal Mixture, and look like Fire and Smoke.

Prov. *De los Colóres la grána, de las frutas la manzana*, of all Colours the Scarlet, of all Fruit, the Apple they reckon the best.

*Colorádo*, adj. p. p. red; sometimes, but seldom taken for coloured.

*Colorar*, v. a. to colour.

\* *Coloreado*, da, p. p. of  
*Colorear*, v. n. to begin to recover a Colour.

\* *Colorín*, f. m. a Linnet.

\* *Colorido*, da, p. p. of *Columbrar*.

*Colorir*, v. a. to set out in Colours.

*Colóssu*, f. m. any Statue of an extraordinary Bigness, so call'd from the *Colossus* of Rhodes, which was one of the seven Wonders of the World.

*Colóstro*, Beellings, which is the thick Milk that comes soon after a Cow has calv'd.

*Coludir*, to collude, to dissemble, to deceive.

*Columbino*, vid. *Colombino*.

\* *Columbrádo*, da, p. p. of *Columbrar*.

\* *Columbrador*, f. m. in Cant, a Spy, an Observer, or Looker over.

*Columbrar*, v. a. to discover something at a Distance, so that a Man can scarce discern what it is, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 21*.

*Columbres*, f. m. in Cant, the Eyes.

*Columbrón*, f. m. a Glimpse of a Thing, as far as one can see.

\* *Columéla*, f. f. a little Column.

*Columna*, vid. *Colóna*.

\* *Columpiádo*, da, p. p. of

*Columpiar*, to swing on a Rope, as Boys do.

*Columpio*, f. m. a Swing, or the Act of Swinging.

*Colóna*, a Column, or Pillar; from the Latin *Columna*.

*Colóna Dórica, Iónica, Corintia, Tosca-na, Compósta, Gótica*, a Column of the Doric, Ionic, Corinthian, Tuscan, Composite, or Gothic Order.

*Colóna de média cáña*, a half Pillar; that is, only the half round, as is used to stand against a Wall.

*Colóna Istriáda*, a fluted Column.

*Colunación*, f. f. adorning with Columns, or the placing and disposing of them.

\* *Colunario*, f. m. a Disposition, or placing of Columns.

*Coluros*, the colures, being two great Circles in the Sphere cutting one another at right Angles, at the Poles of the World, and dividing the Zodiac into four Parts, as *Aries, Libra, Cancer, and Capricorn*, the first two making the *Equinoxes*, and the latter two the *Solstices*.

*Colusion*, f. f. Collusion, Fraud, deceitful Dealing, when two combine to cheat a third.

*Colusor*, one that colludes, dissembles, or joins with another to cheat.

\* *Colyrio*, f. m. a Medicine for the Eyes, Eye-Salve; also a Tent, a Pessary made fuller at one End, and smaller at the other like a Mouse's Tail, to dress Fistula's with.

*Colzédra*, vid. *Colcédra*.

## C O M

*Cóma*, obl. the Hair. Latin.

\* *Cóma*, a Stop call'd a Comma, which should take as much rest, as while you could count one.

*Comádra*, f. f. a Midwife, or a Gossip.

*Jués de Comádras*, Gossips Thursday, Thursday Seven-night before Shrove-Tuesday, for the Thursday before is called *Jués*.

*res de Comádras*, the He-Gossips Thursday, and that immediately before Shrove-Tuesday. Para todos, for all, both Men and Women.

Prov. *Riñen las comádras, y dizen las verdades*, Gossips fall out, and tell one another the Truth; the Truth will out when such People disagree; we say, when Knaves fall out, honest Men come by their Goods.

Prov. *Mal me quieren mis Comádras, porque digo las verdades*, my Gossips do not love me because I speak the Truth; this they say when any Body is offended for being told of their Faults.

Prov. *Comádre addariéga, dónde voy, allá os hallo*, gadding Gossip, wherever I go, there I find you; this they say when one finds fault with another for what they are themselves equally guilty of: For one Gossip finds fault with the other for Gadding, and says she finds her wherever she goes, whereas had she staid at home herself, she would have no Occasion to find Faults.

*Comedreja*, f. f. a Weasel.

*Comadrera*, f. f. a gossiping Woman.

*Comadrero*, f. m. a Man that is always among the Women, a John among the Maids.

*Comágre*, a small District in the Jurisdiction of Panama, on the Isthmus of America.

*Camagota*, a small Town, and a Bay in the Province of Cumana, in South-America.

*Comandádo*, vid. *Encomendádo*.

\* *Comandaméto*, f. m. the Government of any Province or Kingdom.

*Comandante*, f. m. a Commandant, a Captain Commandant of a Regiment, which is the eldest Captain, who commands in the Absence of the Colonel and Lieutenant Colonel.

\* *Comandur*, v. a. to command.

\* *Comádo*, f. m. a Command.

*Comárca*, f. f. a District, or Territory, a Liberty, or the Country about a Town; also the Borders, or Confines.

*Comarcáno*, adj. neighbouring, near the Borders, or within the Liberties.

\* *Comarcar*, v. n. to border, or be neighbouring.

*Comáres*, a Town in the Province of Andalusia in Spain, six Leagues from Malaga, seated on a Ridge, and wall'd where the Rocks do not secure it, the Country rich in Wine and Raisins. It contains 400 Houses, and one Parish.

*Comayagua*, the chief of the Province of Honduras, in North-America, otherwise call'd *Valladolid*.

*Cómba*, f. f. a Bump, or round Swelling caus'd by a Fall, or Blow; also a Felon on a Finger.

\* *Combádo*, da, p. p. bent, crooked, rounding.

\* *Combádura*, f. f. a bending, or making crooked.

*Combár*, v. a. to bow, to bend, to turn into an Arch.

*Cómbas*, half Rounds.

*Combáte*, f. m. a Combat, a Battle, a Conflict, an Assault.

*Combátible*, adj. assaultable.

*Combátido*, da, p. p. assaulted, fought with, set upon.

*Hombre aperechido médo Combátido*, a Man that's upon his Guard has half the Battle over. *Fore-ward'd, fore-arm'd*.

*Combátidor*, f. m. a Combater, a Fighter, an Assailant, a Champion.

*Combátiente*, p. a. a Combatant.

*Combátiméto*, f. m. Fighting, Combating.

*Combátir*, v. a. to combat, to fight, to assault.

*Combáz*, f. m. the Deck of a Ship, vid. *Cubierta*.

*Combádádo*, da, p. p. invited, or a Guest.

*Combidador*, f. m. one that invites.

*Combídár*, v. a. to invite.

*Combídón*, f. m. the Squire of the Company, he that treats all.

*Combinación*, f. f. a Combination.

*Combinár*, v. a. to combine, to plot, to devise, or to join together in a Design.

*Combite*, an Invitation; also a Feast, or Treat.

*Combite con pórra*, a Feast with a Club; that is, an Invitation at which every one pays at last.

*Combléca*, f. f. a Concubine, a Mistress kept by a married Man; from the old Spanish Word, *Blézo*, a Bed; thence *Combléca*, a She Bedfellow.

*Combléca*, f. m. f. a Rival, a Competitor; also one that is too familiar with another Man's Wife.

*Combés*, a Convoy, Money, or Provisions, or Ammunition sent to a Town or Army, with a strong Guard to secure it against the Enemy; the same Word is used at Sea for a Guard of Men of War to secure Merchants.

*Combeyár*, to convoy. *Sitio de Breda*.

\* *Combustible*, adj. one term. combustible, that can be burnt.

\* *Combústo*, ta, burnt.

*Coméçón*, an Itching.

*Comedero*, f. m. Eatable; also a Room to eat in, or a Vessel for any Creature to feed out of.

*Comedia*, f. f. a Comedy, a Play. Greek.

*Comediante*, f. m. f. a Player, or Actor.

\* *Comedico*, ca, adj. belonging to a Comedy.

\* *Comedidaméto*, adv. civilly, courteously, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 12*.

*Comédido*, adj. civil, courteous, well-bred, or behav'd; also moderate.

*Comediméto*, f. m. Civility, good Breeding; also Moderation.

*Comédo*, f. m. an Interval of Time.

\* *Comedr*, v. a. to premeditate, to deliberate upon, or consult how any thing must be done.

*Comedirse*, v. r. to be civil, to grow calm, to moderate.

\* *Comédo*, f. m. vid. *Comediante*.

*Comedor*, f. m. a great Eater; also a Dining Room.

Prov. *Al ruyñ Comedor el buéño le es fávór al fávór*, to a bad Eater a Bone is a Favour to his Relish; a weak Stomach will rather pick or suck a Bone that has little or nothing on it, than eat the Meat.

*Comencádo*, da, p. p. begun, commenc'd.

*Començaméto*, f. m. a Beginning.

*Començar*, v. a. praes. *yo Comienço*, praet.

*Comencé*, to begin, to commence.

*Començar y nunca acabar*, to begin and never end, to talk for ever.

\* *Comendáble*, adj. one term. commendable, praise-worthy.

*Comendádo*, da, p. p. recommended.

*Comendador*, f. m. a Commendary; that is, he who has a Revenue in Commendam, either Priest, or Knight of the military Orders.

*Comendadores de bóla*, in Cant, Thieves that ply at Fairs.

*Comendár*, v. a. praes. *yo Comiendo*, praet. *Comende*, to recommend; also to commend, or praise.

*Comensál*, a Mess-mate, a Companion at Board, or at Table.

*Comendéro*, f. m. as *Comendador*, also he that commits any Thing to one's Charge.

\* *Comendatário*, f. m. one who has a Benefice in Commendam.

\* *Comentador*, f. m. one who makes Comments or Remarks.

\* *Comentádo*, da, p. p. of

*Comentár*, to comment, to explain, to make Remarks on.

\* *Comentário*, f. m. a Commentary.

\* *Coménto*, f. m. a Comment, or explanation.

\* *Comentual*, adj. one term. belonging to a Comment.

\* *Comenzádo*,



\* *Comenzado*, *da*, p. p. of *Comenzar*.  
 \* *Comenzador*, f. m. one who begins or commences.  
 \* *Comenzamiento*, f. m. a Commencement, or Beginning.  
*Comenzar*, *vid.* *Comenzar*.  
*Comer*, to eat, to dine. Latin, *Comedere*.  
*Comer un bocado sin asentarse*, to eat a Bit without sitting down.  
*Comer de gorra*, or *de mogollon*, to sponge one's Victuals.  
*Comer mil ducados de renta*, to spend a thousand Ducats a Year.  
*Tener que comer*, to be well to pass.  
*Comerse a otro de un bocado*, to eat up a Man at a Moriel; to make nothing of him.  
*Comerse unos a otros*, to eat up one another; to be always quarrelling.  
*Comerse de paja en una cárcel*, to be eaten up by Lice in a Prison; to dye miserably in it.  
*Comer de mogollon*, to sponge a Dinner.  
*Comer, y callar*, to eat on and say nothing.  
 Prov. *Comer y rascar, todo es empezar*, to eat and to scratch, a Man need but begin; because though he has not a Stomach, or does not itch, yet Pleasure draws him in.  
 Prov. *Bien comer, o mal comer tres veces se ha de beber*, whether a Man makes a good Dinner or a bad one, he must drink thrice.  
 Prov. *Come poco, y cena mas, duerme en alto, y vivirá*, eat little at Dinner, less at Supper, and sleep high, and you'll live long. *Cena mas* signifies *mas poco*, that is, less. The whole is Advice to be sparing in Diet, and to live above Damps to preserve Health.  
 Prov. *Lo que no avéys de comer dexadlo cozer*, let that boil which you are not to eat; that is, meddle not in other Mens Business, if it does not concern you let it alone.  
 Prov. *Comer hasta enfermarse, y ayunar hasta sanar*, he that eats till he is sick must fast till he is well. He that runs out by Extravagancy, must retrieve himself by Parsimony.  
 Prov. *Quien bien come, y bien bebe, bien haze lo que deve*, he that eats well, and drinks well, does his Duty well; either it is taken ironically, that he plays his Part well; or seriously, that good Eating and Drinking keeps a Man in Strength to be able to go through his Business.  
 Prov. *Lo que uno come otro se pierde por ello*, one Man's Meat is another Man's Poison.  
 \* *Comerciable*, adj. one term. that can be sold, saleable.  
 \* *Comercial*, adj. one term. belonging to Traffick.  
 \* *Comerciante*, f. m. who trafficks.  
 \* *Comerciar*, v. n. to traffick or merchandize.  
*Comercio*, f. m. Commerce, Trade.  
 \* *Comeres*, f. m. used always in the Plural. Victuals or any Eatables.  
*Comestible*, adj. eatable.  
*Cometa*, f. m. a Comet, a blazing Star. *Lat.*  
*Cometedor*, f. m. one that commits an Affair to another, or that commits a Crime.  
*Cometer*, v. a. to commit, either to commit a Thing to another, or to commit a Crime.  
*Cometido*, p. p. committed.  
*Cometidor*, *vid.* *Cometedor*.  
*Cometimiento*, f. m. committing.  
 \* *Comeson*, f. m. Itching; Met. the Sting of Conscience.  
*Comites*, *Comites*.  
*Comister*, Sluices, such as are us'd to let Water in and out.  
 \* *Comicamente*, adv. comically, very humorous.

\* *Comicio*, f. m. an Assembly of People for chusing Officers or making of Laws; also a Parliament or Common Council may be so called; also a Jury that sitteth on any Man's Life.  
*Cómico*, adj. a comick Poet.  
*Comida*, f. f. Meat, a Dinner. *vid.* *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 22.*  
*Comide*, *Comido*, *vid.* *Comedir*.  
 \* *Comidilla*, f. f. dim. of *Comida*.  
*Comido*, p. p. eaten. *vid.* *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 23.*  
*Comienço*, *Comienço*, *vid.* *Comenzar*.  
*Comienzo*, f. m. a Beginning.  
*Comiende*, *Comiendo*, *vid.* *Comendar*.  
*Comigo*, adv. with me.  
*Estás comigo*, are you on my Side, or do you understand me?  
 \* *Comilión*, f. m. a Person who is given to Gluttony.  
*Comilon*, f. m. a great Eater, a greedy Gut, a Glutton, *vid.* *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 2.*  
*Comiloncar*, to play the Glutton.  
*Comino*, f. f. the Plant and Seed Cummin, *Greek* *κιννάμωμ*.  
*Fulino parte un comino*, such a one splits a Cummin Seed; we say, he'll split a Hair.  
*No monta un trápo atado de cominos*, it is not worth a Rag full of Cummin Seeds; it is not worth a Straw, or a Button.  
 \* *Comissaria*, f. m. the Office of a Commissary.  
*Comissario*, f. m. a Commissary.  
 \* *Comissario*, f. m. a Person chose by any Community, as our Members of Parliament.  
 \* *Comissaria*, f. f. the Dignity of a Commissary.  
*Comission*, f. f. a Commission.  
 \* *Comissionario*, f. m. *vid.* *Comissario*.  
 \* *Comisso*, f. m. the Penalty laid on those who deal in contraband Goods, or traffick against any Law prescribed.  
*Comissura*, f. f. a Joynt, or Place where Boards or other things are joyn'd.  
*Comite*, *vid.* *Comitre*.  
*Comitiva*, f. f. a Company, a Convoy; also a thing committed to another.  
*Comitre*, f. m. the Boatswain of a Ship, or Galley.  
*Comma*, a Comma, the least Stop or Distinction or Writing, *Greek*. Musicians divide the Extension of the Voice into Commas. A Tone has five Commas, a half Tone three, and the least two.  
*Comma*, a River, and a District in the Government of Maranhao, in Brazil.  
 \* *Commemoración*, f. f. a Commemoration, or Remembrance.  
 \* *Commemorado*, *da*, p. p. of  
 \* *Commemorar*, v. a. to commemorate, to remember.  
 \* *Comensual*, f. m. the Person who lives *gratis* at other People's Table.  
*Comensuración*, f. f. Commensuration, Measuring together.  
*Comensurar*, v. a. to proportion, or measure together. *Latin*.  
*Comentado*, p. p. commented.  
*Comentar*, v. a. to comment.  
*Comentario*, a Commentary.  
 \* *Comilitón*, f. m. a Fellow-Soldier.  
*Cominación*, f. f. a Threat.  
*Cominar*, v. a. to threaten. *Latin*.  
*Cominatório*, Threatning.  
*Commisericordia*, f. f. Commiseration, Compassion. *Latin*.  
*Comoción*, f. f. a Commotion, a Disturbance. *Latin*.  
 \* *Comunitario*, f. m. Advice, or Counsel.  
 \* *Commutación*, f. f. a Change.  
 \* *Commutar*, v. a. to change, alter, or truck.  
 \* *Commutativo*, *va*, adj. commutative.  
 \* *Como*, how, as, like, why, so, as if, after that manner, *vid.* *Quix. vol. 1. c. 1.*  
*Hago como tu haces*, I do as you do.

*Anda como un loco*, he goes like a mad Man.  
*Como eres tan malo*, why are you so wicked.  
*Como ello sea bueno*, so it be good.  
*Como quiera*, howsoever.  
*Comodamente*, adv. commodiously, conveniently.  
*Comodar*, in Cant, to truck, to exchange.  
*Comodidad*, f. f. Conveniency, Opportunity; also Profit, or Gain.  
 \* *Comodissimamente*, adv. very commodious, very convenient.  
 \* *Comodista*, f. m. a Person who is studious of his own Conveniency.  
*Comodo*, f. m. Conveniency, Opportunity; also convenient, commodious, *vid.* *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 42.*  
*Comover*, v. a. *Prax.* *yo Comuevo*, *Prax.* *Comovi*, to remove, to stir up, to incense, to provoke.  
*Comover el pueblo*, to stir up the People to mutiny.  
*Com-overido*, stir'd up, provok'd, incens'd.  
*Compadecer*, v. a. *Prax.* *yo Compadesco*, *Prax.* *Compadece*, to have Compassion, to commiserate, to bear a Part in others Trouble. *Latin* *Compassio*.  
*Compadecido*, p. p. compassionate, pitiful.  
*Compadrar*, to ally as Gossips, to match.  
*Compadrazgo*, f. m. Gossipship.  
*Compadre*, a Man Gossip, a Compeer.  
 Prov. *Quien bien me haze, esse es mi Compadre*, he that does me a good Turn, 'tis he is my Gossip. Those are true Friends who shew it in their Actions, and not in Words only.  
 Prov. *Achicá compadre, y llevaris la Gálga*. *vid.* *Achicar*.  
 Prov. *Aclarádselo vos compadre que tenéis la boca a la mano*, do you explain it to him, Gossip, for you have your Mouth at Hand. This is an ironical or scoffing Expression, us'd when a Man does not understand Things that are plain and easy, then, by Way of Derision, they bid the next man explain the Matter.  
 \* *Compaga*, f. f. a Joint, or Closure, a Close joining or setting together.  
 \* *Compaña*, f. f. *vid.* *Compañia*.  
*Compagno*, f. m. *vid.* *Compañero*.  
*Compañia*, f. f. *vid.* *Compañia*.  
*Compañero*, f. m. a Companion. *Gothick*, *Compan*.  
 Prov. *Si quieres tener a tu compañía que alcançar, párate a mirar*, if you have a Mind to overtake your Companion, stop not to piss; that is, when you are going, or upon Business, do not loiter, for even a pissing Time will put you to Trouble.  
*Compañia*, f. f. a Company, a Fellowship in Trade, a Society, a Company of Soldiers; also a Wife, *vid.* *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 12.*  
*Compañia de Jesus*, the Society of Jesus, the Order of Jesuits, *vid.* *Jesuitas*.  
 Prov. *Compañia de dos, compañía de Dios*, the Company of two is God's Company; that is, two agree better than more, and may be truer Friends; and therefore their Society more pleasing to God.  
 Prov. *Con alegre compañía se finisce la triste vida*, merry Company makes this dull Life tolerable.  
 Prov. *La compañía para honrar antes con tu igual, que con tu mayor*, to be honour'd by your Company, it must rather be with your Equal, than with one above you. In all Cases Equals shew more Respect than Superiors.  
 Prov. *Compañia de tres, no vale res*, a Company consisting of three is worth nothing. It is the Spanish Opinion, who say, that to keep a Secret three are too many, and to be merry they are too few.

Prov.



Prov. *Compañía de uno, compañía de ninguno; compañía de dos, compañía de Dios; compañía de tres, compañía es; compañía de quátro, compañía del Diábulo*, one is no Company; two in Company God's Company; three in Company is bare Company; these two have been explain'd above; four in Company is Company for the Devil; because four being just two and two may talk apart, and if they vary are just enough to quarrel, and want an odd Man to reconcile them.

*Compañón*, f. m. a Companion.

Prov. *A buen compañón buena compañía*, for a good Companion, good Company; that is, he deserves it. Or else a good Companion makes good Company.

\* *Compañoncino*, or *Compañoncillo*, f. m. dim. of *Compañón*.

*Compañones*, f. m. the Testicles of a Man, or Beast.

*Compañones de perro*, Standergrafs.

*Compañuela*, a little Company.

Prov. *Nos iramos compañucla, y pario nuestra juégra*, we are no small Company of us, and our Mother-in-Law was brought to Bed; this they say when there is Company enough, and any Body comes in that is not lik'd.

*Comparáble*, adj. comparable.

*Comparación*, f. f. Comparison.

\* *En comparación de esto*, in Comparison of this; spoke adverbially.

\* *Toda comparación es odiosa*, Comparisons are odious.

*Comparádo*, p. p. compar'd.

*Comparador*, f. m. a Comparer.

\* *Comparanza*, f. f. vid. *Comparación*.

*Comparar*, v. a. to compare. *Lat.*

\* *Comparativamente*, adv. comparative-ly, in Comparison.

\* *Comparativo, va*, adj. compared, or belonging to Comparison.

\* *Comparecencia*, f. f. an Appearance before a Judge at the Time appointed, a Recognizance or Day of Appearance.

*Comparecer*, v. n. to appear.

*Comparecido*, p. p. that has appear'd.

*Comparición*, f. f. Appearing.

\* *Comparsa*, f. f. a Train or Retinue of Attendants or Followers, a Prince's Court, a Multitude, or Company.

*Compartido*, p. p. well distributed, or order'd.

\* *Compartimiento*, f. m. the Distribution of the whole into Parts.

*Compartimentos*, f. m. Compartment in Painting or Drawing.

*Compartir*, v. a. to distribute, to divide; also to impart, to communicate.

\* *Compás*, the Motion of the Feet in Fencing, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 13.*

*Compás*, f. m. a Pair of Compasses; from the Latin *Compes*, because it has two Legs. In Musick it is the Time that is kept, or the Master's beating Time.

*Salir del compás*, not to keep Time, met. not to do Things orderly.

\* *Compásada*, da, p. p. of

*Compasar*, v. a. to measure with Compasses, to compass.

\* *Compasible*, adj. one term. that is compassionate, or has Pity.

*Compasión*, f. f. Compassion.

*Compasivo*, adj. compassionate, full of Compassion, merciful.

*Compañía*, f. f. Sympathy.

*Compatible*, adj. compatible, sympathetic, suffering with another, or that may be endur'd. *Lat.*

*Compatriota*, f. m. a Countryman; that is, one of the same Country, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 14.*

\* *Compañero*, f. m. one who has an equal Right or Privilege in any paternal Estate; also a Fellow Guardian.

*Compeler*, v. a. to compel, to force. *Lat. Compellere.*

*Compelido*, p. p. compell'd, forc'd.

\* *Compendencia*, f. f. Strife, Debate.

\* *Compendiár*, v. a. to abridge, to shorten, or epitomize.

\* *Compendiariamente*, adv. vid. *Compendiosamente.*

*Compendio*, f. m. a Compendium, an Abridgment. *Lat.*

*Compendiosamente*, adv. briefly, concisely.

*Compendioso*, a, adj. brief, short, compendious.

*Compensable*, adj. that may be requited, or made amends for.

*Compensación*, f. f. Compensation, Reward. *Lat.*

\* *Compensado*, da, p. p. of

*Compensar*, praef. *yo Compensó*, to requite, to reward, to recompense.

*Competencia*, f. f. Competency, Sufficiency; also Contention, or Rivalship.

*Competente*, adj. one term. competent, suitable, meet. *Lat.*

*Competir*, verb. imperf. to be competent, lit. or meet.

*Competición*, f. f. Competition, Strife, Contention, Rivalship.

\* *Competido*, da, p. p. of *Competir*.

*Competidor*, f. m. a Competitor, a Rival, an Opposite.

*Competir*, v. n. to stand in Competition.

*Compiense*, *Compienso*, vid. *Compensar*.

\* *Compinche*, f. m. a Friend, or Companion, or Comrade.

*Compite*, *Compito*, vid. *Competir*, or *Competir*.

\* *Complacido, ra*, adj. pleasant, agreeable.

*Complacencia*, f. f. Complacency, Pleasure, Satisfaction.

*Complacer*, v. a. to please, to satisfy, to content.

\* *Complacido, se*, v. r. to be pleased, to be satisfied.

*Complacido*, pleased, contented.

*Complacimiento*, f. m. vid. *Complacencia*.

*Complazencia*, vid. *Complacencia*.

*Complazer*, vid. *Complacer*.

*Complazido*, vid. *Complacido*.

*Complazimiento*, vid. *Complacencia*.

*Comple*, vid. *Comple*.

\* *Complimento*, f. m. the Completion, or Perfection of any thing.

*Compleción*, vid. *Complezion*.

\* *Completamente*, adv. compleatly, perfectly.

\* *Completar*, v. a. to perfect or compleat any Thing.

*Completas*, f. f. Compline, the last of the seven Parts of the Divine Office sung by Priests and Religious Men, being recited at Night before they go to Bed; *Lat. Completorium*, the compleating of the whole Day's Prayers.

\* *Compléto, ta*, adj. full, compleat.

\* *Completorio*, f. m. vid. *Completas*.

*Complezion*, f. f. the Constitution of the Body.

\* *Complejo*, f. m. a Complex'ty, or joining two or many things together.

\* *Complicación*, f. f. a Complication or Confusion of many Things one among another.

\* *Complicado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Complicar*, v. a. to mix or confuse many things one with another.

\* *Complice*, f. m. an Accomplice, one that is aiding or assisting to a Fact, commonly to a Crime.

\* *Complicidad*, f. f. the keeping of Company with, or being an Accomplice in a Crime with another.

\* *Compludamente*, adv. perfectly, compleatly.

*Complido*, vid. *Complido*.

*Complimiento*, f. m. vid. *Complimento*.

*Complir*, vid. *Complir*.

*Compleción*, vid. *Complezion*.

*Componedor*, f. m. a Composer, an Adjuster, a Reconciler, an Adorner.

Prov. *Muchos componedores descomponen la novia*, many Dressers put the Bride's Dress out of Order; many Advisers breed Disorder.

*Componer*, v. a. Praef. Indic. *Compóngo*, *Compónes*, *Compónes*. Praef. *Compúse*, *Compússse*, *Compúso*. Fut. *Compóndre*, *Compóndras*, *Compóndra*, or *Compóndre*, *Compóndras*, *Compóndra*. Sub. Praef. *Compóngu*. Imperf. *Compúsiere*, *Compóndria*, or *Compúsiere*. Fut. *Compúsiere*, to compose, to compound, to put together, to reconcile, to adjust, to dress, to adorn, to frame a Lye, to compose as Printers do, to make Verses, to write Prose.

*Componer discórdias*, to make up Differences.

*Componerse en la parte*, v. r. to compound with the Plaintiff.

*Componerse una muger*, is for a Woman to dress herself.

*Componer lo desconcertado*, to order things that were in Confusion.

*Compóngu*, *Compóngo*, vid. *Componer*.

*Compóndre*, *Compóndra*, *Compóndra*, vid. *Componer*.

*Comportable*, adj. tolerable, that may be born.

\* *Comportar*, v. a. to carry together with another; also to bear or sustain an Injury.

*Comporte*, in Cant, an Inn keeper.

\* *Composición*, f. f. Composition, Agreement, Mixture; also the Matter of which a Copy of Verses is compos'd, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 4.*

*Compósito orden*, the Composite Order in Architecture, so call'd, because compos'd of several of the other Orders. See  *Evelyn*.

\* *Compositór*, f. m. literally a Composer, one who compounds.

*Compostela*, otherwise call'd *Santiago de Galicia*, the Metropolis of the Kingdom of Galicia in Spain, seated betwixt the Rivers *Sar* and *Sarria*, half a League from their Conflux, and the Foot of the Mountain *Pedroso*. This City is famous for the great Resort of Pilgrims to it from all Parts, to pay their Devotions at the Shrine of St. James the Apostle, and Patron of Spain. It is wall'd, well built has a good Castle, a good Territory, inhabited by 10000 Families, divided into twelve Parishes, with seven Monasteries of Men, five of Nuns, five Hospitals, one of them the Royal Structure for entertaining of Pilgrims, four Colleges. It is an Archbishoprick; the Cathedral has 20 dignify'd Priests, 43 Canons or Prebends, 18 half Canons, 100 great Chaplains, and 50 less. The Diocese contains 1183 Parishes, and it is worth to the Archbishop 80000 Ducats a Year, and some Years 100000. The Church is one of the finest in the World, and the Riches in it very great. It was anciently call'd *Flavium Brigantium*.

*Compostela nueva*, or *New Compostela*, the capital City of the Province of *Xalisco* in North America, seated not far from the South Sea, and 33 Leagues from the City *Guadalajara*, built by *Núño Guzman*, in the Year 1531.

*Compostura*, f. f. a Composition; also Decency, Modesty, Composedness.

*Compra*, f. f. Buying, a Purchase, a Bargain.

\* *Comprable*, that can be bought.

*Compradizo*, adj. that is, or may be bought or purchas'd.

\* *Comprado*, da, p. p. of *Comprar*.

*Comprador*, f. m. a Buyer, a Purchaser, a Chapman.

*Compradores de oro y plata*, Persons who make it their Business at *Sevil* and *Cadiz* to buy up Silver and Gold as it comes from the Indies in Wedges, or otherwise, to reduce it to the due Standard for Coining. *Feitia norte de la Contrata*.

\* *Comprante*, p. act. of

*Comprar*, to buy, to purchase. *Latin Comparare.*



Prov. *Cómpra lo que no has menester, y venderás lo que no podrás escusar*, buy what you have no need of, and you will sell what you cannot be without. Verity'd in those who run in Debt to buy needless rich Furniture, useless Toys, or extravagant Pleasures, and at last are forc'd to sell their Estates to get out of Debt.

Prov. *Quien compra y vende lo que gasta no siente*, he who buys and sells does not feel what he spends. A good Trade is such a continual Income, that a Man who has it is not sensible of his Expence.

*Comprehender*, v. a. to comprehend, to conceive, to understand, to contain. *Lat.*

*Comprehendido*, p. p. comprehended, conceived, understood, contain'd.

\* *Comprehensible*, adj. one term. that can be comprehended or understood.

*Comprehension*, f. f. Comprehension, Understanding, Containing.

\* *Comprehensivo*, *va*, adj. comprehended, conceived, understood.

*Comprehensor*, one that comprehends or understands.

\* *Compresbytero*, f. m. a Fellow-Presbyter.

\* *Compreffion*, f. f. Compression or binding together.

\* *Compreffo*, *fa*, adj. compress'd, contain'd in a small Compass.

\* *Comprimido*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Comprimir*, v. a. to compress, bind together, or confine in less Compass.

\* *Comproir*, v. a. vid. *Cumproir*.

*Comprobacion*, f. f. proving.

*Comprobado*, p. p. prov'd.

*Comprobar*, v. a. to prove, to confirm, to assure. *Latin.*

*Comprobar*, *Compruebo*, to prove, to make out; also to commend, to allow. *Latin.*

*Comprometer*, to compromise, to agree, to make a mutual Promise. *Lat.*

\* *Comprometida*, *da*, p. p. of *Comprometer*.

\* *Comprometimiento*, f. m. a mutual Agreement.

*Compromisso*, f. m. a Compromise, a mutual Promise, an Agreement.

*Compromisor*, f. m. one that is to see a Compromise or Agreement betwixt two perform'd; or one of the two Parties that make the Agreement.

*Comprovar*, vid. *Comprobar*.

*Compruebe*, *Compruebo*, or *Comprueve*, *Compruevo*, vid. *Comprobar*.

*Compuerta*, f. f. a Sluice or Flood gate; also a Portcullis, Herse, or Sarracine of a Fortress.

\* *Compuesto*, f. m. a Work made up, or composed of many Things.

*Compuesto*, p. p. compounded; also dressed, adorned, settled. *Latin Compositus.*

\* *Compulsa*, f. f. the Copy of an original Writing, compelling him who has it to produce it by Order of Court.

\* *Compulsado*, *da*, p. p. of

*Compulsar*, v. a. to take a Copy of an original Writing, compelling him who has it to produce it by Order of Court.

\* *Compulsion*, f. f. Compulsion, Force, Violence.

*Compulsoria*, f. f. a Subpoena.

*Compunction*, f. f. Compunction, a Sting of Conscience, Sorrow for ill done.

*Compungido*, p. p. penitent, repenting, sorrowful for his Sins, touch'd in Conscience, and with Compunction.

*Compungir*, v. a. to touch in Conscience, to repent, to feel Compunction, or Sorrow for Sins. *Latin Compungere.*

\* *Compungirte*, v. r. to be penitent, sorrowful, to be touch'd in Conscience for one's Sins.

\* *Compungivo*, *va*, adj. penitent, sorrowful, contrite; also sharp, acid.

\* *Compurgacion*, f. f. a Proof of any one's Innocence.

\* *Compurgar*, v. a. to be clear'd of any Crime, to be acquitted from an Accusation.

*Compuse*, *Compusiera*, *Compusiese*, *Compuso*, vid. *Componer*.

*Computacion*, f. f. Computation, Reckoning, Calculation, casting of Accounts.

\* *Computado*, *da*, p. p. of

*Computar*, v. a. to compute, to reckon, to calculate. *Latin Computo.*

\* *Computista*, f. m. the Person who calculates, an Accomptant.

\* *Computo*, f. m. an Account, or Calculation.

*Comvair*, vid. *Combatir*.

*Comuere*, vid. *Comover*.

*Comvidar*, vid. *Combidar*.

\* *Comulacion*, f. f. vid. *Accumulation*.

*Comulgado*, p. p. that has communicated, or receiv'd the Holy Communion.

*Comulgador*, f. m. one that communicates, or receives the Communion.

*Comulgar*, v. a. præf. *Comulgo*, præf. *Comulgue*, to communicate, or receive the Holy Communion.

\* *Comulgatorio*, f. m. the Place where the Sacrament is received.

*Comulgue*, vid. *Comulgar*.

*Comun*, adj. one term. common, vulgar, publick.

*El Comun*, the Commonalty, the Mob.

Prov. *Quien haze por Comun, haze por ningun*, he that does any thing for the Publick, does it for nobody: Or,

Prov. *Lo que es del Comun, no es de ningun*, what belongs to the Publick is no body's. Both these signify the same; that is, every body's Business is no body's Business.

*Comunal*, adj. one term. vid. *Comun*.

\* *Comunalmente*, adv. commonly, frequently.

*Comunero*, f. m. a factious, mutinous Fellow, one that would have all Things in common, a Leveller.

*Comunicable*, adj. one term. communicable, that may be communicated to others; also fit to be convers'd with, tractable.

*Comunicacion*, f. f. Communication, Conversation.

*Comunicado*, communicated, imparted to others.

*Comunicador*, f. m. one that communicates, or imparts Things to others.

*Comunicar*, v. a. præf. *Comunico*, præf. *Comuniqué*, to communicate, to impart, to converse. *Latin.*

\* *Comunicarse*, v. r. to be in Alliance, to have a secret Correspondence with another.

\* *Comunicativo*, *va*, adj. that may be communicated or imparted to another.

*Comunidad*, f. f. the Commonalty; also a Community; that is, a Society that live in Commons, as religious Orders.

*Comunidades*, so they call the Rebellion in Spain against the Emperor Charles V. because it was rais'd and carry'd on by the Commonalty, most of the Nobility and Gentry continuing loyal.

*Comunion*, f. f. Communion, Fellowship; but generally the Holy Communion.

*Comuniqué*, vid. *Comunicar*.

\* *Comunissimo*, *ma*, adj. very common.

*Comunmente*, adv. commonly, for the most Part.

\* *Comutacion*, f. f. Commutation, Exchange.

## C O N

*Con*, prep. with. *Latin Cum.*

*Conato*, f. m. an Endeavour. *Latin Conatus.*

*Combado*, vid. *Combado*.

*Combaleer*, vid. *Combaleer*.

*Combato*, vid. *Combatir*.

*Conbener*, vid. *Convenir*.

*Conbeniente*, vid. *Conveniente*.

*Conbento*, vid. *Convento*.

*Conbersable*, vid. *Conversable*.

*Conbersar*, vid. *Conversar*.

*Conbortido*, vid. *Convertido*.

*Conbezino*, vid. *Convexino*.

*Combinacion*, f. f. a Combination. *Latin Combinatio.*

*Combinado*, p. p. combin'd, agreed together upon some Design.

*Combinar*, v. a. to combine, to unite together upon a Design, to conspire.

*Combidar*, vid. *Combidar*.

*Combite*, vid. *Combite*.

*Combòy*, vid. *Combòy*.

*Cónca*, in Cant, a Porringer.

\* *Concapto*, f. m. a Fellow-Slave, or Captive.

*Concarvidad*, f. f. a Concavity, a Hollowness.

*Cónca-vo*, f. m. vid. *Concarvidad*.

*Concávo*, adj. concave, hollow. *Latin Concauus.*

*Concebido*, p. p. conceiv'd, either in the Understanding, or in the Womb.

*Concebimiento*, f. m. a Conception, or Conceiving of a thing.

*Concebir*, v. a. to conceive, either in the Mind, or in the Womb. *Latin Concipere.*

*Conceder*, v. a. to grant, to consent or assent to yield up, to resign. *Latin Concedere.*

*Concecion*, vid. *Concepcion*.

*Concedido*, p. p. granted, yielded.

*Concegil*, adj. common, belonging to the Publick.

*Concejál*, adj. belonging to the Publick.

*Concejero*, f. m. or *Consejero*, a Counsellor.

\* *Concejeramente*, adv. publickly, openly.

*Concejo*, f. m. vid. *Consejo*.

*Concentanea*, a Town in the Kingdom of Valencia, in Spain, fourteen Leagues from the City Valencia, wall'd, has a strong Castle, at the Foot of Mount *Mañola*, and a plentiful Territory. It contains 600 Houses, one Parish, and one Monastery of *Franciscans*. It is an Earldom, made so by King *Alonso V.* who bestowed that Honour on *D. Ximen Perez Corella*, in whose Family it still continues.

*Concento*, f. m. a Concert, or Concord in Musick. *Latin Conventus.*

\* *Concentrado*, *da*, adj. incorporated in the Center of another thing, concentric.

*Concepcion*, f. f. a Conception either of the Mind or Womb.

*Concepcion de la Vega*, a City in the Island *Hispaniola* in America, 20 Leagues from *Santo Domingo*.

*Concepcion de Sahaya*, a City in the Province of *Mechoacan*, in North America, 35 Leagues from Mexico.

*La Concepcion*, the Capital City of the Province of *Veragua*, Part of the Isthmus of North-America.

*La Concepcion*, a Sea-Port Town in the Kingdom of *Chili* in South America.

\* *Conceptista*, f. m. a merry facetious Man, one who conceives witty Sayings.

\* *Concepto*, f. m. the Idea conceived in the Mind; also Opinion or Judgment upon any Thing.

\* *Conceptuado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Conceptuar*, v. a. to express elegantly whatsoever is conceiv'd in the Mind.

\* *Conceptuosamente*, adv. elegantly, discreetly, acutely.

\* *Conceptuoso*, *sa*, adj. abounding in Speech, or Conceptions of Mind.

\* *Concerner*, v. imperf. to belong to, to pertain to.

\* *Concerniente*, p. act. of the same.

*Concertadamente*, adv. by Agreement, or orderly.

\* *Concertadissimo*, *ma*, adj. sup. very well concerted, agreed.

*Concertado*, *da*, p. p. concerted, agreed, accorded, reconcil'd.

*Hombre concertado*, a sober, steady Man.

*Ir concertado*, o *de concierto*, to go upon a Business.



a Business Hand in Hand, having agreed how to proceed.

*Concertador*, f. m. a Mediator, an Adjuster, one that makes up or reconciles Matters.

*Concertar*, v. a. *yo Concerto*, to agree, to adjust, to reconcile, to compose, to contract, to covenant, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 24.*

*Concertar discordes*, to reconcile, or set People to right that were at Variance.

\* *Concertarse*, v. r. to be agreed, to be adjusted, to be reconcil'd.

*Concertose para by*, it was concluded or appointed for this Day.

*Concessiôn*, f. f. a Concession, a Grant.

*Conceito*, a Conceit, or Conception, a Piece of Wit, a fine Fancy.

*Concevido*, vid. *Concebido*.

*Concebir*, *Concevo*, vid. *Concebir*.

*Concha*, f. f. a Shell of any Shell-Fish, thence us'd for a Bowl, a Bason, a flat Porringer, or any such Thing that is like a Fish's Shell. vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 6.*

*Concha de nácar*, Mother of Pearl.

*Concha de galápagos*, a Tortoise Shell.

*Concha*, in Architecture is sometimes taken for a Niche in a Wall to set a Statue in.

*Conchavanza*, f. f. rucking together like a Fish in its Shell; or satisfying one's self in that narrow Compass.

\* *Conchavarse*, v. r. to be united or allied, to be engag'd in a Contract with another.

*Concheta*, f. f. any little Shell of a Fish.

*Conchilla*, idem.

\* *Conchudo*, da, adj. full of Shells, cover'd with Shells, met. very cautious, circumspect, hard to be deceived.

*Conchuela*, any little Shell of a Fish.

*Concha*, *Concho*, vid. *Concebir*.

\* *Conciudadano*, f. m. a Fellow-Citizen.

*Consciencia*, f. f. the Conscience. Latin *Conscientia*.

*No tener consciencia*, to be unconscionable.

*No hazer consciencia*, to use no Conscience.

*Ancho de consciencia*, one that has a large Conscience.

*Encargar la consciencia*, to charge or burthen the Conscience.

Prov. *No engendra consciencia, quien no tiene vergüenza*, he that has no Shame makes no Conscience. Much Impudence is a Sign of little Conscience.

*Consciencioso*, adj. or *Consciencioso*, conscientious, one that makes a Conscience of what he does.

*Concierto*, *Concierte*, *Concierto*, vid. *Concertar*.

*Concierto*, subst. a Bargain, an Agreement, a Contract.

*Conciliábulo*, f. m. a Council of Bishops, or Synod without legal Authority, or Heretical.

*Conciliación*, f. f. getting, procuring, or reconciling.

*Conciliado*, da, p. p. got, procur'd, obtain'd; also reconcil'd.

*Conciliador*, f. m. one that gets, procures, or obtains; or a Reconciler.

\* *Conciliar*, adj. one term. of or belonging to Counsel.

*Conciliar*, v. a. to get, to procure, to obtain; also to reconcile. Latin *Conciliare*.

*Concilio*, f. m. a Council, properly a Council of Bishops.

\* *Conciliad*, f. f. Elegancy, Finery, Neatness.

\* *Concino*, na, adj. neat, elegant, fine, pretty.

\* *Conción*, f. f. a Speech, Oration, or Sermon.

\* *Concisamente*, adv. concisely, shortly, briefly.

\* *Concisión*, f. f. Shortness of Speech, or Writing, a concise Method of Expression.

\* *Conciso*, sa, adj. concise, short, compendious.

*Concistorio*, vid. *Concistorio*.

\* *Concitación*, f. f. a stirring up, an Instigation.

*Concitado*, p. p. stirr'd up, instigated.

*Concitador*, f. m. one that stirs up, or instigates.

*Concitar*, v. a. to stir up, to excite, to instigate. Latin *Concitare*.

*Conciva*, one of the Lucayan Islands in America.

*Conciudadano*, f. m. a Fellow Citizen. Latin *Concivis*.

*Concive*, *Concivo*, vid. *Concebir*.

*Conclave*, f. m. the Conclave, the Place where the Cardinals meet to chuse a Pope. From *Con* and *Clavis*, because they are shut up together.

*Conclavista*, f. m. the Servant every Cardinal takes with him into the Conclave.

*Conclusión*, f. f. a Conclusion, the End. Latin *Conclusio*.

*Concluido*, adj. concluded, ended, finish'd.

*Concluydo*, p. p. Idem.

*Concluyente*, p. aet. concluding, convincing.

\* *Concluyentemente*, adv. evidently, clearly, conclusively.

*Concluyr*, v. r. to conclude, to finish, to end; also to convince, or to run one down in Argument.

*Concocción*, *Concocción*.

\* *Concoliga*, f. m. a Fellow Collegian.

*Concomerse*, v. r. to itch; also to shrug as one that is lowly, or has the Itch.

\* *Concomimiento*, f. m. a Rubbing of the Body.

\* *Concomitancia*, f. f. Concomitancy, or a keeping Company with.

\* *Concomitante*, p. aet. of

\* *Concomitar*, v. a. to keep Company, to associate.

*Concordable*, adj. one term. agreeable; also that may be accorded.

\* *Concordablemente*, adv. by Agreement, unanimously.

\* *Concordacion*, f. f. an Agreement, Consent, Concord.

\* *Concordado*, da, p. p. of *Concordar*.

*Concordancia*, f. f. a Concordance, an Agreement, an Accord; also the Concordance of the Bible, where looking for any Word, as in a Dictionary; it presently refers to the Texts where that Word is used.

\* *Concordante*, p. aet. of

*Concordar*, v. a. *yo Concuérdo*, to agree, to accord, to reconcile. Latin *Concordare*.

\* *Concordata*, or *Concordato*, Contracts made, Articles agreed on.

*Concorde*, adj. one term. unanimous, agreeing, of one Mind.

*Concordemente*, adv. unanimously.

*Concordia*, f. f. Concord, Unity, Agreement. Latin.

*Concordias*, in Musick are Concords, which *Holder*, p. 50. says are Harmonick Sounds, which, being join'd, please and delight the Ear.

*Concordias simples*, simple Concords in Musick are the Octave, or Eighth, the fifth, the fourth (degraded from its Place by later Masters of Musick) the third Major, the third Minor, the sixth Major, the sixth Minor. *Holder*, p. 51.

*Concordias compuestas*, compound Concords are such as may be compounded within the Compass of any Voice, or Instrument beyond the Octave, as the tenth, which is an eighth and a third, the twelfth, an eighth and a fifth, a fifteenth two eighths. *Holder*, p. 51.

*Concordia unisona*, vid. *Unisona*.

\* *Concorpora*, *rea*, adj. that partakes of the Body of others.

*Concorrer*, obs. vid. *Concurrir*.

\* *Concreto*, f. m. the Whole made up of the Parts

*Concubina*, f. f. a Concubine. From

*Concubo*, to lye with him she should not.

*Concubinário*, f. m. one that keeps a Concubine.

\* *Concubinato*, f. m. the lying with a Woman.

\* *Concubito*, f. m. Idem.

*Concuérda*, *Concuérdo*, vid. *Concordar*.

\* *Conculcado*, da, p. p. of

*Conculcar*, v. a. *præf. Conculco*, *præf.*

*Conculquê*, to trample under Foot. Latin *Conculcare*.

*Concupiscencia*, f. f. Concupiscence, sensual, or carnal Desires. Latin.

*Concupiscible*, adj. one term. concupiscible, to be coveted, or subject to carnal Desires.

*Concurrência*, f. f. Concurrence. Latin.

\* *Concurrente*, p. aet. of

*Concurrir*, v. n. to concur, to agree in Opinion; also to run, or to flock together. Latin *Concurrere*.

\* *Concurfado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Concurfar*, v. a. to deliver up the Goods of a Debtor into the Creditors Hands in order to discharge his Debts.

*Concurso*, f. m. a Concourse of People; also the Contest betwixt several Pretenders to a Benefice.

*Concussión*, f. f. Concussion, a Shaking. Latin.

*Condado*, f. m. a County, an Earldom.

\* *Condadúra*, f. f. the Dignity of a Count or Earl.

*Conde*, f. m. a Count, or Earl. Latin *Comes*.

*Conde Palatino*, a Count Palatine.

*Conde de los Gitanos*, Earl of the Gipsies; we call him King of the Gipsies.

*Conde*, vid. *Villa de Conde*.

*Condescender*, vid. *Condescender*.

\* *Condecoración*, f. f. a Decoration, or Ornament.

\* *Condecorado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Condecorar*, v. a. to adorn, to make Decorations.

\* *Condenable*, adj. one term. that is to be condemned, rejected.

*Condenación*, f. f. Condemnation.

*Condenado*, p. p. condemn'd, cast, sentenc'd, damn'd.

\* *Condenador*, ra, f. m. f. one who condemns another.

*Condenar*, v. a. to condemn, to cast, to sentence, to damn, to pronounce Judgment against a Man.

\* *Condenarse*, v. r. to condemn one's self, to accute one's self.

\* *Condenatorio*, ria, adj. belonging to the Sentence of Condemnation.

*Condensado*, p. p. condens'd, thicken'd.

*Condensar*, v. a. to condense, to thicken.

*Condés*, f. f. a Countess.

\* *Condésido*, da, p. p. of

*Condésir*, obs. to depolite, to give in trust, to lay up.

*Condescendencia*, f. f. Condescendence, Compliance.

*Condescender*, v. n. to condescend, to comply. Latin *Condescendo*.

\* *Condesil*, adj. one term. belonging to the Count or Countess, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 5.*

*Condesixo*, adj. what is laid up or deposited.

*Condestable de Castilla*, the Constable of Castile, this Charge was first instituted in Spain, by King John I. of Castile, in the Year 1382, and is the greatest in that Kingdom, being Generalissimo, or Captain General of all its Forces, and there fore set on Foot at that Time for the War in Portugal, though now it is not much more than the bare Title, yet look'd upon as a great Honour, being hereditary in the Noble Family of *Pelafco*, Dukes of *Frias* and Earl of *Haro*. The present Duke is the fourteenth Constable of Castile since the Institution, and the ninth of the *Pelafco*'s by Succession. The Family of *Pelafco*



*Velasco* is of great Antiquity, they were created Barls of *Haro* by King *John II.* of *Castile*, in the Year 1430, before which they had for Ages been Lords of considerable Lands, they were created Dukes of *Frias* by *Ferdinand* and *Elizabeth*, King and Queen of *Castile* and *Aragon*. Their Arms are, *Checky of fifteen Pieces, coherent of eight Or, the other seven Nebule, Argent and Azure; all within an Orle of the Arms of Castile and Leon.* The Duke's eldest Son is call'd Earl of *Haro*.

*Condestable de Fortaleza*, a Constable, or Governor of a strong Place.

*Condestable*, f. m. is also a Gunner.

*Condexar*, v. a. to lay up, to leave, to keep obli.

*Condicion*, f. f. Condition, Estate, Quality, natural Habit, or Inclination. Latin *Conditio*.

*Poner en Condicion*, to bring into Danger.

\* *Condicionado*, da, adj. that belongs to Condition.

*Condicionado*, adj. one term. conditionally.

*Condicionalmiente*, adv. conditionally.

\* *Condicionar*, v. a. to imbibe, or infill good Nature, or good Qualities into another.

\* *Condignamente*, adv. with condign Punishment; also deservedly.

\* *Condignidad*, f. f. the true and just Reward of any thing.

*Condigno*, adj. condign, worthy, deserved.

*Condimento*, f. m. or *Condimento*, the seasoning put to any thing; only used by Physicians. Latin *Condimentum*.

\* *Condiscipulo*, f. m. a School-fellow.

\* *Condistinguir*, v. a. to distinguish, to determine.

*Condito*, vid. *Condimento*.

*Condolencia*, Condolence, bearing part of another's Grief.

*Condoler*, v. a. pref. *Condulo*, pret. *Condoli*, to condole, to bear Part of another's Grief. Latin *Condolere*.

*Condolido*, p. p. compassionate, that bears Part of another's Pain.

*Condonacion*, f. f. Pardon, Forgiveness.

*Condonar*, v. a. to pardon, to forgive. Latin *Condonare*.

*Condore*, Birds in the *West Indies* of a vast Bigness, insomuch that they kill Sheep and Calves. *F. Jos. Alost. Nat. Hist. Ind. lib. 4. cap. 37. pag. 284.*

\* *Condrita*, f. f. an Herb in Stalk and Flower like to wild Endive.

\* *Conducion*, f. f. a Conducting, or Guiding of any thing.

\* *Conducute*, adj. one term. fit, proper, conducive to any End.

*Conducuto*, adj. obli. accustomed, habited.

*Conducuto*, subst. obli. Food, Meat, Provision.

\* *Conducuto*, da, p. p. of

\* *Conducir*, v. a. to conduct, convoy, or carry in safety any thing.

*Conducuto*, f. f. vid. *Conducuto*.

*Conducuto*, f. m. vid. *Conducuto*.

\* *Conducuto*, f. m. the Person who conducts, convoys, or directs.

*Conducuto*, f. m. a ritual Word, signifying any thing to be eaten with Bread. From the Latin *Conducere*, to lead.

*Conducuto*, f. f. a Convulsion to raise Men, a Conduct, a Guide.

*Conducuto*, f. m. Conduct, Leading, Guiding.

*Conducuto de agua*, an Aqueduct, a Conveyance for Water. From the Latin *Conducere*, to lead.

*Salvo Conducuto*, a safe Conduct, a Pass.

*Conducuto*, *Conducuto*, vid. *Conducuto*.

*Conducuto*, lead, guided, conducted.

*Conducuto*, pref. *Conducuto*, pret. *Conducuto*, or *Conducuto*, to lead, to guide, to conduct. Latin *Conducere*.

*Conegera*, vid. *Conejera*.

*Conegero*, vid. *Conejero*.

\* *Conega*, f. f. a Doe Rabbit.

\* *Conejal*, f. m. a Coney Borough.

*Conejera*, a Coney-Borough; also a Woman that sells Rabbits.

*Conejero*, f. m. a Warrener, or one that sells Rabbits; also a Dog for a Rabbit.

*Muger conaja*, a Woman that is a great Breeder, like a Rabbit.

Prov. *Despuas de ydo el conejo, tomamos el conejo*, when the Rabbit is gone we take the Advice; that is, when the Steed is stolen we shut the Stable Door.

Prov. *Al Conejo, y al villano, despedaza le con la mano*, the Rabbit and the Clown you must pull to pieces with your Hand; that is, you must deal roughly with a Clown, as you may do with a Rabbit, which when dress'd, you may pull to pieces without a Knife.

\* *Conejillo*, or *Conjito*, f. m. diminut. of *Conejo*.

*Conejillo*, f. m. a little Rabbit.

*Conejuno*, adj. of, or belonging to a Rabbit.

*Connexion*, Connexion. Latin

\* *Confabulacion*, f. f. a Confabulation, or Talking together.

\* *Confabular*, v. a. to discourse, to talk together.

*Confacion*, f. f. a Confection, a Preserve; also a Mixture.

*Confacionado*, da, p. p. preserv'd; also mix'd.

*Confacionador*, f. m. a Confectioner.

*Confacionadura*, f. f. Preserving; also Mixing.

*Confacionar*, v. a. to preserve; also to mix.

*Confacion*, vid. *Confacion*.

*Confacionar*, vid. *Confacionar*.

\* *Confacion*, f. f. vid. *Confacion*.

\* *Confacionador*, f. m. vid. *Confacionador*.

\* *Confacionado*, vid. *Confacionado*.

\* *Confacionadura*, f. f. vid. *Confacionadura*.

\* *Confacionar*, vid. *Confacionar*.

*Confederacion*, f. f. a Confederacy, a Combination. Latin.

*Confederado*, da, p. p. an Ally, a Confederate.

*Confederar*, v. a. to confederate, to ally.

\* *Confederarse*, v. r. to be allied, to be confederated.

*Conferencia*, f. f. a Conference, a Discourse.

*Conferido*, p. p. compar'd, match'd; also imparted, or bellow'd.

*Conferir*, v. a. *Conferir*, to compare, to match; also to bellow, to impart, to confer. Latin *Conferre*.

*Confessado*, p. p. confess'd.

\* *Confessante*, p. act. of

*Confessar*, v. a. to confess. Latin *Confiteri*, *Confessus*.

*Confession*, f. f. Confession. vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 4.*

Prov. *Al Confession castañeta absolucion de canaviera*, a knavish or joocular Confession must have Absolution with a Cause; that is, those that make a Jest of Holy Things deserve to be treated accordingly.

\* *Confessional*, adj. one term. belonging to Confession.

\* *Confessionario*, f. m. the Place where Confession is made.

*Confesso*, adj. one that has confess'd; also a Convert.

*Confessor*, f. m. a Confessor; either a Saint that is no Martyr; or a Father Confessor that hears Confessions.

*Confesmente*, adv. confidently, boldly, with Assurance.

\* *Confesmente*, ma, adj. superl. most confident, very bold.

*Confido*, p. p. trusted, also hold.

*Confido*, f. m. one that trusts in others.

*Confiança*, f. f. Confidence, Trust, Assurance, Boldness.

\* *Tener Confianza*, en alguna persona, to repose a Trust or Confidence in any one, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 1.*

*Hazer Confianza*, to trust, to rely on another.

*Dar en Confianza*, to give a Man a thing upon Trust, to entrust him with it.

Prov. *En Confianza de parientes no des lo que es tuyo a las gentes*, do not give what you have to the People; that is, do not lavish it away, relying on your Kindred. Advice not to trust to Friends or Relations, but to make much of what a Man has of his own.

*Confiar*, v. n. to confide, to trust. Lat. *Confidere*.

\* *Conficiente*, adj. one term. acting in Conjunction with another Thing or Person.

*Conficcion*, f. f. vid. *Conficcion*.

*Conficcionado*, p. p. *Conficcionado*.

*Conficcionar*, v. a. vid. *Conficcionar*.

\* *Confidencia*, f. f. Confidence, Trust.

\* *Confidente*, f. m. a Friend or Confident, to whom one trusts his Secrets.

\* *Confidentemente*, adv. faithfully, honestly, jultly, with Integrity.

\* *Confidentissimo*, ma, adj. very confident.

*Confiere*, *Confiero*, vid. *Conferir*.

\* *Configuracion*, f. f. a Disposition of the Parts which make up the Shape or Figure.

\* *Configurar*, v. a. to give Shape, or Form, or Figure to any thing.

\* *Confinante*, adj. one term. Bordering, belonging to the Limits, or Confines.

*Confinar*, v. n. to confine, to border upon, to be adjoining to.

*Confiner*, the Confines, Bounds, or Borders of any Place.

\* *Confirmacion*, f. f. Confirmation; also a Proof, or Confirmation of any Fact.

vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 14.*

*Confirmado*, p. p. confirm'd.

*Confirmador*, f. m. one that confirms.

*Confirmadura*, f. f. a Confirmation.

*Confirmar*, v. a. to confirm. Latin.

*Confirmarse*, v. r. to confirm one self.

\* *Confirmatorio*, adj. belonging to a Confirmation given from a superior Judge, concerning the Opinion of an inferior Court.

*Confiscacion*, f. f. Confiscation, Forfeiture.

*Confiscado*, p. p. confiscated, forfeited.

*Confiscador*, f. m. one that takes Forfeitures, or Confiscations.

*Confiscar*, v. a. pref. *Confisco*, pret. *Confisque*, to confiscate. From *Fisco*, the Exchequer.

*Confisque*, vid. *Confiscar*.

*Confitado*, p. p. candy'd, preserv'd.

*Confitar*, v. a. to candy, to preserve.

*Confitera*, f. f. a Woman Confectioner, or a Box in which Comfits, or Sweetmeats are kept.

*Confiteria*, f. f. a Confectioner's Shop, or the Street where Confectioners live.

*Confitero*, f. m. a Confectioner.

*Confites*, f. m. Comfits, Sugar Plumbs.

\* *Confitor*, f. m. augm. of *Confite*.

*Confitura*, f. f. Sweetmeats, Confectioners Ware.

\* *Confusion*, f. f. the Melting, or Calling of Ale al

*Confusacion*, f. f. a Confusion, a great Fire. Latin

*Conflicto*, f. m. a Conflict, a Battle, a Fight; metaph. any Trouble, or Affliction. Latin *Conflictus*.

\* *Confluencia*, f. f. the Meeting, or Flowing together of many Waters.

\* *Confluir*, v. a. to flow together.

\* *Confundimento*, f. m. Confusion.

*Conformacion*, f. f. Conforming, Suiting.

*Conformado*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed, suit

*Conformar*, v. a. to conform, to suit.

*Conformarse*, v. r. to conform one self.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Suiting.

*Conformidad*, da, p. p. conformed



*Conformar*, v. n. to conform, to suit, to agree with. *Latin*.

\* *Conformarse*, v. r. to be conformable, to be submissive to the Will of another.

\* *Conformatriz*, adj. one term. who makes one Thing agreeable, or conformable to another, in Figure, Colour, and Disposition.

*Conforme*, adj. one term. conformable, suitable, agreeable.

\* *Conformemente*, adv. conformably, agreeably, by Consent.

*Conformidad*, f. f. Conformity, Agreeableness, Likeness.

\* *Confortación*, f. f. Encouragement, Comfort, Relief.

*Confortado*, da, p. p. comforted, cherished, relieved, encouraged.

\* *Confortamiento*, f. m. Encouragement, Comfort.

\* *Confortante*, p. act. of

*Confortar*, to comfort, to cherish, to relieve, to encourage. *Latin*.

*Confortas*, Sluices, or Flood-Gates to let Water in and out at.

*Confortativo*, adj. that comforts, or cherishes.

\* *Conforte*, f. m. vid. *Confortativo*.

*Confrade*, vid. *Cofrade*.

*Confradia*, vid. *Cofradia*.

\* *Confragoso*, fu, adj. rugged, shagged, rough, unhewn.

\* *Confraternar*, v. n. to be one of the Brotherhood.

\* *Confraternidad*, f. f. Confraternity, or Brotherhood.

*Confrontación*, f. f. Confronting, bringing Face to Face.

*Confrontado*, da, p. p. confronted, brought Face to Face.

*Confrontar*, v. n. to confront, to bring Face to Face; yet,

*Confrontarse*, v. r. is for two to be like one another, or confront one another; *Frons*, the Forehead, and figurativ. the whole Face.

*Confundido*, da, p. p. confounded, disordered, destroyed, disturbed, perplexed.

*Confundir*, v. a. to confound, to destroy, to disorder, to perplex. *Latin Confundo*.

\* *Confundir*, v. a. to mix Liquors.

*Confusamente*, adv. confusedly.

*Confusion*, f. f. Confusion, Trouble, Perplexity, Ruin. In Cant, a Prison; also an Inn, or Tavern.

\* *Confusmo*, ma, adj. superl. of *Confuso*.

*Confuso*, a, adj. confused, confounded, troubled, perplexed.

*Confutación*, f. f. Confutation, confuting an Argument.

*Confutado*, da, p. p. confuted, to run down an Argument.

*Confutar*, v. a. to confute, to run down an Argument. *Latin*.

*Congelación*, f. f. Congealing, Freezing.

*Congelado*, da, p. p. congeal'd, frozen.

*Congelar*, v. a. to congeal, to freeze together. *Latin*.

\* *Congénitar*, v. n. to be of the same Disposition, Genius, and Inclination with another.

\* *Congería*, f. f. an Heap of divers Things.

*Conjetura*, f. f. a Conjecture, a Guess, a Surmise.

*Conjeturado*, a, p. p. conjectur'd, guess'd, surmis'd.

*Conjeturar*, v. a. to conjecture, to guess, to surmise. *Latin*.

\* *Conjario*, f. m. a Large, which the Roman Emperors used to care for the People with, a Dole, or Gift in Corn, or Victuals, or Money to be divided among them.

\* *Conglobación*, f. f. the Union of many things forming the Shape and Figure of a Globe.

\* *Conglobado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Conglobarse*, v. r. to make in the form of a Globe.

*Conglutinación*, Conglutination, Glewing, or Sticking together.

*Conglutinado*, da, p. p. conglutinated, glew'd, or stuck together.

*Conglutinar*, v. a. to conglutinate, to glew, or stick together. *Latin*.

\* *Conglutinoso*, sa, adj. belonging to Glew, sticking together.

*Congója*, or *Congóxa*, f. f. Anguish, Trouble, Pain, Grief, Affliction.

\* *Congojadísimo*, ma, superl.

*Congojado*, in Anguish, in Trouble, in Pain, sorrowful.

\* *Congojado*, da, p. p. of

*Congojár*, v. a. to trouble, to vex, to grieve, to put in Pain, or Anguish.

*Congojosamente*, adv. in a troublesome, or painful Manner.

*Congojoso*, sa, full of Anguish, Grief, Trouble, or Pain.

*Congoréa*, the Herb Snakeweed.

*Congóxa*, *Congoxado*, *Congoxar*, *Congoxosamente*, *Congoxoso*, vid. *Congója*, *Congojado*, *Congojár*, *Congojosamente*, & *Congojoso*.

\* *Congraciador*, f. m. who insinuates by Flattery.

\* *Congraciamiento*, f. m. an Insinuation by Flattery.

*Congraciarse*, v. r. to ingratiate one's self, to insinuate into another's Favour; from *Gratia*, Favour.

*Congratulación*, f. f. Congratulation, giving, or wishing Joy.

*Congratulado*, da, p. p. congratulated, or that is wish'd Joy.

*Congratulador*, f. m. he that congratulates, or wishes Joy.

*Congratular*, v. a. to congratulate, to wish Joy. *Latin*.

\* *Congratularse*, v. r. to be congratulated.

\* *Congratulatório*, ria, adj. congratulatory.

\* *Congregación*, f. f. a Congregation, an Assembly, a Meeting.

*Congregado*, da, p. p. assembled, gathered together.

\* *Congregante*, f. m. one belonging to the Congregation.

*Congregar*, v. a. præf. *Congrego*, præf. *Congregue*, to congregate, to assemble, to gather together. *Latin*.

\* *Congregatoria*, f. f. a Congregation, an Assembly, a Meeting.

*Congregue*, vid. *Congregar*.

\* *Congrèss*, f. m. a Congress, or Meeting.

*Congrètes*, little long Rolls of Bread they make to please Children, so call'd in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, because they are like longer Eels.

*Congrio*, a Conger Eel. *Latin Conger*.

\* *Congrua*, f. f. the Ecclesiastical Revenue belonging to any Priest.

\* *Congruamente*, adv. agreeably, conveniently.

*Congruencia*, f. f. Congruity, Agreement, Meetness, Conveniency. *Latin*.

\* *Congruente*, adj. one term. agreeing, meet, convenient.

\* *Congruentemente*, adv. vid. *Congruente*.

\* *Congruidad*, f. f. vid. *Congruencia*.

*Congruo*, adj. congruous, meet, convenient, proper.

*Conhortación*, f. f. vid. *Confortación*.

*Conhortado*, da, p. p. vid. *Confortado*.

*Conhortar*, v. a. vid. *Confortar*.

\* *Conborte*, f. m. Help, Relief, Comfort.

*Conibat*, a Lake in the Province of *Cibola*, in *North-America*.

\* *Conico*, ca, adj. vid. *Cono*.

\* *Conjetura*, f. f. or *Conjetura*, a Conjecture, vid. *Conjetura*.

\* *Conjeturable*, adj. one term. that may be conjectur'd.

\* *Conjeturado*, da, p. p. vid. *Conjeturado*.

*Conjeturar*, v. a. vid. *Conjeturar*.

*Conil*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia* in *Spain*, wall'd, has 600 Houses, one Parish, and a Monastery of Friars.

\* *Conjndice*, f. m. a Fellow-Judge.

*Conjugación*, f. f. a Conjugation; also coupling or yoking together.

*Conjugal*, adv. conjugal, belonging to Matrimony.

\* *Conjugalmente*, in a conjugal Manner.

\* *Conjugado*, da, p. p. of

*Conjugar*, v. a. to conjugate; to conjoin or yoke together. *Latin*.

*Conjunción*, f. f. a Conjunction, a joining, or coupling together.

*Conjuntado*, p. p. conjoin'd, coupled, or put together.

*Conjuntar*, v. a. to conjoin, to couple, or put together. *Lat. Conjungere*.

\* *Conjuntivo*, v. a. adj. joining one thing to another.

*Conjunto*, adj. join'd, or conjoin'd.

*Conjuntura*, f. f. a Joint, or joining together.

*Conjura*, f. f. a Conspiracy.

\* *Conjuración*, f. f. vid. *Conjura*.

*Conjurado*, p. p. conjur'd; also a Conspirator.

*Conjurador*, f. m. a Conspirer.

*Conjuramentado*, f. m. one that is sworn with others to keep a Secret, or to do any other thing.

*Conjuramentar*, v. a. to swear several Persons to one thing.

\* *Conjuramentarse*, v. r. vid. *Conjuramentar*.

*Conjuramiento*, f. m. a Conspiracy, or swearing together to one thing.

*Conjurar*, to conspire, to conjure, to swear together. *Latin Conjurare*.

\* *Conjurarse*, v. r. to be confederated, or allied, to be in a Conspiracy.

*Conjuras*, f. f. Exorcisms, or Prayers over Persons possess'd.

\* *Conjura*, f. m. an Exorcism.

*Conllevar*, to bear with one another's Humours.

\* *Conllorar*, v. n. to cry, or lament with another.

\* *Conloar*, v. a. to praise or commend with others.

\* *Con migo*, adv. with me.

\* *Connatural*, adj. one term. innate, that is born with any one.

\* *Connaturalmente*, adv. very natural.

\* *Connaturalizado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Connaturalizarse*, v. f. to naturalize one.

\* *Connexión*, f. f. Connexion.

\* *Connexo*, xa, adj. connected.

\* *Connivencia*, f. f. a Connivance, or Forbearing.

*Cono*, a Woman's Privities.

*Conúsc*, obf. with us; still us'd by Clowns in some Parts.

\* *Cono*, f. m. a Figure broad and round at Bottom, with a sharp top like a Sugar-Loaf.

*Conceder*, f. m. one that is grateful, or one that examines a Cause.

*Conocencia*, f. f. obf. vid. *Conocimiento*.

*Conocer*, v. a. Præf. *Conosco*, Præf. *Conoce*, to know, to acknowledge, to understand. *Latin Cognoscere*.

*Conocer su pecado*, to be sensible of one's Fault.

*Conocer una mugèr carnalmente*, to know a Woman carnally.

*Conocer de una causa*, to hear a Cause pleaded as Judge.

Prov. *Quèn no te condee se compra*, let him that does not know you buy you;

when a Man is too well acquainted with any Person, or other thing, to have any thing to do with it.

*Conocible*, adj. that may be known.

*Conocidamente*, adv. plainly, knowingly.

*Conocido*, p. p. known; also an Acquaintance.

\* *Conociente*, p. act. knowing, understanding; also grateful.



*Conocimiento*, f. m. a Knowledge, Acquaintance, Gratitude; Sense in a dying Person; also a Note, a Bill, or Obligation under one's Hand.

*Conortacion*, f. f. vid. *Confortacion*.

*Conortado*, p. p. vid. *Confortado*.

*Conortar*, v. a. vid. *Confortar*.

*Conorte*, f. m. Comfort, Encouragement.

*Conocer*, v. a. vid. *Conocer*.

*Concedor*, f. m. vid. *Concedor*.

*Concedido*, p. p. vid. *Concedido*.

*Conocimiento*, f. m. vid. *Conocimiento*.

*Conocer*, v. a. obs. for *Conocer*.

*Compuesto*, vid. *Compuesto*.

*Compuncion*, f. f. vid. *Compuncion*.

\* *Conqueridor*, ra, f. m. f. a Conqueror.

\* *Conquerir*, v. a. to conquer.

*Conquezucla*, f. f. a little Shell.

*Conquista*, f. f. a Conquest.

*Conquista*, a Town of 300 Houses, one Parish, two Chapels, and an Hospital in the Province of *Andaluzia*.

*Conquistado*, p. p. conquer'd, subdu'd, brought under.

*Conquistador*, f. m. a Conqueror.

*Conquistar*, v. a. to conquer, to subdue, to bring under.

\* *Confabidor*, f. m. one who is confabulous of any Thing.

*Confagracion*, f. f. a Consecration.

*Confagrado*, p. p. consecrated, dedicated to Holy Uses.

\* *Confagramiento*, f. m. vid. *Confagracion*.

*Confagrante*, f. m. the Priest that consecrates at the Altar.

*Confagrar*, v. a. to consecrate. *Latin*.

*Confalmet de mar*, a Sort of roundish Mules.

*Confanguinidad*, f. f. Confanguinity, Kindred by Blood. *Latin*.

\* *Confanguinio*, *nia*, adj. belonging to Kinred or Relations.

*Confidencia*, Confidence. *Latin*. vid. *Confidencia*.

\* *Confcripto*, *ta*, adj. written, enrolled, registred.

*Confecucion*, f. f. the obtaining one's Desires.

*Consecutivamente*, adv. consequently.

\* *Consecutivo*, *va*, adj. subsequent, that follows.

*Consejero*, f. m. a Counsellor.

*Consejal*, adj. common, vid. *Quix*.

*Conseguido*, p. p. obtain'd, acquir'd.

*Conseguiente* consequent.

*Conseguientemente*, adv. consequently.

*Conseguimiento*, f. m. Consequence; also obtaining, compassing, or achieving.

*Conseguir*, v. a. pres. *Consego*, pret. *Conseguí*, to obtain, to achieve; also to follow. *Latin* *Consequor*.

*Conseja*, f. f. a Fable, an old Woman's Tale.

\* *Consejador*, f. m. who gives Council to others.

*Consejar*, v. a. to advise, to counsel; also to ask Council.

\* *Consejeramente*, adv. wisely, prudently.

*Consejera*, f. m. vid. *Consejero*.

*Consejo*, f. m. a Council; also Advice. *Latin* *Consilium*.

*Consejo de cámara*, the Privy Council. In the Court of Spain there are many Councils for several Affairs, and in this all Grants and Rewards for Services pass.

*Consejo de hacienda*, the Council that has the Direction of the King's Revenue, the Exchequer Court.

*Consejo de estado*, the Council of State, in which all great Affairs of Government are debated.

*Consejo de ordenes*, the Council for the Affairs of the Military Orders.

Prov. *Al buen Consejo no se halla precio*, good Advice is inestimable.

Prov. *El Consejo de la mujer es poco*, y quien no le toma es loco, a Woman's Advice is but little, and he is Mad man that does not take it; that is, Women seldom

advise, but when they do their Counsel is generally good.

Prov. *Consejo de oreja*, no vale una arveja, Advice whisper'd in the Ear is not worth a Pea.

*Consentido*, p. p. consented to, tolerated, conniv'd at. They also give this Name to a Child, whose Parents suffer it to have its Will in all Things.

*Consentidor*, f. m. he that consents.

*Consentiente*, p. aét. consenting; one that consents, or agrees.

*Consentimiento*, f. m. Consent, Agreement.

*Consentir*, v. a. pres. *yo Consiento*, pret. *Consentí*, to consent, to agree, to permit. *Latin* *Consentio*.

*Consequencia*, f. f. a Consequence, an Inference.

*Consequentemente*, consequently.

\* *Conserge*, f. m. the Keeper of the King's Palace.

*Conserua*, f. f. Conserve; any Sweetmeat; also Company, or a Convoy of Ships.

*Conservacion*, f. f. Preservation, Security; also going in Company, or under Convoy.

*Conservado*, p. p. conserv'd, preserv'd, kept or laid up.

*Conservador*, f. m. a Preserver, a Confectioner.

*Juex Conservador*, a Conservator, a Magistrate, or Judge to preserve or secure the Rights and Immunities.

\* *Conservaduria*, f. f. the Office and Dignity of a Conservator or Judge, who preserves and secures the Rights and Immunities.

\* *Conservante*, p. aét. of

*Conservar*, v. a. to conserve, to preserve, to keep, to lay up.

*Conservarse*, v. r. to keep one's self in Health, or in the same State.

\* *Conservativo*, *va*, adj. that is preserved, taken Care of.

*Conservatoria*, f. f. a Grant to preserve Privileges.

\* *Conservatorio*, *ria*, adj. vid. *Conservativo*.

*Conservera*, f. f. a Woman Confectioner; or a Woman skilful in making Sweetmeats.

\* *Conservero*, f. m. a Confectioner.

\* *Considerable*, adj. one term. considerable, to be considered; also any thing of Moment.

*Consideracion*, f. f. Consideration, Forecall, Premeditation; also of Moment, also Attention.

\* *Consideracionilla*, f. f. dim. of *Consideracion*.

*Consideradamente*, adv. considerately, maturely, with Deliberation.

*Considerado*, p. p. consider'd, weigh'd, thought on; also considerate, wary.

*Considerador*, f. m. one that considers, or deliberates.

*Considerar*, v. a. to consider, to deliberate, to weigh. *Latin* *Considero*.

*Consienta*, *Consiento*, vid. *Consentir*.

\* *Conservor*, f. m. a Fellow Servant.

*Conseja*, *Consejo*, vid. *Conseguir*.

*Consignacion*, f. f. consigning, making over to another, or directing to be deliver'd to him.

*Consignado*, p. p. consign'd, made over to another, or directed to be deliver'd to him.

*Consignar*, v. a. to consign, to make over to another, or to direct to be deliver'd to him. *Latin* *Consigno*, to seal, to covenant.

*Consejo*, adv. with himself. *Lat.* *cum seipso*.

*Consequiente*, adj. one term. consequent.

*Consequentemente*, adv. vid. *Consequentemente*.

*Consiliario*, f. m. a Counsellor. *Latin* *Consiliarius*.

\* *Consiliativo*, *va*, adj. giving, or bestowing Counsel.

*Consistente*, one that is consenting to a thing.

*Consistentes y haziendes pena por yqual*, they that consent, and they that act deserve equal Punishment.

*Consistir*, vid. *Consentir*.

\* *Consistencia*, f. f. Consistency, Stability, a permanent or lasting State of any thing.

\* *Consistente*, adj. one term. durable, consistent, lasting.

*Consistir*, v. n. to consist. *Lat.* *Consisto*.

\* *Consistorial*, adj. one term. belonging to the Consistory, or Place of Council.

\* *Consistorialmente*, adv. by a Majority of the Consistory.

\* *Consiliativo*, *va*, adj. giving, or bestowing Counsel.

*Consistente*, one that is consenting to a thing.

*Consistentes y haziendes pena por yqual*, they that consent, and they that act deserve equal Punishment.

*Consistir*, vid. *Consentir*.

\* *Consistencia*, f. f. Consistency, Stability, a permanent or lasting State of any thing.

\* *Consistente*, adj. one term. durable, consistent, lasting.

*Consistir*, v. n. to consist. *Lat.* *Consisto*.

\* *Consistorial*, adj. one term. belonging to the Consistory, or Place of Council.

\* *Consistorialmente*, adv. by a Majority of the Consistory.

*Consistorio*, f. m. a Consistory, an Assembly of Clergy for Ecclesiastical Affairs. *Latin*.

*Consolacion*, f. f. Consolation, Comfort. *Latin*.

\* *Consoladissimo*, *ma*, superl. of

*Consolado*, p. p. comforted.

*Consolador*, f. m. a Comforter.

\* *Consolantissimo*, *ma*, superl. most comfortably.

*Consolar*, v. a. pres. *Consuelo*, pret. *Consolè*, to comfort. *Latin* *Consolari*.

\* *Consolarse*, v. r. to be comforted, relieved, recreated.

\* *Consolativo*, v. a. bringing Assistance, Comfort, Help.

\* *Consolatorio*, *ria*, adj. giving Comfort, or Relief.

\* *Consoldamiento*, f. m. vid. *Soldadura*.

\* *Consolida*, f. f. the Herb Walwort, Comfrey, or Bugle.

*Consolidado*, p. p. consolidated, joyn'd into one Body, made sound.

\* *Consolidar*, v. a. to consolidate, to unite into one Body, to make sound. *Lat.*

\* *Consonamiento*, f. m. vid.

*Consonancia*, f. f. Consonance, Agreement, Harmony, Consent in Voices or Sounds, Agreement.

*Consonante*, adj. consonant, agreeable, convenient, agreeing in Sound; also the Letter call'd a Consonant.

*Consonante*, in Poetry is a Word ending like another, which sometimes makes an *English* Rhime, but the *Spanish* admit of more Variety in their Consonants.

allowing only a Similitude in Sound; that is, only the last Syllable to have the same Vowel though the Consonants differ, which makes a Similitude of Sounds; as thus,

*Segun buclan por el viento tres golotas de Argel un Aquilon Africano las engendro a todas tres*, Here *Argel* and *Tres* are Consonants to one another. There are many more Sorts, which may be seen in the *Spanish Arte Poetica*.

*Consonar*, v. n. pres. *Conseño*, pret. *Conseñè*, to consent, to agree, to sound together, or alike. *Latin*.

*Consono*, adj. consonant.

\* *Consejo*, f. m. a Company.

*Conforte*, f. m. a Comfort, a Companion, a Mate.

*Consejo*, the Sight, the Presence. *Lat.* *Consepectus*. An affected Word in *Spanish* but found in some Authors.

\* *Conspicuo*, *cua*, adj. clear, conspicuous, manifest, evident.

*Conspiracion*, f. f. a Conspiracy. *Latin*.

\* *Conspirado*, *da*, p. p. of *Conspirar*.

*Conspirador*, f. m. a Conspirator.

*Conspirar*, v. n. to conspire. *Latin*.

*Constancia*, f. f. Constancy, the proper Name of a Woman.

*Constancia*, f. f. Constancy, Sedfastness. *Latin*. In Poetry it is the keeping of the true Measure of Feet in every Verse; also the City *Constance*. *Latin*.

*Constante*, adj. constant, stedfast; also manifest, certain. And the proper Name of a Man.

*Constantemente*, adv. constantly, stedfastly.



fully; also manifestly, and certainly.

\* *Constante*, adj. one term. constant, true.

*Constanti*, vid. *Costanti*.

*Constantina*, a Town in *Andaluzia* in Spain, on the Mountain *Sierra Moréna*, has a strong Castle, near 1000 Houses, three Parishes, two Monasteries of Friars, one of Nuns, three Hospitals, and four Chapels. Authors vary about its ancient Name and Founders.

*Constantinople*, the famous City of *Constantinople* in *Thrace*, the Metropolis of the *Turkish* Empire.

\* *Constantissimamente*, adv. very constantly.

\* *Constantissimo*, ma, superl. very constant.

\* *Consist*, v. n. to consist, to be composed of Parts; also to be evident, to appear.

*Consist*, v. imp. it is evident. *Latin*.

*Constellation*, f. f. a Constellation. *Lat.*

\* *Consternación*, f. f. Surprise, Consternation.

\* *Consternado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Consternar*, v. a. to surprize, to astonish, to put in Fear.

\* *Conspicación*, f. f. a Coming close together.

\* *Conspicado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Conspicar*, v. a. to draw, or press close together.

*Constitución*, f. f. a Constitution, Ordinance, or Decree. *Latin*.

\* *Constituido*, da, p. p. of *Constituir*.

\* *Constitutivo*, va, adj. constituted, decreed, appointed.

*Constituidor*, f. m. one that constitutes, or appoints.

*Constituyente*, p. act. the Person constituting, or appointing.

*Constituir*, v. a. to constitute, ordain, decree, or appoint. *Lat. Constituo*.

*Construido*, p. p. constrain'd, forc'd, oblig'd, compell'd.

\* *Construimiento*, f. m. Force, Violence, Compulsion.

*Construir*, v. a. præf. *Constrino*, præf.

*Construir*, to constrain, to compel, to force, to oblige. *Lat. Constringere*, to bind.

*Construir*, *Constrino*, vid. *Construir*.

\* *Constritivo*, va, binding, astringent.

*Construido*, obs. thicken'd.

*Construir*, obs. to thicken.

*Construcción*, f. f. or *Construccion*, Construction; building or erecting a Fabrick.

\* *Construpar*, v. a. to ravish a Woman.

*Construido*, p. p. contrued; also built, erected.

*Construir*, v. a. to construe; also to build, to erect. *Lat. Construere*.

\* *Consubstancial*, adj. one term. consubstantial.

\* *Consubstancialidad*, f. f. Consubstantiality.

*Conjugra*, the two Mothers of a marry'd Couple are *Conjugras*, that is, joyn't Mothers in Law.

*Conjugra*, a Town in the Kingdom of *New Castile* in Spain, ten Leagues from *Toledo*, seated in a delightful Plain at the Foot of a Hill, on which are two ancient Castles, the Soil exuberant, the Inhabitants 1500 Families, two Parishes, one Monastery of Friars, two of Nuns, and two Colleges.

*Conjugrar*, v. a. is for two Parents to marry a Son and a Daughter, and by that means become joint Fathers or Mothers in Law. From *Con*, together, and *jugra*, or *jugra*, a Father, or Mother in Law.

*Conjugra*, f. m. when two Fathers marry their Children together they are *Conjugros*, that is, joint Fathers in Law.

*Conjuelo*, the Herb Lark's Foot.

*Conjuelo mayor*, the Herb Comfrey, Knitback, or Backwort.

*Conjuelo*, *Conjuelo*, vid. *Conjuelo*.

*Conjuelo*, f. m. Comfort.

*Consuene*, *Consuene*, vid. *Consonar*.

\* *Consuetas*, f. f. Memorandum.

\* *Consuetudinario*, ria, adj. used, accustomed.

*Consul*, f. f. a Consul, the chief Magistrate of ancient *Rome*, after the Expulsion of the Kings. There are now two Consuls of the Corporation of *West-India* Traders at *Sevil*, who, together with the Prior, regulate all Matters relating to that Trade.

*Consulado*, f. m. Consulship. It is also a Court peculiar to the Merchants at *Sevil*, to decide all Matters relating to Trade, govern'd by the Consuls above mentioned.

*Consular*, of, or belonging to the Consul; or one that has been Consul.

*Consulta*, f. f. a Consultation, a Debate in Council.

*Consultación*, f. f. consulting or debating in Council.

*Consultado*, p. p. consulted; also debated in Council.

*Consultante*, p. a. he that consults, or asks Advice. In the Council of Spain they call him by this Name, who carries the King an Account of all Matters resolv'd in Council, because he consults the King to have his Approbation.

*Consultar*, v. a. to consult, to ask Advice; also to debate in Council. *Latin Consultare*.

\* *Consultissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very prudent, very wise.

\* *Consultivo*, adj. one term. that has the Faculty or Power of advising.

*Consultor*, f. m. he that gives Advice. In the Inquisition there is a Clergyman who has this Title, and whose Business it is to state the Cases, and advise upon them.

*Consumación*, f. f. Consummation, ending, finishing, concluding, Consummation of Matrimony.

\* *Consumadamente*, adv. consummately, perfectly.

\* *Consumadissimamente*, adv. very perfectly, most consummately.

\* *Consumadissimo*, ma, adj. very perfect, most consummate.

*Consumado*, p. p. consummate, or consummated, finish'd, perfect, compleat.

\* *Consumador*, f. m. the Person who compleats or finishes any thing.

*Consumar*, v. a. to consummate, to finish, to perfect, to compleat. *Lat. Consummare*.

\* *Consumativo*, va, adj. that is finish'd compleated, perfected.

*Consumido*, p. p. consum'd, spent, wasted.

*Consumidor*, a, f. m. f. a Consumer, a Waster.

*Consumir*, v. a. to consume, to spend, to waste, to fall away. In the Mass it signifies the Priests receiving the Blessed Sacrament. *Latin Consumo*.

\* *Consumirse*, v. r. to consume, or afflict one's self.

*Consumo*, f. m. Consumption.

\* *Consumption*, f. f. Consumption.

*Consumo*, adv. obs. jointly.

*Contable*, adj. that may be counted.

*Contado*, f. m. Contact the touching one thing with another. *Latin*.

*Contadero*, adj. that is to be told or counted; or a Place to call Accounts, a Counting-House.

*Contado*, p. p. counted, reckoned, summed up; also told or reported.

*Contador*, f. m. f. an Accomptant, an Auditor; also a Counter to play with, and a Desk, or Escrutore.

\* *Contadorcito*, f. m. dim. of *Contador*.

*Contaduría*, f. f. the Office of a Teller, or of an Auditor.

\* *Contagiar*, v. a. to infect.

\* *Contagio*, f. m. Infection, Contagion.

*Contagion*, f. f. Contagion, Infection. *Latin Contagium*.

*Contagioso*, adj. contagious, infectious.

*Contal de cuéntas*, a Set of Counters to call Accounts with.

*Con tal que*, so that, upon Condition, or provided that.

\* *Contaminación*, f. f. Pollution, Infection.

*Contaminado*, p. p. contaminated, defil'd, polluted.

*Contaminador*, f. m. he that contaminates, defiles, or pollutes.

*Contaminar*, v. a. to contaminate, to defile, to pollute.

\* *Contaminarse*, v. r. to be defiled, to be corrupted.

*Contante*, f. m. a Counter.

\* *Dinero Contante*, ready Money.

\* *Ex. Le pagaré dinero Contante*, I will pay you ready Money.

\* *Por sus passus Contados*, an adverbial Phrase, gradually, Step by Step, applied to Persons who are cautious and circumspect in their Actions, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 29*.

*Contar*, yo *Cuento*, v. a. to count, to reckon, to tell, to call Accounts; also to relate, to report.

*Contar las vigas*, to tell the Rafters; that is, to look up, as one does who will not see what is doing about him.

*Contecer*, vid. *Acontecer*.

\* *Contemperar*, v. a. to soften, to mitigate, alleviate, appease.

*Contemplación*, f. f. Contemplation. *Latin*.

*Contemplado*, p. p. contemplated, consider'd, beheld; also pleas'd.

*Contemplador*, f. m. one that is given to contemplate, or that studies to please another.

*Contemplar*, v. a. to contemplate, to behold, to meditate; also to please. *Lat.*

*Contemplativo*, adj. contemplative, given to Contemplation.

\* *Contemplatorio*, f. m. the Place of Contemplation.

*Contemporáneo*, adj. contemporary, of the same Time.

\* *Contemporizar*, v. n. to conform one's self to the Times.

*Contención*, f. f. Contention, Strife. *Latin*.

*Contenciosamente*, adv. contentiously.

*Contencioso*, adj. contentious, given to Strife.

*Contendedor*, one that contends, or strives, or is litigious.

*Contender*, præf. *Contiendo*, præf. *Contendi*, to contend, to strive, to debate, to be litigious. *Latin*.

\* *Contendor*, f. m. one that contends, or is litigious.

\* *Contendoso*, sa, adj. contentious, litigious.

\* *Contenencia*, f. f. a Strife, or Contention; also falling back in Dancing.

\* *Contente*, f. m. a civil, courteous complaisant Behaviour.

*Contenter*, v. a. Præf. *Contingo*, *Contienes*, *Contiene*, *Contentemos*, *Contentei*, *Contenten*.

Præf. *Contiue*, *Contuiste*, *Contiuvo*. Fut. *Contendré*. Sub. Præf. *Contenga*. Imp. *Contuviere*, or *Contuiesse*. Fut. *Contuviere*, to contain, to hold, to curb, to moderate. *Latin Continerere*.

\* *Contentarse*, v. r. to be restrained, to moderate one's self, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 2*.

*Contentado*, p. p. contain'd, held.

\* *Contenta*, f. f. the Content of any thing.

\* *Contentación*, f. f. Joy, Contentment, Satisfaction.

\* *Contentadizo*, za, adj. contented, satisfy'd, pleas'd.

*Contentado*, p. p. contented, satisfy'd.

*Contentamiento*, f. m. Contentment, Satisfaction.

*Contentar*.



*Contentar*, v. a. to content, to satisfy, to please.

\* *Contentarse*, v. r. to be contented, to be satisfy'd, to be pleas'd, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 9.*

\* *Contentissimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very content, very easy, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 9.*

\* *Contento*, f. m. Content, pleas'd, satisfy'd; also Contentment, Satisfaction; also a Receipt given on Payment of Money.

A *contento*, adv. to the Satisfaction of him that takes it.

*Ser de mal contento*, to be hard to be pleas'd.

Prov. *Quien no tiene contento, no halla buen asiento*, he who wants Content finds no good Seat; that is, he is every where uneasy.

*Contera*, f. f. the Chape of a Sword. Latin *Contus*.

\* *Contermino*, f. m. the Borders, or Confines.

*Conterráneo*, adj. one of the same Country. Latin *Conterraneus*.

\* *Contexto*, f. m. the Contexture, Disposition, or ordering of a thing.

*Contestacion*, f. f. taking to witness, proving by witness.

*Contestado*, p. p. witnessed, made out by Witnesses.

*Contestar*, v. a. to make out any thing by Witnesses.

*Contistes*, f. m. joint Witnesses to swear the same thing. Latin.

*Contestura*, or *Contextura*, f. f. the Contexture, the Disposition, or Ordering of Things. Latin vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 43.*

*Contézca*, v. imperf. *Contézco*, vid. *Contracer*.

*Contezuela*, f. f. a little Bead; or a little Account.

*Contia*, vid. *Quantia*.

*Contienda*, f. f. a Strife, a Debate, a Combat, a Contention.

Prov. *Dios me dé contienda con quien me entienda*, God grant me to contend with those that understand me. Said when one has to do with People who will not hear Reason, or do not understand the Language one speaks, vid. *Malara*.

*Contiende*, *Contiende*, vid. *Contender*.

\* *Contiguamente*, adv. nearly, contiguously.

*Contigo*, adv. with you.

\* *Contiguamente*, adv. nearly, contiguously.

*Contiguo*, adj. contiguous, that joins to, or touches another thing. Latin.

*Contina*, an Enclosure.

*Continencia*, f. f. Continence, Chastity, Temperance.

\* *Continente*, p. act. of *Contender*.

*Continente*, adj. continent, chaste, temperate; also the Gesture, the Mien, and that which contains another thing, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 3.*

*Continente*, adv. continently, chastely, temperately.

\* *Continentissimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very continent.

\* *Contingencia* f. f. a Contingency, or Casualty.

\* *Contingente*, adj. one term. carnal, contingent, accidental.

\* *Contingentemente*, adv. by Chance, accidentally.

*Contingible*, adj. one term. that may chance, or happen, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 24.*

*Contino*, adj. continual; also a Servant.

*Continuacion*, f. f. Continuance.

*Continuamente*, adv. continually.

*Continuado*, p. p. continued, lengthened.

\* *Continuador*, f. m. one who continues or perseveres.

*Continuamente*, adv. continually, perpetually.

*Continuár*, v. a. to continue, to lengthen. Latin.

*Continuidad*, f. f. Perpetuity, uninterrupted Length.

*Continuo*, adj. continual, perpetually; also a Servant.

*Contioso*, vid. *Quantioso*.

*Contonear*, v. a. to walk affectedly, or make conceited Gestures, to move after a proud manner.

\* *Contonearse*, v. r. to move one's self affectedly.

*Contoneo*, f. m. a proud conceited Mien, or Behaviour, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 36.*

*Contorno*, f. m. the Neighbourhood, the Country round about, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 18.*

*Contra*, prep. against. Latin.

\* *Contraarmino*, f. m. Colour contrary to the Ferme; that is, Black spotted with White.

\* *Contraataques*, f. m. an Attack made on the Side contrary to the Expectation of the Enemy.

*Contrabajo*, f. m. the Voice call'd the Alt in Musick.

\* *Contrabandista*, f. m. a Smuggler.

\* *Contrabando*, f. m. contraband Goods.

*Contrabateria*, f. f. Counter-Battery; that is, a Battery which plays upon another.

\* *Contracambio*, f. m. the Loss which any Person sustains by a second changing or bartering of Goods; also a reciprocal or mutual Recompence.

\* *Contraccion*, f. f. Contraction, or drawing in a small or narrow Compass.

*Contracédula*, f. f. a counter Note, or that which makes void another.

*Contraçifra*, f. f. counter Cypher, or that which is the Key to another.

\* *Contracóssa*, f. f. the opposite Side.

*Contrácto*, f. m. a Contract, or Bargain, a Covenant. Latin.

\* *Contraculto*, f. m. who speaks without Affectation.

*Contráda*, f. f. a Territory, a Province.

\* *Contradanza*, f. f. a counter Dance.

*Contradexidor*, f. m. a Contradictor.

*Contradexir*, v. a. pref. *Contradigo*, *Contradixes*, *Contradixe*. Præf. *Contradixes*, *Contradixiste*, *Contradixo*. Fut. *Contradixere*, *Contradixis*, *Contradixit*. Subjunct. Præf. *Contradiga*. Imperf. *Contradixere*, *Contradixis*, or *Contradixisse*. Fut. *Contradixere*, to contradict, to gainsay. Latin *Contra dico*.

*Contradicho*, p. p. contradicted, gainsay'd.

\* *Contradicción*, p. act. of *Contradexir*.

*Contradición*, f. f. Contradiction.

\* *Contradictor*, f. m. who contradicts.

\* *Contradictoriamente*, adv. oppositely, in contradiction.

*Contradiga*, *Contradigo*, vid. *Contradexir*.

\* *Contradique*, f. m. a counter Dyke.

\* *Contradixere*, *Contradixis*, *Contradixisse*, *Contradixo*, vid. *Contradexir*.

*Contraditas*, a Term in Courts of Judicature, when a Cause is decided without one of the Parties.

*Contraditor*, f. m. vid. *Contradexidor*.

*Contraditorio*, adj. contradictory.

*Contradoblár*, to bend or fold back.

*Contraduelo*, a Breach, or a Contradiction to the Law of Duel.

*Contrár*, v. a. Præf. *Contraygo*, *Contray*, *Contrae*. Præf. *Contraygo*, *Contray*, or *Contraygo*, *Contraygo*. Fut. *Contrayere*, to contract, to bargain, to covenant; also to bring together. Latin *Contrahere*.

*Contrár Matrimonio*, to marry.

*Contráysse un nívro*, is for a Sinew to contract or shrink.

*Contráysse*, f. f. vid. *Contráysse*.

\* *Contráysse*, f. f. an Instrument of Writing to reject a former Writing; as

the last Will and Testament of any Man excludes all former ones.

*Contráfoso*, f. m. the Avant-Fosse, or Ditch of the Counterscarp, which is a Moat full of Water, running round the Counterscarp, on the Outside next the Compagne, at the Foot of the Glacis.

*Contrafuerte*, f. m. a Counter-Fort that covers another.

*Contraguardar*, to counterguard.

\* *Contraguardia*, f. f. a Counterguard.

*Contrabaga*, *Contrabágo*, vid. *Contrabazer*.

*Contrabazedor*, f. m. a Counterfeiter, a Forger, one that imitates.

*Contrabazer*, v. a. Præf. *Contrabágo*, *Contrabázes*, *Contrabáze*. Præf. *Contrabize*, *Contrabiziste*, *Contrabizo*. Fut. *Contrabare*. Subj. Præf. *Contrabágo*. Imperf. *Contrabiziera*, *Contrabaria*, *Contrabizisse*. Fut. *Contrabiziere*, to counterfeit, to imitate, to forge; also to act against.

*Contrabacimíento*, f. m. counterfeiting, imitating, forging.

*Contrabécho*, p. p. counterfeited, imitated, forg'd; also a mis-shapen crooked Person, as it were made the wrong Way.

\* *Contrabiénte*, p. act. of *Contrár*.

\* *Contrabierba*, f. f. an Alexipharmick or Preservative Medicine against Poison, Inchantments, and Witcheries.

*Contrabize*, *Contrabiziera*, *Contrabizisse*, *Contrabizo*, vid. *Contrabazer*.

*Contraído*, *da*, p. p. of *Contraber*.

*Contraiga*, *Contraigo*, vid. *Contrár*.

*Contralór*, a Comptroller. A Word borrow'd from Foreigners.

*Contramástre*, f. m. the Master's Mate of a Ship.

*Contramandár*, v. a. to countermand.

\* *Contramarcha*, f. f. a Counter-march.

\* *Contramarchar*, v. n. to counter-march.

*Contramezana*, f. f. the Fore-Mast of a Ship.

*Contramina*, f. f. a Counter-Mine, which is a Mine sunk to find out the Enemies Mine, and disappoints it.

*Contraminado*, p. p. countermin'd.

*Contraminar*, v. a. to countermine.

\* *Contramuralla*, f. f. a Defence plac'd before the Wall. A Term us'd in War.

*Contramuro*, is a low Wall before the main Wall of a Fortress, which makes the *Fausse Braye*, and is call'd the *Basse Enceinte*, or lower Inclosure.

\* *Contraorden*, f. m. a counter Order.

*Contrapassar*, v. n. to go over to the adverse Party.

*Contrapásso*, a cross Step in Dancing.

*Contrapelo*, adv. against the Hair, or the Grain.

*Contrapesado*, *da*, p. p. counterpois'd.

*Contrapesar*, v. a. to counterpoise; from *Contra*, against, and *piso*, a Weight.

*Contrapeso*, f. m. a Counterpoise.

\* *Contrapiste*, f. m. a Remedy against the Plague so call'd.

*Contrapolica*, f. f. a counter Part of a Writing, a counter Deed.

*Contraponedor*, f. m. an Opposer.

*Contraponer*, v. a. Præf. *Contrapongo*, *Contrapones*, *Contrapone*. Præf. *Contrapuse*, *Contrapusiste*, *Contrapuso*. Fut. *Contraponere*, or *Contraponere*. Subj. Præf. *Contraponga*. Imperf. *Contrapusera*, *Contrapuseris*, or *Contraponia*. Fut. *Contrapuseris*, to oppose, to set against, to resist.

*Contra* against, and *poner*, to put.

*Contraponga*, *Contrapongo*, vid. *Contraponer*.

*Contraposition*, f. f. Opposition, setting against, Contrariety.

*Contrapuesto*, a, p. p. oppos'd set against.

\* *Contrapugnar*, v. a. to fight against, to oppose in Battle.

*Contrapuntar*, v. a. to counter point.

\* *Contrapuntarse*, v. r. to be Criticized on

*Contra-*



*Contrapunto*, f. m. a counter Point, a Pause, or a Rest in Music.

*Contrapúse*, *Contrapúsiera*, *Contrapúsiffe*, *Contrapúso*, vid. *Contraponer*.

\* *Contraquilla*, f. f. a counter Keel of a Ship.

\* *Contraria*, f. f. Contradiction.

\* *Contra repáro*, f. m. a counter Prop, Holdfast, or Stay.

\* *Contrarestar*, v. a. to stop, or stand, to make effectual Opposition, or Resistance, to stand against.

*Contrariado*, da, p. p. oppos'd, resisted, contradicted.

*Contrariador*, f. m. one that opposes, resists, or contradicts.

\* *Contrariamente*, adv. contrarily, in Opposition.

*Contrariar*, v. a. to oppose, resist, or contradict; from *Contra*, against.

*Contrariedad*, f. f. Contrariety, Opposition, Contradiction.

*Contrario*, adj. contrary, opposite.

\* *Contrario*, f. m. an Adversary, an Enemy.

\* *Contrariofo*, sa, adj. contrary, opposite.

*Contraronda*, a counter Round, when one Round goes one way, and the other comes another.

*Contrascarpa*, the Counterescarp, which is properly the *Talus*, or Slope of the Side of the Ditch, on the farther Side from the Place, and facing it. But by this Name is commonly meant, the cover'd Way and *Glacis*.

*Contraseña*, f. f. a counter Sign, a Sign agreed on between two, to answer one another.

*Contrasignado*, da, counter sign'd.

*Contrasignar*, v. a. to counter sign.

*Contrastable*, adj. one term. that may be oppos'd, resisted, or repell'd.

*Contrastado*, da, p. p. oppos'd, resisted, repell'd.

*Contrastador*, f. m. one that opposes, resists, repels, contends, or strives.

\* *Contrastante*, p. act. of *Contrastar*.

*Contrastar*, v. a. to oppose, to resist, to oppugn. Latin *Contrasto*.

*Contraste*, f. m. Contention, Opposition, Jarring; also Trouble, Vexation, Obstruction in Business.

*Contraste*, f. m. is also an Officer of the Kings, who weighs Gold, Silver, Pearls, &c. also a Town Officer to see due Weights.

*Contratación*, f. f. Trade, Commerce.

*Casa de contratación*, vid. *Casa*.

\* *Contratamiento*, f. m. a Negotiating, or Transacting.

\* *Contratado*, da, p. p. of *Contratar*.

\* *Contratante*, p. act. of

*Contratar*, v. a. to trade, to have Dealings.

\* *Contratiempo*, f. m. a Misfortune, a Casualty, Adversity.

*Contrato*, f. m. a Contract, a Bargain; also Trade, Commerce.

\* *Contrato*, f. m. in Cant, Butchers Shambles.

\* *Contratreta*, f. f. a counter Stratagem, a counter Plot.

\* *Contravallación*, f. f. a Contravallation, a Term used in Fortification.

\* *Contravallado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Contravallar*, v. a. to cut a Trench guarded with a Parapet, round about a Place, that the Besiegers may secure themselves on that Side, and stop the Sallies of the Garrison.

*Contravando*, f. m. contraband Goods, prohibited to be imported, or exported, and therefore if taken forfeited; from *Contra*, against, and *Vando*, a Proclamation.

*Contravención*, f. f. Contravention.

\* *Contravenio*, f. m. an Antidote against Poison.

*Contravenga*, *Contravengo*, vid. *Contravendr*.

\* *Contraveniente*, p. act. of *Contravendir*.

*Contravendr*, v. n. Præf. *Contravengo*, vienes, viene. Præf. *Contravine*, venisse, vino. Fut. *Contravendrè*, or *Contravernè*, nas, na. Sub. præf. *Contravenga*. Imperf. *Contraviniere*, *Contraviniisse*. Fut. *Contraviniere*, to oppose, to withstand, to come against, to transgress; from *Contra*, against, and *Vendr*, to come, vid. *Quix*. vol. 1. cap. 17.

*Contravenido*, da, p. p. resisted, oppos'd, withstood; also transgress'd.

\* *Contraventor*, f. m. who breaks any Order, a Transgressor.

*Contravernè*, vid. *Contravendr*.

\* *Contraveros*, f. m. in Garments it is an Ornament wavy, and scallop'd.

*Contravine*, *Contravine*, vid. *Contravendr*.

\* *Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

*Contraviniere*, vid. *Contravendr*.

ble, Disquiet, Perplexity. Latin.

*Conturbado*, da, p. p. troubled, disquieted, perplex'd.

*Conturbador*, f. m. a troublesome Person, a Disturber of others.

\* *Conturbamiento*, f. m. Trouble, Perplexity, Vexation, Anxiety, Disquiet.

*Conturbar*, v. a. to trouble, to disturb, to perplex. Latin.

\* *Contusión*, f. f. a Contusion, or Swelling which proceeds from a Blow when no Blood is drawn.

*Convalecencia*, f. f. Recovery of Health, and Strength; also a Place where Persons upon Recovery are sent to improve their Health, apart from Hospitals. Latin

*Convalecencia*.

*Convalescer*, v. n. *Convalesco*, to recover Health, to grow strong after Sicknes.

*Convalecido*, da, p. p. recover'd from a Sicknes.

*Convalesciente*, p. a. one that is upon Recovery, or gathering Strength, after a Fit of Sicknes.

*Convalecimiento*, f. m. Recovery of Health or Strength after Sicknes.

*Convalescer*, vid. *Convalecer*.

\* *Convicino*, na, adj. neighbouring, near.

\* *Convulserse*, to be moved, to be irritated, rais'd up in a Passion.

\* *Convencedor*, f. m. f. who convinces.

*Convencer*, v. a. Præf. *Convinto*. Præf. *Convenci*, to convince. Latin.

*Convencido*, da, p. p. convinc'd.

*Convención*, f. f. a Bargain, an Agreement, a Covenant.

*Convencional*, adj. of, or belonging to a Contract, or Agreement.

*Convenciónia*, f. f. Agreement, Unity.

*Convenga*, *Convengo*, vid. *Convendr*.

*Convenible*, adj. one term. agreeable, expedient, fit; also a Person that is easy to be contented.

*Conveniblemente*, adv. agreeably, conveniently, contentedly.

*Convenido*, da, p. p. agreed on, concluded on.

*Conveniencia*, f. f. Conveniency, Expediency.

*Conveniente*, adj. one term, convenient, expedient.

*Convenientemente*, adv. conveniently.

\* *Convenientissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very convenient.

\* *Convenio*, f. m. an Agreement, Contract, Convention.

*Convendr*, Præf. *Convengo*, *Convienes*, *Conviente*. Præf. *Convine*, *Conviniisse*, *Convino*. Fut. *Convendrè*, or *Convendrè*, Subj. præf. *Convenga*. Imperf. *Conviniere*.

*Convencia*, or *Conviniisse*. Fut. *Conviniere*, to be convenient, expedient, fit, or proper; also to come together, to meet, to agree in Opinion; also to cite, or summon to appear.

*Convendr a uno en juicio*, to summon a Man to appear in Court.

*No conviene*, it is not convenient, or proper to be done.

*No Convienen entre si*, they do not agree among themselves.

*Convienes que se haga*, it is expedient it be done.

*Convencido*, f. m. a Conventicle, a small Meeting, always taken in an ill Sense for People that meet to some ill end.

\* *Convencillo*, f. m. a little Convent for Women who have been Prostitutes, but design to repent, and retire to a Convent.

*Convinto*, f. m. a Convent, a Monastery, a Religious-House, a Meeting-Place; also an Agreement, a Compact, only used in the first Sense.

*Convencional*, adj. belonging to the Convent.

*Convencional*, adj. belonging to the Convent.

*Convencional*, adj. belonging to the Convent.

*Convencional*, adj. belonging to the Convent.

*Convencional*, adj. belonging to the Convent.

*Convencional*, adj. belonging to the Convent.

*Convencional*, adj. belonging to the Convent.

*Convencional*, adj. belonging to the Convent.

*Convencional*, adj. belonging to the Convent.

*Convencional*, adj. belonging to the Convent.

*Convencional*, adj. belonging to the Convent.

*Convencional*, adj. belonging to the Convent.



\* *Conventual*, also the Friar or Monk living in any particular Convent.

*Conventualmente*, adv. after the Manner of a Convent, or by the Authority of a Convent.

\* *Convergentes*, f. m. a Converging, or Meeting of the Rays of Light in a Point.

*Convernir*, vid. *Convenir*.

*Conversable*, adj. sociable, affable, fit to converse with.

*Conversación*, f. f. Conversation, Society, Discourse.

Prov. *La mucha conversación acarrea menoscabido*, too much Familiarity breeds Contempt.

*Conversado*, da, p. p. discours'd, talk'd.

*Conversar*, v. n. to discourse, to talk together, to keep Company. Latin *Conversor*.

*Conversion*, f. f. Conversion. Latin *Conversio*.

\* *Conversivo*, va, adj. converted, changed.

\* *Converso*, sa, adj. converted.

*Convertible*, adj. one term. convertible, that may be changed.

*Convertida*, commonly taken for a Woman that has liv'd lewdly, and is re- turn'd to lead a religious Life.

*Convertido*, da, p. p. converted.

*Convertidor*, f. m. one that converts others.

*Convertidura*, f. m. or *Convertimiento*, a Converting.

*Convertir*, v. a. to convert, to change, to alter, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 13.

*Convexo*, adj. convex, the contrary to concave. Latin *Convexus*.

*Convex*, the Deck of a Ship, vid. *Combriz*.

*Convexino*, a fellow Neighbour, or a near Neighbour, or near in the Neighbourhood.

\* *Convicio*, f. m. a Reproach, a Scandal, Injury, Affront.

\* *Convictorio*, f. m. a Place so call'd by the Jesuits, where the Scholars reside, some Distance from the College.

\* *Convictorista*, f. m. the Scholar who lives in the *Convictorio*, vid. *Convictorio*.

\* *Convulido*, da, p. p. of *Convuldar*.

\* *Convulador*, f. m. who invites another, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 31.

*Convuldar*, v. a. vid. *Combidar*, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 31.

*Convulne*, it behoves, it is requisite, or convenient. Latin *Convenit*.

*Convulne*, *Convulniffe*, *Convulniera*, *Convulno*, vid. *Convenir*.

*Convulnte*, vid. *Convertir*.

\* *Convulnte*, adj. one term. that convinces.

*Convulnte*, f. m. vid. *Combite*.

*Convulnacion*, vid. *Combinacion*.

\* *Convulnacion*, f. f. a Convocation, or Calling together.

*Convulcido*, da, p. p. call'd together.

*Convulador*, f. m. one that calls together.

*Convuldar*, v. a. to call together. Latin.

\* *Convocatoria*, f. f. a Letter of Invitation, or Summons.

*Convuldar*, v. a. to fly, or flock together, to huddle to a Place. Latin.

*Convuldy*, f. m. vid. *Combay*.

\* *Convoyado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Convoyar*, v. a. to convoy, or guard in Safety.

\* *Convoyante*, p. nct. of *Convoyar*.

*Convulsion*, f. f. a Convulsion. Latin.

\* *Convulsiivo*, va, adj. belonging to a Convulsion.

*Convulso*, adj. obs. with you; used only by some Peasants.

*Convulso*, adj. obs. with us; used in some Parts by Peasants.

\* *Conyector*, f. m. a Conjecturer, one who guesses.

\* *Conyectura*, f. f. a Conjecture, a Guess.

## C O O

\* *Cooperacion*, f. f. Cooperation.

\* *Cooperador*, ara, f. m. f. one who co-operates, or helps with another.

\* *Cooperar*, v. n. to cooperate, to help, or assist with others.

\* *Coordinacion*, f. f. Coordination.

\* *Coordinado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Coordinar*, v. a. to place in order, to dispose regularly.

## C O P

*Copa*, f. f. a Cup, a Goblet, a Bowl to drink out of; also the Hearts at Cards, because in the *Spanish* Cards, those we call Hearts are painted like Cups; also any round, hollow Thing; from the Latin *Cupa*, or the Gothic *Cup*.

*Copa de sombrero*, the Crown of a Hat.

*Copa de arbol*, the round Head of a Tree that grows or is cut round.

*Copa de broquel*, the Middle of the Buckler.

*Copa de una piedra*, the Collet of a Ring, in which the Stone is set.

*Copada*, f. f. *Cogujada*.

*Copado*, adj. any thing that has a round Head, like a Cup.

*Copagorja*, a hidden Dagger, or short Sword, fit to cut a Man's Throat basely; corrupt from the French *Couper*, to cut, and *Gorge* the Throat.

*Copal*, a very white transparent Resin, used formerly by the Indians in the *West-Indies*, to burn their Gods. It is good against cold Distempers in the Head.

*Copal*, in the Indian Tongue signifies all Sorts of Resins distilling from any Trees. So Ray's *Hist. Plant.* pag. 1846. *Monardes* says, it is hot in the second Degree, and moist in the first; also laxative, as having some watry Parts. *Acosta* in his *Nat. Hist. W. Ind.* only says, it is very medicinal, and an excellent Perfume burnt, pag. 266.

*Copanavaxtla*, a small District and Town in the Province of *Chiapa*, in *North-America*.

*Copano*, f. m. a little Boat.

*Copayva*, *Azeite de Copayva*, the Spaniards call it Oil, or Balsam indifferently.

It is certainly most sovereign Balsam, and used in most Cases indifferently, as that of *Chile*.

*Copila*, f. f. a little Cup, more properly a Crucible.

\* *Copelar*, vid. *Cendrâr*.

\* *Copellân*, f. m. vid. *Copela*.

*Copera*, f. m. a Place to set Cups and Glasses.

\* *Coperillo*, f. m. diminut. of

*Copero*, f. m. a Cup-Bearer.

*Copete*, f. m. the Forelock on the Forehead; a Foretop.

*Copete de cavallo*, the Lock of Hair that hangs on a Horse's Forehead.

*Primero que lo alcance le sudarâ el copete*, his Foretop will sweat before he gets it; to shew the Difficulty of attaining.

\* *Copetido*, da, adj. Boasting of Birth or Nobility.

*Copay*, a Bitumen that flows from a Spring at the Point of *St. Helena*, in *Pernu*, which serves as well as Tarr for Ships. *Acosta*.

*Copay*, a Tree growing in *Hispaniola*, like the *Guaibara*, but taller, and the Leaf twice as big, thicker and easier to write on with a Pin or Bodkin. The Spaniards used to make Cards of them.

The Fruit of it is about the Bigness of a Plum, and good to eat. The Tree yields Pitch. *Oviedo* and *Nicrenberg* write of it.

*Copia*, f. f. a Copy; also Abundance, Plenty. Latin.

*Hacer Cópia de si*, to give access, to

receive Company; in a Woman it is taken in an ill Sense, to expose her Body.

*Copia*, a small District in the Province of *Popayan* in *South-America*.

\* *Copiado*, da, p. p. of *Copiar*.

\* *Copiador*, f. m. one who copies any thing.

\* *Copiante*, p. nct. of *Copiar*.

*Copipo*, a Valley in the Kingdom of *Chile* in *South-America*.

*Copiar*, v. a. to copy.

\* *Copica*, f. f. diminut. of *Copa*.

\* *Copilacion*, f. f. an Abridgment, or Extract.

*Copilado*, da, p. p. compiled, gathered, collected.

\* *Copilador*, f. m. one who gathers, or collects.

*Copilar*, to compile, to gather, to collect.

*Copilla*, f. f. a little Cup; also a Crucible.

*Copiosamente*, adv. copiously, plentifully, abundantly.

\* *Copiosidad*, f. f. Abundance, Plenty, Copiousness.

\* *Copiosissimamente*, adv. very abundant, or plentifully.

\* *Copiosissimo*, ma, adj. very plentiful, abundant, copious.

*Copioso*, adj. copious, plentiful, abundant.

*Copista*, f. m. one that copies Writings, a Copier.

*Copla*, f. f. a Catch, a Song, a Stanza, but in the Plural *Coplas*, signifies more peculiarly those they call in *Spanish* by another Name *Kedondillas*, being short Verses, in which the first and fourth, and the second and third Rhime; also any Song; from the Latin *Copula*, or the Joining of several Verses. They are also Ballads, such as are sung about the Streets.

Prov. *El que te dice la Copla esse te la haze*, he who repeats a Lampoon to you, makes it for you; because to rehearse a Thing that is an Affront before a Man, is as bad as if he that says it had been the Author.

*Coplar*, v. n. to versify, to make Songs.

\* *Coplar*, f. m. one who makes Songs.

\* *Copilla*, f. f. diminut. of *Copla*.

\* *Coplista*, f. m. who makes Verses, or Couplets, taken in a bad Sense.

*Copo*, a Tuft, or Distaff full of Silk, Cotton, Hemp, or Flax ready for pinning; also a Flake of Snow, and a Gin to catch Birds. In the Kingdom of *Valencia*, they call by this Name a great Pye containing all Sorts of Meat, as Pullets, Pidgeons, Partridges, Beef, Mutton, Bacon, &c. vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 14.

*Copon*, f. m. any tall upright Vessel to drink out of, like the upright Mugs.

*Copon de cuero*, a Leather Jack.

*Coposo*, full headed, as a Tree, or full heap'd Measure.

*Copredera*, f. f. a Cover for a Cup, or the like.

*Copula*, the joining together of any two things, carnal Copulation; also a Stone in an Arch call'd the *Clavis*, or Key-stone, which finishes and holds together all the Work. Latin. It is also a Cupola; that is, a Dome, or hemispherical Concave representing the Heavens, and admitting the Light at Top. See *Enchy.*

\* *Copulativamente*, adv. in conjunction, jointly.

*Copulativo*, adj. copulative, that joins together.

## C O Q

*Coquibacoa*, a Province on the Coast of the Province of *Venezuela*, in *South-America*, and in twelve Degrees of North Latitude.

*Coquillo*, f. m. a little Worm; also a little Cocoa Nut.

*Coquillo*,



*Coquillos*, vid. *Cócos*.

*Coquimbo*, the first Valley in the Kingdom of *Chile* in *South-America*, where the *Spaniards* built the Town of *La Serena*. There is also in the same Country a Sea-port Town of this Name.

*Coquina*, vid. *Almija*.

## C O R

\* *Corácha*, f. f. a Sack made of a Bull's or Cow's Hide.

\* *Coracilla*, f. f. diminut. of *Coráxa*.

*Coráda*, the Pluck, or Entrails of a Beast, taking its Name from the Heart, the principal Part of it.

*Coradela*, idem.

*Coráje*, f. m. *Coráje*, Courage; but more properly Rage; Excess of Passion.

*Corajoso*, vid. *Corajúdo*.

*Corajosamente*, adv. furiously, passionately, outrageously.

*Corajúdo*, adj. violently passionate, furious, or outrageous.

*Corál*, Coral, a Plant growing in the Sea, when growing to the Rocks it is of an Ash Colour, but turns red, when the outward Rind, answering to the Bark of a Tree is taken off. There are several Sorts of it, and of several Colours. See more of it in *Ray's Hist. Plant.*

*Fino como un Corál*, as fine as Coral, this signifies an arch roguish Boy; that is, refined, or of a finer Sort.

*Jufo do mestre Corál*, juggling Tricks, so call'd because the jugglers in *Spain* strip themselves to a red Waistcoat, which is the Colour of Coral. So says *Covarr.*

*Cábas de corál*, Hafts of Knives made of Coral.

*Coralúdo*, of a Coral Colour, or adorn'd with Coral.

\* *Coralina*, f. f. Sea Moss.

\* *Corámbré*, f. f. a Dicker of Leather.

\* *Corambréro*, f. m. the Person who deals with *Corámbré*.

\* *Coramvobis*, a made Word, signifying a Man's Presence.

*Coráxa entre dos muros*, a Scarf between Walls, a Defence to keep out the Enemy. *Minshew* has this, which I have not seen elsewhere.

*Coráxa*, vid. *Corágo*.

*Coráxa*, a Coat of Male, a Cuirass, a Breast-plate. *Quasi coracca*, because at first they were made of Leather.

*Tonar a uno las Corázax*, to feel whether a Man has Armour on; metaph. to make Trial of his Courage, to try his Mettle.

*Corázina*, vid. *Coracina*.

*Corazón*, the Heart, Courage.

*Corazón de Arbol*, the Pith of a Tree.

*Corazón del mar*, the Depth of the Sea.

*Corazón de invierno*, the Depth of Winter.

*Hablar de Corazón*, to speak affectionately, or sincerely.

*El Corazón me da tal cosa*, my Heart tells me such a Thing.

*Hombre de Corazón*, a Man of Courage.

*Mal de Corazón*, the Falling Sickness.

Prov. *Corazón de terminado no sifre ser aconsejado*, a resolute Heart will not be advised; when a Man is led away by Passion no Advice will take Place.

Prov. *Si el Corazón fuisse de acero no lo vencería el dinero*, if the Heart were of Steel, Money would not overcome it; that is, the Heart ought to be Proof against all Corruption; like Steel, on which Silver or Gold can make no Impression.

Prov. *Buen Corazón quiebra mala ventura*, a good Heart crushes ill Luck; that is, it will still keep above ill Fortune, and so overcome it.

*Coraconcillo*, f. m. a little Heart; also the Herb call'd Yarrow, or Milfolle.

\* *Corazonada*, f. f. the Palpitation, or Beating of the Heart.

\* *Corazina*, f. f. a small Cuirass, or

Piece of Armour.

\* *Coraznada*, f. f. the Heart of the Pine-Tree.

\* *Corazonazo*, f. m. augm. of *Corazón*.

*Corbacho*, f. m. a Wand, or Bull's Pizzle, the Boatswain of a Galley strikes the Galley Slaves with, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 22.*

\* *Corbado*, da, p. p. of *Corbár*, to bow, to bend.

*Corbas*, small Feather's in the Hawk's Wings, call'd also *Mantónes*. See *Mantónes*.

\* *Corbata*, f. f. a Cravat.

*Corbe*, a Swelling in a Horse call'd the Curb; also a Basket. *Latin.*

*Cobeyón*, f. m. the Hough of a Beast; also a great Crow, or a Raven; in the first Sense from *Curvus*, bending in the latter from *Corvus*, a Crow.

*Corbata*, f. f. a Curvet of a prancing Horse, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 20.*

*Corbeteár*, to curvet as a Horse does.

*Córbo*, vid. *Córca*.

*Corbado*, vid. *Corvado*.

*Córca*, a Calf of a Hind, a young Hind.

*Córcega*, the Island of *Corfica*, in the *Mediterranean*, off the Coast of *Genoa*, and subject to that State. It is most mountainous, forty Leagues in Length, seventeen in Breadth, and eighty in Compass; is fruitful, has two Bishopricks, and several good Towns.

*Corcel*, f. m. a Courser, a fine Horse.

*Corcesca*, a Weapon like a Halberd, so call'd, because brought from *Corfica*.

*Corchía*, f. f. a Note in Musick call'd a Crochet.

\* *Corchira*, f. f. a Vessel made to keep Ice in, to cool Wine, call'd so from its first being made of Cork.

*Corcheta*, the Eye for a Hook to hold in.

*Corchetado*, fastned together with Hooks and Eyes.

*Corchetar*, to fasten together with Hooks and Eyes.

*Corchete*, f. m. a Hook, such as is used within an Eye, about Cloaths; also a Catch-pole, or Sergeant, to apprehend People, vid. *Quix.*

*Córcho*, Cork.

Prov. *Andar como el Córcho, sobre el agua*, to float about, like a Cork upon Water, not to be settled to any thing; but flunter about idly.

*Hundir el Córcho*, to sink the Cork; to be in danger of being taken or surpriz'd, as the Fish is when it snaps at the Bait, and draws the Cork under Water.

*Nadar sin Córcho*, to swim without Corks, to stand in no need of the Assistance of another.

*Corcillo*, f. m. a little Roe Buck, a Fawn.

*Corcoba*, f. f. a Bunch in the Back, Crookedness.

*Corcobado*, da, p. p. crooked, hunch-back'd.

*Corcobar*, to crook, to bow, to make crooked. *A Currando.*

\* *Corcobar*, v. n. to curvet, or prance as an Horse does.

*Corcobar*, f. m. the Plunging of a Horse, vid. *Quix. vol. 2.*

*Corcova*, vid. *Corcoba*.

*Corcovado*, vid. *Corcobado*.

*Corcovos*, vid. *Corcobos*.

*Cordiye*, f. m. vid. *Narcia*.

*Cordal Muela cordal*, the hindmost chock Tooth, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 10.*

*Cordel*, f. m. a Rope, a Halter, a String *Latin Corda*, a Cord.

*Apretar los Cordiles*, to draw the Ropes tighter; that is, to wind up the Rack, to make a Criminal confess; thence, metaph. apply'd to signify the pressing a Man hard to discover a Secret, or to do any other Action against his Inclination.

*Echar el Cordel*, to do impartial Justice, taken from the *Roman Ediles* drawing a Line, to make a Street straight, and all Buildings that fell within it, they threw

down, without respect of Persons, paying the Value of them.

*Cordelljo*, f. m. a small Cord, or Rope. *Dar Cordeljo*, to rack, to vex, to torment, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 20.*

*Cordellate*, f. m. a Sort of coarse Cloth that has the Threads like Packthread.

*Cordenada*, vid. *Cordonada*.

*Cordera*, f. f. a Yew Lamb.

*Corderia*, Cording, a Place where Cords are made or fold; from *Cordel*; also a Parcel of Lambs; from *Cordero*, a Lamb.

*Corderico*, f. m. or *Corderillo*, a little Lamb.

Prov. *Corderillo meiga, mama a su madre y a la agena*, the favourite Lamb sucks its own Dam and another's. Favourites always fare best.

*Cordiro*, f. m. a Lamb.

Prov. *El Cordiro mudo mama a su madre, y a qualquiera; el bravo, ni a la fuya, ni a la agena*, a quiet still Lamb sucks his own Dam, and any other, an unruly one neither his own, nor any other; that is, good condition'd quiet People are welcome every where, unruly turbulent Persons no where.

Prov. *El Cordero está paciéndolo en el prado y acá le migan el culantro*, the Lamb is grazing in the Field, and here they are pounding the Coriander Seed, to make Sauce for him; applied to those who reckon their Chickens before they are hatch'd.

\* Prov. *Tan presto va el Cordero como el Canero*, the Lamb goes as soon as the Sheep; that is, no one should trust to their youth, for the young may be cut off as soon as the old, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 6.*

*Corderuelo*, f. m. a little Lamb.

*Corderuna*, f. f. Lamb-Skin.

*Corderuila*, f. f. a little Rope, or Cord.

*Cordiaco morbo*, a Pain in the Heart, or Suffocation.

*Cordial*, adj. one term. cordial.

\* *Cordialissimamente*, adv. very cordially, heartily, sincerely.

\* *Cordialissimo*, ma, adj. cordial, hearty, sincere.

*Cordialmente*, adj. cordially.

*Cordillera*, f. f. a continued Ridge of Hills running a great Length; therefore the *Spaniards* particularly give this Name to a vast Ridge of Hills, otherwise call'd *los Andes*, which runs the whole Length of *South-America*.

*Cordoba*, vid. *Cordova*.

*Cordojo*, f. m. obs. a great Trouble, Sorrow, Grief, proceeding from the Heart.

*Cordon*, f. m. a Lace, such as Women use to their Stays; any silk Rope, Twisk, Braid, or Lace; also a Friar's Rope, the Ridge in a Wall that sticks out beyond the rest. In Fortification, a Line, or Intrenchment before a Town, or Camp.

*Cordonada*, f. f. a Stroke, or Lash with a Rope.

*Cordonado*, da, p. p. corded, or lac'd.

*Cordonazo*, f. m. a Stroke or Lash with a Cord; also a great Cord, or Lace.

*Cordoncillo*, f. m. a little Cord, Braid, or Lace; in Fortification, a small Intrenchment.

\* *Cordoneria*, f. f. the Place where Lace is made or fold.

*Cordonero*, f. m. one that makes silk Cords, Twills, or Laces.

*Cordonzillo*, f. m. vid. *Cordoncillo*.

*Cordova*, a very ancient and noble City in the Province of *Andaluzia* in *Spain*, upon the River *Guadalupe*, about twenty Leagues to the Eastward of *Seville*; under the *Moor* it gave Name to one of their Kingdoms, and that for many Years was the greatest in *Spain*. It was famous in the *Roman* Time, and call'd *Corduba*; its Cathedral is a prodigious Structure, and has 365 Columns or Pillars of black Marble, and twenty-four Doors. It is a Bishoprick.



Bishoprick and University, and seated in about thirty Degrees of North Latitude. *Bochart in Geographia Sacra*, derives its Name two several Ways; supposing it might be call'd by the *Pharicians*, *Corseba*, or *Cotéba*, which signifies the City of Oil Mills in their Language, because much Plenty of Oil is made about it, or else that it should be *Colduba*, corruptly from *Calubaal*, signifying in that Tongue the Refuge of *Baal*; that is, *Jupiter*. It is most pleasantly situated in a delicious fruitful Valley, at the Foot of the Mountain *Sierra Moréna*. Besides the abundant Product of the Earth, much Silk is here made and wrought; there were formerly Silver Mines about it, now neglected for those of the *West-Indies*; but above all it is famous for its noble Breed of Horses, to which Purpose the King there keeps 500 Mares. The City is wall'd, the Buildings magnificent, its Castle or Palace majestick. Its Inhabitants are 14000 Families, with thirteen Parishes, fifteen Monasteries of Men, the same Number of Nuns, and twelve Hospitals. This Bishoprick is worth to its Prelate 40000 Ducats a Year. *Cordova* is also the Surname of a noble Family in Spain.

*Cordova*, a great City built by the *Spaniards* in the Province of *Tucuman* in *South-America*. It is an University, and stands in 32 Degrees and a half of South Latitude.

*Cordiàn*, or *Cordobàn*, *Cordovan*, *Spanish* Leather, it is Goats Leather.

*Andar a la Cordovana*, to go naked, a Sort of Cant Word among Beggars; that is, in their natural Leather.

*Cordovilla*, a Town in the Province of *Extremadura* in Spain, three Leagues from *Merida*, has but 80 Houses, and one Parish.

*Cordia*, f. f. Discretion, Staidness, Gravity, Wisdom.

\* *Cordyla*, f. f. a Young Tunny Fish.

\* *Cordyle*, f. m. a Beast like a Crocodile, but less, of an amphibious Nature.

\* *Coreica*, f. m. diminut. of *Cutro*.

*Corétine*, a River in the Province of *Guiana*, in *South-America*.

\* *Cori*, f. m. St. John's-wort, or Ground-pine.

*Cória*, a City in the Province of *Extremadura* in Spain, seated in a delightful rich Plain, on the Banks of the River *Alagón*, wall'd, contains 700 Houses, two Parishes, one Monastery of Friars, and one of Nuns, two Hospitals, and three Chapels; anciently call'd *Cauria*. It is a Bishoprick, worth to its Prelate 26000 Ducats a Year, as also a Marquisate, the Honour in the Dukes of *Alva*. There is also a Town of this Name in *Andaluzia*, two Leagues from *Sevil*, on the Banks of the River *Guadalquivir*, has 300 Houses, one Parish, three Chapels, and an Hospital, and belongs to the Duke of *Olivares*.

*El báho de Cória*, vid. *Báho*.

*Corinto*, the City of *Corinth*, on the Isthmus of *Greece*.

Prov. *No es para todos navegar a Corinto*, it is not every Man's Lot to sail to *Corinth*; every Man is not born to be great, or to do his Pleasure.

*Corista*, f. m. a Chorister, one that sings in the Choir; in religious Orders it is a young Friar pass'd his Noviceship, but under Age to receive Holy Orders.

\* *Corinthio*, *rhia*, adj. of, or belonging to *Corinth*.

*Corito*, a Name the *Spaniards* give to the People of the Mountains of *Old-Castile*, *Asturias*, and the Parts adjoining; from *Corystes*, arm'd, or *Coritis*, rude; these and other Etymologies uncertain.

\* *Corladura*, f. f. a Sort of Gold Lacquer.

*Córma*, f. f. a Log of Wood, such as

they put to Beasts Feet, or to Boys that run away, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 30*.

\* *Cornano*, na, f. m. f. a Brother or Sister of a different Father or Mother.

*Cornaca*, one that governs an Elephant, the Name is properly *Indian*.

*Cornada*, f. f. a Push, or Punch with a Beasts Horn.

Prov. *De Cornada de anfarón, guarde Dios mi corazón*, God defend my Heart from the Butting of a Goose, as it were of a Beasts Horn; that is, of a Goose Quill. See the next.

Prov. *Cornada de anfarón, uñarada de león*, the Butt of a Goose's Horn; that is, a Quill is as bad as a Lion's Talon; both these Proverbs tend to express the Mischiefs done by the Pen, the one is a Prayer to be deliver'd from it, and the other expresses how dangerous a Thing it is.

*Cornadillo*, f. m. a very small Piece of Money. See *Cornado*.

*Cornado*, f. m. a very small Piece of Money anciently us'd in Spain; so call'd because it had a Crown on it, *Quasi Coronado*. It is also the Name of a Family in Spain.

*Cornaminta*, f. f. the Horn put to any thing, as tipping, edging, or pointing.

*Cornamusa*, f. f. a Cornamuse, a Horn-Pipe, a Bag-Pipe.

*Cornarina*, f. f. the Cornelian Stone.

\* *Córnea*, f. f. one of the Huncks or Coats of the Eye; call'd so from the being stiff as a Horn.

*Corneado*, p. p. toss'd, or butted with the Horns.

*Corneador*, f. m. a Beast that butts or tosses with the Horns.

*Corneamento*, f. m. sounding a Horn, or butting with Horns.

*Cornear*, v. n. to horn, to but with the Horns, to blow a Horn; also to cuckold.

*Cornéja*, f. f. a Daw.

\* *Cornejal*, f. m. the Corner or Angle of any thing.

*Cornéjo*, the wild Cherry-tree.

*Cornerina*, f. f. the Cornelian Stone.

*Cornéta*, f. f. the Cornet, the wind Instrument so call'd; also the Standard or Cornet of a Troop of Horse, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 47*.

*Cornética*, f. f. a little Cornet.

*Cornezuelo*, f. m. a little Horn, or Bugle.

\* *Cornicabra*, f. f. the Turpentine-tree; also small Olives, so call'd, because they are pointed like a little Horn.

\* *Corniculário*, f. m. an Officer or Clerk under the Tribunes, a Cornet of Horse, a Trooper in the Wing of an Army, a Brigadier.

\* *Corniculata*, adj. belonging to the new Moon.

*Cornifero*, adj. that wears, or carries Horns.

*Cornifero*, adj. idem.

*Cornija*, f. f. a Cornish, either in Masons, or in Joiners Work.

*Cornijal*, f. m. a sharp Angle, or Corner in a Building, or other Thing.

\* *Cornijamento*, f. m. vid. *Cornifamento*.

\* *Cornisa*, f. f. vid. *Cornija*.

*Cornifamento*, the Cornishing in Masons or Joiners Work.

*Cornizo*, vid. *Cornijo*.

*Cornizolas*, Haws, or Haw-Berries.

*Cornucopia*, f. f. the Cornucopia is an Emblem of Plenty, which Poets feign *Hercules* took from *Abelous*, being a Horn fill'd by the Fates with Plenty of all things. Poetical Writers often use this Word.

*Cornudado*, p. p. cuckolded.

*Cornudador*, f. m. a Cuckold-maker.

*Cornudar*, v. a. to be made, or to make a Cuckold.

*Cornuderia*, f. f. Cuckoldom.

*Cornúdo*, adj. horned, a Cuckold; also a Sort of Fish.

Prov. *Cornúdo foy marido, Múger, y quien te lo dixó*, Husband, you are a Cuckold, Wife, who told you so; a common Saying, when a Man will not take Notice of his own Shame, or endeavours to turn off Affronts slightly, as here, the Wife calls her Husband Cuckold, and he, as if she did not know it, asks, who told her so.

Prov. *Cornúdo, y apaleado, mandáde baylar*, when a Man is cuckolded and beaten, bid him dance. This they say when a Man is much wrong'd and yet they make him pay Costs, or when after abusing a Man they would have him be merry. The Story is of one who catching his Wife with a great Man, was beaten by him and then they made Friends, and the Company danc'd, bidding the Husband dance with them, who answers with this Proverb. As if it were not enough that a Man should be cuckolded and beaten, but he must dance too.

Prov. *Mas vale ser Cornúdo que no la sepa ninguno; que sin serlo, ponerlo todo el mundo*, it is better to be a Cuckold, so no body knows it, than not to be so and have all the World believe it. Because the Shame is in the Opinion of the World, for whatever Disgrace is not known never puts a Man out of Countenance.

Prov. *Mucho sabia el Cornúdo, pero mas quien lo puso*, the Cuckold was very cunning; but he was cunninger that cuckolded him. This is applicable to any Man that has a great Conceit of himself; but is outwitted or over-reach'd by another. For he that cuckold another, must use Art to deceive him.

Prov. *Por esso es uno Cornúdo, porque pueden mas dos que uno*, therefore a Man is a Cuckold, because two are too hard for one. The Wife and the Gallant contrive to abuse the Husband, and being two, they have the Advantage of him. This is apply'd in all other Cases, where as we say, two to one is Odds; or, two Heads are better than one.

Prov. *Quien es Cornúdo, y lo consiente, que sea Cornúdo para siempre*, he that is a Cuckold and allows it, may be a Cuckold for ever. If a Man knows his Shame, and does not resent, or endeavour to amend it, no body ought to pity him, but to wish it may attend him for ever.

Prov. *Quien es Cornúdo, y calla, en el corazón trae un ascua*, he who is a Cuckold and says nothing, carries a burning Coal in his Heart. When a Man stifles his Resentment, and endeavours to conceal his Disgrace, it corrodes his Heart, and consumes him, like a burning Coal upon his Heart.

Prov. *Tras Cornúdo saúdo*, angry, or morose, after being made a Cuckold; that is, when a Man after being cuckolded shews himself dogged and surly, yet has not the Courage to punish the Offenders, but only shews his Resentment in his Looks.

Prov. *El mal del Cornúdo, el no lo sabe y sabe todo el mundo*, all the World knows the Cuckold's Misfortune, but he knows it not himself. This is a common Saying when Men are kept ignorant of their own Misfortunes, which are publicly known abroad, as is usual in this particular Case, for very often a Man knows nothing of his being a Cuckold, though it be whisper'd about all the Country, because no body cares to tell him. This same is said shorter, thus,

Prov. *El postero que lo sabe es el Cornúdo*, the Cuckold is the last that knows it, as above.

*Cornupéa*, f. m. a mischievous mad Bull, a Latin Word us'd in *Spanish*.

*Córo*, f. m. the Choir of a Church, being



being either that Part of the Church so call'd, or the Clergy or Musicians that sing. *Latin. Chorus.*

\* *Córo*, f. m. the Wind which blows from the Place where the Sun sets.

*De Córo*, by heart.

*Córo*, a considerable Town in the Province of *Venezuela* in *South-America*.

\* *Corócha*, f. f. a Tunic or loose Coat to be worn over the Vest or Doublet; a Woman's Gown, or Petticoat, or Mantle.

*Corographia*, f. f. the Description of a particular Place. *Greek χωρογραφία.*

*Corolário*, f. m. a Surplus, an Overplus, a Corollary.

*Coróna*, f. f. a Crown, a Garland, the Crown of the Head. *Latin.*

*Coróna de Lúna*, the Circle that appears sometimes about the Moon.

*Coróna de Rey*, the Herb Melilot.

*Coróna de Religioso*, the Crown that is shav'd on a Religious Man's Head.

\* *Coróna Cívica*, a Garland of Oak given to him that saved a Citizen, by him that was saved.

*Coróna*, in Architecture, is the last considerable Member of the Entablature, which regularly plac'd on the uppermost *Ovolo*, serves to defend all the rest of the Edifice from the Weather. It is sometimes taken for the entire Cornice with all its Ornaments, but strictly for the superior Part, vid. *Evelyn*.

*Coronación*, f. f. a Coronation.

*Coronado*, p. p. crown'd.

*Coronador*, f. m. one that crowns another.

*Coronamiento*, f. m. a Crowning.

*Coronar*, v. a. to crown. *Latin.*

\* *Coronar la muralla*, to crown the Walls of a City; that is, to place many Soldiers round upon them.

\* *Coronário*, adj. belonging to purify'd Gold.

\* *Corondel*, f. m. the Partition where-with the Kernel of a Walnut is divided, or the Division of Columns made by Printers.

*Coronel*, f. m. a Colonel. It is also a Nobleman's Coronet, says *Covarrubias*, verb. *Diadema*, and many others.

*Coronella*, f. f. Colonelship, the Office or Post of a Colonel.

*Corónica*, f. f. a Chronicle; corruptly for *Chronica*.

*Coronilla*, f. f. dim. a little Crown, or Garland.

*Coronilla de la cabeça*, the Crown of the Head.

*Coronilla yerba*, the Blew-Bottle Herb and Flower.

*Coronilla de monte*, the Top of a Mountain.

*Coronilla de edificio*, the Top of a Structure.

*Coronista*, f. m. an Historiographer.

*Coronita*, f. f. a little Crown.

*Coropina*, a large Defart in the Province of *los Charcas*, of the Kingdom of *Peru*.

\* *Coróza*, f. f. a painted Cap like a Mitre, made of Paille-board, very high, and set on the Head of a Hawd, or a Witch that is carried about the Streets on an Ass, either to be whipp'd, or only expos'd to publick Shame, like our carting, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 69.

\* *Corozado*, du, p. p. one that has wore such a Cap about the Streets.

\* *Corozar*, v. a. to put on such a Cap.

*Corpanchon de ave*, the Carcass of a Fowl, a great Body.

*Corpázo*, a great Body.

\* *Corpecito*, f. m. dim. of *Culpo*.

\* *Corpezúlo*, f. m. a Doublet or Waistcoat without Sleeves, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 50.

*Corpiño*, f. m. a little Doublet or Waistcoat worn by Women, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 27.

5

*Corporal*, adj. corporal, belonging to the Body; also the Linen Cloth on which the Host, or blessed Sacrament is laid.

\* *Corporalidad*, f. f. Corporality.

\* *Corporalmente*, adv. bodily, corporally.

*Corpóreo*, adj. corporeal, that has a Body.

\* *Corpúdo*, du, adj. corpulent, of great Bulk.

*Corpulencia*, f. f. Corpulency, Bulkiness.

*Corpulento*, adj. corpulent, big of Body.

\* *Corpúsculo*, f. m. a Corpuscle, or little Body.

*Corragero*, f. m. in *Valencia* is a Harness-maker.

*Corral*, f. m. a Yard, a Court, the Backside of a House, any Piece of Ground next a House, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. c. 23.

*Corral de Almaguer*, a Town in *Castile*, six Leagues from *Ocaña*, belonging to the Knights of *Santiago*, or *S. James* the Apostle, seated in a fruitful Plain, has 1000 Houses well built, but one Parish, one Monastery of Friars, and one of Nuns.

\* *Corralero*, f. m. one who breeds and sells Fowls, an Higler.

*Corrales*, a Town of an 100 Houses in the Province of *Andaluzia* in *Spain*, three Leagues from *Osuña*.

*Corralillo*, f. m. a little Court, or Yard, or Backside to an House.

*Corrámbre*, vid. *Corámbre*.

*Correa*, f. f. a leather Strap, or Thong, also the Surname of a good Family in *Portugal*, of which are the Lords of *Belas*, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 13.

*Tener una Correa*, is to be patient, or pliable like a Thong.

*Hazer Correa el licor*, is for Liquor to grow rosy.

*Del cuero salen las Correas*, the Thongs come out of the Hide; that is, the Parts come from the whole.

\* *Correaje*, f. m. a Heap of Straps, Thongs, or Harness.

\* *Corrección*, f. f. Punishment, Correction, Reproof.

\* *Corredivo*, an Impediment, an Hindrance, Obstruction.

*Correito*, adj. correct, free from Error, or Mistake.

*Correitor*, f. m. a Corrector.

\* *Corrededor*, ru, f. m. f. the Person who with another helps a third.

*Corredera*, f. f. a Place for Horses to run, but more properly *Carrera*.

For the proper Sense of *Corredera* is a Woman that runs about with Things to sell, as old Cloaths, or the like. At Sea it is a Log-line, which is a Line at the End of which is a Bit of Board with a little Lead

at the End, which one calls into the Sea, and lets run out as long as the Sand of a Minute Glass is running, and by the Fathoms run out, they compute how many Leagues they sail in a Watch.

\* *Corredera*, f. f. the upper Stone of any Mill.

*Corredizo*, adj. a slip Knot, or any other thing that is apt to slip, or run, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 20.

*Corredor*, f. m. a Gallery on a House, or about it, or Pillars about a Yard; also a Curtain; also a Broker, and any Sort of Runner. In a Military Sense, one that goes out to discover, or to scour the Country. In Cant, a Catch-pole.

*Corredor de lonja*, an Exchange-Broker, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 22.

*Corredor de ferias*, a Broker who drives Bargains at Fairs.

*Corredor de oreja*, a Pimp.

\* *Corredorillo*, f. m. dim. of *Corredor*.

\* *Corredura*, f. f. warlike Incursions.

*Correduria*, f. f. running about; also Brokerage; also

*Salir a Corredurias*, to go out in Parties to scour the Country.

\* *Corregibilidad*, f. f. a docible Genius, or Disposition to learn.

\* *Corregible*, adj. one term. that may be corrected or mended.

*Corregido*, p. p. corrected, amended.

*Corregidor*, f. m. a Corrector; also an Officer in *Spain*, being the chief Civil Magistrate in every City or Town of Note, appointed by the King.

*Corregidora de asyentes*, f. f. a Sort of cant Word for a Chamber-maid.

*Corregimiento*, f. m. the Office or Dignity of a *Corregidor*.

*Corregir*, v. a. to correct, to amend, to punish, to chastise. *Latin Corrigere.*

\* *Correguella*, f. f. dim. of *Correa*; also Bloodwort.

*Correbuella*, f. f. dim. of *Correa*, a little leather Strap, or Thong.

*Correbuella yerba*, Knotgrass.

*Correbuella mayor*, the great Bindweed, or Ropeweed.

*Correbuella macho*, the Water Willow.

Prov. *Correbuella de buen cuero, de muy moco baze bueno*, a Thong of good Leather makes a bad Servant, or a bad Lad good; that is, Correction makes Youth good.

Prov. *El juigo de la Correbuella, catala dentro y catala fuera*, the Sport with the Thong, sometimes in and sometimes out. This was a cheating Sport well known among the common Sort of pricking at a Thong roll'd up, to hit in the Noose, he that holds the Ends ordering it so that they shall be in or out as he pleases. The Proverb apply'd to unsettled unconstant People who are never fix'd to one thing; or to Cheats, who vary their Tricks as occasion requires.

*Correjuella*, vid. *Correbuella*.

\* *Correlación*, f. f. Comparison, or Similitude.

\* *Correlativo*, va, adj. related to.

*Correncia*, f. f. a Flux, or Looseness.

*Correndilla*, f. f. a Place to run Horses, vid. *Carrera*.

*Correntia*, current.

\* *Correnton*, va, f. m. f. the Person that takes a Joke without being offended at it.

*Correo*, f. m. a Post, a Letter Carrier; most properly it was a Foot-Post, from *Correr*, to run, but now us'd for the common Post.

*Correón*, f. m. a great Leather Strap, or Thong.

*Corredso*, a, adj. any thing that stretches like a Leather Thong, rosy, tough.

*Correr*, v. n. to run, to flow like Liquor, to put one out of Countenance, and to bait a Bull.

*Correr a las parijas*, to run Hand in Hand.

*Correr fortija*, to run at the Ring.

*Correr toros*, to ride at the Bulls, as Gentlemen do in *Spain*, with Spears, and on Horseback.

*Huyr a todo Correr*, to fly upon a full Speed.

*Correr la posta*, to ride Post.

*Correr el pálio*, to lay open, to draw the Curtain, to uncover.

*Correr riesgo*, to run a Hazard.

*Correr tal viento*, is for such a Wind to blow.

*Correr pringue*, is for Grease to run.

*Correr la sangre*, to bleed.

*Correr la moneda*, is for Coin to be current.

*Correrse*, v. r. to be out of Countenance.

*Correria*, f. f. running; an Excursion of Soldiers.

*Corresca*, f. f. a Sort of Weapon like a Halberd.

*Correspondencia*, f. f. Correspondence, not by Letters, a Return for a Kindness receiv'd; Uniformity in Building, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 10.

*Correspondiente*, adj. one term. a Correspondent; any thing that answers to another,

S.



another, or is uniform to it.

*Corresponder*, v. a. to keep Correspondence; to make a Return for a Kindness receiv'd; to be uniform to another.

\* *Correspondérse*, v. r. to hold a Correspondence one with another.

\* *Correspondido*, du, p. p. of *Corresponder*.

*Corresponsal*, f. m. correspondent, he who corresponds with another.

*Corretáge*, f. m. running about; also Brokerage.

*Corretor*, f. m. a Corrector.

\* *Corruedile*, f. m. the Person who carries News to make a Disturbance; also a Pimp.

*Corrida*, f. f. a Run; also putting any thing out of Countenance.

*De Corrida*, hastily, running.

\* *Corridamente*, adv. currently.

\* *Corridica*, f. f. dim. of *Corrida*, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 10.

\* *Corridissimo*, ma, sup. very basifful.

*Corrido*, p. p. alham'd, out of Countenance.

*Corriente*, f. m. running; current, a small Brook; a Channel; the Current of a River, or of the Sea, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 29.

*Moneda Corriente*, current Coin.

*Cósa Corriente*, a thing that passes without Contradiction, generally receiv'd.

*Ise tras la Corriente*, to run along with the Stream.

\* *Corrientemente*, adv. plainly, or expeditiously.

*Corrigir*, vid. *Corregir*.

*Corribucla*, vid. *Correhucla*.

*Corrija*, *Corrija*, vid. *Corregir*.

\* *Corrillero*, f. m. one who goes from the Ring of one Company to another to talk.

*Corrillo*, a Knot of People, a Company standing in a Ring to talk.

*Corriola*, f. f. Knot grass, or Swine's grass; also the greater Bindweed, or Rope-weed.

*Corrimiento*, f. m. a Running; also a putting out of Countenance.

*Corrincho*, in Cant, a Court, or Yard; also a Company of mean People.

\* *Corrivacion*, f. f. the running of Waters together into one Stream.

*Córro*, f. m. a Knot of People; a Company standing in a Ring to talk; also a Place to bait Bulls.

\* *Corroboración*, f. f. a Corroboration or Strengthening.

*Corroborado*, p. p. corroborated, strengthened.

*Corroborar*, v. a. to corroborate, to strengthen. *Latin.*

\* *Corrobra*, f. f. a Reward given to a Broker or Match maker, in Consideration of his Pains.

\* *Corroer*, v. a. to gnaw.

\* *Corroido*, du, p. p. of *Corroer*.

*Corrolario*, vid. *Corolaria*.

*Corrompedor*, f. m. a Corrupter; also a Briber.

*Corromper*, v. a. to spoil, to putrify, to corrupt, to bribe. *Latin Corrumper.*

*Corromper buenas costumbres*, to debauch, to corrupt good Manners.

*Corromper los juizes*, to bribe Judges.

*Corromper las letras*, to forge Letters.

*Corromper la doncella*, to debauch a Maid.

*Corrompíse el licor*, v. r. is for Liquor to decay.

\* *Corrompidamente*, adv. viciously, corruptly.

*Corrompido*, p. p. corrupted, spoil'd, brib'd, rotten.

*Corrompidiento*, f. m. corrupting, spoiling; also bribing.

\* *Corrosion*, f. f. a Gnawing.

*Corrosivo*, va, adj. corrolive. *Latin.*

*Corruca*, the Bird that hatches the Cuckow's Eggs. Whence a Cuckold is

call'd by the same Name, because he breeds other Men's Children.

\* *Corrugación*, f. f. a Wrinkling of the Face.

*Corrigo*, an Ewer to wash Hands.

\* *Corrumpir*, v. a. to corrupt, defile, debauch; also to bribe.

*Corrupción*, f. f. Corruption, Putrefaction, Rottenness; also Bribery.

\* *Corruptamente*, adv. corruptly, viciously.

*Corruptela*, f. f. us'd among Lawyers for Bribery.

*Corruptela*, f. f. Corruption in Practice, or in a Judge or Witness.

\* *Corruptibilidad*, f. f. Corruptibility.

*Corruptible*, adj. one term. corruptible, or that may be brib'd.

\* *Corruptivo*, va, adj. that can be corrupted.

*Corrupto*, adj. corrupted, brib'd, rotten, decay'd, spoil'd.

\* *Corruptor*, f. m. a Corrupter of other Persons.

\* *Corfa*, f. f. a Race, a Course or Sailing of Ships.

*Corfega*, the great Island of *Corfeca* in the Mediterranean, lying betwixt *Genoa* and *Sardinia*. It is about 110 Miles in Length, and 50 in Breadth, a rough uncouth Soil in great Part, and difficult of Access. The *Carthaginians* were the first that conquer'd its old Inhabitants, the *Romans* took it from them, then the *Saracens* possess'd it, and were expell'd by the *Genoese*, who are now Masters of it.

There are now in it five Bishopricks, *Bonifacio* is its best Part, and *Basta* the chief City. *Bochart. Geog. Sacra* says the *Phenicians* called this Island *Keranoth*, that is, horned, because it has Abundance of Promontories jutting out into the Sea, but the latter Name of *Corfeca*, he says, is deriv'd from the *Carthaginian Cborfi*, signifying a woody Place, this being then the most woody Island that was known, vid. *Corfega*.

*Corser*, a Courser; a great Horse; a Word little us'd.

*Corsia*, the Orlop, or Deck of a Ship. In a Galley the Gang-way betwixt the Slaves that row; as also the great Gun on the Prow.

*Córso*, f. m. Privateering, Piracy, as *Andar en Córso*, to be out a pirating or privateering.

\* *Córta*, f. f. the Felling of Timber for Buildings; also a Provision of Timber-wood for Use and Service in War, Timber-work.

*Cortabólsas*, f. m. a Cut-Purse.

*Cortadero*, f. m. a Cutting-Room; also a Place where People rail and backbite.

*Cortadillo*, f. m. in Cant, a Cheat at Cards.

*Cortado*, du, p. p. cut; also surpriz'd, in a Consternation.

*Esclavo cortado*, vid. *Cortarse el Esclavo*.

*Cortador*, a, f. m. f. a Cutter; generally taken for a Butcher.

\* *Espada Cortadora*, a sharp cutting Sword, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 9.

*Cortadura*, f. f. a Cut, a Jag.

\* *Cortaduras*, open Works with Flowers, or Figures.

\* *Cortamente*, adv. shortly, quickly.

\* *Cortamiento*, f. m. the Act of cutting.

*Cortante*, cutting.

\* *Cortapis*, a Cut upon the Legs with a Sword.

\* *Cortapisa*, f. f. a Border about the Skirt of a Garment.

*Cortar*, v. a. to cut.

*Cortar largo*, a Sea Term, to sail away large.

*Cortar mas a la mar*, to stand out to Sea.

*Cortar el hilo*, to stop Proceedings, to interrupt.

*Cortar a uno de vestir*, to cut out a Suit of Cloaths. met. to speak ill of a Man.

*Cortarse*, v. r. to be daunted, or surpriz'd, to be in a Consternation; also to fall into a Swoon.

*Cortarse el esclavo*, v. r. is for a Slave to contract with his Master for so much a Day to be at Liberty to work for himself and earn what he can. The Reason of the Expression, because he cuts himself off from the continual Service of his Master by means of this Contract.

*Corte*, a Prince's Court, a Court-Yard; also the Edge of a Weapon, or Knife; the adjusting of a Difference, and the Quantity of Cloth or Stuff that will make a Garment; as also the Cut or Shape of it. In Architecture, it is the Prospect of the interior Contrivance.

Prov. *Triunfar galán, envejecer en la corte, y morir en el hospital*, to beau it, or go gay, to grow old at Court and dye in the Hospital. We say, an old Courtier and a young Beggar.

Prov. *Es la Corte, o pisan vaca*, it is either the Court, or they weigh Beef; us'd when many People gather, as is often seen in the Streets, without Occasion. The Court every body knows has always a great Concourse; the Weighing of Beef is taken from small Country Towns or Villages, where, because they do not kill Beef every Day, the People flock about the Butcher for it when it is kill'd.

\* *Cortecica*, or *Cortecilla*, f. f. the Bark of a Tree.

*Cortedad*, Shortness, Brevity; also Niggardliness, and Bashtfulness.

*Cortegana*, a Town in *Andaluzia*, on the Mountain *Sierra Morena*, has 400 Houses, and one Parish.

*Cortija*, f. f. Retinue, Attendance, Courtship.

\* *Corteador*, f. m. one who courts, or attends, or waits upon another.

\* *Cortejado*, du, p. p. of

*Cortear*, to court, to attend, to wait upon.

\* *Cortijo*, f. m. vid. *Cortija*.

*Cortepisa*, vid. *Cortapisa*.

*Cortereal*, the Name of a good Family in Portugal.

*Córtés*, the Assembly of the States of Spain, like the Parliament of England, but their Nobility and Clergy are much more numerous, and the Commons much fewer than in England; for there are generally but sixteen Cities and one Market Town that send their Representatives to the *Cortes* of Castile, each of them send two, and they are these, *Burgos*, *Soria*, *Segovia*, *Avila*, *Valladolid*, in Old Castile; *Leon*, *Salamanca*, *Zamora*, *Toro*, in the Kingdom of Leon; *Tolido*, *Canica*, *Guadalajara*, *Madrid*, in New Castile; *Sevil*, *Granada*, *Cordova*, *Murcia*, for *Andaluzia*; this, as was said, for Castile; for *Aragon*, *Valencia*, and *Catalonia* have their *Córtés* apart, but resembling one another in the main, though differing in some Particulars; and *Biscay* is a Lordship of itself independent of Castile.

*Cortes*, adj. courteous, civil; also the Name of the great Conqueror of Mexico, *Ferdinand Cortes*.

*Cortefana*, f. f. a female Courtier; taken in an ill Sense for a lewd Woman.

*Cortefanamente*, adv. courteously, civilly, after the Court manner.

*Cortefania*, f. f. Courtliness, Civility, Courtely.

*Cortefano*, na, adj. a Courtier, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 6.

*Cortesia*, Civility, Courtesy, good Manners.

Prov. *Cortesia de boca mucho vale, y poco cuesta*, Mouth Civility is worth much and costs little; that is, civil Words please all People, and are as easy to be given as bad.



\* *Cortefissimamente*, adv. very civil, very courteous.

\* *Cortefissimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very humane, courteous, or civil, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 8.

*Cortefinente*, adv. civilly, courteously, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 13.

*Cortéza*, the Bark of a Tree; a Crust of Bread; the Rind of any thing. Latin *Cortex*, met. it is taken for the literal Sense of a Parable. In Architecture it is the Shell or two Faces of a Wall, which is fill'd in the Middle with small Stones, or Rubbish.

\* *Cortézas*, in Cant, Gloves.

*Cortezilla*, or *Cortezita*, f. f. a little Crust, Bark, or Rind.

*Cortezón*, f. m. a great Crust, or Bark.

\* *Cortezudo*, *da*, that has a great Bark.

\* *Cortijo*, a Farm, a Country House, a Hut, or Cabin; also a Field of arable Land. In Cant, a Bawdy House.

*Cortina*, f. f. a Curtain of a Bed, or Window. In Fortification, a Curtain; that is, the Part of the Wall or Rampart that runs from one Bastion to another.

*Cortinaje*, f. m. a Set of Curtains.

*Cortinal*, f. m. a Court-Yard of a House.

\* *Cortissimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very short, very little.

*Corto*, adj. short, scanty; also bashful, niggardly, and fearful.

*Corto de entendimiento*, half-witted.

*Corto de razones*, brief in Words.

*Corte de corazón*, cow-hearted.

*Cortón*, f. m. a Dog or Horse that has his Tail cut short.

*Cortones*, Field-Mice.

*Cortáyes*, Linen made at Courtray, in Flanders, whence it takes its Name.

\* *Cortifcante*, adj. one term. shining bright, glittering.

\* *Cortisco*, *ca*, adj. shining, glittering.

*Coruche*, a Town in Portugal, four Leagues from Santarem upon a River of the same Name, has an old Castle, 250 Houses, and sends Deputies to the Cortes.

\* *Corúja*, *ave*, a Howlet.

\* *Corulla*, f. f. the Bench in a Galley.

\* *Corullero*, a Galley Slave that rows in a Galley.

\* *Coruña*, f. f. a City and Sea-Port in the Kingdom of Galicia.

\* *Corúsa*, or *Corúscu*, f. f. an Owl.

*Corva de pierna*, f. f. the Ham. From the Latin *Curvus*, because it bends.

*Corvas*, in Falconry are the Feathers in a Hawk's Wings, next to the principal Feathers, call'd Flags.

*Corvado*, p. p. bent, bow'd, crooked.

*Corvadura*, f. f. the Place where any thing bows, or bends.

*Corvar*, v. a. to bow, to bend, to make crooked. Latin *Curvare*.

\* *Corvata*, f. f. a Cravat.

*Corvato*, a young Crow.

*Corve*, vid. *Córbe*.

\* *Corveto*, f. m. diminut. of *Curvo*.

*Corvejon*, f. m. the Joynt which bows the Foot of any Beast.

*Corveña rása*, the plain Ground.

*Corvitas*, vid. *Corbétas*, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 20.

*Corvillo*, f. m. a little Crow, diminut. of *Curvo*, a Crow.

*Mircoles Corvillo*, Ash-wednesday, so called because on that Day Men humble and bow themselves down, *A Curvando*.

*Corvina*, f. f. a Sort of Sea-Fish; so called because its Fins are as black as a Crow.

*Corvó*, *va*, adj. crooked. Latin *Curvus*.

*Corvura*, f. f. Crookedness.

*Corvoso*, a Head, or Chief. A Word us'd only in Schools. Greek *κορυφαῖος*.

*Corza*, f. f. a Roebuck.

*Corzillo*, vid. *Corzillo*.

*Corzillo*, Idem.

\* *Corzo*, f. m. a Roebuck; also a Native of the Island of Corfica.

## C O S

*Cósa*, f. f. a thing.

*Cósu Cósa*, or *Cósi Cósa*, a Riddle, such as Children learn to puzzle one another.

*No vale Cósa*, it is worth nothing.

*No es Cósa*, it is no Matter of Moment, or it is not proper.

*No ay Cósa con Cósa*, all is in Confusion, or out of Order.

Prov. *Cada Cósa en su tiempo*, y *nabos en Adviento*, every thing in its Season, and Turnips in *Advent*, which is their Season, as being in Winter. It signifies that every thing should be done in its proper Time.

Prov. *Quatro Cósas fúcan al hombre de tino*, *la mugèr*, *el tabáco*, *náipes*, y *vino*, four things put a Man besides himself; a Woman, Snuff, Cards, and Wine.

Prov. *Cósa mala nunca muere*, a bad thing never dies, or Naught is never in Danger.

Prov. *Oyr*, *ver*, y *callar*, *récias Cósas son de obrar*, to hear, see, and hold one's Peace are things hard to be done. It is difficult to have Temper to bear silently with all a Man sees and hears.

Prov. *Quièn las Cósas mucho apúra*, *no vive vida segura*, he that looks too nicely into things does not live in Safety; that is, if a Man is always for examining and prying too far into every thing, he is never quiet or easy.

Prov. *Tres Cósas házen al hombre medrar*, *sciencia*, y *mar*, y *Cósa real*, three things make a Man thrive, Learning, the Sea, and the Court. These are the Ways to Preferment, Learning, Trade, or serving one's Prince.

Prov. *Cósa que no se vénda*, *nádie la siembra*, nobody sows a thing that will not sell; that is, nobody will labour and be at Expence for nothing.

Prov. *De cada Cósa un poco*, y *nada en todo*, a little of every thing, and nothing in the main; or, ready at every thing, and good at nothing.

Prov. *Con la agèna Cósa nádie bien se honra*, no man honours himself well with what is another's; that is, borrow'd Cloaths or Ornaments do not set off a Man, or he gains no Credit by arrogating that which is due to another.

*Cosario*, f. m. a Pyrate, a Sea Rover. Arabick *Corcál*.

Prov. *De Cosario a Cosario no se llevan mas que los barriles*, one Pyrate gets nothing of another but his Cask: because they carry nothing but their Provisions. This apply'd when two Sharpers meet, of whom we say, Diamond cuts Diamond.

Prov. *Quando el Cosario promete misas*, y *cera*, *con mal anda la galera*, when the Pyrate promises Masses and Wax, that is, when he makes Vows to Heaven, the Galley or Vessel is in bad Plight; that is, when wicked Men think on Religion it is a Sign they are in some Danger.

*Cósa*, f. f. obs. for the Head.

*Coscojita*, vid. *Coscojita*.

*Coscoja*, or *Coscojo*, a small Sort of Oak on which the Scarlet Dye in Spain grows, us'd before Cochineal came from the *West Indies*; also the dry prickly Leaves of the Oak; and the prickly Wheels put to Bridles, to curb hard mouth'd Horses. *Mariana Hist. de Esp. lib. 1. c. 5.* says, it is an ancient Spanish Word, and *Covarr.* says, it is deriv'd from the Hebrew *Cuts*, which signifies to prick and torment.

*Coscojal*, or *Coscojar*, f. m. a Grove of such Oak Trees.

*Coscojita*, a Hop upon one Leg.

*Jugar a Coscojita*, a Play among Boys in Spain, hopping upon one Foot, and he

that touches the Ground with the other loses, or another Boy that is touch'd by the Foot that is held up loses, and then the other Boys beat him on the Sole of the Foot so held up, till he gets to a Place appointed, where he is free.

*Coscoxita*, idem.

*Coscorrón*, f. m. a Knock on the Pate which raises a Bump, but does not draw Blood. So call'd from *Cósa*, the Head, in old Spanish.

Prov. *Coscorrón de cañabéja*, *poco duile y mucho suena*, a Blow on the Head with a Reed makes much Noise, and aches but little.

*Cosécha*, f. f. Harvest. *Quasi Cogecha*, from *Cogere*, to gather.

\* *Coschéro*, f. m. one who has a Vineyard, and makes and sells the Wine himself.

\* *Cosedizo*, adj. fit to be dress'd for eating.

*Cosedura*, f. f. Sewing together.

*Cosélite*, f. m. a Corselet, Armour; from the French *Corselet*.

*Coser*, v. a. to sew as a Taylor, or Seamstress; from the Latin *Consuere*; also as *Cosèr*.

*Coserse con la tierra*, to lye flat upon the Ground; metaph. to humble one's self down to the Ground.

*Coser a dos cabos*, to sew with both Ends as Shoemakers do; metaph. to play Jack on both Sides; to hold with the Hound and run with the Hare.

*Cosido*, *da*, p. p. sew'd with a Needle; also as *Cosido*.

*Cosidura*, f. f. Sewing with a Needle; also as *Cosidura*.

*Cosilla*, f. f. or *Cosita*, a little Thing.

*Cósme*, *Cosmus* the proper Name; from the Greek *κοσμήω*, to adorn.

\* *Cosmico*, adj. according to the Course of the World, a Word used in Astronomy.

*Cosmographia*, f. f. Cosmography, a Description of the World. Greek.

*Cosmógrafo*, f. m. a Cosmographer, one that describes or understands the Description of the World.

*Cóso*, f. m. the Place for the Bull Feast. *Quasi Corso*, because they run there.

*Cosélite*, vid. *Cosélite*.

*Cospánço*, the Paunch, the Belly, rustical.

*Cosquillas*, f. f. Tickling, because it pricks the Body.

*Hazèr Cosquillas*, to tickle.

\* *No sufrir o no consiente Cosquillas*, do not suffer, or consent to be tickled; that is, let every Man show a proper Resentment to those who offer to jest upon them in a scurrilous mean Manner, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 10.

\* *Cosquillar*, v. n. to tickle.

*Cosquilloso*, *sa*, adj. ticklish, skittish.

\* *Cosquilloso*, one who can't take a Jest, ill-natur'd, impatient.

*Cóssa*, vid. *Cósa*.

*Cosario*, f. m. vid. *Cosario*.

\* *Cosario*, *ria*, adj. belonging to a Pyrate.

*Cosélite*, vid. *Cosélite*.

*Cóso*, vid. *Cóso*.

*Cósta*, f. f. Cost, Charge, Expence; also the Sea Coast; also the Wedge Shoemakers drive in upon the Last to raise the Shoe on the Insole. It is likewise the Name of a good Family in Portugal, its first Rise in the Reign of King Emanuel.

*Ir Costà*, *a costà*, to coast along, to sail close by the Shore.

*Hombre de la Cósta*, one that lives near the Sea Coast.

*Cósta Rica*, a Province of North-America, being part of the *Isthmus*, which joins the North and South-America, bounded to the North-East by the North-Sea, and to the South-West by the South-Sea, on the South-East by the Province of *Veraguana*.



*gua*, and on the North by *Nicaragua*. It lies between eight and twelve Degrees of North Latitude, ninety Leagues in Length, and from forty to fifty in Breadth.

*Costado*, f. m. the Side, the Flank; from the Latin *Costa*, a Rib.

*Dolir de Costado*, a Plurisy.

*Costal*, f. m. a Sack, a great Bag.

Prov. *Cómo costal de carbonero, más de fuera por de dentro*, like a Collier's Sack, bad without, and worse within.

\* *Costalido*, f. f. a Fall upon the Back.

\* *Costalizo*, f. m. augm. of *Costal*.

*Costalijo*, f. m. a little Sack.

\* *Costalero*, f. m. a Porter, or labouring Man.

\* *Costalillo*, f. m. diminut. of *Costal*.

\* *Costanera*, f. f. vid. *Costado*.

*Costanero*, a, adj. hilly, rising like a Hill; from *Costa*, a Hill.

*Costanilla*, f. f. a little Side of a Hill; thence a High Street, which is on a rising Ground in *Seville*, and such another in *Valladolid*, are call'd by this Name, and thence the

Prov. *Colorada mas no de fijo, que de la Costanilla lo truxo*, she is red, but it is not her own, for she brought it from the *Costanilla*, the *Costanilla* is the Street above-mentioned in *Sevil*, and *Valladolid*, where the Paint is sold for Women, and therefore the Proverb says, it was not her natural Colour, but bought in that Place; apply'd to all that paint, or otherwise look gay with borrow'd Ornaments.

*Costanti*, a Town in *Portugal*, half a League from *Villa Real*, has 200 Houses, and one Parish, the Territory yields Corn and Chestnuts.

*Costar*, v. n. *Præf. Cuisto. Præf. Coste*, to coll.

*Coste*, f. m. for *Costa*, Cost, Expence, Charges.

\* *Costeado*, da, p. p. of

*Costear*, v. a. to coast along the Shore; also to bear a Man's Charges, or pay the Cost of any thing.

\* *Costera*, f. f. vid. *Costado*.

*Costero*, f. m. a Quarter of Wood, a Pile like a Raftor.

*Costezica*, f. f. vid. *Cuestezica*.

*Costilla*, f. f. obs. for *Costilla*.

*Costilla*, f. f. a Rib. Latin *Costa*.

\* *Costillas*, all the Back, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 3.*

\* *Costillige*, f. m. the Structure of the the Ribs.

*Costiller*, f. m. an Officer of the King of Spain's Household, like our Squire of the Body.

\* *Costillido*, da, adj. that has great Ribs, a robust, rough hewn Fellow.

*Costo*, f. m. an Indian Tree not unlike the Elder, its Flowers well scented; the Wood is used having a strong Smell, and biting Taste, like Spice. At first it is white, as it declines grows yellow, and when quite decay'd black. It is hot, provokes Urine, and the *Menstruum*, and good for Discaes in the Womb, it kills Worms in the Body, and is put to many other uses in Physick. *Christ. Aest. Nat. Hist. E. Ind.*

*Costosamente*, adv. sumptuously, costlily, expensively, chargeably.

*Costoso*, fa, adj. costly, expensive, chargeable.

\* *Costosissimamente*, adv. superl. very costly, very expensive.

*Costra*, f. f. a Crust, or any thing that is crull'd and hardened together, as on a Sore, or any Liquid, or wet Substance, or the like; also the Page or Outside of a Wall; from the Latin *Crusta*.

*Costrado*, f. f. a glaz'd Cake; that is, which is crull'd over with Sugar.

*Costreido*, vid. *Constreido*.

*Costreir*, vid. *Constreir*.

*Costribar*, to endeavour, to strive; also to press together.

*Costumbre*, f. f. Custom.

*Costumbre de la Mujer*, a Woman's Courses.

Prov. *A la mala Costumbre quebrarle la pierna*, break the Leg of an ill Habit; that is use Violence to correct it.

Prov. *Costumbre háze ley*, Custom becomes Law; it is what we call Prescription.

Prov. *Costumbre buena, Costumbre mala, el villano quiere que vála*, a Custom whether good or bad a Clown will have to continue in force; that is, obstinate Men will defend Custom though never so bad.

Prov. *Mudar Costumbre a par de Muerte*, it is next to Death to change a Custom; Use becomes a second Nature.

Prov. *Costumbres y dineros huzen hijos cavalleros*, Manners and Money make Sons Gentlemen; Wealth raises the Meanest to Gentility, and if they have good Education with it, their Meanness is quite hid.

Prov. *Por no perder Costumbre, quando no ay hierro, martillas en el yunque*, not to lose the Custom when there is no Iron you hammer on the Anvil; to do any idle Action to keep one's Hands in use.

*Costura*, f. f. a Seam; also the Joint of two Boards.

*Costurera*, f. f. a Seamstress.

Prov. *Costurera mala la hibra de a braga*, a bad Seamstress uses a Needle full of Thread a Fathom long.

*Costurero*, f. m. a Seamster.

*Costuron*, f. m. a great coarse Seam; also a great Scar of a Wound.

## C O T

*Cota*, a Coat of Mail; also a long Sort of Coat used formerly, or rather a Vest hanging to the Middle of the Leg, like a short Caslock, very full of Plaits, with wide Sleeves and Welts. It is also a Quotation of an Author; and a Quota, or that Part that falls to a Man's Share.

*Cotabamba*, a Valley in the Kingdom of Peru, in South-America.

*Cotà*, a Man's privy Member; borrow'd from the Italian.

*Cotanira*, in Cant, a mean Woman.

*Cotanero* in Cant, a mean Fellow, or one that has been in an Hospital.

\* *Cotarrera*, f. f. a mean Woman.

\* *Cotarro*, f. m. a Brothel, a Bawdy-House.

\* *Coteado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Cotear*, v. a. to set Bounds, to limit.

*Cotejado*, da, p. p. compar'd.

*Cotejador*, f. m. a Comparer.

*Cotejar*, v. a. to compare two things together.

*Cotejo*, f. m. the Comparing of two things together.

*Cotexar*, vid. *Cotejar*.

\* *Coturno*, f. m. Buskin used by Tragedians in acting with an high Heel, that they may seem taller.

\* *Citidianamente*, adv. see

*Cotidiano*, Daily. Latin *Quotidianus*.

\* *Cotilla*, f. f. a Doublet.

*Cotin*, f. m. a back Stroke, given to a Ball at Tennis; from the Greek *konis*, to strike.

*Coto*, f. m. a Park, or a Warren; also the Price set upon any Commodity. In Measure, a Handful, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 4.*

*Cotóche*, a Cape on the Coast of the Province *Yucatan*, in North-America.

\* *Cotón*, f. m. Cotton printed with many Colours.

*Cotón*, in Cant, a Doublet.

*Coten colarado*, in Cant, a Whipping.

*Coton doble*, in Cant, a Coat of Mail.

\* *Cotonia*, f. f. an ordinary Cloth made of Cotton Dimity.

*Cotorrea*, a Babbler; also a fine Sort of Bird in North-America. Some of them

have black and green Feathers, and others blue, others black and green Wings, their Breasts red, and half the Head white; they are not amiss to eat, *Gemelli, vol. 6. lib. 3. cap. 8.*

*Cotorro*, a Sink of Filth.

*Cotral*, f. m. a Beast separated from the Herd, or put aside, as of less Value.

*Cotufas*, f. f. a Sort of Roots otherwise call'd *Criadillas de tierra*, vid. *Criadillas*.

Prov. *Pedir Cotufas en el gófo*, to ask for *Cotufas*, that is the Root we call *Tartuffes* in the Main-Sea; that is, to require Impossibilities, as it is to expect Dainties, which only the Earth affords, in the Midst of the Ocean.

*Coturno*, f. m. a Sort of Buskin; also a Tragedy used only by Poets; from the Latin *Coturnus*.

*Cotuy*, a City in the Island of *Hispaniola*, in America.

## C O U

*Coutinho*, the Surname of a noble Family in *Portugal*, descended, as *Faria* writes, from a Park-keeper, but became Noble long since, as having been Earls of *Mariaeva*, till that Branch was extinct, but of another came the Counts of *Redondo*.

## C O V

*Covacha*, f. f. a little Cellar, Cave, or Den. Diminutive of *Cueva*.

*Covachueta*, f. f. idem. Diminutive of *Covacha*; also a Stall.

*Covanillo*, f. m. a little Basket such as they use at the Vintage to gather Grapes in. Diminutive of *Cuevano*.

*Covarde*, vid. *Cobarde*.

*Covardia*, vid. *Cobardia*.

*Covelinas*, a Town in *Portugal*, four Leagues from *Villa Real*, seated in a Valley near the River *Duero*. It has not above eighty Houses, and one Parish.

\* *Covezueta*, f. f. diminut. of *Cueva*.

## C O X

*Coxar*, vid. *Coxear*.

*Coxarron*, vid. *Cosarron*.

*Coxador*, one that halts.

*Coxear*, v. a. to halt, to go lame.

*No Coxia disse pié*, he does not halt with that Foot, it is not that which troubles him, the Fault lies not there.

*Coxedat*, f. f. or *Coxera*, Lameness.

\* *Coxendico*, f. m. the Hip-Bone.

\* *Coxes*, f. f. vid. *Coxera*.

*Coxijo*, f. m. Pain, Grief, Trouble; also Vermin.

*Coxijoso*, fa, adj. one that is very troublesome, or one that is very uneasy at every thing.

*Coxin*, f. m. a Cushion, a Pillow.

*Coxinete*, f. m. a little Cushion.

*Coxinete de áncas*, a male Pillion, or a Pillion for a Woman to ride on.

*Coxinillo*, f. m. a little Cushion.

*Coxitranca*, f. m. a Hopping Fellow, that is never still.

\* *Cóxo*, xa, f. m. f. one who has one Leg shorter than another.

*Coxón*, vid. *Cojón*.

*Coxorrón*, vid. *Cosorrón*.

\* *Coxquar*, v. a. vid. *Coxear*, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 4.*

*Coxquillas*, vid. *Cosquillas*.

## C O Y

*Cóyca*, f. f. in Cant, a Whore.

*Coymero*, f. m. one that keeps a publick Gaming-House. In Cant, a Pimp.

*Coyunda*, f. f. a Yoke for Oxen, or the Plough belonging to the Yoke.

\* *Coyundado*, da, tied to the Yoke.

*Coyuntura*, f. f. a Joint in a Man's Body.



or any other thing; also an Opportunity.

## C O Z

*Coz*, f. f. a Kick, or Spurn.  
*Coz de arcabúz*, the butt End of a Musket; also the Recoil of it.

*Entrarse de Coz y de hoz*, to come in without saying by your Leave, or with your Leave.

Prov. *Dar Cózes contra el aguijon*, to spurn against the Prick; to go on in a thing that is hurtful to one's self.

Prov. *La Coz de la yégua no háze mal al pótro*, the Mare's Kick does not hurt the Colt; that is, the Dam is always more careful of her young than to hurt, though she seems to strike them.

*Coza*, a District in the Province of *Florida* in *North-America*.

*Cozedizo*, adj. that is to be, or may be boil'd.

*Cozedor*, f. m. a Boiler.

*Cozedura*, f. f. boiling, or baking.

*Cozer*, v. a. *yo Cozeo*, to boil, or bake. Latin *Coquere*.

*Cozido*, p. p. boil'd, or bak'd.

*Cozimiento*, f. m. Boiling, or Baking; also Decoction.

*Cozina*, a Kitchen. Latin *Culina*.

Prov. *Quien con la Cozina no béve, no sabe lo que pierde*, here *Cozina* signifies the Meat dress'd in the Kitchen, and it means That he who does not drink at Meals knows not how ill he does; therefore they say also.

Prov. *Quien bebe tras la Cozina de una biga a la medicina*, he who drinks after his Meat may laugh at all Physick.

*Cozinár*, v. a. to cook, to dress Meat.

*Cozinera*, f. f. a Woman Cook.

*Cozinero*, f. m. a Man Cook.

*Cozor*, f. m. a smarting Pain.

*Cozumel*, an Island on the Coast of *Yucatan*, so call'd from a famous Idol of the Name worshipped there formerly by the Indians.

## C R A

*Cra*, the Resemblance of the Voice of the Crow.

*Crabrio*, vid. *Cabrial*.

\* *Crabron*, f. m. a Kind of great Wasp, an Hornet.

*Cranio*, f. m. the Brain Pan. Latin *Cranium*.

*Crao*, us'd anciently for To-morrow, now out of Date. Latin.

\* *Crafitar*, v. n. to resemble the Voice of a Crow.

\* *Craffimo*, da, adj. sup. very thick, very fat.

\* *Craffad*, f. f. Fatness, and Thickness.

\* *Craffo*, fa, adj. thick, fat.

## C R E

*Cria*, f. f. a Sort of Linen Cloth.

\* *Crible*, adj. one term. that can be created.

*Creacion*, f. f. the Creation.

*Creado*, p. p. vid. *Criado*.

\* *Crear*, v. a. to create.

\* *Creatura*, f. f. a Creature.

\* *Creceden*, ra, adj. apt to grow, or increase.

*Creer*, v. n. pres. *Creseo*, pret. *Cresei*, to grow, to increase. Latin *Creseo*.

*Crice la mar*, the Sea flown.

*Crice el edificio*, the Structure rises.

*Crice la Luna*, the Moon is in the Increase.

*Crice el precio*, the Price rises.

*Crices*, the Overplus in Measures of Corn, or Weight of Bread.

\* *Crecida*, f. f. an Augmentation, or Increase.

\* *Crecidissimo*, ma, adj. sup. very much augmented, or increased.

*Crecido*, p. p. grown, increas'd.

\* *Crecente*, f. f. the Increase of Rivers by Rain.

*Crecente*, p. act. the Flood, and the Increase of the Moon.

*CreCIMIENTO*, f. m. the Fit of a Fever, and the rising of Taxes, or increase.

*CreDENCIA*, f. f. the Credit that is given to any Person; also the Table which is cover'd by the Altar, on which stands the Wine and Water when the Bishop says Mass.

*CreDenciero*, f. m. he that has Charge of the *CreDencia*.

\* *CreDibilidad*, f. f. Credibility.

*Crédito*, f. m. Credit. From the Latin *Creder*, to believe.

*Crédo*, f. m. the Belief, the Creed so call'd because the first Word of it in Latin is *Crédo*, I believe.

*En ménos de un Crédo*, in less Time than a Man will be saying his Creed; that is, in a Trice, in a Moment.

*CreDulidad*, f. f. Credulity, Easiness in believing, or giving Credit.

*Crédulo*, la, adj. credulous, apt to believe, or give Credit.

\* *CreDuloso*, fa, adj. credulous, believing, crediting.

*CreDero*, a, adj. fit to be believ'd, probable.

*Creencia*, f. f. Belief, Credit. In old Spanish it was the Assay taken by the King's Taster of his Meat and Drink.

\* *Creer*, v. a. to believe.

*Creencia*, vid. *Creencia*.

*Creer*, vid. *Creer*.

*Creible*, adj. one term. credible.

*Créido*, p. p. believ'd.

*Créncha*, f. f. the Partition of the Hair, or the Hair curiously parted on the Forehead.

Prov. *La Créncha al ojo, marido, tiñoso*, the Partition of the Hair, or rather a Lock hanging from it over the Eyes, deserves a scabby Husband, or one that has a scald Head; that is, when a Woman is so nally as to let her Hair hang about her Ears, and over her Eyes, she deserves no better than a poor scabby Fellow to her Husband.

\* *Crepusculino*, adj. one term. belonging to the Dawn of Day.

*Crepusculo*, f. m. the Dawning of the Day, Morning and Evening. Latin.

*Creseer*, vid. *Creer*.

*Crecido*, vid. *Crecido*.

*CreCIMIENTO*, vid. *CreCIMIENTO*.

*Crésta*, f. f. curling of Hair, or Feathers, or the like.

*Crechado*, p. p. curl'd.

*Crechadura*, f. f. a Curling.

*Crechar*, v. a. to curl.

*Crechino*, a Sort of Coif, or Head Dress made of curl'd Silk; also a Gooseberry.

*Créspo*, adj. curl'd; also the Surname of a Family in Spain.

*Crepuliana*, f. f. the Stone Chelonites, or the Toad-Stone.

*Crésta*, f. f. the Crest of a Helmet, or of a Coat of Arms; a copple Crown in a Bowl, and a Cock's Comb.

*Crechado*, p. p. crested, that has a Crest.

*Crestilla*, f. f. a little Crest, Cock's Comb, or copple Crown.

\* *Creston*, f. m. the Crest of a Helmet, or of a Coat of Arms.

*Créta*, f. f. a Chop in a Hand, or in the Parth; also the famous Island of *Crete* or *Candia* in the *Mediterranean*.

*Creible*, adj. credible, probable, that may be believ'd.

*Créido*, p. p. believ'd.

*Creiente*, p. act. believing.

*En justos y en Creyentes*, a vulgar Expression us'd when any one endeavours to persuade another of his Sincerity and Truth, as we say in *English*. It is true as I hope to be sav'd, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 44*.

## C R I

*Cria*, f. f. a Breed.

*Creacion*, f. f. the Creation.

*Criada*, f. f. a Woman, or Maid Servant.

\* *Criadéro*, ra, adj. that may be created.

*Criadilla*, f. f. a little Servant Wench.

*Criadillas de tierra*, a Sort of Root growing in the Ground without any Fibres, of a brownish Colour, from the Italian Name call'd in England *Tartuffies*, and sold very dear to put into rich Soups; they are really no other than what in England are commonly call'd Pignuts, because the Swine dig them up, and shew where they are. In Spain they grow very large, and much sweeter than ours. You may see more of them in *Ray*, verb. *Tubera terræ*.

*Criadillas de cordéro*, f. f. Lamb Stones.

*Criado*, adj. bred, brought up; also created, as

*Bien Criado*, well bred.

*Mal Criado*, ill bred.

*Nacido y Criado en Roma*, born and bred at Rome.

*Criado*, subst. a Servant.

Prov. *Criado de agüelo, nunca bueno*, a Grandfather's Servant is never good; because those very old Servants plead too much Privilege, and perhaps their old Masters have allow'd them too much.

Prov. *Quien ha Criados, ha enemigos no escusados*, he that has Servants has unavoidable Enemies; that is, they are necessary Evils.

*Criador*, f. f. a Creator; also one that educates, or breeds up another.

\* *Criamiento*, f. m. Creation.

\* *Crianza*, f. f. Breeding, good Manners, Education; also Urbanity, Humanity, Courtesy, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 12*.

*Criar*, v. a. to breed up, to educate, to nurse, to breed; also to create. From the Latin *Creare*.

Prov. *Quien no Crió siempre píra*, he who does not breed is always craving; that is, if a Man has not a Stock or an Estate of his own, but depends on others, he is never in Plenty.

*Ciatura*, f. f. a Creature; also a Child.

Prov. *Ciatura de un año saca la leche del calcño*, a Child of a Year old draws Milk out of the Heel; that is, it is too big to suck, and draws too violently.

Prov. *Quando la Ciatura diénte la muerte la tiénte*, when the Child breeds Teeth, Death tempts it; that is, Children are in Danger when they are breeding Teeth.

\* *Criaturilla*, f. f. dim. of *Ciatura*.

*Criazon*, f. m. Scurf, Itch, Scab.

\* *Criba*, f. f. a Sieve with large Holes us'd in Spain to sift and cleanse chopp'd Straw.

\* *Cribar*, v. n. to sift, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 50*.

\* *Cribo*, a Sieve to cleanse Corn with less Holes than the *Criba*. Latin.

\* *Cribero*, f. m. a Sister.

*Crica de muger*, the *Pterigium*, or the *Nymbe*, being two Laps or Wings within the privy Parts of a Woman.

\* *Crión*, v. n. to cry out.

\* *Crieta*, f. f. vid. *Crieta*.

*Crímen*, f. m. a Crime; generally taken for that which is heinous, or capital. Latin.

*Crímen de lesa majestad*, High Treason.

*Escrivano del Crímen*, a Clerk, or Register of a Criminal Court.

*Juèz del Crímen*, a Judge in criminal Causes.

\* *Criminación*, f. f. an Accusation.

*Criminado*, p. p. accus'd.

*Criminador*, f. m. an Accuser, an Evidence.

*Criminal*, adj. one term. criminal.

\* *Crimi-*



\* *Criminalidad*, f. f. the Circumstance of a Crime.

*Criminalmente*, adv. criminally.

\* *Criminar*, v. a. to accuse any one of a Crime.

*Criminosamente*, adv. criminally.

*Criminoso*, adj. full of Crimes.

\* *Crimmo*, f. m. the coarsest Sort of Flower.

*Crin*, f. f. the Hair of a Horse's Mane.

*Crinado*, adj. that has a Mane, or Hair like it; also a Woman's Hair dress'd.

*Crinar*, v. a. to breed a Mane; also to dress in the Hair.

*Crines de cavallo encriznejadas*, the Mane of a Stone Horse, which rises, and stands hollow like a Plume of Feathers.

\* *Crinitar*, v. a. to foretel Misfortunes.

\* *Crinito*, ta, that has long Hairs.

*Crinja*, f. f. in Cant, Fleish.

*Crinjero*, f. m. in Cant, a Butcher.

*Crinollo*, f. m. the Son of a Spaniard and a West-India Woman.

*Crifo*, f. f. the Crisis of a Distemper. *Greek κρισις*. Also Judgment.

*Crisma*, f. f. vid. *Chrism*.

*Crismado*, p. p. anointed with Chrism, or Holy Oil, properly, confirm'd.

*Crismar*, v. a. to anoint with Chrism, or Holy Oil, to confirm.

*Crismetas*, f. f. the little Bottles in which the Chrism, or Holy Oil is kept.

*Crismetas*, vid. *Crismetas*.

*Crisol*, f. m. a Goldsmith's melting Pot, a Crucible. From the *Greek χρυσος*, golden.

*Passar por el Crisol*, to be refin'd; to stand Trial.

*Crisolito*, f. m. a Chrysolite, a precious Stone of a Golden Colour. So call'd from the *Greek χρυσος*, Gold, and λίθος, a Stone.

*Crispadura*, vid. *Crespadura*.

*Crispar*, vid. *Crespar*.

\* *Crista*, f. f. a Crest of an Helmet, a Cock's Comb.

*Cristal*, adj. crystal. *Latin*.

*Cristalino*, adj. crystalline, very clear, or transparent.

*Cristel*, a Cyster.

*Cristianado*, p. p. christen'd, made a Christian, baptiz'd.

*Christianar*, v. a. to christen, to make a Christian, to baptize.

*Christianidad*, f. f. Christianity, or Christendom.

*Christianismo*, adj. a Christening, or Baptizing; also Christendom.

*Christianismo*, Most Christian, the Title given to the King of France. *Sin Selo*.

*Christiano*, f. m. a Christian.

*Christiano nuevo*, a new Christian; that is, who is either himself a Convert, or descended from Moors, or Jews.

*Christiano viejo*, an old Christian; that is, whose Race has no Mixture of Jewish or Moorish Blood, vid. *Quix*.

*Crifo*, f. m. *Christ*, vid. *Christ*.

*Crifoval*, f. m. *Christopher*, a proper Name. *Greek Χριστιανος*, that carries *Christ*.

\* *Grifulla*, f. f. a Lamp, a Candle, a Light, a Link.

\* *Critica*, f. f. the Art of Criticism.

*Critical*, adj. critical, nice.

\* *Criticar*, v. a. to criticize.

*Critico*, adj. critical, nice. From the *Greek κρινω*, to judge.

*Dias Criticos*, the Days when a Distemper comes to its Crisis.

\* *Criticar*, v. a. vid. *Criticar*.

*Crivado*, sifted.

*Crivadas*, high Plumes of Feathers standing upright, as were formerly worn in Helmets, or the like; also Wattles or Hurdles.

## C R O

\* *Crocino*, f. m. a Kind of Ointment made with Saffron.

\* *Crocillo*, f. m. an Herb like a Thistle, call'd *Chameleon niger*.

*Crocilo*, vid. *Crocillo*.

\* *Crocomagua*, f. m. Dregs of the Oil of Saffron and other Spices made into Balls and kept for use.

\* *Crocota*, f. f. a Mongrel Beast of a Dog and Wolf, or Lion.

*Cromatica*, vid. *Chromatico*.

*Crónica*, a Chronicle. *Greek χρονια*, Commentaries of the Times.

*Cronicador*, or *Cronista*, vid. *Coronista*.

*Cronographia*, Chronography; an Account of the Times. *Greek χρονος*, Time, and γραφω, to write.

*Cróto*, a Fowl call'd a Bittern.

## C R U

\* *Cruamente*, adv. cruelly.

\* *Crueria*, f. f. a Barbarous or Gothick Structure.

\* *Crucero*, f. m. the Cross form'd by a Cathedral Church; also a cross Beam in any Building; also a Celestial Sign composed of six Stars.

\* *Cruciata*, f. f. the Herb Crosswort, dwarf Gentian Jutson Mugweed.

*Crucifero*, f. m. a Cross Bearer, or Carrier, he that carries a Cross before an Archbishop; also a Religious Order, who always carry Crosses in their Hands.

*Crucificado*, p. p. crucify'd.

*Crucificar*, v. a. pass. *Crucifico*, pret. *Crucifique*, to crucify, to nail to a Cross. *Latin Crucifigo*.

*Crucifico*, f. m. a Crucifix.

*Crucifique*, vid. *Crucificar*.

\* *Crucifixion*, f. f. Crucifixion.

\* *Crucifixo*, f. m. the Image of *Christ* on the Cross.

\* *Crucifixor*, f. m. who crucifices.

*Crucifero*, vid. *Crucifero*.

*Cruamente*, adv. cruelly, rawly, bloodily.

*Crudeca*, or *Crudeza*, f. f. Cruelty, Rawness, Bloodiness.

\* *Crudelissimamente*, adv. very cruelly, barbarously.

\* *Crudelissimo*, ma, adj. sup. very cruel, very barbarous.

\* *Crudeza*, f. f. Arrogance, Boasting.

*Crudio*, adj. harsh, rough.

*Sombras Crudas*, so Painters call the deep Shadows.

\* *Crudissimo*, ma, adj. sup. very cruel.

\* *Crudo*, da, adj. raw; met. rude, unpolish'd.

\* *Al punto Crudo*, a seasonable Time.

*Cruel*, adj. cruel, fierce, bloody. *Lat. Cruelis*.

*Crueldad*, f. f. Cruelty.

\* *Crudeza*, f. f. vid. *Crueldad*.

\* *Crudelissimamente*, adv. most cruelly.

\* *Crudelissimo*, ma, very cruel.

*Cruemente*, adv. cruelly.

\* *Cruentamente*, adv. cruelly.

\* *Cruentar*, v. a. to be cruel.

\* *Cruento*, ta, adj. cruel, sanguinary.

*Crúro*, vid. *Reuéro*.

*Crúza*, f. f. Cruelty.

*Crugia*, vid. *Cruxia*.

*Crugir*, vid. *Cruxir*.

*Crúna*, a Town in Old Castile in Spain, two Leagues from *Aranda de Duero*, on the Banks of a small Brook, is wall'd, has an old Castle, and a fruitful Territory. Its ancient Name was *Clunia*, now corrupted to *Crúna*. It is an Earldom, which Honour was bestow'd by King *Henry IV.* on *D. Lorenzo Suarez de Mendoza*, y *Figueras*.

\* *Crúar*, f. m. Blood.

\* *Crúal*, adj. belonging to the Leg.

*Crut*, vid. *Crux*.

*Crusta*, f. f. a Scab growing on a Sore. *Latin*.

*Crústula*, f. f. the Cream that rises on Milk, or the like. *Latin*.

*Cruxia*, f. f. the Walk or Gang way

in a Galley from the Peep to the Prow, in the Middle between the Slave that row, vid. *Quix*, vol. 2. cap. 63.

*Passar Cruxia*, to run the Gauntlet.

*Canon de Cruxia*, the middle great Gun of a Galley.

\* *Cruxida*, f. f. vid. *Cruxia*.

*Cruxido*, f. m. a Crack, or Cracking.

*Cruxiende*, cracking, or crackling.

*Cruxir*, v. n. to crackle, to rattle as Silks do, to crack as the Bones do, to gnash the Teeth.

*Crux*, f. f. a Cross. *Latin Crux*.

*La Cruz del cavallo*, a Horse's Withers.

*Hazérse Crúzes*, to bless one's self.

*Andar con las Crúzes acuéllas*, to carry Crosses; that is, to be always at Prayers and Devotions.

*Prov. Andar entre la Cruz, y el agua bendita*, to keep betwixt the Cross and the Holy Water; to be always in Fear of one's Life. Taken from the Cross and Holy Water always kept by dying People.

*Prov. Detrás de la Cruz está el diablo*, the Devil is behind the Cross. It has a double Application, either to virtuous Persons, whom the Devil is always persecuting; or to Hypocrites, who play the Devil under Colour of Sanctity. Most us'd in this last Sense, to warn People to beware of false Sanctity.

*Prov. La Cruz en los pechos, y el Diablo en los hechos*, the Cross on the Breast, and the Devil in the Actions. All Saint without, and all Devil within.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.

*Prov. La Cruz de Maribáñez que pierdas y no ganes*, *Maribáñez's* Cross that you may lose and not gain. *Maribáñez* is reported to have been one that always swore false the better to deceive others, and swore by the Cross, and therefore when they think one forswears himself, they use this Proverb.



*Cuajado*, vid. *Quajado*.  
*Cuaja leche*, vid. *Quaja leche*.  
*Cuajamiénto*, vid. *Quajamiénto*.  
*Cuajár*, vid. *Quajár*.  
 \* *Cuajaron*, f. m. the Quantity of Liquor congeal'd.  
*Cuajo*, vid. *Quajo*.  
*Cuando*, vid. *Quando*.  
*Cuanto*, vid. *Quanto*.  
*Cuarenta*, vid. *Quarenta*.  
*Cuarto*, vid. *Quarto*.  
 \* *Cuatiquil*, f. m. the Millet that is to be sown.  
*Cuatro*, vid. *Quatro*.

## C U B

*Cuba*, a Cask, Tun, Pike, or Hogthead. met. this Name is given to a great Drinker; or to a Paunch-Belly, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 13.*

*Cuba de vendimiár*, the Fatt into which the Wine runs from the Prefs.

*Cuba de San Segundo*, corruptly call'd *Cuba de Sahagún*, a vast Tun or Cask in that Town, famous as that of *Heidelberg*, first kept full of Wine, but afterwards, when decay'd, is said to have serv'd for Corn.

*Cuba*, a great Island in the Bay of Mexico, South of Florida, the greatest in those Parts, near 300 Leagues in Length, and 35 in Breadth. Well of Hispaniola, and East of the Continent of America, and North of Jamaica; subject to the Spaniards, well planted, and very rich, producing Sugar, Tobacco, Indico, and other Commodities. There are in it six Cities, the chief of them *Santiago* on the South Side, and *Havana* on the North, which last is a great Sea-Port, well fortify'd, where the Ships of all those Parts rendezvous to return to Spain. It lyes but a little South of the Tropick of Cancer.

Prov. *La Cuba llena, la suegra broda*, the Wine-Fatt full, and the Mother in Law a Drunkard. This comes from a poor Man, whose whole Vintage would yield but one Fatt of Wine, upon which he built all his Hopes; but his Wife's Mother loving Wine, drank so fast that she disappointed him. It is therefore apply'd to those who meet with some unexpected Disappointment when they thought themselves provided for.

Prov. *Cada Cuba huele al vino que tiene*, every Tub smells of the Wine it holds; every Man's Behaviour will shew his Disposition or Education.

*Cubagua*, a small Island on the Coast of the Province of Cumana in South-America, in which there was once a considerable Pearl-Fishery. It is in 11 Degrees of North Latitude.

\* *Cubazo*, f. m. a Blow given by a Cask, or against one.

*Cubebas*, a Sort of small Indian Fruit or Berry growing on a Tree as big as an indifferent Apple Tree, whose Leaves twine and wrap like the Ivy, and are not unlike those, but smaller. The Cubebes grow in Clusters, but every one upon a particular Stalk. They are so much valued where they grow, that they boil them before they are exported, to the End they may not grow elsewhere. They have a pleasant Smell, and no Seeds in them, but to the Taste are sharp. The Indian Physicians use Cubebes to comfort the Stomach, and reduce the Milt when overgrown, to expel Wind, and for Coldness in the Matrix; but above all they use them as Provocatives to Lust. *Cbr. Acost. Nat. Hist. E. Ind.*

*Cubero*, f. m. a Cooper, one that makes Fatts for the Vintage.

\* *Cubertado*, da, adj. covered.

\* *Cubertura*, f. f. a Covering.

*Cubertizo*, vid. *Cobertizo*.

*Cubeta*, f. f. a small Fatt for Wine, or

a small Cask; diminut. of *Cuba*.

*Cubetilla*, f. f. a smaller Fatt or Cask; diminut. of *Cuba*.

\* *Cubeto*, f. m. diminut. of *Cuba*.

*Cúbico*, adj. cubical, solid, square every Way.

\* *Cubiculário*, f. m. the Person who serves in the Bedchamber.

\* *Cubiculo*, f. m. a Bedchamber.

*Cubierto*, f. f. any Covering; also the Deck of a Ship. In Cant, a Petticoat.

*Cubierto corrido*, a Deck that is flush, that is, which runs the Length of the Ship upon the Level, without Quarter Deck, Half Deck, or the like.

*Cubierto*, adj. cover'd.

\* *Cubija*, f. f. vid. *Cobija*.

\* *Cubijadera*, f. f. a Pimp, or a Procurer, a Bawd.

*Cubijado*, *Cubijar*, vid. *Cobijada*, *Cobijar*.

*Cubil*, a Cup like a Cask, or a Cask.

*Cubil de javali*, the Couch of a wild Boar.

*Cubilete*, f. m. a Sort of drinking Cup, or such a Cup as Juglers use to play their Tricks; a Pattee-Pan to make little Pies in, and thence the Pies themselves. A Box to throw Dice in.

\* *Cubiletero*, f. m. vid. *Cubilete*.

*Cubilhao*, a Town in Portugal, six Leagues from Guarda, on the Banks of the River Zézere. It contains 1200 Houses, thirteen Parishes, two Monasteries of Friars, a House of Misericordia, and an Hospital.

*Cubillo*, f. m. a little Tub, Barrel, or Cask; also the *Cambarides*, or Spanish Fly; also a round Turret, or an upright Cup, or Dish.

*Cubinos*, young Pigs.

\* *Cubito*, f. m. the Elbow.

*Cúbo*, f. m. a Tub, Pail, or Bucket; also the Nave, or round Stock of a Wheel in which the Spokes are fastned; a round Tower.

*Cúbo geométrico*, a geometrical Cube, or solid Square.

*Cubril*, adj. any thing to cover, defend, or shelter.

*Cubrir*, v. a. to cover, to shelter. From the Latin *Cooperire*.

*Cubríse el cielo de nubes*, v. r. is for the Sky to grow cloudy.

*Cubríse el caballo de agua*, is for a Horse to sweat much.

*Cubrir faltas*, to conceal Faults.

*Cubrir el caballo a la yegua*, is for a Horse to cover a Mare.

\* Prov. *Quien te cubre te descubre*, what covers you discovers you; that is, Mens Drefs generally distinguish what they are, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 5.*

\* *Cubierto*, ta, p. p. of *Cubrir*.

## C U C

*Cuca*, f. f. or *Cucas*, they call the Children in Spain to hush them, that they will give them *Cucas*, that is, a small Sort of Nuts growing under Ground, call'd *Chufas*, of which see more verb. *Chufas*, but the Children call them *Cucas*.

*Mala Cuca*, a Nickname for an ill Woman. From the Greek *κακός*, Evil, so it is calling her doubly bad.

*Cucania*, f. f. the Profit that is gain'd by another's Cost.

\* *Cucañero*, f. m. the Person who waits an Opportunity of gaining at another's Cost.

*Cucaracha*, f. f. a small longish Insect, less than a Beetle, breeding under Cisterns of Water, or Stones in damp Places.

*Cucaracha Martin*, this is a By word they say to a brown Woman; the Reason I cannot find, unless it be because the *Cucarachas* are brown.

*Cucarro*, the Children, when their Parents put any of them into the Habit of

a Religious Order, as is usual in Spain, say to one another, *Frayle Cucarro déxale Misa, y vete al jarro*; that is, You hooded Friar, leave the Mass and go to the Pot. It is a childish Expression, but ought not to be paid by without explaining.

*Cucarz*, f. a Sort of Scurf in a Man, or the Parcy in a Horse.

*Cuchár*, f. f. a Spoon.

*Ave de Cuchár*, any broad bill'd Bird, as Duck, Goose, &c.

*Bota Cuchár*, a Sport among Shepherds, and other Country People, when they are eating Milk, or other Spoon Meat, to strike the Spoons out of one anothers Hands, and the others to eat as fast as they can whilst they fetch them.

*Cuchara*, f. f. a Spoon. Latin *Cochlear*. It is also the Ladle us'd to charge great Guns with when they have no Cartridges, but use loose Powder out of the Barrel.

Prov. *Dure lo que durare, como Cuchara de pan*, let it last as long as it will, like a Bread-Spoon; that is, very little, and therefore it is said of things they expect little Service from, because when a Man makes a Spoon of a Crust, as soon as he has sup'd his Broth he eats his Spoon.

*Cucharada*, f. f. a Spoonful.

*Metèr su Cucharada*, verbatim, to put in ones Spoonful; that is, to have an Oar in the Boat, to intermeddle, or put in one's Word, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 22.*

\* *Cucharazo*, f. m. a Blow with a Spoon.

*Cucharéta*, or *Cucharita*, f. f. a little Spoon.

\* *Cuchareteo*, to intermeddle with other Persons Matters.

\* *Cucharetero*, f. m. the Person who makes Spoons.

*Cucharón*, f. m. a Ladle, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 20.*

\* *Cuchibiar*, v. a. to make a Sound like the Partridges.

*Cuchilla*, f. f. a Cleaver, a chopping Knife; a Bookbinder's Knife to cut the Leaves with.

*Cuchilla de montaña*, the Ridge of a Mountain.

*Señor de horca y Cuchilla*, a Lord who has Power of Life and Death; that is, can behead, as is imply'd by *horca y Cuchilla*, that is, Gallows and Axe.

*Cuchillada*, f. f. a Slash, a Gush, a Cut with a Sword or Knife.

\* *Cuchilladica*, f. f. dim. of *Cuchilla*.

*Cuchillado*, p. p. slash'd, hack'd, cut.

*Cuchillador*, f. m. one that cuts, or slashes.

*Cuchillar*, v. a. to slash, hack, or cut.

*Cuchillizo*, f. m. a great Knife, or a ny great Weapon.

*Cuchillijo*, f. m. a little Knife.

*Cuchillero*, f. m. a Cutler.

*Cuchillico*, or *Cuchillito*, a little Knife.

*Cuchillo*, f. m. a Knife.

*Cuchillos*, in Falconry are the six principal Feathers in each of the Hawks Wings, call'd, the Sarcell Feathers.

*Cuchillos*, what the Tailors call Gores to put into Garments to make out the Breadth.

*Aver tenido el Cuchillo a la garganta*, to have been in imminent Danger of Death.

Prov. *Cuchillo malo corta en el dedo y no en el palo*, a bad Knife cuts the Finger, not the Stick.

*Cuchillon*, f. m. a great Knife.

\* *Cuchubear*, v. n. to speak low, to whisper.

\* *Cucúfo*, fa, adj. vid. *Amicúfo*.

\* *Cucita*, f. f. an Expression us'd when they call a Dog.

*Cuchillas*, f. f. as *Sentáse en Cuchillas*, to sit on one's Legs, with the Body hanging in the Air by the Hams, as People do to ease themselves in the Fields, or as Children



Children call it, to mould Cockledy-Bread, so call'd from *Culca*, a Broody Hen, because she sits over her Eggs, for Fear of breaking them.

*Cucillo*, f. m. a Cuckow.

Prov. *Por vos cantò el Cucillo*, the Cuckow sung for you. This is said when two differing about any thing, a third makes his Advantage of it. The Ground of it is, that two jealous Husbands walking abroad heard the Cuckow sing, and each said it was for the other. They appointed a third to decide the Controversy, and each made the Umpire a Present to bribe him to say the Bird sang for the other. He reprov'd them both for their Folly, and said the Cuckow's singing was a good Omen, and that he had sung for him, since he had got both their Presents. Therefore when a third Man runs away with the Profit, they say, the Cuckow sang for him.

\* *Cuco*, f. m. a Caterpillar.

\* *Cuculla*, f. f. a Hood us'd to be put over the Head.

## C U D

*Cudicia*, f. f. vid. *Codicia*.

*Cudiciàr*, v. a. vid. *Codiciàr*.

*Cudiciòso*, adj. vid. *Codiciòso*.

\* *Cudria*, f. f. a. Rope made with Reeds.

## C U E

*Cuéba*, f. f. vid. *Cúeva*.

*Cuébano*, f. m. vid. *Cuévano*.

*Cúeca del ojo*, vid. *Cúenca del ojo*.

*Cúelga*, f. f. subst. a Present given on one's Birthday, or the Festival of the Saint of one's Name, as is us'd in Spain.

*Cuellar*, a Town in Castile, ten Leagues from Segovia, seated on an Eminence, has double Walls, a Castle, a very fruitful Territory, 800 Houses, twelve Parishes, three Monasteries of Friars, three of Nuns, a College, and an Hospital. Anciently it was call'd *Colenda*. It was made a Marquisate by King Philip II. and the Title bellow'd on D. Francis de la Cueva, Duke of Alberquerque, in whose Descendents it continues, and is the Title of the said Duke's eldest Son.

*Cuellbiorguido*, a haughty, stiff-neck'd Fellow.

*Cuello*, f. m. the Neck; the Collar of a Garment, or Cape of a Cloak. Latin *Collum*. Also a Ruff or Band.

*Cuelmo*, f. m. a Stopper made of Straw.

\* *Cuímo*, adv. vid. *Camo*.

*Cúenca*, f. f. a round wooden Dish.

*Cúenca del ojo*, the round Hollowness in which the Eye is plac'd.

*Cúenca*, a City in New Castile, seated on an Eminence between the Rivers *Xúcar* and *Huecar*, strong by Nature, wall'd, its Territory delightful and fertile, the Access to it difficult, the Streets narrow, its Fountains artificially supply'd with Water from the neighbouring Hills. Besides the Product of the Earth, here are Manufactures of Paper and Cloth. It contains 1300 Houses, fourteen Parishes, eight Monasteries of Friars, and six of Nuns, sixteen Chapels and Hospitals, some Colleges, a Mint, and Court of the Inquisition. It was anciently call'd *Comana*, or *Canana*. It is a Bishoprick, yielding to its Prelate 50000 Ducats a Year.

*Cúena*, a City in the Kingdom of Peru in South America, 51 Leagues from San Francisco del Quito, to the Southward.

\* *Cuíno*, f. m. a great Pot, or earthen Vessel.

*Cúenda*, f. f. the End of a Skein of Thread, Silk, &c. which is wound about to keep it from tangling, or the two Ends knotted together, by which they begin to wind it off.

*Cuénquexilla*, f. f. a little wooden Dish,

or any thing of that Nature, which is deep and hollow'd.

*Cúenta*, an Account; also a Bead.

*Dar en la Cuenta*, or *Caer en la Cuenta*, to understand the Matter, to conceive, to hit upon it.

*Tèndr Cuenta con mugèr*, to have to do with a Woman.

*A Cuenta mía*, on my Account, or on my Security.

*A issa Cuenta*, if so, after that rate.

*Tèndr Cuenta*, to observe, to take Notice.

*Cúenta con pàgo*, when the Receipt and the Expence ballance.

*A Dios be de dàr la Cuenta*, I shall answer it to God. An Answer of wicked People when they are reprov'd.

Prov. *Hazèr la Cuenta sin la buéspada*, to reckon without the Fiddlest, or as we say, the Host.

Prov. *Al dar la Cuenta me lo diréys*, you'll tell me more of it when you are call'd to Account. Said to lewd People who live licentious, and will not hear Advice.

Prov. *Aya buena Cuenta, y no paréscala blanca*, let there be an exact Account, though we never see a Cross. To those who reckon well, but never pay their Debts.

Prov. *Reniego de Cúentas con deudos, y deudas*, a Curse on Accounts with Kindmen, or Kinswomen, or with Kindred and Debts; or it bears both Senses. To express that Reckonings among Kindred breed Discontent, because both Sides expect to be favour'd on the Account of Kindred, and being disappointed there follow Animosities; and if there be any Debt it still adds to the falling out.

Prov. *A Cúentas viejas haràdas nuevas*, old Reckonings make new Quarrels; because they are intricate, some thing are forgot, and by that means the Parties seldom agree.

Prov. *Cúenta y razòn sustenta amistad*, even Reckoning makes long Friends.

*Cúentas*, a Pair of Beads; also Accounts.

*Cúentas de Santa Elena*, a Sort of Roots brought from the West-Indies, so call'd because they come from the Port of St. Helena, and are round, but at first a long Root naturally divided into such Pieces, which are cut asunder, and they make Beads of them. Dry'd they grow as hard as Bone. They are of an aromatick Taste, about as thick as a Man's Thumb. The Plant spreads upon the Ground. They are hot to the Extremity of the second Degree, and dry above the first, and are us'd against Pains in the Stomach, Cholick, and Strangury. *Monardes, fol. 78.*

*Cúentas Xaboneras*, in the West-Indies there is a small Tree, that does not grow upright, but like the Holm, and the Teal like Fern, it bears a round Fruit, as big as a Walnut, cover'd with a glutinous Carnosity, which being taken off, there remains as it were a Bead, as round as possible, black, and so hard it cannot be broke but with a Hammer. This Fruit, as it comes off the Tree, serves instead of Soap, whence it has the Name, and three or four of them will go farther in washing of Linen than a Pound of Soap, having the same Properties, and washes till nothing is left but the hard Beads, which they make Strings of, and they look as fine as Ebony. *Monardes, fol. 105.*

*Cúente*, *Cúento*, vid. *Contar*.

*Cuéntecillo*, f. m. dim. of *Cúenta*.

\* *Cuéntecita*, f. f. dim. of *Cúenta*.

*Cúento*, a Tale, or Story; a Million or ten hundred thousand; a Prop, or Shore to support a House, Wall, or the like; the butt End of a Staff, Spear, or Spike, &c.

\* *Cuer*, f. m. vid. *Corazón*.

*Cúera*, f. f. a Leather Jerkin; or a Buff-Coat.

*Cuéro*, vid. *Cúervo*.

*Cuéda*, f. f. a Cord, a Rope; the String of an Instrument, a Fishing-Line; a Soldier's Match; a Sinew. In Mathematicks, that we call a Chord, that is, a Line drawn between the two Extremities of an Arch. Latin *Chorda*.

*Apretar la Cuéda*, to wind up the Rack; met. to press a Man hard in any Business.

*Dar Cuéda*, to veer out Line; that is, to give a Man a Scope, not to be too pressing upon him.

*Dar Cuéda al reloj*, to wind up a Clock, or Watch.

*Cuédamènte*, adv. discreetly, wisely, prudently.

*Cuédero*, a Rope-maker.

\* *Cuéderucelo*, f. m. dim. of *Cuéro*.

\* *Cuérdissimo*, ma, adj. sup. very wise, very prudent.

*Cuéro*, adj. discreet, wise, staid.

*Cuérezico*, f. m. a little Skin.

\* *Cuérezucelo*, f. m. diminut. of *Cuéro*.

\* *Cuerna*, f. f. a Stag's Horn.

\* *Cuernar*, v. a. to commit Adultery, by Consent of the Husband.

*Cuénavaca*, a Town in New Spain, seventeen Leagues from the City Mexico.

\* *Cuernecico*, *Cuernecillo*, or *Cuernezucelo*, f. m. diminut. of *Cuéro*.

*Cuernero*, f. m. a Horner, one that makes, or sells things of Horn.

*Cuéro*, f. m. a Horn. Latin *Cornu*.

*Cuéros de la Luna*, the Horns of the Moon, the sharp Point of it when new.

*Cuéros de antenas*, the two Ends of Poles that stick out beyond the Ends of the Yard-Arms, call'd *Peones*. They serve to fasten the Ridding Sails to.

*Cuéros de altar*, the Corners of the Altar.

*Cuéros de la batalla*, the Wings of the Battel.

*Quebrantar los Cuéros*, to break the Horns; that is, to pull down, to humble one.

Prov. *Sobre Cuéros penitècia*, to do Penance besides wearing the Horns; when a Man has been wrong'd and abus'd, and is afterwards condemn'd to bear the Blame, or to suffer further. Taken from cuckold-ing a Man first, and beating him after.

*Cuéro*, f. m. a Hide, a Skin; any Leather, a Hog's Skin sew'd up and dress'd to hold Wine; met. a Drunkard. Latin *Corium*. In Architecture it is either the Face, or Outside of a Wall.

*Cuéro adobado*, dress'd Leather.

*Estirar el Cuéro*, to stretch the Leather; met. to strein a thing to make it appear justifiable.

*Rompèr sólo el Cuéro*, to give a slight Wound, which only breaks the Skin.

*Estàr en Cuéros*, to be stark naked.

*Cuéros*, are also gilt Leather Hangings.

Prov. *Acudid al Cuéro con albayalde, que los años no se van en vãlle*, dress up the Skin with Ceruse, for Years do not pass away to no Purpose. A Reproof to, or Reflection upon old Women who paint and wash to seem young.

Prov. *En Cuéros, y con sombrero, traèr guanter, y panizuclo*, naked and with a Hat on, to wear Gloves, and a Handkerchief. A Reproof to Vanity and extream Poverty, when People would seem fine, and have scarce Cloaths to cover their Nakedness.

Prov. *Al Cuéro, y al cuero comprado por peso*, buy Leather and Cheele by Weight.

Prov. *Porèr el Cuéro y las corrias*, to find the Leather and the Straps; that is, to be at the whole Expence of any thing.

Prov. *Del Cuéro salen las corrias*, the Straps come out of the Leather. Every Whole contains the Parts.

*Cuer*



*Cuerpezico, Cuerpezito, or Cuerpezuelo*, f. m. a little Body. Diminutives of *Cuerpo*, f. m. a Body, a Volume, a Corporation, or Body Politick. Latin *Corpus*.

*Cuerpo de guardia*, the Corps de Gard.  
*Cuerpo de Iglesia*, the Body of the Church, the Middle of it.

*Cuerpo a cuerpo*, Body to Body, Man to Man. In Fight, Hand to Hand.

*En cuerpo*, a Man without a Cloak, or a Woman without a Veil, or a Scarf.

*Querer cuerpo*, to have a Body, or Substance.

*Huir el cuerpo*, to shun a Danger, or Trouble.

*Hombre de buen cuerpo*, a well-body'd Man, well shap'd.

*Hacer el cuerpo*, to ease one's self.

Prov. *Cuerpo, cuerpo, que Dios dará paño*, Body, Body, and God will give Cloth. A Reproof to those who aspire to what is not fit for them, that is, if they get a great Body God will find them Cloth, if they qualify themselves God will give Preferments.

Prov. *Hermosa es por cierto la que es buena de su cuerpo*, she is truly beautiful who is honest of her Body. Virtue is the true Beauty.

Prov. *El cuerpo santo, y el alma con el diablo*, the Body holy, and the Soul with the Devil. A true Character of a Hypocrite.

Prov. *Harto es necio y loco, quien vacía su cuerpo, por inclir el de otro*, he is foolish and mad enough, who empties his own Body to fill another's. This is only, that Charity begins at home, and he is in the Wrong who ruins himself to serve others.

*Cuerplavaca*, a Town in the Province of *Guaxaca*, which lies South of the Kingdom of *New-Spain* in *North-America*.

*Cuervo*, f. f. the Hen Crow, which well mann'd, the Spaniards say is as good as a Hawk.

*Cuervato*, a young Crow.

\* *Cuervecito*, f. m. diminut. of *Cuervo*.

*Cuervo*, f. m. a Crow. Latin *Corvus*.

*Cuervo marino*, a Cormorant.

Prov. *La yda del Cuervo*, the Departure of the Crow. This they say when they tell them of any Body that is gone, whom they never desire to see again; as we say, a fair Wind after them.

Prov. *Cria el Cuervo, y sacarte ha los ojos*, breed up a Crow, and he'll pull out your Eyes.

Prov. *Qual el Cuervo, tal su huevo*, as is the Crow, so is the Egg; that is, like Father, like Son.

Prov. *Diao el Cuervo a la Cornuja, Quitaos allá negra, y la Cornuja al Cuervo, Quitaos vos allá negra*, the Crow laid to the Rook stand away black Coat, and the Rook to the Crow stand you away black Coat; that is, the Kettle call'd the Pot black Art.

Prov. *No puede ser mas negro el Cuervo que sus alas*, the Crow cannot be blacker than his Wings.

*Quésco*, f. m. the Stone, or Core of any Fruit; also a Part.

\* *Quesquillo*, f. m. diminut. of *Quésco*.

*Quésco*, f. f. a Hill.

*Iste Quésco abajo*, to go down Hill, met. to decline in Age, or Fortune.

*Hacerle a uno la cosa, Quésco arriba*, is to do a thing against one's Inclination.

*Acuísas*, on one's Shoulders, or Back.

*Quéscoica, Quéscoilla*, f. f. a little Hill.

*Cueva*, f. f. a Cellar, a Cave, a Den; also the Fact the Wine runs into from the Press. Latin *Cava*. Also the Surname of a Noble Family in *Spain*, the Chief of them the Duke of *Albuquerque*, where see more of them.

*Las Cuevas*, in *Sevil* is the Name of the Monastery of *Carthusians*.

*Las Cuevas*, a Town in the Bishoprick of *Cuenca* in *New-Castile*. Also another in the Province of *Catalonia* in *Spain*, has not above 150 Houses.

*Cuevas*, is also the Surname of another Family, distinct from that above mention'd of *Cueva*.

*Cuervano*, a great Basket to gather the Grapes in at the Vintage.

Prov. *Después de vendimias Cuervanos*, after the Vintage, the Basket to gather the Grapes in; that is, after Meat Murther.

\* *Cuevecita*, f. f. dim. of *Cueva*.

\* *Cuevero*, f. m. the Man who makes Caves.

*Cúxa*, f. f. in Cant, a House.

*Cúxco*, f. m. a Stone, or Core of Fruit; also a Part.

*Cúxco*, adj. crafty, subtle.

*Cúxco*, a District in the Kingdom of *New-Spain* in *North-America*.

*Cúxe*, *Cúxo*, vid. *Coxer*.

*No se le Cúxe el pan*, he is restless, or uneasy, vid. *Quix*.

*Cúezo*, f. m. a Bricklayer's Hod.

## C U G

*Cugujada*, f. f. vid. *Cogujada*.

*Cugulla*, f. f. vid. *Cogulla*.

## C U I

\* *Cuidadísimo*, *ma*, adj. very careful, diligent.

\* *Cuidadito*, f. m. dim. of

*Cuidado*, f. m. Study, Diligence, Care.

*Cuidadosamente*, carefully.

*Cuidadoso*, adj. vid. *Cuydadoso*.

\* *Cuidanza*, f. f. Care, Diligence.

*Cuidar*, v. a. to take Care, to be diligent.

\* *Cuidoso*, *sa*, adj. diligent, careful.

\* *Cuino*, f. m. a Wedge, or Battalia, or Company of Foot drawn up Wedgewise, sharp before, broad behind.

*Cuita*, f. f. Anguish, Anxiety, Misery, vid. *Quix*, vol. 2. cap. 29.

*Contar las Cuitas*, to tell one's Troubles.

*Cuirlacóche*, a Bird in *New-Spain*, somewhat less than a Thrush, but has a longer Beak, red Eyes, and dark colour'd Feathers. When kept in a Cage it must have a Pumice Stone by to grind its Beak as it grows, that the Length may not hinder its eating, *Gemelli*, vol. 6. l. 2. c. 9.

*Cuitadillo*, f. m. poor little Creature.

*Cuitado*, adj. careful, miserable, full of Care, wretched, poor Creature.

\* *Cuitamieto*, f. m. Cowardice, or Pusillanimity.

\* *Cuitar*, or *Cuitarse*, to afflict, or be afflicted.

## C U J

*Cuja*, f. f. a Couch.

## C U I

\* *Culida*, f. f. a Fall on the Backside.

*Culantrillo de las Indias*, f. m. black Maiden-Hair of *America*.

*Culantrillo de paja*, the Herb Maiden-Hair, us'd in Physick. It cleanses the Blood, purges Choller, and has many other good Qualities. It scarce grows in *England*, or other cold Countries, but in *Italy*, and the Parts of *France* adjoining to it, *Ray* verb. *capillus Veneris*.

*Culantro*, f. m. Coriander Plant and Seed.

*Culir*, f. n. the Gut of the Fundament.

*Culita*, or *Culitra*, f. f. the butt End of a Musket, or the Breach of a Cannon.

*Culazo*, f. m. a great Breech.

\* *Culucido*, f. m. that is botch'd up.

*Culibra*, f. f. a Snake. Latin *Colu-*

*ber*. In Cant, a Girdle with Money sew'd up in it.

*Culébras*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Old-Castile* in *Spain*.

*Dar Culébras*, to strap one another, as Footmen and Pages do in dark Nights with their Girdles in *Spain*.

\* *Culebrazo*, f. m. a Whipping, as the old Prisoners give to a new Comer.

\* *Culebrear*, v. n. to move from one Side to another, as the Snake does.

*Culebrilla*, f. f. a little Snake; also a Tetter, a Ringworm.

*Culebrina*, f. f. a Piece of Cannon call'd a *Culverin*.

*Culebrina real*, the largest *Culverin*, carrying a twenty Pound Ball.

*Culebrina ordinario*, the ordinary *Culverin*, carrying a seventeen Pound Ball.

*Culebrina media*, the *Demi-Culverin*, carrying a Ball of ten Pounds.

*Culebrinar*, to creep along the Ground like a Snake.

\* *Culebrón*, f. m. augm. of *Culebra*.

*Culebrano*, adj. of or belonging to a Snake.

\* *Culera*, f. f. a foul Clout, such as are laid to a Child's Breech.

*Culicán*, a District in the Province of *New-Galicia* in *North-America*, adjoining to *Chiametla*.

*Culico*, or *Culito*, f. m. a little Breech.

*Cúlo*, f. m. the Breech, the Fundament.

*Culón*, f. m. a great Breech, a great Pair of Buttocks.

*Cúlpa*, f. f. a Fault. Latin.

*A la Cúlpa responde la pena*, the Punishment is suitable to the Guilt.

Prov. *La Cúlpa del asno echarla al albarda*, to lay the Ass's Fault upon the Pannel. To fall out with the weakest that cannot defend themselves, for the Faults committed by those we dare not contend with.

Prov. *Cúlpa no tiene quien baxe lo que dice*, he is not to be blam'd who does his Duty. No Man can do more than he can do.

*Culpable*, adj. blameable, faulty.

*Culpablemente*, adv. faultily, blameably.

\* *Culpadamente*, adv. blameably.

*Culpado*, p. p. blam'd.

\* *Culpante*, p. act. of

*Culpar*, v. a. to blame.

\* *Cultamente*, adv. neatly, elegantly, finely.

\* *Cultadad*, f. f. an affected manner of speaking.

\* *Cultarino*, *na*, adj. belonging to Affectation in Speech.

\* *Cultiro*, *ra*, adj. spoken with Affectation.

*Culticillo*, obs. for *Cuchilla*.

\* *Cultiparlar*, v. n. to speak with Affectation.

\* *Cultissimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very neat, very elegant.

*Cultivable*, adj. that may be cultivated, or manur'd.

\* *Cultivación*, f. f. Cultivation, vid. *Quix*, vol. 2. cap. 12.

*Cultivado*, p. p. cultivated, manur'd, till'd.

*Cultivador*, f. m. a Tiller, a Manur.

*Cultivar*, v. a. to cultivate, to till, to manure. Latin.

*Cultivar el ingenio*, to improve one's Wit.

\* *Cultivo*, f. m. the manuring or tilling of the Ground.

*Culto*, adj. adorn'd, dress'd. Thence

*Lenguaje Culto*, in the best Sense formerly taken for refin'd Language, now generally understood in the worst Sense, for Bombast, formal speaking, or writing.

*Culto Divino*, f. m. Divine Worship.

\* *Cultor*, f. m. a Labourer or Husbandman who cultivates the Ground.



*Cultura*, f. f. Tillage. In speaking or writing it is pedantick, or formal Expression, Bombast.

\* *Cultivar*, v. a. to cultivate, to till, to manure.

## C U M

*Cumana*, the uttermost Province of that Part of South America, call'd *Tierra firme*, and Part of *New Andalusia*, reaching 40 Leagues into the Continent.

*Cumba*, in Cant, a Tomb.

*Cumbi*, a fine Sort of Cloth made in the *West-Indies* of the Wool of the *Llamas*, or *Indian Sheep*, vid. *Llamas*.

*Cumbliga*, vid. *Combliga*.

*Cumbre*, f. f. the Top. Latin *Culmen*.

\* *Cumbrera*, f. f. vid. *Cimbre*.

*Cumbres Altas*, a Town in *Andalusia*, 22 Leagues from *Sevil*, in the Mountain towards *Portugal*, breeds much Swine, and has Abundance of Honey, 300 Houses, one Parish, and two Chapels, and belongs to the King.

*Cumbres Baxas*, a Town one League from the last mentioned, has the same Product and Number of Houses, one Parish, three Chapels, and belongs to the King.

*Cumbres de San Bartolomé*, a Town in the same Place, but one League from the last, has the same Product with the others above, 250 Houses, one Parish, and two Chapels, and belongs to the King.

*Cumple*, it is meet, or convenient, vid. *Cumpli*.

*Cumplido*, adj. that is to be, or may be perform'd.

*Cumplido*, vid. *Complido*.

*Cumpletas*, vid. *Completas*.

*Cumplidamente*, adv. compleatly, fully

\* *Cumplidissimamente*, adv. very compleatly, nicely.

\* *Cumplidissimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very elegant, compleat.

*Cumplido*, p. p. compleat, accomplish'd, perfect; also perform'd, done.

*Hombre Cumplido*, a Man that performs all he is oblig'd to in Honour.

\* *Cumplidor*, f. m. the Person who is oblig'd to fulfil any Promise.

\* *Cumplimentar*, v. a. to compliment.

\* *Cumplimentero*, *ra*, f. m. f. who makes Compliments, or Ceremonies.

*Cumplimiento*, f. m. Performance; also a Compliment: Which a *Spaniard* said was deriv'd from *Cumple*, I play my Part, and *Mito*, I lye. In Mathematicks it is the Complement. In Architecture the Wall betwixt two Buttresses, or the Lath and Plaster betwixt two Rasters, or the like.

*Cumple*, v. a. to accomplish, to perform, to do one's Duty; also to be convenient. Latin *Complere*.

*Cumple de palabra*, to be obliging as far as good Words will go.

*Cumple promesa*, to perform a Promise.

*Cumple años*, to be come to one's Birth day when so many Years are up.

*No Cumple la cosa*, it is not fit to be done.

\* *Cumulador*, f. m. vid. *Acumulador*.

\* *Cumular*, v. a. to heap up.

\* *Cumulativamente*, adv. in Heaps.

\* *Cumulo*, f. m. an Heap.

\* *Cumunalmente*, adv. commonly, promiscuously.

## C U N

*Cuna*, f. f. a Cradle. Latin *Cunæ*.

*Conocer a uno desde la Cuna*, to know a Man from his Cradle, or Infancy.

Prov. *Lo que se aprende en la Cuna siempre dura*, what is learnt in the Cradle lasts always. The Habits Man takes in his Infancy scarce ever can be broke, vid. *Mulera*.

*Cunde amor*, a sweet Herb in Spain, which spreads much.

*Cundido*, p. p. that has spread, or increased.

*Cundir*, v. n. to spread, to increase, to thrive.

*Cunde como mancha de aceite*, it spreads like a Spot of Oil.

*Cunera*, f. f. the Woman who rocks the Cradle.

\* *Cuneta*, f. f. a Term in Fortification signifying a little Trench, Moat, or Ditch.

## C U Ñ

*Cuña*, f. f. a Wedge. Latin *Cuneus*. Also the Surname of a Family, of which see more verb. *Acuña*.

*Cuñada*, a Sister-in-law, that is, a Brother's Wife, or the Sister to a Man's Wife, or to a Woman's Husband.

Prov. *Cuñada y suegra, ni de bario buena*, a Sister and Mother-in-law by Marriage are never good, though they be but made of Clay. So ill an Opinion the *Spaniards* have of this Sort of Affinity.

\* *Cuñaderia*, f. f. the spiritual Affinity contracted by one when he is Godfather to a Child.

*Cuñado*, a Brother-in-law, that is, a Sister's Husband, or a Man's Wife's Brother, or the Woman's Husband's Brother.

Prov. *Quien con Cuñados va a la Iglesia, sin parientes sale dilla*, he who goes to Church with Brothers-in-law, comes from it without Kindred. Because the *Spaniards* have no good Opinion of this Affinity.

Prov. *Al Cuñado acónalo, y al pariente ayúdalo*, coin your Brother-in-law, and help your Kinsman; that is, make an Impression of Love on your Brother-in-law, as the Stamp is press'd upon Coin, that you may be ever united, and be assisting and a Support to your Kindred. But in another Sense it is, make much of and relieve your own Kindred, but for your Brother-in-law, coin him; that is, make the best Advantage of him, as you do of your Money.

Prov. *Cuñados, y perros bermijos, pocos buenos*, of Brothers-in-law and red Dogs there are few good. This is still expressing the *Spanish* Dislike of that Affinity.

Prov. *De Cuñados pocos wándos*, few Parties or Factions of Brothers-in-law; that is, there are few Factions made by Brothers in Law in Defence of one another, because they are not such loving Friends.

Prov. *De Cuñado nunca buen bocado*, never a good Bit of a Brother-in-law; that is, either he is never very good himself, or you must never expect a good Action from him.

*Cuñado*, adj. coin'd, or wedg'd.

*Cuñar*, to coin, or to wedge.

*Cuño*, a Stamp to coin Money with; a great Hammer. Also a Key Stone, as they use to shut up the Top of an Arch, being wide above and narrow below, to bind up all the rest.

*Cuñula*, a little Wedge.

## C U P

*Cúpe*, *Cupiera*, *Cupisse*, *Cúpo*, vid. *Cáber*.

\* *Cúpula*, f. f. a Cupola, as of *S. Paul's Church*.

## C U Q

\* *Cuquillero*, f. m. a Baker.

*Cuquillo*, the Bird call'd a Cuckow

## C U R

*Cura*, f. f. a Cure; also a Curate of a Parish.

Prov. *Dominus providebit, dexia el Cura, y arrastravale la mula*, the Curate said, the Lord will provide, and the Mule still dragg'd him. This they say happen'd literally to a Curate, and became a Proverb, and signifies, to lye still in a Ditch and cry God help me.

*Curable*, adj. one term. curable, that may be cur'd.

*Curazão*, an Island off the Coast of *Venezuela* in *South-America*.

\* *Curación*, f. f. the Application of Medicines.

*Curaderia*, f. f. Tutorship, or Guardianship.

*Curadillo*, f. m. the Fish call'd Poor Jack, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 2.*

*Curado*, p. p. cur'd, or heal'd.

*Curador*, f. m. a Governor, Guardian, or Tutor; also a Physician.

\* *Curadura*, f. f. a Maiming, or Cutting.

*Curaduría*, f. f. Guardianship, Tutorship.

*Curall*, a Term in Falconry, being the Feathers given a Hawk to make her call, call'd Plumage.

*Curandero*, f. m. a bleaching Place, or a Place to dress Cloth; also a Whittler, or Dresser of Cloth; also a Quack in Physick.

*Curar*, v. a. to cure, to dress.

*Curar el enfermo*, to cure a sick Man.

*Curar la herida*, to dress a Wound.

*Curar de su negocio*, to take Care of Business.

*No Curar de lo que se dice*, not to value what is said.

*Curar lienço*, to whiten Linen.

*Curar cuero*, to dress Leather.

\* *Curativo*, *va*, adj. that has the Virtue of curing.

*Curato*, or *Curazgo*, f. m. the Parsonage of a Parish.

*Cúrbas*, crooked Timbers, the Ribs of a Ship.

*Curéna*, f. f. a Carriage for Canon.

*Ponerse a Curéna rasa*, to expose one's self to the Ordnance without any Shelter.

*Tirar a Curéna rasa*, to shoot at Random, without taking Aim.

*Cúria*, f. f. a Court of Justice. Latin.

*Curiál*, adj. of or belonging to a Court of Judicature.

*Curiánas*, f. f. small Brush Wood, or the small Chips where Wood has been hew'd.

*Curios*, the *Indians* of a Province in the Kingdom of *Chili* in *North-America*.

*Curiosamente*, adv. curiously, neatly.

\* *Curiosamente*, adv. carefully.

*Curiosidad*, f. f. Curiosity.

\* *Curiosissimamente*, adv. very curiously.

\* *Curiosissimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very curious.

*Curioso*, adj. curious, neat, nice.

*Curar a uno la badana*, to thrash a Man's Coat well.

*Curroncillo*, or *curronzillo*, f. m. a small Budget, Pouch, or Scrip.

\* *Curruca*, f. f. an Hedge-Sparrow or Pitting, the Bird that hatcheth the Cuckow's Eggs.

*Currucción*, vid. *Corrupción*.

*Curfado*, p. p. commonly us'd; also expert.

\* *Curfante*, p. act. of

*Curfar*, v. a. to frequent, to follow the Schools.

*Curfallo*, f. m. a short Term in the Year when the Schools are open in the Universities, distinct from the great one.

*Curfo*, f. m. a Course, a Race, a Space of Time; the Time when the Schools are open every Year in the University; also a Stool, or going to stool.

*Los humores házen Curfo a la parte mas flaca*, Humours flow to the weakest Part.

*Tener tantos Curfos con la purga*, to have so many Stools with a Purge.



*Ha passado tanto cursos*, he has been at the Schools so many Years.

*Cursör*, a Tipstaff, a Messenger to a Court of Justice.

*Curtido*, p. p. tann'd.

*Curtidor*, f. m. a Tanner.

*Curtidura*, f. f. tanning.

*Curtir*, v. a. to tan.

*Cürto*, obs. for *Cörto*.

*Cürvas*, f. f. any crooked Timbers belonging to a Ship; the Ribs of a Ship. From the Latin *Curvus*, crooked.

\* *Curvaton*, f. m. dim. of *Curva*.

\* *Curvatura*, f. f. a Bending.

*Curvilíneo*, curvilinear, that consists of crooked Lines.

\* *Curvo*, *va*, adj. crooked.

*Curulla*, the headmost Bench of a Galley.

*Curullero*, a Slave that rows at the headmost Bench of a Galley, and gives Oakham to those that go to ease themselves.

*Curumatim*, a River of small Note in the Government of *Paraíba*, in the Province of *Brazil*, in *America*.

*Curutio*, one of the *Lucayan* Islands in *America*.

*Curúxa*, f. f. an Owl.

## C U S

*Cúsko*, a great City in the Kingdom of *Peru* in *America*, anciently the Metropolis of that Kingdom, where the *Yngas* kept their Court. It is in 13 Degrees and half of South Latitude, and 120 Leagues East, some small Matter Southward of *Lima*. It is still a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Lima*.

\* *Cuscúta*, f. f. a Weed with a red Stalk, winding about Herbs call'd Dodder, or Withwind.

\* *Cusir*, v. a. vid. *Cosir*.

*Custodia*, f. f. Custody, Keeping, Charge, also the Tabernacle in which the Blessed Sacrament is kept on the Altar.

\* *Custodio*, f. m. a Keeper.

## C U T

\* *Cutáneo*, a, adj. belonging to the Skin.

*Cutícula*, f. f. a little thin Skin, which covers the main Skin of Man or Beatt, extending all over like a Membrane, and is void of Sense, *Blanc. Phys. Dict.*

\* *Cuticular*, adj. one term. belonging to the Skin.

\* *Cutidero*, f. m. a Battle, a Strife, a Fighting.

*Cütio*, f. m. as *Dia Cütio*, a working Day, that is neither Sunday nor Holyday. obs.

*Cutir*, v. a. to shake, to knock one against another. From the Latin *Quatio*, to shake.

*Cütin*, the Skin; an affected Term in some Writers, borrow'd from the *Latin*.

## C U X

\* *Cuxa*, f. f. little Case to support the End of the Lance, in which it was us'd to be fix'd; also a Bedstead.

*Cuxxo*, vid. *Coxxo*.

*Cúxo*, a Carder of Wool.

*Cuxates*, Armour for the Thighs.

## C U Y

*Guy*, or *Güyo*, a little Sort of Creature in the *West-Indies*, which the *Indians* reckon very good Meat, and us'd formerly to offer them in Sacrifice. They are like young Rabbits, and have Burroughs under Ground, insomuch that some Parts are undermined by them. Some of them are white, others grey, and of other Colours. *F. Jos. Acost. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. cap. 38. pag. 288*

*Cuydado*, Care.

Prov. *Cuydado agéno de pélo cuéiga*, another Man's Care hangs by a Hair; that is, we easily forget or neglect another Man's Business.

Prov. *El háto del ayúro no tiéne Cuydado ninguno*, he that has his fill, takes no Care of him that is fasting. That is obvious enough, as we daily see the Rich value not the Poor.

Prov. *Mánda y házlo, y quitárte has de Cuydado*, command and do it yourself, and you'll be out of Care. We say, Command your Man, and do it yourself.

Prov. *Cuydados agénos matan al áño*, other Peoples Cares kill the Añ; that is, Fools trouble themselves about other Mens Business.

*Cuydadofaménte*, adv. carefully.

*Cuydadófo*, adj. careful.

*Cuydar*, to take Care.

*Cüyo*, pron. relat. whose.

*Cüyo*, a large Province of *South-America*, under the Viceroy of *Chili*, though it lyes on the other Side of the *Cordillera*, or large Ridge of Mountains, which run the whole Length of *South-America*. It is a very rich Country, but unhealthy, violently hot, and subject to dreadful Storms of Thunder and Lightning, which are never felt in *Chili*.

*Cuyoacán*, a District upon the Lake of *Mexico* in *North-America*.

*Cuyta*, f. f. Anxiety, Carefulness, Misery.

*Cuytadillo*, f. m. poor little Creature.

*Cuytádo*, poor Soul; or poor Creature; also miserable, wretched.

Prov. *No arriénde al Cuytádo réntas, ni cavállo*, do not let a Farm nor a Horse to a miserable Man; because he'll starve your Horse, and let your Farm run to Ruin.

## C U Z

*Cuzcatán*, a small Province in the Jurisdiction of *Guatimála* in *North-America*.

*Cúzco*, vid. *Cúsko*.

\* *Cuzcuz*, f. m. an Expression us'd to call Dogs by.

*Cuzina*, vid. *Cozina*.

*Cuzinéro*, vid. *Cozinero*.

*Cuzón*, the Herb Fleabane.

## C Y C

\* *Cyclada*, f. f. a Kind of Woman's Gown with a long Trail.

*Cyclán*, a Rig, he that has but one Testicle.

\* *Cyclo*, a Table to find out Easter-day.

*Cyclopes*, vid. *Ciclopes*.

## C Y L

\* *Cylindrico*, *ca*, of or belonging to a Roller.

\* *Cylindro*, f. m. a Roller, a Cylinder, a Figure in Geometry.

## C Y M

\* *Cyma*, f. f. a Sprout; also a Wave; also the Heart of a Thistle.

\* *Cymacio*, f. m. a Kind of carved Work, resembling the Waves of the Water.

\* *Cymbalillo*, f. m. a little Bell.

\* *Cymbalo*, f. m. a Cymbal, an Instrument of Musick.

## C Y N

*Cynocéphalo*, f. m. a Beast so call'd, or rather a Poetical Fiction of such a Beast, with a Dog's Head. *Greek κυων, κυων*, a Dog, and *κεφαλή*, a Head.

\* *Cynomorridón*, f. m. a Weed that grows amongst Corn and choaks it.

\* *Cynofura*, f. f. a Star in the Tail of the Lesser Bear.

## C Y P

\* *Cypres*, f. m. the Cypress Tree.

\* *Cypresál*, the Place where the Cypress Tree grows.

*Cypris*, a Sort of wild Goats in *Peru*.

## C Y S

\* *Cysne*, f. m. a Swan; also one of the 22 Constellations; met. a Poet; also all that is white is so call'd.

\* Ex. *Es blanco como un Cysne*, as white as a Swan.

## Ç.

Ç *Abórda*, bringing up a Ship close to Land, or to a Key; laying her aground, anchoring; also running foul of another.

*çabordär*, to bring a Ship close to Shore, or to a Key; laying her aground, to drop the Anchor; also to run foul of another.

*çábra*, vid. *Zabra*.

*çabullido*, plung'd under Water, div'd.

*çabullidura*, or *Cabullimiento*, f. m. a plunging, or ducking.

*çabullir*, v. n. to dive, to plunge under Water.

## Ç A C

*çacatín*, a little Square, or publick Place. *Arabick*. Diminutive of *Coch*.

## Ç A F

*çafär*, to cleanse the Inside of a Ship; also in Cant, to escape.

*çafarí*, f. m. a wild Sort of Pomgranate; also a Clown, an unmannerly Fellow. *Arabick*.

*çafarí bigo*, a great wild Fig.

*çafariche*, a Place to set by Pitchers of Water. *Arabick*.

*çaféria*, f. m. a Cottage, or a Village. *Arabick*.

*çafío*, adj. rude, rustical, unpolish'd; also unskill'd in a Language. *Arabick*. vid. *Quix*.

*çafir*, the precious Stone call'd a Sapphire.

*çáfia*, the Name of two Towns in *Spain*, the one in the Territory of *Cuença*, the other in the Province of *Istramadúra*. Thence, *el móro de çáfia*, the Moor of the first of these two *çáfias*, who they say was of a gigantic Stature, and therefore they compare all very tall Men to him: They also say, *el niño de çáfia*, the Child of *çáfia*, which is the latter, where they report there was a little Boy play'd at Chess better than any Man.

## Ç A G

*çága*, the End, behind. *Arabick*.

*Ir de çága*, to come behind.

*No le va de çága*, he comes not behind, or is not inferior to him, vid. *Quix*.

*çága la puerta*, behind the Door.

*çagál*, f. m. a Youth, a lusty Lad, a Swain. In *Arabick* it signifies great, resolute, and strong, and therefore the Name given to Youths to distinguish them from old Men. The *Moors* call'd some particular Men of Note *çagálas*, which was as much as brave. Hence

*çagála*, f. f. a young Maid, Shepherdess, a Country Lass.

*çagallja*, f. f. a little Girl, or Shepherdess.

*çagalljo*, f. m. a little Lad, or Swain.

*çaga*



*çagalilla, çagalillo*, a young Lad, Lads, or Swain.

*çagano*, vid. *çangano*.

*çaguan*, f. m. a Porch or Entry to a House. *Arabic*.

*çaguáque*, obs. a Sale by Outcry, an Auction. *Arabic*.

*çaguero*, the last, the hindmost, that lays behind; also a Tree like the Alder.

## Ç A II

*çabarão*, adj. coy, disdainful, wild; a Hawk that is not well reclaim'd.

*çabarron*, f. m. a Fellow, who in Carnival Time, or Shrovetide, goes about the Streets in the most deform'd Dress, and Figure he can put himself into to make Sport. From the Arabic *çabar*, to fight.

*çabari*, an Arabian Coin of the purest Gold. So call'd from the Hebrew *Caban*, pure Gold.

*çabrido*, p. p. upbraided, reproach'd.

*çabrimiento*, f. m. upbraiding, reproaching.

*çabrid*, v. a. præf. yo *çabiero*, to upbraid, to reproach.

*çabire, çabiro*, vid. *çabrid*.

*çabirai*, Sops of Bread, Honey, and Water. *Arabic*.

*çabon*, a Pair of Breeches. The Word Arabic, us'd only by some Country People.

*çabondado*, p. p. div'd, or sunk to the Bottom.

*çabondar*, v. a. to dive, or sink to the Bottom.

*çabur*, Whiteness, like the Dawn of Day. *Arabic*.

*çaborda*, vid. *Caborda*.

*çaburi*, one that pretends to see into the Bowels of the Earth, through Stone Walls, or into a Man's Body; a Cheat put upon the Ignorant. *Arabic*, vid. *Quix*.

*çabumido*, p. p. perfum'd.

*çabumar*, v. a. to perfume with burning Sweets. From *Humo*, Smoke.

*çabumero*, f. m. a Perfuming.

*çaburda*, f. m. a Hogsty; met. any dark, or dirty Place.

## Ç A I

*çaida*, or *çayda*, the Moorish Proper Name of a Woman, signifying in Arabic, Lady. It is also a beautiful Sort of Water-Fowl.

*çaida*, a Monastery of Nuns of the Order of St. Bernard in the City of Valencia.

*çaino*, a dark chestnut Horse, that has no Mixture of any other Colour. This in Spain is look'd upon as a vicious Horse, and therefore they call a dissembling deceitful Man by the same Name.

## Ç A I.

*çala*, the Moorish Prayers, Devotion, or Worship; the Word signifying to do Reverence, to respect, or adore.

*çalagarda*, f. m. a Hubub, or confused Noise made by rascally People. A Noise made by Bullies, who quarrel on Purpose to be parted. A false Alarm given an Enemy to harass him. Also a sudden rising out of an Ambush with Shouts.

*çala*, f. m. a furr'd Mantle; a Sheep-Skin with the Wool on. *Arabic*.

*çalma*, properly the Turkish Ceremony, generally us'd for Formality, or counterfeit Courtesy, or Kindness. *Arabic*. There is also a Fish so call'd.

*çalmar*, v. a. to make Obedience after the Turkish Manner; or to be full of Formality, or use deceitful Compliments.

## Ç A M

*çamarra*, f. m. a Garment of Sheep-Skins with the Wool on, worn by Shepherds. *Arabic*.

Prov. *La çamarra mala házia mi la lana, y la buena la carnaza afuera*, the Garment of Sheep-Skin, if bad, must be worn with the Wool next me, and if good, the Flesh Side outwards. So that good or bad the Wool must be next a Man.

*çamarreado*, p. p. beaten, thrash'd.

*çamarreador*, f. m. f. one that beats or thrashes; a hackney Fellow.

*çamarreadura*, f. m. a Beating, a Thrashing.

*çamarrear*, v. a. to beat, to thrash, to cudgel. From *çamarra*, a Shepherd's Coat, therefore like the English Expression, to thrash a Man's Coat.

*çamarrero*, f. m. one that makes Garments of Sheep Skins.

*çamarrilla*, a little Garment of Sheep-Skins.

*çamarrillayerba*, the Herb Penny-Royal.

*çamarro*, a finer Sort of Garment than the *çamarra*, being made of Lamb-Skins, for the better Sort of People. It is also us'd for a great lubberly Fellow; also a musical Instrument.

*çamarroja*, the Herb Endive, or Succory. This Word only us'd in the Kingdom of Valencia.

*çamarron*, vid. *çamarro*.

*çambo*, adj. splay footed.

*çambón*, f. m. a Citron. *Arabic*.

*çámbrá*, vid. *Zámbrá*.

*çamora*, vid. *Zamora*.

*çampado*, p. p. run, thrust, or clapt into.

*çampar*, v. a. to rush into a Place, to thrust, to clapt suddenly.

*çampaña*, f. m. an Oaten Pipe, a musical Instrument us'd by Shepherds.

*çampañar*, v. n. to play upon an Oaten Pipe.

*çampañero*, f. m. one that plays upon, or makes Oaten Pipes.

*çampuzar*, v. a. to plunge a thing under Water.

## Ç A N

*çanahoria*, f. m. a Carrot. *Arabic*.

*çanca*, f. m. a small Leg, a spindle Shank, that Part of the Bird's Leg which has no Flesh on it.

*çancadilla*, f. f. a Trip; also a Skip, or Hop; a Snare, a Cheat, a Fraud.

*çancajar*, v. a. to tread awkwardly, kicking up the Heel.

*çancajo*, an ill-shap'd striking out Heel.

*çancajoso*, one that has such an ill-shap'd Heel.

*çancanilla*, vid. *çancadilla*.

*çancarón*, a bare Foot without Flesh; a Hock of Bacon. *Arabic*.

*çanca del pie del cavallo*, that Part of the Horse's Hoof to which the Shoe is nail'd.

*çancos*, Stilts, such as Boys go upon; also wooden Clogs or Pattens.

*çancudo*, long legged.

*çancudos*, long legged Gnats.

*çanca*, vid. *Cenca*.

*çangama*, vid. *Zangama*.

*çangam*, vid. *Zangam*.

*çanger*, vid. *Zanger*.

*çango*, vid. *Zangano*.

*çanga*, the Trench that is dug to lay the Foundation of a House.

*çangar*, to dig for the Foundation; to begin any Work.

*çangado*, dug about with a Trench; dug for a Foundation.

*çangar*, v. a. to dig Foundations.

*çangrador*, f. m. aalking Fellow.

*çanqueadura*, or *Canqueamiento*, stalking.

*çanquear*, v. a. to stalk, to go on Stilts, to halt; also to ramble from Place to Place. From *çanca*, a Shank.

*çanquivano*, one that has long trap-pick Legs.

## Ç A P

*çapa*, f. f. a Hoe to work in a Garden.

*çapar*, v. a. to sap, that is, to carry a Trench deep into the Ground, descending by Steps, and cover'd over, to get into the Enemy's Works.

*çapardiel*, a Brook that runs through the Town of *Medina del Campo*, in Spain. Heb. *Tsepardcab*, or River of Frogs.

*çapata*, f. f. a Slipper; a Piece of Leather they lay on the Hook to raise a Hinge that hangs too low. A Piece they lay on a Pillar or Column under a Beam; vid. *Modillon*. Also the Name of a good Family in Spain.

*çapateador*, one that dances and claps his Hands on the Soles of one's Shoes; or that boxes others with Slippers.

*çapatear*, v. a. to curry one, to box a Man with a Slipper, to chastise, to dance, and clap the Soles of one's Feet, to skip, or cut Capers. In Fencing, to give another many Thrusts without receiving any, because the Buttons of the Foils are call'd *çapatillas*.

*çapateria*, f. f. the Shoemaker's Street.

*çapatéras acetyunas*, Olives that are decay'd, grown soft, and have chang'd Colour; so call'd because they stink like Leather.

*çapatéro*, f. m. a Shoemaker.

*çapatéro de viejo*, a Cobler.

Prov. *çapatéros gente mala, llámanse primos, y no se han nada*, Shoemakers are ill People, they call one another Cousins, and are no Kin; that is, they are an insinuating false People.

*çapatita*, a Skip in the Air, vid. *Quix*, vol. 2. cap. 43.

*çapatilla*, f. f. a little Slipper; and the Button of a Foil.

*çapatillo*, f. f. a little Shoe.

*çapato*, f. f. a Shoe. Arabic *çapat*.

*çapato sobre pilar*, a Piece laid on a Pillar for a Beam to rest on.

*Medio çapato*, a Sort of Sandal, having only a Sole and Straps of Leather to bind it on the Foot.

*Metérse en un çapato*, to creep into a Shoe; we say into an Auger Hole, for Fear.

*Andar con çapatos de fieltro*, to wear Shoes made of Felt, or Hat; that is, to move very secretly, privately.

Prov. *Çadu uno sabe adonde le aprieta el çapato*, every one knows where the Shoe pinches him.

Prov. *Cómo tres con un çapato, que el primero que se levanta effe le calça*, like three that have but one Shoe between them, and the first that gets up puts it on. To signify any thing that is us'd by many, so that when one uses it, the rest want it.

Prov. *çapato, quanto diras? Quanto me intas*, Shoe, how long do you last? As long as you create me. Advice to liquor Shoes that they may last long.

Prov. *çapato de amigo, la suela quemada, y el hilo podrido*, a Friend's Shoe has a burnt Sole, and rotten Thread; that is, the Shoes bought for Friendship are nought, and so of all other Goods, that a Man had always better buy of Strangers than of Friends.

*çapaton*, f. f. a great clouterly Shoe; a great flat footed Fellow.

*çape*, the Word us'd in Spain to fright a Cat.

*çaphir*, or *çaphiro*, f. m. a Sapphire-stone.

*çapo*, vid. *Sapo*.

*çapucado*,



## Ç A R

*çapuçado, da*, p. p. duck'd, plung'd.  
*çapuçadura*, f. m. or *çapuçamiento*, a Ducking, or Plunging.  
*çapuçar*, v. a. to duck, to plunge, to sink, to dive under the Water.

## Ç A Q

*çique*, f. f. a Leather Bucket; metaph. a Drunkard. *Arabick*.  
*çaquamî*, vid. *Zaquîamî*.

## Ç A R

*çarabanda*, f. f. the Saraband, a Dance.  
*çarças*, crooked Pins in Meat to choke People. *Arabick*.  
*çarçatóna*, f. m. the Herb Fleawort, or Fleabane.  
*çarçaza*, vid. *Zarçaza*.  
*çarçucies*, a Sort of Plumbs so call'd in *Castile*, because the first of them came from *Zarçuca*.  
*çarçucilles*, wide Breeches.  
*çaranda*, f. f. a Sieve with large Holes for the Corn to fall through, and Straws and other gross Things to remain behind.  
*çaranda*, a Sort of Fruit in *India*, growing on a low thorny Tree, with Leaves like an Orange Tree. It is no other than wild Grapes of *Indostan*, reddish without, and white within, with Seeds. It is ripe in April and May. *Gemelli*, vol. 3. lib. 1. cap. 8.  
*çarandado, da*, p. p. sifted through such a Sieve.  
*çarandadura*, the Siftings.  
*çarandijas*, the Siftings, Chaff, or Dirt that comes from among Corn, or the like, whence any Scraps, or other Offal; a Cook's Fees; also idle Talk, vid. *Quix*.  
*çarandûr*, v. a. to sift with the large Sieve call'd *çaranda*.  
*çarandûr*, v. a. idem; also to be restless, moving about as a Sieve does.  
*çarandêro*, f. m. a Sister, or he that makes or sells Sieves.  
*çarapico*, f. f. or *Carapito*, a Sort of Sea Powl, I believe the Sea Gull; metaph. a Stranger that haunts a Place.  
*çaratan*, a Cancer. *Arabick*.  
*çaravanda*, f. f. the Dance call'd a Saraband.

*çarça*, f. m. a Briar, a Bramble, a Shrub, a Thorn, a Bush, a Blackberry Bush. *Arab*.  
*çarçado, da*, p. p. catch'd in the Briars, or fenc'd with Briars.  
*çarçagan, çarçaganête*, and *çarçaganillo*, diminut. of *Cierço*, the North Wind; that is, when it blows not violently.  
*çarçaban*, f. m. a Sort of thin, strip'd Silk like Taffaty, used by the *Moors*. *Arab*.  
*çarçâl*, f. f. a Place full of Briars and Brambles.  
*çarçamîra*, f. m. a Blackberry.  
*çarçaparilla*, *Sarçaparilla*, a Plant growing in *New Spain*, whose Roots run above a Yard under Ground, of a murky Colour. It is not known to bear any Fruit or Blossom; the fresher it is the better, and it is known to be new, being then tough, and bowing every way when you would break it, whereas that which is old breaks easily, and appears dusty and worm-eaten. It is of excellent use in Physick, in Infusion, made into a Sirrup, or in Powder, and is good against many Distempers, and particularly Rheums, Fluxions, Wind, Fits of the Mother, or any other Disease, except Fevers, or other violent Distempers. The Water is too hot for those that are themselves of a hot Constitution, especially if they have a hot Liver. But it is excellent for cold Stomachs, and expels Wind. It cures many inveterate Diseases proceeding from ill Humours. It is hot and dry almost in the second Degree. The Time for using the Water of it is in the Summer, or Autumn, and the Wea-

## Ç O C

ther had better be hot than cold. *Monardes*, fol. 18 and 88.  
*çarça perruna*, f. m. Dog Briar, Eglantine; also a Caper Bush.  
*çarça rôsa*, f. m. the wild Rose-Tree.  
*çarças de vergas*, Hurdles.  
*çarçear*, v. a. to traverse Ground.  
*çarçeta*, vid. *Cerceta*.  
*çarçillo*, f. m. an Ear-ring.  
*çarçillo de vid*, the Tendril of a Vine.  
*çarço*, f. f. or *çarca*, a Man or Woman that has blue Eyes. *Arabick*.  
*çarço*, f. m. an Hurdle.  
*çarças*, f. f. Wicker Sides, or Hurdles, the Countrymen in *Spain* have to put to their Carts, to keep up their Straw they carry in them.  
*çarçatóna*, vid. *Zarçatóna*.  
*çarçadula ancôra*, the Anchor weighed.  
*çarçadura de ancôra*, f. f. weighing an Anchor.  
*çarçar la ancôra*, v. a. to weigh Anchor.  
*çarças*, Daggles of Dirt; also Trouble or Vexation; also Whores or Bawdy-Houses.  
*çarçastrêso, sa*, p. p. daggled.  
*çarçoso, sa*, p. p. daggled with Dirt.  
*çarçacatin*, one that buys and sells very hard.  
*çarrancatin*, f. f. a Miser, one that haggles much for all he sells or buys. *Arabick*.  
*çarrapastrêso, sa*, adj. draggle-tailed, dirty.  
*çarzaganillo*, vid. *Cerzaganillo*.  
*çarzaban*, vid. *Zarçaban*.  
*çarzillo*, vid. *çarçillo*.  
*çânzo*, vid. *çarço*.

## Ç A S

*çât*, a fram'd Word to imitate the Sound of a Cudgel, or to represent it, as we say, slap.

## Ç A T

*çatara*, f. f. a Float of great Timber, in which in some Places, they carry Goods down the Rivers to sell, and when they come to their Market, unlink the Timber and sell it.  
*çatico* f. f. a Piece of Bread, or any other thing.

## Ç A V

*çavila*, or *çabida*, vid. *Aloe*.

## Ç A Y

*çayda cruzia*, f. m. a little Sort of Crane.  
*çâyno*, f. f. a brown, bay, or chestnut Horse, without any Mark of another Colour, which is look'd upon as a Sign he is vicious; thence taken for a false or treacherous Man.

## Ç E D

*çedilla*, the Letter *c* with a Dash under it thus ç, or rather the Dash itself, which in *Spanish* makes it be pronounced like an *s*, before the Letters *a, o, u*; by our Printers call'd a Ceceril.

## Ç E L

*çêlo*, f. f. Zenl. Latin *Zelus*.

## Ç O C

*çoco*, f. m. a Market Place.  
*çocobrado*, p. p. troubled, disturb'd, cross'd, overturn'd.  
*çocobrar*, f. f. Trouble, Affliction, Crossings of Fortune; but most properly, and from thence applied to signify as above, it is the Wind, when it blows right a-head,

## Ç U M

which makes the Men that row in a Gallies labour hard, and she beats as if she went upon Stones. It is also a dangerous Cast at Dice, which puts him that throws it into a Fear, as when seven is the Main, and he casts four for his Chance.  
*çocobrar*, v. a. to trouble, to disturb, to cross, to overturn.  
*çocodover*, the Name of a Market-Place in the City *Toledo*.

## Ç O H

*çoborî*, vid. *çabori*.

## Ç O L

*çollipo*, f. f. the Hiccough.

## Ç O M

*çôma*, vid. *Sôma*.  
*çômpo*, lame, a barbarous Word.

## Ç O R

*çorçâl*, f. f. the Bird call'd a Feldefare.  
*çorita*, f. f. a young stock Dove, vid. *Zurita*.  
*çorra*, f. f. a Fox, a drunken Bout.  
*Prov. Quando la çorra anda a çaca de grillos, no ây para ella, ni para sus hijos*, when the Fox goes a Cricket Hunting, there is nothing for her nor her young ones; it is grounded upon a Fable of the Fox going to catch Crickets, and still as she thought she was upon them, she heard them cry farther off. It is only to warn us not to employ ourselves upon frivolous Undertakings, which are as uncertain as Cricket Hunting.  
*çorrera*, f. f. a smoky Place, or House, so call'd from the Smoking of Foxes out of their Holes.  
*çorrera galêra*, the Gallies that lags behind, and cannot keep up with its Company.  
*çorreria*, f. f. a cunning, sly, knavish Trick, the Trick of a Fox.  
*çorzâl*, vid. *çorçâl*.

## Ç U A

*çuâne*, vid. *Zuâne*.  
*çuânête*, vid. *Juânête*.

## Ç U B

*çubia*, f. m. a very watry Place.

## Ç U Ç

*çuçido*, p. p. set on, as we hollow on Dogs.  
*çuçar*, v. a. to set on, to hollow on Dogs.

## Ç U E

*çuêca*, f. f. a Trunk of a Tree; also a Clog or Sandal worn by old Women.  
*çuêco*, f. m. a wooden Clog to keep one out of the Dirt.

## Ç U F

*çufre*, vid. *Açufre*.

## Ç U I

*çuûn*, vid. *Zuûn*.

## Ç U M

*çumacido, da*, p. p. tann'd.  
*çumacador*, f. m. a Tanner.  
*çumacâr*, v. a. to tan.  
*çumâque*, an Herb used instead of Bark to tan Leather with; the Sumach-Tree.  
*çumâya*, f. f. a night Raven.  
 X x *çûmbâr*,



## D A C

*gumbár*, vid. *Zombár*.  
*gumbár*, vid. *Agumbár*.  
*gumbillo*, f. m. the Herb call'd Dragon.  
*pag.* 1211.  
*gumo*, f. f. Juice, Sap, Moisture.  
*gumós*, f. p. p. juicy.

## Ç U N

*çuniga*, the surname of a noble Family in Spain.  
*çuno*, vid. *Zuno*.

## Ç U R

*çura*, f. m. the Wine that is made of the Coco Nut.  
*çurana paloma*, f. f. the Stock Dove.  
*çurar*, vid. *çurar*.  
*çurdo*, Left handed.  
*çurita*, vid. *çurita*.  
*çurra*, in old Spanish the same as *çorra*, a Fox.  
*çurra*, f. f. is also a good Whipping, or Beating.  
*çurrado*, da, p. p. curried.  
*çurrador*, f. m. a Carrier.  
*çurradura*, f. f. a Carrying.  
*çurrana*, f. f. a wild Pidgeon.  
*çurrapas*, f. f. the Lees or Dregs at the Bottom of any Cask or Vessel.  
*Prov.* *Al primer tapón çurrapas*, at the first Broaching Dregs; applied when a Man at the first Dash discovers his Knavery or Ignorance.  
*çurrupastrosa*, full of Dregs or Lees; nasty, slovenly.  
*çurrar*, v. a. to curry.  
*çurrar a uno la badana*, to thrash a Man's Coat well.  
*çurrarse de miedo*, to bewray one's self, to sink for fear; from *çorra*, a Fox, because when in Danger, she pisses on her Tail, and shakes it on the Dogs, the Sink whereof stops them.

*çurrear*, v. a. to hum like a Bee, or Fly.  
*çurriaga*, f. f. a Strap of Leather to cast a Dart with, a Lash for a Top, or any such Whip.  
*çurriagazo*, f. f. a Lash, or Stripe with a Whip.  
*çurragón*, f. f. a great Lash, or Whip.  
*çurrian*, v. a. to buzz, to make a buzzing, or humming Noise.  
*çurriburi*, the Dregs of the People, the Mob.  
*çurrio*, f. f. Humming, or Buzzing.  
*çurron*, f. f. a Leather Budget, a Scrip, a Shepherd's Pouch.  
*çurujano*, vid. *çurujano*.  
*çurrido*, fine drawn, as Cloth is.  
*çurridor*, f. m. a Fine drawer of Cloth.  
*çurzar*, v. a. to fine draw, as in Cloth, where the Seam is not to be seen.

## Ç U T

*çutanillo*, and *çutano*, vid. *Citanillo*, and *Citano*.

## D.

**D** is one of the Letters call'd Mutes, and the mean between T, and Th. In Numbers it stands for 500, being the Half of the old M, formed thus *CD*, which stood for a Thousand. In Spanish, D before a proper Name signifies *Don*.

## D A C

*Dahyba*, a small River near the Mouth of *América*, which discharges itself into the Gulf of *Uraba*.  
*\* Dable*, adj. another term. easy to be done, that may be done possibly.

## D A M

## D A C

*Daca*, that is, *Ca acà*, give hither.  
*\* En Dáca las pájas*, a Phrase to express the Easiness any thing may be done with, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 18.  
*No se me da nada*, I care not.  
*Dácio*, f. m. Tax, Custom, Duty, a Dando.  
*\* Dación*, f. f. the Act of giving any thing.  
*Dáctilo*, f. m. a Daetyl, a Foot in Poetry consisting of one long, and two short Syllables.

## D A D

*\* Dada*, f. f. the Enjoyment, or Possession of any thing given.  
*Dádica*, f. f. a Gift.  
*Prov.* *Dádicas quebrantán piñas*, Gifts break Rocks; that is, Kindness overcomes the hardest Hearts, and Bribes, or Presents corrupt the most resolv'd.  
*Prov.* *Dádica de ruy a su dueño parece*, a base Man's Gift is like its Owner; that is, the Gift shows the Generosity, or the poor Spirit of the Giver.  
*\* Dádido*, da, adj. brib'd, suborn'd, *Dádicosamente*, adv. liberally, bountifully.  
*Dádicosidad*, f. f. Liberality, Bounty.  
*Dádicoso*, fa, adj. liberal, bountiful.  
*Dádo*, da, p. p. given.  
*Dádo*, f. m. subst. a Dye to play with. In Architecture it is the same we call the Plynth, which is the very first and lowest Member of the Base of a Column.  
*\* Correr el Dádo*, to have good Fortune, or good Luck, or good Success, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 20.  
*Dador*, f. m. f. a Giver; this Word seldom applied to any but to God.  
*Dados*, playing Dice.

## D A G

*Daga*, f. f. a Dagger. Gothic *Dogat*.  
*\* Dagón*, f. m. augm. of *Daga*.  
*Dagua*, a River in the Province of *Po-payan* in South-America.

## D A I

*Daisa*, f. f. a Landlady, the Mistress of a House, a Lady. It is a Woman that entertains Friends *Gratis*, not an Hostess. Arabick *Agfe*, to entertain, to make much of, vid. *Covar*.  
*Daimiel*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Toledo*, the Name Arabick, signifying a sufficient Inheritance.

## D A L

*\* Dala*, f. f. a Gutter, or Pipe to convey the Water out of the Ship into the Sea.  
*Dale*, give him, or strike him.  
*Dalgo*, for, *de algo*, of something, as *Hijo dalgo*, a Gentleman; that is, a Man of some Note, or of some Estate.  
*\* Dallador*, f. m. one who mows Grass, so call'd from *Dalla*, a Scythe.  
*Dalle*, a Staff with a Dagger at the End of it, so call'd corruptly from the *Daca*, or *Dacians*, who are said to have used such Weapons.  
*Dalle*, for *Dáble*, to give him.  
*Dalmatica*, f. f. the Vestment used by Deacons, when they officiate at the Altar.  
*Dalphin*, vid. *Delfin*.  
*Dalubaxo*, for *de alto abajo*, from the Top to the Bottom, a down right Stroke.

## D A M

*Dama*, f. f. a Lady; at Chess the Queen; also a Doe; metaph. a Concubine.  
*Yugo de damas*, the Game of Draughts.  
*Damascado*, damask'd.  
*Damascár*, to damask.

## D A P

*Damascénas*, f. f. a Sort of Plumbs, so call'd because first brought from *Damascus*.  
*Damásco*, Damask; also a Sort of Apricots so call'd.  
*Damascuillo*, f. m. Worstead Damask, or half Thread, half Worstead.  
*Damascuillo de la India*, India Damask.  
*Damascuino*, damask'd, as Swords, or Knives from the City *Damascus*.  
*\* Damáza*, augm. of *Dama*.  
*Dameria*, Delicacy, Niceness.  
*\* Daméro*, f. a Draught-Board, to play at that Game.  
*\* Damsela*, f. f. a Damsel, or young Lady, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 2.  
*Damnábile*, adj. damnable.  
*\* Damnación*, f. f. Damnation.  
*\* Damnificado*, da, p. p. of  
*\* Damnificar*, v. a. to damnify, or prejudice, to damage.

## D A N

*Danza*, f. f. a Dance. Gothic *Danse*.  
*\* Danza Hablada*, a Dance compos'd of many Persons, with Dresses suitable to represent any Passage in History, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 20.  
*Danza de metachines*, a Mimick, or Antick Dance.  
*Danza de espadas*, a Sword Dance.  
*La Danza de Orgaz*, used to express some disorderly Proceeding, but whence deriv'd I do not find.  
*Por donde va la Danza*, which way goes the Dance? said when a Man asks for a Thing that is quite over, or out of Date; taken from a Dancer, who dancing in the Street on a Holiday, stepp'd into a Tavern, and made himself so drunk, that he fell asleep, and never awak'd till the next Day, when thinking he had slept but a short Time, he came out asking, which way goes the Dance?  
*Danzado*, da, p. p. danced.  
*Danzador*, f. m. a Dancer, vid. *Quix.* 2. cap. 2.  
*Danzante*, p. act. idem, vid. *Quix.* vol. cap. 20.  
*\* Danzarín*, f. m. one who dances politely, genteelly.  
*Danzar*, v. n. to dance, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 20.  
*Dantas*, Beasts in the *West-Indies*, like little Cows, but without Horns, their Hides much valued to make Buff Coats, because Proof against any Sword, or Pistol Shot. *F. Jos. Acost. Nat. Hist. W. Ind. lib. 4. cap. 38. pag. 288.*  
*Danúbio*, the great River *Danube*.

## D A Ñ

*Dañadaménte*, evilly, with an ill Intention, corruptly.  
*Dañado*, da, p. p. damnified, also ill minded.  
*Dañador*, f. m. one that damnifies, or does hurt.  
*Dañar*, v. a. to damnify, to hurt.  
*Dañoso*, a, adj. hurtful, mischievous.  
*Daña*, f. m. Detriment, Loss, Hurt, Damage. Latin *Dammum*.  
*Sin Daño de barras*, without Prejudice to a third Person.  
*Prov.* *Recebido el Daño tapar el borado*, after the Damage is receiv'd to stop the Hole; we say, when the Horse is stole, shut the Stable Door.  
*Dañosamente*, adv. hurtfully, prejudicially.  
*\* Dañosísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very hurtful, very prejudicial.

## D A P

*Daphne*, the Daughter of *Pentus*, who flying from *Apollo*, who would have debauch'd her, was converted into a Laurel Tree. *Ovid's Met. lib. 1.*



## D A R

*Dar*, Præf. *day, dat, da*. Præf. *di, disse, dio*. Fut. *darè, daràs, darà*. Sub. Præf. *de*. Imperf. *Dieffe, Daria, or Dic-*  
*ra*. Fut. *Diore*, to give, to strike, to  
 yield, to light upon. Latin *Dare*.

*Dar un regalo*, to give a Present.  
*Dar una cuchillada*, to cut with a Sword.  
*Dar por ninguno*, to make void.  
*Dar de pàlas*, to cudgel.  
*Dar de nálgas*, to fall upon one's Breech.  
*Dar al traves*, to run a Ship a-ground,  
 to perish.  
*Dar el reloj*, is for the Clock to strike.  
*Dar el alma*, to give up the Ghost, to die.

*Dar en el caso*, to apprehend the Mat-  
 ter, to hit upon it.

*Dar un dolor a una persona*, is to be tak-  
 en with a Pain.

*Dar en el blanco*, to hit the Mark.  
*Dar fe*, to credit, to believe.  
*Dar fe fe*, to engage one's Faith.  
*Dar lección*, to teach as a Master does his  
 Lesson, or to read one's Lesson.

*Dar consigo en una parte*, to cast one's self  
 into a Place.

*Dar leche*, to suckle.

*Dar caréna*, to careen a Ship.

*Dar garróte*, to strangle.

*Dar parte de un negocio*, to impart a  
 Business.

*Dar con una persona*, to light upon a  
 Person.

*Dar voces*, to cry out, to bawl.

*Dar en cara*, to upbraid, to cast in the  
 Teeth.

*Dar en los enemigos*, to fall upon the En-  
 emies.

*Dar de mano*, to quit, to abandon, or  
 to put aside with the Hand.

*Dar del pié*, to kick, or spurn.

*Darle buelta*, a Sea Term, to belay;  
 that is, to make fast a Rope.

*Darse a las letras*, to apply one's self to  
 Learning.

*Darse por contento*, to rest satisfied.

*Darse*, v. r. to submit, to surrender one's  
 self a Prisoner, or to yield a Point.

Prov. *A quien dan, no escoge*, Beggars  
 must not be Choosers.

Prov. *Dámela honesta darte la he com-  
 puesta*, give me her model, I'll give her  
 you well dress'd; this is, Modesty is the  
 best Ornament of a Woman.

Prov. *Da, y ten, y avrás bien*, give and  
 hold and you'll have good; that is, give  
 with Discretion so as not to be profuse,  
 and that will gain Friends, and not waste  
 your Substance.

Prov. *Dáme donde me asiente, que yo  
 haré donde me acojiste*, give me room to sit  
 down, and I'll make room to lye down;  
 that is, give me an Inch, and I'll take an  
 Ell.

Prov. *No da quien quiere, sino quien  
 tiene*, it is not he who is willing that gives,  
 but he that has it; that is, the Will  
 without the Power avails little to Libera-  
 lity.

Prov. *Quien todo da todo lo miga*, he  
 who gives all, denies all; that is, he who  
 offers too much, intends to give you no-  
 thing.

\* Prov. *Donde las dan las, toman*, as  
 you gave, you have receiv'd; that is, in  
 the same Manner you have injur'd ano-  
 ther, in that Manner you are oppress'd  
 yourself; we say, you have been paid in  
 your own Coin.

\* Prov. *Mas vale un tomo que dos te-  
 dard*, it is better to take one than have  
 two promis'd; this directly corresponds  
 with our English Proverb, one Bird in the  
 Hand is worth two in the Bush.

\* *Dante*, p. act. of *Dar*, the Person  
 who gives.

Prov. *Quien da presto, da dos veces*, he

who gives presently, gives twice; that is,  
 giving a Man what he wants immediat-  
 ly without Delay or Trouble, is a double  
 Kindness.

Prov. *Mas da el duro quèl, desnúdo*, the  
 hard Man gives more than the naked  
 Man; that is, the Miser gives less than  
 he who has nothing, because he has to  
 give, and the other has not.

*Daragónica*, f. f. the Herb Taragon.

*Darcénas*, Docks, to lay up Ships.

*Dárdano* *Dardanas*, the Founder of  
 Troy.

*Dardazo*, f. m. a Stroke or Wound of  
 a Dart.

*Dardillo*, f. m. a little Dart.

*Dardo*, f. m. a Dart.

*Dares* as *Andar en dares y tomars*, to  
 differ, to be at Variance.

*Dario*, *Darius* King of the Persians,  
 Father to *Xerxes*; also the other *Darius*  
 overthrown by *Alexander* the Great.

*Darién*, a small Province near the Isth-  
 mus of *America*, in which the Spaniards  
 built a City, call'd *Nuestra Señora el an-  
 tigua del Darién*, but afterwards abandon'd  
 it by reason of its unhealthiness. There  
 is in it a River of the same Name, which  
 falls into the Gulph of *Urabà*.

*Darica*, a City in the Kingdom of *A-*  
*ragon* in *Spain*, strongly seated among  
 Hills, wall'd, and has 114 Towers about  
 them, near it runs the River *Xiloca*, which  
 fertilizes the Country. It has 1000 Hou-  
 ses, seven Parishes, one of them Collegi-  
 ate, four Monasteries of Friars, one of  
 Nuns, eight Chapels, seven Squares, and  
 as many publick Conduits. Near it is  
 a wonderful Cave eight Yards wide, the  
 same Height, and 780 in Length.

*Darro*, a small River in the Kingdom  
 of *Granada* in *Spain*.

## D A S

*Dafine poco*, I care but little.

## D A T

*Data*, f. f. the Date of any Writing.

\* *Dataria*, f. f. Dateries.

\* *Datario*, f. m. the President of the  
 Dateries.

*Datil*, f. m. a Date, the Fruit of the  
 Palm-Tree. Greek *Δάτυλον*.

*Datilado*, shap'd like a Date, or of the  
 Colour of a Date, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2:  
 cap. 18.

\* *Datillo*, f. m. diminut. of *Datil*.

*Dativo caso*, f. m. the Dative Case.

*Datura*, there are three Sorts of this  
 Plant in *India*, the most commonly used  
 is about the Bigness of the Mallow, the  
 Leaves like those of the Thorn Apple  
 Thistle, the Flowers white like those of  
 the Bindweed; the Root white, bitterish,  
 and harsh, and the Stalk and Shoots bit-  
 terer than the Root. It smells like Tur-  
 nips, and long smelt to causes Sneezing.  
 The Fruit is like the Thorn Apple, round,  
 and as big as a Walnut, green, thorny,  
 but not sharp to prick. The Fruit is full  
 of small Seeds as big as Lentils, of the  
 same Colour, and shap'd like a Heart,  
 which taste like the Kind of the Plant.  
 Lewd Women give an Infusion of it to  
 their Gallants, which puts them altoge-  
 ther besides their Reason, working various  
 Effects like Drunkenness. An Infusion of  
 it in Vinegar takes away Ringworms, and  
 cures the Running of the *Erisipila*, bath-  
 ing the Place with it. See more of it and  
 the other two Sorts in *Christ. Aest. Nat.*  
*Hist. E. Ind.*

## D A U

\* *Dauca*, f. m. a Sort of Carrots in  
 Taste and Colour.

*Dáule*, a River in the Kingdom of *Pern*,

and another of the same Name in the  
 Kingdom of *Chile*, in *South-America*.

*Dáune*, a River in the Province of *Gui-*  
*ana*, in *South-America*.

*Dáutan*, vid. *Bebèr Dántan*.

## D A V

*Dávalos*, the Name of a very noble  
 Family in *Spain*, of which the Marquiss of  
*Baño* and *Pescara* is Chief. See more of  
 it verb. *Pescara*.

## D A Z

\* *Daza*, f. f. a Sort of small Reed  
 bearing Seed, which in the Kingdom of  
*Valencia* they cut green to feed Cattle ear-  
 ly in the Spring, some pronounce it *Dax-*  
*za*; in *Valencia* they call the Indian  
 Wheat *Daxca de las Indias*. Covarr.

## D E

*De*, præp. gen. dat. of, from, out of,  
 to.

\* *De*, is used sometimes for *por*. Ex.  
*Como de miedo no pudo responder*, or *Por*  
*miedo no pudo responder*, he could not answer  
 for fear.

*De arriba abáxo*, from Top to Bottom.

*De acá*, from hence.

*De buena gana*, with a Goodwill.

*De acullà*, from thence.

*De hecho*, actually.

*De aquí adelante*, from hence forward.

*De bruços*, lying flat with the Face

down, vid. *Brúzos*.

*De aquí a poco*, a short while hence.

*De noche*, or *de dia*, by Night, or by

Day.

*De corrida*, in haste, Running.

*De lleno*, full, as *Golpe de lleno*, a full

Stroke.

*Hora de comer*, Time to dine.

*De parte de afuera*, on the Outside.

*No parecer de vergüenza*, not to appear

for shame.

*De parte a parte*, from Side to Side

that is, quite through.

*De balde*, for nothing, in vain.

## D E A

\* *Dea por diosa*, f. f. a Goddess.

*Dean*, f. m. a Dean.

*Deanazgo*, f. m. a Deanery.

## D E B

*Debajo*, adv. under.

*Debastar*, adv. *Debastar*.

*Debastia*, a Generation, or Race.

*Debate*, f. m. a Debate, Contention,

Strife.

\* *Debatido*, da, p. p. of

*Debatir*, v. a. to contend, to debate.

*Debaxo*, adv. under.

\* *Debelación*, f. f. a Vanquishing, or O-

verthrow.

\* *Debelado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Debelar*, v. a. to vanquish, to over-

throw, to demolish.

*Deber*, v. a. vid. *Dever*.

\* *Debido*, da, p. p. of *Deber*.

\* *Hacer su Devido*, a Phrase to express a

Man should do his endeavour, or perform

his Duty.

\* *Debidamente*, adv. deservedly, meri-

toriously.

*Debil*, adj. weak, feeble. Latin *Debi-*

*lis*.

*Debilidad*, f. f. Weakness, Feebleness.

\* *Debilidad*, f. f. Weakness, Infirmi-

ty, Feebleness.

*Debilidadamente*, weakly, feebly.

\* *Debilísimamente*, ma, adj. superl. very

infirm, very weak.

*Debilizado*, da, p. p. weakened, unfee-

bled.

*Debili*



*Debilitaminto*, f. m. weakening, enfeebling.  
*Debilitar*, v. a. to weaken, to enfeeble.  
 \* *Debilmente*, adv. feebly, weakly.  
 \* *Debito*, f. m. a Debt.  
 \* *Debito*, conjugal, a mutual Obligation in Marriage.  
*Deble*, vid. *Debil*.  
*Deboluer*, Præf. *Debuluo*. Præf. *Deboluer*, to unfold, to unwrap. *Latin*.  
*De Bósser*, flut on the Ground with the Month down.  
*Debuxado*, or *Debuxado*, vid. *Dibuxado*.  
*Debuxador*, or *Debuxador*, vid. *Dibuxador*.  
*Debuxar*, or *Debuxar*, vid. *Dibuxar*.  
*Debújo*, or *Debúxo*, vid. *Dibúxo*.

## D E C

*Decadencia*, f. f. Decay.  
 \* *Decaer*, v. n. vid. *Defuader*.  
 \* *Decaimento*, f. m. vid. *Defuaimento*.  
*Decalogo*, the Decalogue, the ten Commandments.  
 \* *De Camino*, Bay, the Way.  
*Decanato*, f. m. Deaconry.  
*Decano*, f. m. a Deacon.  
*Decantado*, da, p. p. sung.  
 \* *Decantado*, not far from the Place, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 29.  
 \* *Decantar*, v. a. to sing; also to magnify, or augment, to exaggerate.  
 \* *Decaiminto*, f. m. a Deceit, a Trick, a Fraud.  
*Decena*, vid. *Dezina*.  
 \* *Decenal*, adj. one term. of, or belonging to the Number Ten.  
*Decenário*, vid. *Decenário*.  
 \* *Decencia*, f. f. Decency.  
 \* *Decenio*, f. m. the Space of ten Years.  
*Decendencia*, f. f. Descent, Posterity, Succession.  
*Decender*, to descend, to come down, to proceed from. *Latin* *Descendo*.  
*Decender de tal casa*, to be descended from such a Family.  
 \* *Decendido*, da, p. p. descended.  
*Decendiente*, a Successor, one that descended from another.  
*Decendimiento*, f. m. Descent; this Word peculiarly applied to the taking down of our Saviour from the Cross.  
*Decendimiento de manos*, laying Hands on another, healing him.  
*Decendo*, præf. *Deciendo*, to descend.  
*Decenso*, f. m. a Defluxion, the Running of a Cold.  
*Decento*, f. f. a Descent. *Latin*.  
*Decentado*, da, p. p. pierced, or broached.  
*Decentar*, v. a. to pierce, to broach.  
 \* *Decentarse*, v. r. to gaul, flet, or exulcerate, to make sore.  
*Decente*, adj. one term. decent.  
*Decentmente*, adv. decently, justly.  
 \* *Decentissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very decently, very just, very honest.  
 \* *Decencion*, f. f. a Deception, a Fraud, a Deceit.  
*Decento*, to cut down, to level, to make plain.  
*Decento*, from a small Distance.  
*Decerto*, præf. *Decerto*, to determine, to decree, to resolve. *Latin*.  
*Decosson*, Departure, yielding, giving way.  
*Decessor*, a Predecessor, one that went before.  
*Decido*, f. m. a Pattern, an Example, a Copy.  
 \* *Decible*, adj. one term. that can be said from *Decer*, to say.  
 \* *Decidero*, ra, adj. modest to be said.  
 \* *Decidioso*, Elegance in Expression, an eloquent or direct Oration, or Speech.  
*Decidido*, da, p. p. decided.  
*Decidir*, v. a. to decide, to determine, to resolve.  
 \* *Decisor*, ra, f. m. f. one who speaks gracefully and elegantly.

\* *Deciembre*, f. m. the Month *December*.  
*Decienda*, *Deciendo*, vid. *Decender*.  
*Decifrado*, da, p. p. decipher'd.  
*Decifrador*, f. m. one that decipherers.  
*Decifrar*, v. a. to decipher.  
 \* *Decima*, f. f. a Copy of Verses consisting of ten.  
 \* *Decimal*, adj. one term. the Tenth, or Decimal Part.  
*Decimas*, the Tithes.  
*Decimo*, the Tenth.  
*Decimo quarto*, the Fourteenth.  
*Decimo quinto*, the Fifteenth.  
*Decimo sexto*, or *sexto*, the Sixteenth.  
*Decimo septimo*, the Seventeenth.  
*Decimo octavo*, the Eighteenth.  
*Decimo nona*, the Nineteenth.  
*Decir*, v. a. vid. *Dezir*.  
*Decifion*, f. f. Decision, Resolution, Determination, Conclusion.  
 \* *Decisivamente*, adv. decisively, determinately, resolutely.  
 \* *Decisivo*, va, adj. decisive, determinate, conclusive.  
*Deciso*, fa, p. p. decided, determined.  
*Decisorio*, f. m. a Matter to be decided.  
*Declamacion*, f. f. a Declamation, a Speech. *Latin*.  
*Declamado*, da, p. p. declaim'd, harangue'd.  
*Declamador*, f. m. a Declaimer, an Orator.  
*Declamar*, v. n. to declaim, to make a Speech or Declaration with Elegancy.  
 \* *Declamatorio*, na, adj. pertaining to the Exercise of Declaiming, Declamatory.  
 \* *Declaracion*, f. f. a Declaration, Manifestation, Explanation, Exposition; also a Deposition.  
*Declaradamente*, adv. openly, clearly, evidently.  
*Declarado*, da, p. p. declar'd.  
*Declarador*, f. m. he that declares, manifests.  
*Declarante*, p. aét. he that makes Declaration before a Judge.  
*Declarar*, v. a. to declare, to manifest. *Latin*.  
 \* *Declarativa*, f. f. an easy and expeditious Manner of expressing any thing elegantly.  
*Declinable*, adj. a Word that is declinable.  
*Declinacion*, f. f. Declination of Words according to Grammar, the Declination of Stars in Astronomy, the Declining of a Dissemper.  
*Declinado*, da, p. p. declin'd.  
*Declinador*, f. m. he that declines.  
*Declinar*, v. a. to decline grammatically, or otherwise; also to adhere to.  
*Declinar Juridiction*, to remove a Cause from one Court to another.  
*Declinar el Sol*, is for the Sun to be going down.  
 \* *Declinatorio*, ria, f. m. f. the Person who takes a solemn Oath in the Court.  
 \* *Declive*, f. m. a Declivity, or Descent.  
 \* *Decocion*, f. f. Decoction.  
*De confuso*, jointly, together, by mutual Consent.  
*Decorado*, da, p. p. adorn'd; also learn'd by heart.  
*Decoracion*, heartily.  
*Decorar*, v. a. to adorn, also to learn by heart.  
*De corillo en corillo*, from one Company to another.  
*De coro*, without Book, by heart.  
*Decoro*, adj. neat, comely, decent, the Respect or Decorum to be observ'd before Women, or Persons of worth.  
 \* *Decorosamente*, adv. decently, respectfully.  
 \* *Decoroso*, fa, adj. decent, respectful.  
*Decostrado*, p. p. that has the Rind, Crust, or Bark taken off it.

*Decostrador*, f. m. he that takes the Rind, Crust, or Bark off any thing.  
*Decostradura*, f. f. the taking the Rind, Crust, or Bark off any thing.  
*Decostrar*, v. a. to take the Rind, Crust, or Bark off any thing; from *Costra*, a Rind, Crust, or Bark.  
*Decrecer*, or *Decrecer*, vid. *Defecrer*.  
 \* *Decremento*, f. m. a Decrease, a Diminution, or Lessening.  
 \* *Decrepitado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Decrepitar*, v. a. to dry any thing by the Fire.  
*Decrepito*, adj. decrepid. *Latin*.  
*Decrepitud*, f. f. decrepid old Age.  
*Decresciente de la mar*, the Ebbing of the Sea.  
*Decretado*, da, p. p. decreed, resolv'd.  
 \* *Decretal*, adj. order'd by a Decree.  
*Decretales*, f. m. a Book of Canon Law, compos'd by Pope Gregory IX<sup>th</sup>.  
*Decretar*, v. a. to decree, to resolve, determine.  
 \* *Decretista*, f. m. the Person who publishes a Decree.  
*Decreto*, f. m. a Decree, and Ordinance; also a Volume of the Canon-Law. *Latin* *Decretum*.  
 \* *Decumana*, f. f. the tenth Thing in the numerical Order.  
*Decuplo*, ten Fold, ten Times as much as another. *Latin* *Decuplum*.  
 \* *Decuria*, f. f. a Decury, or Command of ten Men.  
*Decurion*, f. m. a Commander over ten Men. *Latin* *Decurio*.  
 \* *Decursas*, f. f. the Arrears due.  
 \* *Decurso*, f. m. a Course.

## D E D

*Dedada*, f. f. a Stroke with a Finger, or a Finger's Length.  
*Dedal*, a Thimble; from *Dedo*, a Finger.  
*Dedalo*, Dedalus, a famous Artificer of Athens. *Ovid's Met.* lib. 8.  
*De dentro*, from within.  
*Dedicacion*, f. f. a Dedication. *Latin*.  
*Dedicado*, da, p. p. dedicated.  
*Dedicador*, f. m. he that dedicates.  
*Dedicante*, p. aét. of  
*Dedicar*, Præf. *Dedico*. Præf. *Dedique*, to dedicate; also to appoint.  
*Dedicatoria*, f. f. an Epistle Dedictory.  
 \* *Dedignar*, v. a. to condemn, to despise, reject, to disesteem.  
 \* *Dedignarse*, v. r. to disdain, to scorn.  
*Dedal*, f. m. a Thimble, but more properly a Case of Silk, Linen, or Leather to put over a Finger that is hurt. In Cant, a Ring.  
*Pedillo*, f. m. a little Finger, diminut. of *Dedo*.  
*Dedique*, vid. *Dedico*.  
*Dedo*, f. m. a Finger. *Latin* *Digitus*.  
*Dedo pulgar*, a Thumb.  
*Dedo indice*, a fore Finger.  
*Dedo de en medio*, the middle Finger.  
*Dedo del anillo*, or *Dedo tercero*, or *Dedo del coracon*, the Ring Finger.  
*Dedo meñique*, or *minique*, the little Finger.  
*Dedo del pie*, a Toe.  
*Medir a dedos*, to measure exactly to an Inch.  
*Alzar el Dedo*, to assure the Performance of what one undertakes.  
*No discrepar un Dedo*, not to deviate the least.  
*Señalar con el Dedo*, to point at with the Finger.  
*Contar por los Dedos*, to reckon by the Fingers.  
*Comerse los Dedos tras una cosa*, to be ready to eat one's Fingers after a Thing, to be very fond and eager after it. v. *Quix.*  
*Prov. No se dexa meter el Dedo en la boca*, he will not suffer one to put his Finger into his Mouth; that is, he is no Fool.  
*Prov.*



## D E F

Prov. *Dédo de espáda, y pálm de lança*, Subintelligitur, *Es gran ventaja*, an Inch in a Sword, and a Span in a Lance is great Odds.

Prov. *Atar bien su Dédo*, to bind his Finger well; that is, to understand, and take care of his Business, to be sharp, vid. *Quix.*

*De donde*, adv. from whence.

\* *Dedución*, f. f. a Deduction, Derivation.

*Deduzido*, da, p. p. deduc'd.

\* *Deduziente*, p. act. of

*Deduzir*, v. a. Præf. *Deduzgo*. Præt. *Deduxi*, or *Deduzi*, to deduce, to infer. Latin *Deduco*.

*Deduzga*, *Deduzgo*, *Deduxi*, vid. *Deduzir*.

## D E E

*De espácia*, at leisure, slowly.

*Deesa*, f. f. a Goddess, used in Romances, and pedantick Poems.

## D E F

*Defalcado*, da, p. p. default'd, cut off.

*Defalcár*, v. n. to default, to cut off.

A *Falce*, as it were mowing off.

*Defallimiento*, f. m. a Failure. obs.

*Defaltár*, obs. to fail.

\* *Defamado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Defamar*, to defame, to detract from one's Reputation.

\* *Defección*, f. f. a Defection, a Revolt.

\* *Defectible*, adj. one term. imperfect, deficient.

\* *Defectivo*, va, maimed, defective.

*Defecto*, f. m. vid. *Defeto*.

\* *Defectuosamente*, adv. imperfectly, deficiently.

\* *Defectuoso*, fa, adj. imperfect, deficient.

*Defención*, f. f. a Defence.

\* *Defendedor*, ra, adj. that can defend, or is capable of resisting.

*Defendedor*, f. m. a Defender.

*Defendér*, Præf. *Defiendo*. Præt. *Defendi*, to defend, to protect, to aid, to relieve. Latin.

*Defendido*, da, p. p. defended.

\* *Defendiénte*, p. act. of *Defendér*.

\* *Defendimiento*, f. m. a Defence.

*Defensa*, f. f. Defence, Prohibition.

\* *Defensable*, adj. one term. that can defend, is capable of resisting.

\* *Defensár*, v. a. to defend.

*Defensas*, by English Sailors call'd Fenders, being Pieces of old Cables, Ropes, or wooden Billets, hung over the Ship's Side, that she may not rub against anything. In Boats they have short Staves which the Men use to bear off the Boat from beating against the Ship's Side.

\* *Defension*, f. f. a Discharge.

\* *Defensivo*, f. m. a Defence, a Safe-guard.

*Defensor*, a, f. m. f. a Defender.

*Deferir*, v. n. Præf. *Defiero*, to give way to another; also to put off, to delay.

\* *Defiso*, fa, adj. defended, protected.

*Defito*, f. m. a Defect, a Fault. Latin *Defectus*.

*Defituosidad*, Deficiency.

*Defetuoso*, defective, faulty.

*Defienda*, *Defiendo*, vid. *Defendér*.

\* *Deficiente*, adj. one term. deficient.

*Defiere*, *Defiero*, vid. *Defendér*.

\* *Definición*, f. f. a Definition.

\* *Definidor*, f. m. one who defines, or determines.

\* *Defuido*, da, p. p. of *Definir*, or *Definir*.

\* *Definitivamente*, adv. decisively, determinately, conclusively.

*Definir*, to explain, to define.

\* *Definitivo*, va, adj. definitive, conclusive.

\* *Deformación*, f. f. Alteration, or Deformation.

\* *Deformado*, da, p. p. of

## D E I

\* *Deformar*, v. a. to deform, to misshape.

*Deforme*, adj. misshapen.

*Deformidad*, f. f. Deformity. Latin

*Defraudación*, f. f. Cheating, Defrauding.

*Defraudado*, da, p. p. defrauded, cheated.

\* *Defraudador*, f. m. who cheats, or deceives.

*Defraudar*, v. a. to defraud, to deceive, to cheat. Latin.

*Defrente*, over-against.

*Defuera*, adv. without, or from without.

\* *Defunción*, f. f. a Funeral.

*Defunto*, adj. defunct, dead, departed this Life. Latin *Defunctus*.

## D E G

*Degeneración*, f. f. degenerating.

*Degenerado*, da, p. p. degenerate.

\* *Degenerante*, p. act. of

*Degenerar*, v. n. to degenerate. Latin.

\* *Degollación*, f. f. the Act of Beheading.

*La Degollada*, in Dancing is, when in the Sword Dance they all lay their Swords about one of the Dancers, as if they were going to cut off his Head, and he slips away.

*Degolladero*, f. m. the Place where Criminals are beheaded, or where Beasts are slaughter'd.

*Degollado*, da, p. p. beheaded, kill'd.

*Degollador*, f. m. a Beheader, a Slaughterman, a Hangman.

*Degolladura*, f. f. the Wound made in Beheading.

*Degollamiento*, f. m. a Beheading, or Killing.

*Degollar*, Præf. *Degullo*, Præt. *Degollé*, to behead properly, but taken in general for any Killing or Slaying. Latin *Decollare*.

*De golpe*, at a Stroke.

*Caer de golpe*, to fall down plum all at once.

\* *Degradación*, f. f. a Degrading.

*Degradado*, da, p. p. degraded.

*Degradamiento*, f. m. degrading.

*Degradar*, v. a. to degrade. Latin.

\* *Degrado*, f. m. a Decree.

*Degressión*, f. f. vid. *Digressión*.

*Deguella*, *Deguella*, vid. *Degollar*.

\* *Deguella*, f. m. the Beheading.

## D E H

*De hecho*, actually, in fact.

*Dehender*, v. a. Præf. *Dehendo*. Præt.

*Dehendi*, to cleave asunder.

*Dehendido*, da, p. p. cloven asunder.

*Dehendimiento*, f. m. a Cleaving asunder.

*Dehisa*, f. f. a Pasture Ground.

*Dehesa concejil*, a common Pasture.

\* *Dehesado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Dehesar*, v. a. to fix upon, or appoint, or convert a Piece of Ground to a Pasture.

\* *Dehesero*, f. m. the Keeper of the Pasture.

*Dehendo*, *Dehendo*, vid. *Dehender*.

## D E I

*Deianira*, Wife to Hercules, &c. See Ovid's Met. lib. 9.

\* *Deicida*, f. m. a Deicide.

\* *Deicidio*, f. m. vid. *Deicida*.

*Deidad*, f. f. a Deity, a Godhead. Latin *Deitas*.

\* *Deifero*, f. m. one who carries God with him; that is, the Grace of God in his Heart.

\* *Defunción*, f. f. the Infusion of the Grace of God into the Soul.

\* *Deificado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Deificar*, v. a. to deify.

## D E L

\* *Deifico*, ca, adj. that belongs, or appertains to God.

*De improviso*, on a sudden, unawares, unexpectedly.

## D E J

*Dejar*, vid. *Dexar*.

*Dejarretado*, da, p. p. hough'd, hamstrung; also one that is so weakened by Sickness that his Legs cannot bear him.

*Dejarretar*, v. a. to hough, to hamstring.

*Dejenerado*, *Dejenerar*, vid. *Degenerado*, *Degenerar*.

## D E L

*Del*, or *de el*, of him, or of it.

\* *Del*, *Della*, *Dello*, of him, of her, of it.

\* *Delación*, f. f. Accusation.

*Del todo*, altogether, wholly.

*Delantál*, f. m. an Apron.

*Delante*, adv. before. Latin *Ante*.

*Delantéra*, f. f. the fore Part, the Front, any thing to hang before.

*Delantéro*, a, adj. that is before another.

*Relox Delantéro*, a Clock, or Watch that goes too fast.

\* *Delatáble*, adj. one term. worthy of Accusation.

\* *Delatado*, da, p. p. of *Delatar*.

\* *Delatante*, p. act. of

*Delatar*, v. a. to inform, to accuse, to impeach.

*Delate*, f. m. a Highwayman. A *Latendo*, because he lyes hid.

*Delator*, f. m. an Informer, an Evidence, an Accuser. Latin.

\* *Deleítáble*, adj. one term. delightful, pleasant.

\* *Deleítación*, f. f. a Delight, Pleasure, Enjoyment.

\* *Deleítar*, v. a. to delight.

\* *Delesto*, f. m. an Election, Choice, or Picking out, a Muster.

*Delegación*, f. f. Delegating, Appointing, Substituting.

*Delegado*, da, p. p. delegated, appointed, substituted; also a Delegate.

\* *Delegante*, p. act. of

*Delegar*, v. a. Præf. *Delego*. Præt. *Delegué*, to delegate, to appoint, to substitute. Latin.

*Delegue*, vid. *Delegar*.

*Deletréado*, da, p. p. spelt.

*Deletrár*, v. a. to spell.

*De lexos*, from afar off.

*Deletráble*, adj. one term. delightful.

\* *Delextación*, f. f. the Enjoyment, Satisfaction, Pleasure.

*Delextado*, da, p. p. delighted.

\* *Delextante*, p. act. of

*Delextar*, v. a. to delight. Latin *Delectare*.

*Deleyte*, f. m. Delight, Pleasure.

*Deleytes*, in the Plural Number always taken in an ill Sense for vicious Pleasures.

\* *Deleytosamente*, adv. delightfully.

\* *Deleytosissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very delightful.

*Deleytoso*, adj. delightful.

*Deleznáble*, adj. slippery, frail, unstable; from *Liso*, smooth, or slippery.

*Deleznadero*, f. m. a slippery, or unsteady Place.

\* *Deleznadizo*, za, adj. slippery.

*Deleznamiento*, f. m. Slipping, Instability, Uncertainty.

*Deleznarse*, v. r. to slip, slide, or be unsteady.

*Delezarse*, vid. *Deleznarse*.

*Delfa*, the Plant Rose Laurel.

*Delfín*, f. m. a Dolphin. Latin *Delfinus*.

*Delgadamente*, adv. thinly, slenderly.

Y y

*Delgadex*,



*Delgadex*, or *Delgadéxa*, f. f. Thinnest, Slenderest.

*Delgadillo*, a, adj. thinnish, slenderish, also the Surname of a Family in Spain.

\* *Delgadissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very thin, very slender.

\* *Delgadito*, ta, adj. diminut. of *Delgado*.

*Delgado*, a, adj. thin, slender. *Quasi delicado*, tender; it is also the Surname of a Family.

\* *Delgazado*, da, p. p. of

*Delgazar*, to grow thin.

*Delia*, one of the Names of *Diana*, or the Moon, so call'd from the Island *Delos*, where the Poets say she was born.

*Deliberacion*, f. f. Deliberation.

*Deliberadamente*, adv. deliberately.

*Deliberado*, da, p. p. deliberated, consider'd, resolv'd; also a deliberate Person.

*Deliberador*, f. m. one that deliberates, or considers.

\* *Deliberamiento*, f. m. Deliberation.

*Deliberar*, v. a. to deliberate, to consider, to advise; also to purpose, or resolve.

\* *Deliberativo*, va, adj. belonging to Deliberation.

*Delibrado*, *Delibramiento*, *Delibrar*, vid. *Librado*, *Libramiento*, *Librar*.

*Delicadamente*, adv. daintily, finely, delicately.

*Delicadéxa*, f. f. Daintiness, Delicacy, Niceness; also Slenderness.

\* *Delicadissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very delicate, very nice.

*Delicado*, a, adj. dainty, delicate, nice, tender; also slender, and of a weak Constitution. Latin *Delicatus*.

Prov. *Al Delicado poco mal y bien atado*. a tender Person has a little Distemper and well bound; that is, tender and nice People make very much of themselves upon a slight Ailing.

*Delicadúra*, barbarous, vid. *Delicadeza*.

\* *Delicamiento*, f. m. vid. *Delicader*.

\* *Deliciarse*, v. r. to be delighted.

*Delicias*, f. f. Delights, things very agreeable and pleasant.

\* *Deliciosamente*, adv. delicately, nicely, delightfully.

\* *Deliciosissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very delightful.

*Delicioso*, fa, delightful; also given to Pleasure.

*Delicto*, vid. *Delito*.

*De ligero*, lightly.

*Delineacion*, f. f. a Delineation, or Drawing out in Lines.

*Delineado*, da, p. p. delineated, drawn out in Lines.

*Delineamiento*, f. m. or *Delineamiento*, a Delineation, or Drawing out in Lines.

*Delinear*, v. a. to delineate, to draw out in Lines; thence metaph. to describe. Latin *Delineare*.

\* *Delinado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Delinar*, v. a. to adorn, to dress fine, to bedeck, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 37*.

*Delinquente*, p. act. a Delinquent, an Offender.

*Delinquido*, da, p. p. offended, transgress'd.

*Delinquir*, v. n. to transgress, to offend, to commit a Crime. Latin *Delinquo*.

*Deliquio*, f. m. a Painting, or Swooning. *Palafox, carta pastoral, pag. 200*. Latin *Deliquium*.

\* *Deliramiento*, f. m. a Phrensy, a Madness, Doating.

*Delirante*, p. act. one that doats, is light-headed, or delirious. Latin *Delirare*.

*Delirar*, v. n. to rave, to be light-headed, to talk idly.

*Delirio*, f. m. Doating, Lightness of Head, Frenzy, Madness.

*Delito*, f. m. a Crime. Latin *Delictum*.

*De lleno*, full, as *dar de lleno*, to strike full upon a Thing.

*Dellas*, for *De ellas*, of them.

*Dello*, for *De ello*, of it.

*Delos*, the Chief of the *Cyclades*, Islands in the *Egean Sea*.

*Delphin*, vid. *Delfin*; also a River in the Province of *Florida*, in *North-America*.

*Delphin*, f. m. a Dolphin; also the Dauphin of *France*; that is, the Title belonging to the King's eldest Son.

\* *Delphinio*, f. m. a Violet, a Purple colour'd Flower, the Hyacinth.

\* *Delusor*, f. m. one who deludes, imposes on, cheats.

*Delustrado*, da, p. p. that has lost its Beauty, or Lustre.

*Delustrar*, v. a. to take away the Beauty, or Lustre.

## D E M

*De madrugada*, early in the Morning.

*De mañana*, in the Morning.

*De mancomún*, with publick Concurrence, or Assistance.

*Demanda*, f. f. a Demand, a Suit, asking, or begging, a Supplication.

*Morir en la demanda*, to die in the Quarrel.

*Demandadira*, f. f. a Woman the Nuns keep out of the Monastery to run about of their Errands.

*Demandadero*, f. m. one that goes about begging for some pious Uses.

*Demandado*, da, p. p. demanded, sued for, ask'd.

*Demandador*, f. m. a Demander, a Suitor, a Plaintiff; also a Beggar.

\* *Demandante*, p. act. of

*Demandar*, v. a. to require, to demand, to ask, to sue for, or to beg.

*De manera*, so that.

*Demarari*, a River in the Province of *Guiana*, in *South-America*.

*Demarcacion*, f. f. the Marking out, or Dividing of Provinces.

*Demarcado*, da, p. p. mark'd out.

*Demarcar*, v. a. Præf. *Demarco*. Præf. *Demarque*, to mark out.

*Demarquè*, vid. *Demarcar*.

*Demas*, adv. besides, moreover, over and above.

*Es por Demas*, it is to no Purpose.

*Pédo por Demas*, an insignificant, or useless Person.

*Demasia*, f. f. Overplus, Superfluity; also an Affront, Wrong, Rudeness.

*Demasiadamente*, adv. excessively.

\* *Demasiadissimo*, ma, adj. superl. excessive, most immoderate.

*Demasiado*, overmuch, excessive; also rude, unmannerly.

*Demediado*, da, p. p. halv'd, divided into two equal Parts.

*Demediar*, v. a. to divide into Halves; from *Medio*, half.

*Demencia*, f. f. Madness. Latin

\* *Dementado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Dementar*, v. a. to be mad.

\* *Demente*, adj. one term. mad.

*Demerito*, f. m. Want of Merit, or Desert.

*Demias*, in Cant, Stockings.

*Demide*, *Demido*, vid. *Demedir*.

\* *Demission*, f. f. Humility, Submission.

*Democracia*, f. f. a Democracy, a popular State, such as *Holland*. Greek.

*Democratico*, adj. democratically, popular.

*Democrito*, *Democritus* the Philosopher who laugh'd at all the Things of this World, as *Heraclitus* wept.

\* *De modo*, after that Manner, in such a Manner.

\* *Demoler*, v. a. to demolish, ruin, or destroy.

\* *Demolition*, f. f. a Destruction, a Demolition, Ruin.

\* *Demolido*, da, p. p. of *Demoler*.

*Demoniaco*, adj. possess'd by the Devil, Demoniac

*Demoniado*, idem.

*Demónio*, f. m. the Devil. Latin *Dæmon*. *Demónos*, for *Demos nos*, let us surrender ourselves.

\* *Demonstrable*, adj. one term. demonstrable, that can be demonstrated.

*Demonstracion*, f. f. Demonstration.

*Hazer una Demonstracion*, to do some noted Act, to express one's Thoughts, or Resentment.

*Demonstrado*, da, p. p. demonstrated.

*Demonstrador*, f. m. one that demonstrates or shews things plain.

*Demonstrar*, v. a. to demonstrate, to show a Thing plainly. Latin.

*Demonstrativo*, a, adj. demonstrative.

\* *Demonstrativo*, f. m. a Demonstration.

*De monton*, in a Heap.

\* *Demora*, f. f. Delay.

\* *Demorar*, v. n. to delay, to keep back, to hinder.

*Demosthenes*, the famous Orator of *Athens*.

*Demonstracion*, *Demonstrado*, *Demonstrador*, *Demonstrar*, *Demonstrativo*, vid. *Demonstracion*, *Demonstrado*, *Demonstrador*, *Demonstrar*, *Demonstrativo*.

*Demudacion*, f. f. changing Countenance, turning Pale.

*Demudado*, da, p. p. that has chang'd Countenance, turn'd pale.

\* *Demudamiento*, f. m. a Change, or Alteration.

*Demudar*, v. a. to change, to alter.

*Demudarse*, v. r. to change Countenance, to turn pale; from *Mudar*, to change.

*Demuestra*, f. f. Shewing, or Pointing out.

*Demuestre*, *Demuestro*, vid. *Demonstrar*.

## D E N

*Denantes*, adv. before now, awhile ago, vid. *Quix. vol. 1*.

*Denario*, f. m. the Tenth in Number, Tens in Numeration, as Units, Tens, Hundreds, &c. also the Roman Coin call'd *Denarius*, worth ten Asles; whence it took its Name.

*Dénde*, adv. from, since, as *Dénde en adelante*, from this Time forwards.

*Dénde entonces*, since then.

*Dénde la calle*, from the Street.

*Denegacion*, f. f. Denial, Refusal.

*Denegado*, da, p. p. denied, refused.

*Denegamiento*, f. m. Denial, Refusal.

*Denegar*, v. a. Præf. *Deniego*, Præf. *Denegué*, to deny, to refuse. Latin.

\* *Denegado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Denegarse*, v. a. to make black.

*Denegrado*, da, p. p. black'd, or turn'd black.

*Denegrimento*, Blacking.

*Denegrir*, v. a. to blacken; from *Negro*, black.

\* *Dengofa*, f. f. a coy, or affected Person.

\* *Denguè*, f. m. a Coyness, or Affectation.

\* *Dengutra*, f. f. a coy, or affected Person.

*Dénia*, a City in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in Spain, seated at the Foot of *Alagon*, is a Port of Note in the *Mediterranean*, wall'd, has a good Castle, a rich Territory, 500 Houses, one Parish, one Monastery of Friars, one of Nuns, and one Hospital; anciently call'd *Dianium*, because consecrated to the Goddess *Diana*, and corruptly *Dénia*. It is a Marquisate belonging to the Duke of *Lerma*, who is of the Family of *Santacaly Rovas*.

*Denique*, *Denique*, vid. *Denguar*.

\* *Denigrado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Denigrar*, v. a. to defame, blacken, to stain the Reputation.

\* *Denigrativo*, va, adj. stain'd, spotted, blacken'd, defam'd.

*Denar*, to deign, to vouchsafe. Latin *Dignare*.

*Denarse*,



\* *Deñarse*, v. r. to be pleas'd.  
*Denodadamente*, adv. boldly, resolutely.  
*Denodado*, adj. bold, resolute, intrepid.  
 \* *Denominación*, f. f. a Denomination.  
 \* *Denominador*, f. m. one who denominates, or a Denominator.  
 \* *Denominado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Denominar*, v. a. to denominate.  
*Denonada*, a Thing next to nothing.  
*Denostado*, da, p. p. revil'd.  
*Denostar*, v. a. Præf. *Denuesto*. Præt. *Denoste*, to revile, to affront; corrupt from *Dehonestare*.  
 Prov. *Raza conquesta la blanca Denuista*, a tawny fac'd Woman dress'd up reviles the fair One; that is, an ugly Woman when she is very fine in dress, thinks herself as beautiful as the best.  
*Denotado*, da, p. p. noted.  
*Denotar*, v. a. to note, to shew, to signify.  
 \* *Densamente*, adv. thickly, obscurely.  
 \* *Densado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Densar*, v. a. to thicken, to condense.  
 \* *Densidad*, f. f. Thickness, Obscurity.  
 \* *Densísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very thick, very obscure.  
*Denso*, adj. thick. Latin *Densus*.  
*Denudado*, da, p. p. that has Teeth.  
*Denudura*, f. f. the whole set of Teeth, and their Order.  
*Dental*, f. m. the Beam of the Plow, to which the Plowshare is fastned.  
*Dentar*, v. a. Præf. *Diento*. Præt. *Dentè*, to make Teeth to any thing, or a Child's Breeding Teeth.  
*Denturada*, a Mark, or Bite of a Tooth.  
 \* *Dentiär*, v. a. to move the Teeth.  
*Denteer*, v. n. Præf. *Dentisco*. Præt. *Denteci*, to breed Teeth.  
*Dentellada*, f. f. the Noise made by clapping the Teeth together, or the Impression made with the Teeth in any thing.  
 \* *Dentellado*, da, p. p. of  
*Dentellar*, v. a. to snap like a Dog, to bite, to gnaw, to make an Impression with the Teeth, to chatter with the Teeth, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 19.*  
*Dentillo*, a Term in Architecture, signifying those Pieces jutting out under the Cornice, or on the Freeze, at small Distances, call'd by the *English* Architects, *Dentelli*.  
*Dentellones*, Biting, Snapping like a Dog, the Impressions of the Teeth.  
*Dentera*, f. f. the Teeth being an Edge.  
 \* *Dentezuelo*, f. m. a little Tooth.  
 \* *Denticular*, adj. one term. of the Form or Shape of Teeth.  
*Denton*, f. m. he that has great Teeth; also a Sort of Sea Bream, that has large Teeth.  
*Dentones*, in Cant, Pincers.  
*Dentro*, adv. within.  
*Dentado*, a, adj. that has great Teeth.  
*Denuedo*, f. m. Boldness, Courage, Resolution, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 3.*  
*Denueste*, *Denuesto*, vid. *Denostar*.  
*Denuisto*, f. m. an Affront, a Reproach  
*De nuevo*, adv. afresh, anew.  
*Denunciación*, f. f. a Denunciation. Latin.  
*Denunciado*, da, p. p. denounc'd, declam'd, accus'd.  
*Denunciador*, f. m. a Denouncer, a Witness, an Informer, an Evidence.  
 \* *Denunciante*, p. act. of  
*Denunciar*, v. a. to denounce, to depose, to accuse. Latin.  
*Denunciatoria*, f. f. a Deposition, an Accusation in Writing.

## D E O

\* *Deo Gracias*, Thanks to God.

## D E P

*Deparado*, da, p. p. found, met withal,

*Deparar*, v. a. to find, to meet with, or light on.  
*Dios me lo depare bueno*, God send it be good to me.  
 \* *Departidamente*, adv. distinctly, separately.  
*Departido*, p. p. divided, distributed, debas'd, or discours'd.  
*Departir*, v. a. to divide, to distribute, to debate, to discourse together.  
 \* *Depauperado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Depauperar*, v. a. to make poor.  
*Dependencia*, f. f. Dependence. Latin.  
*Dependiente*, p. act. Depending.  
*Depender*, v. n. Præf. *Depiendo*. Præt. *Dependè*, to depend. Latin.  
*Dependente*, Depending.  
 \* *Deplorable*, adj. one term. deplorable, lamentable.  
*Deplorado*, da, p. p. deplor'd, bewail'd, lamented.  
*Deplorar*, v. a. to deplore, to bewail, to lament. Latin.  
*Deponente*, p. act. a Deponent; that is, he who deposes, or a Verb Deponent.  
*Deponer*, Præf. *Depongo*, *Depones*, *Depone*. Præt. *Depuse*, *Depusiste*, *Depuso*. Fut. *Deporne*, or *Depondre*, *ras*, *ra*. Sub. Præf. *Deponga*. Imperf. *Depornia*, *Depusiera*, or *Depusiese*. Fut. *Depusiere*, to lay down, to give in trust, to depose. Latin.  
*Deponga*, *Depongo*, vid. *Deponer*.  
 \* *De por si*, by itself.  
 \* *Deportación*, f. f. a Banishment, or Transportation.  
 \* *Deportado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Deportar*, v. a. to banish, or transport.  
 \* *Deporte*, f. m. a Diversion, Pastime; also a Person of Note, as *Persona de porte*.  
 \* *Dépos*, adv. after.  
 \* *Deposar*, v. a. vid. *Deponer*.  
*Deposición*, f. f. a Deposition, or deposing one from his Dignity; also a Depositum, or Thing left in trust.  
*Depositado*, da, p. p. deposited, left in trust.  
 \* *Depositor*, f. m. one who deposite, or leaves in trust.  
 \* *Depositante*, p. act. of  
*Depositar*, v. a. to deposite, to leave in trust.  
*Depositario*, f. m. the Person with whom any thing is deposited, or left in trust.  
*Depósito*, f. m. the Thing deposited, or left in trust.  
*Depravación*, f. f. Depravation, Corruption. Latin.  
 \* *Depravadamente*, adv. corruptly, viciously.  
 \* *Depravadísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very depraved, very vicious.  
*Depravado*, da, p. p. depraved, corrupted.  
 \* *Depravador*, f. m. one who depraves, or corrupts.  
*Depravar*, v. a. to deprave, to corrupt, to spoil. Latin.  
 \* *Deprecación*, f. f. a Deprecation.  
 \* *Deprecado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Deprecar*, v. a. to deprecate, or intreat earnestly.  
 \* *Deprecativo*, va, adj. beseeching, suppliant.  
 \* *Deprehenso*, fa, adj. apprehended, learned.  
 \* *Deprendador*, f. m. a Thief.  
*Deprender*, v. a. to learn.  
*Deprendido*, da, p. p. learnt.  
 \* *Depression*, f. f. Depression.  
*Depresso*, depress'd, born down.  
*De pristo*, quickly.  
 \* *Deprerición*, f. f. any thing pull.  
 \* *Deprimido*, da, p. p. of  
*Deprimir*, v. a. to depress. Latin.  
*Depuesto*, p. p. depos'd, put down.  
*De punta*, with the Point forwards.  
*De punto*, stitch Work, or knit.  
*Depuradísimo*, ma, superl. of  
*Depurado*, vid. *Apurado*.

*Depuse*. *Depusiera*, *Depusiste*, *Depuso*, vid. *Deponer*.  
*Deputado*, vid. *Diputado*.  
*Deputar*, vid. *Diputar*.

## D E R

\* *Deraigado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Deraigar*, v. a. to pluck from the Root.  
 \* *Deranchadamente*, adv. disorderly, precipitately  
*De rayz*, from the Root.  
 \* *Derechamente*, adv. rightly, straightly.  
*Derchas*, as *Hazèr las cosas a Derechas*, to do things the right Way.  
*Derechero Juez*, an upright Judge, one that judges according to Law.  
 \* *Derechèz*, f. f. a Rectitude, Fitness, Aptness.  
 \* *Derechísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very right.  
*Derecho*, a, adj. right, straight, just, even, a Man's due in Law; also Right-handed.  
*Derecho natural*, the Law of Nature.  
*Derecho civil*, or *de las gentes*, the Civil Law.  
*Derecho canónico*, the Canon Law.  
*Derecho divino*, y *humano*, divine and human Law.  
*Derechos de aduana*, Custom for Goods imported, or exported.  
*Derechos de escrivanos*, o *le trados*, the Fees of Clerks or Lawyers.  
*Hazèr Derechos*, in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, signifies to pay Duties, and take an Acquittance.  
*Estar Derecho*, to stand Trial.  
*Jugar en Derecho de su dedo*, to judge partially, for one's own Interest.  
*Ir por camino Derecho*, to go the straight Way; metaph. to do Justice.  
*Derecho de entrambas manos*, one that can use both Hands as well as the Right.  
 Prov. *Ni perdèr Derecho*, ni *llevar cobeco*, neither to lose any Due, or take any Bribe; to be just to one's self, and others, vid. *Quix. vol. 2.*  
*Derechura*, f. f. Straightness, Uprightness.  
*Derechuras*, in *Old-Castile*, is a Due to a Maid's Servant at the Year's End; being shoes, a white Veil to wear in the House, and a black One abroad. *Covar*.  
*De repente*, on a Sudden. Latin *Repente*.  
*Derisón*, *Derision*. Latin.  
*Derivación*, f. f. Derivation.  
*Derivado*, da, p. p. deriv'd.  
*Derivar*, v. a. to derive. Latin.  
*Derivativo*, a, adj. derivative; that is, deriv'd from another.  
*Derogación*, f. f. Derogation, Lessening, taking from another.  
*Derogado*, da, p. p. derogated, from another.  
*Derogar*, v. a. to derogate, to lessen, to take from. Latin.  
 \* *Derogatorio*, ria, adj. derogatory, that lessens, or takes away.  
*Derribado*, da, p. p. curtail'd, that has the Tail cut off.  
*Derribadura*, f. f. Curtailing, cutting off the Tail.  
*Derribar*, v. a. to curtail, to cut off the Tail; from *Rábo*, a Tail.  
 \* *Derrama*, Contribution.  
*Derramadamente*, adv. loosely, scatteringly.  
*Derramadero*, f. m. a scattering, or spilling Place.  
*Derramado*, da, p. p. spilt, scatter'd, shed; also a wild, or extravagant Person.  
*Derramador*, f. m. one that scatters, spils or wastes.  
*Derramadura*, or *Derramamiento*, a Spilling, or Scattering, or Wasting.  
 \* *Derramamiento*, f. m. a Spilling, or Scattering.  
*Derramar*, v. a. to scatter, to spill, to waste;



waste; from *Rama*, a Branch, as it were to scatter Branches of a Thing.

*Derramàr moneda*, to scatter Money, as at a Coronation, &c.

*Derramàr la hazienda*, to be profuse, to waste an Estate.

*Derramàr sangre*, to shed Blood.

\* *Derramàrse*, v. r. to be scatter'd, or spilt.

*Derramas*, an old Spanish Word, signifying Taxes laid on the People; corruptly from *Garramas*, in Arabick, to receive the Tax, or from *Derramàr*, because it is spread among all the People.

*Derrama solaces*, a Disturber of Mirth.

\* *Derramo*, f. m. a Scattering, or Spilling.

\* *Derrancàr*, v. a. to attack, to assault furiously.

\* *Derranchado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Derranchàr*, v. a. to attack, to assault.

*Derredor*, about.

*Andar al Derredor*, to turn round, or go about.

\* *Derrenegàr*, v. n. to abhor, detest, loath.

*Derrengado*, da, p. p. broken back'd, or weak in the Hips, or awry.

*Derrengadura*, f. f. or *Derrengamiento*, Breaking the Back, weakening the Hips, forcing awry.

*Derrengàr*, v. a. Præf. *Derriengo*. Præt. *Derrengue*, to break the Back, to weaken,

*quasi Derrengàr*, to dissolve the Reins.

*Derrengue*, v. a. *Derrengàr*.

\* *Derrenitgo*, f. m. Detestation, Abhorrence, Loathing.

*Derretido*, da, p. p. melted.

*Derretidor*, f. m. a Melter.

*Derretidura*, f. f. a Melting.

*Derretimiento*, f. m. idem.

*Derretir*, v. a. Præf. *Derrito*. Præt. *Derreti*, to melt, to thaw. Greek *τῆω*, to flow.

*Derretirse*, v. r. to melt, to waste, to consume, to pine.

*Derribado*, da, p. p. thrown down.

*Derribador*, f. m. one that throws down.

*Derribadura*, f. f. or *Derribamiento*, throwing down.

*Derribàr*, v. a. to throw down; from *De* and *Arriba*, from above.

*Derribàr cabézas*, to mow down Heads, to make a Slaughter.

*Derribàr la capa*, to throw the Cloak off the Shoulders, in order to draw the Sword.

*Derribàr a uno la fortuna*, is for Fortune to bring a Man low.

*Derribàr a uno la calentura*, is for a Fever to make a Man keep his Bed.

\* *Derribo*, f. m. a Demolition, or throwing down.

*Derriengue*, vid. *Derriengàr*.

\* *Derriñon*, f. f. Derision, Scorn.

*Derriñe*, *Derriño*, vid. *Derriñir*.

\* *Derritido*, da, p. p. of

*Derriñir*, vid. *Derriñir*.

*Derriñàr*, vid. *Derriñir*.

*Derrocadero*, f. m. a Precipice.

*Derrocado*, da, p. p. thrown down.

*Derrocador*, f. m. one that throws down.

*Derrocamiento*, f. m. throwing down.

*Derrocàr*, v. a. Præf. *Derrocco*. Præt. *Derroque*, to throw down; from *Roca*, a Rock; as it were cast from a Rock.

*Derroque*, vid. *Derrocàr*.

*Derrostrado*, vid. *Derrostrado*.

*Derrostrarse*, to hurt by a Blow.

*Derrota*, f. f. a Course, a Way; properly a Sea Phrase; also a Rout, or Defeat of an Army.

*Derrotado*, da, p. p. routed, defeated.

*Derrotàr*, v. a. to rout, to defeat; from *Rota*, torn in pieces.

*Derrotàrse*, v. r. to part Company, to scatter, to disperse.

*Derrotivo*, a Sea Chart.

*Derrotica*, *Derrotico*, vid. *Derrotàr*.

\* *Derrotido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Derruir*, v. a. to pull down, demolish, destroy.

\* *Derrumbadero*, f. m. a Precipice, a steep Place, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 28.*

*Derrumbado*, da, p. p. thrown down.

\* *Derrumbamiento*, f. m. a Precipitation, throwing headlong.

*Derrumbàr*, v. a. to throw down.

\* *Derruviado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Derruviàr*, to flow continually as Water does, when it washes away the Foundation of any Edifice.

## DES

*Des*, is answerable to the Latin Particle *Dis*, and is never found but in Composition, being very often the Negative Particle, as will appear by the Sequel.

*Desabafado*, *Desabafar*, vid. *Desababado*, *Desababàr*.

*Desababado*, da, p. p. uncover'd, or laid open, that the Steam may go out.

*Lugar Desababado*, an open, airy Place.

*Hombre Desababado*, a bold Man, who is not out of Countenance at any thing.

*Desababamiento*, f. m. letting out the Steam; metaph. Ridding one's self of Trouble, Breathing with more ease.

*Desababàr*, v. a. to let out the Steam of any thing, to open that which was close cover'd; metaph. to rid one's self of too much Business, to breathe more freely.

*Desabexado*, disus'd, unaccustom'd.

*Desabexàr*, to disuse, to break a Custom.

*Desabido*, ignorant.

*Desabimiento*, Ignorance.

*Desabituación*, Breaking of a Habit, or Custom.

*Desabituado*, broken of a Habit, or Custom.

*Desabituàr*, to break a Habit, or Custom; from the Latin *Habitus*, a Habit.

*Desabollado*, da, p. p. unbatter'd, or that has Bruises or Battering taken out.

*Desabollàr*, v. a. to take Bruises out of Metal; from *Abollar*, to bruise.

*Desabotonado*, da, p. p. unbuttoned.

*Desabotonadura*, f. f. an Unbuttoning.

*Desabotonàr*, v. a. to unbutton; from *Boton*, a Button.

*Desabraçàr*, to quit an Embrace, to put away; from *Abrço*, an Embrace.

*Desabrido*, unfavoury, ill relish'd; metaph. an ill temper'd Person.

*Hombre Desabrido*, an ill temper'd Man.

*Desabrigado*, da, p. p. coldly clad, ill provided against cold.

*Desabrigàr*, v. a. Præf. *Desabrigo*. Præt. *Desabrigue*, to be naked, to be stripped, to take off the Cloaths. In a Martial Sense, is to lay open, or exposed to the Enemy without any Defence of Works; from *Abriço*, warmth.

*Desabrigo*, f. m. Nakedness, Want of Shelter, or Covering.

*Desabrigue*, vid. *Desabrigàr*.

*Desabrimiento*, f. m. Unfavouriness; also Distaste, Trouble, Vexation.

*Desabrir*, v. a. to make a Thing unfavoury; also to disgust, to displease, to offend.

*Desabrochado*, da, p. p. unclasp'd, loose.

*Desabrochàr*, v. a. to unclasp, to let loose; from *Brèche*, a Clasp.

\* *Desacalorarse*, v. r. to be made cool.

\* *Desacatadamente*, adv. disrespectfully, unmannerly.

*Desacatado*, da, p. p. disrespected, or unmannerly.

*Desacatamiento*, f. m. vid. *Desacato*.

*Desacatar*, v. a. to disrespect, to be unmannerly.

*Desacato*, f. m. Disrespect, Unmannerliness.

\* *Desacertado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desacertàr*, v. a. to mitigate, to temperate the Sourness of any thing.

\* *Desacertadamente*, adv. unadvisedly, imprudently.

\* *Desacertado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desacertàr*, v. a. to err, to mistake.

*Desacierto*, f. m. a Fault, a Mistake.

\* *Desacobardàr*, v. a. to raise the Courage, to lay aside Fear.

*Desacomodado*, da, p. p. unprovided of Conveniences.

*Desacomodadamente*, adv. inconveniently.

*Desacomodàr*, v. a. to incommode, to put from one's Convenience.

*Desacompañado*, da, p. p. alone, unaccompanied.

*Desacompañamiento*, f. m. Lonesomeness, Want of Company.

\* *Desacompañàr*, v. n. to leave alone, to take away a Man's Company.

*Desaconsejado*, da, p. p. dissuaded.

*Desaconsejàr*, v. a. to dissuade.

*Desaconchado*, vid. *Desconchado*.

*Desaconchàr*, vid. *Desconchàr*.

*Desaforado*, tann'd.

*Desaforàr*, to tame.

\* *Desacordadamente*, adv. inconsiderately, without Deliberation, forgetfully; also disagreeingly.

*Desacordado*, da, p. p. forgot, or forgetful; also disagreeing.

\* *Desacordamiento*, f. m. Forgetfulness, Oblivion.

*Desacordàr*, v. r. Præf. *Desacuerdo*, Præt. *Desacorde*, to forget; also to disagree.

\* *Desacordàr*, v. a. to be out of Tune.

*Desacorde*, adj. disagreeing.

\* *Desacorralado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desacorralàr*, v. a. to take Sheep or other Cattle out of the Fold, to turn 'em to Pasture.

\* *Desacostumbradamente*, adv. unaccustomably.

*Desacostumbrado*, da, p. p. disus'd, unaccustomed.

*Desacostumbràr*, v. a. to disuse, to unaccustom.

\* *Desacotado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desacotàr*, v. a. to take away the Enclosures or Fences of any Grounds.

*Desacreditado*, da, p. p. that has lost his Credit.

*Desacreditador*, f. m. one that discredits another.

*Desacreditàr*, v. a. to discredit, to take one's Reputation.

*Desacuerdo*, *Desacuerdo*, vid. *Desacordàr*.

*Desacuerdo*, f. m. Forgetfulness; also Disagreement.

\* *Desaderezado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desaderezàr*, v. a. to undress.

\* *Desadeudado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desadeudàr*, v. a. to free a Person from Debt.

*Desadormecedor*, f. m. one that wakes or rouses another.

*Desadormecimiento*, f. m. waking, rousing.

*Desadormecèr*, v. a. to awake, to rouse from Sleep.

*Desadormecido*, da, p. p. awak'd, rous'd from Sleep.

*Desadornado*, da, p. p. stripp'd of Ornaments, unadorn'd.

*Desadornàr*, v. a. to unadorn, to strip of Ornaments.

\* *Desadorno*, f. m. an Undress.

\* *Desadvertidamente*, adv. inadvertently, inconsiderately.

\* *Desadvertimiento*, f. m. Inadvertency.

\* *Desadvertido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desadvertir*, v. a. to act inconsiderately, without Deliberation.

\* *Desafecto*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desafectàr*, v. a. to deform, or make ugly.

\* *Desafectación*, f. f. without Affectation.

\* *Desafecto*, f. m. Indifferency, without Love, Disaffection.

\* *Desafecto*, ta, adj. disaffected.

\* *Desafestado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desafestàr*, v. a. to be undress'd; also to be rude and unpolish'd.

*Desafestado*, da, p. p. unfasted, let loose

*Desafest-*



*Defaſſerrâr*, v. a. to unfaſten, to let looſe.  
 \* *Defaſiâdero*, f. m. the Place where the Challenge is to be decided.  
*Defaſiâdo*, da, p. p. challeng'd, defy'd.  
*Defaſiôr*, f. m. a Challenger.  
*Defaſiâr*, v. a. to challenge.  
 \* *Defaſiçion*, f. f. Diſaffection.  
 \* *Defuſicionâdo*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defuſicionâr*, v. a. to be diſaffected, or to loſe the Affection.  
 \* *Defaſinâdo*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defaſinâr*, v. n. to untune an Inſtrument, or to break as the Voice does.  
 \* *Defaſio*, f. m. a Challenge.  
*Defaſorâdo*, da, p. p. lawleſs, unruly, raſh, inconfiderate, outrageous.  
*Defaſoradamênte* adv. raſhly, outrageouſly.  
 \* *Defaſorârſe*, v. r. to deprive one's ſelf of the Privileges.  
*Defaſorrâdo*, da, p. p. unlin'd; alſo ill clad.  
*Defaſorrâr*, v. a. to unline.  
 \* *Defaſortunâdo*, da, adj. unhappy.  
*Defaſuêro*, f. m. an Outrage, an Injury; a Wrong, *Quaſi*, *contra los fuêros*.  
*Defaſuziâdo*, da, p. p. put out of Hopes, given over, deſpairing.  
*Defaſuziâr*, v. a. to put out of Hopes, to give over; alſo to deſpair.  
 \* *Defaſagarrâdo*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defaſagarrâr*, v. a. to let go the hold, to looſen, untie, unbind.  
*Defaſotâdo*, da, p. p. drein'd.  
*Defaſotâr*, v. a. to drein.  
*Defaſagraciadamênte*, adv. diſagreeably, unhandſomely.  
*Defaſagraciâdo*, da, p. p. diſagreeable, unhandſome.  
*Defaſagraciâr*, v. a. to make any thing diſagreeable, or unhandſome.  
*Defaſagradâble*, a, adj. diſagreeable, unpleaſant.  
*Defaſagradablemênte*, adv. diſagreeably, unpleaſantly.  
*Defaſagradâr*, v. a. to diſpleaſe.  
*Defaſagradecêr*, v. a. Præſ. *Defaſagradêſco*, Præſ. *Defaſagradeci*, to be unthankful, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 58.  
*Defaſagradecidamênte*, adv. unthankfully.  
*Defaſagradecido*, da, p. p. unthankful, ungrateful.  
*Defaſagradecimênte*, f. m. Unthankfulneſs, Ingratitude, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 58.  
*Defaſagradêdo*, f. m. Diſagreeableneſs; alſo Unthankfulneſs.  
*Defaſagraviâdo*, da, p. p. righted.  
*Defaſagraviâdor*, f. m. a Righter of Wrongs.  
*Defaſagraviâr*, v. a. to right, to redreſs Wrongs.  
*Defaſagraviô*, f. m. Righting of Wrongs.  
 \* *Defaſagregâdo*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defaſagregâr*, v. a. to ſeparate, diſjoin.  
*Defaſaguadero*, f. m. a Drein, a Channel, Pipe, or the like, to draw off Water; alſo a Way of lavishing of Wealth.  
 \* *Defaſagundo*, da, p. p. of  
*Defaſaguar*, v. a. to draw off Water, to drein.  
*Defaſaguiſido*, f. m. a Diſguſt, a Wrong, an Injury, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 55.  
 \* *Defaſabijâdo*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defaſabijâr*, v. a. to wean.  
*Defaſubilâdo*, diſorder'd.  
*Defaſubogadamênte*, adv. clearly, freely, without Let, or Obſtruction.  
*Defaſubogâdo*, da, p. p. free, clear, without let, open, airy.  
*Defaſubogâr*, v. a. to free, to clear, to give Liberty, or Air.  
*Defaſubogâr el coraçon*, to eaſe the Heart.  
 \* *Defaſubogârſe*, v. r. to communicate one's Trouble or Affliction to another, to unload one's Heart, to relieve one's ſelf by uncloſing the Mind.  
 \* *Defaſubôgo* f. m. Relief in uncloſing the Mind.

\* *Defaſumâdo*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defaſumâr*, v. a. to free from Smoke.  
 \* *Defaſubziadamênte*, adv. deſperately, without Hopes.  
*Defaſubziâdo*, da, p. p. given over by the Phyſicians, told his Doom.  
*Defaſubziâr*, v. a. to give over, to undeceive, to let a Man know his Doom.  
 \* *Defaſairadamênte*, without Elegance.  
*Defaſairâdo*, da, p. p. ungain'd. ill carriag'd, ungenteel.  
 \* *Defaſaire*, f. m. Scorn, Contempt.  
*Defaſaiudâr*, vid. *Defaſayudâr*.  
 \* *Defaſajuſtâdo*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defaſajuſtâr*, v. a. to make any thing diſproportionate, uneven, unequal.  
*Defaſalabâdo*, da, p. p. diſprais'd.  
*Defaſalabança*, Diſpraiſe.  
*Defaſalubâr*, v. a. to diſpraiſe.  
*Defaſalubâdo*, da, p. p. unpannell'd.  
*Defaſalbardâr*, v. a. to unpannel a Beaſt.  
*Defaſalûdo*, da, p. p. out of Breath, or with open Arms.  
*Defaſalârſe*, v. r. to run one's ſelf out of breath, to run with open Arms. In Birds, to fly with the Wings at full ſtretch; from *Ala*, a Wing.  
*Defaſalavâr*, vid. *Defaſalabâr*.  
*Defaſalaveâdo*, da, p. p. made plain, or ſmooth.  
*Defaſalaveâr*, v. a. to ſmooth, to make plain.  
*Defaſalvardâdo*, *Defaſalvardâr*, vid. *Defaſalbardâdo*, *Defaſalbardâr*.  
*Defaſalentâdo*, da, p. p. breathleſs; alſo diſcouraged.  
*Defaſalentâr*, v. a. to put out of Breath; alſo to diſcourage.  
*Defaſalforjâdo*, da, p. p. taken out of a Wallet; alſo with the Cloaths hanging looſe.  
*Defaſalforjâr*, v. a. to take out of a Wallet; alſo to untruſs, to let the Cloaths hang looſe.  
 \* *Defaſaliênte*, f. m. a Fainting, or Decay of the Spirits, or Courage.  
*Defaſaliñadamênte*, adv. ſlovingly, ungenteely.  
*Defaſaliñâdo*, da, p. p. ſluttish; ſlovingly, ungenteel, not neat.  
*Defaſaliñâr*, v. a. to put out of order, to diſcompoſe.  
*Defaſaliño*, f. m. Slovenlineſs, or Sluttishneſs, Ungenteelneſs, Want of Neatneſs.  
 \* *Defaſalmâdo*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defaſalmâr*, v. a. to take away the Life of another violently.  
*Defaſalmâdo*, f. m. one that has no regard to his Soul, a wicked, lewd Perſon, one that uſes no Conſcience.  
*Defaſalmâdo*, or *Defaſalmûdo*, in Cant, is kill him, take away his Soul.  
*Defaſalmamiênte*, f. m. Wickedneſs, Want of Conſcience.  
*Defaſalojâdo*, da, p. p. diſlodg'd.  
*Defaſalojamiênte*, f. m. Diſlodging.  
*Defaſalojâr*, v. a. to diſlodge.  
*Defaſalojâr la artilleria*, to diſmount the Canon.  
*Defaſaloxâr*, idem.  
 \* *Defaſalumbradamênte*, f. m. a Blundering, a Miſtake.  
*Defaſalumbrâdo*, a, adj. that has the Light taken from it, dazzled.  
*Defaſalumbrâr*, v. a. to take away the Light.  
 \* *Defaſamâble*, adj. one term. unworthy of Love, diſſeſteem'd.  
 \* *Defaſamâdo*, da, p. p. hated.  
*Defaſamanzillâdo*, da, p. p. that has the Stains taken off; alſo eaſ'd of Grief.  
*Defaſamanzillâr*, v. a. to take out Stains; alſo to eaſe of Pain.  
*Defaſamâr*, v. a. to hate.  
*Defaſamarrâdo*, da, p. p. unbound, let looſe; alſo a Ship that has weigh'd Anchor.  
*Defaſamarrâr*, v. a. to unbind, to let looſe, to weigh Anchor.  
*Defaſumbrido*, a, adj. ravenous, inſatiable.

\* *Defaſamiſtâdo*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defaſamiſtârſe*, v. r. to hate a Perſon that was once belov'd, to break off Friendſhip.  
*Defaſamodorrâdo*, da, p. p. cur'd of a Lethargy.  
*Defaſamodorrâr*, v. a. to cure of a Lethargy.  
 \* *Defaſamoldâdo*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defaſamoldâr*, v. a. to unmould, or diſfigure the Form of the Mould.  
*Defaſamôr*, f. m. Hatred, Averſion.  
 \* *Defaſamoradamênte*, adv. with Hatred, or Averſion.  
*Defaſamarâdo*, da, adj. free from Love, one that does not return Love for Love.  
 \* *Defaſamorôſo*, ſa, adj. that is not amorous, diſagreeable.  
 \* *Defaſamorâr*, v. a. to bid one liſt up the Head.  
 \* *Defaſamotinâdo*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defaſamotinâr*, v. a. to lay aſide, or renounce Sedition, or Rebellion.  
*Defaſamparâdo*, da, p. p. forſaken, abandoned.  
*Defaſamparâdor*, f. m. one that forſakes, or abandons.  
 \* *Defaſamparamiênte*, f. m. a Reliſhing, or Abandoning.  
*Defaſamparâr*, v. a. to forſake, or abandon.  
*Defaſampâro*, f. m. Diſtreſs, an Abandoning.  
*Defaſanclâr*, to weigh Anchor.  
 \* *Defaſancorâr*, v. a. to weigh Anchor.  
*Defaſandâdo*, da, p. p. gone over again.  
*Defaſandâr*, v. a. to go the ſame Way over again, as when a Man has gone out of his Way, and is forc'd to turn back.  
*Defaſandrajâdo*, da, p. p. ragged, tatter'd.  
*Defaſandrajâr*, v. a. to tear to rags, or tatters.  
*Defaſangrâdo*, da, p. p. that has bled very much, or bloodleſs.  
*Defaſangrâr*, v. a. to bleed one dry, to drein all the Blood out of the Body.  
*Defaſanidâdo*, da, p. p. turn'd out of the Neſt.  
*Defaſanidâr*, v. n. to turn out of the Neſt.  
*Defaſanimâdo*, da, p. p. diſcourag'd.  
*Defaſanimâdor*, f. m. a Diſcourager.  
*Defaſanimâr*, v. a. to diſcourage.  
*Defaſanublâdo*, da, p. p. unclouded.  
*Defaſanublâr*, v. a. to uncloud, to grow fair Weather.  
 \* *Defaſantañârſe*, v. r. to make one's ſelf young, by leſſening one's ſelf.  
*Defaſañudâdo*, da, p. p. unknotted.  
*Defaſañudadûra*, f. f. ant Unknotted.  
*Defaſañudâr*, v. a. to unknot.  
 \* *Defaſapacibilidâd*, f. f. Sharpneſs, Severity in Actions, or Words.  
 \* *Defaſapacible*, adj. one term. ſevere, ſharp, rough.  
 \* *Defaſapaciblemênte*, adv. ſeverely, ſharply, roughly.  
*Defaſapareâdo*, da, p. p. unpair'd.  
*Defaſapareâr*, v. a. to unpair.  
*Defaſaparecêr*, v. n. to vaniſh, diſappear.  
*Defaſaparecido*, da, p. p. vaniſh'd.  
 \* *Defaſaparecimênte*, f. m. a Diſappearing, or Vanishing.  
*Defaſaparejâdo*, da, p. p. unprepar'd.  
*Defaſaparejadôr*, f. m. one that puts Things out of order.  
*Defaſaparejâr*, v. n. to put Things out of Readineſs.  
 \* *Defaſapartâr*, v. a. to ſeparate, to take away, remove; a barbarous Word.  
*Defaſapassionadamênte*, adv. without Paſſion, Affection, or Impartiality.  
*Defaſapassionâdo*, impartial, calm, quiet.  
*Defaſapassionâr*, v. a. to remove Partiality, to calm, to quiet.  
*Defaſapazible*, adj. diſpleaſing; alſo reſtleſs.  
*Defaſapegâdo*, unfaſtned, unſtuck, looſened; alſo free from Love, diſdainful.  
 Z. z. *Defaſape-*



*Desapejar*, v. a. to unfasten, to unstick, to loosen.

\* *Desapejo*, f. m. Disaffection, Alienation.

*Desapercebimento*, adv. unprovidedly.

\* *Desapercebimento*, f. m. the Want of Provision.

*Desapercebido*, adj. unprepared, unprovided.

*Desaperceido*, idem.

*Desapercebar*, obs. to change Parish.

\* *Desapestar*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desapestar*, v. a. to be clear, or free from Infection.

\* *Desapiadadamente*, adv. cruelly, inhumanly, unmannerly.

*Desapiado*, merciless.

*Desapiado*, to be void of Mercy.

*Desapiado*, da, p. p. loosed, or delivered from Snare.

*Desapiado*, v. a. to loose, or deliver from Snare.

*Desaplazado*, displac'd.

*Desaplazar*, to displace.

*Desaplaçible*, unpleasing, disagreeable.

\* *Desaplicacion*, f. f. Misapplication, Want of Application.

\* *Desaplicado*, da, adj. slothful, idle.

\* *Desapoderadamente*, adv. impetuously, violently, furiously.

*Desapoderado*, da, p. p. without Power, unable.

*Desapoderar*, v. a. to put out of Power, or out of Possession.

*Desapollido*, da, p. p. dusted, clear of Moths.

*Desapollir*, v. a. to clean, to clear from Moths.

\* *Desapostado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desapostar*, v. a. to turn one out of his Lodging.

\* *Desapossionado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desapossionar*, v. a. to dispossess, to deprive of Possession.

*Desapostura*, f. f. Indecency; also ill Contrivance.

\* *Desapoyado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desapoyar*, v. a. to take away the Support.

\* *Desapreciado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desapreciar*, v. a. to despise, contemn, or scorn.

\* *Desaprendido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desaprender*, v. a. to forget what was once learn'd.

\* *Desaprendido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desaprentar*, v. a. to take away, or disfigure the Form which was made by the Press.

*Desapretado*, da, p. p. loosened.

*Desapretar*, v. a. Præf. *Desapreto*. Præf. *Desaprete*, to loosen, to slacken.

*Desaprete*, *Desaprete*, vid. *Desaprete*.

*Desapretado*, turn'd out of Shelter.

*Desapretado*, to turn out of Shelter.

*Desapretado*, da, p. p. deliver'd out of Prison, or eas'd from Fetters.

*Desapretado*, v. a. to unfetter, or deliver out of Prison.

\* *Desaprobacion*, f. f. a Disapprobation.

\* *Desaprobado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desaprobado*, v. a. to disapprove.

\* *Desaprobado*, da, p. p. alienated.

*Desaprobado*, v. a. to alienate.

\* *Desaprobamiento*, f. m. Alienation.

*Desaprovechadamente*, adv. unprofitably, or profitably.

*Desaprovechado*, da, p. p. unprovided, lavish, not put to any use.

*Desaprovechamento*, f. m. Lavishing, not putting to good Use.

\* *Desaprovechar*, v. a. to lavish, to put to no Use.

\* *Desaprovecho*, f. m. ill disposed, ugly, ill looked.

*Desapuntado*, da, p. p. unlitich'd, unpointed; also disappointed.

\* *Desapuntado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desapuntar*, v. a. to take down the Props or Shoars.

*Desapuntar*, v. a. to unlitich, to un-

point; also to disappoint.

\* *Desarbolado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desarbolár*, v. a. to cut down the Maits.

\* *Desarenar*, v. a. to clear a Place from Sand.

*Desarmado*, da, p. p. disarm'd.

*Desarmadura*, f. f. Disarming.

*Desarmar*, v. a. to disarm.

*Desarraigado*, da, p. p. pull'd up by the Roots, loosen'd, pull'd up.

*Desarraigador*, f. m. one that pulls up by the Roots, or loosens.

*Desarraigadura*, f. f. Pulling up by the Roots, Loosening.

*Desarraigamiento*, f. m. idem.

*Desarraigar*, v. a. Præf. *Desarraigo* Præf. *Desarraigue*, to pull up by the Roots, to loosen.

*Desarripado*, shabby, ragged, hanging in Tatters; from *Harapo*, a hanging Garment.

*Desarraigar*, vid. *Desarraigar*.

*Desarraigar*, to break up, and scatter the Flock.

*Desarrebolar*, Præf. *Desarrebuelvo*. Præf. *Desarrebola*, to undo, to unwind, or unroll; metaph. to bring out of some Difficulty.

\* *Desarrebolado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desarrebolar*, v. a. to unmuffle.

*Desarrebuelto*, unwounded, unroll'd; metaph. brought out of some Difficulty.

*Desarrebuelto*, *Desarrebuelto*, vid. *Desarrebuelto*.

\* *Desarrebujado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desarrebujar*, v. a. to unfold, to disjoin.

*Desarimado*, da, p. p. remov'd from leaning against any thing, at Sea rummag'd.

*Desarimar*, v. a. to remove from leaning against any thing, at Sea to rummage; that is, to remove and stow the Goods in the Ship.

\* *Desarimo*, f. m. any thing that wants a Support, or Prop.

\* *Desarrodillarse*, v. r. to get up from Kneeling.

*Desarrollado*, da, p. p. unroll'd.

*Desarrollar*, v. a. to unroll.

\* *Desarropado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desarropar*, v. a. to pull off the Cloaths, to dismantle, to unrobe.

*Desarugado*, da, p. p. unrumpled, made smooth.

*Desarugadura*, f. f. unrumpling, making smooth.

*Desarugar*, v. a. Præf. *Desarugo*. Præf. *Desaruga*, to unrumple, to make smooth.

\* *Desarugue*, vid. *Desarugar*.

*Desasado*, a, adj. in Cant, one that has lost his Ears.

\* *Desasadamente*, adv. without Ornament, inelegantly.

*Desasado*, discompos'd, disorderly, not neat.

\* *Desasado*, f. m. an Undress, a Dishabil.

*Desasado*, da, p. p. unfastned, loosened.

\* *Desasamiento*, f. m. a loosening, or letting go of things that cling together.

*Desasir*, v. a. to let go one's hold, to loosen, to separate things that cling together.

*Desasado*, da, p. p. grown wiser, improv'd in Knowledge.

*Desasir*, v. a. to improve in Knowledge.

\* *Desasociable*, adj. one term. unfociable.

*Desasosegado*, da, p. p. unquiet, restless.

*Desasosegadamente*, adv. unquietly, restlessly.

*Desasosegar*, Præf. *Desasosego*. Præf. *Desasosega*, to disquiet, to trouble, to perplex.

*Desasosego*, f. m. Unquietness, Restlessness.

*Desasosego*, *Desasosego*, vid. *Desasosego*.

*Desasado*, not neat.

*Desastillado*, da, p. p. clear'd of Chips.

*Desastillar*, v. a. to clear of Chips.

*Desastradamente*, adv. unfortunately, wretchedly.

*Desastrado*, a, adj. unfortunate, wretched.

*Desastre*, f. m. a Disaster, a Misfortune.

*Desatacado*, da, p. p. unlaced, loosened.

*Desatacar*, v. a. Præf. *Desataco*. Præf. *Desataque*, to unlace, to loosen, vid. *Quix.* vol. 3. cap. 60.

\* *Desatadamente*, adv. separately, disjointly.

*Desatado*, untied.

\* *Desatador*, f. m. one who loosens, or unties.

*Desatadura*, f. f. Untying.

\* *Desatamiento*, f. m. an Untying, or Loosening.

\* *Desatacado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desatacar*, v. a. to clean the Sewer, and Conduit Pipes.

*Desatapado*, da, p. p. uncover'd, unstopp'd.

*Desatapadura*, f. f. Uncovering, Unstopping.

*Desatapar*, v. a. to uncover, to unstop.

*Desatar*, to untie.

\* *Desatacado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desatacar*, v. a. to draw any thing out of muddy Places.

*Desataviadamente*, adv. unhand somely.

*Desataviado*, da, p. p. unhand some, without Ornament.

*Desataviar*, v. a. to unrig, to take off the Ornament, to undress.

*Desatavio*, f. m. Want of Ornament.

\* *Desatención*, f. f. without Attention.

\* *Desatendido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desatender*, v. a. to be inattentive.

*Desatentadamente*, adv. unadvisedly, rashly.

\* *Desatentamente*, adv. uncivilly.

\* *Desatentar*, v. a. to trouble, to perplex.

*Desatiende*, *Desatiende*, vid. *Desatentar*.

\* *Desatiendo*, f. m. Trouble, Perplexity. Inconsiderateness.

*Desatinadamente*, adv. madly, rashly, extravagantly.

*Desatinado*, da, p. p. rash, mad, extravagant.

*Desatinar*, v. a. to distract, to make mad.

*Desatino*, f. m. Madness, Extravagancy, Folly, Rashness.

\* *Desatollar*, v. a. to draw any thing out of muddy Places.

\* *Desatolondrado*, da, p. p. of

*Desatolondrase*, v. r. to put off, to surprise, to come to one's self.

\* *Desatrabido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desatrabir*, v. a. to go out of the Way, to separate.

\* *Desatrabillado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desatrabillar*, v. a. to uncouple Dogs.

*Desatrancado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desatrancar*, v. a. to unbolt, or take the Bar from the Door.

*Desatravesado*, da, p. p. remov'd from lying across.

*Desatravesar*, Præf. *Desatraveso*. Præf. *Desatravesa*, to remove from lying across.

*Desatraveso*, *Desatraveso*, vid. *Desatravesar*.

*Desatruído*, recover'd of a Stupefaction.

*Desatronar*, to recover of a Stupefaction.

\* *Desatufarse*, v. r. to appease one's Anger.

*Desaturdido*, recover'd after being stunned.

*Desaturdir*, to recover from being stunned.

*Desavabado*, vid. *Desabado*.

*Desavabar*, vid. *Desababar*.

*Desavenencia*, Disagreement, Discord.

*Desavenga*, *Desavenga*, vid. *Desavengar*.

*Desavenido*, Disagreeing, at Variance.

*Desavengar*, Præf. *Desavengo* *Desavienar*, *Desavieno*. Præf. *Desavine*, *Desavienir*, *Desavino*. Fut. *Desavine*, or *Desavender*, *Desavine*, *Desavine*, or *Desavine*. Fut. *Desavine*, to disagree.



*Desaventajado, da*, p. p. disadvantageous, or disadvantage'd.  
*Desaventajar*, to disadvantage.  
*Desaventajoso*, disadvantageous.  
*Desaverne*, vid. *Desavonar*.  
*Desavozindado*, left by the Inhabitants, a Place abandoned.  
*Desavozindar*, to break up Neighbourhood, to abandon a Place.  
*Desaviado, da*, p. p. of  
*Desaviar*, v. a. to lead out of the Way.  
*Desavina, Desaviniſſe, Desavino*, vid. *Desvenir*.  
*Desavezar*, vid. *Desabezar*.  
*\* Desavio*, f. m. a Wandering out of the Way, Straying.  
*Desavituar*, vid. *Desabituar*.  
*\* Desavizado, da*, p. p. of  
*\* Desavizar*, v. a. to dissuade from.  
*Desauciar*, or *Desauziar*, to give over a sick Person, to put out of all Hope.  
*Desavezar*, vid. *Desabezar*.  
*Desautorizado*, without Authority, or put out of Authority.  
*Desautorizar*, to put out of Authority, to lessen.  
*\* Desayudado, da*, p. p. of  
*Desayudar*, to forbear assisting, or to do harm instead of good.  
*Desayunado, da*, p. p. breakfasted.  
*Desayunar*, v. a. to breakfast.  
*Desayuno*, f. m. a Breakfast.  
*Desazer*, vid. *Desbazer*.  
*Desazido*, unsatined, let go.  
*Desazar*, to unsatien, to let go.  
*Desazonado, da*, p. p. unseasoned, unrelished; metaph. disagreeable.  
*Desazonar*, v. a. to unseason, to unrelish; metaph. to displease, to disgust.  
*\* Desbalado, da*, p. p. of  
*Desbalar*, v. n. to drivel, to flaver. *Covarr.*  
*Desbalido*, straying, desolate, forsaken.  
*Desbalijar*, vid. *Desvalijar*.  
*Desballestar*, to discharge a Cross-Bow.  
*Desban*, vid. *Desvan*.  
*Desbanecido*, vid. *Desvanecido*.  
*\* Desbandado, da*, p. p. of  
*\* Desbandarse*, v. r. to fly from one's Colours, desert.  
*Desbarabustar*, to lay about one in a Crowd, beating down Weapons, to cast Javelins out of an Engine; metaph. to talk extravagantly.  
*Desbarar*, vid. *Desvarar*.  
*Desbaratadamente*, adv. disorderly, madly, confusedly.  
*Desbaratado, da*, disorderly, confus'd, put to the Rout; also a mad, disorderly Fellow.  
*Desbaratador*, f. m. one that disorders, pulls to pieces, or put to flight.  
*Desbaratar*, v. a. to disorder, to pull to pieces, put to the Rout.  
*Desbarate*, f. m. or *Desbarato*, Disorder, Confusion, a Rout.  
*Desbarbado, da*, p. p. beardless.  
*\* Desbarbar*, v. a. to shave the Beard.  
*Desbarrar*, to be wide of the Mark, to throw beyond the Bars, to throw out of Play; metaph. to talk Nonsense.  
*Desbarrigado, da*, p. p. paunch'd, that has lost the Belly.  
*Desbarrigar*, v. a. *Præf. Desbarrigo.* *Præf. Desbarrigue*, to paunch, to pull out the Guts, to cut off the Belly.  
*Desbarrigue*, vid. *Desbarrigar*.  
*Desbastado, da*, p. p. hewed, pared, or shaved into Shape, the Roughness taken off; metaph. civiliz'd.  
*Coleçon Desbastado*, a Quilt which has the Stitches, which hold it, at Distances broken off.  
*Desbastadura*, f. f. Hewing, Paring, or Shaving into Shape; metaph. Civilizing.  
*Desbastar*, v. a. to hew, pare, or shave into Shape; metaph. to civilize.  
*Desbastecor*, v. a. to unfurnish, to take

away the Provisions.

*Desbastecido, da*, p. p. unprovided.  
*Desbavado*, one that stands gazing till the Drivel falls from; also the Slaver wip'd away.  
*Desbentura*, vid. *Desventura*.  
*Desbergonçado*, vid. *Desvergonçado*.  
*Desbiçado*, Cloth that has had the Knots pick'd out, burl'd.  
*Desbiçar*, to burl Cloth, to pick out the Knots of it.  
*Desbiznado*, obs. lightned, or eas'd of a Burthen.  
*Desbiznar*, obs. to lighten, to ease of a Burthen.  
*Desbocado*, headstrong, a hard mouth'd Horse, an ill spoken, foul mouth'd Person, a broken mouth'd Pot.  
*\* Desbocarse*, v. r. to be headstrong, or hard mouth'd.  
*\* Desbonetado, da*, p. p. of  
*\* Desbonetarse*, v. r. to take off the Cap.  
*Desbordado*, haughty, presumptuous; also that which has the Edges broken or torn off.  
*\* Desbordar*, v. n. to exceed the Limits, as Rivers when they overflow.  
*Desboronado, Desboronar*, vid. *Desmornado, Desmornar*.  
*Desbravado, da*, p. p. tamed.  
*Desbravar*, v. a. to tame, to appease.  
*\* Desbrazado, da*, p. p. of  
*\* Desbrazarse*, v. r. to extend the Arms.  
*Desbriznar*, to mince Meat small.  
*Desbuchado, da*, p. p. cast out of the Maw.  
*Desbuchar*, to clear the Maw, to disgorge; metaph. to reveal Secrets.  
*Desca*, a great Pitch-pot, such as they use aboard Ships.  
*\* Descabalado, da*, p. p. of  
*\* Descabalar*, to render any thing unequal, or disproportionable by Analogy, to discompose, or put out of Countenance, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 44.*  
*\* Descabalgado, da*, p. p. of  
*\* Descabalgur*, v. n. to dismount from an Horse.  
*Descabrezado, da*, p. p. beheaded.  
*Descabezadura*, f. f. or *Descabecimiento*, Beheading.  
*Descabezar*, v. a. to behead.  
*Descabezar el sueño*, to take a little Nap, to nod a little.  
*Descabellado*, bald, without Hair.  
*Descabelladura*, taking off the Hair.  
*Descabellar*, to take off the Hair.  
*Descabestrado, da*, p. p. unhalter'd.  
*Descabestrar*, v. a. to unhalter.  
*Descabullido, da*, p. p. slipp'd away.  
*Descabullimiento*, f. m. a Slipping away, or Scampering.  
*Descabullirse*, v. r. to scamper, to slip away.  
*Descadenar*, vid. *Descadenar*.  
*Descaderado*, a slim Body that has no Hips.  
*Descader*, v. a. *Præf. Descáso.* *Præf. Descad*, to fall away, to lose Strength, to decay.  
*Descacido, da*, p. p. decay'd, fallen away.  
*\* Descaciento*, p. act. of *Descacer*.  
*\* Descacimiento*, f. Decay, falling away.  
*Descaciminto*, vid. *Descaciminto*.  
*Descalabazado*, foolish, frantick.  
*Descalabrado, da*, p. p. that has the Head broken; metaph. crack brain'd.  
*Descalabrador*, f. m. one that breaks the Head of another.  
*Descalabradora*, f. f. a broken Head.  
*Descalabrår*, v. a. to break the Head, *quasi Descavelar*, to break the Skull.  
*\* Descalabro*, f. m. a Loss, a Detriment, a Misfortune.  
*\* Descalandrajado, da*, p. p. of  
*\* Descalandrajår*, v. a. to tear the Cloaths.  
*\* Descalcen*, f. f. Nakedness of the Feet.

*\* Descamisado, da*, adj. necessitous, that wants.  
*\* Descampado, da*, adj. free, clear, open, plain.  
*Descalzado, da*, p. p. unshod, that has the Shoes or Stockings taken off.  
*Descalzadura*, f. f. or *Descalzamiento*, f. m. Unshoeing, taking off the Shoes, or Stockings.  
*Descalzår*, to unshoe, to pull off Shoes, or Stockings.  
*Descalzarse, de risa*, to laugh till one's Shoes drop off; that is, till a Man is so insensible that he could not feel if they did drop off; we say, to break one's Sides with Laughing; and some laugh till they bepiss themselves, which shows the Insensibility mention'd in the *Spanish*.  
*Descalço*, a, adj. bare foot, or bare legg'd.  
*Descaminado, da*, p. p. out of the Way.  
*Descaminar*, v. a. to put out of the Way.  
*Descamino*, f. m. Straying, going out of the Way.  
*Descamino de plata, o de otra hacienda*, the carrying of Plate or other Goods to the wrong Ports; also to run Goods, as Merchants call it; that is, to steal the Custom.  
*Descampar*, v. a. to decamp.  
*Descampar la lluvia*, is for the Rain to blow over.  
*Descansadamente*, adv. easily.  
*\* Descansadero*, f. m. a resting Place.  
*Descansado, da*, p. p. easy, quiet, at rest, or that has rested.  
*Vivir Descansado*, to be well to pass, to live at one's Ease.  
*Descansar*, v. a. to rest.  
*Descanso*, f. m. Rest, Ease, Quietness; it is also a Sling to hang a fore Arm in.  
*Descanso de escalera*, the half Pace in the middle of a Pair of Stairs.  
*Descanterado, da*, p. p. that has the Corners broke off, that is batter'd round, a Loaf that has the Crust cut off.  
*Descanterar*, v. a. to break off the Corners of a Thing, to batter it round, to cut off the Crust about a Loaf.  
*\* Descañado, da*, p. p. of  
*\* Descañar*, v. a. to pluck out the Feathers.  
*Descantillado, Descantillar*, as *Descanterado, Descanterar*.  
*\* Descapar*, v. a. to take away from or deprive any one of his Cloak.  
*Descaperuzado, da*, p. p. bare-headed, that has the Cap taken off.  
*Descaperuzar*, to take off the Cap.  
*\* Descaperuzo*, f. m. the Act of uncovering the Head in saluting another.  
*Descapillado, da*, p. p. unhooded, the Hood taken off.  
*Descapillar*, v. a. to unhood, to take off the Hood.  
*Descapirotado, da*, p. p. uncapt; that is, the Cap, or upper Shell taken off.  
*Descapirotar*, v. a. to uncap, to take off the Cap, or upper Shell.  
*Descaradamente*, adv. impudently, shamelessly.  
*Descarado, da*, p. p. shameless, impudent.  
*Descaramiento*, f. m. Impudence.  
*Descarsarse*, v. r. to grow shameless, or impudent.  
*Descascarillar*, a vulgar Word, signifying to talk much and little to the Purpose, to prate, to babble.  
*\* Descarga*, f. f. the Unlading, or disburthening.  
*\* Descargadero*, f. m. the Place where the Burthen is laid down.  
*Descargado, da*, p. p. unloaded, discharged, unburthen'd.  
*Descargar*, f. m. one that discharges, or unburthens.  
*Descargar*, *præf. Descargo*, *præf. Descargue*,



*carguè*, to unload, to discharge, to unburthen.

*Descargàr el cielo*, is for the Sky to disburthen itself, pouring down Rain.

*Descargàr la conciencia*, to unburthen the Conscience, to make Satisfaction for Wrongs done.

*Descargàr los ríos en la mar*, is for Rivers to empty themselves into the Sea.

*Descargàrse con otro*, to lay the Blame upon another.

*Descargàrse*, to unload one's self; met. to clear one's self of what is laid to one's Charge.

*Descarga*, f. m. a Discharge.

*Descarguè*, vid. *Descargàr*.

\* *Descarnàdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Descarnàr*, to withdraw the Affection or Esteem.

\* *Descarniño*, f. m. the withdrawing the Affections.

*Descarnàdo*, da, p. p. discarnated, the Flesh taken off.

*Descarnàr*, v. a. to take off the Flesh.

\* *Descaro*, f. m. Boldness, Insolence.

*Descarriàdo*, da, p. p. astray, in Distress.

*Descarriamiènto*, f. m. Straying, Wandering.

*Descarriàr*, v. a. to go astray, to wander.

*Descarriàdo*, da, p. p. that has the Cheeks or Jaws torn away.

*Descarriàdura*, f. f. tearing of the Cheeks.

*Descarriàr*, v. a. to tear away the Cheeks.

*Descarriàr leones*, to tear Lion's Jaws asunder; met. to be fierce, to bully.

*Descartàdo*, da, p. p. discarded.

*Descartàr*, v. a. to discard.

\* *Descarte*, f. m. the discarding of Cards.

*Descasàdo*, da, p. p. divorce'd.

*Descasàr*, v. a. to divorce, to part marry'd People.

*Descasamiènto*, f. m. a Divorce.

*Descasàr*, v. a. to talk and boast to no Purpose, to make such a Noise, as empty Shells do.

*Descasavàdo*, da, p. p. shell'd, the Shell, Rind, or Skin taken off.

*Descasavàr*, v. a. to shell, to take off the Shell, Rind, or Skin.

\* *Descandilladamente*, adv. disorderly, confusedly.

\* *Descavalàdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Descavalàr*, v. a. to unpair, to unmatch.

*Descavalgàdo*, da, p. p. alighted from a Horseback.

*Descavalgadura*, f. f. alighting from a Horseback.

*Descavalgàr*, v. a. to præf. *Descavalgo*, præf. *Descavalguè*, to alight from a Horseback.

*Descavalguè*, vid. *Descavalgàr*.

*Descavreàdo*, *Descavreàr*, vid. *Descabeçàdo*, *Descabeçàr*.

*Descavrellàdo*, *Descavrellàr*, vid. *Descabellàdo*, *Descabellàr*.

*Descavestràdo*, *Descavestràr*, vid. *Descabestràdo*, *Descabestràr*.

*Descaxàdo*, da, p. p. taken out of the Box, or Shell.

*Descaxamiènto*, f. m. taking out of a Box, or Shell; met. Folly.

*Descaxàr*, v. a. to take out of a Box, or Shell; met. to play the Fool.

*Descendèr*, v. a. to descend. Latin.

\* *Descendencia*, f. f. the Descent, as of a Family.

*Descendido*, da, p. p. descended.

\* *Descendiente*, p. act. of *Descender*.

*Descendida*, f. f. a Descent, as from a Hill, or Precipice.

\* *Descendimiento*, f. m. a Descent, or going down.

\* *Descenso*, f. m. a Descent, or going down.

*Descendèdo*, p. act. ungirt.

*Descendèr*, v. a. præf. *Descenño*, præf.

*Descenñ*, to ungird. Latin *Discingo*.

\* *Descapàdo*, da, p. p. of

*Descapàr*, v. a. to cut, or pull up by the Roots.

*Descerbigàr*, vid. *Descervigàr*.

*Descercàdo*, da, p. p. the Siege rais'd.

*Descercador*, f. m. one that raises a Siege.

*Descercàr*, v. a. præf. *Descérco*, præf.

*Descerquè*, to raise a Siege.

*Descérco*, f. m. raising of a Siege.

*Descerquè*, vid. *Descercàr*.

*Descerrajàdo*, da, p. p. that has the Lock broke open.

*Descerrajador*, f. m. one that breaks open Locks.

*Descerrajàr*, v. a. to break open Locks.

*Descervigàdo*, da, p. p. that has the Neck struck off; also wry neck'd, or hurt in the Neck.

*Descervigàr*, v. a. præf. *Descervigo*, præf. *Descerviguè*, to cut off the Neck, or to hurt the Neck lying uneasily.

*Descerviguè*, vid. *Descervigàr*.

\* *Descetranàr*, v. a. to eat, or gnaw the Wood, as Worms do.

*Descençàdo*, in Cant, lost.

*Descençàr*, in Cant, to lose.

\* *Descrismàdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Descrismàr*, v. a. to raise into a violent Passion.

\* *Descristianàdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Descristianàr*, to raise into a violent Passion.

*Descifràdo*, da, p. p. of

*Descifràr*, v. a. to decipher.

*Descimentàdo*, da, p. p. that has the Foundation taken away.

*Descimentàr*, to take away the Foundation.

*Descingido*, *Descingir*, obs. vid. *Descenñido*, *Descenñr*.

*Descenñe*, vid. *Descenñr*.

*Descravàdo*, da, p. p. unnailed.

*Descravàr*, v. a. to unnailed.

\* *Descogulàdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Descogulàr*, v. a. to make liquid.

*Descobijàdo*, da, p. p. uncover'd.

*Descobijàr*, v. a. to uncover.

*Descobrir*, vid. *Descubrir*.

\* *Descocadamente*, adv. boldly, impudently.

*Descocàdo*, da, p. p. cleans'd from Worms; also bold, impudent.

\* *Descocàr*, v. a. to cleanse or prune Trees.

\* *Descocàrse*, v. r. to be impudent, bold, insolent.

\* *Descocido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Descocer*, v. a. to digest Food.

\* *Descoco*, f. m. Impudence, Audacity.

\* *Descodàdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Descodàr*, v. a. vid. *Desapuntàr*.

*Descogèr*, v. a. præf. *Descójo*, præf. *Descogèr*, to lay open, to unfold.

*Descogido*, da, p. p. laid open, unfolded.

*Descogutàdo*, da, p. p. that has no Neck, or kill'd with a Blow on the Neck, or a Knife struck into the Neck.

*Descogutàr*, v. a. to kill with a Blow on the Neck, or sticking a Knife into the Neck.

*Descója*, *Descójo*, vid. *Descogèr*.

*Descolàdo*, da, p. p. curtail'd, that has the Tail cut off.

*Descolàr*, v. a. to curtail, to cut off the Tail.

*Descolgàdo*, da, p. p. unhung, taken down.

*Descolgàr*, v. a. præf. *Desculgo*, præf. *Descolguè*, to unhang, to take down what was hanging.

*Descolgàrse*, v. r. to slip down by a Rope.

*Descolguè*, vid. *Descolgàr*.

\* *Descoligàdo*, da, adj. breaking off an Alliance.

*Descollàdo*, da, p. p. haughty, stiffneck'd, bold; also rising, or reaching above another.

*Descollamiènto*, f. m. Haughtiness, Boldness.

*Descollàrse*, to be haughty, or bold; also to rise, or reach above another.

\* *Descolmàdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Descolmàr*, v. a. to make even with the Top of the Measure.

\* *Descolmillàdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Descolmillàr*, v. a. to cut off, or pull out the Tusks.

*Descoloràdo*, da, p. p. discolour'd.

*Descoloramiènto*, f. m. Discolouring.

*Descoloràr*, v. a. to discolour, to lose Colour.

*Descolorido*, da, p. p. pale, wan.

*Descolorir*, v. a. to wax pale or wan.

*Descombràdo*, da, p. p. laid open, made plain, cleansed.

*Descombràr*, v. a. to lay open, to make plain, to cleanse.

*Descomedidamente*, adv. civilly.

*Descomedido*, da, p. p. rude, unmannerly.

*Descomedimiento*, f. m. Rudeness, Incivility.

*Descomedirse*, v. r. to be rude, or unmannerly.

*Descomide*, vid. *Descomedirse*.

*Descomodidad*, f. f. Inconveniency.

\* *Descompadràdo*, da, p. p. of

*Descompadràr*, to break Gossipship, to vary, to disagree, to set at Variance.

\* *Descompassadamente*, adv. without measure, beyond Compass.

*Descompassado*, unproportionable, out of measure, immoderately great; that is beyond Compass, or Rule.

\* *Descompassarse*, v. r. to be out of Measure, or Proportion, beyond Compass or Rule.

*Descomponèr*, v. a. Præf. *Descompòngo*, *Descompònes*, *Descompòne*. Præf. *Descompùse*, *Descompusiste*, *Descompùso*. Fut. *Descompondrè*, or *Descompornè*. Sub. Præf. *Descompònga*. Imperf. *Descompusiera*, *Descompornia*, or *Descompusieffe*. Fut. *Descompusiere*, to discompose, to disorder; metaph. to affront.

\* *Descomponèrse*, v. r. to be uncivil, or disorderly, indecent.

*Descompònga*, *Descompòngo*, vid. *Descomponèr*.

*Descompòrne*, *Descompornia*, vid. *Descomponèr*.

\* *Descomposciòn*, f. f. Disorder, Irregularity.

\* *Descompòstura*, f. f. Immodesty, Indecency, Disorderliness.

*Descompuestamente*, adv. uncivilly, indecently, immodestly.

*Descompùso*, da, p. p. disorder'd, immodest, undecent; also affronted.

*Descompùse*, *Descompusieffe*, *Descompùso*, vid. *Descomponèr*.

*Descomulgàdo*, da, p. p. excommunicated.

*Descomulgàr*, v. a. Præf. *Descomulgo*. Præf. *Descomulgùè*, to excommunicate.

*Descomulgàr*, vid. *Descomulgàr*.

*Descomunàl*, adj. one term. unmeasurable, monstrous, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 1.*

*Descomunión*, f. f. Excommunication.

*Desconcertadamente*, adv. disagreeingly, disorderly.

*Desconcertàdo*, da, p. p. disagreeing, disorderly; also out of Joint.

*Desconcertàr*, v. a. Præf. *Desconcierto*. Præf. *Desconcierte*, to disagree, to break a Bargain, to set at Variance.

*Desconcertarse un pié, o mano*, v. r. to put a Hand or Foot out of joint.

*Desconchàdo*, da, p. p. taken out of the Shell; also put out of Order.

*Desconchàr*, v. a. to take out of the Shell; also to put out of Order.

*Desconcierte*, *Desconcierto*, vid. *Desconcertàr*.

*Desconcierto*, f. m. Disagreement, Disorder, Confusion; also a Looseness.

\* *Desconcordia*, f. f. Discord, Disagreeing.

*Desconexença*, obs. Ingratitude.

*Descon-*



*Desconfiádo, da, p. p.* mistrustful.  
*Desconfiança, f. f.* Distrust.  
*Desconfiar, v. n.* to distrust, to despair of a Thing.  
*Desconfiar, v. n.* to disagree.  
*Desconforme, adj.* one term. disagreeing.  
*Desconfomidade, f. f.* Variance, Disagreement.  
*Desconfortádo, da, p. p.* discomforted, put out of heart.  
*Desconfortar, v. a.* to discomfort, to put out of heart.  
 \* *Desconfortádo, da, p. p.* of  
 \* *Desconfortar, v. a.* to discomfort, or make sorrowful, put out of heart.  
*Desconocer, v. a.* *Præf. Desconosco. Præf. Desconoci.* not to know what one was acquainted with, to be ungrateful.  
*Desconocidamente, adv.* ungratefully.  
*Desconocido, da, p. p.* ungrateful; also not known.  
*Desconocimiento, f. m.* Ingratitude, Oblivion.  
*Desconocer, vid. Desconocer.*  
*Desconocidamente, Desconocido, Desconocimiento, vid. Desconocimiento.*  
 \* *Desconsolación, f. f.* a Discomforting, Affliction.  
*Desconsoládo, da, p. p.* discomforted.  
*Desconsolar, v. a.* *Præf. Desconsuelo. Præf. Desconsol.* to discomfort.  
*Descontádo, da, p. p.* discounted.  
*Descontar, v. a.* *Præf. Desconto. Præf. Descorté,* to discount.  
 \* *Descontentadizo, za, adj.* that is to be displeased.  
 \* *Descontentádo, da, p. p.* of  
 \* *Descontentar, v. a.* to displease.  
 \* *Descontento, f. m.* Discontent.  
 \* *Descontinuar, v. a.* to discontinue.  
*Desconvença, vid. Desconvenir.*  
*Desconvenible, adj.* one term. that will not agree, disagreeable.  
*Desconvenientemente, adv.* disagreeably.  
*Desconveniência, f. f.* Inconveniency, Disagreement.  
*Desconveniente, p. ael.* inconvenient, disagreeing.  
*Desconvenir, v. n.* *Præf. Desconvingo, Desconvinco, Desconvinco. Præf. Desconvine, Desconvinco, Desconvinco. Fut. Desconverrei, or Desconverrei, ras, ra. Sub. Præf. Desconvinga. Imperf. Desconvinha, Desconvinha, or Desconvinha. Fut. Desconvinha, to disagree, to be unfit, to be at Variance.*  
*Desconverrei, Desconverrei, vid. Desconvenir.*  
*Desconvinco, Desconvinco, Desconvinco, vid. Desconvenir.*  
*Desconveniente, adj.* one term. untractable, unfit for Conversation.  
*Desconversar, v. n.* to leave Company.  
*Desconversádo, da, p. p.* heartless, sluggish, poor spirited.  
*Desconversaminto, f. m.* Heartlessness, Sluggishness, Faint-heartedness.  
*Desconversar, v. a.* to be, or make another heartless, or faint-hearted.  
*Desconchádo, da, p. p.* that has the Cork, or the Bark taken off, left naked.  
*Desconchador, f. m.* one that takes off the Cork, or Bark.  
*Desconchar, v. a.* to pull off the Cork, or Bark.  
*Desconchétádo, da, p. p.* unhook'd.  
*Desconchutar, v. a.* to unhook.  
 \* *Desconderar, v. a.* to separate the young Lambs from the old ones.  
 \* *Desconido, da, p. p.* of  
 \* *Desconir, v. n.* to run, or flow.  
*Desconido, da, p. p.* that has the Horns taken away.  
*Desconir, v. a.* to take off the Horns; met. to humble, to pull down those that swell too much.  
*Desconir, v. n.* in Cant, is to discover their Secrets, or their Tricks and Frauds.

*Desconido, da, p. p.* uncrown'd.  
*Desconir, v. a.* to uncrown.  
*Desconir, adj.* unmannerly, ill-bred.  
 \* *Desconista, f. f.* Incivility, Discourtesy.  
*Desconistamente, adv.* uncivilly.  
*Desconistádo, da, p. p.* that has the Bark, or Rind, Shell, or Skin taken off.  
 \* *Desconistador, f. m.* one who takes off the Bark, or Rind of Trees.  
*Desconistar, v. a.* to take off the Bark, Rind, Shell, or Skin.  
*Desconistura, f. f.* Ripping, Unsewing.  
*Desconir, v. a.* to rip, to unsew.  
*Desconir, v. r.* to take a great Liberty in talking and lying.  
*Desconir de risa, to be ready to burst with Laughing.*  
 \* *Desconistamente, adv.* immoderately, intemperately.  
*Desconido, da, p. p.* rip'd, unsew'd.  
*Desconistádo, da, p. p.* that has the Ribs broke off.  
*Desconistar, v. a.* to break the Ribs.  
*Desconistádo, da, p. p.* that has the Crust or Rind broke off.  
*Desconistar, v. a.* to break off the Crust, or Rind.  
*Desconistádo, da, p. p.* disus'd.  
*Desconistar, v. a.* to disuse.  
*Desconistura, f. f.* Disuse.  
*Desconistádo, da, p. p.* disjointed, put out of Joint.  
 \* *Desconistaminto, f. m.* a Disjointing, or putting out of Joint.  
*Desconistar, v. a.* to disjoint, to put out of Joint.  
*Desconir, v. a.* *Præf. Desconir, to decrease, to grow less.*  
*Desconido, da, p. p.* decrease'd, grown less.  
*Desconimiento, f. m.* diminut. Decrease.  
*Desconido, f. m.* *vid. Desconido.*  
*Desconir, v. a.* to disbelieve, not to believe what one believ'd before.  
*Desconir, f. f.* Disbelief.  
*Desconir, da, p. p.* disbeliev'd, or one that will not believe what he believ'd before.  
 \* *Desconiscular, v. a.* to diffuse Light as the Sun does at its Rising.  
*Desconiscute, an Unbeliever.*  
*Desconiscar, v. a.* *vid.*  
*Desconiscar, to describe.*  
*Desconiscádo, da, p. p.* that has the Hair taken off.  
*Desconiscar, v. a.* to take off the Hair.  
*Desconiscar, f. f.* a Description.  
 \* *Desconiscar, va, of or belonging to a Description, or that can be described.*  
*Desconiscar, ta, p. p.* describ'd.  
*Desconiscádo, da, p. p.* uncrown'd.  
*Desconiscar, v. a.* to uncrown.  
 \* *Desconiscamente, adv.* openly, plainly, evidently.  
*Desconiscar, adj.* uncover'd, discover'd.  
 \* *Desconiscar, a rising Piece of Ground, from whence there is a View of the Country.*  
*Desconiscar, f. m.* an Uncoverer, or Discoverer.  
*Desconiscar, or Desconiscar, f. f.* an Uncovering, or Discovering.  
 \* *Desconiscar, f. m.* a Discovery.  
*Desconiscar, v. a.* to uncover, or discover.  
*Desconiscar, an unhangings.*  
*Desconiscar, Desconiscar, vid. Desconiscar.*  
 \* *Desconiscar, f. m.* any thing that exceeds another in Height.  
*Desconiscar, Desconiscar, vid. Desconiscar.*  
*Desconiscar, f. m.* Satisfaction, Abatement, Discount.  
*Desconiscar, a Cutlase, a Hunger.*  
 \* *Desconiscamente, adv.* negligently, carelessly.  
 \* *Desconiscado, da, p. p.* of  
*Desconiscar, vid. Desconiscar.*

\* *Desconido, f. m.* Negligence, Carelessness, Neglect.  
*Desconipa, an Excuse.*  
*Desconipádo, da, p. p.* excus'd.  
*Desconipar, v. a.* to excuse.  
*Desconir, vid. Desconir.*  
*Desconir, vid. Desconir.*  
*Desconidádo, careless, negligent.*  
*Desconidadamente, adv.* carelessly, negligently.  
*Desconir, v. a.* to be careless, or negligent; to take no Care.  
*Desconir, f. m.* Carelessness, Negligence.  
*Desconir, put out of Misery.*  
*Desconir, to put out of Misery.*  
 \* *Desconir, v. a.* to give back.  
*Desconir, adv.* from such a Time, or Place.  
*Desconir, since Yesterday.*  
*Desconir, from one's Childhood.*  
*Desconir, from this Place.*  
*Desconir, f. m.* Disdain, Scornfulness.  
*Desconir, adj.* one term. to be disdain'd, worthy to be scorn'd.  
*Desconir, p. p.* disdain'd, scorn'd.  
*Desconir, f. m.* one that scorns, or disdains.  
*Desconir, v. a.* to scorn, or disdain. Latin *Dedignari.*  
 \* *Desconir, f. m.* Disdain.  
*Desconir, adj.* disdainful.  
*Desconir, da, p. p.* toothless.  
*Desconir, v. a.* *Præf. Desconir, Præf. Desconir, to make toothless.*  
 \* *Desconir, v. a.* to unwind Thread, or Silk, to unreel.  
*Desconir, Præf. Desconir, Desconir, Desconir. Præf. Desconir, Desconir, Desconir. Fut. Desconir, Desconir, Desconir. Sub. Præf. Desconir. Imperf. Desconir, Desconir, or Desconir. Fut. Desconir, to unfay, to gainfay, to contradict.*  
*Desconir, f. f.* a Misfortune.  
*Desconir, adv.* unfortunately.  
*Desconir, adj.* unfortunate.  
*Prov. Al Desconir poco le vale ser esforçado, it little avails an unfortunate Man to be brave. Courage without Fortune is of little use.*  
*Desconir, cha, p. p.* unfay'd, or gainfay'd.  
*Desconir, Desconir, vid. Desconir.*  
*Desconir, Desconir, vid. Desconir.*  
*Desconir, Desconir, vid. Desconir.*  
*Desconir, Desconir, Desconir, vid. Desconir.*  
*Desconir, da, p. p.* unfolded.  
*Desconir, v. a.* to unfold.  
*Desconir, f. m.* Folly, Incivility, Indecency, Clownishness.  
*Desconir, adv.* undecently, uncivilly, clownishly.  
*Desconir, adj.* indecent, uncivil, clownish, unpleasant.  
 \* *Desconir, v. a.* to take back what was given.  
*Desconir, da, p. p.* that from which the Gilding is taken off; met. blemish'd.  
*Desconir, v. n.* to take off the Gilding; met. to blemish.  
 \* *Desconir, f. m.* a Spot or Blemish on the Reputation.  
 \* *Desconir, adj.* one term. desirable.  
 \* *Desconir, da, p. p.* of *Desconir.*  
 \* *Desconir, f. m.* a Person who desires or wishes.  
*Desconir, to desire, wish for.*  
 \* *Desconir, da, p. p.* of  
 \* *Desconir, v. a.* to dry up.  
 \* *Desconir, p. ael.* of *Desconir.*  
*Desconir, the Burden of a Song; a civil Farewell, or taking Leave, dissembling or concealing an ill Action; also a Break in a Mountain, or a Pass.*  
*Desconir, da, p. p.* cast off, despis'd, contemn'd.  
*Desconir, v. a.* to cast off, to despise, to contemn.  
 A A A Prov.



Prov. *Lo que uno Desecha otro lo ruega*, what one Man despises, another sues for. One Man's Meat is another Man's Poison.

*Descho*, f. m. the Off-cast, what is thrown away.

\* *Desedificádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desedificar*, v. a. to destroy, or demolish any Edifice.

*Deseládo*, thaw'd.

*Deselár*, Præf. *Desyelo*. Præf. *Desele*, to thaw.

*Desembainádo*, *Desembainár*, vid. *Desembaynádo*, *Desembaynár*.

\* *Desembaládo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desembalar*, v. n. to unpack.

\* *Desembanafládo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desembanaflar*, v. a. to take any thing out of a Basket.

\* *Desembanaflárfse*, v. r. to free one's self from a Cage, or Basket, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 17.*

*Desembarrázado*, disencumbered; also to have Leisure.

*Desembarrázár*, to disencumber, to remove Obstacles, or put things out of the Way.

*Desembarrázo*, f. m. Clearness from Encumbrance, Ease, Freedom.

*Desembarrázado*, *Desembarrázár*, *Desembarrázo*, vid. *Desembarrázado*, *Desembarrázár*, *Desembarrázo*.

*Desembarcadero*, f. m. a landing Place.

*Desembargádo*, da, p. p. landed, unship'd.

*Desembarcár*, v. a. Præf. *Desembarco*. Præf. *Desembarquè*, to land, to unship, to disembark.

*Desembargadumènte*, adv. freely, without Obstruction.

*Desembargádo*, da, p. p. free, set at Liberty, freed from Arrest, Stop, or Attachment.

*Desembargador*, f. m. in Portugal is the same as an *Alcalde de Corte* in Spain.

*Desembargár*, v. a. Præf. *Desembargo*. Præf. *Desembarguè*, to take off an Embargo, to set at Liberty, to free that which was attach'd, stopp'd, or detain'd.

*Desembargo*, f. m. a Deliverance, Discharge, or Dismissing.

*Desembarguè*, vid. *Desembargár*.

*Desembarrádo*, da, p. p. unclay'd, unclay'd.

*Desembarrár*, v. a. to unclay, to unclay.

\* *Desembauládo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desembaulár*, v. a. to take any thing out of the Chest.

*Desembaynádo*, da, p. p. drawn out of the Sheath, or Scabbord.

*Desembaynár*, v. a. to draw out of the Sheath, or Scabbord.

\* *Desembevecido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desembevecer*, v. r. to recover one's self from a Surprise.

\* *Desembevecido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desembevecer*, vid. *Desembevecer*.

\* *Desembocádo*, da, p. p. of *Desembocar*.

\* *Desembocadura*, f. f. a disemboguing, or coming out of the Mouth of a Gulph, or River.

*Desembocar*, v. n. Præf. *Desemboco*. Præf. *Desemboguè*, to disembogue, to come out of the Mouth of a Gulph, or River.

*Desemboládo*, da, p. p. disburs'd, laid out.

\* *Desembolár*, v. a. to disburse, to lay out.

\* *Desembóllo*, f. m. a Disbursing of Money.

*Desembolúra*, f. f. Airiness, Impudence, Confidence.

*Desembolúr*, Præf. *Desembóllo*, Præf. *Desembolú*, to unfold, to unwrap.

*Desembolúrfse*, to take Courage, to grow up, to grow free in Behaviour, to grow impudent.

*Desembogue*, vid. *Desembocar*.

*Desemborrachádo*, da, p. p. grown sober, recover'd from Drunkenness.

\* *Desemborrachár*, v. a. to make sober, to recover from Drunkenness.

\* *Desembosádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desembosár*, v. a. to unmask, or take off the Cloak, or Masque.

*Desemboscádo*, da, p. p. got out of a Wood.

*Desemboscárse*, v. r. Præf. *Desembosco*. Præf. *Desembosquè*, to get out of a Wood.

*Desembosquè*, vid. *Desemboscar*.

*Desembotádo*, da, p. p. made sharp.

*Desembotár*, v. a. to make sharp.

\* *Desembózo*, f. m. a Person unmask'd; metaph. Expedition, Dispatch.

*Desembrázado*, da, p. p. let loose from the Arms.

*Desembrázár*, v. a. to let go from the Arms, to cast the Cane at the Sport call'd *Juigo de cáñas*, in which Gentlemen ride, and represent a Skirmish, throwing Canes at one another instead of Darts.

*Desembravecèr*, v. a. to tame.

\* *Desembravecimiento*, f. m. a making tame.

*Desembravecer*, v. a. to tame.

*Desembravecido*, da, p. p. tam'd.

*Desembringádo*, da, p. p. made sober.

*Desembringár*, v. a. to make sober.

*Desembuchádo*, da, p. p. disgorg'd, turn'd out of the Maw.

*Desembuchár*, v. a. to disgorge, to turn out of the Maw; metaph. to speak every thing that comes uppermost.

\* *Desembudár*, v. a. to draw out any thing, as it were through a Funnel.

*Desembueltamènte*, adv. airy, boldly, impudently.

*Desembuelto*, ta, adj. airy, bold, impudent.

*Desembuelva*, *Desembuelvo*, vid. *Desembolvar*.

\* *Desemmarañádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desemmarañar*, v. a. to make manifest, to clear up, or render conspicuous any obscure, or intricate Matter.

\* *Desemmobecido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desemmobecèr*, v. a. to clean any thing from the Rust or Mould.

\* *Desemmudecèr*, v. a. to be cur'd of Dumbness, to recover the Speech lost.

\* *Desemmudecido*, da, p. p.

*Desempachádo*, da, p. p. free from Bashfulness.

*Desempachár*, v. a. to put away Bashfulness.

*Desempácho*, f. m. Want of Bashfulness, Confidence.

*Desempalágado*, da, p. p. free from Loathing, or Nauseousness of Stomach.

*Desempalagár*, v. a. Præf. *Desempalágo*. Præf. *Desempalaguè*, to take away Loathing, to bring the Stomach to an Appetite.

*Desempalaguè*, vid. *Desempalagár*.

\* *Desempañoádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desempañar*, to undress young Children.

\* *Desempapelár*, v. a. to unfold any thing covered with Paper.

*Desemparejádo*, da, p. p. remov'd from Leaning or Joining together.

*Desemparejár*, v. a. to remove from Leaning, or Joining to another; also to make uneven.

\* *Desemparrádo*, v. a. to gather into Heaps the Corn that is threshed.

\* *Desempatádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desempatár*, to make unequal what was before even.

*Desempedrádo*, da, p. p. unpav'd.

*Desempedrúdo*, f. m. an Unpaver, one that rides about the Streets as if he would tear up the Pavement.

*Desempégado*, da, p. p. unstuck, unjoin'd.

*Desempégár*, v. a. Præf. *Desempégo*. Præf. *Desempégú*, to unstick, unglew, to separate what is stuck.

*Desempégú*, vid. *Desempégár*.

*Desempénádo*, da, p. p. redeem'd out of pawn, disengag'd; also out of debt.

*Desempénár*, v. a. to redeem out of pawn, to disengage.

*Desempénár la palabra*, to perform one's Promise.

*Desempénárfse*, v. r. to pay one's Debts, or to get rid of one's Engagements.

\* *Desempéño*, f. m. a freeing, or redeeming a Pledge.

*Desempeorár*, to mend, to grow better.

*Desemperéza*, f. f. Shaking off Sloth.

*Desemperezádo*, da, p. p. one that has shaken off Sloth.

*Desemperezár*, v. n. to shake off Sloth.

*Desempezgádo*, da, p. p. unstopp'd, open'd.

*Desempegar*, v. a. to unstop, to open.

*Desemplumádo*, da, p. p. unfeather'd.

*Desemplumár*, v. a. to unfeather.

*Desempolvorádo*, da, p. p. obs. clean'd from the Dust.

*Desempolvorar*, v. a. obs. to clean from Dust.

\* *Desemponzoñádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desemponzoñar*, to free, cure, or heal one that is poisoned; metaph. to drive out, or expel any violent Disorder, or Affection of the Soul.

*Desemprenádo*, da, p. p. deliver'd of a big Belly.

*Desemprenár*, v. a. to deliver of a big Belly.

*Desempulgádo*, da, p. p. unbent, as a Bow.

*Desempulgadura*, f. f. unbending a Bow.

*Desempulgár*, v. a. to unbend a Bow.

*Desemvaraçádo*, *Desemvaraçar*, vid. *Desembaraçádo*, *Desembaraçar*.

*Desemwaynádo*, *Desemwaynár*, vid. *Desembaynádo*, *Desembaynár*.

*Desemvolvèr*, vid. *Desembolvèr*.

\* *Desenalbardádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desenalbardár*, to pull off the Pack-saddle, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 59.*

\* *Desenamorádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desenamorár*, v. a. to extinguish, or lose the Love.

*Desembaynár*, vid. *Desemwaynár*.

*Desembolvèr*, vid. *Desemvolvèr*.

\* *Desencabalgádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desencabalgár*, v. a. to dismount the Cannon.

*Desencabestrádo*, da, p. p. unhalter'd.

*Desencabestrár*, v. a. to unhalter.

*Desencadenádo*, da, p. p. unchain'd.

*Desencadenár*, v. a. to unchain.

\* *Desencalabrinádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desencalabrinár*, v. a. to put in order, to settle the Head.

\* *Desencalcádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desencalcár*, v. a. to loosen any thing that was made fast.

*Desencalládo*, da, p. p. a Vessel set afloat, that was aground.

*Desencalladura*, f. f. setting a Vessel afloat, that was run aground.

*Desencallar*, v. a. to get off a Vessel that was run aground.

*Desencaminádo*, da, p. p. *Desencaminár*, vid. *Desencaminádo*, *Desencaminár*.

*Desencandiládo*, da, p. p. that has the dazzling, or glimmering Light taken from it.

*Desencandilár*, v. a. to take away the dazzling, or glimmering Light that affects the Eyes.

*Desencantádo*, da, p. p. disenchant'd.

*Desencantar*, v. a. to disenchant, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 59.*

\* *Desencanto*, f. m. a Disenchantment, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 59.*

*Desencapotádo*, da, p. p. clear from Frowns or Lowring.

\* *Desencapotadura*, f. f. the taking off a Clonk.

\* *Desencapotár*, v. a. to take, or pull off the Clonk.

*Desencapotárfse*, v. r. to clear up one's Looks from Frowns, or Lowring.

\* *Desencaprichádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desenca-*



\* *Defencaprichar*, v. a. to subdue the Caprice, or Fancy.  
 \* *Defencarcelado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defencarcelar*, v. a. to free one from a Prison.  
 \* *Defencarecido*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defencarecer*, v. a. to lower, or lessen the Price, or Value.  
 \* *Defencarnado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defencarnar*, vid. *Defcarnar*.  
*Defencasado*, *Defencasar*, vid. *Defencaxado*, *Defencaxar*.  
*Defencastillado*, da, p. p. beaten out of his Cattle.  
*Defencastillar*, v. a. to beat off of his Cattle.  
*Defencavalgar*, Præf. *Defencavalgo*. Præt. *Defencavalgar*, to dismount from Horseback, to dismount a Piece of Ordnance from its Carriage, to unbend a Cross-Bow.  
*Defencavalgue*, vid. *Defencavalgar*.  
*Defencavestrado*, *Defencavestrar*, vid. *Defencabestrado*, *Defencabestrar*.  
*Defencaxado*, unjointed, unfastened, pull'd from the Place where it was fix'd.  
*Defencaxador*, f. m. one that unjoints, or pulls up things from where they were fastened.  
*Defencaxadura*, f. f. Unjointing, Separating.  
 \* *Defencaxamiento*, f. m. a Disjointing, or putting out of the Place where it was fix'd.  
*Defencaxar*, v. a. to unjoint, to separate, to pull from the Place where it was fastened.  
*Defencerrado*, da, p. p. let loose, or turn'd out after having been lock'd up.  
*Defencerrar*, v. a. Præt. *Defencierro*. Præt. *Defencerre*, to let loose, or to turn out what has been lock'd up; to turn out the Bulls for the Bull Feast.  
*Defencierro*, vid. *Defencerrar*.  
 \* *Defencintado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defencintar*, v. a. to unbind, to untie, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 60*.  
*Defenciarvado*, da, p. p. unnailed.  
*Defenciarvar*, v. a. to unnailed.  
 \* *Defenciarvijado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defenciarvijar*, v. a. to take down, or lower the Keys of any musical Instrument.  
 \* *Defencogar*, v. a. to extend, to dilate, stretch out.  
 \* *Defencogerse*, v. r. to lay aside Bashfulness.  
 \* *Defencogido*, da, p. p. of *Defencoger*.  
 \* *Defencogimiento*, f. m. a Freedom, or easiness of Expression.  
*Defencolado*, da, p. p. unglew'd.  
*Defencolar*, v. a. to unglew.  
 \* *Defencolerizado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defencolerizarse*, to appease, or assuage one's Anger.  
*Defencionado*, da, p. p. a Wound or Sore that has the Wrangling heal'd.  
*Defencionar*, v. a. to take away the Wrangling of a Sore; metaph. to appease one's Anger.  
 \* *Defencono*, f. m. an Appeasing of Anger.  
 \* *Defencordado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defencordar*, v. a. to uncord, or unstring an Instrument.  
 \* *Defencordelido*, da, p. p. of  
*Defencordelar*, v. a. to untie, or loosen any thing tied with a Rope.  
 \* *Defencorvado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defencorvar*, v. a. to make strait, or unbend.  
 \* *Defenerespado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defenerespar*, v. a. to uncurl.  
*Defencuadernado*, *Defencuadernar*, vid. *Defenquadernado*, *Defenquadernar*.  
*Defendemoniado*, da, p. p. disposess'd of the Devil.  
*Defendemoniar*, v. a. to cast out Devils.  
 \* *Defendiablado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defendiablar*, v. a. to cast out Devils.  
 \* *Defendiablarse*, v. r. to lay aside Wrath or Anger.

\* *Defendiosado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defendiosar*, to depress, or pull down Vain-glory.  
 \* *Defenduenarse*, v. r. to be free from a Dueña, vid. *Dueña*.  
*Defensadado*, da, p. p. pleas'd, eas'd of Vexation; also confident.  
*Defensadar*, v. a. to please, to ease of Vexation.  
 \* *Defensadarse*, v. r. to be pleas'd, delighted.  
*Defensado*, f. m. Pleasure, that which eases from Vexation, Diversion.  
 \* *Defensaldado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defensaldarse*, v. r. to unfold, or let down the Lappet of a Gown.  
*Defensumado*, da, p. p. infamous. Barb.  
*Defensumar*, v. a. to defame. Barb.  
*Defensardelado*, da, p. p. unfardled, unpack'd.  
*Defensardelar*, v. a. to unfardle, to unpack.  
*Defensaxado*, da, p. p. unroll'd, unswaith'd, unbound.  
*Defensaxar*, v. a. to unroll, to unswaith, to unbind.  
*Defensfrenadamente*, adv. disorderly, ungovernably.  
*Defensfrenado*, da, p. p. unbridled, unruly; a lewd, disorderly Person.  
*Defensfrenamiento*, f. m. Unbridledness, Unruliness.  
*Defensfrenar*, v. a. to unbridle.  
*Defensfrenarse*, v. r. to grow unruly in Talk, or Actions.  
 \* *Defensfreno*, f. m. Unruliness.  
 \* *Defensfundado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defensfundar*, to pull out of the Holsters, as when a Pistol is taken out.  
 \* *Defensfurecido*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defensfurecirse*, v. r. to lay aside Rage, or Anger.  
 \* *Defengañadamente*, adv. ingenuously, without Dissimulation, freely, frankly.  
*Defengañado*, da, p. p. undeceiv'd.  
 \* *Defengañador*, f. m. who undeceives another.  
*Defengañar*, v. a. to deceive, to show a Man his Mistake, to deal plainly.  
*Defengañarse*, v. r. to discover the Truth of a Matter one was deceiv'd in, to be satisfied in a Point, to be undeceiv'd.  
 \* *Defengañifado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defenganifar*, v. a. to free, or pluck out of the Hands, or Claws.  
*Defengano*, f. m. Discovery of a Deceit, plain Dealing.  
 \* *Defengarrafado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defengarrafar*, v. a. to free from the Hands.  
 \* *Defengarzado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defengarzar*, v. a. to disjoin things that were join'd.  
 \* *Defengastado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defengastar*, v. a. to take a Stone out of a Ring.  
*Defengrassado*, da, p. p. that has the Fat taken away, made lean.  
*Defengrassar*, v. a. to take away the Fat, to make lean.  
*Defengrudado*, da, p. p. unpastled.  
*Defengrudar*, v. a. to unpaste.  
*Defengrupado*, da, p. p. uncrupper'd.  
*Defengrupar*, v. a. to uncrupper.  
*Defenbadar*, *Defenbado*, obs. vid. *Defensudar*, *Defensudo*.  
*Defenbastado*, da, p. p. restor'd to an Appetite, that has the Loathing taken away.  
*Defenbastar*, v. a. to restore to an Appetite, to take away a Loathing.  
 \* *Defenbebrado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defenbebrar*, v. a. to unthread a Needle.  
*Defenbetrado*, da, p. p. disentangled, extricated.  
*Defenbetrar*, v. a. to disentangle, to unravel, to extricate, to deliver out of Perplexity.  
*Defenjaczado*, da, p. p. unharness'd.

*Defenjaczar*, v. a. to unharness.  
*Defenjaulado*, da, p. p. taken out of a Cage.  
*Defenjaular*, v. a. to take out of a Cage, vid. *Quix. vol. 1*.  
 \* *Defenladrillado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defenladrillar*, v. a. to pull down the Bricks.  
*Defenlaxonado*, da, p. p. unlink'd.  
*Defenlaxonar*, v. a. to unlink.  
*Defenlaxado*, da, p. p. loos'd, untied, unshar'd.  
*Defenlazar*, v. a. to unloose, to untie, to enlure.  
 \* *Defenlosado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defenlosar*, v. a. to unsave.  
 \* *Defenlustrado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defenlustrar*, v. a. to take away the Lustre, to obscure.  
 \* *Defenlutado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defenlutar*, v. a. to go out of Mourning.  
*Defenmarañado*, da, p. p. disentangled, extricated.  
*Defenmarañar*, v. a. to disentangle, to extricate, to lay open a Piece of Knavery.  
*Defenmudecer*, v. a. Præt. *Defenmudezco*. Præt. *Defenmudec*, to cease to be dumb, to talk.  
*Defenmudecido*, da, p. p. that has ceas'd to be dumb, that speaks.  
*Defenojado*, da, p. p. appeas'd.  
*Defenojar*, v. a. to appease, to qualify Anger.  
 \* *Defenojo*, f. m. the Mitigation, or appeasing of Anger.  
*Defeno*, f. m. a Design.  
*Defenquadernado*, da, p. p. unbound, as Papers, or Books.  
*Defenquadernar*, v. a. to unbind Papers, or Books.  
*Defenredado*, da, p. p. disentangled.  
*Defenredar*, v. a. to disentangle, to extricate, to rid out of Trouble.  
 \* *Defenredarse*, v. r. to disentangle one's self.  
 \* *Defensabanado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defensabanar*, v. a. to unshock a Bel.  
*Defensuado*, da, p. p. appeas'd, unanger'd.  
*Defensañar*, v. a. to appease, to disenrage.  
 \* *Defensartado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defensartar*, v. a. to unthread.  
*Defensayado*, da, p. p. unassay'd, or that has taken off a Coat.  
*Defensénado*, untaught, that has forgot what was learnt.  
 \* *Defensenar*, v. a. to take out of the Bosom.  
 \* *Defensénar*, v. a. to forget what was learnt.  
*Defensillado*, da, p. p. unsaddled.  
*Defensillar*, v. a. to unsaddle.  
 \* *Defensuberbecerse*, v. r. to humble one's self, to lay aside Pride.  
*Defensordecer*, to cease to be deaf, to recover one's Hearing.  
*Defensordecido*, that has ceas'd to be deaf, or recover'd Hearing.  
 \* *Defentablado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defentablar*, v. a. to unboard.  
 \* *Defentendido*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defentender*, v. n. to feign one's self ignorant.  
*Defenterrado*, da, p. p. unburied, dug out of the Grave or Earth.  
*Defenterrar*, v. a. Præt. *Defentierro*. Præt. *Defenterrè*, to unbury, to dig out of the Grave, or Earth.  
*Defenterrar los muertos*, to unbury the Dead; metaph. to talk ill of them.  
*Defenteria*, vid. *Disenteria*.  
 \* *Defentoldado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Defentoldar*, v. a. to take down a Canopy.  
*Defentomecer*, vid. *Defentumecer*.  
 \* *Defentonadamente*, adv. out of tune.  
*Defento-*



*Desentonado, da*, p. p. out of Tune; that is not favour'd, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 12.*

*Desentonamiento, f. m.* being out of Tune, or rudely loud.

*Desentonar, v. a.* to be, or to be put out of Tune, or to be rudely loud.

*\* Desentonarse, v. r.* to be out of Tune.

*\* Desentono, f. m.* vid. *Desentonamiento.*

*Desentorpecer, v. a.* to unbenum.

*Desentorpecido, da*, p. p. unbenumm'd.

*Desentrado, da*, p. p. unbowell'd.

*Desentrar, v. a.* to unbowel.

*Desentrar un negocio*, to extricate an Affair, to make it easy.

*Desentrase por otro*, to bestow all one has on another.

*Desentumecer, v. r.* to unbenum.

*Desentumecido, da*, p. p. unbenumm'd.

*Desentrayado, da*, p. p. drawn out of the Sheath, or Scabbard.

*Desentrayar, v. a.* to draw out of the Sheath, or Scabbard.

*Desenvoltado, da*, p. p. obf. expiated.

*Desenvoltar, v. a.* obf. to expiate.

*\* Desenvoltador, f. m.* who enquires, or searches into any thing.

*\* Desenvolver, v. a.* to unroll.

*\* Desenvoltamente, adv.* impudently, boldly, audaciously.

*Desenxalmado, da*, p. p. unharnes'd, that has the Pannel taken off.

*Desenxalmar, v. a.* to unharnes, to take the Pannel off a Beast.

*Desfo, vid. Desfo.*

*\* Desfofissimo, ma*, adj. superl. very desirous.

*\* Desfofo, fa*, adj. desirous.

*\* Desfojado, da*, adj. dry.

*\* Desficion, f. f.* Desertion.

*Desfiredado, a*, adj. disinherited.

*Desfiredacion, f. f.* Disinheriting.

*Desfiredar, v. a.* to disinherit.

*Desfireda, f. f.* Disinheriting.

*\* Desfiredo, da*, adj. erroneous, out of the Way.

*\* Desfirdar, v. n.* to desert.

*\* Desfirdar, f. m.* a Deserter.

*Desfervir, Desfervido, Desfervir, vid. Desfervencia, Desfervido, Desfervir.*

*\* Desfervir, v. a.* to illustrate, to make plain.

*Desfervacion, f. f.* Despair.

*Desfervidamente, adv.* desperately.

*Desfervido, da*, p. p. desperate.

*\* Desfervimiento, f. m.* Despair.

*Desfervir, v. n.* to despair.

*Desfervido, da*, p. p. unmatted.

*Desfervir, v. a.* to unmat, to take off the Mats.

*\* Desfervir, f. m.* the taking off Mats.

*\* Desfervir, f. f.* Disesteem.

*\* Desfervimacion, f. f.* Disesteem.

*Desfervimado, da*, p. p. despised, not valued.

*\* Desfervimador, ra*, f. m. f. one who disesteems.

*Desfervir, v. a.* to undervalue, to de-  
spise.

*Desfervacion, f. f.* Defalcation.

*Desfervido, da*, p. p. defalk'd.

*Desfervir, v. a.* to defalk, to take away some Part of the Principal.

*Desfervir, v. n.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervido*, to faint, to swoon, to wile away, to lose Courage.

*Desfervido, da*, p. p. fainted, swooned, wailed away, discourag'd.

*\* Desferviente, p. act.*

*Desfervimiento, f. m.* Fainting, Swooning, Wailing away, Discouragement.

*Desfervir, vid. Desfervir.*

*Desfervido, da*, p. p. defam'd.

*\* Desfervimiento, f. m.* Defamation.

*Desfervir, v. a.* to defame.

*Desfervir, Disfavour.*

*Desfervir, v. a.* to discountenance, not to favour.

*Desfervirido, da*, p. p. discountenanc'd,

*Desfervirido, da*, p. p. out of Tune; that is not favour'd, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 12.*

*\* Desfervorecido, f. m.* who is out of favour.

*Desfervido, da*, p. p. unswaith'd.

*Desfervir, v. a.* to unswaith.

*\* Desfervir, v. a.* to disfigure.

*Desfervido, da*, p. p. disfigur'd.

*Desfervir, v. a.* to disfigure, to deform.

*Desfervirse, v. r.* to grow more homely, to lose one's good Shape, Features, or Complexion.

*\* Desfervido, f. m.* a narrow Pass.

*\* Desfervido, da*, p. p. of

*\* Desfervir, v. a.* to march in order.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervido, da*, p. p. that has lost Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervimiento, f. m.* Loss of Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir, v. a.* Praef. *Desfervisco.* Praef. *Desfervir*, to lose Strength, or Courage.

*Desfervir*



*Desgreñado, da, p. p.* that has the Hair torn off; also that has the Hair dishevell'd, or hanging in disorder.

*Desgreñador, f. m.* one that pulls off the Hair, or that dishevels the Hair.

*Desgreñadura, f. f.* a pulling off, or disheveling the Hair.

*Desgreñar, v. a.* to pull off, or dishevel the Hair, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 73.*

*Desguarnecer, v. a.* Præf. *Desguarnesco.* Præt. *Desguarneci,* to ungarnish, to unfurnish, to pull off a Lace, or other Ornament.

*Desguarnecer la espada, v. a.* to take the Sword from the Hilt.

*Desguarnecido, da, p. p.* ungarnish'd, unfurnish'd, that has the Lace, or other Ornament taken off.

*Desguastado, Desguastár, Desguasto, vid. Disguastado, Disguastár, Disguasto.*

*Deshabitado, da, p. p.* not inhabited, desert, forsaken.

\* *Deshabitado, da, p. p.* of

\* *Deshabitado, da, p. p.* of

or Habit.

*Deshabér, vid. Desbazer.*

*Desbaga, Desbago, vid. Desbazer.*

\* *Desbambido, da, adj.* necessitous, indigent, poor, needy.

*Desbandajado, Desbandajár, vid. Desbandajado, Desbandajár.*

*Desbarrado, adj.* shabby, ragged, hanging in Rags.

*Desbaxendado, adv.* idle, without Business; also that has no Estate or Goods.

*Desbazer, v. a.* Præf. *Desbago, Desbaze, Desbaze.* Præt. *Desbaze, Desbaze.* Fut. *Desbaze, rás, ra.* Subjunct. Præt. *Desbaga.* Imperf. *Desbaze, Desbaze, or Desbaria.* Fut. *Desbaze, to undo.*

*Desbazerse, v. r.* to fret, to pine, to waste; also to melt, or dissolve, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 33.*

*Desbazerse de una cosa, to part with a thing.*

*Desbaximíento, f. m.* Undoing; also pinning, vexing; also dissolving.

*Desbebillar, v. a.* vid. *Desbeuillar.*

*Desbebrado, da, p. p.* that has the Threads drawn out.

*Desbebrar, v. a.* to draw out the Threads.

*Desbecha, f. f.* vid. *Desbecha.*

*Desbechado, Desbechár, vid. Desbechado, Desbechár.*

*Desbechizado, da, p. p.* unbewitch'd.

*Desbechizado, f. m.* one that unbewitches.

*Desbechizamiéto, f. m.* an unbewitching.

*Desbechizar, v. a.* to unbewitch.

*Desbecho, cha, p. p.* undone.

\* *Desbelado, da, p. p.* of

\* *Desbelar, v. a.* to liquify.

\* *Desberadamiéto, f. m.* a Disinheriting.

\* *Desberedación, f. f.* a Disinheriting.

*Desberedado, da, p. p.* disinherited.

*Desberedar, v. a.* to disinherit.

*Desbermanado, da, p. p.* that has broke brotherly Friendship; also unpair'd.

*Desbermanar, v. a.* to break brotherly Friendship; also to unpair.

*Desbernado, da, p. p.* unshod, as a Horse, or other Beast.

*Desbernar, v. a.* præf. *Desbiera, præf. Desbiera,* to unshoe a Horse, or other Beast.

*Desbernarbrado, da, p. p.* that has the Rust clean'd off.

*Desbernarbrar, v. a.* to take off the Rust.

*Desbeuillado, da, p. p.* unbuckled.

*Desbeuillar, v. a.* to unbuckle.

*Desbiere, vid. Desberrar.*

*Desbilado, going out of Rank, or out of Order.*

*A la Desbilado, out of Rank, or out of Order.*

*Desbilado, da, p. p.* untwisted, unspun; also that has Threads drawn out.

*Desbiladura, f. f.* Untwisting, Unspinning; also drawing out of Threads.

*Desbilar, v. a.* to untwist, to unspin; also to draw out Threads.

*Desbincado, da, p. p.* pull'd out from the Place it stuck in.

*Desbincár, v. a.* præf. *Desbincó, præf. Desbincó,* to pull out from the Place where a thing was thrust in.

*Desbinchado, da, p. p.* unswollen.

*Desbinchadura, f. f.* Unswelling.

*Desbincár, v. a.* to unswell, to alluage the Swelling.

*Desbincazón, f. m.* Unswelling.

*Desbincó, vid. Desbincár.*

*Desbize, Desbiziéra, Desbiziéffe, vid. Desbazer.*

*Desbogadamiéto, Desbogado, Desbogar, vid. Desbogadamiéto, Desbogado, Desbogar.*

*Desbojado, na, p. p.* that has the Leaves torn off.

*Desbojador, f. m.* one that tears away the Leaves.

*Desbojadura, f. f.* tearing off the Leaves.

*Desbojar, v. a.* to pull off the Leaves.

*Desbollejado, par'd,* that has the Skin or Rind taken off.

*Desbollejar, v. a.* to pare, to take off the Skin, or Rind.

*Desbollinado, da, p. p.* clean'd from Soot.

*Desbollinador, f. m.* one that cleans away the Soot.

*Desbollinar, v. a.* to clean away Soot.

*Desbonestamiéto, adv.* immodestly, indecently.

*Desbonestar, v. a.* to disgrace.

\* *Desbonestidad, f. f.* Dishonesty, Immodesty.

*Desbonito, immodest, indecent.*

*Desbonor, f. m.* Dishonour.

*Desbonra, f. f.* Dishonour, Disgrace.

*Desbonra buenos, a scandalous Person, that talks ill of others.*

*Desbonrado, da, p. p.* dishonour'd, disgrac'd, affronted.

*Desbonrador, f. m.* one that disgraces, or dishonours another.

*Desbonrar, v. a.* to disgrace, to dishonour.

*Desbora, f. f.* out of Season.

*A Desbora, is also on a sudden.*

\* *Desborado, da, adj.* unseasonable.

\* *Desbornado, da, p. p.* of

\* *Desbornar, v. a.* to draw out of the Oven.

\* *Desbospedado, da, adj.* inhospitable.

*Desbucfe, Desbucfo, vid. Desbuzar.*

*Desbuzia, f. f.* Despair, giving over a sick Man, obf.

*Desbuziado, Desbuziár, vid. Desbuziado, Desbuziár.*

*Desjarretado, da, p. p.* hough'd, hamstring.

*Desjarretador, f. m.* one that houghs, or hamstring.

*Desjarretadura, f. f.* houghing, or hamstringing.

*Desjarretar, v. a.* to hough, or hamstring.

*Deside, adj.* one term. slothful.

\* *Desiderable, adj.* one term. desirable.

\* *Desidia, f. f.* Sloth, Negligence, Idleness.

\* *Desidiófo, fu, adj.* slothful, negligent, idle.

\* *Desierto, ta, adj.* forsaken, abandoned, left.

*Desierto, f. m.* a Desert, a Wilderness. Latin *Desertum.*

*Predicar en Desierto, v. a.* to preach in a Desert; that is, to talk to those that will not give Ear, to talk in vain.

*Cosa Desierta, f. f.* a Thing that belongs to no Body.

*Apelación dada por Desierta, f. f.* when a Time is allotted to carry up an Appeal,

and the Party lets it slip, so that the Appeal will not afterwards be allow'd.

\* *Designación, f. f.* a Design, an Appointment.

*Designado, da, p. p.* design'd, appointed, allotted.

*Designar, v. a.* to design, to appoint, to allot.

*Designio, f. m.* Design, Intention.

*Designo, f. m.* a Design in Drawing.

*Desigual, adj.* one term. unequal; also fickle, inconstant.

*Desigualado, da, p. p.* made uneven.

*Desigualar, v. a.* to make uneven.

\* *Desigualarse, v. r.* to excel another, to be unequal.

*Desigualdad, f. f.* Inequality.

*Desigualmente, adv.* unequally.

*Desildes, or Dezildes, i. e. Dezid les, tell them, say so to them.*

\* *Desimaginado, da, p. p.* of

\* *Desimaginar, v. a.* to blot out of the Imagination.

\* *Desinclinado, da, p. p.* of

\* *Desinclinar, v. a.* to take away, or withdraw the Inclination.

\* *Desindiciado, da, p. p.* of

\* *Desindiciar, v. a.* to blot out the Suspicion of any thing.

\* *Desinficionado, da, p. p.* of

\* *Desinficionar, v. a.* to take away the Infection.

\* *Desinflamado, da, p. p.* of

\* *Desinflamar, v. a.* to take away the Inflammation.

*Desniar, v. a.* to design.

*Desnio, f. m.* a Design.

\* *Desinterès, f. m.* a Person disinterested.

*Desinteresable, adj.* one term. that can have no Interest in a thing; or one that does not seek Interest.

*Desinteressadamente, adv.* without Design of Interest.

*Desinteressado, da, p. p.* disinterested.

*Desinteressar, v. a.* to remove all Interest.

*Desir, vid. Dezir.*

\* *Desistencia, f. f.* a desisting, a leaving off, a Clearing.

\* *Desistimiento, f. m.* idem.

\* *Desistido, da, p. p.* of

*Desistir, to desist, to leave off, to cease, Latin Desisto.*

\* *Deslabonado, da, p. p.* of

\* *Deslabonar, v. a.* to unlink a Chain.

*Desladavillado, da, p. p.* the Bricks taken away.

*Desladavillar, v. a.* to take away the Bricks.

*Deslaidado, da, p. p.* obf. deform'd.

*Deslaidar, v. a.* obf. to deform.

\* *Deslanguido, da, adj.* weak, slender, exhausted.

\* *Deslastrado, da, p. p.* of

\* *Deslastrar, v. a.* to take away the Ballast of a Ship.

\* *Deslatado, da, p. p.* of

\* *Deslatar, v. a.* to take away the Rafter of Joices.

\* *Deslate, f. m.* a throwing or casting any thing.

*Deslavado, da, p. p.* that which has lost its Taste or Beauty by being in the Water; also impudent, or as

*Cura Deslavada, a pany, pale, sickly Countenance.*

*Deslavadura, or Deslavamiento, f. f.* Impudence.

*Deslavar, v. a.* to spoil any thing by wetting it.

*Deslavarar, vid. Deslavarar.*

*Deslayado, p. p.* *Deslayar, obf. vid. Deslaidado, Deslaidar.*

\* *Deslazamiento, f. m.* an untying or unbinding a Solution.

\* *Deslazado, da, p. p.* of

\* *Deslazar, to untie a Knot.*

*Desleal, adj.* one term. disloyal, false, unfaithful.

*Deslealmente, adv.* disloyally, unfaithfully.

B b b

Desle-



*Defalcation*, f. f. Disloyalty, Falshood, Unfaithfulness.

*Deflechugado*, p. p. pruned.

*Deflechugador*, f. m. a Pruner.

*Deflechugâr*, v. a. to prune.

\* *Deflenguârse*, v. r. to speak impudently, abusively.

*Defleydo*, da, p. p. dissolv'd, digested.

*Defleydura*, f. f. dissolving, digesting.

*Defleyr*, v. a. to dissolve, to digest.

*Deflendirado*, da, p. p. clear'd from Nits.

*Deflendirâr*, v. a. to clear from Nits.

*Deflenguado*, adj. that has lost the Tongue; also one that has an ill Tongue.

*Deflenguamiento*, f. m. Lewdness of the Tongue.

*Defliado*, da, p. p. unbound, untied.

*Defliar*, v. a. to unbind, to untie.

\* *Defligado*, da, p. p. of

*Defligar*, v. a. præf. *Defligo*, præf. *Defligue*, obf. to unbind.

*Defliguê*, vid. *Defligar*.

*Deflindado*, da, p. p. bounded, that has the Bounds mark'd out.

*Deflindador*, f. m. one that marks out the Bounds.

*Deflindadura*, f. f. marking out Bounds.

*Deflindâr*, v. a. to mark out the Bounds; also to clear any Business.

\* *Defliz*, f. m. a Slip, or Sliding; also *Defliz de língua*, a Slip of the Tongue.

*Deflizadora*, f. m. a slippery Place.

\* *Deflizadora*, za, adj. slippery.

*Deflizado*, da, p. p. slipped.

*Deflizadura*, f. f. or *Deflizamiento*, slipping.

*Deflizâr*, v. n. to slip, to slide.

*Defloado*, da, p. p. disprais'd.

*Defloador*, f. m. a Dispraiser.

*Defloar*, v. a. to dispraise, to discom mend.

*Deflomado*, da, p. p. broken back'd.

*Deflomadura*, f. f. breaking the Back.

*Deflomo*, v. a. to break the Back.

\* *Deflucidamente*, adv. inelegantly.

\* *Deflucimiento*, f. m. Disgrace, or Obscurity.

\* *Deflucido*, da, p. p. of

*Deflucir*, v. a. to obscure, darken, take away the Brightness.

*Deflumbado*, da, p. p. shadow'd, darkened, dazzled; thence met. one who does Things disorderly, or hand over head.

*Deflumbamiento*, f. m. the Blindness and Confusion Passion puts a Man into; also the Dazzling of the Sun.

*Deflumbiar*, v. a. to dazzle, to darken, to shadow.

*Deflustradamente*, adv. dully, without Beauty, or Lustre.

*Deflustrado*, da, p. p. that has lost its Beauty, or Lustre.

*Deflustrâr*, v. a. to take away the Beauty, or Lustre.

\* *Deflustrador*, f. m. one that has lost his Beauty, or Lustre.

\* *Defluster*, f. m. the Privation of the Splendour, or Lustre.

*Deflucido*, da, p. p. darkened, sullied; also one that makes no good Show with what he has.

*Deflucir*, v. a. to take away the Glor or Beauty of a thing, to darken, to dishonour, to dazzle the Eye.

*Defmadedado*, adj. a Slave of Thread, or Silk that is all ravel'd; thence met. any thing that is disorderly; also lazy, slovenly, not genteel.

\* *Defmadedamiento*, f. m. a Lowness of Spirit.

*Defmadedar*, v. a. to ravel a Skein.

*Defmado*, tythed.

*Defmajado*, da, p. p. or *Defmajado*, loose, untied.

*Defmallado*, da, p. p. unsmall'd.

\* *Defmallador*, f. m. in Cant, a Poyard, or Dagger.

*Defmallâr*, v. a. to unsmall, to cut down the Armour a Man wears.

*Defman*, f. m. a Misfortune; also Mischaviour.

*Defmanâr*, v. a. to go astray.

\* *Defmancebâr*, v. a. to hinder, or obstruct the living with another Woman.

*Defmandado*, da, p. p. disorderly, ungovernable, unruly.

\* *Defmandar*, v. a. to revoke, repeal, or recall any Order, or Command.

*Defmândârse*, v. r. to be disorder'd, to go astray.

*Defmancada bestia*, a Beast without Fetters.

\* *Defmancado*, da, p. p. of

*Defmancârse*, v. r. to shake off the Fetters.

*Defmangoreado*, da, p. p. unhastid.

*Defmangoreâr*, v. a. to unhast.

\* *Defmâna*, f. f. Laziness, Slothfulness.

\* *Defmânado*, da, adj. slothful, lazy, inept.

*Defmanotado*, a, adj. unhandy, awkwardly.

*Defmantelado*, da, p. p. dismantled, that has the Walls, or Works about it thrown down.

*Defmantelâr*, v. a. to dismantle, to throw down Walls, or Works, to abandon.

\* *Defmar*, v. a. to take the Tythe.

*Defmaramado*, da, p. p. unravell'd, disentangled.

*Defmaramâr*, v. a. to unravel, to disentangle.

*Defmarrado*, weakly, fallen away, decay'd; from the Italian *Smarrito*, weak in Understanding.

*Defmarrojado*, da, p. p. pruned.

*Defmarrojar*, v. a. to prune.

\* *Defmayadamênte*, adv. faintly.

*Defmayadizo*, subject to faint, or swoon.

*Defmayado*, da, p. p. fainted, swoon'd; also faint hearted.

*Defmayâr*, v. n. to faint, to swoon, to lose Courage, to dismay.

\* *Defmayârse*, v. r. to lose one's Senses, to be delirious.

*Defmâyo*, f. m. a Swoon, Fainting, Discouragement.

*Defmazalado*, flatteringly, slovenly, loose, and out of order; from *Mâzo*, a Bundle, or Parcel, and *Def*, the Negative Particle, so that it signifies, unbundled, loose, and disorder'd, as Parcels broke up, and not bound together.

\* *Defmedidamente*, adv. disproportionably.

*Defmedido*, adj. unmeasur'd; metaph. unmannerly.

*Defmedirse*, to commit excess.

*Defmedrado*, da, p. p. that does not thrive, but goes backward.

*Defmedrâr*, v. n. to go backward, to decay instead of thriving.

*Defmedro*, f. m. going backward, decaying instead of thriving.

*Defmejado*, da, p. p. made worse.

*Defmejâr*, v. a. to make worse.

\* *Defmelancholizar*, v. a. to lay aside Melancholly, to be cheerful.

*Defmelonado*, da, p. p. without Hair; also with the Hair dishevell'd.

*Defmelenâr*, v. a. to take off the Hair; also to dishevel the Hair.

*Defmembracion*, f. f. Dismembering.

*Defmembrado*, da, p. p. dismembered.

*Defmembrador*, f. m. a Dismemberer.

*Defmembradura*, f. f. or *Defmembramiento*, a Dismembering.

*Defmembrar*, v. a. Præf. *Defmembrô*. Præf. *Defmembrô*, to dismember.

\* *Defmemoriable*, da, p. p. forgetful.

\* *Defmemorable*, v. r. to be forgetful.

*Defmemorado*, da, p. p. diminished.

*Defmemorar*, v. a. to diminish.

\* *Defmentida*, f. f. the Action of making another Man a Liar.

*Defmentido*, da, p. p. one that has had the Lye given him; also that which is not equal with another.

*Defmentidor*, f. m. one that gives the Lye, or one that makes things uneven.

*Defmentir*, v. a. Præf. *Defmentô*. Præf. *Defmentô*, to give the Lye; also to make,

or place Things unequally.

*Defmentir las espîas*, to impose upon Spies, making them believe another thing is meant, than what is really in Agitation.

*Defmenuzable*, adj. one term: that may be made into small Bits.

*Defmenuzado*, da, p. p. crumbled, broke small, or into Bits.

*Defmenuzador*, f. m. f. one that crumbles, or breaks into small Bits.

*Defmenuzadura*, f. f. or *Defmenuzamiento*, crumbling, or breaking into small Bits.

*Defmenuzâr*, v. a. to crumble, to break into small Bits.

*Defmollido*, da, p. p. that has the Kernel, or the Brain taken out.

*Defmolladura*, f. f. or *Defmollamiento*, f. m. taking out the Kernel, or Brain.

*Defmollar*, v. a. to take out the Kernel, or the Brain, or the Marrow.

*Defmecerêr*, v. a. to undeserve.

*Defmecerido*, da, p. p. undeserv'd.

*Defmecerimiento*, f. m. Undeserving.

*Defmeceron*, a Sparrow Hawk.

*Defmesura*, f. f. Want of Manners.

*Defmesuradamente*, adv. unmannerly.

*Defmesurado*, da, p. p. unmannerly.

*Defmesurârse*, v. r. to be rude, or unmannerly.

*Defmicador*, f. m. in Cant, one that looks on.

*Defmicâr*, v. a. in Cant, to look upon.

*Defmicambre*, *Defmicembro*, vid. *Defmembrâr*.

*Defmicênte*, *Defmicênte*, vid. *Defmentir*.

*Defmigajado*, da, p. p. pull'd in small Bits, crumbled.

*Defmigajador*, f. m. one that pulls any thing into Bits, or Crumbles.

*Defmigajadura*, f. f. Pulling, or Breaking into Bits, Crumbling.

*Defmigajâr*, v. a. to pull, or break in Bits, to crumble.

*Defminuir*, *Defminuido*, vid. *Disminuir*, *Disminuido*.

*Defmirado*, unmannerly.

*Defmiramiento*, f. m. Unmannerliness.

\* *Defmirado*, da, adj. that has no Ears.

\* *Defmirado*, da, adj. weak, feeble, exhausted, consumed, infirm.

\* *Defmôcha*, f. f. a Lopping, Maiming, or Pruning.

*Defmochado*, da, p. p. that has lost the Horns; also maimed, lopped, cropped, or cut bare, pruned.

*Defmochadura*, f. f. Cutting off the Horns, Maiming, Lopping, Cropping, or Cutting bare, Pruning.

*Defmochâr*, v. a. to cut off the Horns, to maim, to lop, to crop, to cut bare, to prune Trees.

\* *Defmôcho*, f. m. the Loppings, or Prunings, of Trees.

\* *Defmolado*, da, adj. that has no great Teeth.

\* *Defmolado*, da, p. p. of

*Defmoler*, v. a. Præf. *Defmôlo*. Præf. *Defmôlo*, to digest.

*Defmollado*, da, p. p. dismounted; also unwooded, and grubbed up.

*Defmolladura*, f. f. Dismounting; also Unwooding, and Grubbing up.

*Defmollar*, v. a. to dismount; also to unwood, to grub up Trees.

*Defmônte*, f. m. Unwooding, Grubbing up.

*Defmônte*, so they call the poor Silver Ore in the *West-Indies*, which cannot be fined by Fire, but by Quicksilver.

*Defmoronado*, da, p. p. mouldred away.

*Defmoronado*, f. f. Mouldring away.

\* *Defmotadura*, f. f. a Woman that cleans the Cloth, by taking away that Part of the Nap that is bad.

*Defmotado*, da, p. p. that has the Tufts pull'd off, bur'd; in Cant, robb'd.

*Defmota*



*Desmotador*, f. m. in Cant, a Thief, a Robber.  
*Desmotar*, to pull off the Tufts, or Knots, to burl.  
*Desmole*, vid. *Desmoler*.  
*Desnarigado*, da, p. p. that has lost the Nose.  
*Desnarigar*, v. a. Præf. *Desnarigo*. Præf. *Desnarigue*, to cut off the Nose, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 26.  
*Desnarigue*, vid. *Desnarigar*.  
*Desnatado*, da, p. p. that has had the Cream, or the best taken off.  
*Desnatar*, v. a. to skim off the Cream, to take the best of any thing.  
*Desnaturalizado*, da, p. p. unnaturaliz'd, that has renounc'd his Country.  
*Desnaturalizar*, v. a. to unnaturalize, to take away a Man's Privilege, as Native of a County.  
*Desnecesario*, ria, adj. unnecessary, superfluous.  
*Desnegamiento*, f. m. Recanting that which was denied.  
*Desnegar*, v. a. Præf. *Desniego*. Præf. *Desnegue*, to recant what one denied.  
*Desnegrado*, da, p. p. unblack'd.  
*Desnegrar*, v. a. to unblack, to take off the Black.  
*Desnerbar*, vid. *Desnervar*.  
*Desnervado*, da, p. p. that has the Sinews cut off.  
*Desnervar*, v. a. Præf. *Desniervo*. Præf. *Desnierve*, to cut off the Sinews.  
*Desnierve*, *Desniervo*, vid. *Desnervar*.  
*Desnucado*, da, p. p. of  
*Desnucar*, v. a. to cut off at the Nape of the Neck.  
*Desnudado*, da, p. p. uncloth'd, stripp'd naked.  
*Desnudamente*, adv. nakedly, clearly.  
*Desnudar*, v. a. to uncloth, to strip naked.  
*Desnudez*, f. f. Nakedness.  
*Desnudo*, a, adj. naked.  
*Desnudo naçi* *Desnudo me Hállo ni Pierdo ni gano*, naked I was born, and naked am I still, I neither get, nor lose any thing; this is spoken of those who despite the Riches which Fortune has thrown in their Way, and rest contented with the Necessaries of Life, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 53.  
*Desobedecer*, v. a. Præf. *Desobedisco*. Præf. *Desobedece*, to disobey.  
*Desobedido*, da, p. p. disobey'd.  
*Desobediencia*, f. f. Disobedience.  
*Desobediente*, adj. one term. disobedient.  
*Desobedientemente*, adv. disobediently.  
*Desobligado*, da, p. p. disoblig'd.  
*Desobligar*, v. a. to disoblige.  
*Desoportunado*, da, adj. unseasonable, not opportunely.  
*Desocupacion*, f. f. Leisure, Idleness, Want of Employment.  
*Desocupadamente*, adv. at Leisure, idly.  
*Desocupado*, da, p. p. at leisure, idle, without Business.  
*Desocupar*, v. a. to void a Place, to quit it, to ease of Business.  
*Desgado*, da, p. p. that has worn out his Eyes.  
*Desgastar*, v. r. to wear out one's Eyes.  
*Desolacion*, f. f. Detolation, Destruction, Ruin Latin *Desolatio*.  
*Desolado*, da, p. p. ruin'd, destroy'd, made detolate.  
*Desolador*, f. m. a Destroyer.  
*Detolar*, v. a. to ruin, to destroy, to make detolate.  
*Desolladamente*, adv. preevily; also insolently, boldly.  
*Desollado*, da, p. p. flayed; metaph. impudent.  
*Desollador*, f. m. one who skins, or flays.  
*Desolladura*, f. f. a Flaying, or Skinning.  
*Desollar*, v. a. Præf. *Desullo*. Præf. *Desolle*, to flay, to take off the Skin; me-

taph. to exact upon a Man.  
*Desollinado*, *Desollinar*, vid. *Desollinado*, *Desollinar*.  
*Desonestamente*, adv. *Desonestidad*, *Desonesto*, vid. *Deshonastamente*, *Desonestidad*, *Desonesto*.  
*Desonra*, *Desonrado*, *Desonrar*, vid. *Desonra*, *Desonrado*, *Desonrar*.  
*Desopilacion*, f. f. Clearing of Stoppage, or Curing the Green Sicknefs.  
*Desopilado*, da, p. p. of  
*Desopilar*, v. a. to remove Obstructions, to cure the Green Sicknefs.  
*Desopinar*, v. a. to discredit, to defame, to detract from, or traduce a Man's Reputation.  
*Desoprimido*, da, p. p. of  
*Desoprimir*, v. a. to free from Oppression.  
*Desora*, vid. *Desbora*.  
*Desorden*, f. m. Disorder, Confusion.  
*Desordenacion*, f. f. Disorder.  
*Desordenamente*, adv. disorderly.  
*Desordenado*, da, p. p. disorder'd.  
*Desordenar*, v. a. to disorder, confound.  
*Desordenarse*, v. r. to be disorder'd, to be confounded.  
*Desorejado*, da, p. p. without Ears.  
*Desorejar*, v. a. to cut off the Ears.  
*Desosadamente*, adv. fearfully.  
*Desosado*, adj. timorous, fearful.  
*Desospedado*, da, p. p. that has no Guests.  
*Desospedamiento*, f. m. Want of Guests.  
*Desospedar*, v. a. to remove Guests.  
*Desostado*, da, p. p. boned.  
*Desostar*, v. a. Præf. *Desoste*. Præf. *Desoste*, to bone.  
*Desovada gallina*, a Hen that has laid all her Eggs.  
*Desovar*, v. a. to spawn, as Fish do.  
*Desovillado*, da, p. p. wound off from a Bottom.  
*Desovillar*, v. a. to wind off Bottoms.  
*Despachar*, vid. *Despachar*.  
*Despachable*, vid. *Despachar*.  
*Despachadamente*, adv. nimbly, hastily, expeditiously.  
*Despachado*, da, p. p. dispatch'd.  
*Despachador*, f. m. one who dispatches, or is expeditious.  
*Despachar*, v. a. to dispatch, to rid; metaph. to kill.  
*Despacho*, f. m. Expedition, Dispatch.  
*Despachurrado*, da, p. p. of  
*Despachurrar*, v. a. to squeeze things in one against another, by being too straight.  
*Despacio*, id est. *De espacio*, leisurely.  
*Despagado*, da, p. p. displeas'd.  
*Despagamiento*, f. m. Displeasure.  
*Despagar*, v. a. to displease.  
*Despajado*, da, p. p. clear'd from Straws, thrash'd, or winnow'd.  
*Despajador*, f. m. he that cleans from the Straw, or winnows, or thrashes.  
*Despajadura*, f. f. Thrashing, Winnowing, Cleaning from Straws.  
*Despajar*, v. a. to thrash, to winnow, to clear from Straw.  
*Despalda*, id est. *de espaldas*, on the Back.  
*Despalado*, da, p. p. of  
*Despalarse*, v. r. to disjoint the Shoulder Bone.  
*Despalma*, p. p. wash'd and tallow'd, as a Ship.  
*Despalmar*, f. m. the Place where Ships are careen'd.  
*Despalmar*, f. f. Washing, and Tallowing a Ship.  
*Despalmar*, in Cant, Thieves, Robbers.  
*Despalmar*, v. a. to mash, and tallow a Ship; also to pare Horse's Hoofs. In Cant, to take away by force.  
*Despampanado*, p. p. prun'd, that has the spare Leaves, or Branches cut off.  
*Despampanador*, f. m. a Pruner of Vines.  
*Despampanadura*, f. f. Pruning of Vines.  
*Despampanar*, v. a. to prune Vines.  
*Despampanado*, da, p. p. of  
*Despampanar*, v. a. to trim, or prune a

Vine, when the Shoots are too close.  
*Despanado*, da, adj. that has not Bread to eat.  
*Despandijar*, v. a. to be bursten.  
*Desparar*, vid. *Disparar*.  
*Desparate*, vid. *Disparate*.  
*Desparcido*, da, p. p. scatter'd, dispersed.  
*Desparecerse*, v. r. to disappear.  
*Desparcir*, v. a. to scatter, to disperse.  
*Desparejado*, da, p. p. made unequal, or unlike.  
*Desparejar*, v. a. to make things that were alike unequal, or unlike.  
*Desparecer*, v. a. Præf. *Desparezco*. Præf. *Desparece*, vid. *Desparecer*.  
*Desparecido*, da, p. p. vid. *Desparecido*.  
*Desparpajado*, da, p. p. put out of Joint, or out of Place, bruised, scattered.  
*Desparpajar*, v. a. to put out of Joint, or Place, to bruise, to scatter.  
*Desparramado*, da, p. p. scattered.  
*Desparramadura*, f. f. a Scattering.  
*Desparramar*, v. a. to scatter.  
*Desparrancado*, da, adj. straddling very wide.  
*Despartido*, da, p. p. parted.  
*Despartidor de ruydos*, f. m. a Parter of Frays.  
*Despartir*, v. a. to part.  
*Desparzir*, vid. *Esparzir*.  
*Desparvar*, to lay open the Sheaves of Corn to thresh them.  
*Despatarrado*, da, p. p. of  
*Despatarrarse*, v. r. to fall down by Slipping of the Feet.  
*Despaviladura*, f. f. vid. *Despaviladura*.  
*Despavilar*, vid. *Despavilar*, also to blow off the light white Ashes that lye on Coals.  
*Despaviladeras*, f. f. a Pair of Snuffers for Candles.  
*Despavilado*, da, p. p. snuff'd; metaph. vanish'd.  
*Despavilador*, f. m. a Snuffer of Candles.  
*Despaviladura*, f. f. Snuffing of Candles.  
*Despavilar*, v. a. to snuff Candles.  
*Despavorido*, da, p. p. in a Fright, beside himself with fear.  
*Despavorir*, v. a. to fright.  
*Despeado*, da, p. p. founder'd.  
*Despeadura*, f. f. Foundering.  
*Despear*, v. a. to founder with much going.  
*Despearse*, v. r. to be founder'd with much going.  
*Despechado*, da, p. p. despited, vexed, enraged.  
*Despechador*, f. m. one who vexes or enrages another.  
*Despechar*, to despight, to vex, to enrage, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 46.  
*Despecho*, f. m. Despight, Rage, Vexation.  
*Despechugado*, da, p. p. that has the Wings taken off, or the Flesh from the Breast.  
*Despechadura*, f. f. taking off the Wings, or the Flesh from the Breast of a Fowl.  
*Despechugar*, v. a. Præf. *Despechugo*. Præf. *Despechugue*, to take off the Wings, or the Flesh from the Breast of a Fowl.  
*Despechugue*, vid. *Despechugar*.  
*Despedaçado*, da, p. p. torn in Pieces.  
*Despedaçador*, f. m. one that tears in Pieces.  
*Despedazar*, v. a. to tear in Pieces.  
*Despedazadura*, f. f. Tearing in Pieces.  
*Despedida*, f. f. a Farewel, taking Leave, Turning away.  
*Despedido*, da, p. p. that has taken Leave; also turn'd away, or dismiss'd.  
*Despedimiento*, f. m. a Farewel, or taking Leave.  
*Despedir*, v. a. to dismiss, to turn away, to take Leave, to deny.

Despedir



*Despeñar al públic*, to refuse a poor Body an Alm.

*Despedir al criado*, to turn off a Servant.

*Despedir de sí mal oñr*, to send out an ill Savour.

*Despedirse*, v. r. to take Leave.

\* *Despedrúdo*, da, p. p. of

*Despedrúir*, v. a. Præf. *Despiédro*. Præf.

*Despedrú*, to take away Stones.

\* *Despedregádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Despedregar*, v. a. to take away the Stones.

*Despegádo*, da, p. p. unstuck, sever'd, disjoin'd; metaph. discourteous.

*Despegadura*, f. f. Unlicking, Severing, disjoining.

\* *Despegamiéto*, f. m. vid. *Despegadura*.

*Despegar*, v. a. Præf. *Despiégo*. Præf.

*Despegue*, to unlick, to sever, to disjoin.

*Despegarse*, v. r. to be harsh, or uncivil to another.

*Despiégo*, f. m. unfriendly, discourteous Behaviour, Coyne, Scornfulness.

*Despegue*, vid. *Despegar*.

\* *Despeinádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Despeinár*, to comb the Hair back.

\* *Despejadaméte*, adv. quickly, expeditiously, vid. *Ant. de Solís Hist. of Mexico*.

*Despejado*, da, p. p. *Hombre Despejado*, a forward, a bold, or an airy Man.

*Lugar Despejado*, a Place that is clear'd or voided.

*Despejar*, v. a. to clear, or void a Place.

*Despejo*, f. m. Airiness, Gaiety, a free open Carriage.

*Despelatádo*, da, p. p. that has all the Hair tangled.

*Despelatár*, v. a. to tangle the Hair.

*Despeluzádo*, da, p. p. that has the Hair standing an end in a Fright.

*Despeluzar*, v. a. to have the Hair stand an End, as in a Fright; also to pick Hairs off a Garment.

*Despeluzo*, f. m. the standing of the Hair an end in a Fright.

*Despenádo*, da, p. p. put out of Pain.

*Despenar*, v. a. to put out of Pain.

*Despendedor*, f. m. a Spender.

*Despender*, v. a. to spend.

*Despendido*, da, p. p. spent.

*Despendiero*, f. m. a Precipice.

*Despeñádo*, da, p. p. cast down headlong.

*Despeñar*, v. a. to cast down headlong.

*Despeñarse*, v. r. to cast one's self down headlong; metaph. to attempt some desperate Business, that will be a Man's Ruin.

*Despensa*, f. f. Expence; also a Buttery.

\* *Despensádo*, da, adj. that has not the common Allowance.

\* *Despensar*, v. a. to forget, or repent of one's Thoughts, or Actions, or Words.

*Despensero*, f. m. a Butler, the Purser of a Ship.

*Despeo*, f. m. Foundering.

*Despepitádo*, da, p. p. red, fiery, choleric, inconsiderate; also that has the Seed taken out.

*Despepitarse*, v. r. to go rashly, or madly about a Thing.

*Despepitarse con llorar una criatura*, is for a Child to cry till it is ready to burst, as they will do in a Fret.

*Desperación*, vid. *Desesperación*.

*Desperar*, v. n. vid. *Desesperar*.

\* *Desperandádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desperandir*, v. a. to clean, or wash any thing that is dirty.

\* *Desperandamente*, adv. profusely, lavishly.

*Desperdiçádo*, da, p. p. lavish'd; also an extravagant Spendthrift.

*Desperdiçador*, f. m. a Spendthrift.

*Desperdiçadura*, f. f. Lavishing.

*Desperdiçar*, v. a. to lavish.

*Desperdiçio*, f. m. Lavishness.

\* *Desperdigádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desperdigar*, v. a. to disperse, to separate.

*Desperezádo*, da, p. p. that has shaken off Sloth, that has reach'd or yawn'd after sleeping.

*Desperezar*, v. a. to shake off Sloth, to reach and yawn after sleeping.

*Desperézo*, f. m. Shaking off Sloth, or Reaching after Sleep.

\* *Despernádo*, f. f. a Motion of the Legs in a Country Dance.

*Despernádo*, da, p. p. that has lost the Legs, or has them broke, or disabled.

*Despernar*, v. a. Præf. *Despiérno*. Præf.

*Desperne*, to cut off the Legs, to break, or disable them.

*Despertádo*, da, p. p. awak'd.

*Despertador*, f. m. he that wakes others, the Alarm of a Clock to wake by.

\* *Despertamiéto*, f. m. an awaking, or rising from Sleep.

*Despertar*, v. a. Præf. *Despiérto*. Præf.

*Desperte*, to awake.

*Despeña*, f. f. obs. for *Despena*.

*Despeñar*, Displeasure.

*Despeñádo*, da, p. p. that has the Eye Brows pull'd off.

*Despeñar*, v. a. to pull off the Eye Brows.

\* *Despeñarse*, v. r. to look stedfastly.

\* *Despezo*, f. m. Diminution.

\* *Despezonádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Despezonar*, v. a. to take off the Nib to which the Stalk grows, or the Nipple of the Breast.

*Despiadádo*, da, p. p. merciless, pitiless.

*Despiadár*, v. a. to grow merciless, or pitiless.

*Despiádo*, da, p. p. eas'd of some Trouble, or that has taken Revenge, or retriev'd his Honour.

*Despicar*, v. a. to ease of a Trouble, to take Revenge, to recover Health.

*Despida*, f. f. *Despide*, *Despido*, vid. *Despedir*.

\* *Despidida*, f. f. a Sink, or common Sewer.

*Despidiéto*, p. act. one that turns off, or takes Leave.

*Despiédo*, vid. *Despedir*.

\* *Despiertaméte*, adv. wisely, with Sagacity.

*Despiérto*, *Despiérto*, vid. *Despertar*.

\* *Despiérto*, adj. awake; also lively, brisk.

*Despiñádo*, a, adj. one that wears his Cloaths all in Rags, like the Slips and narrow Cuts, the German Pipers in Spain used to wear, who are call'd *Piñeros*.

*Despine*, f. m. Burling, Picking off the Knots of Cloth with Pincers.

*Despiñadura*, f. f. a Woman that picks the Knots or Tufts off from Cloth with Pincers; a Butler.

*Despiñádo*, da, p. p. burl'd, that has the Knots pick'd off with Pincers.

*Despiñar*, v. a. to burl, to pick off the Knots of Cloth with Pincers.

*Despiñádo*, da, p. p. Painting blotted out, Disappointment of one's Expectation.

*Despiñar*, v. a. to blot out Painting, to disappoint of one's Expectation.

*Despiñádo*, da, p. p. clean'd from Lice.

*Despiñar*, v. a. to pick Lice, to louse.

\* *Despique*, f. m. Satisfaction, or Revenge taken.

\* *Despiçádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Despiçar*, v. a. to cut in Pieces, to mince, to crumble.

*Desplacer*, vid. *Desplazér*.

*Desplacer*, v. a. Præf. *Desplazco*. Præf.

*Desplaci*, to displease.

*Desplazér*, subst. a Displeasure.

*Desplacible*, adj. vid. *Desplazible*.

\* *Desplaciéto*, p. act. of *Desplazér*.

\* *Desplatar*, v. a. to separate Silver from other Metals.

\* *Desplate*, f. m. a Separating of Silver from other Metals.

\* *Desplegadamente*, adv. openly, with

Propriety and Knowledge.

*Desplegádo*, da, p. p. unfolded, ungathered, unplaited.

*Vandéras Desplegadas*, Colours flying, or display'd.

*Desplegadúra*, f. f. Unfolding, Unplaiting, or Ungathering.

*Desplegar*, v. a. Præf. *Despliégo*. Præf.

*Desplegue*, to unfold, to unplait, to ungather.

*Desplegar las velas*, to spread the Sails.

No *Desplegar la boca*, not to open one's Mouth, to be hush'd, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 12.*

*Desplegarse*, v. r. to lay one's self open, to discover one's Secrets.

*Desplegue*, vid. *Desplegar*.

\* *Despliégo*, f. m. Explication, Explanation, Manifestation.

*Despliégo*, *Despliégo*, vid. *Desplegar*.

*Desplomádo*, da, p. p. without Lead, or a Wall that does not stand perpendicular, by a Plummets.

*Desplomar*, v. a. to unlead, or to lean, and not stand upright by a Plummets.

*Desplomádo*, da, p. p. pull'd, unfeather'd.

*Desplomadura*, f. f. Pulling off Feathers.

*Desplomar*, v. a. to pull Feathers.

*Desplomarse*, v. r. to moult, as Birds do.

*Despoblación*, f. f. Unpeopling.

*Despobládo*, da, p. p. unpeopled, a desert Place, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 18.*

\* *Despoblamiéto*, f. m. a Dispeopling.

*Despoblár*, v. a. to unpeople.

*Despoblarse*, v. r. *el lugar a ver el rey*, is when all the People throng out of Town to see the King.

*Despodradamente*, adv. without Power.

*Despodrar*, v. a. to put one out of Power.

*Despojádo*, da, p. p. stripp'd, spoil'd, robb'd.

\* *Despojador*, f. m. who strips, or plunders.

*Despojar*, v. a. to strip, to spoil, to rob, to plunder.

*Despojos*, f. m. Spoils, Plunder, Booty.

*Despolvoreádo*, da, p. p. clean'd from Dust.

\* *Despolvoránte*, p. act. of *Despolvorear*, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 14.*

*Despolvorear*, v. a. to beat, or shake off Dust; metaph. to be quick at Work.

*Despolvorizádo*, da, p. p. beaten to Dust.

*Despolvorizar*, v. a. to beat, or reduce to Dust, or Powder.

*Desportádo*, da, p. p. that has the Door taken away.

*Desportar*, v. a. to take away the Door.

*Desportilládo*, da, p. p. broke open, broke down.

*Desportillar*, v. a. to break open, to break down.

*Desposádo*, f. f. a Woman betroth'd to a Man, a Bride, a Spouse.

*Desposádo*, da, p. p. a Man betroth'd to a Woman, a Bridegroom, a Spouse.

Prov. *Desposádo dame un nabo*, *Cuero de mi con tanto repalo*, Bridegroom, give me a Turnip: Body of me, why so much Daintiness? This they say to those who make much Noise of little Matters, as Misers who think every Trifle enough to ruin them.

Prov. *Desposádo de quén año vale el año*, Bridegroom of this Year, Cloth is dear; applied to those who marry in dear Time, and have little to keep them.

*Desposar*, obs. for *Desposar*.

*Desposarse*, v. r. to betroth. Latin *Sponsare*.

*Desposario*, f. m. the Betrothing a Man and Woman, which in Spain is actually marrying of them, for from that Time they cohabit, though afterwards, and perhaps when they have several Children, they go to Church and are publicly married.

*Desposar*, v. a. to dispossess.

*Desposádo*, da, p. p. dispossess'd.

\* *Desposar*, v. a. to dispossess.



\* *Despoticamente*, adv. despotically, absolutely.

\* *Despótico, ca*, adj. despotical, absolute, independent.

*Despoto*, f. m. a *Despot*, as the *Despot* of *Servia*. It is no *Spanish* Name, but used in speaking of this, or such other Princes who use the Name. *Greek*; from *Δεσπότης*, Lord, or Master.

\* *Despotricar*, v. n. to speak rashly, without any fear of the Consequence, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 25.*

*Despojar*, vid. *Despojar*.

\* *Despreciable*, adj. one term. contemptible, mean, despicable.

*Despreciadamente*, adv. contemptibly, in despitelul Manner.

*Despreciado*, da, p. p. despis'd.

*Despreciador*, f. m. he that despises.

*Despreciar*, v. a. to despise, to contemn.

\* *Despreciarse*, v. r. to be despis'd, to be scorn'd.

*Desprecio*, f. m. Contempt.

*Desprender*, v. a. to unfasten, to let loose.

*Desprendido*, da, p. p. unpinned, unfastened.

*Despres*, f. m. obs. for *Desprecio*.

*Despresces*, f. m. Summons, Citations.

\* *Desprevención*, f. f. Want of Prevention.

\* *Desprevénido*, da, adj. unguarded, unprovided.

*Desprivado*, da, p. p. that has lost Favour.

\* *Desprivanza*, f. f. a Loss of Favour or Esteem, a Privation of Honour.

*Desprivar*, v. a. to lose Favour.

*Desproporcion*, f. f. Disproportion.

*Desproporcionadamente*, adv. disproportionably.

*Desproporcionado*, da, p. p. disproportion'd.

*Desproporcionamiento*, f. m. Disproportion.

*Desproporcionar*, v. a. to disproportion.

*Despropósito*, da, adj. nothing to the Purpose; also a senseless Fellow.

*Despropósito*, f. m. Folly, Extravagancy, nothing to the Purpose.

*Desproveer*, v. a. to unfurnish, to unprovide.

\* *Desproveidamente*, adv. unawares unexpectedly.

*Desprovido*, da, p. p. unfurnish'd, unprovided.

*Despujar*, to draw out. *Minshew*.

\* *Despujlo*, f. m. vid. *Despoblación*.

*Después*, adv. afterwards.

\* *Prov. Buéas son mungas Después de páscoa*, Sleeves are good after *Easter*; that is, Things that are profitable and good in themselves, are always acceptable, even though they come at a Time when they are least wanted, vid. *Quix.*

*Despullarse*, v. r. obs. to strip one's self. French *Despouiller*.

*Despulsar*, v. a. to stupify, to benum, to take away the Pulse.

*Despuntado*, da, p. p. that has the Point taken off.

*Despuntar*, v. a. to take off the Point; also to touch upon, to give Hints.

*Despuntar el día*, is the Break of Day, the first Dawning of the Light.

*Despuntar la barba*, is for the Beard to begin to bud out.

*Despuzas*, obs. for *Después*.

\* *Desquadrado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desquadrar*, v. a. to unbind any thing join'd together.

\* *Desquadrillado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desquadrillar*, v. r. to break one's Back, to weaken, or enfeeble, to hipshot a Beast.

*Desquajado*, or *Desquaxado*, uncured, dissolved.

*Desquajamiento*, f. m. or *Desquaxamiento*, uncuring, dissolving.

*Desquajar*, v. a. or *Desquaxar*, to uncure, to dissolve.

*Desquartizado*, da, p. p. quarter'd.

*Desquartizar*, v. a. to quarter.

*Desquaxado*, *Desquaxamiento*, *Desquaxar*, vid. *Desquajado*, *Desquajamiento*, *Desquajar*.

*Desquè*, adv. since, from that Time.

\* *Desquerer*, v. a. to dislike.

*Desquiciado*, da, p. p. unhing'd.

*Desquiciar*, v. a. to unhinge, to force any thing from its proper Place, to unjoin Bones.

\* *Desquilatar*, v. a. to lower the Value of Gold, or any other thing.

*Desquilo*, f. m. Shearing.

*Desquitado*, da, p. p. quitted, made even.

\* *Desquitar*, to recover what was lost, to quit, make even.

\* *Desquite*, f. m. a Recovering what was lost, quitting, making even.

*Desquixarado*, da, p. p. that has the Jaws torn.

*Desquixarar*, v. a. to tear the Jaws.

\* *Desrabotar*, v. a. to cut off the Tail.

*Desranchado*, da, p. p. dislodg'd.

*Desranchar*, v. n. to dislodge.

*Desraygado*, *Desraygamiento*, *Desrayar*, vid. *Desaraygado*, *Desaraygamiento*, *Desaraygar*.

\* *Desrazonable*, adj. one term. unreasonable.

*Desredondeado*, da, p. p. that has the Roundness taken away.

*Desredondear*, v. a. to break the Roundness of a Thing.

*Desregladamente*, adv. disorderly, unruly.

*Desreglado*, da, p. p. disorderly, unruly.

*Desreglamiento*, f. m. Unruliness, Disorderliness.

*Desreglar*, v. a. to disorder, to break Rule.

*Desreglarse*, v. r. to exceed in eating, or drinking, &c. not to observe the Rules prescribed by the Physician.

\* *Desreputación*, f. f. Discredit, Dishonour.

\* *Desrevelancia*, f. f. Irreverences.

\* *Desriscarse*, v. r. to fall down from a Precipice.

\* *Desrizado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desrizar*, v. a. to uncurl.

*Desronchado*, da, p. p. Wheals, or Risings in the Flesh taken off; also Boughs torn from a Tree.

*Desronchar*, v. a. to take off, or lay Weals, or Risings in the Flesh, to tear off Boughs from Trees.

*Desrostrado*, da, p. p. that has the Face broken.

*Desrostrar*, v. a. to break the Face.

\* *Desrabar*, f. m. want of Taste, or Relish; met. a Cloathing, Irksomeness.

*Desrabidamente*, adv. unfavourably, unpleasantly, disgustedly.

*Desrabido*, da, p. p. unfavourable, ill tasted; unpleasant, disgusted.

*Desrabir*, v. a. to make unfavourable; to disgust, to put out of Humour.

*Desrasado*, *Desrasar*, *Desraso*, vid. *Desasado*, *Desasar*, *Desaso*.

*Desrasado*, da, p. p. that has the Grease or Fat taken away.

\* *Desrasadura*, f. f. a Humour belonging to an Horse, which comes for Want of Exercise, and too much Feeding.

*Desrasar*, v. a. to take away the Grease or Fat.

*Desrasado*, da, p. p. unsalted, made fresh.

*Desrasar*, v. a. to unsalt, to make fresh, to water salt Meat.

\* *Desrangrado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desrangrar*, v. a. to take a great Quantity of Blood, so as almost to deprive of Life.

*Desarraigado*, *Desarraigar*, vid. *Desarraigado*, *Desarraigar*.

\* *Deffazón*, f. m. Disgust, Distaste, Vexation.

\* *Deffazondado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Deffazonar*, v. a. to take away the Taste, to render insipid; met. to exasperate, to vex.

*Deffe*, for *de esse*, for him.

*Deffable*, adj. one term. desirable.

*Deffablemente*, adv. desirously.

*Deffada*, one of the *Caribbee* Islands, in 16 Deg. and 10 Min. of N. Latitude.

*Deffado*, da, p. p. desired.

\* *Deffar*, v. a. to desire, to covet, to wish.

*Prov. Lo que mucho se deffea no se crèt, aunque se vìa*, what is earnestly desir'd is not believ'd, though it be seen; that is, we can scarce credit what we see, when the Joy conceiv'd is so great, as proceeding from a thing much coveted.

\* *Deffellado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Deffellar*, v. a. to unseal.

\* *Deffemejable*, adj. one term. unlike, unequal, different.

*Deffemejado*, da, p. p. made unlike, or unlike.

*Deffemajanza*, f. f. Unlikeness.

*Deffemajante*, adj. one term. unlike.

*Deffemajar*, v. n. to be or make unlike.

*Deffeo*, f. m. Desire.

*Deffiosamente*, adv. with an earnest Desire.

*Deffoso*, adj. desirous.

*Deffoque*, a River in the Province of *Guiana* in *South-America*.

*Deffervicio*, f. m. Disservice, an ill Turn.

*Deffervido*, da, p. p. disserv'd, offended.

\* *Deffervidor*, f. m. one who does an ill Turn, or Disservice.

*Deffervir*, v. a. præf. *Deffervo*, præf. *Deffervì*, to disserve, to do an ill Turn.

*Deffervo*, *Deffervo*, vid. *Deffervir*.

*Deffo*, for *de esse*, of that.

*Deffolación*, f. f. Desolation, Waste, Ruin.

*Deffolado*, da, p. p. made desolate, wasted, ruined.

*Deffolador*, f. m. one that ruins, or makes desolate.

*Deffolar*, v. a. to make desolate, to waste, to ruin.

*Deffoldado*, da, p. p. unsoulder'd.

*Deffoldadura*, f. f. Unsouldering.

*Deffoldar*, v. a. to unsoulder.

*Deffollado*, da, p. p. slay'd.

*Deffolladura*, f. f. Flaying.

*Deffollar*, v. a. præf. *Deffuello*, præf. *Deffolle*, to slay, to take off the Skin.

*Deffollejado*, *Deffollejar*, vid. *Deffollejado*, *Deffollejar*.

*Deffollinado*, *Deffollinador*, *Deffollinar*, vid. *Deffollinado*, *Deffollinador*, *Deffollinar*.

\* *Deffoterrar*, v. a. to dig out of the Earth.

*Deffotro*, for *De esse otro*, of the other.

\* *Deffsubstanciado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Deffsubstanciar*, v. a. to take away the Substance of any thing.

\* *Deffudar*, v. a. to assuage the Sweating, or dry it up.

*Deffutla caras*, a Russian, one that flashes Peoples Faces for Hire, an impudent villainous Scoundrel.

*Deffuello*, vid. *Deffollar*.

\* *Deffurcar*, v. a. to turn over into Furrows, as in Ploughing.

*Deffuchado*, da, p. p. of

*Deffucar*, v. a. to send out a Detachment.

*Deffucamiento*, f. m. a Detachment; that is, Men drawn out of several Companies, or Regiments, to mount Guard, or to go upon Service, or the like.

*Deffujado*, da, p. p. set out by the Grate; also cut into Parcels.

*Deffujamiento*, f. m. a changing or reverting the natural Course, as of Water, &c.

Deffujar,



*Destajar*, v. a. to lay out, or compute, or undertake Work by the Great; also to cut at Cards.

Prov. *Quien Destaja no haraja*, he who cuts does not shuffle, or deal the Cards; that is, a Man must not be his own Carver, to shuffle and deal as he pleases, vid. *Quix*.

*Destajero*, f. m. one that undertakes Work by the Great.

*Destajo*, f. m. as *tomar a Destajo*, to take by the Great.

*Destapado*, da, p. p. uncovered, unstopped.

*Destapador*, f. m. he that uncovers, or unstops.

*Destapadura*, f. f. Uncovering, or Unstopping.

*Destapamiento*, f. m. idem.

*Destapar*, v. a. to uncover, to unstop.

\* *Destapiado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Destapiar*, v. a. to pull down, or undo a Mud-wall.

*Destaxo*, vid. *Destajo*.

*Destazado*, da, p. p. torn in Pieces.

*Destazar*, v. a. to tear in Pieces. From the Hebrew *Taraz*, to cut off. Covar.

*Deste*, pron. i. e. *De este*, of this.

*Destechado*, da, p. p. uncover'd, that has the Roof taken off.

*Destechador*, f. m. he that takes off the Roof.

*Destechadura*, f. f. taking off the Roof.

*Destechar*, v. a. to take off the Roof.

*Destejado*, da, p. p. untill'd.

*Destejadura*, f. f. Untilling.

*Destejar*, v. a. to untile.

*Destelladura*, f. f. Dropping, Distilling. *Minib*.

*Destellar*, v. a. to drop, to distil. *Minib*.

\* *Destello*, f. m. the Dropping of any Liquor; met. a Sparkling, or Flaming.

*Destempladamente*, adv. intemperately; also out of Tune in Musick.

*Destemplado*, da, p. p. intemperate; also an Instrument out of Tune.

*Destemplanza*, f. f. Intemperance.

*Destemplar*, v. a. *præf. Destemplier*, *præf. Destemple*, to dis Temper; also to put out of Tune.

*Destemplarse el hombre*, v. r. to put himself out of Order, so as to forfeit his Reason, by Drink, or Passion.

*Destemple*, f. m. Untunableness.

*Destentar*, v. a. to take away the Temptation.

\* *Destenido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Destenir*, v. a. to blot out or extinguish the Colour.

\* *Desterradero*, f. m. the Place appointed for Banishment.

*Desterrado*, da, p. p. banish'd.

\* *Desterramiento*, f. m. Banishment, Exile.

*Desterrar*, v. a. *Præf. Destierro*, *Præf. Desterrè*, to banish.

*Desterrado*, da, p. p. Ground that has all the Clods broken.

*Desterrador*, v. a. to break the Clods in Ground by rolling, or otherwise.

*Destetado*, da, p. p. wean'd from Suckings; metaph. broke of any Vice, or ill Habit.

*Destetar*, v. a. to wean from Suck; metaph. to send great Children abroad from under their Parents Wing, to break ill Habits.

\* *Destete*, f. m. the weaning of a Child.

*Destexado*, *Destexar*, vid. *Destejado*, *Destajar*.

*Destexer*, v. a. to unweave.

*Destexido*, da, p. p. unweave.

*Desteximiento*, f. m. Unweaving.

*Destexidura*, f. f. Idem.

\* *Destronado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Destronar*, v. a. to dethrone.

*Destemple*, *Destempero*, vid. *Destemplar*.

*Desterre*, *Destierro*, vid. *Desterrar*.

*Destierro*, f. m. Banishment.

\* *Destilacion*, f. f. a Distilling.

*Destiladera*, f. f. a Limbeck, or any Still.

*Destiladero*, f. m. any thing that drops.

*Destilado*, da, p. p. distill'd.

*Destilador*, f. m. a Distiller.

*Destilamiento*, f. m. a Distilling.

*Destiladura*, f. f. Idem.

*Destilar*, v. a. to distill.

\* *Destilatorio*, f. m. a Place to distill in, a Still-House.

*Destinacion*, f. f. a Purpose, a Design, an Appointment.

*Destinado*, da, p. p. designed, purposed, appointed.

*Destinar*, v. a. to purpose, to determine, to appoint.

*Destinar colmenas*, to cleanse the Hives.

*Destino*, f. m. Destiny, Fate.

\* *Destitucion*, f. f. a Forsaking, an Abandoning.

\* *Destituido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Destituir*, v. a. to make destitute, void, or desolate, to abandon, forsake, relinquish.

*Destituto*, adj. destitute, forsaken, desolate.

*Desto*, i. e. *De esto*, of this.

*Destocado*, da, p. p. undress'd.

*Destocar*, v. a. *Præf. Destoco*, *Præf. Destogar*, to undress the Head.

*Destoque*, vid. *Destocar*.

*Destorcedor*, f. m. one that untwists.

*Destorcedura*, f. f. an Untwisting.

*Destorcer*, v. a. to untwist.

*Destorcido*, da, p. p. untwisted.

*Destorcimiento*, f. m. an Untwisting.

*Destorvado*, *Destorvar*, vid. *Estorvado*, *Estravar*.

*Destrabado*, *Destrabar*, vid. *Destravado*, *Destravar*.

\* *Destrato*, ra, adj. the other.

*Destral*, f. m. an Axe; also an Halter; from *Dextra*, the Right-hand which governs it.

*Destralija*, f. f. a Hatchet; also a small Halter. Diminutive of *Destral*.

*Destralero*, f. m. one that makes, or sells Hatchets, or that works out Work with a Hatchet.

\* *Destramado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Destramar*, v. a. to unravel.

*Destrancado*, da, p. p. unbarr'd.

*Destrancar*, v. a. to unbar.

*Destravado*, da, p. p. unbound, unhitch'd, let loose, unfastened, that has the Fetters taken off.

*Destravar*, v. a. to unhitch, to unfasten, to unbind, to let loose, also to take off Fetters.

*Destrebuchador*, f. m. in Cant, an Interpreter.

*Destrebuchar*, v. a. in Cant, to interpret.

\* *Destrenzado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Destrenzar*, v. a. to unravel.

*Destreza*, f. f. Dexterity; from *Dextra* the Right-hand.

*Destripado*, da, p. p. gutted, paunch'd, the Guts pull'd out.

*Destripadura*, f. f. a Gutting, Paunching, or Pulling out the Guts.

*Destripar*, v. a. to gut, to paunch, to pull out the Guts.

*Un Destripaterones*, a clod Beater, a Country Rumpkin.

\* *Destrizado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Destrizar*, v. a. to cut in small Pieces, to mince.

*Destrocado*, da, p. p. that has been chang'd again after the first Time, so that every one has his own again.

*Destrocador*, f. m. he that changes things again, that were changed before.

\* *Destrocar*, v. a. to change again what was changed before.

*Destron*, f. m. he that leads a blind Man; from *zhdestron*, to lead.

*Destronado*, da, p. p. broken off from the Trunk, or Body.

\* *Destronamiento*, f. m. a breaking, or cutting off from the Body, Trunk, or Stock.

*Destroncar*, v. a. *Præf. Destronco*, *Præf. Destronque*, to break off from the Body, Trunk, or Stock.

*Destronque*, vid. *Destroncar*.

*Destrozado*, *Destrozar*, *Destrozo*, vid. *Destroçado*, *Destroçar*, *Destroço*.

*Destrozado*, da, p. p. put to flight, scatter'd, routed, dispers'd, broken in Pieces.

*Destrozador*, f. m. a Destroyer, one that makes Havock, puts to Flight.

*Destrozar*, v. a. to make Havock, to put to Flight, to break in Pieces, to disperse, to scatter.

*Destrozo*, f. m. a Havock, Slaughter, Spoil, a Defeat, a Rout, a Rending, or Tearing.

*Destruccion*, f. f. or *Destrucción*, Destruction.

\* *Destructivo*, va, adj. destructive.

*Destruído*, da, p. p. or *Destruído*, destroyed.

*Destruidor*, f. m. or *Destruydo*, a Destroyer.

*Destruir*, v. a. or *Destruyr*, *Præf. Destruigo*, *Præf. Destruí*, to destroy.

*Destuerzo*, vid. *Destorcèr*.

\* *Desturbar*, v. a. to perplex, or trouble, torment, harass, or disturb.

\* *Desubito*, on a Sudden.

\* *Desuello*, f. m. a Flaying, or Skinning.

\* *Desunido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desunir*, v. a. to unyoke.

\* *Desunidamente*, adv. separately, disjointly.

\* *Desunido*, da, p. p. of *Desunir*.

\* *Desunimiento*, f. m. Disuniting, Separating.

\* *Desunion*, f. f. Disunion.

*Desunir*, v. a. to disunite, separate.

\* *Desuñado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desuñar*, v. a. to pluck off the Nails.

\* *Desusadamente*, adv. unaccustomedly, unusually.

\* *Desusado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desusar*, v. a. to disuse, to go out of Fashion.

\* *Desuso*, f. m. Disuse.

\* *Desuso*, adv. aforesaid, abovemention'd.

\* *Desvaído*, da, adj. languid, dull, without Spirit, or Life.

\* *Desvainadura*, f. f. the Unsheathing, or Drawing a Sword out of the Scabbord.

\* *Desvainado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Desvainar*, v. a. to unsheath, or draw out any Weapon.

*Desvaler*, v. a. to forsake, not to assist, or support; also to be out of favour.

\* *Desvalia*, f. f. the Forsaking, Abandoning, Relinquishing.

*Desvalido*, da, p. p. forsaken, not assisted; also out of favour.

*Desvalijado*, da, p. p. loose, out of Order; also robbed, and put out of a Portmanteau; also an ungain, lubberly Fellow.

*Desvalijamiento*, putting out of Order, or loosely; also Robbing, and taking out of a Portmanteau.

*Desvalijar*, v. a. to put out of Order, or loosely; also Robbing, and taking out of a Portmanteau, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 19*.

\* *Desvalimiento*, f. m. a Forsaking, or Abandoning.

*Desvaler*, f. m. Cowardice, Want of Valour.

*Desvan*, f. m. a Garret.

*Desvanecer*, v. a. *Præf. Desvanesco*, *Præf. Desvaneci*, to puff up with Pride, to fill with Vanity; also to faint.

*Desvanecerse la cabeza*, v. r. to be troubled with a Meagrim in the Head.

\* *Desvanecidamente*, adv. vainly, proudly, presumptuously.

*Desvanecido*, da, p. p. vain, proud; also in a Meagrim.

*Desvanecimiento*, f. m. Pride, Vanity; also fainting.

*Desvanabustar*, vid. *Desvanabustar*.

*Desvanado*.



*Desfuarado, da*, p. p. slipp'd, slid, grown lewd.

*Desfuarar*, v. a. to slip, to slide, to grow lewd.

*Desfuaratàr*, vid. *Desbaratàr*.

*Desvariadaménte*, adv. ravingly, senselessly.

*Desvariado, da*, p. p. one that raves, or talks idly.

*Desvariàr*, v. n. to rave, to talk idly.

\* *Desuário*, f. m. Dotage, Folly, Madness, vid. *Quix*.

*Desuado*, faint, heartless; also feeble, and weak in the Brain.

*Desuaynado, Desuaynàr*, vid. *Desenwaynido, Desenwaynàr*.

\* *Desveladaménte*, adv. watchfully, vigilantly.

*Desvelado, da*, p. p. over watch'd.

*Desvelamiénte*, f. m. an over Watch-ing.

*Desvelàr*, v. a. to over watch.

\* *Desvelàr*, to obstruct, or hinder another Person's Sleep.

*Deswellacàras*, an impudent Fellow, a Scoundrel, a Russian that hacks Peoples Faces for Hire.

*Deswellado, da*, p. p. that has the Down taken off.

*Deswelladura*, f. f. taking off the Down.

\* *Deswellàr*, v. a. to take off Down.

*Desvèlo*, f. m. Watchfulness, Care, Diligence.

*Desvenàr*, v. a. to cut the Veins.

\* *Desvençijado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Desvençijàr*, v. a. to burst.

\* *Desvendado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Desvendàr*, v. a. to pull off the Bandage, to unroll.

*Desventaja*, f. f. Disadvantage.

\* *Desventàr*, v. a. to extract the Wind out of any thing.

*Desventura*, f. f. Misfortune.

*Desventuradaménte*, adv. unfortunately

*Desventurado, da*, adj. unfortunate; also covetous, wretched.

*Desvergonzadaménte*, adv. shamelessly, impudently.

*Desvergonzado, da*, p. p. shameless, impudent.

*Desvergonzarse*, v. r. Præf. *Desverguenco*. Præf. *Desvergonce*, to grow shameless, to be impudent.

*Desvergüenza*, f. f. Impudence, Shamelessness.

*Desvergüence, Desvergüenzo*, vid. *Desvergüenza*.

*Desuísse, Desuísso*, vid. *Desuísar*.

*Desuado, da*, p. p. set by, put out of the Way.

*Desuàr*, v. a. to set, or stand aside, to put by, vid. *Quix*, vol. 2. cap. 60.

*Desuio*, f. m. Coyness, Shyness, a Repulse.

*Desuio*, f. m. By-ways, or wrong Ways.

\* *Desuioado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Desuioàr*, v. a. to cut even Shoes.

*Desvirgado, da*, p. p. deflower'd, that has lost its Maidenhead.

*Desvirgamiénte*, f. m. Deflowering.

*Desvirgar*, v. a. Præf. *Desvirgo*, Præf. *Desvirga*, to deflower, to take the Maidenhead.

*Desvirgue*, vid. *Desvirgar*.

*Desvirgàr*, vid. *Desvirgar*.

\* *Desvudado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Desvugàr*, v. a. to squeeze, or press close any thing.

*Desvulo*, vid. *Desvulàr*.

*Desvulado, da*, p. p. that has the Yolk taken away, or a Vine that has the Buds taken off.

*Desvulàr*, v. a. to take away the Yolk, to take the Buds off the Vine.

\* *Deszacado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Deszacàr*, v. a. to hurt the Feet, to cripple one.

\* *Deszumado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Deszumàr*, v. a. to squeeze, or press

any thing close, so as to take the Substance out of it.

## DET

*Detención*, f. f. Delay, holding back, or Detaining.

\* *Detenencia*, f. f. vid. *Detención*.

*Detenèr*, v. a. Præf. *Detengo*, *Detienes*, *Detiene*. Præf. *Detuve*, *Detuviste*, *Detuvo*. Fut. *Detendré*, or *Deternè*, *ras*, *rà*.

Sub. præf. *Detenga*. Imperf. *Detuvièra*, *Deternia*, or *Detuvièsse*. Fut. *Detuvière*, to keep back. Latin *Detinéo*.

*Detenga, Detengo*, vid. *Detenèr*.

\* *Detenidaménte*, adv. slowly, soft, and fair, leisurely.

*Detenido, da*, p. p. stopp'd, stay'd, kept back, withheld; metaph. stinking as *agua detenida*, Water that stinks with keeping, &c.

*Detenimiénte*, f. m. Stopping, Staying, Keeping back.

\* *Detenición*, f. f. an Imbezzling, or Detaining what is not your own.

*Detentado, da*, p. p. imbezzled, turn'd aside.

\* *Detentador*, who imbezzles, or detains what is not his own.

*Detenàr*, v. a. to imbezzle, to turn aside.

\* *Detenidòr*, adj. worse.

*Deterioración*, f. f. the making a Thing worse.

*Deteriorado, da*, p. p. made worse.

*Deterioràr*, v. a. to corrupt, to make worse. Latin.

*Determinación*, f. f. Determination, Resolution.

\* *Determinadaménte*, adv. resolutely, peremptorily, boldly.

*Determinado, da*, p. p. determin'd, resolv'd; also a resolute Man.

\* *Determinante*, p. act. of

*Determinàr*, v. a. to determine, to resolve, to decide a Cause.

Prov. *Quien presto se determina, Despacio se arrepiente*, he who resolves hastily, repents at Leisure. Do a Thing in haste, and repent at leisure.

*Determinativo, va*, adj. that can be determined, or limited.

*Detèrre, Deternia*, vid. *Detenèr*.

*Detestable*, adj. one term. detestable, abominable.

*Detestación*, f. f. Detestation.

*Detestado, da*, p. p. detested.

*Detestàr*, v. a. to detest, to abhor.

*Detiene, Detenèr*.

*Detiene bucy*, the Herb Cammock, or Restharrow.

*De todo punto*, quite, altogether.

*Detraction*, f. f. Detraction. Latin.

*Detractado, da*, p. p. or *Detratado*, detracted, back bitten, ill spoken of.

*Detractàr*, v. a. or *Detratàr*, to detract, to backbite, to speak ill off.

*Detractòr*, f. m. or *Detratòr*, a Backbiter, a Slanderer.

*Detraer*, v. a. to detract, to slander, to backbite.

\* *Detrabido, da*, p. p. of

\* *Detrabèr*, v. a. to draw back.

*Detras*, adv. behind.

*De traves*, adv. athwart, across.

*Detriménte*, f. m. Detriment, Damage, Loss. Latin.

\* *Deturpado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Deturpàr*, v. a. to make ugly, to dirty, or to deform any thing.

*Detuve*, vid. *Detenèr*.

*Detuvièra, Detuvièsse*, vid. *Detenèr*.

*Detuvo*, vid. *Detenèr*.

## DEU

\* *Deuda*, f. f. a Debt.

\* *Deudo*, f. m. f. a Kinsman, or Kinswoman.

\* *Deudor*, f. m. a Debtor.

\* Prov. *El Deudor no se muera que en pie se eslara la Deuda*, so the Debtor does not die; the Debt will stand good still; because though a Man be insolvent he may recover, and be in a Condition to pay.

*Deuteronomio*; the Book of *Deuteronomy*, being the last in the Pentateuch, or five Books of *Moses*, in the Old Testament; so call'd from the Greek *Δεύτερος*, the second, and *Νόμος*, Law, or the second Law. The Hebrews call it, *Eleha Habarim*. These are the Words, giving no other Title to the five Books of the Pentateuch, but the first Words of each of them.

## DEV

*Déva*, a Town in the Province of *Guipuscoa*, in *Spain*, upon the Bay of *Biscay*, and a River of its own Name, ten Leagues West of *St. Sebastian*, and has a good Haven. The River rises in the Mountains of *Segura*, and running North, falls into the Bay of *Biscay*, after a Course of about twenty Leagues.

\* *Devalar*, v. n. to be turned out of one's Course by the Violence of the Stream, to drive away by the Force of the Water.

\* *De valde*, adv. for nothing.

*Devanadera*, f. f. a Reel to wind Skeins of Thread, or Silk, on or off.

\* *Devanador*, f. m. one who winds Skeins of Thread on, or off a Reel.

*Devanàr*, v. a. to wind Thread, Silk, &c. into Bottoms; also to reel them.

*Devandicho*, obs. aforesaid.

*Devancàr*, v. n. to rave, to be light headed, to talk idly.

*Devaneo*, f. m. Raving, Lightness of Head, idle Talk.

*Devanàr*, vid. *Desfuaràr*.

*Devante*, adv. obs. before; from the French *Devant*.

*Devantàl*, f. m. an Apron; from *Delante*, before.

\* *Devastación*, f. f. Destruction, Devastation, laying waste.

\* *Devastado, da*, p. p. of

*Devastàr*, v. a. to destroy, to ruin, to lay waste.

Prov. *Y vengàr Quinientos Sueldos*, and to revenge five Hundred Pence; this is an Expression to signify a Person's being a Gentleman, and took its rise from the following Occasion. The *Spaniards* of *Old Castile* being oblig'd to pay a yearly Tribute of 500 Virgins to the *Moors*; after several Battles in which the *Spaniards* succeeded, the Tribute was changed from 500 Virgins, to 500 *Sueldos*, or Pieces of *Spanish* Coin. But in Process of Time, the *Spaniards* wisely resenting the Injury offer'd them, made War upon the *Moors*, and by Force of Arms deliver'd themselves from that gross Imposition. This heroic Action being perform'd by Men of Figure and Fortune, they characterise by this Expression: A Man of Bravery, Honour, Resolution, and a true Lover of his Country, vid. *Quix*, vol. 2.

*Devudado, da*, p. p. forbidden.

*Devudar*, v. a. to forbid; an old Word.

*Devengado, da*, p. p. reveng'd; also earn'd.

*Devengàr*, Præf. *Devengo*. Præf. *Devengue*, to revenge; also to earn, to be in the King's Pay.

*Devenguè*, vid. *Devengàr*.

*Dever*, Præf. *Dévo*, Præf. *Devo*, to owe, to be in debt; to be oblig'd in Duty.

*De veras*, in earnest, truly, indeed.

*Devuido, da*, p. p. gone out of the Way.

*Devuio*, to go out of the Way.

*Devuio*, adv. duly.

*Devuio*, due. Latin *Debitum*.

*Devuio*, forbidding; also a Fine for an Offence.

*Devuio*,



*Deviffo*, a fore Swelling, a Bile.  
*Devifa*, f. f. vid. *Divifa*, also the Land of Inheritance, that descends from Father to Son.

*Devifado*, *Devifar*, vid. *Divifado*, *Divifar*.

*Devoción*, f. f. Devotion. Latin.

*Devocionario*, f. m. a Place of Devotion.

\* *Devocionario*, also a Book of Devotion.

\* *Devolución*, f. f. a Restitution, a Restoring any thing to its former State, or Condition.

\* *Devolutron*, adj. one term. that happens from one to another, that devolves.

*Devuelto*, devolv'd. Latin.

\* *Devolver*, v. a. to happen from one thing to another, to devolve.

*Devorado*, da, p. p. devour'd.

*Devorador*, f. m. a Devourer.

*Devoramiento*, f. m. a Devouring.

*Devorar*, v. a. to devour. Latin *Devorare*; these four little used.

*Deviera*, *Deviffo*, vid. *Devèr*.

\* *Devotamente*, adv. devoutly.

\* *Devoto*, f. m. f. devout, religious.

*Devoria*, vid. *Devèr*.

\* *Devorás*, adj. one term. voracious, devouring.

\* *Devotíffimamente*, adv. very devout, very pious.

\* *Devotíffimo*, ma, adj. superl. very pious, very devout.

\* *Devuelto*, da, p. p. of *Devolver*.

## D E X

*Dexación*, f. f. Resignation, giving up one's Right.

*Dexado*, da, p. p. left, forsaken, quit ted; also a careless, idle Person, given to Laziness.

*Dexamiento*, f. m. as *Dexación*.

*Dexar*, v. a. to leave, to forsake, to quit.

*Dexar el pellejo*, to leave one's Skin, to leave all, to die.

*Dexar el siglo*, to leave the World, to enter into a religious Life.

*Dexarse de voces*, to leave making a Noise, to be silent.

\* *Dexativo*, va, adj. idle, slothful, dull, heavy, stupid.

Prov. *Por el alabado dexò el conocido*, y *vime arrepentido*, I left him I knew, for him I heard commended, and repented; that is, if you leave a known Friend for a Stranger you hear commended, you will have cause to repent.

*Dexemplar*, v. a. to dishonour, or give an ill Name to one that has a good Reputation, obf. See it in *Covarr*.

*Dexinxo*, or *Definso*, a Rheum, obf. *Covarr*.

*Dexo*, f. f. the last Relish, or smach any thing eaten or drank leaves in the Mouth.

## D E Y

*Deydad*, f. f. *Deidad*.

*Deyfo*, id est, *De yfo*, below

## D E Z

*Dexina*, f. f. half a Score, or the Place of Tens in Numeration. In Musick it is compos'd of an Octave and a Tierce.

*Dexénario*, f. m. the number Ten.

*Dexeno*, the Tenth.

*Dexido*, f. m. a talkative Person, one that is full of Jests.

*Deximbre*, f. m. the Month of December.

Prov. *En Deximbre fite Gálgos a una libra*, in December, you may loose seven Greyhounds after a Hare, because then the Hares run best.

Prov. *En Deximbre léna y duérme*, in December, get in Wood and Sleep, because the Weather is cold, and the Days short.

*Deximado*, *Deximdr*, vid. *Dexmado*, *Dexmdr*.

*Dezir*, Præf. *Digo*, *Dices*, *Dicè*. Præf. *Dixe*, *Dixiste*, *Dixo*. Fut. *Dirè*, *Dira*, *Diràs*. Sub. præf. *Digà*. Imperf. *Dixéssè*, *Dixèra*, or *Dirià*. Fut. *Dixere*, to say. Latin *Dicere*.

*Dezir*, in old Spanish, was to descend. *Dezir una cosa por otra*, to speak an untruth.

*Dezir en una causa*, to testify, or to plead.

*Dezirle a uno en el juigo*, is to have good Cards come into one's Hand at play.

*Dezirle al compañero*, to tell one's Partner what he is to play.

Prov. *Dile que es hermosa, y tonárse se ha loca*, tell a Woman she is a Beauty, and she'll run mad; that is, with Pride and Vanity, believing it to be true, though never so false.

Prov. *Dime con quien andas, diréte quien eres*, tell me your Company, and I'll tell you who you are; that is, by the Company you keep, I can tell what Life you lead: For Birds of a Feather flock together.

Prov. *Dime con quien paces, dezirte he que haces*, the same as the last.

Prov. *Difelo tu una vez, que el Diábulo felo dirà diez*, do you tell it her once, and the Devil will tell her ten Times; that is, tell a Woman you love her but once, and the Devil will always put her in mind of it.

*Dezifeyr*, vid. *Diezifeyr*.

*Dezifete*, vid. *Diezifete*.

*Deziócho*, vid. *Diezyócho*.

*Dezinuève*, vid. *Diezynuève*.

*Dézma*, vid. *Diézma*.

*Dezmado*, da, p. p. tythed.

*Dezmár*, v. a. Præf. *Diézmo*. Præf. *Dezmè*, to tythe, to take the Tenth.

*Dezméro*, f. m. a Tyther, one that gathers Tythes.

## D I

*Di*, I gave, vid. *Dar*.

*Di*, say, vid. *Dezir*.

## D I A

*Día*, f. m. a Day. Latin *Dies*.

*Día feciál*, a Holiday, not in use.

*Día de fiesta*, a Holiday.

*Día cutio*, a week Day, a working Day, neither Sunday, nor Holiday. *Covarr*.

*Día azilágo*, an unlucky Day.

*Día de juizio*, the Day of Judgment; metaph. any Day in which there is great Confusion.

*Día feriado*, the Day in which the common Office of *Feria*, is said by the Clergy.

*Día diado*, a Day appointed, or prefix'd for any Purpose.

*Día y vieto*, daily Sustenance.

*Días ha*, some Days since.

*Algún Día*, some time or other.

*El Día de oy*, at present.

*Vindo Dias*, y *viniendo Dias*, in Procefs of Time, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 20*.

*Al cabo de muchos Dias*, a long Time after.

*Entrado en Dias*, ancient.

*No en mis Dias*, never, as long as I live.

*En Dias de vivos*, is either, as long as those that are now born shall live, or as long as the World lasts.

*De Día en Día*, from Day to Day.

*Buenos Dias*, Good-morrow.

*De Día*, in the Day Time.

*San Juan y Corpus Christi sólo en un Día*, the Feast of St. John, and Corpus Christi, all in one Day; this they say when two great Occasions of Joy come together.

Prov. *Más Dias ay que longanizas*, there are more Days than Saulages; this they

say to one that spends what he has lavishly, to signify he may outlive his Estate.

Prov. *El buen Día meterle en casa*, take hold of a good Day; that is, make Hay while the Sun shines.

Prov. *Buenos Dias, Péro Díaz, Mas quisiéra mis blanquillas*, Good-morrow Peter Diaz, he answers, I had rather have my little Money; that is, fair Words pay no Debt.

Prov. *Cada día olla*, &c. vid. *Olla*.

Prov. *Casar y mal Día todo en un Día*, to marry and have an ill Day of it; that is, to have Joy turn'd into Sorrow; though others will have it that the Wedding Day is always a bad Day.

Prov. *El Día que te casas, o teñas o te mñas*, the Day you marry, you either cure or kill yourself; that is, according as it proves, you either make your Life happy or miserable.

Prov. *Si quieres un Día bueno, házte la barba; un mes bueno, mata un puercu; un año bueno casate; un siempre bueno házte clérigo*, if you would have a good Day, trim yourself; if a good Month, kill a Hog; if a good Year, marry; if a good Ever, turn Clergyman. When a Man is trimm'd, he is clean and easy, which makes a good Day; a Hog has a great deal of Variety in him, which affords good eating for a Month; the first Year of Matrimony is pleasantest, before Children and other Troubles come on; the Clergyman, having none to take Care of but himself and his Soul, is always easy and lives well.

Prov. *A cada malo su Día malo*, every wicked one has his wicked Day; or every Dog has his Day.

Prov. *Al Día bueno ábrele la puerta y para el malo te apareja*, open the Door to a good Day, and prepare for the bad; that is, embrace, and make your Advantage of a favourable Opportunity, and provide to receive ill Fortune when it comes, that you may not be surpriz'd.

Prov. *Al quinto Día verás que mes avrás*, the fifth Day you will see what Month you will have; that is, such as the fifth Day of the Moon proves, you may expect the rest of the Month; from the Latin *Quarta quinta qualis, cætera luna talis*.

Prov. *Desde que nací llorè, y cada Día nace porque*, as soon as I was born, I wept, and every Day produces cause to weep; to express the Unhappiness of this Life.

Prov. *Día de núblo la mañana larga, el Día ninguno*, a cloudy Day is a long Morning, and no Day; that is, when the Sky is clouded, it looks like a long Break of Day, and no Day, because in Spain they are so used to see the Sun, that they count it no Day when it does not shine out.

Prov. *En buen Día buenas obras*, the better the Day, the better Deed.

Prov. *Tras los Días viene el fijo*, Sense comes with Age.

Prov. *Un Día frío, y otro caliente, háze al hombre doliente*, a cold Day, and then a hot Day, makes a Man sick. Uncertain Weather is unwholesome.

Prov. *Más vale un Día de plazer que ciento de pesar*, one Day of Pleasure is better than an Hundred of Sorrow; an Ounce of Pleasure is better than a Pound of Sorrow.

\* *Diabla*, f. f. a She-Devil.

\* *Diablár*, v. a. to infuse diabolical Notions.

*Diábulo*, f. m. the Devil. Latin *Diabolus*.

Prov. *Esdr como el Diábulo aparecid a San Benito*, to be as the Devil appear'd to St. Benedict; that is stark naked. Because the Devil is said to have appear'd to that Saint like a naked Woman.

Prov.



Prov. *Tanto quiso el Diáblo a su hijo que le sacó los ojos*, the Devil was so fond of his Son, that he pull'd out his Eyes; applied to People that give their Children their Will in every thing, through Excess of Fondness, and so breed them ill, and are the Cause of their Ruin, and their coming to Disasters.

\* Prov. *El hombre es fuego, la mujer es pólvora, llega el Diáblo y sopla*, the Man is Fire, the Woman is Pow; and when they meet, the Devil will blow. This Proverb forewarns us of too great a Familiarity with Women, for as their Charms are too prevalent, and our Nature too frail, and condescending, it gives an Opportunity for the Devil to set both in a Flame.

Prov. *Quando el Diáblo, ríza, engañar, quiere*, when the Devil prays, he designs to deceive; applied to Hypocrites who seem holy, only to impose upon others; when the Fox preaches beware of the Geese.

Prov. *Váyase el Diáblo por ruyn, y quede en casa Martín*, let the Devil be gone for a wicked one, and let Martin stay in the House; applied to those who believe any Story that is told them, though they see the contrary with their Eyes. Taken from an hypocritical Servant, who under the Cloak of Sincerity, cuckolded his Master, who having surpriz'd him at too much Familiarity with his Wife, was easily persuaded to believe, it was only the Devil that tempted the Man, but that he had never consented, and therefore the Master speaks the Words of the Proverb.

Prov. *Yo como tu, tu como Yo, el Diáblo nos juntó*, I like you, and you like me, the Devil put us together; said of a married Couple where both are bad.

*Diablura*, f. f. a devilish Trick, or Prank.

\* *Diabolicamente*, adv. diabolically, devilishly, devil like.

*Diabolico*, a, adj. devilish.

*Diacatalicon*, vid. *Catolicon*.

*Diacene*, a Sort of Thorn.

*Diacitron*, preserv'd Citron.

*Diacodion*, f. m. Syrup of white Poppies.

*Diacodo*, a Stone used by Conjurers in their Charms.

\* *Diaconal*, adj. one term. of, or belonging to a Deacon.

*Diaconazgo*, f. m. Deaconship.

*Diaconato*, f. m. the Order of Deacons.

\* *Diaconia*, f. f. a Deaconry.

*Diacono*, f. m. a Deacon. *Latin*.

*Diaconion*, f. m. a Medicine made of Onions.

*Diadema*, f. f. a Diadem, a kingly Crown.

\* *Diademado*, da, adj. belonging to a Diadem.

\* *Diadocbos*, f. m. a Stone like a Beryl.

*Diaeresis*, a Figure in Rhetorick, so call'd from the Greek *διαίρεσις*, Division, or Distribution, because it divides a Thing into its Parts, as *Virgil's Aeneid*, *Hic Dolopum manus, hic seipsum tendebat Achilles*. *Claydon hic*, &c.

*Diáfano*, adj. or *Diaphano*, transparent. *Greek*.

*Diaphragma*, f. f. the Midriff, a transverse Muscle, which separates the Thorax, or Chest from the Abdomen. *Greek*.

*Diagarganta*, vid. *Alquitira*.

\* *Diagonal*, adj. one term. belonging to a Diagonal, a Line in Geometry from one Corner to another.

*Dialectica*, f. f. the Art of Logick, or of Reasoning. *Greek*.

*Dialectico*, f. m. a Logician.

\* *Dialectico*, ca, adj. of, or belonging to a Dialect.

*Dialecto*, a Dialect, that which is peculiar to every Language, or to every Pro-

vince speaking the same Language, by which a North Countryman, for Instance, is known from a West Countryman, &c. *Greek* *διαλέκω*, Propriety.

\* *Dialogal*, adj. one term. belonging to a Dialogue.

\* *Dialogar*, v. a. to hold a Dialogue, to compose by Way of Dialogue.

\* *Dialogia*, f. f. a Figure, when as one discussing a Thing by himself, as if it were talking of another, both makes the Question, and gives the Answer.

*Dialogizar*, to hold a Dialogue together.

*Dialogismo*, f. m. a Figure in Rhetorick, when a Man argues by himself, as if he had another with him. *Greek*.

*Dialogo*, f. m. a Dialogue. *Greek*.

\* *Dialoguito*, f. m. diminut. of *Dialogo*.

*Diáltea*, f. f. an Ointment of Marshmallows; from the *Greek* *αλθαία*, a Marsh-mallow.

\* *Diamantado*, da, adj. belonging to a Diamond, or like a Diamond.

\* *Diamantazo*, augm. of

\* *Diamante*, metaph. Hardness.

*Diamante*, a Diamond. *Latin* *Adamas*.

\* *Diamantino*, na, adj. of, or belonging to a Diamond.

\* *Diametral*, adj. one term. belonging to a Diameter.

\* *Diametralmente*, adv. diametrically.

*Diametro*, f. m. the Diameter, a Line dividing a Circle into two equal Parts, as drawn through the Center of it. *Greek*.

\* *Diamorón*, f. m. a medicinal Composition of Blackberries, Mulberries, Honey and Treacle; applied to an Inflammation of the Mouth, or Throat.

\* *Diáche*, or *Diántre*, f. m. the Devil.

*Diapason*, f. m. a Diapason in Musick, which is the System of an Eighth, containing seven Intervals, or Spaces, or Degrees, and eight Notes, and reckoned inclusively, as express'd by eight Chords. So defin'd by Holder in his natural Grounds and Principles of Harmony, pag. 52.

*Diapason Diapente*, is a treble Measure in Musick. *Leo Alberti*, in *Spanish*, pag. 284.

*Diapente*, f. m. a Diapent in Musick; that is, a Fifth, which is the Interval betwixt five Notes, or a Transition from one Note to another; that is, five Notes above it. *Holder*, pag. 135.

\* *Diaphanidad*, f. f. Transparency, Clearness.

*Diaphano*, vid. *Diáfano*.

\* *Diaphoretico*, ca, adj. that dissolves, and sendeth forth Humours by Transpiration.

\* *Diaphragma*, f. m. a Midriff, a Membrane that divides the Heart and Lungs from the other Entrails.

*Diapylon*, *Diachylon*, a Plaster made of Juices and Gums. *Phys. Diel*.

\* *Diariamete*, adv. daily, Day by Day.

*Diario*, f. m. a Diary, a Relation of what happens Day by Day. *Latin*.

*Diaronon*, f. m. a Syrup to mitigate Pains in the Belly.

*Diárrea*, f. f. a Looseness in the Belly, which ejects bilious, pituitous, and feculent Excrements. *Greek* *διαρρέω*, to flow away.

*Diáspetro*, the Jasper Stone.

*Diástilo*, a Term in Architecture, sometimes improperly taken for any Intercolumnation. It is most natural to the Doric Order, and may have three or four Diameters, and sometimes six in the Ionic. *Fuerlyn*.

\* *Diástole*, f. m. a Figure, whereby a Syllable short by Nature is made long; also the Dilating of the Heart and Breast, when we fetch Breath, as Systole is the Contraction of them, when the Breath goes out.

\* *Diateffarón*, f. m. a Concord of four Notes.

*Diatesserón*, so call'd by the English Musicians, it contains thirty of those Parts whereof twelve make a Tone. *Holder*, pag. 135. It is a Fourth, as the *Diapente* is the Fifth.

*Diatónico*, Diatonic, or Diatonicum, it is one of the three Kinds of practical Musick, and that which is now in use, and rises throughout the Scale by a whole, not by a whole Note, and a less half Note. So *Morley* in his Annotations, pag. 2. *Holder*, pag. 129. says, in this Genius, the Degrees were Tone and Semitone.

*Diáz*, the Surname of a Family, signifying the Son of *Diego*, or *James*, as *Alvarez* is the Son of *Alvaro*, &c. and with us *Johnson*, *Richardson*, &c.

## D I B

*Dibujar*, vid. *Dibuxar*.

*Dibújo*, vid. *Dibúxo*.

*Dibuxado*, da, p. p. drawn in black and white, as with a Pen, Coal, Pencil, or the like.

*Dibuxador*, f. m. one that draws in black and white.

\* *Dibuxante*, p. act. of

*Dibuxar*, to draw in black and white, with a Pen, Coal, Pencil, or the like.

*Dibúxo*, f. m. a Draught, drawn by Hand with Pen and Ink, Pencil, or the like.

*No te metas en Dibúxo*, meddle not with what does not concern you, vid. *Quix*. vol. 2. cap. 26.

## D I C

\* *Dicacidad*, f. f. Drollery, Buffoonery, Talking, and Prating.

*Dicernir*, v. a. *Præf. Dicierno*. *Præf. Dicerni*, to discern, to distinguish, to separate one thing from another, to avoid Confusion, to give Judgment. *Latin* *Difcerno*; not much in use.

*Dicha*, f. f. Luck, Fortune, Chance.

Prov. *A la Dicha que aveys, padre, a-borcado aveys de morir*, by the Luck you have, Father, you will die on the Gallows, or be hang'd; a Saying used when they see a Man unlucky in every thing he takes in hand.

\* *Dicharócho*, f. m. a loose, and indecent Expression.

*Dicho*, said, Participle.

*Dicho*, subst. a Saying.

Prov. *Del Dicho al hecho ay gran trécho*, there is a great Distance between saying and doing; or, saying and doing are two things, vid. *Quix*.

Prov. *Del Dicho al fáto ay gran ráto*, the same as the last above.

*Dichosamente*, adv. happily, luckily, fortunately.

\* *Dichosísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very happy, very fortunate.

*Dichoso*, sa, adj. happy, fortunate, vid. *Quix*. vol. 1. cap. 2.

*Dichosos*, in Cant, Women's Buskins.

*Diciembre*, f. m. December.

*Dición*, f. f. or *Dicción*, a Word, a Saying.

*Diccionario*, or *Dicionario*, f. m. a Dictionary. *Latin*.

*Diciplina*, f. f. or *Disciplina*, Discipline, Order; also Correction, and the Scourge call'd a Discipline. *Latin*.

*Disciplinable*, adj. one term. or *Disciplinable*, one that is susceptible of Learning, or Instruction, apt to learn.

*Disciplinante*, one that whips himself in the Processions.

*Disciplinar*, v. a. to discipline, to teach, to instruct, to form; also to scourge, vid. *Quix*. vol. 2. cap. 68.

*Diciso*, vid. *Deciso*.

*Distado*, da, p. p. or *Distado*, dictated.



\* *Distado*, f. m. the Dignity, or Honour of a Dictator.

*Distador*, f. m. or *Distador*, a Dictator, the greatest in Power formerly in Rome, or he that dictates.

*Distaduro*, f. f. the Dictatorship; also a Dictating.

*Distamen*, f. m. or *Ditamen*, that has been dictated; also a Man's Opinion, his Conceit of a Thing, his Mind.

\* *Distamo*, f. m. Dittander, or Dittany, Garden Ginger, an Herb in Crete, which the Goats when they are shot feed upon, and which causes the Arrow to fall out.

*Distar*, v. a. or *Distar*, to dictate.

\* *Dictoria*, f. m. a Taunt, or Scoff, a Jest.

## D I D

\* *Didascalico*, ca, adj. belonging to an Usher, or Teacher, or that is fit to teach.

*Didimo*, a Twin, of the two born at a Birth. Latin *Didymus*.

## D I E

*Diago*, the proper Name James, so much gradually corrupted from *Jacobus*, whence *Yago*, then *Diago*, at last *Diago*, the *Aragonians* call it *Jayme*.

*Diénte*, *Diénte*, vid. *Dentsar*.

*Diénte*, f. f. a Tooth. Latin *Dens*. *Dientes* in Spanish, are properly only the four Teeth, for the Spaniards distinguish between the several Sorts; this Name being proper only to four upper, and four lower Teeth just before. The next four, that is, one on each Side above and below, they call *Colmillas*; that is, Tusks, because they are in the Place where the Tusks of Beasts stand, and all the rest backwards *muelas*, that is, Grinders. The last four Teeth they call *Muelas del seso*, the Brains Grinders, because they grow after a Man is come to Years of Maturity.

*Diénte de ajo*, a Clove of Garlick.

*Dientes de sierra*, the Ridge of a Mountain.

*Dar Diénte*, *con dents*, to chatter the Teeth with cold. vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 19.

*Mostrar los Diénte*, to shew one's Teeth as a Dog does, discovering an Inclination to do harm.

*No poder bincar el Diénte*, when a Thing is so hard that a Man cannot set his Teeth in it.

*Tener Diénte una escritura*, when a Manuscript, or Writing is very intricate, or hard.

*No entrar de los Diénte adentro*, to bear an ill Will.

*Resistente por el Diénte*, one that can eat more than he can act.

*Aquí me nació los Diénte*, here my Teeth grew; that is, here I was bred in my Infancy.

*Elle la bebida que quiebra los Diénte*, the Drink is so cold, it makes the Teeth ach.

Prov. *Mis caros están mis Diénte que mis parientes*, my Teeth are nearer than my kindred; that is, Charity begins at Home.

Prov. *Elle a Diénte como bue de Muldero*, to bite upon the Bridle like a Bull Carrier's Horse; because these Bull Carriers used to tie up their Horses when they entered Town, without Mount, till they dispersed their Bulls, and went on to the next Town without giving them Mount till Night.

Prov. *Para los Diénte oro, plata, bisaga o nada*, that is to pick the Teeth, you must use Gold, or Silver, or the *Bisaga*, or nothing. This *Bisaga* is a Sort of wild Bannet, and only that, and Gold or Silver reckoned pro-

per by the Spaniards to pick the Teeth with.

Prov. *Quien ha mal Diénte, ha mal pariente*, he that has an ill Tooth, has a bad Relation; for none so near a-kin as one's own Body, and those Grievs that are in our own Body affect us most. This is not only meant literally of a Tooth, but of one in the Family, as a bad Wife, a bad Child, or the like.

*Dientecillo*, f. m. a little Tooth.

*Dientillo*, f. m. idem.

*Diétra*, *Diétra*, vid. *Dar*.

*Dimos*, *Diéron*, vid. *Dar*.

*Diéti Quadrantal*, *diéti quadrantal*, is the fourth Part of a Tone Major, or three Parts of twelve, into which it is divided. Holder, pag. 130.

*Diétra*, f. f. the Right-hand. Latin *Dextra*.

*Diéstramente*, dexterously, handily, artificially.

*Diétreza*, f. f. vid. *Destréza*.

\* *Diéstrissimo*, ma, superl. of

*Diéstro*, adj. dexterous, skilful, ready at his Business; also the Reins, or Halter of a Beast.

*Diéstro de ambas manos*, one that can use both Hands alike.

*Diéstro en las armas*, skilful at his Weapon.

*Llevar una bestia del Diéstro*, to lead any Beast by a Halter, or the Reins.

*Dar a Diéstro y a siniétra*, to lay about one on every Side.

*Diétra*, f. f. regular Diet in eating, prescribed to the Sick; also a Diet, or Assembly as those of Germany, Poland, &c. also a Day's Journey, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 51.

*No se ha de citar ultra tres Diétras*, an Expression among civil Lawyers, that a Man shall not be summon'd above three Days Journey.

\* *Diéutica*, f. f. a Diet, prescribed by Physicians.

*Diéx*, f. m. Ten.

*Diéx de balos*, a tenth Pin they use in Spain, and other Parts, which stands by itself, from the Nine-pins we play with; also the middle Pin.

*Diéxculo*, vid. *Decuplo*.

*Diéxes*, the Tens in the Beads, or the great Beads after the ten small Ones, or a Pair of Beads that has but ten, and one great one.

*Diéxyseis*, Sixteen.

*Diéxysete*, Seventeen.

*Diéxycho*, Eighteen.

*Diéxyneue*, Nineteen.

*Diéxima*, f. f. a Tenth.

*Diéxmado*, da, p. p. tythed.

*Diéxmár*, vid. *Desxmár*.

*Diéxme*, *Diéximo*, vid. *Desxmár*.

*Diéxméro*, a Tyther.

*Diéx mil*, ten Thousand.

*Diéxmos*, the Tythes due to the Clergy.

Prov. *Los Diéxmos de Dios de tres blancos fídan dos*, out of God's Tythes pinch two Parts in three; a Proverb among ill Christians who grudge the Church its Dues.

## D I F

*Disamación*, f. f. Defamation.

*Disamado*, da, p. p. defamed.

*Disamador*, f. m. a Defamer.

*Disamar*, v. a. to defame, to take away one's good Name.

\* *Diserocar*, v. n. vid. *Diferenciar*.

*Diferencia*, f. f. Difference.

\* *Diferenciado*, da, p. p. of

*Diferenciar*, v. n. to be different, to distinguish.

\* *Diferenciarse*, v. n. to be distinguish'd; to be disliked.

*Diferente*, adj. one term. different.

*Diferentemente*, adv. differently.

\* *Diferentísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very difficult.

*Diferido*, da, p. p. deferred, delay'd, put off.

*Diferir*, Præf. *Defero*. Præf. *Diferi*, to defer, to delay, to put off. Latin.

*Difficil*, adj. one term. difficult. Latin.

\* *Difficilimo*, ma, adj. superl. difficult.

*Difficilmente*, adv. Difficulty, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 42.

\* *Difficultad*, f. f. Difficulty.

*Difficultado*, da, p. p. made difficult.

\* *Difficultador*, f. m. one who raises Difficulties.

*Difficultar*, v. a. to make difficult, to raise Difficulties.

*Difficultosamente*, adv. Difficulty.

\* *Difficultosísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very difficult.

*Difficultoso*, sa, adj. difficult.

\* *Disidación*, f. f. a Manifesto, or Declaration, in which is included the Reasons for engaging in a War.

\* *Disidencia*, f. f. Diffidence, Mistrust.

\* *Disidente*, adj. one term. Diffident, Mistrusting.

*Disiere*, *Disiere*, vid. *Diferir*.

*Disinición*, f. f. a Definition. Latin.

*Disinido*, da, p. p. defin'd.

*Disinidor*, f. m. one that is to define difficult Cases, it is a Dignity among religious Orders, and in the Inquisition.

*Disinir*, to define.

*Disinitivo*, definitive, decisive.

*Sentencia Disinitiva*, final Judgment.

*Disforme*, *Disformidad*, vid. *Deforme*, *Deformidad*.

*Disfrigas*, a Kind of Ore, or mineral Earth, that Tinners and Founders use. *Minfo*.

\* *Disugio*, f. m. a Flight, a Running away; also an Evasion in Discourse, by which a Person endeavours to prevent any Reasons alledg'd.

*Disundido*, da, p. p. diffus'd, spread abroad.

*Disundir*, v. a. to diffuse, to spread abroad.

*Disunto*, decess'd, dead, departed this Life. Latin *Defunctus*.

*Ponerse como un Disunto*, to turn as pale as a dead Man.

*Oficio de Defuntos*, the Office of the Dead, the set Form of Payers used in the Church for the Dead.

*Disusamente*, adv. diffusely, stretching forth abroad.

*Disusión*, f. f. Diffusion, spreading abroad.

\* *Disusivo*, va, adj. diffusive.

*Disuso*, adj. diffused, spread abroad.

## D I G

*Diga*, vid. *Dexlr*.

\* *Digamma*, f. m. the Letter F, a Farm or Summer-House of Cicero's beginning with that Letter, to wit, *Formianum*, which he calls *delicium Digamma*.

*Digerido*, da, p. p. digested.

*Digerir*, v. a. to digest. Latin *Digero*.

*Digerir el vino*, to digest the Wine; that is, to grow sober after Drunkenness.

*Digerir un negocio*, to digest, or order an Affair.

*Diges*, Toys.

*Digestión*, f. f. Digestion.

*Hombre de mala Digestión*, one that does not digest his Meat well, but metaph. an ill-natur'd Man.

*Negocio de mala Digestión*, a troublesome Affair, hard to manage.

\* *Digestivo*, va, adj. that is capable of helping Digestion.

*Digisto*, da, p. p. digested, ordered.

*Digestas*, Books of the Civil Law so call'd, because methodically digested.

\* *Digito*, f. m. a Finger, or a Digit in Arithmetick.

\* *Dignación*, f. f. Reputation, Honour, Worship,



Worship, Esteem, Credit, Request, Favour, Dignity, Reverence.

*Dignamente*, adv. worthily.

\* *Dignado*, da, p. p. of

*Dignarse*, v. r. to vouchsafe. Latin

*Dignari*.

*Dignidad*, f. f. Dignity. Latin.

\* *Dignificado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Dignificar*, v. a. to make worthy, to

dignify.

\* *Dignificante*, p. act.

\* *Dignísimamente*, adv. most worthily.

\* *Dignísimo*, ma, adj. superl. of

*Digno*, adj. worthy. Latin.

*Digo*, vid. *Dezár*.

*Digolo*, at Dice signifies, I am at you.

*Digression*, f. f. a Digression, going out of the Way, or deviating from the Business. Latin. vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 18.

## D I L

*Dilación*, f. f. Delay.

*Dilatable*, adj. one term. that may be delay'd, or put off.

*Dilación*, f. f. Delaying, putting off.

\* *Dilatadamente*, adv. extensively, widely.

\* *Dilatadísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very broad, wide, extensive.

*Dilatado*, da, p. p. delayed, put off; also great, spacious, dilated, extended, spread abroad.

*Dilatar*, v. a. to delay, to prolong, to put off; also to dilate, to extend, to spread abroad; from the Latin. *Dilato*, to dilate, and in the other Sense from *Dilatus*, delayed.

\* *Dilatarse*, v. r. to be prolix in Writing, or Speaking.

\* *Dilatatorio*, ria, adj. dilatory, delaying, prolonging.

*Dilación*, f. f. Love, Affection. Latin *Dilectio*.

\* *Dilectísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very much beloved.

*Dilecto*, adj. beloved, used in Poets.

*Dilema*, f. m. a Dilemma, an Argument which drives the Adversary to a Nonplus, because it concludes him, take a which way he will. Greek *Διλημμα*.

*Diligencia*, f. f. Diligence. Latin.

Prov. *La Diligencia es madre de la buena ventura*, Diligence is the Mother of good Luck; that is, Care and Industry are the Means to make Business succeed well.

\* *Diligentiar*, v. a. to solicit, to be diligent.

*Diligenciero de fiscal*, f. m. a Solicitor.

*Diligente*, adj. one term: diligent.

*Diligentemente*, adv. diligently.

\* *Diligentísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very diligent.

\* *Dilucidación*, f. f. an Explanation, or Illustration.

\* *Dilucidado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Dilucidar*, v. a. to explain, or illustrate.

\* *Dilusivo*, va, adj. delusive, that can deceive.

*Diluvio*, f. m. a Deluge, a Flood. Latin *Diluvium*.

## D I M

\* *Dimanado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Dimanar*, v. a. to spring, or flow from.

*Dimo*, tell me, vid. *Dezár*.

*Dimelo*, tell it me.

*Dimensión*, f. f. Dimension, Measure.

*Dimos*, y *diréts*, arguing, *pro* and *con*,

contesting.

*Diminución*, f. f. Diminution.

*Diminuido*, da, p. p. diminished.

*Diminuir*, v. a. to diminish. Latin.

*Diminutivo*, adj. diminutive.

*Diminuto*, adj. diminished.

\* *Dimisión*, f. f. a Dimission.

*Dimisorias*, f. f. Letters so call'd, from

an inferior, to a superior Judge, sending up the Party that has appeal'd to him.

\* *Dimiñir*, v. a. to dismiss.

## D I N

*Dinamarca*, the Kingdom of Denmark.

*Dinaménte*, vid. *Dignamente*.

\* *Dinerada*, f. f. a great Quantity of Money.

*Dinerál*, f. m. one that pays Workmen and Labourers their Hire.

*Dinerillo*, f. m. little Money; also the small Coin in the Kingdom of Valencia, mentioned under the Word *Dinero*.

\* *Dinerista*, f. m. one who follows the Sect of Money Hunters, if such there be. *Et quis dubitat?*

*Dinero*, f. m. Money, any Sort of Coin, so call'd from the particular Roman Coin, *Denarius*. In the Kingdom of Valencia, *Dinero*, signifies only a small Coin for Change, like our Farthings, but not worth so much.

*Dinero cerneçado*, clipp'd Money.

*Dinero cortado*, idem.

*Dinero, contado*, ready Money.

Prov. *A Dineros pagados brazos quebrados*, when the Money is paid, the Arms are broken; that is, People will not work for Money paid beforehand; we say, it is bad working for a dead Horse.

Prov. *Por Dinero baya el perro*, the Dog dances for Money; we say, it is Money makes the Mare to go.

Prov. *Quien Dineros y pan tiene confuegra con quien quiere*, he who has Money and Bread, has whom he will for his fellow Father-in-law; that is, marries his

Children as he pleases, and so he and their Parents come to be both Father-in-law to the married Couple, which is no more than that Money will raise the mean to high Matches.

Prov. *Dinero tenía el niño, quando, molla el molino*, when the Mill ground the Child had Money; to signify, that where there is a Trade, or Industry, there is Money enough got for the very Children to have a Share.

Prov. *El Dinero, haze al hombre entero*, Money makes a Man whole, or compleats him; for though a Man be never so wise, so stout, or so good, if he is poor, the World despises him.

Prov. *A lo caro añadir Dinero, o dexarlo*, when a Thing is dear, you must put more Money to it, or leave it; we must give the Price for good Things, though we think them dear, or go without them.

Prov. *De Dineros y bondad siempre quita la mitad*, always take away one half in Riches and Sanctity; that is, when any Person is cried up for Wealth or Sanctity, you must suppose they have one Half of what is reported.

Prov. *Guarda escaso tu Dinero, luxtra tu, pompeará tu heredero*, keep your Money close, starve yourself, and your Heir will beau it: Misers we daily see hoard to make mad Spendthrifts.

Prov. *Mas ablanda el Dinero que palabras de cavallero*, Money mollifies more than a Gentleman's Words; Money does all things, but fair Words butter no Cabbage.

Prov. *Queréame por lo que os quiero, no me habéis en Dinero*, love me because I love you, but talk not of Money. The Friendship of the World is all Words, but nothing when a Man comes to have need of his Friend.

Prov. *Quien Dinero tiene, haze lo que quiere*, he who has Money does what he pleases; it is Money that commands all things.

Prov. *Quien Dineros ha de cobrar, muchas bueltas ha de dar*, he who is to receive Money must take many Jaunts; to show how difficult People are in paying.

Prov. *Tu Dinero más no lo descubras a ninguno*, do not discover your dumb Money; that is, your Money that lies by, and makes no Noise to any body; for fear you be robb'd, or they borrow of you.

Prov. *Buenos Dineros, son casa con utensilios*, good Money is a House with all Utensils; that is, he who has Money enough, may reckon he has a House well furnish'd, because he can want for nothing.

*Dineroso*, sa, adj. rich, abounding in Money.

\* *Dinerullo*, f. m. diminut. of *Dinero*.

*Dino*, vid. *Digno*.

*Dinos*, tell us.

*Dinosis*, a Figure in Rhetoric, being the Stress laid upon the latter Part of the Operation. Greek *Δινοσις*.

\* *Dintel*, f. m. the Threshold of a Door.

## D I O

*Dio*, vid. *Dár*, he gave.

*Diocesano*, adj. a Diocesan, the Bishop of the Diocese.

*Diocesis*, f. f. a Diocese. Greek.

*Dioniso*, *Dentis*, the proper Name of a Man; the first we find of this Name was *Bacchus*, call'd by the Greeks *Διόνυσος*, from turning round, because Wine makes the Head turn round.

\* *Dionysia*, f. f. a precious black Stone with red Spots.

\* *Dioptra*, f. f. a Quadrant, or Geometrical Instrument, wherewith the Distance and Height of a Place is known afar off.

*Dios*, f. m. God. Latin *Deus*.

*Dios y ayuda*, God and good Friends; worldly Means forward the Work of God.

*No hizo Dios a quien desamparar*, God made nobody to forsake him, he provides for all the Creatures he makes.

*Qual Dios te traxo por acá*, what good Luck brought you hither? When we are surpriz'd to see one where we did not expect.

*A Dios que me mudo*, farewell, for I remove my Quarters; when a Man has been civilly entertain'd in a House, he must not go away without taking Leave.

*Quedar a pedir por Dios*, to be reduc'd to Beggary.

*De Dios en ayuso*, under God.

*De Dios lo áya*, God reward you, says he who is not able to make a Return himself.

Prov. *Dios da el frío, conforme a la ropa*, God gives the Cold according to the Cloaths; that is, God gives every Man what he is able to bear, the Poor that are ill clad, are not so sensible of the Cold as the Rich, who have all Conveniences.

Prov. *Dios me de marido, rico, siquiere sea borracho*, God give me a rich Husband, though he be an Ass. This is a Woman's Wish, who cares not what her Husband is, provided he have but Wealth to keep her well.

Prov. *Dios te dé ovejas, y hijos para con ellas*, God give you Sheep, and Sons with them; a friendly Prayer to wish a Man Cattle, and that his own Children may look to it, that Shepherds may not cheat him. The same may be understood of any other worldly Goods.

Prov. *Dios te de padre y madre en villa, y en tus tréxos trigo y harina*, God give you a Father and Mother in Town, and Corn and Meal in your Granaries; by a Father and Mother in Town is meant, that they may live in a rich Place, where they may be likely to thrive, and provide for the Son, but in Case they should not, he wishes Granaries full of Corn, that the Son may not stand in need of them.

Prov. *Dios te salve Míndo. No a mi quí*



*què estoy comiendo, God save you Mendo,* not me, for I am at Dinner; an atheistical Proverb, suppos'd to come from the Mouth of a brutal Man, who having got what he wants, forgets God, and therefore when they say to him, God save you, which he looks upon as too familiar an Expression, he answers, Not me, for I am at Dinner; reckoning himself above that familiar Salutation, though attended by so good a Prayer.

Prov. *Diós te guarde de piedra, y dardo, y de hombre desnudado,* God preserve you from a Stone, and Dart, and from a furious Man. This is a general Prayer to deliver us from all Dangers, and especially such as are unforeseen, as a Stone, or Dart, which reach at a Distance, and a furious Man, who does any Mischief before he gives warning.

Prov. *Diós me depare meson, que la huéspedes, me haga algo, y el huésped non,* God send me to an Inn where the Hostess may be some kin to me, and not the Host; the same is otherwise express'd, *Allu me lleva Diós a esse meson, do sea de la huéspedes, y del huésped no,* God carry me to that Inn that belongs to the Hostess, and not to the Host. Both tend to the same, which is, that a Man may be entertain'd by the Hostess, who is commonly kinder, and neater than the Host.

Prov. *Diós te de salud y gozo, y casa con corral, y pozo,* God give you Health and Joy, and a House with a Court, and Well. This Proverb is a good Prayer, wishing a Man all Happiness, signified by Health, and Joy, and the Conveniences of Life, denoted by a Courtyard, which is an Addition to a House, and makes it pleasant, and a Well to have Water plentifully for all uses.

Prov. *Diós te guarde de párrafo de legista y de infra de canonista, y de, &c. de Escriuano, y de recípe de medico,* God keep you from the Paragraph of a Civilian, the Infra of a Canonist, the &c. of a Notary, or Scrivener, and a Physicians Recipe, or Bill. This Proverb is a good Prayer for God to deliver a Man from falling into the Hands of Lawyers of any sort, and of Scriveners, or Physicians.

Prov. *Diós te de bienes, y casa en que los echas,* God give you Goods, and a House to put them into. This is still a good Prayer made Proverbial.

Prov. *Diós te de poder en villa, y en tu casa barina,* God give you Power in a Town, and Meal in your House; that is, though you be in Authority and Command, may you have a Substance of your own, which is signified by Meal, that you may not altogether rely upon your Employment, and perhaps be induced to ill Practices, if it be not such as will keep you in Plenty.

Prov. *Diós me de contienda con quien me entiénda,* God grant I may have to do, or contend with those that understand me; that is, God grant, I may converse, or contend, or have Dealings with Men of Sense and Understanding, who are capable of Reason, and not with dull Brutes, who are incapable of Reason.

Prov. *Diós te de Pásjua buena, y las arbores en la cañena,* God give you good Holidays, and the Octave in a Gaol. This is a Reflexion on those that will fare well, and spend much Money upon Holidays, though they run in Debt, and be carried to Prison as soon as they are over.

Prov. *Diós díxolo que será,* God said what will be; that is, only God can tell what will be hereafter, to show the Folly of those, who think by Astrology, or even by Sorcery, to dive into Futurity, whereas there is nothing so certain as that God alone knows what is to come.

Prov. *Diós defuérnga quien no mantenga,* God grant some may fall out that may

maintain us; this is a Prayer of Lawyers, wishing for Discord, that Law Suits may ensue; and of Surgeons, that People may fall out and wound one another, to make Work for them.

Prov. *Diós no come ni bebe, mas júga lo que veé,* God does neither eat nor drink, but he judges what he sees; a Christian Proverb to put us in mind that God sees all Things, and is an impartial and immortal Judge of all our Actions.

Prov. *Diós consiente, mas no siempre,* God bears, but not always; to signify, that though God is merciful, and bears a long Time, yet his Revenge or Justice will come at last, and perhaps, when we least expect it.

Prov. *Diós hará merced. Y aun très dias sin comer,* God will provide. And I shall fast three Days longer. A Proverb in two Parts, the first shows that he who wants for nothing, comforts one that is starving with the Hopes that God will provide for him, without stretching out his Hand to relieve him; and the other, as in Despair, answers, and I shall fast three Days longer; that is, you see me starve and will not relieve me, and you comfort me with that Provision which may come after I am dead.

Prov. *Diós paga a quien en malos pasos anda,* God requites those that follow ill Courses; it needs no explaining, for God's Justice sooner or later overtakes all wicked Men.

Prov. *Diós nos de mucho pan y mala cosecha,* God give us much Corn, and a bad Harvest; this is the Prayer of wicked Farmers, who would every one have a great deal of Corn themselves, and a bad Harvest for all the Rest, that they might sell theirs dear, though others starve. This Prayer is too frequent among us, where one of the greatest Grievances is a plentiful Harvest.

Prov. *Diós no se queja, mas lo suyo no dexa,* God does not complain, but he quits not his own; that is, God, who is Almighty, does not, like Man, complain of the Offences done him; but, though he is silent, he does not quit the Right he has to punish, which he executes at his own Time.

Prov. *Diós es, el que sana, y el medico lleva la plata,* it is God that cures, and the Physician has the Money. All Health is from God, but some Men when they recover of a Sickness, give all the Glory to the Physician, without remembering God, or giving him Thanks for preserving them.

Prov. *Diós ayúda a los mal vestidos,* God helps those that are ill clad; all the World is ready to serve and assist those that are well clad; that is, those who want for nothing, but the Poor, the Distress'd, signified by those that are ill clad, have none but God to help them.

Prov. *De Diós el medio,* half of God; this is an Expression of ill Christians, who will serve God by Halves, or take one Half of his Precepts, and so give the other Half of their Life to the Devil. It is also a profane Expression to signify how great a Thief a Man is, by saying he will steal Half of God himself.

Prov. *Diós y vida componen villa,* God and Life make up a Town; that is, with the Assistance of God and the Help of living Creatures, Towns and Cities are made.

Prov. *Diós nos dió el rey de las ranas,* God gave us the King of the Frogs; this they say, when People could not be satisfied when they were well, and therefore run themselves into Misfortunes. The Fable of the Frogs and their King is well known.

Prov. *Diós te libre de ira de señor, y de almoroto de pueblo, y de juégo de espartoña,*

God deliver you from the Anger of a great Man, from a Mutiny of the People, and the Play or Sport of a Buskin made of *Esparto*. The first two are obvious enough, and their Danger well known, but the last only signifies the unlucky Tearing of those Buskins, when a Man travels with them, and so is left barefoot. Covarrubias makes this last out better, and says, it is God delivers you from falling into Contempt, and having the Rabble throw old Buskins, or old Shoes at you.

Prov. *Diós te libre de hombre de un libro,* God deliver you from a Man of one Book; that is, that knows but one Book, because he has read it often, and having it in his Head, always tires and torments you with it.

Prov. *A Diós rogando, y con el mazo dando,* praying to God, and laying on with the Beetle; that is, our Prayers must be accompanied with our Endeavours; we must not lye down in the Ditch and cry God help us, vid. *Malara*.

Prov. *A quien Diós quiere bien la casa le sabe,* God knows the Houses of those he loves; that is, when God pleases to bestow his Mercies, he soon finds out those Persons he thinks fit to receive them; though never so obscure.

Prov. *Creo en Diós, y no en Puta vieja como vos,* I believe in God, and not in such an old Whore as you; plain enough, and needs no more Exposition.

Prov. *Mas vale a quien Diós ayúda, que quien mucho madruga,* he is better whom God helps, than he that rises early; that is, all our Endeavours without God's Blessing do not turn to account; according to the Psalm, *Nisi Dominus edificaverit domum, &c.*

Prov. *Hágote porqué me hagas, que no eres Diós que me valgas,* I do you a good Turn that you may do me another, for you are no God that can support me; that is, one good Turn deserves another, God only is to be serv'd for his own Sake.

Prov. *A Diós te doy librera, y bevida por bilár,* God take you, Pound (of Flax) drank out and not spun; this is for those who spend the Money before the Work is done, and then curse the Work, calling it a dead Horse. The Story is that an old Woman being paid beforehand for a Pound of Flax, she drank out the Money, and every Time she went to spin cried, God take you, but meant the Devil take the Pound of Flax, because the Price of Spinning was spent before.

Prov. *Allà me lleva Diós a morar, do un huevo vale un real,* God send me to live where an Egg is worth a Groat; that is, God grant I may live in a rich Country, for where there is Plenty of Money, all things are dear proportionably, and there the most Money is to be got, and there is the best Living.

Prov. *Anda con Diós, y con romadizo, la pierna quebrada, y el cuadril salido,* God go with you, and a running Cold, a broken Leg, and the Bone sticking out; a back Prayer, but commonly spoke in jest.

Prov. *A quien Diós quiere bien en Sevilla le dió de comer,* him that God loves well, he gives him whereon to live in *Sevil*; that is, they are belov'd by God who can live in that City. This is a Proverb made by the Admirers of *Sevil*, as others say, *Quien no ha visto a Sevilla, no ha visto maravilla,* he that has not seen *Sevil*, has seen no Wonder. And of *Madrid*, *De Madrid al cielo,* from *Madrid* to Heaven, as if it were so fine a Place, that a Man ought to covet to see nothing after it.

Prov. *A quien Diós quiere bien la perra le pare lechones,* the Man whom God loves, his Bitch brings forth Pigs; that is, where God's



God's Blessing is, all Things turn to a Man's Advantage.

Prov. *Buêno, Buêno, Buêno, mas guárde Diôs mi Búrra de su centêno*, good, good, good, but God keep my Ass out of his Rye; that is, such a one is a very good Man, every Body says, because no body tries to touch him in the sensible Part of his Goods, therefore says the Countryman, God keep my Ass out of his Rye, for if he gets in and eats but a Mouthful, as good as he is, he'll put her in the Pound, and me to trouble.

Prov. *A tuêrto, y a derêcho ayúde Diôs a nuêstro consêjo*, right or wrong. God help our Council; a Saying of obstinate Men of no Conscience, who would have God prosper their Undertakings, though never so unjust. This is said to such Men when they pray for Success to ill Designs.

Prov. *Da Diôs alas a la hormiga, pára que se pierda mas ayna*, God gives the Ant Wings that she may perish the sooner; that is, God raises up base Men that they may have the greater Fall. *Tolluntur in altum, ut lapsu graviore ruant*.

Prov. *Da Diôs alméndras a quien no tiêne muêlas*, God gives Almonds to those that have no Teeth; also *Da Diôs habas a quien no tiêne quixádas*, God gives Beans to those that have no Jaws. They are two Proverbs to the same Effect, and signify, that God gives Plenty and Riches to them that have not the Heart to do good with them.

Prov. *De Diôs viêne el biên, de las abejas miel*, all good comes from God, and Honey from the Bees. This is a pious Proverb, to put us in mind that whatever Blessings we receive come from the Hand of God.

Prov. *De al me vêngue Diôs, que del pa-sor agua y nieve*, God give me Revenge of others, for the Snow and Rain will revenge me upon the Shepherd. These were the Words of a Gentleman, who being wrong'd by his Shepherd, was advis'd to punish him, and answered with this Proverb, as thinking the Hardships the poor Shepherd endur'd were Punishment enough for him. And this is a Christian Saying, to leave it to God to punish the Rich that offend us, and for the Poor to think their own Sufferings are Punishment enough.

Prov. *De Diôs hablâr y del mundo obrâr*, to talk of God, and act worldly; this we see practis'd daily, and needs no explaining, it answers to a Wolf in Sheep's Cloathing.

Prov. *De lo feo a lo hermoso dême Diôs lo provechoso*, of the Beautiful, or Ugly, God give me that which is profitable; that is, I value not Beauty, nor Deformity, but Profit. As when a Man refuses a beautiful poor Wife, for one that is ugly and rich.

Prov. *Le aquêlla me dêxe Diôs comêr, qu dêxa los pùllos, y comiêça a ponêr*, God give me to eat of her that leaves the Chicken, and begins to lay. This is only wishing for a Pullet with Eggs; that is, one that is past being reckon'd among the Chicken, and begins to be with Egg.

Prov. *Dêxe al doliente el fïno. Diôs te de salud hermano*, he that is well says to the sick Man, God give you health Brother. This Proverb declares we are free enough of our good Wishes, and therefore it is used of one that refuses to give an Alms, and only says to a poor Man, God help you, for we are ready enough to give good Wishes, but not to open our Purse.

Prov. *Eche Diôs agua que bûcho està do caya*, God send Rain, for the Place is made for it to fall on. So says the Countryman, when he has sow'd, and it is applied in all other Cases, where a Man has dispos'd

all things for Success, and now only prays for God's Blessing to his Endeavours.

Prov. *Esso se hâze, lo que a Diôs plâxe*, that is done, which pleases God; that is, we may be satisfied that what God ordains, will be.

Prov. *Fiâr de Diôs sôbre butna prênda*, to trust in God upon good Security. This the Poor say the Rich do, who put their Trust in God, because they have good Estates for their Security.

Prov. *Guárdete Diôs de bêcho es*, God keep you from It is done; that is, God deliver us from Evils that are done and cannot be recall'd, because what is done cannot be undone.

Prov. *Guárdete Diôs del Diâblo, de ôjo de Ramêra, y buêlto de dâdo*, God defend you from the Devil, the Eye of a Harlot, and the Turn of a Dye. This is a Prayer for Soul, Body, and Purse; the Words are plain enough, and need no Exposition.

Prov. *Guárdado es lo que Diôs guárda*, that is well kept which God keeps; nothing is safe but what God secures, according to that of the Psalmist, *Nisi Dominus custodierit civitatem, frustra vigilat qui custodit eam*.

Prov. *Hizonos Diôs, y maravillâmonos nos*, God made us, and we admire at it; that is, we do not understand the great Works of God, and yet we are proud and vain, and instead of praising him for his Works, endeavour to pry into them, and dive into his Secrets.

Prov. *Lo que Diôs da llevârse ha*, what God gives must be born; there is no Opposing the Will of God, and if he gives Troubles they must be born with Patience. What can't be cur'd, must be endur'd.

Prov. *Mas pûde Diôs ayudâr, que velar ni madrugâr*, God can help more than Watching, or Rising early; the Blessing of God is beyond all human Endeavours.

Prov. *Mas vâle tâque tâque, que Diôs os sâlve. Tâque, Tâque*, here signifies the Noise of the Hammer knocking at a Street Door, and the Proverb means, it is better there should be Knocking at your Door, than that any Body should come into your House unknown, till he says, God save you.

Prov. *Miênte mas que dà por Diôs*, he lyes more than he gives for God's Sake; this is to denote a great Liar, or one that makes no Conscience of what he says.

Prov. *No te dê Diôs mas mal, que mi-chas bijos y poco pan*, God give you no greater Curse than many Children and little Bread; this is Misery enough, and so plain as not to want expounding.

Prov. *No dê Diôs a nuêstros amigos tânto biên que nos desconôscan*, may it please God not to make our Friends so happy as that they may not know us. This is too frequent in the World, and therefore the Proverb is good, to pray that they may not have so much as not to forget themselves, as we daily see Men puff'd up with their Fortunes, who then refuse to know their best Friends.

Prov. *No hizo Diôs a quien desamparâr*, God made none to forsake them; though never so low or unfortunate, God's Providence is over all, and he takes care of the least, as well as the greatest, if they confide in him.

Prov. *No hiere Diôs con dos mânos, que a la mar hizo puêrtos, y a los rîos vâdos*, God does not wound with both Hands, for he made Ports to the Sea, and Fords to the Rivers; that is, God does not send Calamities without some Comforts, he lays not on his Strokes with both Hands; that is, to sink us under them, but as there are Ports to the raging Sea, and Fords in rapid Rivers, so there are some Means of Comfort, or Relief in the greatest Sorrows, or Distress.

Prov. *Plêga a Diôs que nâsca el peregril en el âscua*, God grant the Parsley may grow in the Fire; this they say when they wish some good may be made of some great Misfortune.

Prov. *Quândo Diôs quière con tôdos viêntos llueve*, when God pleases, it rains with all Winds; that is, when God pleases, any the most unlikely Things turn to our Advantage.

Prov. *Quândo no tenia dâvate, agora que têngo no te darê, ruêga a Diôs que no tênga, porquê te dê*, when I had not, I gave you; now I have not, I will give you; pray to God I may not have that I may give you. These are the Words of a covetous Man, or rather of one upbraiding such a Person, and signifies, When I had not; that is, when I had little, I gave some of that little: Now I have, that is, much, I will give none, for Avarice is most prevalent on those that have most; therefore we ought to pray to God that he would restore such a one to his Poverty, that he might be restor'd to his Charity.

Prov. *Quândo Diôs queria, allênde la hârba escupia, ag'ra que no pûdo, escupôme aqui lûrgo*, when it pleased God I used to spit beyond my Beard, now I cannot do so, I spit here close by. Literally these are the Words of an antient Man who cannot spit from him; but says he could when he was young, and must now be satisfied to do as he can; but metaphorically they are used by any that have been rich, or in Power, and are fallen to a low Condition, who say that when they were in their flourishing Estate, they did what they pleased; but now they do what they can.

Prov. *Qual Diôs te hizo tal te apiâde*, as God made you, so may he have Compassion of you. This they say to a Natural, or any other that cannot himself, praying to God that since he has made him so wretched, he will accordingly provide for him.

Prov. *Diôs proveêra, mas buên haz de pája se quêrra*, God will provide, but he will expect a good Truss of Straw for himself; these are literally the Words of a brutal Clown, grudging God his Offering, or Tythes, but applied to any one who receives much, and grudges to make a small Return or Acknowledgment out of it.

Prov. *Quândo Diôs no quière el sânto no pûde*, when God will not, the Saint cannot; that is, when God has decreed otherwise, the Saints to whom we pray for Intercession, cannot alter the Decree. There is no striving against the Will of God.

Prov. *Qual éra Diôs pára mercader*, what a good Shopkeeper or Merchant God would make? that is, how would any one thrive that knew what was to come, as God does?

Prov. *Quândo Diôs quière en ferêno llueve*, when God pleases, it rains in fair Weather; that is, though all appear never so calm, or prosperous, if God pleases he can raise sudden Storms, or overthrow our Prosperity.

Prov. *Quiên biên està, y mal búscâ, si mal le viêne, Diôs le ayúda*, he that is well, and seeks to be ill, if Ill befall him, God helps him; that is, God grants him what he sought for, though it be to his Loss, for God often gives a Man that for his Punishment, which he sought after for his Satisfaction.

Prov. *Quiên sîembra en Diôs espêra*, he that sows, hopes in God; so in all other things, when a Man uses his Endeavours, he hopes God will give a Blessing.

Prov. *Quiên no habla Diôs no le oye*, God does not hear him who does not speak; without a Man makes known his Wants or his Desires, he cannot expect to be relieved; therefore these Words are in common Use to those who say, they have long

E e o

wanted,



wanted any thing, yet did not speak before.

Prov. *Quien yerra, y se enmienda, a Dios se encomienda*, he that commits a Fault and mends, recommends himself to God; that is, as frail Men, we commit Faults, but if we endeavour to amend, God's Mercy accepts of that Sign of our Repentance, and the very Amendment is a Sort of Prayer to God.

Prov. *Quien se muda Dios le ayuda*, he that removes, God helps him; this may be taken in a superstitious Sense, as if removing from one Place to another did alter a Man's Fortune; but the true Meaning is, that generally People remove to better themselves, for we do seldom go from one Place to another, but upon some Prospect of Advantage, or Satisfaction.

Prov. *Quien se guarda, Dios le guarda*, God keeps him that keeps himself; that is, if a Man takes care to keep himself out of Dangers, it is likely God will keep him from their ill Consequences. We must not run ourselves into needless Dangers out of a vain Confidence in God.

Prov. *Quien de los suyos se aléxa, Dios le dexa*, God forsakes him that removes far from his Friends. It means that Friends and Relations are more likely to do for a Man than Strangers. This Proverb is good in Spain, where Kindred never fail to help one another, but in England, where this is little practis'd, it is of no Value, for here only those are a-kin to the Rich who are as well to pass as they, the poor Relations are disown'd and cast off.

Prov. *Rogámos a Dios por santos, mas no por tantos*, we prayed to God for Saints, but not for so many; literally, a Saying of poor labouring People, when too many Holidays come, on which they must not work, but applied in any other Case when things come too fast. *Too much of one thing is good for nothing.*

Prov. *Si Dios quisiere, y Juan viniere, acharrémos a Pedro de casa*, if God please, and John comes, we'll turn Peter out of Doors; that is, if we can get a better Servant, we'll turn away a worse. Or in any other Sense, if it please God to furnish us with what is better, we will fare better.

Prov. *Si Dios de aquí me levanta, mañana bilare una manta. Sol y día bueno, que meñta. O que duño*, if it please God I rise to-morrow, I'll spin a Blanket; the Sun shines, and 'tis a fair Day, what need of a Blanket, or where is the Grief? An old Woman being very cold in her Bed, promis'd if she liv'd till the next Day, to spin for a Blanket, but the Sun shining, and feeling herself warm the next Day, she did not care for Spinning, and thought there was no need of a Blanket; this is applied to all People who in their Distress make fair Promises and perform nothing, when they are deliver'd from it. We say, Vows made in Storms are forgot as soon as it is calm.

Prov. *Valide Dios Pedro. No tal que el áfno es rrelo*, God help you, Peter, No need, for the Af is strong. A good Man seeing an Af run away with a Country Fellow, cried, God help you, fearing he might fall; there is no need, says the Clown, for the Af is strong; applied to those who are grown rich and great, and when Men say, God help them, are so proud, that they think they do not stand in need of God.

Prov. *Unle Dios a ver sin campanilla*, God came to see him without a Bell; when a Man has any great Happiness befalls him unexpected, they say, God came to see him, that is with a Blessing, and without a Bell, because when the blessed Sacrament is carried to dying Men, which is expressed by God's going to visit

them, there goes a Bell before to give Notice.

Prov. *Quiera Dios Matia, pae este hijo nuéstro sea*, God grant, Matthea; this be our Son; this is the Prayer of a Country Man, who married a Wife, and she was brought to Bed at six Months end, which made him mistrust the Child was not his, but a Physician who had got it, persuaded him he was more than other Men, who could get a Child in six Months, yet the Doubt remaining in his Head, he still said, God grant the Child be ours. This is applicable in all Sorts of Doubts, but most used when Men boast of Actions, or Works, which we mistrust are not their own, for then this Proverb is well applied to them. We have a blunt Saying, I pray God you be John, and not unlike it; and taken from a Wench who had a Man a Bed with her, and much doubted whether it was her real Sweetheart.

Prov. *Después de Dios la olla*, next to God the Olla; that is, the Pot of boil'd Meat and Soup, which the Spaniards are so great Admirers of, that it caused this Saying. Some Waggs add, *Dize el Biscayno, aun antes si puedo*, The Biscayer says, and before, if I can get it, representing the Biscayer as such an Atheist, that he prefers it before God.

*Diosa*, f. f. a Goddess.

*Dioso*, *sa*, adj. antient, of many days.

## D I P

\* *Diphridge*, f. m. the Dross of Metal when it is refin'd.

\* *Diploma*, f. m. a Diploma, a Charter, or a Prince's Letters Patent, a Writ, a Mandamus.

\* *Dipsas*, f. f. a Kind of Viper or Adder, which having stung a Man, sets him in a great Thirst, a fiery Serpent.

\* *Dipsaco*, f. m. Fuller's-Weed, or Teazle.

*Diphthongo*, f. m. a Diphthong; that is, two Vowels contracted into one Sound.

*Diptoto*, a Noun that has but two Cases.

\* *Diptycho*, f. m. Diptychs were certain Tables or Church Registers, in which the Greek Church enrolled the Names of Persons that were alive on one Side, and the Dead on the other; from which Registers a Custom prevail'd to rehearse the Names of famous Men at the Altar.

*Diputacion*, f. f. a Deputation, or the Place where Deputies meet.

*Diputado*, p. p. a Deputy, a Representative of a Town in the Cortes; as a Member of the House of Commons in England; also appointed, deputed.

*Diputar*, v. a. to depute, to appoint.

## D I Q

*Dique*, f. m. a Dike, a Bank to oppose the Fury of the Water. It is also sometimes taken for a Dock, to build or repair Ships in.

\* *Diquecillo*, f. m. dim. of *Dique*.

## D I R

*Dir*, obs. for *Dexir*.

*Dirà*, *Diràs*, *Dirà*, vid. *Dexir*.

*Dirección*, f. f. Direction. Latin.

\* *Directamente*, adv. directly.

*Direcie*, adv. directly, orderly.

\* *Directivo*, *va*, adj. that may be directed, ordered.

*Directo*, adj. direct, strait, orderly.

*Direttor*, f. m. a Director.

\* *Direttorio*, *ria*, adj. directed.

*Diria*, vid. *Dexir*.

*Dirigido*, *da*, p. p. directed.

*Dirigir*, Præf. *Dirijo*, Præf. *Dirigir*, v. n. to direct. Latin *Dirige*.

*Dirija*, *Dirijo*, vid. *Dirigir*.

\* *Dirimido*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Dirimir*, v. a. to take away, or abolish, or destroy.

\* *Dirimiente*, p. act. of *Dirimir*.

\* *Diruido*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Diruir*, v. a. to destroy, to abolish, to undo.

## D I S

\* *Dis*, a negative Preposition, rendering the Sense opposite to the Word it is join'd to.

*Disanto*, i. e. *Dia santo*, a Holy-day.

*Disapropiâr*, v. a. to alienate, to turn to another use.

*Descantado*, *da*, p. p. much talked of, descanted on.

*Descantamiento*, f. m. descanting, talking much of a thing.

*Descantâr*, v. a. to descant, to discourse about a Matter. In Musick, to descant; as in

*Descante*, f. m. Descant in Musick. It is used by Musicians in several Significations, sometimes they take it for the whole Harmony of many Voices, sometimes for one of the Voices, or Parts, when the whole Song is not passing three Voices; and lastly they take it for singing a Part *Extempore* upon a plain Song, in which Sense it is commonly used, so that when a Man talks of a Descanter, it must be understood of one that can *Extempore* sing a Part upon a plain Song. *Morley's Introd. to Musick*, p. 70.

*Disceptacion*, f. f. a Dispute, a Controversy. Latin.

*Disceptado*, *da*, p. p. disputed, controverted.

*Disceptador*, f. m. a Disputant.

*Disceptâr*, v. a. to dispute, to controvert.

*Disceptatriz*, f. f. a Woman that will dispute.

\* *Discernimiento*, f. m. Discernment, Judgment, Discretion.

\* *Discernido*, *da*, p. p. of

*Discernir*, v. a. Præf. *Disciérno*, Præf. *Discerni*, to discern, to distinguish. Lat.

*Decifrado*, *Decifrador*, *Decifrar*, vid. *Decifrado*, *Decifrador*, *Decifrar*.

*Disciplina*, *Disciplinable*, *Disciplinante*, *Disciplinâr*, vid. *Diciplina*, *Diciplinable*, *Diciplinante*, *Diciplinâr*.

\* *Disciplinâr*, v. a. to scourge, to chastize, to whip, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 68.*

\* *Discipulado*, f. m. a Company, or Assembly of Scholars.

*Discipulo*, f. m. a Disciple, a Scholar. Latin.

*Disco*, f. m. a Quoit to play with. Latin.

\* *Discolo*, *la*, adj. froward, wayward, peevish.

\* *Discolor*, adj. one term. of many Colours.

*Discordancia*, f. f. Disagreement. Lat.

*Discordâr*, v. n. Præf. *Discutido*, præt. *Discordi*, to disagree. Greek.

*Discorde*, adj. one term. disagreeing.

*Discordamente*, adv. disagreeingly.

*Discordia*, f. f. Discord. Latin. a Discord in Musick, being a mix'd Sound, compact of divers Sounds naturally offending the Ear; yet Discords mingled with Concords are not only tolerable, but make the Descant more pleasing, if they be well taken, *Morley*, p. 71, & 73.

*Discoyuntado*, *Discoyuntâr*, vid. *Discoyuntado*, *Discoyuntâr*.

\* *Discrecion*, f. f. Discretion, Judgment, Prudence, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 34.*

\* *Discrecion*, f. f. ready Wit, Mirth, a smart Repartee, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 24.*

\* *Darse ó rendirse a Discrecion*, to surrender at Discretion.

*Discredito*, Discredit.

*Discrepancia*, f. f. Disagreement.

*Discre-*



\* *Discrepante*, p. act. of  
*Discrepar*, v. n. to disagree.  
*Discretemente*, adv. discreetly.  
*Discretissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very discreet.

*Diserto*, adj. discreet, judicious.

\* *Diserimen*, f. f. Difference, Diversity, Debate, Controversy, or Doubt, Danger, Hazard, Peril, Battle, a Space, or Distance.

*Discurda*, *Discuérda*, vid. *Discordar*.

*Disculpa*, f. f. an Excuse.

*Disculpable*, adj. one term. excusable.

\* *Disculpación*, f. f. an Excuse.

\* *Disculpablemente*, adv. with Excuse.

*Disculpado*, da, p. p. excus'd.

*Disculpar*, v. a. to excuse.

*Discurrimiento*, f. m. a Discourse, a Reasoning, an Argument, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 59.*

\* *Discurrir*, v. n. to discourse; also to run about, to wander up and down.

\* *Discurfante*, p. act. of

\* *Discurfar*, v. a. to discourse.

\* *Discurfista*, f. m. one who discourses.

*Discurfivo*, adj. that may be discoursed of, or a Man that discourses well.

*Discurfo*, f. m. Reason, Judgment; also Discourse.

\* *Discessión*, f. f. a Determination, or Decision, a Discussion.

\* *Discedido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Discurrir*, v. a. to discuss, examine, to decide, or determine.

*Disdiapason*, a Term in Musick, signifying two Octaves, or Eights. *Holder*, p. 52.

*Disenteria*, a Flux, a Looseness. *Greek.*

*Disertamente*, adv. eloquently.

*Diserto*, well spoken, eloquent. *Latin.*

\* *Disfamación*, f. f. Defamation, Scandal.

*Disfragar*, v. a. to disguise; vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 46.*

*Disfamado*, da, p. p. defam'd.

*Disfamador*, f. m. a Defamer.

*Disfamar*, v. a. to defame.

\* *Disfamatório*, ria, adj. defamatory.

\* *Disfamia*, f. m. Infamy.

*Disfavór*, vid. *Desfavór*.

*Disfavorecido*, *Disfavorecér*, vid. *Desfavorecido*, *Desfavorecér*.

*Disfigurado*, *Disfigurár*, vid. *Desfigurado*, *Desfigurár*.

*Disforme*, adj. one term. deform'd; disagreeable; also monstrous, big.

*Disformidad*, f. f. Deformity, Disproportion; also monstrous Bigness.

*Disformissimo*, ma, adj. superl. of

\* *Disformoso*, fa, deform'd.

*Disfragadamente*, adv. disguisedly.

*Disfragado*, da, p. p. disguis'd.

*Disfráz*, f. m. a Disguise.

*Disfragadamente*, *Disfragado*, *Disfráz*, vid. *Disfragadamente*, *Disfragado*, *Disfráz*.

\* *Disgregación*, f. f. a Separation, or Division.

*Disgregado*, da, p. p. parted, separated.

*Disgregar*, v. a. to part, to separate.

\* *Disgregativo*, va, adj. that may be parted, or separated.

\* *Disgustadissimo*, ma, adj. superl. of

*Disgustado*, da, p. p. disgusted, distasteful.

*Disgustar*, v. a. to disgust, to distaste, to offend.

\* *Disgustillo*, lla, dim. of

*Disgusto*, f. m. a Disgust, a Distaste, an Offence.

*Disguar*, to design, to contrive.

*Disguio*, f. m. a Design, a Contrivance, a Purpose.

*Disgula*, f. f. a She-Disciple.

*Disjuntivo*, disjunctive.

*Disparado*, da, p. p. foolish, extravagant, senseless.

*Disparar*, v. a. to play the Fool, to commit Extravagancies, to talk idly.

*Dislate*, f. m. an extravagant foolish Action or Expression; corruptly from *Dis-*

*parate*, and that from *Dispar*, unequal.

*Los Dislates de Juan de la Enzina*, the Absurdities of *John de la Enzina*. This *John de la Enzina* was a very learned Man in *Salamanca*, who compos'd a Sort of doggerel Rhymes, extraordinary ingenious, but so contriv'd that they found like Absurdities, under which much Wit and Judgment is couch'd. These took so well with all Sorts of People, that many other serious things he compos'd were lost; and it remain'd a Proverb, when any body spoke absurdly, to say, They are the Absurdities of *John de la Enzina*. He being upon a Journey, the Inn-keeper's Wife hear'd the Servants name their Master *John de la Enzina*, whereupon she slept up to him, and gazing in his Face, said, Sir, was it you that compos'd the Absurdities? At which he was much out of Countenance, and gave her some hard Words, wherein he was guilty of the greatest Absurdity.

\* *Dislocación*, f. f. a Dislocation, or putting out of its Place.

\* *Dislocado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Dislocarse*, v. r. to be dislocated, to put any thing out of its Place.

\* *Disminución*, f. f. Diminution.

*Disminuido*, da, p. p. diminish'd.

*Disminuir*, v. a. to diminish.

\* *Dispar*, adj. one term. unequal, different.

\* *Disparado*, da, p. p. discharg'd.

\* *Disparadamente*, adv. absurdly, ignorantly.

*Disparador*, f. m. the Trigger of a Gun.

*Disparar*, v. a. to shoot; metaph. to talk Nonsense.

*Disparar una risada*, to burst out a Laughing.

\* *Disparatado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Disparatar*, v. n. to talk ignorantly, foolishly.

\* *Disparatado*, f. m. a Person who does; or says any thing foolishly, ignorantly; and absurdly, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 6.*

*Disparate*, f. m. a nonsensical, foolish Action, or Expression; from *Disparar*, to shoot; as we say, a Fool's Bolt is soon shot.

\* *Disparatório*, f. m. a foolish, nonsensical Discourse.

*Disparidad*, f. f. Disparity, Inequality.

\* *Disparfaldad*, f. f. Dissociation, Disjunction.

\* *Dispendér*, vid. *Despendér*.

*Dispendido*, f. m. Dissipation, Profuseness.

*Dispensa*, vid. *Dispensación*.

*Dispensable*, adj. one term. that may be dispens'd with.

*Dispensación*, f. f. Dispensation. *Latin.*

*Dispensado*, da, p. p. dispens'd.

\* *Dispensador*, f. m. one who dispenses.

*Dispensar*, v. a. to dispense.

\* *Dispersión*, f. f. Separation, Dispersion.

\* *Disperso*, sa, adj. separated, scattered, dispersed.

\* *Dispertador*, f. m. one who awakens another.

*Dispertar*, v. n. to awake.

\* *Despierto*, vid. *Despierto*.

\* *Displacer*, see *Desplacer*.

\* *Displacencia*, f. f. Displeasure, Disagreeableness.

\* *Disponedor*, f. m. f. who disposes of, or gives Orders.

*Disponer*, Præf. *Dispongo*, *Dispones*, *Dispono*. Præf. *Dispuse*, *Dispuseste*, *Dispuse*. Fut. *Dispondré*, or *Disponne*, *ras*, *ra*. Sub. Præf. *Disponga*. Imperf. *Dispueste*, *Dispuesta*, or *Dispueste*. Fut. *Dispueste*, to dispose, to order, to contrive. *Latin Disponere.*

\* *Dispositivamente*, adv. in good order, orderly.

*Disponga*, *Dispongo*, vid. *Disponer*.

*Disponna*, *Disponne*, *Disponna*, vid. *Disponer*.

*Disposición*, f. f. Disposition, Order, Con-

trivance; also the Temper, or Inclination of a Man.

\* *Dispositivo*, va, adj. belonging to order.

*Dispués*, da, p. p. disposed, ordered; also handsome, lusty, in health.

*Dispusé*, *Dispusiste*, *Dispusé*, vid. *Disponer*.

*Disputación*, vid. *Disposición*.

*Disputa*, f. f. a Dispute.

*Disputable*, adj. one term. disputable, that may be controverted.

*Disputación*, f. f. Disputation.

*Disputado*, da, p. p. disputed.

*Disputador*, f. m. a Disputant.

*Disputante*, p. act. idem.

*Disputar*, v. a. to dispute. *Latin.*

*Disque*, id est, *Dize que*, he says that.

\* *Disquisición*, f. f. a strict Examination, or Enquiry.

*Disinto*, vid. *Disinto*.

*Disensión*, f. f. Dissension, Variance. *Latin.*

\* *Dissecado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Dissecar*, v. a. to cut asunder.

\* *Dissección*, f. f. a Dissection.

\* *Dissectar*, f. m. one who dissects.

\* *Disseminar*, v. a. to sow.

\* *Disseñado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Disseñar*, v. a. to draw, or mark out any thing.

\* *Disseño*, f. m. the Art of Limning, the Designing of a Piece; also a Pencil.

*Disseñar*, v. n. to dissent, to be of another Opinion. *Latin.*

\* *Disertación*, f. f. a Dissertation.

\* *Disertar*, v. n. to dispute, to make a Dissertation.

\* *Diserto*, ta, adj. eloquent.

\* *Disimil*, adj. one term. unlike.

*Disimilitud*, f. f. Unlikelihood, Improbability.

\* *Disimulación*, f. f. Dissimulation, Dissembling.

\* *Disimuladamente*, adv. dissembling, sily, craftily.

*Disimulado*, da, p. p. dissembled, not taken notice of; also a sly, crafty Person.

*Disimulador*, f. m. a Dissembler.

*Disimular*, v. a. to dissemble, to connive at a Thing. *Latin.*

*Disimulo*, f. m. Dissimulation; Connivance, Slyness, Craftiness.

*Disignio*, vid. *Disignio*.

*Disipación*, f. f. Dissipation, Dispersing, Scattering.

*Disipado*, da, p. p. dissipated; dispersed, scattered, wasted.

*Disipador*, f. m. a Spendthrift, a Scatterer.

*Disipar*, v. a. to dissipate, to scatter, to waste.

\* *Disoluble*, adj. one term. that can be dissolv'd, dissolvable.

*Dissolución*, f. f. Dissolution, Dissolving; Loosening; also Lewdness.

\* *Dissolvente*, p. act. of

*Dissolver*, v. a. to dissolve.

*Dissolutamente*, adv. dissolutely, lewdly, loosely.

\* *Dissolutivo*, adj. that will dissolve.

*Dissoluto*, adj. dissolv'd; also lewd, wicked.

\* *Disson*, f. m. an harsh, disagreeable Sound.

*Dissonancia*, f. f. Disagreement, discord in Musick.

*Dissonante*, p. act. Disagreeing.

*Dissonar*, v. n. Præf. *Dissona*. Præf. *Dissoné*, to disagree, to make discord in Musick.

*Dissono*, vid. *Dissonante*.

*Disuadido*, da, p. p. dissuaded.

*Disuadir*, v. a. to dissuade. *Latin.*

*Disuasión*, f. f. Dissuasion.

\* *Disuelto*, to, p. p. of *Dissolver*.

*Dissuén*, *Dissuén*, vid. *Dissonar*.

\* *Disyllabo*, f. m. a Word of two Syllables call'd a Disyllable.

\* *Disym-*



*Diffimbo*, *la*, adj. unlike, very different in Nature.

*Distancia*, *f. f.* Distance. *Latin.*

*Distante*, adj. one term. distant.

\* *Distante*, adv. at a Distance, a far off.

\* *Distantiſſimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very distant, very far off.

*Distâr*, *v. n.* to be distant. *Latin.*

*Distendâr*, *v. a.* to distend, to spread abroad. *Latin.*

*Distendido*, *da*, *p. p.* distended, spread abroad.

*Distenſion*, *f. f.* Distention, spreading abroad. *Latin.*

\* *Disternido*, *da*, *p. p.* of

\* *Disternâr*, *v. a.* to separate, or part, to bound Place from Place.

*Distico*, *f. m.* a Distick, a Couplet, two Verses.

*Distilaciôn*, *f. f.* Distillation, Dropping.

*Distiladéro*, *f. m.* a Limbeck.

*Distilado*, *da*, *p. p.* distill'd.

*Distilador*, *f. m.* a Distiller.

*Distiladura*, *f. f.* a Distilling.

*Distelâr*, *v. a.* to distil, to drop.

*Distilatório*, *f. m.* a Still, to distil Waters.

*Distinción*, *f. f.* Distinction.

*Persona de Distinción*, a Man of Note.

\* *Distinguido*, *da*, *p. p.* of

*Distinguir*, *v. a.* to distinguish. *Latin.*

\* *Distinguirſi*, *v. r.* to be distinguished by doing something uncommon.

*Distintamente*, adv. distinctly.

\* *Distintivo*, *va*, adj. that may be distinguished.

*Distinto*, adj. distinct, several.

*Distinto*, subst. Intinct, vib. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 50.*

*Distraction*, *f. f.* Distraction.

*Distraer*, *Præf. Distrágo*, *Distraes*, *Distrac.* *Præf. Distráxe*, or *Distráxe*, or *Distráxi*, *Distraxiste*, or *Distraxiste*, *Distráxo*, or *Distráxo*. *Fut. Distráerè*, *và*, *rá*. *Sub. Præf. Distráiga*. *Imperf. Distráxiſſe*, *Distráxera*, or *Distráxia*. *Fut. Distráxiere*, to draw aside, to pull away, to distract, to corrupt.

\* *Distradamente*, adv. distractedly.

*Distrádo*, *da*, *p. p.* drawn aside, distracted, lewd.

*Distrágo*, *Distrágo*, *vid. Distráer*.

*Distrayminto*, *f. m.* drawing aside, Distraction, Lewdness.

*Distracria*, *vid. Distráer*.

*Distribucion*, *f. f.* Distribution.

*Distribuido*, *da*, *p. p.* distributed, divided among several Persons.

*Distribuidor*, *f. m.* a Distributer, one that gives every Man his share.

*Distribuir*, *v. a.* or *Distribuir*, to distribute, to divide among several Persons.

*Distributivo*, adj. distributive, that is to be, or may be distributed.

*Distrito*, *f. m.* or *Distrito*, a District, a Territory, or Precinct.

*Distraer*, *Distráera*, *Distráxiſſe*, *vid. Distráer*.

*Disturbaciôn*, *f. f.* Disturbance, Trouble.

*Disturbado*, *da*, *p. p.* disturbed, troubled.

*Disturbador*, *f. m.* a Troubler.

*Disturbâr*, *v. a.* to disturb, to trouble.

\* *Disturbio*, *f. m.* disquiet.

*Disuadir*, *vid. Disuadir*.

\* *Disyunción*, *f. f.* Disjunction.

*Disyuntivamente*, adv. separately

## D I T

*Dita*, a Party, or Person, the Party concerned in a Contract; from *Dex*, to say, or give his Word that he is solvent. It is also a Bill, Note, or Bill of Exchange.

*Ditado*, the Place from which a Nobleman takes his Title, a Place of Honour, or Trull, a Title, or the Person that has it.

*Ditador*, *vid. Ditador*.

*Ditadura*, *vid. Ditadura*.

*Ditamên*, *vid. Distamên*.

*Ditâmo*, the Herb Dittany, which has all the Virtues of Penny-royal, and besides expels a dead Child, it is purgative, and a Remedy against all venomous Bites, &c. *Phys. Dist. Latin Distamnium.*

*Ditâr*, *vid. Distâr*.

*Ditirâmbo*, a Song made in Honour of Bacchus; also a Name of Bacchus.

*Dito*, obs. for *D'cho*.

*Ditôno*, *f. m.* that has two Sounds, or Parts in Musick; also a *Ditône*, or Interval, being the same as a third Major. *Holder, pag. 86.*

## D I U

\* *Diuturnidad*, *f. f.* long Continuance, Lastingness.

*Diuretico*, *ca*, adj. Diuretick, that provokes Urine. *Greek Δις and Ουρίω*, to make Water.

*Diurnâl*, *f. m.* a Diurnal, or Book of the divine Office for the Day.

*Diurno*, adj. daily, continual, or of the Day; also the Office of the Day, as *Diurnâl*.

## D I V

*Divâ*, *f. f.* a Goddess. *Latin Poetical.*

*Divagâr*, *v. a.* to wander. *Latin*, little used.

\* *Divân*, *f. m.* the supreme Council of the Turks, call'd the *Divân*.

*Diverſamente*, adv. differently.

*Diverſidad*, *f. f.* Diversity.

*Diverſion*, *f. f.* a Diversion, a Turning aside.

*Diverſo*, adj. diverse, different.

*Diverſorio*, *f. m.* an Inn, a publick House of Entertainment. *Latin.*

*Diverticûlo*, *f. m.* a Place out of the Way; also the straying from the Matter in Hand. *Latin.*

*Divertido*, *da*, *p. p.* diverted, turned away, gone from the Matter in Hand.

*Divertiminto*, *f. m.* Diversion, turning aside, going from the Point.

*Divertir*, *v. a.* *Præf. Diviërto*, *Præf. Diviër*, to divert, to turn aside, to go from the Point.

*Dividido*, *da*, *p. p.* divided.

*Dividir*, *v. a.* to divide. *Latin Dividre.*

*Diviërto*, *Diviërto*, *vid. Divertir*.

*Diviëſo*, *f. m.* a Bile, a small Impostumation, a Swelling full of Corruption.

*Divinaciôn*, *f. f.* Divination.

*Divinado*, *da*, *p. p.* divin'd, guess'd.

*Divinador*, *f. m.* a Diviner.

*Divinâl*, adj. for *Divino*.

*Divinamente*, adv. divinely.

*Divinâr*, *v. a.* to divine, to guess, to prophecy.

*Divinatorio*, adj. belonging to Divination.

*Divinidad*, *f. f.* Divinity.

\* *Divinizado*, *da*, *p. p.* of

\* *Divinizâr*, *v. a.* to make divine.

*Divino*, adj. divine.

*Diviſa*, *f. f.* a Device, a Badge of Knighthood, as the George, or Garter; also a Mark of Distinction worn in Armies to be known from the Enemy.

Sometimes taken for a Coat of Arms.

*Diviſado*, *da*, *p. p.* perceiv'd, seen, discovered at a Distance.

*Diviſâr*, *v. a.* to perceive, to see, to discover at a Distance.

*Diviſible*, adj. one term. that may be divided.

*Diviſion*, *f. f.* a Division.

\* *Diviſiva*, *va*, adj. that can be divided, or separated.

\* *Diviſo*, *ſa*, adj. divided.

*Divo*, adj. holy, a Saint, Divine, a God. *Poetical.*

\* *Divorciado*, *da*, *p. p.* of

\* *Divorciâr*, *v. a.* to divorce, to part Man and Wife.

*Divorcio*, *f. m.* a Divorce, parting of Man and Wife.

\* *Divulgaciôn*, *f. f.* a Publication, or divulging.

*Divulgado*, *da*, *p. p.* divulg'd, publish'd.

*Divulgador*, *f. m.* a Publisher.

*Divulgâr*, *v. a.* *Præf. Divulgo*, *Præf. Divulgue*, to divulge, to publish. *Latin.*

*Divulgar*, *vid. Divulgar*.

## D I X

*Dixe*, *Dixes*, *f. m.* Toys of any Sort for Women, or Children.

*Dixe*, *Dixera*, *Dixiſſe*, *vid. Dixir*.

\* *Dixer*, a Jewel or other Ornament to hang about the Neck, a Collar of SS, *vid. Quix. vol. 1. cap. 51.*

## D I Z

*Dizque*, *i. e.* *Dixe que*, he says that.

*Dizeno*, *vid. Diximo*.

*Diziembre*, *vid. Deziembre*.

*Diziendo*, saying.

*Dizque*, for *Dizenque*, they say.

## D O

*Do*, adv. for *Dónde*, where.

*De do*, adv. whence.

*A do*, adv. whither.

## D O B

*Dóbla*, *f. f.* a Piece of Money call'd a Double, or a double Ducat, worth about eleven Shillings *English*.

*Doblamente*, adv. doubly, deceitfully.

*Doblade*, adj. round, truss, thick, strong made.

*Dobludilla*, *f. f.* a Spanish Game at Cards.

*Dobladillo*, *f. m.* a Hem in Sewing.

*Doblado*, *da*, *p. p.* double, folded, deceitful.

*Dobladura*, *f. f.* doubling, folding.

*Doblâr*, *v. a.* to double, to fold. *Latin Duplicare.*

*Doblâr campanas*, to ring a Peal for the Dead.

*Doblâr la hoja*, to fold down the Leaf; met. to break off from any Business, so as to return again.

*Doblâr ropa*, to fold Cloths.

*Doblâr la punta*, to double, or turn a Cape at Sea.

*Doblâr la parada*, to double the Stake at play, *vid. Quix. vol. 2. cap. 71.*

*Doblârſe*, *v. r.* to bow, to bend, to wind; met. to yield to others; in Cant, to surrender or deliver one's self up to Justice.

*Doble*, adj. one term. double; in Cant, he who helps to carry on a Cheat; also condemn'd to Death.

*Doblegable*, adj. one term. easy to bend, or double.

*Doblegado*, *da*, *p. p.* bent, doubled, folded.

*Doblegadiva*, *f. f.* bending, doubling.

*Doblegar*, *v. a.* *Præf. Doblego*, *Præf. Dobleque*, to bend, to double; met. to prevail upon, to make yield.

*Dobleque*, *vid. Doblegar*.

\* *Doblemente*, adv. subtilly, craftily, sily, cunningly, knavishly.

*Dobleria*, *f. f.* in the Cant of Traders, is to get twice as much as the other Partners.

\* *Dobléro*, *f. m.* a little Loaf.

\* *Doblere*, adj. one term. that is made between double and single.

*Doblez*, *f. m.* a Fold, the Increase of the Fold; met. double dealing.

*Doblo*, *f. m.* a Doubling, or Folding.

*Doblon*, *f. m.* was formerly the same



as *Dobla*. It is now generally taken for a Spanish Pistole, worth 17s. 6d. it is also the double Tripe of a Cow or Ox.

## D O C

- \* *Doce*, the Number Twelve.
- \* *Docena*, f. f. the Weight of twelve Pound.
- \* *Docenàl*, adj. one term. belonging to a Dozen.
- \* *Doceno, na*, adj. belonging to a Dozen.
- \* *Docientos*, f. m. f. two Hundred.
- \* *Docil*, adj. one term. docible, that can be taught.
- Docilidad*, f. f. Docibleness.
- \* *Docilissimo, ma*, adj. sup. very docible.
- \* *Docilmente*, adv. easily.
- Doctamente*, adv. learnedly.
- \* *Doctissimamente*, adv. very learnedly.
- \* *Doctissimo, ma*, adj. sup. very learned.
- Docto*, adj. learned. *Latin*.
- Doctor*, f. m. a Doctor.
- \* *Doctoral*, adj. one term. belonging to a Doctor.
- \* *Doctoremiento*, f. m. the making a Doctor.
- \* *Doctorado, da*, p. p. of
- \* *Doctorar*, v. a. to take the Degree of a Doctor.
- \* *Doctorcillo*, f. m. dim. of *Doctor*.
- Doctrina*, f. f. Doctrine, Learning, Instruction.
- Doctrina Christiàna*, the Christian Doctrine, the Catechism.
- Doctrina común*, Doctrine generally received.
- Niños de la Doctrina*, poor Fatherless Children, that are educated and brought up by Charity, and disposed of as they grow up.
- Doctrinado, da*, p. p. taught, instructed.
- \* *Doctrinal*, adj. one term. belonging to Doctrine.
- Doctrinar*, v. a. to teach, to instruct.
- \* *Doctrinero*, f. m. he who explains or teaches Doctrine.
- Documento*, f. m. a Document, an Instruction, a Lesson.

## D O G

- Dogal*, f. m. a Cord, a Rope, a hempen Halter, distinct from others they make of *Esparto*.
- Dogana*, obs. vid. *Aduana*.
- Doge*, a Doge of Venice, or Genoa.
- Doge*, or *Doguc*, a very large Dog, as a Bear-Dog, or Irish Greyhound. From the English Dog.
- Dogma*, f. m. a received Opinion, a Tenet, a Resolution of the Learned.
- \* *Dogmático, ca*, adj. that belongs to the Dogma.
- Dogmatista*, or *Dogmatizante*, f. f. a Teacher; generally taken in an ill Sense, for one that starts new erroneous Opinions.
- \* *Dogmatizador*, f. m. one who follows new erroneous Opinions.
- \* *Dogmatizado, da*, p. p. of
- Dogmatizar*, v. a. to start new erroneous Opinions.

## D O I

- Dola*, f. f. an Ax, or Hatchet.
- Dolado, da*, p. p. hew'd, squar'd, cut smooth.
- Dolador*, f. m. a Hearer of Wood.
- \* *Doladura*, f. f. a Hewing of Wood.
- \* *Dolimos*, f. m. the Weakness, or Infirmities belonging to Beasts.
- Dolar*, v. a. to hew Wood, to cut it smooth, or into Shape with an Axe. *Latin*.
- Dolencia*, f. f. Sickness, a Disease.
- Prov. *Quien tiene Dolencia, abra la bolsa, y tenga paciencia*, he that has a

Disease must open his Purse and have Patience; Patience to endure, and open his Purse to the Physician.

- Doler*, v. n. Præf. *Duolo*, Præt. *Dolui*, to ach, to feel Pain, to be sorry. *Latin* vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 28.
- Dolerse*, v. r. to complain.
- Doliente*, sick.
- Doliente por una dama*, in love with a Lady, love sick.
- \* *Doliosamente*, adv. sorrowfully, lamentably.
- \* *Doloso, sa*, adj. sad, afflicted.
- Dolo*, f. m. Fraud, Deceit. *Latin*.
- Dolor*, f. m. Pain, Grief, Sorrow. *Latin*.
- Dolor de costado*, a Pleurisy.
- Prov. *Dolor de espáso Dolor de codo, duele mucho, y dura poco*, Sorrow for a Husband is like the Pain of an Elbow, it is very sharp, but lasts only a short Time.
- Dolorido*, adj. full of Pain, afflicted.
- \* *Doloroso, sa*, adj. painful, tormenting, sorrowful.
- Dolorzillo*, f. m. a little Pain or Grief.
- Dolorosamente*, adv. painfully, sorrowfully, grievously.
- Doloroso, sa*, adj. painful, sorrowful, grievous.
- \* *Dolosamente*, adv. deceitfully, craftily, fraudulently.
- \* *Doloso, sa*, adj. fraudulent, deceitful, knavish.

## D O M

- Domable*, adj. one term. that may be tam'd.
- Domado, da*, p. p. tam'd.
- Domador*, f. m. a Tamer, one that breaks Horses.
- Domadura*, f. f. a Taming.
- Domar*, v. a. to tame, to subdue, to overcome. *Latin*.
- \* *Domñado, da*, p. p. of
- Domñar*, v. a. to bear Rule over; sometimes taken in the contrary Sense; that is, to submit.
- Domino*, a Town of about 100 Houses in the Kingdom of Valencia in Spain.
- Domesticado, da*, p. p. tam'd, made gentle, or familiar.
- \* *Domesticamente*, adv. familiarly.
- Domesticar*, v. a. Præf. *Domestico*, Præt. *Domestique*, to tame, to make gentle or familiar.
- Domestico*, tame, gentle, familiar; also a Domestick. *Latin*.
- Domestique*, vid. *Domesticar*.
- Domestiquèz*, f. m. Tameness, Gentleness.
- \* *Domiciliado, da*, adj. of or belonging to an Habitation.
- \* *Domiciliario*, f. m. who has an Habitation or Settlement in any Place.
- Domicilio*, f. m. a Dwelling, an Habitation. *Latin*.
- Dominacion*, f. f. Command, Sovereignty, Power. *Latin*.
- Dominaciones*, one of the Choirs of Angels.
- Dominado, da*, p. p. lorded over, commanded.
- \* *Dominador*, f. m. a Commander who has Power over others.
- \* *Dominante*, p. act. of
- Dominar*, v. a. to lord it, to command, to have Power. *Latin*.
- \* *Dominativo, va*, adj. having Power, Government, or Superiority.
- \* *Domine*, Sir.
- Domingo*, f. m. Sunday. *Latin* *Dies Dominicus*.
- Domingo, Dominick*, the proper Name of a Man.
- Dominguito, ra*, adj. belonging to Sunday.
- Dominguillo*, f. m. a Jack-a-Lent, or a Figure of Straw cover'd with old Rags, with a Spear in its Hand, like a Soldier, which they set up at the Bull-Festivals, for the Bull to toss.

*Dominica*, one of the *Caribbee* Islands, about twelve Leagues long, but not quite so broad, seated in about 15 Degrees and a half of North Latitude.

- \* *Dominical*, adj. one term. belonging to Sunday.
- \* *Letra Dominical*, the Dominical Letter.

*Dominicos*, the *Dominicans*, a Religious Order, otherwise called *Predicadores*, or Preachers, because their Institution was to preach against the Heresy of the *Albigenses*; and *Dominicans*, from their Founder St. *Dominick*. They were approv'd in the Year 1215. by Pope *Innocent III.* in the *Lateran* Council, and afterwards confirm'd by his Successor Pope *Honorius III.* Their Habit is all white at-home, with a large round Hood, but abroad they wear over it a black Cloak down to the Ground, and a black Hood. There are also Nuns of the same Order, who observe the same Rule.

*Dominio*, f. m. Dominion, Rule, Power, Lordship.

- \* *Domo*, f. the Dome of a Church.

## D O N

*Don*, a Title given to Gentlemen, and Persons in Poss of Honour. Formerly restrain'd to some particular great Families, now grown more common. From the *Latin* *Dominus*.

- Don*, a Gift. *Latin* *Donum*.
- Donacion*, f. f. a Donation, a Gift.
- \* *Donadio*, vid. *Donacion*.
- Donado*, given; also a Lay-Brother among Friars.
- Donador*, f. m. a Giver.
- Donar*, v. a. to give.
- Donatario*, f. m. he that has the bestowing of a Dole, or the like.
- Donativo*, f. m. a Donative, a free Gift, a Dole, a Distribution among many.
- Donayre*, a Jest, a witty Saying; also Grace, good Behaviour.
- \* *Donayrosamente*, adv. gracefully, wittily, pleasantly.
- Donayroso*, adj. pleasant, witty; also graceful, well behaved.
- Dóncas*, obs. then. From the *Italian* *Dunque*.
- Dónde*, where, or whither.
- Dónde quiera*, wheresoever.
- \* *Hacia Dónde*, where, whither, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 18.
- \* *Por Dónde*, where, whither.
- \* *Donillero*, f. m. a Gamester, a Sharper at Play.
- Doña*, the Title for a Woman, as *Don* for a Man, vid. *Don*.
- Doña Mencia*, a Town seated in the Plain, eight Leagues from the City *Cordova*, in the Province of *Andaluzia* in Spain; has one Parish Church, and one Monastery of *Dominicans*, who have Charge of the Parish, and 600 Houses. It belongs to the Duke de *Sessa*, the Country about it rich and plentiful.
- Donosamente*, adv. pleasantly, wittily.
- \* *Donosidad*, f. f. Gracefulness.
- \* *Donosissimo, ma*, adj. superl. very pleasant, or witty.
- Donoso*, pleasant, witty.
- Donzel*, f. m. a young Lad, a Page of the King's that is not yet of Age to be preferred.
- Pino Donzel*, a young tender Pine-Tree.
- Vino Donzel*, pleasant Wine without any Harshness.
- Donzella*, f. f. a Maid, a Virgin.
- Donzella de una Señora*, is what we call a Lady's Woman, because in Spain they are generally Maids, and always well born.
- Donzella casadera*, a Maid that is marriageable.
- Donzella rancia*, a stale Maid.



Prov. *La Donzella, no la llaman, y vié-  
nese ella*, they do not call the Maid, and  
she comes of herself. A Reproach to such  
as intrude without being sent for.

Prov. *Quien adama la Donzella la vida  
trás en pena*, he who loves a Maid, lives  
an uneasy Life.

*Donzellaja*, a little Maid.

\* *Donzelléria*, f. f. Virginity.

*Donzellèx*, idem.

Prov. *De priéu me véas, y Donzellèx me  
demándas*, you see I am in Haste, and you  
charge me with your Maidenhead. Used  
when one charges another with a Thing  
he does not care to hear of, vid. *Quix*.

\* *Donzelliduña*, f. f. an old Maid go-  
ing to be married.

*Donzellita*, a little Maid.

*Donzelluécà*, an old stale Maid.

## D O Q

*Doquíera*, for *Donde quíera*, wherefoever.

## D O R

*Doradéra*, Leaf-Gold.

*Doradilla*, the Fish call'd a Bream;  
also the Herb call'd Mule's Fern. Ray  
*Hist. Plant. verb. Hemionitis*.

*Dorado, da*, p. p. gilt.

*Dorado pez*, a Fish call'd a Dory, or  
Gilt-head, an Enemy to the Flying Fish,  
which it pursues, following the Shadow  
in the Water till it falls, and then de-  
vours it. Some call it St. Peter's Fish.

*Dorador*, f. m. a Gilder.

\* *Doradura*, f. f. the Gilding.

\* *Doràl*, f. m. a Bird all white, of the  
Bigness of a Fowl, a great Enemy to  
Flies, very common in Houses.

*Doràr*, v. a. to gild. Latin *Deaurare*;  
metaph. to put a good Gloss upon a  
Thing.

*Dorica*, the Dorick Dialect spoken for-  
merly in Greece.

*Dorica orden*, the Dorick Order in Ar-  
chitecture.

\* *Dormida*, f. f. Sleeping, Rest in  
Sleep.

*Dormidéra*, f. f. a Poppy.

*Dormidéra merina*, the Sea Poppy.

\* *Dormidéro, ra*, adj. sleepy.

*Dormido, da*, p. p. slept, or asleep.

*Dormidor*, f. m. a Sleeper.

\* *Dormidura*, f. f. Sleep.

\* *Dormiente*, p. act. of *Dormir*.

\* *Dormillo*, f. m. vid. *Dornajo*.

*Dormilon*, a. f. m. f. a great Sleeper.

*Dormir*, Pres. *Duerme*, Pret. *Dormí*,  
to sleep. Latin.

*Dormir a suño suño*, or a *pierna ten-  
dida*, to sleep sound without any Care.

*Dormir como un león*, to sleep like a  
Dormouse.

*Dormir con mugèr*, to lye with a Wo-  
man.

*Dormir un negocio*, is for a Business to be  
laid aside.

*Dormir la zorra*, o *el vino*, to sleep a-  
way Drunkenness.

*No Dormirse en las pajas*, v. r. not to  
be negligent or careless in one's Business.

*Dormitar*, the Children's Play call'd  
Hide and Seek; because he that hides is  
as it were asleep, and the other makes a  
Noise to awake him.

Prov. *Contigo duermo, contigo come, qui-  
én te lo pone*, he, or she that cuckold you,  
eats and lyes with you. Warning to one  
that has an Enemy in the House.

Prov. *Quien mucho duerme, poco aprende*,  
he who sleeps much, learns little. Slug-  
gards are never good Scholars.

*Dormitar*, v. n. to nod, to slumber.  
Latin.

\* *Dormitivo, va*, adj. of a sleeping Po-  
tion.

*Dormitorio*, f. m. a Dormitory in Re-  
ligious Houses, a sleeping Place.

*Dornajo*, f. m. a Trough.

*Dornillo*, Idem.

*Dorotía*, *Dorothy*, the proper Name of  
a Woman.

*Dorotée*, the same Name for a Man.  
Greek *Δωρεά*, the Gift, and *Θεός*, of God.

\* *Dorso*, f. m. the Back.

## D O S

*Dos*, two.

*De Dos en Dos*, by two and two.

*Dos tanto*, twice as much.

*Dos vezes*, twice.

*Dos añal*, two Years old.

\* *A Dos mãos*, both Hands, vid. *Quix*.  
vol. 1. cap. 27.

\* *Yel tomándola a Dos mãos*, &c.

*Dosa*, or *Doso*, a Dose of Physick.

*Dosel*, a Canopy.

\* *Doselera*, f. f. the Hangings of a  
Canopy.

*Dósi*, f. f. a Dose of Physick.

## D O T

*Dotación*, f. f. an Endowing.

*Dotado, da*, p. p. endow'd.

\* *Dotador*, f. m. who endows or settles  
a Revenue.

*Dotal*, adj. one term. belonging to a  
Dower, or Portion.

\* *Dotar*, v. a. to endow, to give a  
Dowry, or Portion; met. to possess the  
noble Endowments of Nature.

\* *El cielo le a Dotado de nobles partes*,  
Heaven hath adorn'd him with noble  
Parts.

*Dóte*, a Dowry, a Woman's Portion.

*Dotes de naturaléza*, Endowments of  
Nature.

*Doto*, vid. *Dócto*.

*Dotor*, vid. *Doctor*.

*Dotrina*, vid. *Doctrina*.

*Dotrinar*, v. a. to teach, to instruct.

*Dotroñan*, a Tree in the *Philippine* Is-  
lands, somewhat scarce, whose Fruit is in  
all Respects like the *Girimbolon*, red, and  
with a white Kernel, the Flesh of it white,  
and the Taste sweet and tart, *Gemelli*, v. 5.  
l. 2. c. 4.

## D O Y

*Doy*, I give, vid. *Dar*.

## D O Z

\* *Dozavo, va*, adj. belonging to the  
twelfth Part of any thing.

*Dóze*, Twelve.

*Dozèna*, f. f. a Dozen.

*Dozèñal*, twelve Years old.

*Dozèno*, the Twelfth.

*Dozientos*, two Hundred.

## D R A

\* *Draba*, f. f. an Herb growing a Cu-  
bit high, and having a Tuft like Elder  
at the Top, Yellow Cress.

\* *Drachma*, f. f. a Drachm, the se-  
venth Part of an Ounce.

*Dragante*, Gum *Dragacanth*; also a  
Loop on the Shoulder to fasten a Belt to.

\* *Drágo*, f. m. a Tree as high as a  
Pine, the Wood very hard, and the Bark  
very uneven; abounding both in the *East*  
and *West Indies*.

*Dragomán*, an Interpreter. Arab.

*Sángre de Drágo*, vid. *Sángre*.

*Boca del Drágo*, vid. *Boca*.

*Drágon*, f. m. a Dragon. Latin *Draco*.

*Dragonal*, a Shrub in the *Canary* Is-  
lands, bearing a Cod, in which when o-  
pen'd there appears the Figure of a Dra-  
gon.

*Dragonera*, a small Island in the *Me-  
diterranean*, near the great Island *Ma-  
jorca*.

*Dragones*, f. m. Dragons, Musque

teers mounted to serve either on Horseback  
or Foot.

*Dragóncia*, f. f. *Dragúncia*, or *Dragon-  
tea*, the Herb Taragon. Greek *Δρακονόχορ*.

*Dragóncia minor*, the Herb Wake-Ro-  
bin.

\* *Dragontea*, f. f. Dragon-Wort; also  
a Kind of generous Wine.

*Dráma*, f. f. a Dram, us'd in some  
Parts; the right *Castilian* Word is *A-  
darne*.

*Dráma*, Comedy; from the Greek *Δράμα*,  
to act.

\* *Dramático, ca*, adj. dramattick, co-  
mical, or belonging to Plays.

*Drágo de casa*, Robin Goodfellow, a  
good-natur'd Sort of Spirit some People  
imagine haunts Houses

## D R E

*Dréyto*, obs. for *Derécho*.

## D R I

\* *Drizàr*, v. a. to unfold the Sails of  
a Ship.

*Drizas*, the Halliards, being the Ropes  
by which they hoist all the Yards in a  
Ship, except the Cross-Tack and the  
Spritsail-Yard.

## D R O

*Dróga*, f. f. any Sort of Drug.

\* *Drogueria*, f. f. a Druggist's Shop.

*Droguero*, or *Droguista*, f. m. a Drug-  
gift.

\* *Droguete*, f. m. a Drugget, a Cloth  
so call'd.

\* *Droguista*, f. m. a Cheat, an Im-  
postor.

\* *Dromedul*, f. m. vid.

*Dromedario*, f. m. a Dromedary, being  
a Sort of Camel, very swift, and has two  
Hunches upon his Back; so call'd from  
*Δρόμος*, Swiftness. There is also a light  
Sort of Bark call'd by this Name; and a  
swift Fish, vid. *Quix*. vol. 1. cap. 8.

## D R U

*Druidas*, the Druids; Priests and Poets  
anciently in *Gaul* and *Britain*.

*Dryades*, the Nymphs of the Woods  
and Mountains; both Greek from *Δρυς*,  
a Tree or Wood, because they both liv'd  
in Woods.

## D U A

\* *Duàn*, f. m. the supreme Council of  
the *Turks*, call'd otherwise the *Divan*.

*Duána*, vid. *Aduána*.

*Duár*, a Cottage.

*Dúas*, obs. for *Dos*.

## D U B

\* *Dubiedud*, f. f. Doubt.

\* *Dubio*, f. m. a doubtful thing.

\* *Dubitáble*, adj. one term. that can be  
doubted.

## D U C

\* *Duc*, f. m. a Duke, an old *Spanish*  
Word.

*Ducado*, f. m. a Dukedom; also a Coin  
call'd a Ducat.

Prov. *Si quieres ver quanto vale un Du-  
cado, búscalo prestado*, if you would know  
the Value of a Ducat, try to borrow one.  
The Difficulty in borrowing shews how  
valuable Money is.

\* *Ducal*, adj. one term. belonging to a  
Duke, vid. *Quix*. vol. 1. cap. 21.

*Ducayna*, vid. *Dulçayna*.

*Dúcho, cha*, adj. or *Dúcho*, obs. us'd,  
accustom'd, habituated, dextrous.

\* *Ducir*



## D U E

- \* *Ducientos*, adj. of two hundred.
- \* *Ducido*, *da*, p. p. of
- \* *Ducir*, v. a. to lead, to guide, conduct, shew.
- \* *Ductor*, f. m. a Guide, a Leader.
- \* *Duériz*, f. f. a Woman who guides.

## D V D

- Duda*, f. f. a Doubt. Latin *Dubium*.
- \* *Dudable*, adj. one term. doubtful.
- Dudado*, *da*, p. p. doubted.
- Dudar*, v. a. to doubt. Lat. *Dubitare*.
- Dudosamente*, adv. doubtfully.
- \* *Dudosísimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very doubtful.
- Dudoso*, adj. doubtful, uncertain.

## D U E

- Duicho*, vid. *Dúcho*.
- Dúla*, f. f. a Pipe-Stave. In Architecture, the flat Panes or Pannels in the Work.
- Dúle*, vid. *Doler*.
- \* *Duchista*, f. m. one who knows the Laws of duelling, and boasts of it.
- Dúelo*, f. m. a Duel, single Combat, the Point of Honour which obliges Men to fight. Latin *Duellum*.
- Dúlo*, f. m. Sorrow, Mourning, Grief, Trouble. From *Doler*, to grieve, or be in pain.

Prov. *Dúelos me hizieron negra, que yo blanca me era*, 'Troubles made me black, for I was white myself. A Woman's Plea, either to hide her Age or Deformity, saying it is caus'd by Grief.

Prov. *Los Dúelos con pan son ménos*, 'Troubles with Bread are the lighter. Sorrows without Want are tolerable. We say, a fat Sorrow is better than a lean.

Prov. *Dúelo agéno de pelo cúlga*, another Man's Trouble hangs by a Hair; that is, we make no Account of other Mens Troubles or Misfortunes.

\* *Dúelos y quebrantos*. *Es una tortilla hecha de huevos, y sefós en la Mancha muy comun y familiar entre la gente baxa*, Sorrows and Troubles in the literal Sense; also 'tis a Phrase much used in *La Mancha*, because they make much Use of a little Cake made of Eggs and Brains of Beasts, amongst the lower Sort of People, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 1.*

\* *Dúenda*, f. f. as *abéja Duénda*, a Bee without a Sting.

*Dúende*, f. m. a Fairy. In Cant, the Round.

\* *Duendecillo*, f. m. dim. of *Dúende*.

*Dúndo*, adj. tame; also a Fool.

*Dúña*, formerly signify'd any Widow Lady, or the Mistress of a Family; now it is generally taken for a Sort of ancient Widows they keep in all great Houses in Spain, for Grandeur and not for any Service they do. They are much hated by the young People, because they pry in to their Actions, and are often peevish and ill-natur'd. Some bad ones have given an ill Name to the rest; but they are commonly decay'd Gentlewomen, and are kept accordingly. At Court there are *Dúñas de honor*, Duenna's of Honour, which are Widows of the first Rank of the Nobility; these besides the Maids of Honour. *Dúña* is also the Feminine of *Dúño*, and signifies a Mistress, or the Lady that owns any thing, vid. *Quix.*

Prov. *Quando os pedimos, Duña os dezimos; quando os tenimos, como queremos*, when we ask you, we call you Lady; when we have you, as we please; that is, Men when they ask favours give good Words, when they have obtain'd them forget that Courtship; or more strictly, when a Man courts a Woman, he gives her all honourable Titles; but when he has her, he uses her as he pleases.

Prov. *Duña que mucha mira, poco mira*,

## D U L

the that gazes much, spins but little; they do but little Work whose Eyes are always gazing about.

Prov. *Yo Duéña, vos donxella, quien barrerá la casa*, I am a *Duéña*, that is, a Widow kept for State, you a Maid, or Lady's Woman, then who will sweep the House? We have a vulgar Saying, You stout and I stout, who shall carry the Dirt out?

*Duénas*, a Town in *Castile*, six Leagues from *Valladolid*, seated at the Foot of a Hill, on the Banks of the River *Pisuérqa*, has strong Walls, a Castle, 400 Houses, one Parish, one Monastery of *Augustinian* Friars, one Hospital, six Chapels, and a fruitful Territory.

\* *Duéneco*, *sa*, adj. belonging to a *Duéña*, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 37.*

\* *Duénísima*, superl. of *Duéña*, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 38.*

*Duéño*, the Master, Owner, or Proprietor of any thing, the Master of the House, a Master of Servants.

Prov. *Qual el Duéño, tal el perro*, such as the Master is, such is the Dog; like Master, like Man.

Prov. *Adó está su Duéño, está su dúelo*, where his Master is, there his Grievance is. Said of careless Servants, who cannot endure to see their Masters, who reprove them for their Faults.

*Dúrme*, *Dúrmo*, vid. *Dormir*.

*Dúrma*, a kneading Trough.

*Dúero*, a great River in Spain, by the Portuguese call'd *Douro*, and by the Latin *Durius*. Its Fountains are in the Mountain *Idubeda*, whence it runs down, crossing all *Old-Castile*, the Kingdom of *Leon* and *Portugal*, where it falls into the Ocean, below the City *Porto*, having before pass'd by the Towns of *Soria*, *Almazan*, *Osma*, *Aranda de Duero*, *Toro*, *zamora*, *Miranda*, &c. taking in several small Rivers by the Way. *Bochart* in *Geog. Sacra* out of *St. Isidorus*, says it was call'd *Durius*, quasi *Doricus*, because the *Dorieneses* going into those Parts with *Hercules* the Elder, settled about those Parts near the Ocean; but he says these *Dorieneses* must not be understood to be *Greeks*, but *Phoenicians*, so call'd from the City *Dora* near Mount *Carmelus*.

## D U L

\* *Dúla*, f. f. a common Herd, or Flock.

*Dulçayna*, a Hautboy, or a Sort of Cornet.

*Dúlce*, adj. one term. sweet. Latin.

*Dulcedumbre*, f. f. Sweetness.

*Dulcedmente*, adv. sweetly.

\* *Dulçeza*, f. f. Sweetness.

*Dulçillo*, adj. sweetish.

\* *Dulçísimo*, *na*, adj. that has a sweet Sound.

\* *Dulçísimo*, *ma*, adj. sup. very sweet.

*Dulçor*, f. m. Sweetness.

*Dulçorâr*, v. a. to sweeten.

*Dulçura*, f. f. Sweetness.

\* *Dúlro*, f. m. the Shepherd who takes Care of the Flock.

*Dulia*, a Greek Word made Spanish, signifying a Sort of Worship or Honour, such as Servants pay to their Masters; from *Δούλο*, a Servant. Divines distinguish thus, *Dulia* is the Honour and Servitude due to a Creature; *Latria* is the Honour and Servitude due to God alone; they also allow a third Sort, call'd *Hyperdulia*, which is a more than ordinary Honour and Servitude paid to a Creature for its extraordinary Excellency, as to the Virgin *Mary*, for her Excellency above the other Saints.

*Dulçayna*, vid. *Dulçayna*, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 26.*

\* *Dulçor*, f. m. vid.

\* *Dulçura*, f. f. Sweetness.

## D U R

## D U N

*Dúnas*, f. f. Downs, the sandy Shore, or the low Ground along the Sea-side.

## D U O

\* *Duodécimo*, *ma*, adj. belonging to the Twelfth.

*Duorin*, a small Island in that Part of *North-America*, call'd *New-France*.

## D U P

*Dúpa*, in Cant, a Fool, an Ideot.

*Dúpla*, call'd by our Musicians *Dupla*, Proportion; which *Holder*, p. 27. says, is that which takes away half the Value of every Note, so that two Notes of one Kind answer but to the Value of one.

\* *Dúpla*, f. f. the more than ordinary Allowance of Provision in Colleges, an exceeding Day.

*Dúplica*, or *Duplicado*, a Duplicate.

\* *Duplicación*, f. f. a Doubling.

\* *Duplicadamente*, adv. doubly.

*Duplicado*, *da*, p. p. doubled.

*Duplicar*, v. a. Præf. *Duplico*, præf. *Duplicuè*, to double.

\* *Duplicidad*, f. f. a double Entendre, a Reserve, or Falstity.

*Duplicuè*, vid. *Duplicar*.

*Dúplo*, *pla*, adj. twofold.

## D U Q

*Dúque*, f. m. a Duke. Latin *Dux*.

\* *Duquecito*, dim. of *Dúque*.

*Duquesa*, f. f. a Duchess.

## D U R

*Dúra*, Lastingness; as

*Cósa de mucha Dúra*, a very lasting thing.

*Durable*, adj. durable, lasting.

*Duración*, f. f. Continuance, Endurance.

\* *Durada*, f. f. Duration.

*Duradero*, adj. lasting.

*Duramente*, adv. hardly.

*Durango*, a Town in the Province of *Biscay* in Spain, five Leagues from *Bilbao*, seated in a pleasant Valley, encompass'd with Hills, on the Banks of a River, the Territory plentiful. It is wall'd, has great Iron-Works, and 1400 Houses. There is also a small Town of this Name of the Isthmus of *America*, eight Leagues from *Nómbre de Dios*.

\* *Durante*, p. æt. of

*Durar*, v. n. to last. Latin.

*Duración*, in Cant, hard.

\* *Duraznito*, f. m. a little Peach.

\* *Durazno*, f. m. a Peach, or the Peach Tree.

*Duriza*, f. f. Solidity, Hardness.

*Durillo*, adj. hardish, solid.

*Durindana*, in Cant Justice, the Officers of Justice, or a Sword.

*Durión*, a Sort of Fruit growing in several Parts of the *East-Indies*, celebrated for its Excellency. At the first tasting it sends up an ungrateful Flavour like that of an Onion to the Nose, but when grown familiar, becomes most delightful to all Strangers. The Tree is large, and the Fruit grows to the thick Part of the Boughs, like our Pine Apples. *Gemel. v. 5. l. 2. c. 4.*

\* *Durísimo*, *ma*, adj. sup. very hard.

*Durines*, f. m. in Cant. Officers of Justice.

*Durmiendo*, *da*, p. p. sleeping.

*Durmiente*, p. æt. a Sleeper, or he that sleeps.

*Dúro*, adj. hard, cruel, niggardly, unmerciful.

Prov. *Mas da el Dúro que el desnúdo*, the Niggard, or hard-hearted Man gives more



more than the naked Man. Something may be got by a hard Man who has it, better than by him that has nothing, though he be of a better Disposition.

*Prov. Quien come las Dúras comerá las maduras*, he that eats the hard may eat the ripe; that is, he that takes the four may take the sweet; or, as they say to Children, he who eats most Pottage shall have most Meat.

*Dúras*, in Cant, Shoes; also Lashes.

## D U X

- \* *Dux*, f. m. a Duke.

## D U Z

*Duzáyna*, vid. *Dulçáyna*.

## D Y S

- \* *Dysentéria*, f. f. the Bloody Flux.
- \* *Dysenterico*, ca, adj. of or belonging to the bloody Flux.
- \* *Dysúria*, f. f. the Difficulty of making Urine, by Reason of the Sharpness of the Water and the Inflammation of Exulceration of the Neck of the Bladder.

## E

**E**, the fifth Letter in the Alphabet, and the second of the Vowels. In old *Spanish* Ballads they us'd to add this Letter at the End of some Words to make out a Verse, or to rhyme, as *Amor* for *Amor*, *Olvidare* for *Olvidar*.

*E* was anciently us'd for *Y*; and *E* for *He*, I have.

## E A

- Ea*, go to.
- Ea pues*, go to then, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 35.*
- \* *Ea* is us'd sometimes to encourage or excite a Person; as, *Ea buen Sancho, dixo la duquesa, buen animo*, Come on, Sancho, says the Duchess, be of good Courage, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 35.*
- \* *Prov. Con otro Ea llegáremos a la aldea*, with another go on, we shall arrive at the Village; that is, be of good Cheer; we shall obtain what we desire by Patience and Application.

## E B A

- \* *Ebanificár*, v. a. to make any Wood in the Colour, and as smooth as Ebony.
- \* *Ebanista*, f. m. the Man who works on Ebony.
- Ebano*, f. m. Ebony.

## E B E

*Ebano*, f. m. Ebony.

## E B I

*Ebilla*, vid. *Hevilla*.

## E B O

*Ebora*, a City in Portugal, seated in the Midst of the Province of *Alentejo*, and Metropolis of it, on a rising Ground, encompass'd with Mountains. It is wall'd, a League in Compass, stands in a fruitful Soil, has ten Gates, 4000 Houses, five Parishes, nine Parishes, nine Monasteries of Friars, seven of Nuns, a House of *Misericordia*, and a great Hospital. Its Jurisdiction extends over eighteen Market Towns, it sends Deputies to the *Cortes*, is an University, and an Archbishoprick, worth to its Prelate 60000 Ducats a

Year, and was anciently call'd *Liberalitas Julia*.

*Ebora Monte*, a Town in the Territory of *Estremoz* in Portugal, seated on a Hill, wall'd, has a Fort, and 300 Houses.

## E B R

- \* *Ebriedad*, f. f. Drunkenness.
- \* *Ebrio*, ta, adj. drunken.
- Ebro*, one of the greatest Rivers of Spain. It rises in the Mountains of *Old-Castile*, near the Village and Castle of *Mantillas*, from two Springs, and running by the Towns of *Frias*, *Miranda*, *Logroño*, and *Tudela*, enters the Kingdom of *Aragon*, dividing it into two Parts; thence it runs into *Catalonia*, and falls into the *Mediterranean*, a little below the City *Tortosa*, after taking in many smaller Rivers. It was call'd by the Romans *Iberus*, and from it all Spain *Iberia*.

*Prov. Ebro traydor, naces en Castilla, y riega en Aragón*, false River *Ebro*, you have your Rise in *Castile*, and water the Country in *Aragon*. Apply'd to those who neglecting their native Country, raise Monuments in others.

## E B U

- \* *Ebullición*, f. f. a Boiling, or Bubbling.
- Ebúrneo*, made of Ivory, or white as Ivory. Latin *Eburneum*.

## E C A

*Eça*, the Surname of a Family in Portugal, descended from *D. John*, Son to King *Peter* of Portugal, by the Lady *Agnes de Castro*, Ferdinand Son to the said *D. John*, took the name of *Eça* from his Lordship *Déa*, in *Galicia*.

*Ecatepec*, a great Mountain that parts the Provinces of *Chiapa* and *Soconusco*, in the Government of *Guatimala* in North-America.

## E C E

- Eceder*, vid. *Exceder*.
- Ecelente*, vid. *Excelente*.
- Excelentemente*, vid. *Excelentemente*.
- Excelencia*, vid. *Excelencia*.
- Excelitud*, vid. *Excelitud*.
- Ecéfso*, vid. *Excéfso*.
- Ecénto*, exempt, free; Corrupt from *Exemptus*.
- Ecésivo*, excessive.
- Ecéfso*, an Excess.
- Ecetár*, vid. *Ecetár*.

## E C H

- \* *Echa*, f. f. adverbially taken for, this Time.
- Echacantos*, f. m. a Fool, a rattle-headed Fellow.
- Echacárvor*, a cheating, cozening Fellow; so call'd from some arch Wags, who caught a Parcel of Crows, and painting them white let them go again, and the People admiring the white Crows, they pretended to tell what they portended, and so impos'd on the ignorant, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 31.*
- \* *Echacorveria*, f. f. a Pimping, or Procuring.
- \* *Echada*, f. f. a Casting, or Throwing any thing.
- Echadero*, f. m. a Place to lye down.
- Echadizo*, f. m. cast out, laid in the Way designedly; also one that is sent with a Design to observe other Men's Words and Actions, to pry into their Behaviour; a Spy.
- Echado*, da, p. p. cast, thrown; also laid down.
- Echador*, f. m. he that casts, or throws.

*Echadura*, f. f. or *Echamiénso*, a Casting, or Throwing.

*Echár*, v. a. to cast, to throw, to pour out. Latin *Jacio*.

*Echár al palacio*, to take all in good Part, to make a Jest of what is said.

*Echár al cuervo*, to deceive, to impose upon.

*Echár suertes*, to cast Lots.

*Echár aquefias*, to take upon one's Back.

*Echárle mano*, to lay hold of.

*Echas renuevos*, to bud out, to sprout.

*Echár suelas a los zapatos*, to sole Shoes.

*Echár plumas*, to put out Feathers, as Birds do.

*Echár fuera*, to cast out.

*Echár a fondo*, to sink.

*Echár cántos*, to rave, to be mad.

*Echár a la buena barba*, an Expression used by Fellows that sell Waters about the Street, who, when a Company has eaten as many as they please, are to point out the Man that is to pay them; and they use these Words by way of Compliment, to say they lay the Expence upon his good Face.

*Echár mano*, to lay hand upon one's Sword.

*Echár chispas*, to sparkle as hot Iron beaten; metaph. to be so angry as if Sparks of Fire flew out at one's Eyes.

*Echár candados*, to have a House shut up with a Padlock on the Door, by order of Justice.

*Echár pállas*, to rally one another.

*Echár china*, to drop a Stone; that is, to keep reckoning how often a Man drinks, because the Country People used to drop a Pebble into a Man's Cap, to keep account how often he drank.

*Echár de la gloriosa*, to tell many boasting, false Tales.

*Echár fama*, to spread a Report.

*Echár grillos*, to fetter, to shackle.

*Echár wánda*, to make Proclamation.

*Echár la cuenta*, to make the Account.

*Echár el sello*, to seal; metaph. to conclude any Affair.

*Echár la cábrás*, to lay to one's Charge.

*Echár la brivía*, to Cant, as prating Beggars do.

*Echár a mal*, to throw away.

*Echár en un rincón*, to call into a Corner, to despise, to condemn.

*Echár vino*, to fill, or pour out Wine.

*Echár a parte*, to lay aside, to exclude.

*Echár menos*, to miss a Thing.

*Echár a mano derecha, o a la izquierda*, to take the Right, or Left-hand away.

*Echa y derruica*, a drunken Expression used among sottish Bullies, signifying fill, and down with it.

*Echárse a dormir*, to lye down to sleep.

*Echárse en la cama*, to lye down in Bed, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 17.*

*Echárse con la carga*, to lye down under the Burthen; metaph. to have more Troubles than a Man is able to bear.

*Echárse al agua*, to plunge into the Water; metaph. to venture upon any dangerous, or difficult Enterprize.

*Echárse con una muger*, to have to do with a Woman.

*Echárse en la baraja*, vid. *Baraja*.

*Echárse los panes*, is for the Corn to be lodg'd by Rain, Wind, &c.

*Echárse de ver una cosa*, is for a Thing to be perceiv'd, or understood.

*Echénis*, or *Echinis*, small Fish, otherwise call'd a *Remora*, reported to have such a Quality, that it will stop a Ship under sail. *Greek*.

\* *Echino*, f. m. a Sea Urchin, which is a Kind of Crab-fish having Prickles instead of Feet; also what the Sea throws upon the Rocks.

*Echino*, the *Echinus* in Architecture, being a Bottle cut with an Edge, as in *Bloom* it is rudely explained. *Earlyn* by.



says, it is a Quarter round, and sometimes more, swelling above the Cinctures, and commonly next to the *Abacus*, carved with Ovals and Darts, which is frequently shut up with a smaller *Ovolo* of Beads and Chaplets, or like Ornaments. *Greek*.

*Echizéro, Echizo*, vid. *Hechizéro, Hechizo*.

*Echo*, vid. *Eco*.

## E C I

*Ecija*, a noble City in the Province of *Andaluzia* in *Spain*, seated on a pleasant Plain, on the Banks of the River *Xenil*. Its Territory is delicious, its Buildings sumptuous, its Walls strong, with nine Gates. The Country about it yields Oil, all Sorts of Fruit, and Products of the Earth, feeds great Numbers of Cattle, abounds in Powl, and produces vast Plenty of Corn, Wine, a great Quantity of Scarlet Dye that grows on small Shrubs, and much Cotton. The breed of Horses here is of great Value. It contains 8000 Houses, six Parishes, ten Monasteries of Friars, six of Nuns, five Hospitals, and nine Chapels. The Name *Ecija* is *Arabick*, and signifies a little Frying-pan, but why so call'd by them is not known, yet, I rather believe it is only a Corruption of its ancient Name *Esiigi*. *Augustus Cæsar* call'd it *Augusta Firma*. Here is a famous Stone Gallows, for which Reason the rascally Sort by way of Contempt, bid one another go to the *Rollo de Ecija*; that is, the Gallows of *Ecija*, as we say, go and be hang'd.

## E C L

*Eclesiastes*, f. m. the Book of *Ecclesiastes* in the Bible, signifying the Preacher, or he that speaks to the Church.

\* *Eclesiasticamente*, adv. ecclesiastically.

*Eclesiástico*, f. m. a Churchman, an ecclesiastical Person, a Clergyman; also any thing belonging to the Church, the Book of *Ecclesiasticus* in the Bible, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 29.

\* *Eclipsable*, adj. one term. that may be eclipsed.

*Eclipsado*, da, p. p. eclipsed.

*Eclipsar*, v. a. to eclipse.

*Eclipse*, f. m. an Eclipse of the Sun or Moon; the first caused by the Moon's interposing betwixt him and us, which hides the Light from us; the latter by the Earth's interposing betwixt the Sun and Moon, which deprives the Moon of the Light she receives from the Sun, and so she becomes dark. So the first happens by the Conjunction of the two Planets, and the latter by Opposition. So call'd from the *Greek* *ἑκλειπώ*, to fail.

*Eclipsis*, f. f. is also a Figure in Rhetoric, when some Word is omitted, but understood.

*Ecliptico*, a, adj. belonging to the Eclipses.

*Ecliptica línea*, the ecliptick Line, on which the Sun finishes his yearly Motion. So call'd because the Eclipses both of the Sun and Moon happen, when the Moon, either in Conjunction, or Opposition, is under this Line. This Line cuts the Zodiac in two.

\* *Eclóga*, f. f. an Eclogue.

## E C O

*Eco*, f. m. an Echo, or the Rebound of the last Part of the Voice, or other Sound, return'd in Valleys, or hollow Places, caused by the sound Meeting with Opposition, which makes it return as a Ball does. The Poets feign that Echo was a Nymph, who falling in Love with *Narcissus*, and being despised walled away, till she was converted into a Stone, and nothing else remain'd of her but the Voice,

which answers to every one. The Word is *Greek*, and signifies a Sound. In Poetry *Echo* is a Sort of Verse, in which the last Part of the last Word is repeated, as the natural Echo does Words, as in these Verses of our Saviour.

*El mas querido, y inflamado, amado, Puéslo en el duro y sin consuelo, suelo, Shfre por mi de tierra y cielo, yelo, En un pesebre desechado, echado.*

*Economía*, f. f. Oeconomy, the Government of a House, or Family. *Greek*.

\* *Economicamente*, adv. orderly, with Oeconomy.

*Económico*, a, adj. belonging to the Oeconomy, or the Government of a House, or Family.

*Económo*, f. m. a Steward, a Master of a House, or that governs a Family.

## E C T

\* *Ectipsis*, f. f. a Figure which denotes the Cutting off the Letter M, when a Vowel follows it.

## E C U

\* *Eculeo*, f. m. a Colt, or little Horse, a Strappado, or such like Engine of Torture, a Rack, a wooden Horse, such as common Soldiers are made to ride upon for Misdemeanors.

*Ecumenico*, adj. Oecumenical, the Stile given to all general Councils of the Church. *Greek* *Οικουμενικόν*.

## E D A

*Edad*, f. f. Age. Latin *Ætas*.

## E D E

*Edelano*, a small Island on the Coast of the Province of *Florida*, in *North-America*.

## E D I

*Edicion*, f. f. an Edition of a Book.

*Edicto*, f. m. an Edict, a Proclamation.

*Edictar*, vid. *Editar*.

*Edificación*, f. f. Edification.

*Edificado*, da, p. p. built, or edified.

*Edificador*, f. m. a Builder, an Edifier.

*Edificar*, v. a. Præf. *Edifico*. Præf. *Edifique*, to build, to edify. *Latin*.

\* *Edificativo*, va, adj. that is edifying.

\* *Edificatorio*, riu, adj. belonging to an Edifice, or Building.

*Edificio*, f. m. an Edifice, a Building, a Structure.

*Edifique*, vid. *Edificar*.

*Edil*, f. m. an *Ædil*, or Officer in *Rome*, who was to see that Temples, Houses, Conduits, Streets, and Highways should be kept clean, and safe, and in good repair, and to make Provision for solemn Plays, Games, and Funerals, to take care of Weights and Measures, and the Prices of Corn and Victuals, &c.

\* *Edilidad*, f. f. the Dignity of an *Ædil*.

*Editar*, v. a. to make Proclamation, to establish by Edict. Latin *Edicere*

*Edito*, f. m. an Edict, a Proclamation.

## E D U

\* *Eduardo*, f. m. *Edward* the proper Name.

*Educación*, Education, bringing up. *Latin*.

*Educado*, da, p. p. educated, brought up.

*Educar*, v. a. to educate, to bring up.

\* *Educción*, f. f. a Deduction, or Consequence drawn from one or more Propositions laid down.

\* *Educir*, v. u. to bring forth.

## E F E

\* *Efectivamente*, adv. really, effectually.

\* *Efectivo*, va, adj. effectual.

*Efecto*, vid. *Esfo*.

*Efectuado*, *Efectuár*, vid. *Efetuado*, *Efetuár*.

\* *Efectual*, adj. one term. effectual.

\* *Efectualmente*, adv. effectually.

*Efemera*, f. f. a Quotidian, a daily Ague.

*Efemerides*, a Journal, or daily Account, the Calculation of the daily Motions of the Stars by Astrologers; from the *Greek* *ἡμέρη* and *ἡμέρα*, a Day.

*Efeminado*, da, p. p. effeminate, womanish. *Latin*.

*Efeminar*, v. a. to effeminate, to make womanish,

*Efeso*, the famous City *Ephesus*, in the lesser *Asia*.

*Hablár ad Efesos*, vid. *Hablár*.

*Esita*, this Word is corrupted both as to the Way of Speaking or Writing, and the Signification, for it is used to signify that a Man stood firm in the Denial, and could never be brought to speak the Truth of what was ask'd him, therefore they say such a one always said *Esita*; that is, he discovered nothing. The true Word is *Ephthata*, spoken by our Saviour when he cur'd the deaf and dumb Man, and signifies be opened, commanding his Mouth and Ears to be opened, to speak and hear: Therefore this Word is used in Baptism, in universal Imitation of our Saviour; but the Generality of the People have made use of it to signify the Dumbness of a Man who will not confess what is ask'd of him.

*Esfo*, f. m. an Effect. Latin *Effectus*.

*No tuvo Esfo el negocio*, though Business did not succeed.

*En Esfo*, in Conclusion, in short.

*Efetuado*, da, p. p. effected, brought to pass.

*Efetuar*, v. a. to effect, to bring to pass, to execute.

## E F F

*Effrenado*, da, p. p. incorrigible.

*Effrenamiento*, f. m. Incorrigibleness, Extravagancy.

## E F I

*Eficacia*, f. f. Efficacy.

\* *Eficacidad*, f. f. Efficacy.

\* *Eficacissimamente*, adv. efficaciously.

\* *Eficacísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very efficacious.

*Eficaz*, adj. efficacious. Latin *Efficax*.

*Eficazmente*, adv. efficaciously.

\* *Eficiencia*, f. f. a Power, or Capacity of doing any thing.

*Eficiete*, adj. one term. efficient, causing.

\* *Eficietemente*, adv. effectually.

*Efigie*, an Effigy, a Figure.

\* *Efimera*, f. a Fever of a Day.

## E F L

\* *Eluición*, f. m. a Running, or Flowing over; also the Effluvia emitted from any Body.

\* *Eluxión*, f. f. an Exhalation, or Evaporation, an Efflux.

## E F U

\* *Esugio*, f. m. an Escape, an Evasion.

\* *Efulgencia*, f. f. Brightness, Splendor, Shining.

\* *Esundir*, v. u. to pour out, to shed, or spill.

*Esufion*, f. f. a Pouring out, Shedding, or Spilling.

\* *Esifo*, fa, p. p. of *Esundir*,

(i g g

Ega,



## E G A

*Ega*, a River in Spain, which rises in the Province of *Alava*, and running thro' the Kingdom of *Navarre*, waters the Towns of *Estéla*, and *Villa Tuerta*, and at length falls into the River *Ebro*, between *Calaborra* and *Villa Franca*.

## E G I

*Egidio*, or *Gil*, *Giles*, the proper Name of a Man. Latin *Aegidius*.

\* *Egilope*, f. f. a Weed that grows among Corn, Darnel, wild Oats.

\* *Egira*, f. f. a Flight, or going out. Arabick.

## E G L

\* *Eglóga*, f. f. an Eclogue, a pastoral Ditty. Greek, a Discourse of pastoral Affairs.

## E G R

*Egrégio*, adj. egregious, famous, remarkable, notable. Latin *Egregius*, used most by Poets.

\* *Egresson*, f. f. a going out.

## E G Y

\* *Egyptiano*, f. m. an Egyptian.

\* *Egypto*, f. m. Egypt.

## E I L

*Eila*, the Name of a Woman which *Sandoval* in his History of King *Alonso* the VII<sup>th</sup>, cap. 7. says is the same as *Luisa*.

## E I

\* *El*, *Ella*, *Ello*, pron. adj.

*El*, he, *El*, is used in *Spanish* to speak to inferior Persons, in the third Person, when he that speaks will not allow the Title of *Puésra Merced*, as too much, or be so blunt as to say downright *Vos*, or *Tu*, that is you, or thou, then he says *El*, speaking in the third Person, which is a Medium between both.

*El*, art. mas. also the, as *El hombre*, the Man, *El tiempo*, the Weather, &c.

*El mismo*, or *El mismo*, the same, or he himself.

## E I A

\* *Ela*, adv. demont. here behold Ex. *Ela aquí*, behold her, here she is.

\* *Elaborado*, da, adj. perfect, complete, work'd out, finish'd, elaborate.

\* *Elación*, f. f. Pride, Haughtiness.

*Eláctre*, Gum Mastick.

*Eláda*, f. f. hoar Frost.

*Eládo*, da, p. p. frozen.

*Eláduza*, f. f. Freezing, Congealing.

*El Aláva*, vid. *Aláva*.

*Elár*, v. a. Praef. *Elá*. Praet. *Elé*, to freeze. Latin *Gelare*.

*Eláse de frío*, v. r. to freeze, to starve with cold.

*Eláse de miedo*, or *de espanto*, to be astonish'd, or benumm'd with Fear, or a Frigh.

*Elápe*, the Maple-Tree.

\* *Elasticidad*, f. f. Elasticity.

\* *Elativo*, f. m. a strong Purge, a Medicine of the Juice of wild Cucumbers, to purge Choler and Phlegm.

\* *Elatino*, f. f. a Weed growing among Corn, like to Withwind, called running Buckwort.

*Eláto*, adj. proud, haughty. Latin *Elatus*, poetical.

## E L C

*El Campillo de Arénas*, vid. *Campillo de Arénas*.

*El Cárpio*, vid. *Cárpio*.

*El Cérro*, vid. *Cérro*.

*Elche*, a Name the Moors give to Christians, signifying in Arabick, a Turn-coat, or Renegado. See *Mudajáres*.

*Elche*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in Spain, four Leagues from *Alicant*, and two from the Sea, seated on a Plain, wall'd, its Territory delicious, and wonderful fertile, producing abundance of Corn, Wine, Oil, and Dates, feeding great Store of Cattle, and abounding in all Sorts of Fowl. One Grain of Barley was there found some Years since to have produc'd eighteen Hundred, upon Fifty six Ears, all proceeding from that one Grain. The Town contains 1000 Houses, three Parishes, two Monasteries of Friars, and one of Nuns. It was anciently call'd *Ilice*, and now corruptly *Elche*. It is a Marquisate, in the noble Family of *Cardenas*, who are Dukes of *Maqueda*, and this Title given to the said Duke's eldest Son.

## E I D

*Elda*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in Spain, near the City of *Alicant*, in a delicious, fruitful Plain, has a strong Castle, 600 Houses, one Parish, one Monastery of *Franciscans*. It is an Earldom in the noble Family of *Colima*.

## E L E

*Eleboro*, the Herb Hellebore, whereof there are two Sorts, black and white. The Name Greek. It is common, and therefore I say no more of it, but refer the Reader to *Dioscorides*, or to *Ray's Hist. Plant.* pag. 697.

*Elecho*, the most common Plant, in *England* call'd Fern, of which there are several Sorts, but the two Chief, the Male and Female, both of them Enemies to Women, causing them to miscarry. The Root of it powder'd, and half an Ounce of it drank with Honey kills Worms. In some Parts of *England* they make round Balls of the Ashes of it, which serve instead of Soap. Thus far *Ray* in his *Hist. Plants*, where see more of it. I must add one thing, which is, that Fortunetellers, and other such Cheats pretend to have the Seed of the Female Fern, which the Wifely cannot find, and what is worse, they impose upon ignorant, superstitious People, and tell them something for it, which they say will make them fortunate and belov'd, and such like Follies and Frauds.

*Elección*, f. f. or *Elección*, Election, Choice. Latin.

*Electivo*, va, adj. elective, to be chosen.

*Electo*, da, p. p. elected, chosen.

*Electór*, f. m. an Elector.

\* *Electores del Imperio*, the Electors of the Empire.

*Electorado*, f. m. the Estates belonging to an Elector.

\* *Electoral*, adj. one term. belonging to an Elector.

\* *Electriz*, f. f. the Comfort of an Elector.

*Electro*, f. m. yellow Amber, such as they make Beads, and other small Things of. Latin *Electrum*. It is generally call'd *Ambar* in *Spanish*.

\* *Electuario*, f. m. an Electuary.

*Elefancia*, f. f. a Sort of Leprosy, so call'd because it makes the Skin like that of an Elephant.

*Elefante*, f. m. an Elephant.

Prov. *Tragarse un Elefante*, y *phlar* un

*Mosquito*, to swallow an Elephant, and blow away a Gnat; that is, to swallow a Camel, and strain at a Gnat.

*Elefantino*, adj. belonging to an Elephant, or a young Elephant.

*Elegancia*, f. f. Elegancy. Latin.

*Elegante*, adj. one term. elegant.

*Elegantemente*, adv. elegantly.

\* *Elegantísimamente*, adv. superl. of

\* *Elegantísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very elegant.

*Elegía*, f. f. an Elegy, a mournful Song.

*Elegiáco*, a, adj. elegiac, belonging to a mournful Song.

\* *Elegido*, da, p. p. of

*Elegir*, v. a. Praef. *Elijo*. Praet. *Eligi*, to elect, to chuse. Latin *Eligere*.

\* *Elígo*, ga, adj. an Elegy, a mournful Ditty.

\* *Elementado*, da, adj. that partakes, or belongs to the Elements.

*Elemental*, adj. belonging to the Elements.

*Elemento*, f. m. an Element. Latin.

*Elemi*, Gum Elemi, improperly so call'd, as being Resin, susceptible of Fire, and dissolving in Oil, counted excellent for Wounds in the Head. *Ray*, pag. 1848.

*Eléna*, the proper Name of a Women, *Helen*.

*Elenco*, the Index at the End of a Book, which leads to all the principal Matters in it. Greek *ἐλίσχω*, to prove.

*Elevación*, f. f. Elevation, lifting up, raising, Preferment; also Pride.

*Elevado*, da, p. p. is commonly taken for one in a Rapture, or besides himself, in divine Contemplation; also elevated, lifted up, raised, prefer'd, and proud.

*Elevamiento*, f. m. Lifting, Raising, Preferment, Pride; but most properly a Rapture.

*Elevár*, v. a. to raise, to lift, to elevate, to prefer, to be proud. Latin.

*Elevarse*, v. r. to be in a Rapture, in divine Contemplation.

## E I I

*Elíche*, a small Town of about an 100 Houses, in the Province of *Andaluzia* in Spain, three Leagues from *Sevil*, and two from *Olivares*, has one Parish, two Chapels, and an Hospital. Its Territory fruitful in Wine, Corn and Oil, and famous for Bacon. It is a Marquisate, and belongs to the Marquis *del Carpio*.

\* *Elidir*, v. a. to cut off.

\* *Eligible*, adj. one term. eligible, that can be chose, or elected.

*Eligido*, da, p. p. chosen, elected.

\* *Eligido*, f. m. an Elector, one who chuses or elects.

*Elíja*, *Elíje*, vid. *Elegir*.

*Elitropio*, or *Eliotropio*, in Latin *Heliotropium*, an Herb growing common in *Provence*, and there call'd *Tornesol*, and used by the common People to dye a purplish Colour. There is also a Stone so call'd of a very bright Colour.

\* *Elíxir*, f. m. an Elixir, a Medicine used in Physick for purging gently.

## E I L

*Ella*, she.

*Ello*, it.

*Ellos*, they.

## E I M

*El Marmol*, vid. *Marmol*.

*Elmo*, vid. *Filmo*.

*Elmo*, vid. *Enjumo*.

## E I N

*Elua*, a City in the Province of *Catalonia* in Spain, at the Foot of the *Pyrænean Mountains*, and on the Sea Coast and Bank.



Banks of the River *Teob*, in a Plain, is wall'd, has a strong Castle, thinly inhabited, and has but one Parish, and one Monastery of Capuchins.

## E L O

- \* *Elocución*, f. f. Elocution; Elegancy in Expression.
- \* *Elogiádo*, da, p. p. of
- \* *Elogiár*, v. a. to aggrandize, to extol, to praise, to commend.
- Elogio*, f. m. an Elogy, a Commendation a Speech, or Verses made in praise of one.
- \* *Elongación*, f. f. a Lengthening, or Removing afar off.
- Eloquencia*, f. f. Eloquence. Latin.
- Eloquente*, adj. eloquently.
- \* *Eloquentemente*, adv. eloquently.
- Eloquentissimo*, ma, adj. superl. most eloquent.

## E L P

*El Póco*, vid. *Poco*.

## E L S

*El sue*, the Herb Pellitory of the Wall.

## E L U

- \* *Elucidación*, f. f. a Comment, or Gloss, an Elucidation.
- \* *Eludir*, v. a. to elude, to shift off, dally, or avoid in Words.
- \* *Eluzéro*, ra, adj. bright, shining.

## E I V

*Eivas*, a City in the Province of *Alam-  
njo*, in *Portugal*, being the Frontier to *Spain*, and three Leagues from *Badajoz*, for which Reason it is the best fortified Place in that Kingdom. It is a Bishoprick.

*Elvendo*, the Rose Bay-Tree.

*Elvira*, the proper Name of a Woman, used in *Spain*; also the Name of one of the Gates of the City *Granada*.

*El Viso*, vid. *Viso*.

## E L Y

- \* *Elypse*, f. f. an Ellipsis, or Defect, a certain crooked Line coming off the Byas, cutting off a Cone, or Cylinder.
- Elysios Campos*, the Elysian Fields, feign'd by the Poets to be the Place where the Souls of just Men liv'd in Pleasure, and free from all Sense of Pain. This Name was by some given to the pleasant and fruitful Plains of *Bœotia*; but others place them in *Spain*, in the Province of *Andaluzia*, counted one of the finest in the World. *Bochartus* in *Geog. Sac.* says, the Name is a Corruption of the Hebrew Word *Alizuth*, rejoicing, and that Elysian Fields signify a Place of Joy and Pleasure.

## E M A

- \* *Emanación*, f. f. a Flowing out, or Proceeding forth, an Emanation.
- \* *Emanadero*, f. m. the Origin, Fountain, Beginning.
- Emanado*, da, p. p. that has flow'd, or proceeded from.
- \* *Emanante*, p. act. of
- Emanar*, v. a. to flow, to proceed from, much used in Proceedings at Law. Latin.
- Emanipación*, f. f. making free.
- Emanipado*, da, p. p. made free, free from Bondage.
- Emanipar*, v. a. to make free from Bondage. Latin.

## E M B

- \* *Emblamiente*, f. m. Stupidity.

*Embabucado*, *Embabucador*, *Embabucár*, *Embabuqué*, vid. *Embaucado*, *Embaucador*, *Embaucár*, *Embauqué*.

*Embaçado*, surpriz'd, astonish'd, put out of Countenance; also made brown.

*Embaçador*, one that surprises, astonishes, puts out of Countenance; also that makes things brown.

*Embaçadura*, surprising, astonishing, putting out of Countenance; also making brown.

*Embaçar*, to surprise, to astonish, to put out of Countenance; also to make brown.

*Embaurnado*, da, p. p. daub'd, anointed, smear'd.

*Embaurnar*, v. a. to daub, to anoint, to smear. *Jos. Acost. Nat. Hist. W. Ind.*

*Embajada*, f. f. an Embassy.

*Embajador*, f. m. an Ambassador.

*Embajado*, da, p. p. sent on an Embassy.

*Embajár*, v. a. to send on an Embassy.

*Embair*, *Embaidor*, vid. *Embair*, *Embaidor*.

\* *Embalado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Embalár*, v. a. to pack up Goods, or any other thing.

*Embalde*, id est, *Embalde*, in vain, to no Purpose.

\* *Embalijado*, da, p. p. of

*Embalijar*, v. a. to pack up in a Portmanteau.

\* *Emballenador*, f. m. a Stay-maker.

\* *Emballenado*, da, p. p. of

*Emballenar*, v. a. to make Stays.

\* *Emballejado*, f. m. a Contraction of the Nerves and Sinews.

\* *Embalsadero*, f. m. a Pond, or Pool made by the falling of the Rain.

*Embalsamado*, da, p. p. unbalm'd.

*Embalsamador*, f. m. an Embalmer.

*Embalsamar*, v. a. to embalm; from *Balsamo*, Balsam.

*Embalsado*, watery, full of Puddles, Boggy.

*Embalsar*, to make a Place full of Puddles, or Boggy; from *Balsa*, a Puddle.

\* *Embalumado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Embalumar*, v. a. to load any Beast with Inequality.

\* *Embanajado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Embanajar*, v. a. to put any thing in a Basket.

*Embaraçado*, da, p. p. incumbered, intangled, stopp'd, and hindered.

*Embaraçador*, f. m. a troublesome Person.

*Embaraçar*, v. a. to incumber, to intangle, to stop, to hinder. French *Embarasser*.

*Embaraço*, f. m. Incumbrance, Stopping, Intangling, Hindrance.

\* *Embaracosamente*, adv. difficultly, with Obstruction.

*Embaraçoso*, sa, adj. incumbering, troublesome, intangling.

*Embarado*, *Embarar*, vid. *Embarado*, *Embarar*.

*Embarazado*, *Embarazar*, *Embarazo*, vid. *Embaraçado*, *Embaraçar*, *Embaraço*.

\* *Embarcador*, f. m. who embarks any Merchandise.

*Embarbascado*, when the Plough sticks at any strong Roots in the Ground, and cannot go through; metaph. any intricate Business that is hard to go through with.

*Embarbascar*, Præf. *Embarbascó*. Præf.

*Embarbascó*, to stick in the Ground, as the Plough does against any Root; to be gravell'd in Business, to intoxicate; also to make Fish drunk; also to dim, to fally, to trouble.

*Embarbascó*, vid. *Embarbascar*.

*Embarcación*, f. f. the shipping of Men, or Goods; also any Sort of Vessel.

*Embarcadero*, f. m. a Place to ship off Men, or Goods.

*Embarcado*, da, p. p. embark'd, shipp'd.

*Embarcadura*, f. f. the shipping off Men or Goods.

*Embarcár*, v. a. to ship, to embark; from *Barca*, a Vessel, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 31*.

\* *Embarco*, f. m. the Action of shipping of any Goods, &c.

*Embarcarse en un Negocio*, to embark in an Affair, to engage one's self in it.

*Embargación*, f. f. an Embargo, Stopping, Staying, Arresting.

*Embargado*, under an Embargo, stopp'd, stay'd, arrested; also bound in Body.

\* *Embargador*, f. m. one who lays an Arrest, or Embargo on Goods.

\* *Embargamiento*, f. m. an Obstruction, an Hindrance, a Stoppage, an Impediment.

*Embargante*, that which stops, stays, or arrests.

No *Embargante*, notwithstanding.

*Embargar*, v. a. Præf. *Embargo*. Præf.

*Embargar*, to lay an Embargo, to arrest, to stop, to stay.

*Embargo*, f. m. an Embargo, an Arrest, a Stop, a Stay.

Sin *Embargo*, nevertheless.

*Embargó*, vid. *Embargar*.

\* *Embarneado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Embarnear*, v. n. to grow fat, lusty, and strong.

*Embarnezado*, da, p. p. varnish'd.

*Embarnezador*, f. m. a Varnisher.

*Embarnezadura*, f. f. a Varnishing.

*Embarnezar*, v. a. to varnish; from *Bar-  
niz*, Varnish.

*Embarque*, vid. *Embarcár*.

*Embarcado*, da, p. p. daub'd with Clay, and thence any thing that is daub'd.

*Embarrador*, f. m. a Dauber.

*Embarradura*, f. f. a Daubing.

*Embarrar*, v. a. to daub, properly with Clay, but used for any other Daubing; from *Bárro*, Clay.

\* *Embarriado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Embarriar*, v. a. to put in a Barril.

*Embarvascado*, *Embarvascar*, vid. *Em-  
barbascado*, *Embarbascar*.

*Embasado*, *Embasador*, *Embasar*, vid.

*Emvasado*, *Emvasador*, *Emvasar*.

*Embasmientos*, a Term in Architecture

for the Basis.

\* *Embastado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Embastar*, v. a. to sew with thick

Thread.

\* *Embastador*, v. n. to degenerate.

\* *Embastarse*, v. r. to be immoveable,

to stop one's self suddenly, as in a Surprise, vid. *Quix.*

*Embate*, a Beating against a Thing, as

*Embate de la mar*, the Beating of the Sea.

*Embate de la fortuna*, Crookedness of For-  
tune.

*Embatido*, beaten against, as by the Waves, or the like.

*Embatimiento*, f. m. a Beating against, as of the Water, &c.

*Embar*, v. a. to beat upon, as the Waves of the Sea, &c. from *Bair*, to beat.

*Embaucado*, da, p. p. fool'd, banter'd, cheated; also amazed, stupified.

*Embutador*, f. m. a Cheat, a bantering Fellow.

*Embaucamiento*, f. m. Bantefing, Cheat-  
ing, Amazing, Stupifying.

*Embaucár*, v. a. Præf. *Embauco*. Præf.

*Embaucar*, to fool, to banter, to cheat, to impose upon, to amaze, to stupify.

\* *Embauco*, f. m. a Fallacy, a Deceit, or Fraud, an Imposition.

*Embaulado*, da, p. p. put into a Trunk; metaph. to cram Meat into the Belly.

\* *Embaular*, v. a. to put into a Trunk; metaph. to cram Meat into the Belly, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 11*.

*Embauqué*, vid. *Embaucár*.

\* *Embaufamiento*, f. m. an Amazement, an Astonishment.

*Embaxada*, f. f. an Embassy.

*Embaxador*, f. m. an Ambassador.

*Embaxo*, for *Abaxo*, below, beneath.

*Embaydo*, da, p. p. deceiv'd, impos'd upon.

*Embaydor*,



*Embuidor*, f. m. a cheating, imposing Fellow.

*Embaymiénto*, f. m. Deceit, Banter.

*Embayr*, v. a. to impose upon, to deceive, to banter.

*Embaxádo*, *Embaxadúra*, *Embaxár*, vid. *Embaxado*, *Embaxadúra*, *Embaxár*.

*Embaxárse*, to be surpris'd, or astonish'd, to lose one's Breath, or pant for Breath.

\* *Embecido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Embecir*, v. a. to make stupid, to astonish, or surprise.

\* *Embecidamente*, adv. inadvertently, in Amazement.

*Embecimiento*, a forgetting one's self; also a Sucking in of Liquor.

*Embecir*, vid. *Embever*.

*Embecidura*, or *Músto*, in Architecture, is the Space made by the Turning off of an Arch, or Vault, and the Upright of the Wall it rests on.

*Embecer*, *Embecido*, vid. *Emveger*, *Emvecido*.

\* *Embeleador*, f. m. one who defrauds, cheats, or imposes on another.

\* *Embeleado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Embelear*, v. a. to cheat, to impose upon, to defraud.

\* *Embeléco*, f. m. a Fraud, a Deceit, an Imposition, an Inveigling, or Insinuating, with an intent to impose on, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. last.

\* *Embeleñado*, da, adj. that is base, or mean spirited.

*Embeleñado*, vid. *Emvelesado*.

\* *Embelefamiento*, f. m. Stupor, Astonishment, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 23.

\* *Embeléfo*, f. m. a Surprise, or Astonishment.

\* *Embellaquecerse*, v. r. to grow vicious.

\* *Embellado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Embellar*, v. a. to grow handsome, or beautiful.

*Embrodado*, da, p. p. made drunk.

*Embrodar*, v. a. to make drunk; from *Beodo*, drunk.

\* *Embrodarse*, v. r. to be drunk.

*Embrodaz*, f. f. Drunkenness.

*Embermejado*, da, p. p. made red.

*Embermejar*, v. a. to make red; from *Bermijo*, red.

*Embermejar*, v. a. idem.

\* *Embéro*, f. m. the Colour of the Grapes when ripe.

*Emberques*, the small Ropes with which the Sails are made fast to the Yards, call'd the Robbina.

\* *Emberinchado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Emberincharse*, v. r. to be in a Passion.

*Embestido*, become brutal, or beastly.

*Embestir*, to become brutal, or beastly; from *Bestia*, a Beast.

\* *Embestida*, f. f. a Violence, an Attack, an Assault.

\* *Embestido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Embestir*, v. a. to attack.

\* *Embetunado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Embetunar*, v. a. to daub with Pitch, as they do the Ships.

\* *Embudar*, v. a. to be drunk.

*Embever*, Præf. *Embevesco*. Præf.

*Embever*, to suck in Liquor as a sponge does; also to forget one's self, or be wrapt up in thinking, or gazing on a Thing; from *Bever*, to drink.

*Embever*, v. a. to shrink, to suck in. Latin *Imbibere*, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 4.

*Embever*, *el tiempo*, v. a. to spend Time.

*Embevescer*, idem.

*Embevido*, da, p. p. shrink, suck'd in, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 23.

*Embiadizo*, that may be sent.

*Embiado*, sent; also an Envoy.

*Embiar*, to tend.

*Embidar*, to vie at Cards set at Hazard; also to drink to.

*Embidar el ojo*, to throw at all at Dice.

*Embidar de falso*, throw a Levant.

*Embidia*, Envy. Latin *Invidia*.

*Embidiado*, envied.

*Embidiar*, to envy.

*Embidiófo*, envious.

Prov. *Al Embidiófo afilasele el gesto, y crecile el ojo*, the envious Man's Face grows sharp, and his Eye grows big; that is, envious Persons waste away, and pine, and their Eyes look upon other Men's Prosperity, as through a Magnifying Glass.

*Embiòn*, f. f. a Stroke that sends any thing from it, as a Ball, or the like; also the Bird call'd a Martin.

*Embite*, Vying at any Game, Setting a Hazard; also Drinking to, and Talling, or Affaying.

*Embiudar*, to become a Widow, or Widower.

*Embixado*, da, p. p. anointed, greased, or tallowed.

*Embixar*, v. a. to anoint, to daub, to grease, to tallow a Ship. The Indians use this Term for Painting themselves with Vermillion.

\* *Embizarrarse*, v. r. to boast of Courage, or Bravery.

\* *Emblandecido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Emblandecer*, v. a. to grow soft and tender.

*Emblanquecer*, v. a. Præf. *Emblanquisco*. Præf. *Emblanqueci*, to grow white; from *Blanco*, white.

\* *Emblanquecerse*, v. r. to be white, or to make white.

*Emblanquecido*, da, p. p. grown white.

*Emblanquecimiento*, f. m. growing white.

*Emblima*, f. m. an Emblem.

*Emblemático*, a, adj. that which is in the Way of Emblems.

*Embobado*, *Embobar*, vid. *Emborvado*, *Emborvar*.

\* *Embobamiento*, f. m. an Amazement.

*Embohecado*, v. a. to turn fool.

*Embohecado*, da, p. p. turn'd fool.

*Embohecimiento*, f. m. turning Fool.

*Embecadero*, f. m. the narrow Mouth, or Passage into any Thing, or Place, as a Mouth leading into a Bay, or the like.

*Embecado*, da, p. p. that has got into the Mouth of the Passage.

\* *Embecadura*, f. f. the Entering, or going into a narrow Passage.

*Embecar*, v. a. to get into the Mouth of a Passage, as the Mouth of a Bag, or the like; from *Boca*, a Mouth.

*Embojado*, muffled up in a Cloak.

*Embocar la calle*, to come just into the End of a Street.

*Embocar la bola*, to lay a Bowl into the Iron Ring at Trucks, or into the Port at Billiards, or the like.

*Emboçar*, to muffle up in a Cloak.

\* *Emboçarse*, v. r. to be married, to bear the Expences of a Marriage.

\* *Embolismo*, f. m. a putting a Month or a Day between, as in Leap Years; also metaph. a Mixture of many things, a Confusion.

*Embolzar*, to put into a Purse.

\* *Embolzo*, f. m. a putting of Money in a Purse.

*Embolzario*, a Bundle, a Pack, a Parcel.

*Embolvedor*, a Roller, or Wrapper.

*Embolvar*, Præf. *Embolvo*. Præf. *Embolvo*, to wrap up, to roll up; from the Latin *Volvere*, to roll.

*Embolvar un niño*, to dress a Child in Swaddling Cloths.

*Embolvar un hombre a otro*, to wind a Man about one's Finger, to have an intricate Ascendant over him.

*Embolvimiento*, a Rolling, or Wrapping.

*Embornado*, da, p. p. sheath'd, as a Ship.

*Embornar*, v. a. to sheath a Ship, which is as it were to case it with thin Boards, and Hair and Tarr laid between the Ship's

Sides and those Boards, which is done only under Water, or very little above it, to keep the Worms from eating through the Planks.

*Embóno*, f. m. the Sheathing of a Ship, as above.

*Embóque*, f. m. the Entering into a narrow Place, or putting any thing into a narrow Entrance.

*Tenér la bola en el Embóque*, to play the Ball at Billiards into the Port ready to pass; metaph. to be upon the Point of compassing an Affair.

*Emborludo*, da, p. p. full of Tassels.

*Emborlador*, f. m. a Tassel-maker.

*Emborlar*, v. a. to put Tassels to any thing.

*Embornales*, the Skupper Holes in a Ship, which are close to the Decks, through the Ship's Sides, through which the Water runs out off the Decks.

*Emburacar*, to lap a Powl in Slices of fat Bacon, to roast it.

*Emborrachado*, da, p. p. made drunk.

\* *Emborrachador*, f. m. one who makes another drunk.

*Emborrachamiento*, f. m. a making drunk.

*Emborrachar*, v. a. to make drunk; from *Borracho*, drunk.

*Emborracharse*, v. r. to be drunk.

\* *Emborrado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Emborrar*, v. a. to fill any thing with Flocks, as in stuffing of Bed Ticks, or Cushions.

\* *Emborrasado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Emborrasar*, v. a. to make furious, to irritate, stir up.

*Emborricar*, to stuff with Flocks; from *Borra*, Flocks.

*Emborricar*, v. a. to make an Ass of one; from *Borraco*, an Ass.

\* *Emborullarse*, v. r. to contest, to reproach, to abuse.

*Emboscada*, f. f. an Ambush.

*Emboscado*, da, p. p. lying in ambush, or got into a Wood.

*Emboscar*, v. a. Præf. *Embosco*. Præf. *Embosque*, to lay an Ambush, to get into a Wood; from *Bósque*, a Wood.

\* *Embosçarse*, v. r. to go into the Wood; also to lay in ambush.

*Embosque*, vid. *Emboscar*.

*Embotado*, da, p. p. dull, blunted.

*Embotador*, f. m. one that makes dull, or blunt.

\* *Embotadura*, f. f. a making blunt, or dull.

*Embotamiento*, f. m. Dulling, or Blunting.

*Embotar*, v. a. to dull, or blunt; from *Boto*, blunt, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 18.

*Embotar*, to blunt, to dull.

*Embotijado*, da, p. p. swollen with Passion, or as Children with crying.

*Embotijarse*, v. r. to swell with Anger, to be in a Fret, to swell the Cheeks with crying, as Children do; from *Botija*, a Bottle.

*Embovado*, da, p. p. turn'd fool, or gazing like a Fool.

\* *Embovarse*, v. r. to turn fool, or gazing like a Fool.

*Embover*, Præf. *Embovesco*. Præf. *Embover*, to turn fool, to stand like a Fool surpris'd; from *Bévo*, a Fool.

*Embovecido*, da, p. p. turn'd fool.

*Embovecimiento*, f. m. Folly, turning Fool.

\* *Embozado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Embozar*, v. a. to cover the Face, even to the Eyes, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 34.

\* *Embozo*, f. m. any thing with which a Man muffles up himself, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 36.

*Embraçado*, da, p. p. held on the Arm, or clasp'd with the Arm.

*Embraçadura*, f. f. Clasping in the Arm, also the Hold of a Shield, or Buckler.

*Embraçar*, v. a. to clasp with the Arm,



or hold on the Arm; from *Bráço*, an Arm.

*Embraçar el escudo*, to fix the Buckler to the Arm, by running the Arm through the Rings on the Inside of it.

\* *Embracilado*, adj. carried in the Arms, as Children.

*Embravecer*, v. a. Præf. *Embravésc*. Præt. *Embravecí*, to grow, or make fierce; from *Brávo*, wild, or fierce.

\* *Embravecerse*, v. r. to be fierce; to be furious.

*Embravecido*, grown fierce, or furious.

*Embravecimiento*, f. m. fierceness, fury.

*Embreádo*, p. p. tar'd, like a Ship.

*Embreádo*, f. m. he that tars Ships.

*Embreadura*, f. f. tarring.

*Embrear*, v. a. to tar; from *Bréa*, Tar.

*Embreárase*, v. r. obs. To run one's self into a Quarrel.

*Embreñado*, hid, or thrust into the Briars.

*Embreñarse*, to hide, or thrust into the Briars and Rocks.

*Embragado*, p. p. drunk.

*Embragar*, v. a. Præf. *Embrágo*, Præt.

*Embrague*, to make drunk. Corrupt from the Latin *Inebriare*.

\* *Embragarse*, v. r. to be made drunk.

*Embrágo*, adj. drunk.

*Embrague*, vid. *Embragar*.

*Embraguez*, f. f. Drunkenness.

\* *Embridar*, v. a. to bridle.

*Embrion*, f. m. the Embrio, the Child before it is form'd in the Womb, Met. any abortive Conception of the Mind.

*Embrocado*, p. p. pour'd on; also slipp'd, slid; also full of small Nails.

*Embrocar*, v. a. Præf. *Embróco*. Præt.

*Embroqué*, to pour on; also to slip, to slide; and drive full of small Nails, as they do Country Shoes.

*Embroqué*, vid. *Embrocar*.

*Embrutecer*, v. a. Præf. *Embrutésc*. Præt. *Embrutecí*, to grow brutish, beastly. From *Bruto*, a brute Beast.

\* *Embrutecerse*, v. r. to be brutish, to be beastly.

*Embrutecido*, p. p. grown brutish, or beastly.

*Embuchado*, swallow'd, or put into the Maw.

*Embuchar*, v. a. to swallow, or put into the Maw.

\* *Embudo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Embudar*, v. a. to put the Funnel, to pour Liquor through.

*Embudo*, f. m. a Tunnel, or Funnel to pour Liquor through.

*Embudos*, in Caut, Breeches.

Prov. *Beber con lo ancho del embudo*, y dar a los otros a beber por lo angosto: To drink out of the broad Part of the Funnel, and hold the small End for others to drink out of; that is, to be very precise in other Men's Actions, and loose in one's own.

*Embuelto*, wrapp'd up.

*Embuelto*, *Embuelto*, vid. *Embolvar*.

\* *Embutir*, v. a. to mix many things confusedly.

*Embuste*, f. m. a fly Lie, a Cheat, an Impostion, a Falshood.

*Embustero*, f. f. or *Embustero*, f. m. a lying prating Person, a cheating Gossip.

\* *Embustidor*, f. m. a lying prating Person, a cheating Gossip.

\* *Embustir*, v. a. to cheat, to defraud, to lie, to gossip.

*Embutido*, p. p. stuff'd; also inlay'd Work in Stone or Wood.

*Embutido*, f. m. an Inlayer.

*Embutimento*, f. m. inlaying, or stuffing.

*Embutir*, v. a. to stuff, and to inlay Wood or Stone.

## E M E

*Eme*, the Helm, which is a Piece of Timber, one end whereof is made fast to the end of the Rudder, and the other comes into the Ship, by which they steer the Ship.

*Emelga*, f. f. the Ridge, or Ground betwixt two Furrows; also a Sort of Fish.

*Emelgado*, p. p. Land laid in Ridges.

*Emelgar*, v. a. to lay plough'd Land in Ridges.

*Emendable*, adj. one term. that may be mended.

\* *Emendación*, f. f. an Amendment, a Correction, Emendation.

*Emendamente*, adv. correctly.

*Emendado*, p. p. corrected, or amended.

*Emendador*, f. m. one that corrects or amends.

*Emendadura*, f. f. a correcting, or amending.

*Emendar*, v. a. Præf. *Emiendo*, Præt. *Emendé*, to correct, to amend.

\* *Emergencia*, f. f. an Emergency, or great Necessity.

\* *Emergente*, adj. one term. pressing hard, necessitous, difficult, emergent.

*Emeria*, a District in the Province of *Guiana*, in *South America*.

\* *Emerito*, a, adj. deserving, worthy of Esteem.

## E M F

*Emfasi*, or *Emfasis*, an Emphasis, or laying a great Stress upon a Word, or Sentence. Greek *Εμφασις*.

## E M I

*Emienda*, f. f. Amendment. vid. *Quix* vol. 1. cap. 6.

*Emiende*, *Emiendo*, vid. *Emendar*.

\* *Emigración*, f. f. a Departing, or Emigration.

*Emina*, an ancient Measure, formerly call'd *Mina*.

*Eminencia*, f. f. an Eminency, a high Place; also the Title given to a Cardinal.

*Eminencial*, adj. one term. eminent, excellent.

*Eminente*, adj. one term. eminent, lofty, high plac'd, remarkable.

\* *Eminentemente*, adv. excellently, eminently.

\* *Eminentissimo*, ma, adj. sup. very eminent, or excellent.

*Emisferio*, the Hemisphere, half the Compass of the Heavens. Greek *ἡμισφαίριον*.

\* *Emisfario*, f. m. an Emissary; also an Hole.

\* *Emisión*, f. f. an Emission, or letting out.

*Emisfale*, a Sort of Dog-fish.

*Emisficho*, vid. *Hemisfichio*.

\* *Emitir*, v. a. to emit, to let go, to send forth.

## E M M

*Emmaderado*, *Emmaderamiento*, *Emmaderar*, vid. *Emmaderado*, *Emmaderamiento*, *Emmaderar*.

*Emmagrecer*, *Emmagrecido*, vid. *Emmagrecer*, *Emmagrecido*.

\* *Emmalecer*, v. n. to grow sick.

\* *Emmantado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Emmantar*, to cover any thing with a Blanket, or Cloak, vid. *Quix*. vol. 2. cap. 48.

\* *Emmar*, v. a. to whet the Sails.

*Emmarañado*, *Emmarañar*, vid. *Emmarañado*, *Emmarañar*.

\* *Emmarchitable*, adj. one term. that can fade or wither.

\* *Emmaromado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Emmaromar*, v. a. to fasten the Cable.

\* *Emmascarado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Emmascarar*, v. a. to put on a Mask, to disguise.

\* *Emmelado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Emmelar*, to anoint with Honey.

*Emmelgado*, one that has his Teeth thin, or standing at a Distance from one another; also Ground full of Ridges.

\* *Emmohecerse*, v. r. to be mouldy or rusty.

\* *Emmoecido*, da, p. p. of *Emmoecarse*.

\* *Emmollecér*, v. a. to soften.

## E M O

*Emoción*, f. f. Trouble, Disturbance, Emotion.

\* *Emolumento*, f. m. Profit or Gain, acquir'd by Labour or Study.

*Emoroides*, the Hemorrhoids, being swelling Inflammations about the Fundament, red and painful, which sometimes send forth Blood and Matter.

*Emos*, for; *Hémos*, we have.

## E M P

*Empacado*, fullen, or dogged, so that there is no putting one into Humour; see the Reason of this Word, too long to repeat here, verb. *Alámas*.

*Empacarse*, to be fullen, or dogged; as above.

*Empachadamente*, adv. bashfully; also difficultly, troublesomely.

*Empachado*, p. p. bashful, ashamed; also hinder'd, obstructed.

\* *Empachamiento*, f. m. Bashfulness.

*Empachar*, v. a. to trouble, to obstruct, to disturb; also to put out of Countenance.

*Empacho*, f. m. Bashfulness, Shamefacedness; also Hinderance, Obstruction.

\* *Empachoso*, sa, adj. bashful.

*Empadronado*, p. p. register'd, enter'd upon the Roll to pay a Tax, or Duty.

*Empadronador*, f. m. he that registers People, or takes their Names to pay Taxes.

*Empadronar*, v. a. to register, to enter upon the Roll to pay Taxes. From *Padre*, a Father, because the Parents Names are set down. *Covar*.

*Empalagado*, p. p. cloy'd with eating.

*Empalagamiento*, f. m. a cloying with Meat.

*Empalagar*, Præf. *Empalágo*. Præt. *Empalagué*, to cloy with eating; from *Paladar*, the Palate, where the Taste or Loathing is made.

*Empalagado*, vid. *Empalagar*.

*Empalado*, p. p. impal'd.

\* *Empalágo*, f. m. a Loathing.

*Empalar*, v. a. to impale, that is, to drive a Stake through a Man from the Fundament to the Head. A cruel Punishment us'd by the *Turks* and the *Christians* bordering on them; from *Palo*, a Stake, vid. *Quix*. vol. 1. cap. 4.

*Empalada*, f. f. the hanging of a Church, Street, or publick Place, for some great Solemnity.

*Empaliar*, to hang a Church, Street, or publick Place for some Solemnity; this Word more particularly us'd in the Kingdom of *Valencia*. *Covar*.

*Empalizada*, f. f. the Palizadoing that goes round any fortify'd Place.

*Empalizado*, p. p. palizadoed.

*Empalizar*, v. a. to palizado; that is, to plant great wooden Stakes sharp at the Top into the Ground before any Work, or to cover the Avenue to a Place.

\* *Empalmadura*, f. f. a Conjunction, a joining together.

\* *Empalmar*, v. a. to join together any two things.

\* *Empagayarse*, v. r. to have a Nose like a Parrot's.

*Empanada*, f. f. a Pye, from *Pan*, Bread, vid. *Quix*. vol. 1. cap. 50.

*Empanar*, to put into Pye.

*Empanadilla*, f. f. a little Pye.

*Empanado*, da, p. p. bent, bow'd.

*Empanar*, v. a. to bend, to bow.

*Minib*.

*Empañado*, full of Freckles, as the Face; dull'd or sully'd, as a Looking-Glass with one's Breath.

II h h

*Empañar*,



*Empañar*, v. a. to cover the Face with Freckles, to sully or dull a Looking-Glass with the Breath; from *Páño*, Cloth; because it looks as if a Cloth were over it.

*Empantanado*, da, p. p. boggy, or boggy'd.

*Empantanar*, v. a. to make, or put in a Bog; to let out Water to drown the Country; from *Pántano*, a Bog.

*Empapado*, da, p. p. soak'd, steep'd.

*Empapar*, v. a. to soak, to steep; from *Pápa*, Pap, because soaking makes things soft.

*Empapelado*, da, p. p. paper'd up, wrapped, or put up in Paper.

*Empapelar*, v. a. to paper, to wrap, or put up in Paper; from *Papel*, Paper.

\* *Empapirado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Empapirar*, v. a. to be elated, to be puffed up with Pride.

\* *Empapujar*, v. a. to fill up.

*Empaque*, f. m. packing of Goods for Sea.

\* *Empaquetado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Empaquetar*, v. a. to pack up Goods for Sea.

*Empar*, by, even with, side by side, as *Abierto de par empar*, wide open; \* vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 17.*

*Emparamentado*, da, p. p. hung, or adorned with Hangings.

*Emparamentar*, v. a. to hang, or adorn with Hangings.

*Emparchado*, da, p. p. plaistered, or that has Plaisters on.

*Emparchar*, v. a. to plaister, to lay on Plaisters; from *Parche*, a Plaister.

*Emparedado*, da, p. p. immur'd, shut up betwixt Walls.

\* *Emparedamiento*, f. m. an enclosing or shutting up between two Walls.

*Emparedar*, v. a. to immure, to shut up betwixt Walls; from *Parad*, a Wall.

*Emparejado*, p. p. lean'd against, set by the Side of another.

*Emparejadura*, f. f. leaning against; setting by the Side of another.

*Emparejar*, v. a. to lean against; to set one thing by another; to make them alike; from *Par*, equal.

*Emparentado*, p. p. of kin; also one that has much Kindred.

*Emparentar*, v. n. to contract Kindred.

\* *Empastado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Empastar*, v. a. to make a Paste.

\* *Empatado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Empatar*, v. a. to make equal or even.

\* *Empate*, f. m. a Detention or Suspension of any thing.

*Empavesada*, f. f. the Nettings on the Side of a Ship, or Galley stuff'd with Beds, or the like, to defend Men against the small Shot; also the Parapet of a Trench.

*Empavesar*, v. a. to make ready the Ship for Fight; from *Pavón*, a Shield.

*Emparrado*, f. m. an Arbour, a Wall, or any Place cover'd with Vines; from *Parra*, a Wall-Vine.

*Empezado*, p. p. begun.

*Empezar*, v. a. Præf. *Empiezo*. Præf. *Empiezo*, to begin. Lat. *Incipere*, transposing the Letters.

\* *Empezado*, f. m. prejudicial, hurtful.

\* *Empezador*, f. m. the Person who hurts another: vid.

\* *Empezar*, v. a. to let, to hinder, to obstruct; also to hurt, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 32.*

*Empeçible*, adj. that which may be obstructed, hinder'd, or hurt.

\* *Empeçido*, p. p. obstructed, or hinder'd.

\* *Empeçiente*, adj. one term. hurtful, prejudicial, injurious.

*Empeçimiento*, f. m. Obstruction, Hindrance.

*Empedernido*, v. a. Præf. *Empedernisco*. Præf. *Empedernisco*, to petrify, to grow stony, flinty, or hard hearted; from *Pedernido*, a Flint.

*Empedernido*, p. p. petrify'd, grown stony, hard hearted.

*Empedernise*, v. r. to petrify, to grow stony, or hard hearted.

*Empedrado*, p. p. pav'd.

*Empedrador*, f. m. a Paviour.

*Empedradura*, f. f. a paving.

*Empedrâr*, v. a. Præf. *Empiedro*. Præf. *Empiedro*, to pave; from *Piedra*, a Stone.

*Empedrâr la escudilla de caldo*, to cram a Porringer of Broth full of Bread.

*Empegado*, p. p. pitch'd.

*Empegadura*, f. f. a pitching.

*Empegar*, v. a. Præf. *Empego*. Præf. *Empego*, to pitch; from *Pez*, Pitch.

*Empegûe*, vid. *Empegar*.

*Empéine*, vid. *Empéyne*.

\* *Empelar*, v. a. to begin to be hairy.

\* *Empeller*, v. a. to push, to thrust.

\* *Empellido*, da, p. p. of the same.

*Empellido*, p. p. made into Lumps, Balls, or Clods.

*Empellâr*, v. a. to make into Lumps, Balls, or Clods; from *Pella*, a Lump, or Clod.

*Empellorado*, p. p. cover'd with Skin.

*Empellorar*, v. a. to cover with Skin; from *Pellejo*, Skin.

*Empellexado*, *Empellexar*, vid. *Empellojado*, *Empellojar*.

*Empellicado*, lin'd, cover'd with Lamb Skins.

*Empellicar*, Præf. *Empellico*. Præf. *Empellico*, to line, or cover with Sheeps or Lambskins; from *Pellico*, a Garment.

*Empellicar*, v. a. to line, or cover with Sheeps or Lambskins; from *Pellico*, a Garment. Shepherds wear of Sheepskins with the Wool on.

*Empellon*, f. m. a Push, a Thrust, a Jostle.

\* *Empelotarse*, v. r. to quarrel, to bawl out, to be in a Confusion.

*Empuña de zapato*, f. f. the upper Leather of a Shoe. *Minib.*

\* *Empuñadamente*, adv. tenaciously, stoutly, valiantly, bravely, courageously.

*Empuñado*, p. p. engag'd, pawn'd, indebted.

\* *Empuñamiento*, f. m. an Engagement; also a taking in of Pledges.

*Empuñar*, v. a. to engage, to pawn.

*Empuñar la palabra*, to engage one's Word.

*Empuñarse*, v. r. to run in Debt; also to engage, or oblige one's self.

*Empuñia*, an Engagement, a Pawn, a Pledge.

\* *Empuño*, f. m. a pledging, or pawning.

\* *Empuñta*, f. f. a Prop, a Shore, a Stay, an Holdfast.

\* *Empuñtar*, v. n. to push, to thrust, or jostle.

\* *Empequeñecer*, v. a. to grow slender or small.

*Empeorado*, p. p. impair'd, made worse.

*Empeoramiento*, impairing, making worse.

*Empeorar*, v. n. to impair, to make worse; from *Peor*, worse.

*Emperador*, f. m. an Emperor. Lat. *Imperator*.

\* *Emperadora*, f. f. an Empress.

*Emperatriz*, f. f. an Empress.

*Emperchado*, p. p. set on a Peach.

*Emperchar*, v. a. to set on a Peach; from *Percha*, a Peach.

\* *Emperdigado*, da, p. p. of

*Emperdigar*, to singe a Fowl, or to baste it with burning hot fat, as with burning Bacon.

*Empergado*, p. p. sloathful.

*Empergar*, v. a. to grow sloathful; from *Pereza*, sloath.

\* *Empergelado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Empergelarse*, v. r. to adorn or paint one's self.

*Emperd*, but, nevertheless; as *perd*, but

*Emperdamente*, adv. doggedly.

*Emperrado*, p. p. dogged.

*Emperarse*, v. r. to grow dogged; from *Perro*, a Dog.

*Empéyne*, the Instep of the Foot; also a Tetter, or Ringworm. Lat. *Impetigo*, it is also the Herb Liverwort.

*Empéynes*, the Hardness on a Horse's Legs, on the Inside, near the Knees.

*Empeynoso*, adj. full of Tettors.

*Empezible*, *Empezimiento*, vid. *Empeçible*, *Empeçimiento*.

\* *Emphasis*, f. m. an Emphasis, or strong Accent laid upon Words in pronouncing them.

\* *Emphaticamente*, adv. Emphatically.

\* *Emphatico*, ca, adj. emphatick.

*Emphiteosi*, the Rent paid for Land a Man takes upon Condition to improve it; from the Greek *εμφορεύω*, to sow; this Word us'd in the Laws in Spain.

*Emphiteótico*, Land so let out upon Condition to be improv'd by the Tenant.

*Empicar*, v. a. Præf. *Empico*. Præf. *Empico*, to put a Man to Death with Pikes; in old Spanish, to hang; in the first Sense from *Pica*, a Pica; in the latter from the Italian, *Impicare*, to hang.

*Empicatado*, p. p. set on the Pillory.

*Empicatadura*, f. f. setting on the Pillory.

*Empicotar*, v. a. to set on the Pillory; from *Picota*, a Pillory.

*Empiece*, *Empiezo*, vid. *Empezar*.

*Empiedre*, *Empiedro*, vid. *Empedrâr*.

*Empilado*, p. p. pil'd, or heap'd up.

*Empilar*, v. a. to pile, or heap up.

*Empinado*, p. p. rais'd, lifted up.

*Empinadura*, f. f. raising, or lifting up.

*Empinar*, v. a. to raise, or lift up; from *Pino*, a Pine Tree, which is tall.

*Empinar el jarro*, to lift up the Pot, to see the Bottom of it.

*Empinar la campana*, to raise the Bell, so that the Mouth is upright.

\* *Empino*, f. m. Elevation, Height.

*Empiolâr*, a Term in Falconry, signifying to put on the Hawk's Legs, the short Leather Straps, which are fasten'd to her Legs, and so to the Lease by the Varvils;

*English* Falconers call these Straps Jesses, and the Spanish, *Piquetas*, whence *Empiolâr*.

Met. to put a Man into Irons, because generally they are on his Legs.

*Empirico*, f. m. empiric, the highest Heaven.

*Empirico*, f. m. an Empirick, a Quack, a Mountebank. Greek *εμπειρία*, Experience; because he does not study, but only learns by Practice.

*Empizarrado*, p. p. the Top of a House, or other Place, that is cover'd with Slate, slated.

*Empizarrar*, v. a. to slate, to cover with Slate; from *Pizarra*, slate.

*Emplazado*, p. p. cited, summon'd to appear by a certain Day; or allow'd a certain Time.

*Emplazamiento*, f. m. a Summons, or Warning to appear by a set Day.

*Emplazar*, v. a. to summons, to cite, or warn to appear by a set Day; from *Plazo*, a set or limited Time; or from *Plaza*, because formerly Judges sat in open Market Places.

*Emplastado*, p. p. plaister'd, or that has Plaisters laid on.

\* *Emplastadura*, f. f. a plaistering.

*Emplastar*, v. a. to plaister, to lay on Plaisters, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 10.*

*Emplasto*, f. m. a Plaister. Lat. *Emplastrum*, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 16.*

*Emplazado*, *Emplazamiento*, *Emplazar*, vid. *Emplazado*, *Emplazamiento*, *Emplazar*.

\* *Emplazador*, f. m. who summons or cites to appear at a certain Day.

*Empleado*, p. p. employ'd, laid out.

*Emplear*, v. a. to employ, also to lay out Money.

\* *Emplearse*, v. r. to employ, or busy one's self.

\* *Emplo*, f. m. a Buying of any Goods, also the Trade or Calling of any Person in Cant, Theft.



*Empelo*, f. m. Employment; also Money laid out, a Bargain.  
*Emphyta*, f. f. a coarse Mat.  
*Emplumado*, p. p. leaded.  
*Emplomâr*, v. a. to lead, or cover with Lead; from *Plomo*, Lead.  
*Emplumado*, p. p. feather'd, adorn'd with Feathers.  
*Emplumâr*, v. a. to feather as Birds do; also to adorn with Feathers; from *Pluma*, a Feather.  
*Emplumâr el sombrero*, to wear a Feather in one's Hat.  
*Emplumâr los virôtes*, to put Feathers to Shafts or Arrows.  
*Emplumâr una alcabueta*, to daub a Bawd, from the Waist upwards with Tar, and then roll her in Feathers, which makes her look like a Monster.  
*Emplumcâr*, v. a. to begin to have Feathers, to have the Feathers come on as young Birds.  
*Empobrecer*, v. a. Præf. *Empobrecer*. Præf. *Empobrecer*, to grow poor; from *Pobre*, poor.  
*Empobrecido*, p. p. grown poor.  
*Empoçado*, p. p. put into a Well.  
*Empoçar*, v. a. to put into a Well; from *Pozo*, a Well.  
*Empoderado*, p. p. empower'd, that has got the Power.  
*Empoderâr*, v. a. to empower, to get the Power; from *Poder*, Power.  
*Empodrecer*, v. a. Præf. *Empodrecer*. Præf. *Empodrecer*, to rot; from *Pudre*, Rottenness.  
*Empodrecido*, p. p. rotten.  
*Empollado*, p. p. an Egg with Chicken.  
*Empolladura*, f. f. or *Empollamiento*, hatching of Eggs.  
*Empollar*, v. a. to sit to hatch Chicken, as the Hen does; from *Pollo*, a Chick.  
*Empolvar*, v. a. to dust, or call Dust on; from *Pelvo*, Dust.  
*Empolvorado*, p. p. dusty.  
*Empolvoramiento*, f. m. bedusting.  
*Empolvorâr*, v. a. to call Dust on any thing.  
*Empolvorizado*, da, p. p. of  
*Empolvorizar*, v. a. to call Dust on any thing.  
*Empoñga*, *Empoñgo*, vid. *Empoñer*.  
*Empoñer*, Præf. *Empoñge*, *Empoñes*, *Empoñe*. Præf. *Empoñe*, *Empoñiste*, *Empoñso*, Fut. *Empoñere*, *Empoñeré*, *Empoñerá*, *Empoñerán*. Sub. Præf. *Empoñga*. Imperf. *Empoñiera*, *Empoñiera*, or *Empoñiste*. Fut. *Empoñiere*, to teach, to instruct, to put upon.  
*Empoñoso*, fa, adj. full of Poison, poisonous.  
*Empoñado*, poison'd.  
*Empoñador*, f. m. a Poisoner.  
*Empoñar*, v. a. to poison; from *Poñer*, Poison.  
*Empoçado*, ca, p. p. of  
*Empoçar*, to dawb or dirt.  
*Emporio*, f. m. a Mart Town, a Place where any Market or Fair is kept.  
*Emporia*, *Emporie*, vid. *Empoñer*.  
*Empor*, after.  
*Empoñte*, f. f. that Part of a Pillar in Vaults and Arches, on which the Weight of the whole Building lyes.  
*Empotrado*, p. p. of  
*Empotrâr*, v. a. to prop, or shore up.  
*Empozado*, *Empozâr*, vid. *Empoçado*, *Empoçar*.  
*Empreñado*, p. p. with Child.  
*Empreñâr*, v. a. to get with Child.  
*Empreñarse*, v. r. to be got with Child.  
*Empreñarse de palabras*, to be big with Words, to believe every Thing that is said.  
*Empreñarse los arboles*, is for the Trees to bud.  
*Emprendido*, f. m. an Undertaker.  
*Emprender*, to undertake, to enterprize; from the Latin *Apprehendere*, to lay hold.

*Emprendido*, p. p. undertaken.  
*Emprensado*, p. p. press'd.  
*Emprensâr*, to press; from *Prensa*, a Press.  
*Emprêta*, f. f. a Printing-House. *Ab imprimendo*.  
*Emprêsa*, f. f. an Enterprize, an Undertaking; also an Emblem, a Device, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 31*.  
*Emprêntado*, da, p. p. of  
*Emprêntâr*, vid. *Presentar*.  
*Emprêntado*, p. p. lent.  
*Emprêntâr*, v. a. to lend.  
*Emprêntido*, f. m. the Act of lending, or the Thing lent.  
*Emprêntillador*, f. m. who borrows Money of every body with a Design to cheat.  
*Emprêza*, vid. *Emprêsa*.  
*Emprimâr*, to prepare, dispose, or set in order; a Term us'd by Painters to prime.  
*Emprimerâr*, v. a. to give the first Place.  
*Empringado*, p. p. dropp'd, or basted with melted Bacon.  
*Empringâr*, Præf. *Empringo*. Præf. *Empringuê*, to drop, to baste with Bacon; from *Pringue*, the Fat of Bacon.  
*Prov. Ain no affamos, y ya empringamos*, we do not yet roast, and are basting already; that is, we are too unseasonably hasty, and would have things before the proper Season.  
*Empringuê*, vid. *Empringâr*.  
*Emprisonâr*, v. a. to imprison.  
*Empuchâr*, to dip any thing in Lye to clean it.  
*Empuê*, prep. after.  
*Empujado*, *Empujamiento*, *Empujâr*, *Empujôn*, vid. *Empuxado*, *Empuxamiento*, *Empuxâr*, *Empuxôn*.  
*Empulgado arco*, p. p. a Bow bent.  
*Empulgadura*, f. f. the bending of a Bow.  
*Empulgâr el arco*, v. a. to bend the Bow; from *Pulgâr*, the Thumb, because the Stress is laid with the Thumb.  
*Empulgueras*, f. f. the Notches at the Ends of the Bow in which the String lyes.  
*Apertarle a una las empulgueras*, to press a Man hard, as the String does in the Notches of a Bow; also to put a Man to the Rack, which in Scotland they call the *Thummeckin*, which is squeezing the Thumbs.  
*Empuñado*, p. p. grasp'd in the Fist.  
*Empuñador*, f. m. the Man who grasps any thing in his Fist.  
*Empuñadura*, f. f. a Hilt, or Handle, the Hilt of a Sword, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 19*.  
*Empuñâr*, v. a. to grasp in the Fist; from *Puñ*, the Fist.  
*Empuñâr la espada*, to lay hold of ones Sword, as ready to draw it.  
*Empurias*, a Town in the Principality of Catalonia in Spain, five Leagues from Girona, on the Sea-Coast and Banks of the River *Clodians*, at the Foot of the Pyrenean Hills; its Territory is fruitful, the Town wall'd, and contains about 600 Houses; the ancient Name was *Emporia*; that is, a great Mart, and thence corruptly *Empurias*.  
*Empuñe*, *Empuño*, vid. *Empoñer*.  
*Empuñera*, *Empuñiste*, vid. *Empoñer*.  
*Empuñecer*, Præf. *Empuñeco*. Præf. *Empuñer*, to turn Whore; from *Puta*, a Whore.  
*Empuxado*, p. p. thrust, push'd.  
*Empuxamiento*, f. m. a thrusting or pushing.  
*Empuxâr*, v. a. to thrust, to push.  
*Empuxôn*, f. m. a Thrust, a Push.  
*Empyrîo*, f. m. the Empyrean, or highest Heaven, the eleventh Sphere above the first Mover.  
*Empyrîo*, ia, adj. of or belonging to the empyreal Heavens.

## E M U

*Emulacion*, f. f. Emulation, Envy, vying with another. Lat. *Æmulatio*.  
*Emulador*, f. m. a Rival, who emulates.  
*Emulâr*, v. a. to emulate, or to rival.  
*Emulo*, la, adj. rivalling, vying with.  
*Emulo*, a Competitor, a Rival, one that vyes with another, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 45*.  
*Emulsion*, f. f. an Emulsion, a cooling Medicine.  
*Emvasado*, p. p. put into Vessels.  
*Emvasador*, a Tunnel, a Funnel to put Liquor through.  
*Emvasâr*, v. a. to put Liquor into Vessels.  
*Emvotâr*, vid. *Embotâr*.  
*Emvuelto*, vid. *Embuêto*.  
*Emvuelto*, vid. *Embuêto*.

## E M X

*Emxarraco*, a Sort of Sea Fish, call'd by some a Sea Toad, by others the Sea Devil.

## E N

*En*, prep. in.

## E N A

*Enaciado*, da, adj. applied to one who changes his Religion or Principles of any Kind, also a Runagate.  
*Enagenable*, adj. that may be alienated.  
*Enagenado*, p. p. alienated.  
*Enagenador*, f. m. he who alienates.  
*Enagenamiento*, f. m. alienating.  
*Enagenâr*, v. a. to alienate; from *Agéno*, another Man's.  
*Enagenarse*, v. r. to be beside one's self.  
*Enagrir*, to make sharp, or four.  
*Enaguas*, a Kind of Woman's Gown with a long Train.  
*Enaguado*, p. p. water'd.  
*Enaguâr*, to water; from *Agua*, Water.  
*Enagenacion*, f. f. an Estranging, Alienation.  
*Enajenado*, *Enajenamiento*, *Enajenâr*, vid. *Enagenado*, *Enajenamiento*, *Enajenar*.  
*Enalado*, da, p. p. of  
*Enalbâr*, to heat Iron to such an Extremity as to make it look white.  
*Enalbardado*, p. p. that has a Pannel, or Packfaddle on.  
*Enalbardâr*, v. a. to put a Pannel or Packfaddle on a Beast; from *Albarda*, a Pannel, or Packfaddle, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 13*.  
*Enalbayaldado*, vid. *Enalvayaldado*.  
*Enalguacilado*, adj. Bailiff-like.  
*Enalienable*, adj. one term. that cannot be alienated.  
*Enalmagrado*, p. p. daub'd, or colour'd with red Oker; also a base Fellow.  
*Enalmagrar*, v. a. to mark, or colour with red Oker; from *Almágre*, red Oker.  
*Enalmagrar*, y echâr a esbrimo, to mark and lay aside, as Shepherds do their Sheep. A saying of Rakes and lewd Fellows, signifying, to make use of a Woman and lay her aside.  
*Enaltecer*, to raise, to exalt, or lift up; from *Alto*, high.  
*Enaltecido*, exalted, raised, lifted up.  
*Enalvardado*, *Enalvardâr*, vid. *Enalbardado*, *Enalbardâr*.  
*Enalvayaldado*, da, p. p. of  
*Enalvayaldâr*, v. a. to whiten over with Ceruse.  
*Enamentado*, p. p. aim'd at; also fastned to a String like a Dart to cast out and bring it back.  
*Enamentâr*, v. a. to aim at; also to fasten a String at a Dart, or the like, to dart and bring it back.

\* *Enamo-*



a Dart, or the like, to dart and bring it back.

\* *Enamoradoizo*, *za*, f. f. m. who is easily in Love.

*Enamorado*, *da*, p. p. in Love, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 11.

\* *Enamorado*, f. m. who enamours.

*Enamoramiento*, f. m. falling in Love.

*Enamorar*, v. a. to make Love, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 14.

*Enamorarse*, v. r. to fall in Love.

*Enamoriscado*, tickled with Love.

*Enamoriscarse*, v. r. to have a Touch of Love.

*Enana*, f. f. a She-Dwarf.

\* *Enanchar*, v. a. vid. *Enfanchar*.

*Enano*, f. m. a He-Dwarf. Lat. *Nanus*.

\* *Enano*, in Cant, a Poinard.

\* *Enanthe*, f. f. St. Mary's Thistle, the White thorn.

*Enarbolado*, *da*, p. p. set up an end.

*Enarbolado*, v. a. to set up an End a Pike, Colours, the Mast of a Ship, or any such thing; from *Arbol*, a Tree that stands upright.

*Enarbolado*, *da*, p. p. put into a Chest; from *Arca* a Chest; also bow'd, or arch'd; from *Arco*, a Bow.

*Enarcador*, f. m. one that packs things into a Chest, or one that makes Arches.

*Enarcado*, v. a. to put into a Chest; also to bow, to arch.

*Enarcado* *las cejas*, to bend the Brows, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 24.

\* *Enardido*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Enardido*, v. a. to grow hot, to inflame.

*Enarenado*, *da*, p. p. straw'd with Sand.

*Enarenar*, v. a. to straw with Sand; from *Areia*, Sand.

\* *Enarmonado*, *da*, p. p. of

*Enarmonarse*, v. r. to stand an End, to rear as a Horse does; from *in armo surgere*.

*Enarqué*, vid. *Enarcado*.

*Enarvolado*, vid. *Enarbolado*.

\* *Enarracion*, f. f. a Narration.

\* *Enartado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Enartado*, v. a. to squeeze, or press.

*Enaspado*, *da*, p. p. stretch'd out like a St. Andrew's Cross.

*Enaspado*, v. a. to stretch out the Arm like a St. Andrew's Cross; from *Aspa*, that Sort of Cross.

*Enastado*, *Enastadura*, *Enasta*, vid. *En-*

*bastado*, *Enbastadura*, *Enbastar*.

*Enastillar al goldre*, to fill the Quiver with Arrows.

*Enavonar*, adv. falling.

*Enaziado*, a cloudy Day; also a Runagate. *Mingh*.

*Enbaçado*, *Enbaçado*, vid. *Embaçado*, *Embaçar*.

*Enbaldé*, adv. in vain, to no Purpose.

*Enbarazado*, or *Enbarazado*, vid. *Embarazado*.

*Enbarcado*, vid. *Embarcado*.

*Enbargante*, vid. *Embargante*.

*Enbargo*, vid. *Embargo*.

\* *Enbarnizado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Enbarnizado*, v. a. to varnish.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

*Enbasado*, *Enbasado*, vid. *Embasado*.

\* *Encabalgante*, p. aet.

*Encabalgado*, *da*, p. p. inroll'd, register'd, matriculated, or tax'd.

*Encabalgamiento*, f. m. Inrolling, Registering, Matriculating, or Taxing.

*Encabergar*, v. a. to inroll, to register, to matriculate, to tax; from *Cabeça*, the Head.

*Encabellado*, *da*, p. p. that has much Hair.

*Encabelladura*, f. f. the Hair of the Head, barbarous.

*Encabellar*, v. a. to grow hairy, from *Caballo*, hairy.

*Encabellado*, idem.

*Encabestrado*, *da*, p. p. halter'd.

*Encabestrar*, v. a. to halter a Beast; from *Cabestro*, a Halter.

*Encabestrarse la bestia*, is when a Beast puts its Foot over the Halter, it is tied to, and cannot get it back, which puts it in danger of hanging itself.

*Encabezado*, vid. *Encabergar*.

*Encabezado*, idem.

\* *Encabrido*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Encabrido*, v. a. to place, or dispose of any thing orderly.

\* *Encachado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Encachado*, v. a. to fix any thing in a Wall, as Iron, &c.

*Encadenado*, *da*, p. p. chain'd.

*Encadenadura*, f. f. or *Encadenamiento*, f. m. a Chaining.

*Encadenar*, v. a. to chain; from *Cadena*, a Chain.

*Encajar*, vid. *Encaxar*.

*Encalabrado*, *da*, p. p. belotted, disorder'd with Drink. *Covar*.

*Encalabrado*, v. a. *Encalabrado*, to pierce into the Brain, as Drunkenness; from *Calavera*, the Skull, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 10.

*Encalado*, *da*, p. p. plaister'd, done over with Lime, or Mortar.

*Encalador*, f. m. a Plaisterer.

*Encaladura*, f. f. Plaistering of Walls.

*Encalar*, v. a. to plaister the Walls, or the like; from *Cal*, Lime.

\* *Encallado*, f. m. the Shallow where a Ship runs a-ground.

*Encallado*, *da*, p. p. run a-ground.

*Encalladura*, f. f. running a-ground.

*Encallar*, to run aground; corruptly from *Enquillar*, to run the Keel upon the Ground.

*Encallecer*, v. n. to grow hard, or have a hard Skin grow, as is usual with Labour; from *Callo*, a Corn, or such hard Skin.

*Encallecido*, *da*, p. p. grown hard.

\* *Encalletrado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Encalletrado*, v. a. to know well as by Experience, to perceive, to be cunning, or well skill'd.

*Encalmado*, *da*, p. p. of

*Encalmado*, v. a. to tire, to suffocate with Heat.

*Encalvar*, to grow bald; from *Calvo*, bald.

*Encalvar*, Præf. *Encalvarse*. Præf. *Encalvar*, idem.

\* *Encamado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Encamado*, v. r. to put one's self in Bed.

*Encamarado*, *da*, p. p. Corn laid up in a Granary.

*Encamarar*, v. a. to lay up Corn in a Granary.

*Encamarrado*, cloath'd in a Garment of Sheep-skin with the Wool on.

*Encamarrar*, v. a. to cloath in a Garment of Sheep-skins with the Wool on. See *camarra*.

*Encambio*, in exchange.

*Encambrado*, *da*, p. p. stiff neck'd, stately, that cannot turn his Head to take Notice of any body.

*Encambrarse*, v. r. to be very stiff, or stately, so as not to turn one's Head any way; from *Cambrón*, a Bramble, as if a Man were beset with Brambles, that he

durst not stir for fear of pricking himself, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 56.

*Encaminado*, *da*, p. p. directed, put into the Way.

*Encaminadura*, f. f. directing, putting into the Way.

*Encaminar*, v. a. to direct, to put into the Way.

\* *Encaminarse*, v. r. to take the Road to any City, or Village, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 5.

*Encamino*, f. m. Direction, putting into the Way; from *Camino*, the Way.

*Encamisado*, f. f. a Camisade, so call'd from *Camisa*, a Shirt, because Soldiers when they fell upon, or surpris'd an Enemy in the Night, used to put their Shirts over their Cloaths to know their own Party.

*Encamisado*, one that has put on a Shirt over his Cloaths.

*Encampanado*, *da*, made like a Bell.

*Encampanar*, v. a. in Cant, to bully, to brave it.

\* *Encampanarse*, v. r. in Cant, a boasting, bragging fellow.

\* *Encanalado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Encanalado*, v. a. to conduct, or convey by a Canal.

\* *Encanado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Encanado*, v. r. to be under a great

Consternation, to grow, or be stiff, or numb, to be void of Motion or Strength by Surprise.

*Encanastado*, *da*, p. p. put into a Basket

*Encanastar*, v. a. to put into a Basket.

*Encancerado*, *da*, p. p. grown to a Cancer.

*Encancerar*, v. a. to grow to a Cancer.

*Encandilado*, f. f. a Bawd.

*Encandilado*, *da*, p. p. lighted, burning bright; also dazzled with Light.

*Encandilador*, f. m. a Cheat, a Pimp.

*Encandiladora*, f. f. a Bawd.

*Encandilar*, v. a. to light, to make burn bright; also to dazzle the Eyes; thence metaph. to cheat, to impose; from *Candil*, a Lamp.

*Encanecer*, v. n. Præf. *Encanescer*. Præf. *Encanecer*, to grow grey headed, or hair'd; from *Cana*, a grey Hair.

*Encanecido*, *da*, p. p. grown grey, grey headed.

*Encañado*, *da*, p. p. hemm'd in with Canes, or Reeds.

*Encañadura*, f. f. the whole Reed of Corn, kept to make Straw Beds, for Thatch, or for other Uses.

*Encañar*, v. n. to hem in with Canes, or Reeds; from *Caña*, a Reed.

*Encañar el agua*, to convey the Water through Pipes; from *Caña*, a Pipe.

*Encañarse las aves*, Birds beginning to be pin feather'd, or to have the Quills shoot out at moulting Time; from *Cañon*, a Quill.

\* *Encanijado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Encanijarse*, to lessen, to diminish, to extenuate.

\* *Encanijamiento*, f. m. a Diminishing, or Lessening.

*Encantación*, f. f. Enchantment. Latin *Incantatio*.

*Encantado*, *da*, p. p. enchanted.

*Hombre Encantado*, a Man that lives retir'd from the World, who converses with no Body.

*Casa Encantada*, a House where all the People keep close, and things are kept private, as if they were enchanted.

*Encantador*, f. m. an Enchanter.

*Encantadora*, f. f. an Enchantress, Witch, or Sorceress.

*Encantamiento*, f. m. Enchantment.

*Encantar*, f. m. to enchant, to charm. Latin *Incanto*, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 6.

\* *Encantarado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Encantarado*, v. a. to put any thing in a Pitcher, or other Vessel.

\* *Encante*, or *Encanto*, f. m. a crying



out, used at the publick Sale of Goods.

*Encantidad*, in a great Quantity.

\* *Encanto*, f. m. an Incantment, vid.

*Quix. vol. 2. cap. 35.*

\* *Encantório*, f. m. Incantment, vid.

*Quix. vol. 2. cap. 31.*

\* *Encantufado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Encantufar*, v. a. to cheat with flattering and dissembling Words.

\* *Encañado*, da, f. m. of an Aqueduct.

\* *Encañutado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Encañutar*, v. a. to form any thing hollow, or like a Reed, or Pipe.

*Encapachadura*, f. f. the Number, or Quantity of Baskets plac'd upon one another.

\* *Encapachado*, da, p. p. of

*Encapachar*, v. a. to put on, or take upon one a Maund, or Porter's Basket; from *Capacha*, a Basket.

*Encapachado*, arm'd with a Helmet; from *Capete*, a Helmet.

*Encapado*, da, p. p. cloak'd, cover'd with a Cloak.

*Encapar*, v. a. to put on a Cloak; from *Cápa*, a Cloak.

*Encaperufado*, that has a Cap, Hood, or Capouch on.

*Encapillado*, da, p. p. rigg'd.

*Encapillar el navio*, to rig a Ship.

\* *Encapirotado*, da, adj. of, or belonging to an Hood, or Cowl, used to cover the Head when it rain'd.

*Encapirotado*, da, p. p. cover'd with a short Cloak.

*Encapirotar*, v. a. to cover with a short Cloak.

*Encapotado*, da, p. p. that has a great loose Coat on.

*Encapotado de ojos*, one that has great Eyebrows, that seem to cover his Eye, or a lowring Look.

*Encapotadura*, f. f. a lowring Look.

\* *Encapotamiento*, f. m. a lowring Look.

*Encapotar*, v. a. to put on a great loose Coat, to lowr with the Eyes; from *Capoto*, a Surtoot, or loose Coat.

\* *Encaprichado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Encapricharse*, v. r. to be capricious, to be obstinate in his Opinion.

\* *Encapuzado*, da, adj. cover'd with a Capuche, Cloak, or Hood.

*Encarado*, opposite, over-against one; also Face to Face, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 27.*

*Bien Encarado*, one that has a good Countenance.

*Mal Encarado*, that has an ill Face; from *Cára*, a Face.

*Encamarado*, da, rais'd, set up high, extoll'd.

*Encaramadura*, f. f. Raifing, setting up high, Extolling.

*Encaramar*, v. a. to raise, to set up high, to extol.

\* *Encaramiento*, f. m. vid. *Encaro*.

*Encarar*, v. a. to set Face to Face, to present a Gun, to take aim; from *Cara*, the Face.

*Encarçado*, da, p. p. stuck in the Briars.

*Encarçamiento*, f. m. sticking in the Briars.

*Encarçar*, v. a. to stick in the Briars; from *çarça*, a Briar.

*Encarçarse*, v. r. to run one's self into the Briars; metaph. to intangle one's self in troublesome Business.

*Encarcavinado*, da, infected with some pestilential Smell.

*Encarcavinar*, v. a. to fill the Head with some filthy pestilential Smell; from *Carcava*, a Pit to cast dead Bodies into.

\* *Encarcaxado*, da, adj. armed with a Quiver.

*Encarcelado*, da, p. p. imprisoned.

*Madros encarcelados unos con otros*, Timbers jointed, or mortiz'd one within another.

*Encarcelar*, v. a. to imprison; from *Carzel*, a Prison.

*Encarecedor*, f. m. one that raises the Price of Things, or that extols and magnifies above Measure.

*Encarecer*, v. a. Præf. *Encarisco*. Præt.

*Encarecè*, to raise the Price, to make dear; also to extol, to magnify; from *Cáro*, dear.

\* *Encarecidamente*, adv. earnestly, pressingly, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. last.*

\* *Encarecidísimamente*, adv. superl. very earnestly, very vehemently.

*Encarecido*, da, p. p. grown dear; also extoll'd, magnify'd.

*Encarecimiento*, f. m. growing dear, raising the Price of Things; also an Exaggeration.

\* *Encargadamente*, adv. greatly, earnestly, eagerly, exceedingly, very much.

*Encargado*, da, p. p. recommended, given in Charge.

*Encargar*, Præf. *Encargo*. Præt. *Encargué*, to give in Charge, to recommend; from *Cárga*, a Burden, or Charge.

*Encargarse*, to undertake.

\* *Encargo*, f. m. a Charge, or Recommendation.

*Encargue*, vid. *Encargar*.

\* *Encariñado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Encariñarse*, v. r. to be affectionate, to greatly esteem.

*Encarnación*, f. f. Incarnating, growing to Flesh; the Incarnation of our Saviour. Among Painters it is giving the Picture the flesh Colour.

\* *Encarnadino*, na, adj. of the Carnation Colour, reddish.

*Encarnado*, da, p. p. Flesh colour'd, the Flesh grown up, become Flesh, incarnated.

\* *Encarnadura*, f. f. the Temperament of the Flesh.

*Encarnar*, v. a. to become Flesh, to incarnate; from *Cárne*, Flesh.

*Encarnar la herida*, is for a Wound to grow up, and fill with new Flesh as it heals.

*Encarnar la saeta*, is for the Arrow to stick in the Flesh.

\* *Encarnecido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Encarnecer*, v. a. to grow, or increase in Flesh.

*Encarnizado*, da, p. p. flesh'd, bloody minded, cruel, outrageous.

*Encarnizamiento*, f. m. Flething, Bloodiness, Cruelty, Outrageousness.

*Encarnizar*, v. a. to flesh, to make bloody, cruel, or outrageous.

*Encarnizarse*, v. r. to grow cruel, or unmerciful, to be blooded like a Dog.

*Encarnizar*, idem.

\* *Encáro*, f. m. a looking upon, attentively, or earnestly.

\* *Encarrilado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Encarrilar*, v. a. to direct, to conduct any Carriage in the proper Tract.

*Encarrillado*, a Sea Term, choak'd, see it explain'd in the next Word.

*Encarrillar*, a Sea Term, our Sailors call it to choak; that is, when a running Rope sticks in the Block, either because it slipp'd between the Cheeks and the Shever, or upon any other Occasion, they say the Rope is choak'd.

*Encarrillarse*, to set out upon one's Way.

*Encarrancado*, da, p. p. prick'd, or stuck upon Thorns, or other Points.

*Encarrancarse*, v. r. to prick, or stick one's self upon Thorns, or other Points.

*Encarrillarse*, to set out, or get into the Way.

*Encarrijado*, da, p. p. in Cant, a Woman's Veil.

*Encarrujar*, v. a. to twine, or wind about.

*Encartación*, f. f. Outlawing, Prescription, Polling.

*Encartado*, proclaim'd an Outlaw, posted.

\* *Encartamiento*, f. m. a Proscription, or Outlawry.

*Encartar*, v. a. to proclaim an Outlaw,

to post; from *Cárta*, the Proclamation, or Paper put up.

*Encartillado*, *Encartillar*, vid. *Encartado*, *Encartar*.

*Encarzár*, vid. *Encargar*.

*Encasamientos*, f. m. square hollows left in the Walls, in the Shape of Windows, either to ease the Wall of Weight, or for Uniformity to answer Windows, or to paint, or set Figures in.

*Encasado*, da, p. p. a Bone set that has been dislocated.

*Encasar*, v. a. to set a Bone that has been dislocated.

\* *Encascabelado*, da, adj. adorn'd with little Bells.

\* *Encasquetado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Encasquetar*, v. a. to fix, to settle, to make fast; also to fasten the Hat on the Head, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 27.*

*Encastillado*, da, p. p. made strong, got into a Castle.

*Encastillar*, v. a. to make one's self strong, to get into a Castle; from *Castillo*, a Castle.

*Encavalgado*, da, p. p. Artillery mounted, or small Arms fix'd on the Stock.

*Encavalgamiento de artillería*, Carriages for great Guns.

*Encavalgar*, v. a. Præf. *Encavalgo*. Præt.

*Encavalgue*, to mount Cannon on the Carriages, to fix small Arms on the Stock; from *Cavalgar*, to mount a Horseback.

*Encavalgué*, vid. *Encavalgar*.

*Encavado*, da, p. p. dug, hollow'd.

*Encavar*, v. a. to dig, to hollow; from *Cavar*, to dig.

*Encaxado*, da, p. p. put into a Box, fix'd, thrust in; metaph. persuaded.

\* *Encaxador*, f. m. who puts any thing in a Box; metaph. who inserts any Proverb in his Discourse, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 80.*

*Encaxadura*, f. f. putting into a Box; also fixing, thrusting in; metaph. persuading.

\* *Encaxar*, v. a. to put in a Box; also to fix in, to thrust in, in this last Sense see

*Quix. vol. 2. cap. 33. Encaxarme esse Gobierno, y veran maravillas*, thrust me into my Government, and they will see wonderful things.

*Encaxarse*, v. r. to meddle in any thing that does not concern one.

\* *Encaxonado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Encaxonar*, v. a. to keep, or shut up, to inclose in a Box.

*Encaxéjelo*, I put it upon him.

*Encaxóse en la cabeza*, he was fully persuaded, he was positive in it.

*Encaxe*, putting into a Box; also fixing in, thrusting in; metaph. persuading.

*Encaxe*, is also a narrow Lace to put between the Seams of fine Linen.

*Ley del Encaxe*, a Law foisted up, or put upon the World, when a Judge gives a Sentence without Law or Precedent, but his own Opinion, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 42.*

\* *Encchadado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Encchadarse*, v. r. to grow sick, as the Horse does by eating a great Quantity of Oats, and drinking Water presently after.

\* *Encelado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Encelar*, v. a. to hide, to abscond.

*Encella*, f. f. a Basket to put Cheese in made of Reeds.

\* *Encellar*, v. a. to put Cheese in such a Basket.

*Encenagado*, da, p. p. dirty, miry, stuck in the Mire; metaph. vicious.

*Encenagamiento*, f. m. dirting, miring, sticking in the Mire; metaph. following Vice.

*Encenagar*, v. a. Præf. *Encenago*. Præt.

*Encenague*, to dirt, to mire, to stick in the Mire; metaph. to be vicious; from *Cieno*, Mire.

*Encenagué*, vid. *Encenagar*.



*Encencerrado*, a, adj. that has a Bell, like a Cow, or Sheep, hung about it.

*Encencerrâr*, v. a. to hang a Bell to a Cow, or a Sheep.

*Encendêr*, v. a. Præf. *Enciêdo*. Præf. *Enciêdo*, to kindle, to set on fire. Lat. *Accendere*.

*Encendêr velas*, to light Candles.

*Encender fuêgo entre unos y ôtros*, to sow Dissension.

\* *Encendêrse en Colera*, to burn with Choler, or Anger, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 4.*

*Encendidamente*, adv. hotly, fiercely, courageously.

*Encendido*, p. p. kindled, fiery, set on fire.

\* *Encendidísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very ardently, fiercely, vehemently.

*Encendimiento*, f. m. kindling, set on fire.

*Encenizado*, da, p. p. straw'd with Ashes.

*Encenizar*, v. a. to straw with Ashes; from *Ceniza*, Ashes.

\* *Encensado*, da, p. p.

*Encensar*, v. a. to tax; also to perfume with the Smoak of Frankincense.

*Encensario*, a Censer, a Thurible.

*Encensios*, Wormwood.

*Encenso*, vid. *Censo*.

*Encutado*, da, p. p. assaying, tasted, broach'd.

*Encutadura*, f. f. assaying, tasting, broaching.

*Encutar*, v. a. Præf. *Enciêto*. Præf. *Enciêto*, to assay, to taste, to broach, to begin to eat or drink of a thing.

*Encutado*, da, p. p. that has taken Root.

*Encutar*, v. a. to take Root; from *Cipa*, a Stock, or Root.

\* *Encutar*, also to set a Man in the Stocks.

*Encutado*, da, p. p. wax'd; also a Searcloth, or an Oylecloth, a Windowfast; at Sea a Tarpawling, that is, a Piece of Canvas all tar'd over to lay upon a Deck or Grating, to keep the Rain from soaking through, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 18.*

*Encutar*, v. a. to wax any thing; from *Cera*, Wax; in the Sea Language, it is to splice, that is, to make fast the Ends of Ropes one into another.

\* *Encerado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Enceratar*, v. a. to wax a Thread as the Shoemakers do.

*Encerado*, da, p. p. shut, or lock'd up.

\* *Encerado*, f. m. who shuts or locks up any thing.

*Muger encerrada*, a retir'd Woman.

\* *Encerradura*, a shutting or locking up; also Retirement.

*Encerramiento*, f. m. a shutting or locking up; also Retirement, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 12.*

*Encerrar*, v. a. Præf. *Encierro*. Præf. *Encierro*, to shut or lock up.

*Encerrar la corêcha*, to carry in the Harveft.

*Encerrar los tôros*, to put the Bull into the Place made to keep him up for the Bull Feast.

*Encubado*, p. p. cover'd with Soda, or Turtle.

*Encubidar*, v. a. to cover with Soda, or Turtle.

*Encutado*, p. p. put into a Basket. Met. to deceive with fair Words.

*Encutar*, v. a. to put into a Basket; from *Cesta*, a Basket. Met. To deceive with fair Words, and Flams interwoven like wicker in a Basket.

\* *Encha*, f. f. a Reparation of Damages, Restitution, an old Spanish Word.

*Enchamarrado*, vid. *Enchamarrado*.

*Enchamarrar*, vid. *Enchamarrar*.

*Enchamarrado*, p. p. as *Capato enchamarrado*, a Shoe slipp'd on without pulling up the Heel.

*Enchamarrar*, v. n. to slip on Shoes without pulling up the Heels.

*Enchamado*, p. p. full of Puddles of Water.

*Enchamado*, f. f. or *Enchamado*, stopping of Water, that it lyes in Puddles.

*Enchamado*, v. a. to stop Water till it lyes in Puddles, to make the Ground full of Puddles; from *Charco*, a Puddle.

*Enchir*, vid. *Hinchir*.

*Enchiridion*, an Enchiridion, a small portable Book. Greek *Εγκυρίδιον*, a Handful.

*Enchúdas*, or *Enchúgas*, Anchoves.

*Encias*, f. f. the Gums; corrupt from the Latin *Gingivæ*.

*Enciêdo*, *Enciêdo*, vid. *Encendêr*.

*Encienar*, vid. *Encensar*.

*Encienario*, vid. *Encensario*.

*Encienso*, or *Inciêso*, Frankincense: Authors differ in the Account they give of the Tree that produces it, as they do whether it grows in Arabia only, or elsewhere; that it distills from a Tree is certain, as also that it is a Resin, not a Gum, because it does not dissolve in Water, and is susceptible of Fire. Ray. *Hist. Plant. p. 1840.* *Co-varrubius* says *Encienso*, is the Perfume exhal'd by an odoriferous Matter, but the Truth is, it is only Frankincense.

*Enciente*, adv. obf. before.

*Enciente*, vid. *Encenar*.

*Encierre*, *Encierro*, vid. *Encerrar*.

\* *Encierro*, f. m. a shutting or locking up, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 28.*

\* *Encima*, adv. besides, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 13.*

*Encima*, adv. upon, on the Top; from *En*, on, and *Cima*, the Top.

\* *Encimado*, da, p. p. of

*Encimar*, v. a. to set on the Top.

*Encina*, f. f. the Holm Oak, as Ray calls it, p. 7391.

\* *Encinil*, vid. *Encinar*.

*Encinasola*, a Town on the Mountains of the Kingdom of Seville in Spain, 18 Leagues from that City, on the Borders of *Extremadura*, next to Portugal: It contains 600 Houses, one Parish, one Monastery of Carmelites.

*Encinar*, a Grove, or Wood of Oaks, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 10.*

*Encinarala*, a Town in the Province of *Extremadura* in Spain, six Leagues from the City Cordova: It contains 400 Houses, one Parish, two Chapels, and an Hospital; and is a fruitful Territory.

\* *Encintado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Encintar*, v. a. to adorn any thing with Ribbands; from *Cinta*, a Ribband.

\* *Enclaustrado*, da, adj. shut up in a Cloyster, Convent, or Monastery.

\* *Enclavación*, f. f. a nailing.

*Enclavado*, p. p. nail'd.

*Enclavadura*, f. f. nailing.

*Enclavar*, v. a. to nail; from *Clavo*, a Nail; Met. It signifies to cheat.

*Enclavellinado*, full of Gilliflowers.

*Enclavellinar*, to stick full of Gilliflowers; from *Clavellina*, a Gilliflower.

*Enclavijado*, p. p. pin'd, or fasten'd with wooden or Iron Pins, or full of such Pins, as a musical Instrument.

*Enclavijar*, v. a. to pin, or fasten with Wood or Iron Pins, or to stick Pins into a thing as a musical Instrument; from *Clavija*, a Pin.

*Enclavijar los dedos*, to clinch, or fasten the Fingers one within another.

\* *Enclenque*, adj. one term. Bed-rid, one so sick that he cannot stir out of Bed.

\* *Enclucarse*, v. r. to cluck as a Hen does before she sets, to grow broody.

*Enlucar*, to grow broody, as a Hen does.

*Encobado*, *Encobar*, vid. *Encovado*, *Encovar*.

\* *Encobijado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Encovijar*, v. a. to cover, or to shelter.

*Encobrir*, vid. *Encubrir*.

*Encoger*, v. a. Præf. *Encôjo*. Præf. *En*

*cojo*, to shrink, to draw together, to withdraw; from *Coger*, to gather.

*Encogerse*, to shrink one's self up. Met. to be bashful, or modest, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 63.*

\* *Encogidamente*, adv. meanly, poorly, pitifully, lowly, humbly.

*Encogido*, p. p. shrunk, drawn together, withdrawn. Met. Bashful, modest.

*Encogimiento*, f. m. shrinking, drawing together, withdrawing. Met. Bashfulness.

\* *Encobetado*, da, adj. full of Squibbs.

*Encôja*, *Encôjo*, vid. *Encoger*.

*Encôjar*, to lame; from *Côjo*, lame.

*Encolado*, p. p. glew'd.

*Encoladura*, f. f. a glewing.

*Encolar*, v. a. to glew; from *Côla*, Glew.

*Encolerizado*, p. p. in a Choler, in a Passion.

*Encolerizar*, v. a. to put in a Passion, to anger; from *Colera*, Choler.

*Encolmar*, to he. p up above measure.

*Encolunado*, adorn'd with Columns.

*Encolunar*, v. a. to place, or adorn a Place with Pillars, or Columns; from *Colina*, a Column.

*Encomençado*, begun.

*Encomençar*, p. p. Præf. *Encomienço*. Præf. *Encomencê*, to begin; from *Començar*.

*Encomendado*, p. p. recommended.

\* *Encomendador*, f. m. vid. *Comendador*.

*Encomendar*, v. a. Præf. *Encomiendo*. Præf. *Encomendê*, to recommend. Lat. *Commendo*.

\* *Encomendarse*, v. r. to be recommended.

*Encomendero*, f. m. a Factor, one who is intrusted, or who has Commission in the Way of Trade.

*Encomiêce*, *Encomiêço*, vid. *Encomençar*.

*Encomienda*, f. f. a Recommendation, a thing recommended; a spiritual Living, especially such as are bestow'd on Knight's in *commendam*: It is also taken for the Cross or Badge of Knighthood worn by Knights.

*Encomiende*, *Encomiendo*, vid. *Encomendar*.

*Encomio*, f. m. an Encomium, a Commendation. Greek.

*Encomido*, p. p. fester'd, rankled.

*Encomimiento*, f. m. fettering, rankling.

*Encomar*, to fester, to rankle, as a Sore does. Met. For Business to grow very difficult, or troublesome; from the Greek *ἄκωε*, a Spear; because what is fester'd smarts like the Hurt of a Weapon.

\* *Enconôjo*, fa, adj. that can occasion Damage to any Part of the Body.

*Encontado*, p. p. propp'd, thor'd, or buttrel'd; also the jutting out Stone on which any thing rests, or Stones that represent it sticking out orderly in a Wall for Ornament.

*Encontar*, v. a. to prop, to shore, to buttress; from *Cuinto*, a Prop.

*Encontinêce*, immediately, presently.

*Encontra*, contrary to our Desire, or Expectation, or to what was said or done.

\* *Encontradamente*, adv. contrary, in opposition.

\* *Encontrario*, adj. contrary, opposite.

*Encontradizo*, adj. met.

*Encontrado*, p. p. met.

*Encontrar*, v. a. Præf. *Encuentro*. Præf. *Encuentro*, to meet; from *contra*, against, coming one against another.

*Encontrarse con las lansas*, two Horse Men to run at one another, and tilt with their Lances.



*Encontrarse en los pensamientos, ó opiniones*, to differ in Opinion.

*Encontrarse en palabras*, to come to hard Words, to thwart one another.

*Encontrarse en la calle*, to meet in the Street.

*Encontrón*, f. m. a Jostle.

*Encorazado*, adj. arm'd, in Armour; from *Corazas*, Armour.

*Encorado*, cover'd with Leather.

\* *Encorajado*, da, adj. angry, passionate.

*Encorar*, to cover with Skin, or with Leather; from *Cuero*, Skin, or Leather.

\* *Encorchar*, v. a. to put the Bees in the Hive.

*Encorbada*, *Encorbado*, *Encorbadura*; *Encorbár*, vid. *Encorvada*, *Encorvado*, *Encorvadura*, *Encorvâr*.

*Encordado*, p. p. strung, as a Musical Instrument, or the like.

*Encordar*, v. a. Præf. *Encuerdo*. Præt. *Encordê*, to string a musical Instrument, or the like; from *Cuerda*, a String.

*Encordelado*, corded as a Bed, or the like.

*Encordelar*, to cord, as a Bed, or the like.

*Encordio*, a Swelling on the Groin, a *Bubo*; so call'd *quasi* in *Chordis*, because of the many Sinews there; from *Cordel*, a Cord.

*Encordonado*, p. p. ty'd, fasten'd, or adorn'd with Silk Twists, or Breads.

*Encordonar*, v. a. to tye, to fasten, or adorn with Silk Twists, or Breeds; from *Cordon*, a Twist, or Breed.

*Encornado*, p. p. tipp'd with Horn.

*Encornar*, Præf. *Encuérno*. Præt. *Encornê*, to tip with Horn; from *Cuern*, a Horn.

\* *Encornudar*, v. a. to have the Horns to sprout, or begin to grow.

*Encorocado*, p. p. one that has a Paper-Cap, made like a Mitre, on his Head, for some Crime.

*Encorocar*, v. a. to put a Paper-Cap, like a Mitre, on an Offender's Head, as is used in *Spain*, when they expose them in the Streets, proclaiming their Crime; from *Coroca*, such a Cap.

*Encorocar*, Idem.

*Encorporado*, p. p. incorporated, made a Member of a Community; also in other Things well mix'd.

*Encorporar*, v. a. to incorporate, to make a Member of a Community; or to mix things so together, that they cannot be distinguish'd; from *Cuerpo*, the Body.

*Encorporarse en la cama*, to sit up in the Bed.

\* *Encorrer*, v. n. to incur.

*Encorral*, in Cant, laid aside, or call by into a Corner.

*Encortinado*, p. p. hung, as a Room, or Bed.

*Encortinar*, v. a. to hang Curtains about a Bed, to hang a Room; from *Cortina*, a Curtain.

*Encorvada*, f. f. the Herb Axwort.

*Encorvada*, f. f. is also an ancient Sort of Dance in *Spain*, so call'd because in Dancing they bow all the Joints of the Body.

*Encorvado*, p. p. bow'd, bent.

*Encorvadura*, f. f. bowing, bending.

\* *Encorvamiento*, f. m. a bowing, or bending.

*Encorvar*, v. a. to bow, or bend; from the Latin *Curvus*, bent.

\* *Encosadura*, f. f. the Edge or Hemming made of different Stuffs.

*Encostración*, f. f. in Architecture is the inward Shell, or Crust, or inside Ornament in a Structure, whether it be of fine Stone, Wainscot, or Plaster, &c.

*Encostadura*, f. f. the Hardness that sometimes grows over a Sore.

*Encostrâr*, v. a. to grow over with a Crust, as the Hardness over a Sore.

*Encovado*, p. p. shut up in a Cellar, Cave, or Den.

*Encovar*, v. a. to shut up in a Cellar, Cave, or Den; from *Cueva*, a Cellar.

\* *Encoxarse*, v. r. to grow lame by any Hurt.

*Encrespado*, p. p. curl'd.

*Encrespador*, f. m. a curling Iron.

\* *Encrespadura*, f. f. a curling of Hair.

\* *Encrispo*, f. f. a curling of Hair.

*Encrespâr*, v. a. to curl; from the Lat. *Crispo*, to curl.

*Encrestado*, p. p. crested.

*Encrestâr*, v. a. to have a Crest grow, or make a Crest; from *Cresta*, a Crest.

*Encreyente*, a Believer.

*Encrisnejado*, adj. clotted together, like Hair; also the Mane of a Stone-Horse standing up like a Feather; also watled, or wove, like Hurdles.

*Encrucijada*, f. f. a Cross-way.

*Encrudecer*, v. a. Præf. *Encrudefco*. Præt. *Encrueleci*, to grow raw, to grow cruel,

to rankle as a Wound; from *Crudo*, raw.

*Encrudecido*, p. p. grown raw, grown cruel, rankled.

*Encruelecer*, v. a. Præf. *Encruelefco*. Præt. *Encrueloci*, to grow cruel; from *Cruel*, cruel.

*Encruelecido*, p. p. grown cruel.

*Encruzado*, cross'd.

*Encruzijado*, a Cross-way; from *Cruz*, a Cross.

*Encuadernación*, *Encuadernado*, *Encuadernador*, *Encuadernâr*, vid. *Enquadernación*, *Enquadernado*, *Edquadernador*, *Enquadernâr*.

*Encubado*, da, p. p. put into a Barrel, Cask, or Fat.

*Encubar*, v. a. to put into a Barrel, Cask, or Fat; from *Cubo*, a Tub, or Cask, or *Cuba*, a Fat.

*Encubertado*, da, p. p. cover'd, particularly us'd for a Horse cloath'd, or richly trapp'd, or with mourning Claaths.

*Encubertâr*, v. a. to hang Rooms, to cover with Cloth, or the like; also to cover Horses with black Cloth; or Bayes as they do in *Spain* for Mourning, or to put them on rich Trappings; from *Cubrir*, to cover.

*Encubierto*, p. p. conceal'd, cover'd.

*Encubredizo*, adj. that may be conceal'd or kept secret.

*Encubridor*, f. m. one that conceals, or hides.

*Encubridora*, f. f. a Bawd.

*Encubrimiento*, a concealing, or hiding.

*Encubrir*, v. a. to conceal, to hide, to keep secret; from *Cubrir*, to cover.

*Encucâr*, a Sort of Cant Word, to drink.

\* *Encucâr*, v. n. to gather and keep Chestnuts, *Spanish Nuts*, &c.

*Encuéntr*, *Encuéntra*, vid. *Encontrâr*.

*Encuéntra*, f. m. an Encounter, meeting with the Lances as Horsemen do, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 1.*

\* *Enculpâr*, v. a. to blame.

\* *Encumbradísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very high, lofty, exalted.

*Encumbrado*, da, p. p. high, lofty, also extoll'd, lifted up.

*Encumbradura*, f. f. the Rising, Ascent, or Steepness of a Way to carry off the Water, or for any other Purpose.

*Encumbrâr*, v. a. to lift or raise high; also to extol; from *Cumbre*, the Top.

\* *Encundado*, da, adj. full and covered.

\* *Encunâr*, v. a. vid. *Acunâr*.

\* *Encurtir*, to pickle or season Cucumbers.

*Encyclopedia*, f. f. universal Learning.

*Encyclopedia*, f. f. universal Learning.

*Encyclopedia*, f. f. universal Learning.

*Encyclopedia*, f. f. universal Learning.

*Encyclopedia*, f. f. universal Learning.

*Encyclopedia*, f. f. universal Learning.

*Encyclopedia*, f. f. universal Learning.

*Encyclopedia*, f. f. universal Learning.

*Encyclopedia*, f. f. universal Learning.

*Encyclopedia*, f. f. universal Learning.

## END

*Ende*, adv. obs. there, thence. Lat. *Inde*.

*Endeble*, adj. weak, feeble. Lat. *Debilis*, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 16.*

\* *Endecagôno*, f. m. a Figure of eleven Angles.

*Endechafillâbon*, a Verse of eleven Syllables. Greek.

\* *Endechadera*, f. f. a Woman hired to mourn at a Funeral.

\* *Endechado*, da, p. p. of

*Endechâr*, v. a. to mourn at Funerals.

*Endechas*, Dirges, mournful Ditties sung over dead Bodies; old *Spanish*.

*Endechêras*, Women hired to mourn at Funerals.

*Endedura*, vid. *Hendedura*.

*Endêjas*, vid. *Endêchas*.

\* *Endelgadecer*, v. n. to grow thin or lean.

*En demasia*, in Excess.

*Endemoniado*, da, p. p. possess'd with the Devil; from *Demonio*, the Devil.

\* *Endemoniâr*, v. a. to possess with the Devil.

*Endentecer*, v. n. to cut the Teeth, to have the Teeth grow, as in Children; from *Diente*, a Tooth.

Prov. *Quien presto endentee, presto hermanee*, the Child that cuts his Teeth early has soon a Brother or Sister; because when the Child has Teeth and hurts the Mother's Breast she weans him, and then is apt soon to be with Child.

\* *Endentar*, v. a. to fasten one thing with another; a Sea Term.

*Endentecido*, that has the Teeth cut or grown.

\* *Ederezadaménte*, adv. justly, rightly, equally.

\* *Enderezadera*, f. f. a Strait Way.

*Enderezado*, made strait.

\* *Enderezador*, f. m. who guides or directs in the Strait Way, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 52.*

\* *Enderezamiento*, f. m. a Strait Path or Way.

*Enderezâr*, to make strait; from *Derrecho*, strait.

\* *Enderezâr*, v. a. to compound, to put in order, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 19.*

\* *Enderezarse*, v. r. to compose, to put one's self in order, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 8.*

*En derredor*, round about.

*Enderefote*, I set you right; an Expression us'd by Chess-Players, or at Draughts, when they touch a Man they do not design to play; as we say, by your Leave.

\* *Endendiado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Endendarse*, to be indebt.

*Endiablado*, bedevill'd, devillish, possess'd with the Devil; from *Diablo*, the Devil.

\* *Endiablâr*, v. a. to possess with the Devil.

*Endibia*, vid. *Endivia*.

\* *Endigado*, da, p. p. of

*Endigar*, Præf. *Endigo*. Præt. *Endiguê*, obs. to direct, or set right in the Way.

\* *Endisfamiento*, f. m. Pride, Haughtiness.

*Endiosarse*, to grow vain.

*Endigâr*, vid. *Endigar*.

*Endivia*, Endive, or Succory; corruptly from the Latin *Intubus*.

*Endiosado*, da, p. p. deify'd. Met. proud, conceited.

*Endiosâr*, v. a. to deify; from *Dios*, God. Met. to grow proud and conceited, as if one were a God.

*Endolencia*, f. f. Sickness, Anguish, Trouble; from *Dolor*, Pain.

*Endonado*, da, p. p. given, bestow'd.

*Endonar*,



*Endonar*, v. a. to give, to bestow. Lat. *Donare*.

\* *Endosiar*, v. a. to write a Character in favour of another, or to endorse one Man's Note over to another.

\* *Endosso*, an Endorsement of a Note; also a Character.

*Endresiar*, vid. *Endereçar*.

*Endriago*, a Word us'd only in Romances, signifying a strange Monster, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 17.

*Endrina*, f. f. a Damsen.

*Endrino*, f. m. a Damsen-Tree.

*En duda*, in doubt, doubtful.

*Endulçado*, da, p. p. sweetned.

*Endulçadura*, f. f. sweetning.

*Endulçar*, v. a. to sweeten; from *Dulce*, sweet.

*Endulçar*, idem.

*Endulçar la pintura*, to Sweeten a Piece of Painting, to take down the Harshness of it that appears to the Eye.

*Endulçencia*, vid. *Indulçencia*.

*Endulçar*, vid. *Endulçar*.

*Endurar*, v. a. to grow hard, to be loath to do a thing.

*Endurecer*, v. a. Præf. *Endurefco*. Præf. *Endureci*, to grow hard; from *Duro*, hard.

*Endurecido*, da, p. p. grown hard.

*Endurecimiento*, f. m. growing hard.

*Endurefca*, *Endurefco*, vid. *Endurecer*.

## E N E

*Enia*, f. f. a Sort of Flag, of which they make Mats in Spain, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 31.

\* *Enigono*, f. m. a Figure in Geometry, consisting of nine Angles.

*Eniar*, the Son of *Anchises* and *Venus*, and Hero of *Virgil's* Poem, from him call'd the *Aineis*.

\* *Enéitico*, ca, adj. belonging to the Number nine.

\* *Enbrál*, f. m. the Place where Juniper-Trees grow.

*Enbro*, f. m. the Juniper-Tree.

*Enchado*, p. p. forlorn; also a Foundling, a Child laid out.

*Enchär*, v. a. to lay a Child to be taken up; also to cleanse Wheat; from *echär*, to cast.

*En effeto*, in effect, in conclusion, in short.

*Enchido*, the Herb Dill; corruptly from the Lat. *Anethum*. Ray.

*Enmichia*, enmity. Lat.

*Enmigo*, sometimes is taken for Enmity, sometimes for a female Enemy, and in Poetry us'd for an unkind Mistress, as *Dulce Enmigo*, sweet Enemy, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 13.

*Enmigable*, adj. one term. hateful.

*Enmigablemente*, adv. like an Enemy, hatefully.

*Enmigär*, to make or become Enemies.

*Enmigo*, f. m. an Enemy. Lat. Met. the Devil.

\* Prov. *Al Enmigo que buye la puente de plata*, make a Silver-Bridge for your Enemy; that is, hinder not his Flight, lest Despair make him turn the more furious upon you.

\* Prov. *De los Enmigos los menos*, of Enemies the fewer the better, in a double Sense, first, that we must make as few Enemies as we can, and the fewer the better: In the other Sense, they say it when they hear an Enemy is dead, or that they would have him dead; because the fewer there is of them the better.

Prov. *Quien su Enmigo põpa a sus manos mudra*, he that slights his Enemy dies by his Hands: to show there is no Enemy so inconsiderable but he may do harm, therefore we ought not to condemn any.

Prov. *El que es Enemigo de la nóvia cómo dirà bien de las bodas?* How can he speak well of the Wedding, who is the Bride's Enemy? That is, Prejudice never suffers us to commend any thing that is done by our Enemy.

Prov. *Con lo que eres defendido, no lo pongas en poder de tu Enemigo*, do not put that which defends you into your Enemy's Hands. As Christians we are to love our Enemies, but as wise Men we must not put it in their Power to do us harm.

Prov. *Quien es tu Enemigo? el Hombre de tu oficio*, who is your Enemy? The Man that is of your Trade; that is, two of a Trade can never agree.

*Enemistad*, f. f. Enmity.

*Enemistado*, p. p. grown an Enemy, or that has Enemies.

\* *Enemistanza*, f. f. Enmity.

*Enemistär*, v. a. to grow an Enemy.

\* *Enemistärse*, v. r. to be at Enmity with another.

*Enerbolado*, da, p. p. poison'd with Herbs.

*Enerbolär*, v. n. to poison with Herbs; from *Yerba*, an Herb, or Poison.

*Energia*, f. f. Energy, the Strefs that is laid upon some Words. Greek.

\* *Energicamente*, adv. with Force and Energy, efficaciously.

*Energumino*, possess'd by the Devil. Greek.

*Enerizado*, da, p. p. bristled, standing like Bristles, the Hair standing an End.

*Enerizamiento*, bristling, the Hair standing up an End.

*Enerizar*, v. a. to bristle, for the Hair to stand up an End as in a Fright; from *Erizo*, a Hedge-hog.

*Enéro*, January.

Prov. *Enéro mojado, bueno para el tiempo, malo para el ganado*, a wet January is good for the Weather, but bad for the Cattle; that is, the Weather is good as not being too cold, nor hurtful to the Fruits of the Earth, but it breeds a Rot among Cattle.

Prov. *Enéro yela el agua en el puchero, y la vieja en el lecho*, January freezes the Water in the Pipkin, and the old Woman in her Bed: Our old Saying, *Janvier freeze the Pot by the Fire*.

*Enertado*, da, p. p. grown rough.

*Enertärse*, v. n. to grow rough.

*Enervado*, da, p. p. enervated, weakened.

*Enervär*, v. a. to enervate, to weaken. Latin.

*Enerbolado*, *Enerbolär*, vid. *Enerbolado*, *Enerbolär*.

*Enestär*, vid. *Enyestär*.

\* *Enexado*, da, p. p. of

*Enexär*, to put the Axle-Tree to a Cart, Waggon, or the like; from *Exe*, an Axle-Tree.

## E N F

*Enfadado*, da, p. p. put out of Humour, disgusted, offended.

*Enfadär*, v. a. to put out of Humour, to tire, to disgust, to offend. Latin *Fadire*.

*Enfado*, f. m. Uneasiness, Disquiet, Disturbance.

\* *Enfadosamente*, adv. uneasily.

\* *Enfadossimo*, ma, adj. superl. very troublesome, uneasy, tiresome.

*Enfadoso*, adj. troublesome, tiresome, disgusting, uneasy.

*Enfaldado*, da, p. p. that has the Coats tuck'd or truss'd up.

*Enfaldär*, to tuck or truss up the Coats; from *Falda*, the hanging Part of any Garment.

\* *Enfaldo*, f. m. the folding up of any Garment.

*Enfardado*, da, p. p. fardled, made up into a Bundle or Fardel.

*Enfardelär*, to fardle, to make up in-

to a Bundle or Fardle; from *Fardel*, a Fardel.

*Enfäsi*, vid. *Emfäsi*.

*Enfastidiado*, *Enfastidiär*, vid. *Enfastiado*, *Enfastiär*.

\* *Enfado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Enfear*, v. a. to be ugly, or deform'd.

*Enfengidos ojos*, blear'd Eyes. *Minib.*

*Enfermar*, to grow sick. Latin *Infirmor*.

*Enfermedad*, f. f. Sickness.

*Enfermaria*, f. f. an Apartment for the Sick, an Infirmary.

*Enfermero*, f. m. he that has Charge of the Sick.

*Enfermico*, adj. sickly.

*Enfermo*, sick, a sick Person.

Prov. *Quando el enfermo cága rálo, una biga para el Boticario*, when the sick Man thus thin, a Fig for the Apothecary.

\* *Enferozär*, v. a. to make fierce, or cruel.

\* *Enfervorizär*, v. a. to stir up, raise, or excite the Mind.

\* *Enfervorizado*, da, p. p. idem.

\* *Enfeudacion*, f. f. the laying on a Fee, as on a Fee-farm or Copyhold.

\* *Enfiär*, v. a. to truss.

\* *Enfilado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Enfilär*, v. a. to stand in a Line, to keep up the Files.

*Enfin*, in fine, in short.

*Enfinta*, a Fiction. a Deceit, a Counterfeit, a Word used in the ancient Law of Spain.

\* *Enfintoso*, fa, adj. deceitful, crafty, cunning, subtle.

\* *Enfistolado*, da, p. p.

*Enfistolärse*, v. r. to be afflicted with a Piltula.

*Enfiteosi*, vid. *Emfiteosi*.

\* *Enfiutärse*, v. r. to confide or trust in any one.

*Enflaquecer*, v. a. Præf. *Enflaquefco*. Præf. *Enflaqueci*, to grow lean, to grow weak; from *Flaco*, lean, or feeble.

*Enflaquecido*, da, p. p. grown lean or feeble.

*Enflaucado*, da, p. p. deceiv'd, cheated.

*Enflaucador*, f. m. a deceitful, cheating Fellow.

*Enflaucär*, v. a. to deceive, to cheat.

\* *Enflautado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Enflautär*, v. a. to entice, to allure to Wickedness.

\* *Enflautador*, ra, one who entices or allures to Vice; also a Bawd.

\* *Enfloracer*, v. a. to deck with Flowers, to adorn with Flowers.

*Enfonsado*, freed from ordinary Tax or Duty.

\* *Enforcado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Enforcär*, v. a. to hang.

*Enferrado*, *Enferrär*, *Enferrro*, vid. *Aferrado*, *Aferrär*, *Aferrro*.

\* *Enferradura*, f. f. the Lining of any Thing.

\* *Enfortalecido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Enfortalecer*, to fortify.

\* *Enfoscado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Enfoscärse*, v. r. to trouble, to raise into a Passion, to look perplex'd or angry.

*Enfotado*, encourag'd, set on.

*Enfotar*, to encourage, to set on.

*Enfrasado*, da, p. p. stuck fast, entangled.

*Enfrasar*, to stick fast, or be entangled; also to apply one's self; from *Fras*, Brambles, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 1.

*Enfrenado*, da, p. p. bridled, curbed.

\* *Enfrenador*, f. m. one who bridles or curbs.

\* *Enfrenamiento*, f. m. a bridling, or curbing.

*Enfrenär*, v. a. to bridle, to curb; from *Freno*, a Bridle, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 31.

*Enfrente*, adv. over-against.

*Enfrindira*.



*Enfriadera*, f. f. a Vessel to cool Drink in Snow, or Ice.

*Enfriado*, da, p. p. cool'd.

\* *Enfriador*, f. m. a Vessel to cool Drink in Snow, or Ice.

\* *Enfriamiento*, f. m. a Cooling, or Remission of Heat.

*Enfriar*, v. a. to cool; from *Frio*, cold.

*Enfriarse*, v. r. to slacken, to grow cold in any Business.

*Enfundado*, da, p. p. put into a Case.

*Enfundadura*, f. f. putting into a Case.

*Enfundar*, v. a. to put into a Case; from *Funda*, a Case.

*Enfurecer*, v. a. Præf. *Enfurezco*. Præf. *Enfureci*, to enrage, to make mad, to make furious; from *Furia*, Fury.

*Enfurecido*, da, p. p. in a Fury, in a Rage.

\* *Enfuriado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Enfuriarse*, v. r. to grow furious, to be enraged.

\* *Enfuriado*, da, p. p. of

*Enfurar*, to thicken Cloth at the fulling Mills. *Minfb.*

\* *Enfurecido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Enfurecerse*, v. r. to be exasperated, or incensed. A common vulgar Word.

## E N G

\* *Engabanado*, da, adj. cover'd with a great loose Coat; from *Gaban*, vid.

\* *Engabiar*, v. n. to go up, to ascend.

*Engazar*, vid. *Engazar*.

\* *Engace*, f. m. a Connexion, Coherence, or joining together.

*Engaço*, a Rake.

\* *Engafado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Engafar*, v. a. to fix, or make fast with an Hook, or Anchor.

*Engafecer*, to grow leprous.

\* *Engaitador*, f. m. a Deceiver, an Impostor, a Cheat.

\* *Engaitado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Engaitar*, v. a. to cheat, to deceive, to delude by Promises.

\* *Engallado*, da, adj. erect, straight, standing up.

*Engalanado*, da, p. p. made fine, or gay.

*Engalanar*, v. a. to adorn, to set off, to make fine, or gay; from *Gala*, Fineness.

\* *Enganchador*, f. m. the Person who entices or wheedles another to enlist for a Soldier.

\* *Enganchado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Enganchar*, v. a. to catch by a Hook.

*Enganduxado*, mix'd, of several Colours.

\* *Engañadizo*, za, adj. easy to deceive, or to be deceived.

*Engañado*, da, p. p. cheated.

*Engañador*, f. m. a Deceiver, a Cheat.

\* *Engañar*, v. a. to deceive, to cheat, to cozen.

Prov. *Todos a engañarla, y nadie por tomárla*, all join to delude her, and none agrees to take her. Said of a Woman who had the Misfortune to be debauch'd by many pretended Lovers, and giving her fair Promises, but none of them would take her to Wife.

Prov. *El tramposo preso engaña al codicioso*, the Sharper soon cheats the covetous Man; by following his Humour, and proposing to him great Gain for a moderate Expence.

\* *Engañarse*, v. r. to be cheated, deceived, cozen'd.

*Engañifa*, f. f. a deceitful Promise to allure another, or induce him to act according to your Inclination, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 2.

*Engaña*, f. m. Deceit, Fraud.

*Engañosamente*, adv. deceitfully, fraudulently.

*Engañoso*, adj. deceitful, fraudulent, a Cheat, a Deceiver.

*Engarabado*, da, p. p. hanging on the Hooks.

*Engarabatar*, v. a. to hang on the Hook; from *Garavato*, a Hook.

*Engarbado*, a Partridge, or other Fowl perching on the Top of the highest Trees.

*Engarbár*, v. a. is for a Fowl to perch on the Tops of the highest Trees.

*Engarbuliar*, v. a. to intangle, to confound, to work in a Hurry.

*Engargantado*, da, p. p. the Foot put up to the Instep into the Stirrup.

*Engargantar*, v. a. to run the Foot up to the Instep into the Stirrup, which is unseemly; from *Garganta*, the Neck, the Spaniards calling the Joining of the Foot to the Leg, *Garganta del pié*, that is the Neck of the Foot.

\* *Engarritado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Engarritar*, v. a. to deceive with Art.

*Engarrasado*, da, p. p. caught with a Grapple, or a Hook, or with the Claws.

*Engarrasar*, v. a. to grapple, to catch with a Hook, or with the Claws; from *Garra*, a Claw.

*Engarzado*, *Engarzár*, vid. *Engazado*, *Engazár*.

*Engasgar*, obs. to clasp in the Clutches.

*Engastado*, da, p. p. set, as a Stone in a Ring, or the like.

*Engastar*, v. a. to set, as a Stone in a Ring, or the like.

*Engaste*, f. m. the Setting of Stones in Rings, or the like.

*Engastonado*, *Engastonar*, vid. *Engastado*, *Engastar*.

*Engatado*, da, p. p. infar'd, or caught as a Cat does a Mouse.

*Engatar*, v. a. to infare, or to catch, as a Cat does a Mouse; from *Gato*, a Cat.

\* *Engatusar*, v. a. to cheat in a bantering Way; without a Design of injuring. *Vulgar.*

*Engarvelado*, inroll'd, or register'd to pay Duties to the Crown.

*Engaviar*, in Cant, to lift, or raise high.

*Engavillado*, da, p. p. bound up like Faggots.

*Engavillar*, v. a. to bind up like Faggots, or brush Wood; from *Gavilla*, a Faggot.

*Engayado*, chous'd, cheated, or impos'd on by fair deceitful Words.

*Engayar*, to chouse, bubble, cheat, or impose upon by fair Words; from *Gayta*, a Bagpipe, because those fair Words make a Man dance after them.

*Engazado*, strung in Wire, as Beads are.

\* *Engazador*, ra, f. m. f. the Person who strings Beads in a Wire.

*Engazar*, v. a. to string Beads in Wire, linking every Wire each Bead is on to the next, so that each is on a particular Link, and not each running loose upon a long Wire.

\* *Engendrable*, adj. one term. that can be engendered, or begotten.

*Engendrado*, da, p. p. engendered, begotten.

*Engendrador*, f. m. he that begets, or engenders.

\* *Engendrante*, p. æt. of

\* *Engendro*, f. m. an Embryo.

*Engendrar*, v. a. to beget, to engender, to procreate. Latin *Generare*.

*Engeniero*, an Engineer, a Person well skill'd in the Art of contriving all Sorts of Forts, and other Works, judicious in finding the Faults in Fortifications, and knowing how to defend, or attack all Sorts of Posts; also one that makes any Sorts of strange Engines, vid. *Ingenio*.

*Engeniar*, to contrive, to meditate, to invent.

*Engenio*, or *Engenio*, vid. *Ingenio*.

*Engenioso*, vid. *Ingenioso*.

*Enguido*, grafted.

*Enguir*, to graft. Latin *Ingero*, to cast in.

\* *Engibacaire*, f. m. in Cant, a Procurer, a Pimp.

\* *Engibador*, f. m. in Cant, a Russian, Bully, or Pimp.

\* *Engibar*, v. a. in Cant, to keep, to receive.

*Engie*, a Fish like a Lamprey.

\* *Englandado*, da, adj. loaded with A-corns.

*Engolfado*, da, p. p. got far out at Sea; metaph. plung'd into any Business.

*Engolfar*, v. n. to launch out into the Deep, to get far out to Sea; metaph. to plunge into any Business.

\* *Engollado*, adj. dress'd in a Ruff.

\* *Engolletado*, da, adj. proud, elate, haughty.

\* *Engolondrinado*, da, p. p. of

*Engolondrinarse*, v. r. to intrude without any Manners; from *Glondrina*, a Swallow, which intrudes into every House.

*Engolofinado*, da, p. p. covetous, or greedy of what one has tasted, desirous of a Thing.

*Engolofinarse*, v. r. to be covetous, or greedy of a Thing one has tasted, to desire it; from *Goloso*, Liqueurish.

\* *Engomadero*, ra, that is, starch'd, or gum'm'd.

*Engomado*, da, p. p. gum'm'd, or starch'd.

*Engomador*, f. m. a Man that gums, or starches.

\* *Engomadura*, f. f. the Act of Starching, or Gumming.

*Engomar*, v. a. to gum, to starch; from *Goma*, Gum.

*Engordado*, da, p. p. fatted, or grown fat.

\* *Engordar*, v. n. to grow fat.

\* *Engordado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Engordecer*, v. n. to grow fat.

*Engorgonado*, run into a dangerous Gulph of the Sea. *Ovalle*, pag. 136.

\* *Engorra*, f. f. an Obstruction, Hindrance, Perplexity, Trouble.

*Engorrar*, to obstruct, to hinder, to trouble, to perplex.

*Egorro*, Trouble, Obstruction, Hindrance.

*Engoroso*, adj. troublesome, perplexing, obstructing, hindering.

*Engoznado*, da, p. p. hing'd, that has Hinges on.

*Engoznar*, v. a. to hinge, to put on Hinges; from *Gózne*, a Hinge.

\* *Engraciado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Engraciar*, v. a. to be pleasant, or agreeable.

*Engrandecedor*, f. m. a Magnifier, one that makes great, or aggrandizes.

*Engrandecer*, Præf. *Engrandesco*. Præf. *Engrandeci*, to magnify, to aggrandize, to make great, to extol; from *Grande*, great.

*Engrandecido*, da, p. p. magnify'd, aggrandiz'd, made great, extoll'd.

*Engrandecimiento*, f. m. Magnifying, Aggrandizing, making great, Extolling.

*Engrañado*, greas'd, daub'd with Grease.

*Engrañar*, to grease; from *Grassa*, Grease.

\* *Engravado*, v. a. to afflict Gravity.

*Engreido*, pleas'd, joyful, encourag'd.

\* *Engreimiento*, f. m. Vanity, Pride, Haughtiness.

*Engreir*, to please, to rejoice, to encourage to be vain.

*Engreirse*, to grow vain.

\* *Engristado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Engristarse*, v. r. to swell.

*Engrossado*, grown fat, thickned.

*Engrossar*, v. n. Præf. *Engrosso*. Præf. *Engrosse*, to grow gross, to grow fat.

*Engrudado*, da, p. p. palled, thickened; from *Grudo*, thick.

\* *Engrudador*, f. m. one who palls, or thickens.

*Engrudamiento*, f. m. a Palling, or sticking any thing with Palle.

*Engrudar*, v. a. to palle.

*Engrudo*, f. m. Palle made of Flower and Water, to stick Things together, *Quasi en Glutem*.

*Engrudoso*, adj. daub'd with Palle.

*Engruñe*, *Engruñe*, vid. *Engroñar*.



*Engrumecér*, v. a. Præf. *Engruméseo*. Præf. *Engrumeci*, to clot together, to cling, or harden together, to congeal like Blood, or the like; from *Grúmo*, a Lump, or Clot of any thing.

*Engrumecido*, da, p. p. clotted, hardened, or congealed together.

*Engualdrapár*, v. a. to put a Cloth over a Horse, to hang on each Side, larger than a Caparison Cloth. See *Gualdrapa*.

*Enguantado*, adj. with Gloves on; from *Guante*, a Glove.

\* *Enguedexádo*, da, p. p. of

*Enguedexár*, v. a. to put on Locks, or to dress the Hair.

\* *Enguijarrádo*, da, p. p. of

*Enguijarrár*, v. a. to pave the Streets with Pebbles.

*Enguila*, vid. *Anguila*.

\* *Enguinaldádo*, da, p. p. of

*Enguinaldar*, to adorn with Crowns of Flowers.

*Enguifa*, so that, obf.

\* *Enguizgádo*, da, p. p. of

*Enguizgar*, v. a. to stir up, to excite, to egg on; also to persuade earnestly, to do any thing.

*Engullido*, da, p. p. swallow'd without Chewing.

*Engullidor*, f. m. one that swallows without chewing, a Cormorant, a devouring fellow.

*Engullir*, v. a. to swallow without chewing, to devour; from *Góla*, the Throat, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 24*.

*Engurria*, the Strangury, a Difficulty in making Water. Corrupt from *Soranguria*; also a Wrinkle in a Garment.

*Engurriádo*, troubled with the Strangury; also wrinkled.

*Engurriamíento*, f. m. Wrinkling, Stoppage of the Urine.

\* *Engurrio*, f. m. the Strangury.

\* *Enguruñádo*, da, p. p. of

*Enguruñarse*, v. r. to be melancholy, sad.

## E N H

*Enbadádo*, vid. *Enfadádo*.

*Enbadár*, vid. *Enfadár*.

\* *Enbambrecer*, v. n. to be hungry.

*Enbambrentádo*, da, p. p. hungry, starving with Hunger.

*Enbambrentamíento*, f. m. Hungring, or making hungry.

*Enbambrentár*, v. a. to make hungry; from *Hambre*, Hunger.

*Enbarinádo*, da, p. p. flower'd, sprinkled with Flower, or Meal.

*Enbarinar*, v. a. to flower, to sprinkle with Flower, or Meal.

*Enbarmoníco*, *Enbarmonick*, or *Enbarmoniacum*, one of the three Kinds of practical Musick, and is that which rises by *Diésis* that is, the Half of the less half Note. *Morley Annot. pag. 2. Holder, pag. 129.* says, in this Genus the greatest Difference was, as using only *Diésis*, or Quarter of a Tone, and *Dióne*, as the Degree, whereby they make the *Tetra chord*.

*Enbafádo*, da, p. p. that has the Spear or Iron Point put to it.

*Enbafár*, v. a. to put the Spear, or Iron Point to a Lance, Pike, or other Weapon; from *Hafía*, a Pike, or Spear.

*Enbafádo*, da, p. p. cloy'd, that has a Loathing to Meat.

*Enbafár*, v. a. to cloy, or to have a Loathing to Meat; from *Hafío*, a Loathing.

*Enbafío*, f. m. a Loathing.

\* *Enbafíto*, fa, adj. Loathing.

*Enbebrádo*, da, p. p. threaded, as a Thread, or Silk in a Needle.

*Enbebrár*, v. a. to thread, as Silk, or Thread in a Needle; from *Hebra*, a Needle full.

*Enbechizádo*, da, p. p. Bewitch'd.

*Enbechizador*, v. a. a Wizard.

*Enbechizár*, v. a. to bewitch; from *Hechizo*, a Charm, or Spell.

*Enbelgádo*, one whose Teeth stand asunder from one another.

\* *Enbenádo*, da, p. p. of

*Enbenár*, v. a. to cover, or pack up with Hay, as Glass, or China.

\* *Enherboládo*, da, p. p. of

*Enherbolár*, v. a. to poison any thing with Herbs.

\* *Enbestádo*, da, p. p. rear'd up, set up an End.

*Enbestamíento*, f. m. rearing up, setting up an End.

*Enbastár*, Præf. *Enbístro*. Præf. *Enbestè*, to rear up, to set up an End. *Quasi*, *Enbastádo*, set up like a Pike.

*Enbetrádo*, da, p. p. intangled, perplex'd.

\* *Enbetrádura*, f. f. Intangling, Perplexing.

*Enbetramiénte*, f. m. idem.

*Enbetrár*, v. a. to intangle, as Silk or Hair does; thence metaph. to perplex, to confound, to disorder; from *Hetría*, in Old Castilian, a Confusion, Medley, or Disorder.

*Enbeuilládo*, da, p. p. buckled.

*Enbeuillár*, v. a. to buckle; from *Hevilla*, a Buckle.

*Enbiéldádo*, da, p. p. mix'd with Gall.

*Enbielár*, v. a. to mix with Gall; from *Hiel*, Gall.

*Enbiéste*, *Enbiésto*, vid. *Enbestár*.

*Enbiéstador*, f. m. one that rears, or sets, or carries a Thing upright.

*Enbiésto*, rear'd up, set, or standing upright.

*Enbiládo*, da, p. p. threaded, as a Needle.

*Enbilar*, v. a. to thread as a Needle; from *Hilo*, Thread.

*Enhocár*, v. a. to make hollow.

*Enhondár*, to deepen.

*Enhorcádo*, da, p. p. hang'd; also a Wag, an arch fellow; also a Rope of Onions, or Garlick; from *Horca*, a Gallows, or a Fork.

\* *Enhorabuéna*, f. f. a Congratulation.

\* *Enhoramála*, adv. in an ill Hour, unseasonably, with bad Success.

*Enhorcár*, v. a. Præf. *Enhorco*. Præf. *Enhorqué*, to hang.

*Enbormádo*, da, p. p. put upon the Last, as Shoes.

*Enbormár*, v. a. to put upon the Last, as Shoes to be stretch'd; from *Hórma*, a Last.

*Enbornádo*, da, p. p. put into the Oven.

*Enbornádura*, f. f. putting into the Oven.

*Enbornár*, v. a. to set into the Oven; from *Hórno*, an Oven.

*Enbucár*, to make hollow.

\* *Enbucádo*, da, p. p. of

*Enbucar*, v. a. to make Eggs addle.

## E N I

*Enigma*, f. m. a Riddle, an obscure Question. *Greek*.

*Enigmático*, a, adj. enigmatical, in the Nature of a Riddle.

*Enivcládo*, da, p. p. drawn by Rule, or Line, or Perpendicular.

*Enivcládura*, f. f. Drawing by Rule, or Line, or perpendicularly.

*Enivclár*, v. a. to draw by Rule, or Line, or perpendicularly; from *Nevel*, a Line, or Plumline.

## E N J

*Enjagádo*, da, p. p. trapp'd, or furnish'd as a Horse.

*Enjagar*, v. a. to trap, to furnish a Horse; from *Jaxe*, Horse Furniture.

*Enjague de náos*, the Partnership of several Owners in Ships.

*Enjaguár*, vid. *Enxaguár*.

\* *Enjalbegádo*, f. m. the Person who whitens the Wall, a Plasterer.

*Enjalbegádo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Enjalbegár*, v. a. to whiten, or white wash the Walls.

*Enjálma*, vid. *Enxálma*.

*Enjalvegár*, vid. *Enxalvegár*.

*Enjambládo*, da, p. p. inlaid, as curious Works are in Wood.

*Enjamblador*, f. m. an Inlayer; also a Joiner.

*Enjamblár*, v. a. to inlay in Wood. *Arabick*.

*Enjámbre*, vid. *Enxámbré*.

*Enjauládo*, da, p. p. shut up in a Cage.

*Enjaulár*, v. a. to put into a Cage; from *Jaula*, a Cage, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 47*.

*Enjaulár una casa*, to raise all the Frame of a House of Timber, in order to board, or lath, and plaster it afterwards.

*Enjibádo*, f. m. in Cant, a Russian.

*Enjibár*, v. n. in Cant, to receive, to keep.

*Enjoyádo*, da, p. p. set off, or adorn'd with Jewels.

*Enjoyár*, v. a. to adorn with Jewels; from *Jóya*, a Jewel.

*Enjorginarse*, v. r. to black one's Face with Soot, taken from the Witches flying up the Chimney, as People fancy. *Jorgino* being a Witch.

\* *Enjuagadientes*, f. m. the Rinsings of the Mouth with Water, or any thing else.

*Enjuagádo*, da, p. p. rinsed.

*Enjuagadúras*, the Rinsings of any thing.

*Enjuagár*, v. a. to rinse, vid. *Enxaguar*.

\* *Enjuague*, f. m. the Water, or other Liquor put into the Mouth to rinse it.

*Enjuánetádo*, da, p. p. full of Corns, or hard Skins, on the Fingers or Toes, or elsewhere; from *Juante*, a hard sticking out Joint.

*Enjugádo*, dried.

*Enjugár*, v. a. to dry; from *Jugo*, Juice or Moisture, as it were taken out.

*Enjuto*, dry.

*Enjumár la véla*, v. a. to lash fast the Sail.

*Enjundia*, vid. *Enxundia*.

\* *Enjunque*, f. m. the heaviest Lead, or Burden put into a Ship.

## E N L

*Enlabiádo*, da, p. p. fawn'd upon, deceiv'd with fair Words.

*Enlabiador*, f. m. a flattering, fawning fellow, one that deceives with fair Words, a Tongue Pad.

*Enlabiár*, to fawn, to deceive with fair Words, to Tongue Pad; from *Lábio*, the Lip.

\* *Enlábio*, f. m. a flattering, or fawning, a Deceiving with fair Words.

*Enlaçádo*, da, p. p. knotted, tied, in snared.

*Enlaçádura*, f. f. Knotting, Tying, Insnaring.

*Enlaçamíento*, f. m. idem.

*Enlaçar*, v. a. to knot, to tie, to in snare; from *Lazo*, a Knot, or a Snare.

\* *Enlace*, f. m. a Connexion, a Coherence, joining together.

*Enladrilládo*, da, p. p. bric'd, or a Floor laid with Bricks, or Tiles.

*Enladrillador*, f. m. one that lays Bricks, or Tiles, a Bricklayer.

*Enladrillar*, v. a. to lay Bricks, or Tiles for Floors, or the like; from *Ladrillo*, a Brick.

\* *Enlamádo*, da, p. p. of

*Enlamar*, v. a. for the Water to leave the Slime, or Mud upon the Surface of the Place it has overflow'd.

*Enlardádo*, larded, or basted with Bacon.

*Enlardár*, v. a. to lard, or baste with Bacon; from *Lardo*, fat Bacon.

*Enlata*,  
f. m. a



## E N M

*Enlatádo*, plated with Metal; also ribb'd as the Sides of Ships; from *Láta*, a Plate.  
*Enlaviádo*, *Enlaviár*, vid. *Enlabiádo*, *Enlaviár*.

\* *Enlazáble*, adj. one term. that is tied, or knotted, or unmarr'd.

*Enlazádo*, *Enlazár*, vid. *Enlaçádo*, *Enlaçar*.

\* *Enlazador*, *ra*, f. m. f. one who tyes, or infnares.

*Enlerdádo*, *da*, p. p. grown flow, heavy, or dull.

*Enlerdár*, v. a. to make, or grow flow, heavy, or dull; from *Lérdo*, flow, or dull.

*Enleváda*, *Enlevamiento*, *Enlevár*, vid. *Elevádo*, *Elevamiento*, *Elevár*.

*Enligádo*, *da*, p. p. taken, or stuck with Birdlime, or daub'd with it.

*Enligár*, v. a. to daub, to take, or flick with Birdlime; from *Liga*, Birdlime.

*Enliriádo*, *da*, p. p. adorn'd with Lillies.

*Enliriár*, v. a. to adorn with Lillies; from *Lirio*, a Lilly.

*Enlisádo*, *da*, p. p. smooth'd.

*Enlisár*, v. a. to make smooth; from *Liso*, smooth.

*Enllenádo*, *da*, p. p. fill'd.

*Enllenár*, v. a. to fill; from *Lleno*, full.

*Enlobádo*, *da*, p. p. hungry, or greedy as a Wolf.

*Enlobár*, v. a. to grow hungry, or greedy as a Wolf; from *Lobo*, a Wolf.

*Enlodádo*, *da*, p. p. bemir'd, dirty with Mud, or Mire.

*Enlodár*, v. a. to bemire, to daub with Mud, or Mire; from *Lodo*, Mud, or Mire.

*Enloquecér*, Præf. *Enloquefco*. Præt. *Enloquecè*, to grow, or make mad, or distracted; from *Lóco*, mad.

*En los*, in them,

*Enlosádo*, *da*, p. p. pav'd with Freestone.

*Enlosár*, v. a. to pave with broad Stones; from *Losa*, a broad Stone.

*Enlozádo*, *Enlozár*, vid. *Enlosádo*, *Enlosár*.

\* *Enlozanárse*, v. r. to boast, to presume, to take upon one's self too much, to be proud, vain, and haughty.

*En lugár*, instead.

*Enlutádo*, clad in Mourning.

*Enlutár*, to put into Mourning; from *Luto*, Mourning.

*Enluzár*, vid. *Enluzir*.

\* *Enluzádo*, *da*, p. p. of

*Enluzir*, to white with a Wall; also to make Iron bright; from *Luzir*, to shine.

## E N M

*Enmaderádo*, *da*, p. p. done with Wood

*Enmaderamiento*, f. m. wooden Work, or doing any thing with Wood.

*Enmaderár*, v. a. to build, to strengthen, or to do any thing with Wood; from *Madera*, Wood.

*Enmagrecér*, v. a. Præf. *Enmagrecfco*. Præt. *Enmagrecè*, to grow lean; from *Mágre*, lean.

*Enmagrecido*, *da*, p. p. grown lean.

*Enmarañádo*, *da*, p. p. intangled, intricate, confused, perplexed.

*Enmarañar*, v. a. to intangle, to perplex; from *Maraña*, a Skein of Silk all intangled.

*Enmarádo*, *da*, p. p. put out to Sea.

*Enmarárse*, v. r. to put out to Sea; from *Mar*, the Sea.

*Enmasarádo*, *da*, p. p. mask'd.

*Enmasarár*, v. a. to mask; from *Mascar*, a Mask.

\* *En medio*, adv. in the Middle.

*Enmendár*, *Enmendádo*, &c. vid. *Emendár*, *Emendádo*, &c.

*Enmendádo*, *da*, p. p. mended, corrected, grown, or made better.

*Enmendár*, v. a. to mend, to correct, to rectify, to make, or grow better.

## E N P

*Enmerdár*, v. a. to daub with Ordure, or Dung.

*Enmiénda*, f. f. Amendment.

*Tonár Enmiénda*, to chastise, or correct.

*No tenér Enmiénda*, to be incorrigible, or past mending.

*Enmocecér*, v. a. to grow young; from *Móço*, young.

*Enmocecido*, *da*, p. p. grown young.

*Enmolecérse*, v. r. to grow mouldy; from *Moho*, Mouldiness.

*Enmolecido*, *da*, p. p. grown mouldy.

*Enmordazár*, vid. *Amordazár*.

*Enmudecér*, v. a. Præf. Præf. *Enmudefco*. Præt. *Enmudecè*, to grow dumb, to have nothing to say for one's self; from *Múdo*, dumb.

*Enmudecido*, *da*, p. p. grown dumb, mute, silent.

## E N N

*Ennegrecér*, v. a. Præf. *Ennegrecfco*. Præt. *Ennegrecè*, to make, or grow black; from *Negro*, black.

*Ennegrecido*, *da*, p. p. made, or grown black.

*Ennivélár*, vid. *Enivelár*.

*Ennoblecér*, v. a. Præf. *Ennoblefco*. Præt. *Ennoblecè*, to make, or grow noble.

*Ennoblecido*, *da*, p. p. made, or grown noble.

\* *Ennoblicimiento*, f. m. a Nobilitating, or making, or growing noble.

*Enudecér la Yerba*, is for Grass to grow knotty; from *Núdo*, a Knot.

## E N O

*Enódio*, f. m. the Fawn of a Stag.

\* *Enodrida*, f. f. a Hen, is so call'd when she has done laying Eggs.

*Enojadaménte*, adv. angrily.

*Enojadizo*, *a*, passionate, apt to be angry, pettish.

*Enojádo*, *da*, p. p. angry.

*Enojár*, v. a. to anger; from *Ojos*, the Eyes, because Anger appears in them.

*Enójo*, f. m. Anger.

Prov. *Si tienes de mi Enójo descalçate un çapáto, y echálo en remojo*, if you are angry with me, pull off one of your Shoes, and lay it in soak; we say, if you are angry, you may turn the Buckle of your Belt behind.

Prov. *Quíndo estás en Enójo acuerdate que puedes venir a paz, y quíndo estás en paz acuerdate que puedes venir a Enójo*, when you are angry, remember you may be calm; and when you are calm, remember you may be angry. The Way always to keep your Temper.

*Enojosaménte*, adv. angrily.

*Enojoso*, adj. offensive, provoking.

*Enóra buena*, in a good Hour.

*Enóra buena sea así*, let it be so in God's Name.

*Enóra buena vengas*, you are welcome.

*Enóra mala*, in an ill Hour.

*Enóra mala para él*, Shame on him, out upon him.

*En órden*, orderly, in order.

*Enórme*, adj. one term. enormous, deform'd, excessive big, out of measure. Lat.

\* *Enormemente*, adv. enormously, excessively, out of measure.

*Enormidad*, f. f. Enormity.

\* *Enormissimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very enormous, most excessive, beyond measure.

## E N P

\* *Enpaládo*, *da*, p. p. of

*Enpalár*, v. a. to impale.

*Enpantanádo*, *da*, p. p. bogged; metaph. stuck, or at a stand in Business.

*Enpantanár*, v. a. to bog; metaph. to stop, or puzzle Business; from *Pántano*, a Bog.

*Emparedádo*, *Emparedár*, vid. *Emparedádo*, *Emparedár*.

## E N R

*Emparejádo*, *Emparejár*, vid. *Emparejádo*, *Emparejár*.

*Empátronizádo*, *da*, p. p. patroniz'd, protected.

*Empátronizár*, v. a. to patronize, to protect; from *Pátron*, a Patron.

*Empedernecér*, *Empedernido*, vid. *Empedernecér*, *Empedernido*.

*Empañádo*, *Empañár*, vid. *Empeñádo*, *Empeñar*.

*Empexádo*, *Empexár*, vid. *Empeçádo*, *Empeçar*.

*Empiçár*, vid. *Empicár*.

\* *En pos*, pre-after.

*Emprestádo*, *Emprestár*, vid. *Emprestádo*, *Emprestár*.

*Empuxádo*, *Empuxár*, &c. vid. *Empuxádo*, *Empuxár*, &c.

## E N Q

\* *Enquaternación*, f. f. a Binding of a Book.

*Enquaternádo*, *da*, p. p. as a Book; also the Ribs of a Ship when first set up.

*Enquaternador*, f. m. a Bookbinder.

*Enquaternár*, v. a. to bind Books; from *Quadrerno* Paper folded to write on, as is used for Dictates in Philosophy. It is also to set the Ribs of Ships.

*En qualquier manéra*, adv. any how, or however it be.

*Enquénto*, vid. *Encuénito*.

*Enquillotrádo*, *da*, p. p. intricate, intangled, confus'd.

*Enquillotrár*, v. a. to intangle, to confound, to mix, to perplex.

\* *Enquisádo*, *da*, adj. put upon the Hinges.

*Enquisción*, f. f. *Inquisción*.

## E N R

*Enralecér*, v. a. Præf. *Enralefco*. Præt. *Enralecè*, to make, or grow thin; from *Rálo*, thin.

*Enralecido*, *da*, p. p. made, or grown thin.

*Enramáda*, f. f. an Arbour, a Hut made of Boughs, or any twining together of Boughs, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 19*.

*Enramádo*, *da*, p. p. cover'd, or adorn'd with Boughs.

*Enramár*, v. a. to cover, or adorn with Boughs; from *Rámo*, a Bough, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 19*.

*Enranciádo*, *da*, p. p. grown stale, or rusty like Bacon.

*Enranciárse*, v. r. to grow stale, or rusty, as Bacon; from *Rancio*, stale, or rusty.

*Enrarecér*, v. a. Præf. *Enrarefco*. Præt. *Enrarecè*, to make, or grow rare, or scarce; from *Ráro*, scarce, or rare, or clear.

*Enrarecido*, *da*, p. p. made, or grown scarce, or clear.

\* *Enrasádo*, *da*, p. p. of

*Enrasár*, v. a. to make even, or smooth.

\* *Enrayádo*, *da*, p. p. of

*Enrayár*, v. a. to fix the Spokes into Wheels.

\* *Enredadéros*, f. f. a knotty, intangled Sort of Grass.

*Enredádo*, *da*, p. p. intangled; taken in a Net; metaph. set together by the Bars.

*Enredador*, f. m. an Intangler, one that catches in a Net, one that sets People together by the Bars.

*Enredamiento*, f. m. intangling, catching in a Net, setting People together by the Bars.

*Enredár*, v. a. to intangle, to catch in a Net, to set People together by the Bars; from *Red*, a Net, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 58*.

*Enredárse*, v. r. to be intangled, to have to do with any Body, so that one knows not how to get off.

*Enrédo*, f. m. a mischievous Story, to set People at Variance, an intricate Lie, any intangling.

\* *Enredoso*,



\* *Enredádo*, *sa*, adj. intangled, doubtful, perplex'd.

*Enregistrádo*, *da*, p. p. register'd.

*Enregistrár*, v. a. to register, to inroll; from *Registro*, a Register.

\* *Enrejar*, v. a. to roll the Wax into a Leaf, to make it in Leaves, that it may become white.

*Enrejádo*, *Enrejár*, vid. *Enrexádo*, *Enrexár*.

*Enrexádo*, *da*, p. p. grated, or that has Iron Bars, or Grates.

*Enrexár*, v. a. to put Grates, or Bars before Windows, or the like; from *Rexa*, a Grate, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 43.*

\* *Enriádo*, *da*, p. p. of

*Enriár*, v. a. to sink Flax in the River.

*Enriádo*, *da*, p. p. curl'd.

*Enriár*, v. a. to curl; from *Ríço*, a Curl.

*Enridár el can*, obs. to set on, to holloo on a Dog.

*Enrique*, f. m. Henry the proper Name of a Man.

*Enriquecer*, v. a. Præf. *Enriqueço*. Præf. *Enriqueçer*, to grow rich, or to make rich; from *Rico*, rich.

*Enriquecido*, *da*, p. p. grown, or made rich, enrich'd.

*Enriquez*, the Surname of a Family in Spain, from *Enrique*, as with us, *Harris*, from *Henry*, see more of it, verb. *Almirante de Castilla*. There is also a Family of the same Name in *Portugal*, descended from a Bastard Son of King *Henry II<sup>d</sup>* of *Castile*, they are Lords of *Alcaçova*, and Earls of *Villastor*.

*Enriscádo*, high on the Rocks, dangerous, difficult of Access, steep.

*Enriscamíento*, f. m. Steepness, the craggy Side of a Rock, Difficulty of Access.

*Enriscár*, v. a. to get among the Rocks, and Precipices, to venture into danger; from *Risco*, a Crag, or Rock.

*Enriscádo*, *da*, p. p. of

*Enriscár*, to put a Lance into the rest; from *Ristre*, the rest, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 19.*

*Enristre*, in the rest, as a Lance.

*Enrizádo*, *Enrizár*, vid. *Enriádo*, *Enriár*.

*Enroblecer*, v. a. Præf. *Enrobleço*. Præf. *Enroblecer*, to grow hard, as an Oak; from *Roble*, an Oak.

*Enroblecido*, *da*, grown hard as an Oak.

*Enrocádo*, secur'd by Rocks, or fortified.

*Enrocár*, v. a. to fortify a Place, as it were with Rocks about it.

\* *Enrodádo*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Enrodár*, v. a. to put a Criminal to death upon a Wheel, full of Sharp Knives and Razors.

*Enrodeládo*, *da*, p. p. arm'd with a Target.

*Enrodelár*, v. a. to arm with a Target; from *Rodela*, a Target.

*Enrodrigamar*, to prop a Vine.

*Enronquecer*, v. a. Præf. *Enronqueço*. Præf. *Enronquecer*, to grow hoarse; from *Romo*, hoarse.

*Enronquecido*, *da*, p. p. grown hoarse.

*Enronquecimíento*, f. m. growing hoarse.

\* *Enrofar*, v. a. to dye any thing of the Rose Colour.

*Enrofiádo*, *da*, p. p. laid round like a Snake.

*Enrofiadura*, f. f. lying round like a Snake.

*Enrofiár*, v. a. Præf. *Enrofiço*. Præf. *Enrofiar*, to lay round like a Snake; from *Rofa*, a round Cake in that Shape.

*Enrofiádo*, vid. *Enrofiár*.

*Enrofiádo*, vid.

*Enroxádo*, *da*, p. p. made red.

*Enroxár*, v. a. to make red; from *Roxo*, red.

\* *Enroxádo*, *da*, p. p.

\* *Enroxar*, v. a. to be red in the Face, to blush.

\* *Enrudecer*, v. a. to grow dull, or ignorant.

*Enruviádo*, *da*, p. p. made of that Colour which Poets call Golden Locks, which is properly fair.

*Enruviador*, f. m. a Man that makes the Hair fair.

*Enruvidára*, f. f. a Woman of the same Profession.

*Enruviár*, v. a. to make the Hair fair; though sometimes these Words to signify a reddish Colour; from *Rúvio*, fair.

*Enruviecer*, Præf. *Enruvieço*. Præf. *Enruviecer*, to grow fair.

## E N S

*Ensabanádo*, *Ensabanár*, vid. *Ensavanádo*, *Ensavanár*.

*Ensaláda*, f. f. a Sallad. *Quasi saláda*, salted; also a Sort of Verses compos'd of several Sorts put together.

Prov. *La vez de la Ensaláda, ni le pierdas, ni sea aguáda*, do not forget to drink with Sallad, and let there be no Water in it; that is, be sure when you eat Sallad to drink a good Glass of Wine without Water, to warm the Herbs in the Stomach, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 41.*

\* *Ensaladilla*, f. f. sweet Meats mix'd together.

*Ensaládo*, *da*, p. p. extoll'd, exalted, lifted up, promoted.

*Ensalamíento*, f. m. Exaltation, lifting up, Preferment.

*Ensalár*, v. a. to extol, to exalt, to raise, to prefer; from *Alçar*, to raise.

*Ensaladura*, f. m. a Woman that practises the superstitious Way of saying strange Prayers, and using odd Actions over sick People, on pretence to cure them. A Cheat too much practis'd among credulous People; from *Psalm*, a Psalm.

*Ensalma de bestia*, a Pannel for a Beast.

*Ensalma*, *da*, p. p. of

*Ensalmar*, v. a. to attempt to cure by saying certain superstitious Prayers over sick People, as the Papist Priest does.

\* *Ensalvar*, v. a. to make savage, or wild.

\* *Ensalvarse*, v. r. to boast of one's self.

\* *Ensambenitádo*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Ensambenitár*, v. a. to put a Badge on, as the Spaniards used to do to the converted Jews, when they were brought out of the Inquisition.

*Ensambládo*, p. p. made in joining Work.

*Ensamblador*, f. m. a Joyner, a Carver.

*Ensamblár*, v. a. to work Joyner Work. It is also to inlay in Wood; from the French *Ensemble*, together, to put things together.

*Ensanchar*, an Addition, a Gore put into Linen to make it wide, or any thing that is added to make another Thing wider.

*Ensanchar*, *da*, p. p. stretch'd out, made wider.

\* *Ensanchar*, f. m. one who stretches out, or makes wider.

*Ensanchar*, v. a. to stretch, to make wider; from *Ancho*, wide.

*Ensancharse*, v. r. to stretch out, to take up more Room; metaph. to grow stately, and require much Courtship.

*Ensancharse el corazón*, to breathe more freely, to recover after a Fright.

*Ensanchar*, vid. *Ensanchar*.

*Ensanche*, f. m. an Extension, or making wider, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 8.*

*Enfandecer*, Præf. *Enfandeco*. Præf. *Enfandecer*, to run mad, to turn Fool; from *Sandio*, a Madman, or a Fool.

*Enfandecido*, *da*, p. p. run mad, or turn'd Fool.

*Enfangostádo*, *da*, p. p. made, or grown narrower, or straiter.

*Enfangostamíento*, f. m. making narrow, or strait.

*Enfangostár*, v. a. to make narrower, or straiter; from *Angosto*, narrow.

*Enfangrentádo*, *da*, p. p. blooded, or imbrew'd with Blood.

*Enfangrentador*, f. m. one that imbrews in Blood, a bloody Person.

*Enfangrentamíento*, f. m. an Imbrewing with Blood.

*Enfangrentár*, v. a. to imbrew with Blood; from *Sangre*, Blood.

*Enfánádo*, *da*, p. p. imag'd;

*Enfánamíento*, f. m. an Imagining.

*Enfánarse*, v. r. to be in a Rage; from *Saña*, Rage.

\* *Enfarnecer*, v. a. to have the Itch.

*Enfartádo*, *da*, p. p. strung, as Beads upon a String.

*Enfartár*, to string as we do Beads; from *Sarta*, a String of Beads; metaph. to tack long Tales together, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 26.*

*Ensavanádo*, f. f. the Appearing of People wrapp'd in Sheets.

*Ensavanádo*, *da*, p. p. one wrapp'd in a Sheet, to fright People, or otherwise.

*Ensavanár*, v. a. to wrap in a Sheet; from *Savana*, a Sheet.

\* *Ensáy*, f. m. a Trial, an Essay, a Proof.

*Ensáyádo*, *da*, p. p. practis'd in a Thing, or that has begun to practice; also talk'd; also assay'd, experienc'd.

*Ensayador*, f. m. a Taster, an Assayer, a Tryer.

*Ensayar*, v. a. to try, to taste, to assay, to make Proof of, to put on a loose Coat, to rehearse as Actors do, to practise any thing that is to be done; from *Sáyo*, a Coat, because that is tried and worn, and made familiar to us.

\* *Ensáye*, f. m. a Trial, an Essay, a Proof.

*Ensáyo*, an Assaying, Tasting, a Trial, Rehearsing like Actors, Practising of any thing.

*Ensebádo*, *da*, p. p. tallow'd, greas'd.

*Ensebadura*, f. f. a Tallowing, or Greasing.

*Ensebar*, v. a. to tallow, or grease; from *Sébo*, Tallow.

*Ensebádo*, adj. full of Woods.

*Ensemble*, obs. together. French *Ensemble*.

*Ensenáda*, f. f. a Bay in the Sea; from *Seno*, the Bosom.

*Ensenádo*, *da*, p. p. put into the Bosom.

*Ensenár*, v. a. to put into the Bosom; from *Seno*, the Bosom.

*Enseña*, f. f. a Sign to a House, or the Colours in an Army. Seldom used in the latter Sense.

\* *Ensenable*, adj. one term. easy to be taught, docible.

\* *Ensenadero*, *ra*, adj. that can be taught.

*Ensenádo*, *da*, p. p. taught, instructed.

\* *Ensenador*, *ra*, f. m. f. the Person who teaches.

*Ensenamíento*, f. m. Instruction.

*Ensenança*, f. f. Instruction, Teaching.

*Ensenár*, to teach, to instruct; also to shew, to point out. *Quasi Infinitive*, to put into a Man's Bosom.

\* *Ensenarse*, v. r. to accustom one's self, to teach one's self.

*Ensenoreádo*, put into Possession, or become Lord of.

\* *Ensenoreador*, f. m. one who has Dominion, or Power over others.

*Ensenoreár*, v. a. to be Lord of, or to have Power over; from *Senor*, a Lord.

*Ensiño*, f. f. the Herb Wormwood.

\* *Enserpentádo*, *da*, adj. enrag'd, hery as a Serpent.

*Enservádo*, *da*, p. p. greas'd, tallow'd.

*Enservár*, v. a. to grease, to tallow; from *Servo*, Tallow.

*Ensiládo*, *da*, p. p. put into a Granary.

*Ensilár*, v. a. to put into a Granary; from *Silo*, a Granary; metaph. to commandize.

*Ensiládo*,



*Enfillado, da*, p. p. saddled, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 23.

\* *Enfilladura*, f. f. a Saddling any Beatt.

*Enfillar*, v. a. to saddle; from *Silla*, a Saddle, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 13.

Prov. *Aun no Enfillamos, y ya cavalgamos*, we have not saddled yet, and we are for riding already. Applied to those who are for attaining the Ends without using the Means, and are too precipitate in what they do.

*Enfoalçado, Enfoalçar*, barbarous, vid. *Enfalçado, Enfalçar*.

*Enfoberarse*, v. r. to grow proud; from *Soberbio*, proud.

\* *Enfoberado, da*, p. p. of *Enfoberarse*.

\* *Enfogado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Enfogar*, v. a. to tie any thing with Ropes.

*Enfolar*, to lay a Floor, or Pavement; from *Suelo*, the Floor.

*Enfolver*, v. a. to mix, to confuse.

*Enfolverido, da*, p. p. dissolv'd, or confum'd, barbarous.

*Enfombrerado*, that has a Hat on.

\* *Enfopar*, v. a. to make Soup, or to dip the Bread in the Soup,

*Enfordadera*, f. f. a Sort of Down, or Woolliness that grows at the End of Rushes.

*Enfordado, da*, p. p. grown deaf.

*Enfordamiento*, f. m. a making, or growing deaf.

*Enfordar*, v. a. to make, or grow deaf.

*Enfordecer*, v. a. Præf. *Enfordesco*. Præf. *Enfordeci*, to grow deaf; from *Sordo*, deaf.

*Enfordedera*, vid. *Enfordadera*.

*Enfortijado, da*, p. p. Hair curling in Rings; also any thing link'd with, or full of Rings.

*Enfortijar*, v. a. to link together with Rings.

*Enfortijar el cabello*, to curl the Hair.

*Enfortijar las manos*, to wring the Hands for Grief.

*Enfotado, da*, p. p. got into a Wood, or Thicket.

*Enfotarse*, v. r. to get into a Wood, or Thicket; from *Soto*, a Thicket.

*Enspirado*, possess'd with an Evil Spirit.

*En sueños*, f. m. in a Dream.

*En suma*, in short, or in full.

*Enfuziado, da*, p. p. foul'd, defil'd, filthy, dirty.

*Enfuziamiento*, f. m. Fouling, Defiling.

*Enfuziar*, v. a. to foul, to defile, to make dirty, to bewray, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 17.

*Enfuziarse*, v. r. to befoul one's self, in the English Sense.

## E N T

*Enta*, obf. towards.

\* *Entablacion*, f. f. a Register.

*Entablado, da*, p. p. boarded, plank'd, metaph. set on foot.

*Entablado*, f. m. or *Entablatura*, a Term in Architecture, is the same our Architects call the Entablature, being the whole Connexion of the Ornament, on the Top of a Column, as it appears to the Eye.

*Entablatura*, vid. *Entablado*.

*Entablamiento*, f. m. a Boarding, or Planking.

*Entablar*, v. a. to board, or plank; metaph. to commence, to set on foot; also to set the Men at Tables, or other Game; from *Tabla*, a Board.

*Entablar un negocio*, to dispose Business into method, that it may be easily completed.

\* *Entado*, adj. join'd, or pack'd together, cemented, as in a Coat of Arms, when one part is joined to another.

\* *Entalamado, da*, adj. cover'd with Cloth, as a Waggon, &c.

\* *Entalegado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Entalegar*, v. a. to put any thing in a Sack.

*Entallable*, adj. that may be carv'd.

*Entallado, da*, p. p. carv'd; also fitted to the Body, and one that has his Cloaths made tight to his Body.

*Entallador*, f. m. a Carver in Wood, or the like.

*Entalladura*, f. Carving in Wood, or the like, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 58.

*Entallar*, v. a. to carve in Wood, or the like; also to make Cloaths shapeable to the Body; from *Talle*, the Shape, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 2.

\* *Entalle*, f. m. the Work done by the Carver.

*Entallecer*, v. a. is to grow to a Stem, or Stalk.

*Entallecido, da*, p. p. grown up to a Stem, or Stalk.

*En tanto*, adv. forasmuch; also in the mean while.

*En tanto grado*, so far forth, to such a Degree.

*Entapiado, da*, p. p. wall'd, or shut up.

*Entapiar*, v. a. to wall, or shut up; from *Tapia*, a Mud Wall.

*Entapiado, da*, p. p. hung with Tapestry.

*Entapiçar*, v. a. to be hung with Tapestry.

\* *Entarimado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Entarimar*, v. a. to plank, to floor with Boards.

\* *Entarquinado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Entarquinar*, v. a. to daub, to defile, to foul, or dirt.

*Entasi*, a Term in Architecture, an Entasis, being a Swelling in the Shaft, or Body of a Column.

*En taffajos*, in pieces, like Meat salted, and hung up.

*Enté*, f. m. a Being.

*Entecado*, adj. one that moves his Joynts with difficulty, stiff in the Joynts.

\* *Enteco, ca*, adj. vid. *Entecado*.

\* *Entejado, da*, adj. like a Tile, made in the Shape of a Tile.

*Entejér*, vid. *Entexér*.

\* *Entelerido, da*, adj. full of fear, a barbarous Word.

\* *Entendederas*, the Act of Understanding any thing.

*Entina*, f. f. the Yard of a Ship, to which the Sail is made fast.

*Entinada*, f. f. a Daughter-in-Law, the Wife's Daughter by another Husband, or the Husband's by another Wife.

*Entinado, f. m.* a Son-in-Law, as above. *Quasi, Ante natus*, born before they were married.

*Entendedor*, f. m. one that conceives, or understands.

Prov. *Al buen Entendedor pocas palabras*, or *Al buen Entendedor breve habla*, to one that understands well, a few Words. We say, a Word to the Wise is enough.

*Entender*, Præf. *Entendiendo*. Præf. *Entendi*, to understand, to conceive. French *Entendre*, to understand.

*Entender en algo*, to be busy, or employed about something.

*Yo me Entiendo*, I understand my own Business.

Prov. *Quien a los veinte no Entiende, a treinta no sabe, y a quarenta no tiene ruin vez*, *le espera*, or *Nunca Entendera, sabrà ni tendrà*, he who at twenty does not understand, does not know at thirty, and has not at forty, will have a wretched old Age, or will never understand, know, nor have; that is, if a Man at twenty Years of Age has not Wit, Judgment, and Knowledge at thirty, and a Liveliness at forty, he will never improve after.

*Entendido, da*, p. p. understood, or a Man of Understanding.

*Entendimiento*, f. m. the Understanding.

*Entendimiento a la Ry*, is to give the

true Explication, or Sense of the Law.

*Entenebrece*, v. a. Præf. *Entenebrece*. Præf. *Entenebrece*, to darken, to make, or grow dark; from the Latin *Tenebræ*, Darkness.

*Entenebrece*, darken'd, made, or grown dark. These two poetical.

*Enterado, da*, p. p. one that is fully inform'd what he is to do, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 19.

*Enteramente*, adv. wholly.

*Enteramiento*, f. m. thorough Information.

*Enterar*, v. a. to inform thoroughly.

*Enteriza*, f. f. Integrity.

\* *Enterísimo, ma*, adj. superl. very whole, very sound, very perfect.

*Enterizo, a*, adj. whole, sound.

*Enternece*, v. a. Præf. *Enternece*. Præf. *Enternece*, to make tender, to move to Compassion; from *Tierno*, tender.

*Enternecese*, v. r. to be compassionate, to be mov'd with pity.

*Enternecido*, made tender, mov'd to Compassion.

\* *Enternecimiento*, f. m. Compassion, Pity, Mercy, Tenderness of Heart.

*Entero, a*, adj. whole; corrupt from the Latin *Integer*, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 20.

*Hombre Entero*, an upright Man; also a Man of a sound Body. Sometimes a positive Man.

*Cavallo Entero*, f. m. a Stone Horse.

*Enterrado, da*, p. p. interr'd, buried.

*Enterrador*, f. m. an Interrer, a Burier.

*Enterramiento*, f. m. a Funeral, a Burial; also the Place of Burial.

*Enterrar*, v. a. Præf. *Entierro*. Præf. *Enterré*, to interr, to bury; from *Tierra*, the Earth.

*Entrogar*, vid. *Interrogar*.

*Entroveña, Entroveño*, vid. *Entroveñir*.

*Entroveñado*, happened, or fallen out by the Way, or by the by, or in the mean Time.

*Entroveñir*, Præf. *Entroveño*. *Entroveñes*. *Entroveñe*. Præf. *Entroveñe*, *Entroveñiste*, *Entroveño*. Fut. *Entroveñeré*, or *Entroveñeré*, *ás, á*. Sub. Præf. *Entroveño*. Imperf. *Entroveñiera*, *Entroveñiera*, or *Entroveñiese*. Fut. *Entroveñiere*, to happen, or fall out by the Way, or by the Bye, or in the mean Time. Latin *Intervenire*.

*Entroveñeré, Entroveñiera*, vid. *Entroveñir*.

\* *Entesadamente*, adv. manfully, vigorously, stoutly, valiantly, bravely.

*Entesado, da*, p. p. stretch'd out, laid abroad; also stiffen'd.

*Entesamiento*, f. m. stretching, laying out; also Stiffening.

*Entesar*, Præf. *Entieso*. Præf. *Entesé*, to stretch, to lay out; also to stiffen; from *Tiempo*, stiff.

*Entexer*, to weave in; from *Texer*, to weave.

*Entexido*, wove in.

\* *Entheo, ca*, full of the Divine Spirit, inspired, divine.

*Entimema*, or *Entimema*, an imperfect Syllogism, consisting only of Antecedent, and Consequence. Greek.

\* *Enthronización*, f. f. an Enthroning.

\* *Enthronizado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Enthronizar*, v. a. to enthrone.

\* *Entusiasmó*, f. m. an Enthusiasm.

\* *Entibador*, f. m. who props, or shores up any thing.

\* *Entibado, da*, p. p. of

\* *Entibar*, v. a. to prop up, to shore, or support.

*Entibadura*, a Vessel to make any think lukewarm in.

*Entibado, da*, p. p. made lukewarm.

*Entibar*, v. a. to make lukewarm; from *Tibio*, lukewarm.



*Entibiarse*, v. r. to cool, metaph. to slacken in the Eagerness wherewith a Man pursu'd any Business.

\* *Entibo*, f. m. a Supporter, a Pillar in Building.

\* *Entidad*, f. f. Entity, Existence.

*Entienda*, *Entiendo*, vid. *Entender*.

*Entierre*, *Entierro*, vid. *Enterrar*.

*Entierro*, a Burial, a Funeral; from *Tierra*, the Earth.

*Entiese*, *Entieso*, vid. *Ente-ir*.

\* *Entigrecido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entigrecerse*, v. r. to grow furious, and raging as a Tyger.

*Entimema*, vid. *Entimema*.

*Entintado*, da, p. p. daub'd with Ink.

*Entintar*, v. a. to daub with Ink; from *Tinta*, Ink.

*Entiviado*, *Entiviár*, vid. *Entibiado*, *Entibiár*.

*Entiznado*, da, p. p. smutted, fully'd, defil'd.

*Entiznar*, v. a. to smut, to fully, to defile; from *Tisne*, Smut; metaph. to blemish one's Reputation, or to disgrace one's Family.

*Entoldado*, da, p. p. cover'd with some Cloth over, like the Awning of a Ship, the Tilt in a Boat, or the like.

*Entoldar*, v. a. to cover the Streets, as they use in Spain, with Sails, or the like for great Solemnities, or Places to sit cool from the Sun.

*Entoldar la nao*, to spread the Awning in a Ship; from *Toldo*, any such Sort of covering.

*Entolladero*, f. m. a miry Place, a Quagmire.

*Entollado*, da, p. p. stuck in the Mire, bogg'd.

*Entollar*, v. a. to stick in the Mire, to bog.

\* *Entomizado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entomizar*, v. a. to tye with a Cord, or Rope.

*Entomecer*, v. a. Præf. *Entomiesco*. Præt. *Entomeci*, to grow numb, or heavy, or to lose one's Feeling.

*Entomecido*, da, p. p. benumb'd.

*Entomecimiento*, f. m. a benumbing.

*Entonación*, f. f. a tuning, setting a Tune, raising the Voice; also growing haughty; from *Tono*, a Tone.

*Entonado*, da, p. p. tun'd; also a haughty Fellow.

\* *Entonador*, f. m. one who tunes or raises the Voice; also an haughty Fellow.

\* *Entonamiento*, f. m. a tuning or raising the Voice.

*Entonar*, v. a. to tune, to raise the Voice, to talk loud, to be vain, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 42.*

*Entonces*, then. Latin *Tunc*, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 23.*

\* *Entono*, f. m. a tuning, setting a Tune, raising the Voice.

\* *Entono*, Haughtiness, puffed up, or elate with Pride, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 5.*

*Entontecer*, v. a. Præf. *Entontesco*. Præt. *Entonteci*, to grow foolish; from *Tonto*, an Idiot.

*Entontecido*, da, p. p. turn'd Fool.

*Entorcer*, v. a. Præf. *Entuerzo*. Præt. *Entorci*, to wind, or wreath about like a Snake; from *Torcer*, to twist.

*Entorcido*, da, p. p. wound, wreath'd, or twisted about.

*Entorcha*, vid. *Antorcha*.

*Entorchado*, f. m. a Sort of twisted Fringe.

\* *Entorchado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entorchar*, v. a. to make or shape any thing like a Torch; also to twist or wreath.

\* *Entorcijado*, da, adj. vid. *Antorcijado*.

*Entormecer*, vid. *Adormecer*.

*Entormecimiento*, vid. *Adormecimiento*.

*Entornado*, da, p. p. put to.

*Entornar*, v. a. to put to, as *Entorna la puerta*, put to the Door.

*Entorneado*, da, p. p. wound, turn'd, or wrapp'd round.

*Entornear*, v. a. to wind, turn, or wrap round; from *Torno*, a Screw.

*Entorno*, round about.

*Entorpecer*, v. a. Præf. *Entorpesco*. Præt. *Entorpeci*, to grow numb, or to grow dull, or stupid; from *Torpe*, heavy, dull.

*Entorpecido*, da, p. p. benumm'd, grown dull, or stupid.

*Entorpecimiento*, f. m. Numbness, Dullness, Stupidity.

*Entortado*, da, p. p. made blind of an Eye; also crook'd, bent, or bow'd.

*Entortadura*, f. f. blinding of an Eye; crooking, bending, or bowing.

*Entortar*, Præf. *Entuerto*. Præt. *Entorte*, to crook, bend, or bow; also to make, or become blind of an Eye; from *Tuerto*, crooked, or blind of an Eye.

*Entorfigado*, da, p. p. ixtoxicated, poison'd.

*Entorfigar*, v. a. Præf. *Entoffigo*. Præt. *Entoffigué*, to intoxicate, to poison; from *Toffigo*, Poison.

*Entorçado*, da, p. p. traced, mark'd out, or contriv'd.

*Entorçar*, v. a. to trace, to mark out, to contrive; from *Traça*, Contrivance.

*Entrada*, f. f. an Entry, or Entrance; a Duty paid at entering a Place; also Access, or Favour.

*Hazer entrada*, to make a publick Entry, like an Ambassador.

*Tener entrada, en casa de un señor*, to be admitted to a great Man, to be in his Favour, to have his Ear.

\* *Entradilla*, f. f. dim. *entrada*.

*Entrado*, da, p. p. entred, gone or put in.

*Entrámbos*, pron. both.

*Entramozos*, an Herb call'd Garden-Lupins, or Fig-Bean. *Minsh.*

*Entrapado*, da, p. p. intrapp'd, catch'd by a Trap-door, deceiv'd, cheated.

*Entrampar*, v. a. to intrap, to catch in a Trap-door, to insnare, to deceive, from *Trampa*, a Trap-door, or a Fraud.

*Entrañable*, adj. one term. hearty, sincere.

*Entrañablemente*, adv. heartily, sincerely.

\* *Entrañal*, adj. one term. hearty, sincere.

\* *Entrañar*, v. a. to receive any one with Sincerity and Affection.

*Entrañas*, f. f. the Intrails, the inward Parts, the Bowels.

*Escondérse en las entrañas de la tierra*, to hide one's self in the Bowels of the Earth.

*Hombre de buenas entrañas*, a good natur'd, or compassionate Man.

*Entrañas mías*, my Bowels, my Dear, my Soul, my Life.

\* *Entrañizar*, v. a. to love sincerely, affectionately.

\* *Entrapado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entraparse*, v. r. to daub with Dust.

*Entrapajado*, da, p. p. wrapp'd in Clouts, or Rags.

*Entrapajar*, v. a. to wrap in Clouts or Rags; from *Trapajo*, a Rag.

\* *Entrante*, p. t. of *Entrar*.

*Entrar*, v. n. to enter, to come in; at Sea it signifies to gain Ground upon a Ship. Lat. *Intrare*.

*Entrar en religion*, to go into a religious Order.

*Entrar en juego*, to make one at play.

*Entrar en música*, in Musick, is to begin to sing in Concert.

*Entrar una silla*, to set a Chair.

*Entrar de rondon*, to rush rudely into a Place, without being call'd, or saying by your Leave.

*Entrarse el enemigo*, to gain Ground upon

an Adversary.

*Entrar de por medio*, to part a Fray.

*No entrarle de los dientes adentro*, not to care for one, or not to be concern'd at any thing.

*Entre*, prep. between.

*Entreabierto*, a, p. p. half open, as a Door, or the like, standing ajar.

\* *Entreabrir*, v. a. to stand ajar, or half open like a Door.

\* *Entrecano*, na, adj. grey-headed.

\* *Entrecavado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entrecavar*, to dig shallow.

*Entrechó*, f. m. the Space between the Eye-brows.

\* *Entrecijo*, Met. an angry lowering Countenance.

\* *Entrecogedura*, f. m. an Interception.

*Entrecoger*, to take a Ball, or the like, flying, or before it comes to the Ground; from *Coger*, to catch.

*Entrecogido*, da, p. p. taken as a Ball, or the like, flying, or before it comes to the Ground.

*Entrecolumnación*, f. f. Intercolumnation, a Term in Architecture, signifying the Distance or Void between Pillar and Pillar.

*Entrecortado*, da, p. p. cut off flying, by the Way, or before it falls to the Ground.

*Entrecortar*, v. a. to cut off flying, by the Way, or before it falls to the Ground; from *Cortar*, to cut.

\* *Entrecubiertas*, f. f. between the Decks, a Sea Term.

*Entre cuero, y carne*, between the Skin and the Flesh.

*Entrecuista*, f. f. the Forepart of a Hog's Ribs.

*Entredexir*, Præf. *Entredigo*, *entredices*, *entredice*, Præt. *Entredixe*, *entredixiste*, *entredixo*. Fut. *Entrediré*, *rás*, *rà* Sub. Præt. *Entrediga*. Imperf. *Entredixera*, *entredixiera*, *entredixesse*. Fut. *Entredixiere*, to forbid. Lat. *Interdicere*.

*Entredia*, by day, in the day time.

*Entredicho*, p. p. forbid, interdicted; also the Interdict, when the Church Doors are shut up without an Excommunication, only the Divine Service is forbid to be perform'd in publick.

*Entredientes*, betwixt the Teeth.

*Entrediga*, *Entredigo*, vid. *Entredexir*.

*Entredixe*, *Entredixesse*, *Entredixia*, *Entredixo*, vid. *Entredexir*.

\* *Entredoble*, adj. one term. between thick and thin.

*Entre dos luces*, the dawning or shutting of the Day, when it is between Day-light and Candle-light.

*Entre Duero y Miño*, a Province of Portugal, and in the North of it, the best of all that Kingdom, 18 Leagues in length and 12 in breadth. So call'd from the two Rivers *Duero* and *Minho*, which are its Boundaries on the North and South, as is the Ocean on the West, and the Province of *Tras as montes*, on the East. Its capital City is *Braga*.

\* *Entrefino*, na, adj. between coarse and fine.

*Entréga*, f. f. a Delivery, or delivering any thing up.

\* *Entregadamente*, adv. wholly, perfectly, truly.

*Entregado*, da, p. p. deliver'd up.

*Entregador*, f. m. he that delivers up.

*Entregar*, v. a. to deliver up.

\* *Entrégo*, f. m. a Delivery, or Acquittance.

*Entrebusto*, a breathing, or panting between while.

*Entrejunado*, p. p. interjoyn'd.

*Entrejunar*, v. a. to interjoyn, to joyn mutually; from *Junar*, to joyn.

\* *Entrelazado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entrelazar*, v. a. to fold, to join, or knit together.

*Entrellover*.



*Entrellover*, to rain a small Rain, which is between a Mist and a Rain; from *Llover*, to rain.

*Entrelubricàn*, the Twilight.

*Entremédias*, betwixt, in the mean while.

*Entremès*, f. m. a comical Interlude, between the Acts of a Play.

\* *Entremesado*, da, belonging to a comical Interlude, between the Acts of a Play.

*Entremesclado*, da, p. p. intermix'd.

*Entremesclâr*, v. a. to intermix; from *Mesclâr*, to mix.

*Entremeter*, v. a. to put between, to intermeddle, to mix among other Things; from *Meter*, to put in.

\* *Entremetêrse*, v. r. to intrude, to intermeddle.

*Entremetido*, intermix'd, put between, mix'd among other things; also one that will have an Oar in every Boat.

*Entremetiênto*, intermixing, putting between, intermeddling.

*Entreméyo*, obs. for *En médio*, in the middle.

*Entremixtura*, f. f. Intermixture.

\* *Entremorir*, v. n. to be almost expiring.

\* *Entremuerto*, ta, p. p.

*Entrençado*, da, p. p. platted, like Hair.

*Entrençar*, v. a. to plat like Hair, from *Trença*, a Tress of Hair.

*Entréna*, a Town in Castile, two Leagues from the City Logroño, seated in a Valley and walled, in a fruitful Soil, has 240 Houses, one Parish, one Monastery of Nuns.

*Entreoyr*, to hear by Halves, as a Man does things at a great Distance, or through a Wall, or the like; from *oyr*, to hear, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 45.*

*Entrepañô*, f. m. an Interval, or Space of Wall between two Columns.

*Entrepapado*, the Time between the Death of one Pope, and the Election of another.

*Entreponér*, v. a. Præf. *Entrepongo*, *Entrepones*, *Entreponê*. Præt. *Entrepusê*, *Entrepusiste*, *Entrepusô*. Fut. *Entrepondre*, or *Entreponê*, às, à. Subj. Præs. *Entreponga*. Imperf. *Entrepusiera*, *Entrepusisse*, *Entreponia*. Fut. *Entrepusiere*, to put between, to set between, to interpose. Lat. *Interpono*.

\* *Entreparceêrse*, v. r. to see obscurely, when things by their Appearance impress but a faint Idea, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 36.*

\* *Entrepiernas*, f. f. the Space or Distance between the Legs.

*Entreponga*, *Entrepongo*, vid. *Entreponê*.

*Entreponê*, *Entreponia*, vid. *Entreponê*.

*Entrepostura*, a setting, or placing between.

*Entrepuêsto*, ta, p. p. put, or set between.

*Entrepuñcadura*, f. f. pouncing, or pricking at Intervals.

*Entrepuñçar*, v. a. to pounce, or prick at Intervals; from *Puñçar*, to prick.

*Entrepuêse*, *Entrepusiera*, *Entrepusisse*, *Entrepusô*, vid. *Entreponê*.

\* *Entrevenglonadura*, f. f. a Note of interlining.

\* *Entrevenglonado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entrevenglonâr*, v. a. to interline.

\* *Entrevompido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entrevompêr*, v. a. to hinder, or interrupt.

\* *Entrevompimênto*, f. m. an Hindrance, or Interruption.

\* *Entrefaca*, f. f. a lopping or cutting off Boughs when they are too thick, or keep out the Light.

*Entrefacado*, drawn, or taken out of several Places.

\* *Entrefacadura*, f. f. the separating, or cutting of any thing when it is too thick.

*Entrefacâr*, v. a. Præs. *Entrefaco*. Præt. *Entrefaquê*, to draw, or take out of several Places; to cull, to draw out from among the rest, to thin as they do Plants, or Trees set too thick together; from *Sacâr*, to take out.

*Entrefaquê*, vid. *Entrefacâr*.

*Entrefemana*, in the Week, within it, some Day in the Week.

*Entresê*, among themselves, or to himself.

*Entresêjo*, f. m. the Midriff of any Creature, which parts the Bowels from the upper Parts.

*Entresuelo*, f. m. a Room taken out between two Floors; from *fuêlo*, the Floor.

*Entretallado*, da, p. p. intercarv'd.

*Entretalladura*, f. f. intercarving.

*Entretallar*, v. a. to intercarve, or carve at Distances; from *Tallar*, to carve.

*Entretânto*, adv. in the mean while.

\* *Entretelado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entretelâr*, v. a. to put any thing between the Lining and the Cloth.

\* *Entretêla*, f. f. a Cloth put between the Lining and the Cloth.

\* *Entretenedor*, f. m. who entertains, or employs himself in doing any thing, who delights, or diverts.

*Entretenido*, da, p. p. diverted, or diverting; also delay'd.

*Capitân entretenido*, a Captain in half Pay.

*Entretenimênto*, f. m. Diversion, Pastime, Delay; also an Allowance till something better comes, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 24.* in the last Sense.

*Entretenêr*, v. a. Præs. *Entretengo*, *Entretenes*, *Entretenê*. Præt. *Entretêve*, *Entretêviste*, *Entretêvo*. Fut. *Entredendrê*, or *Entretenê*, às, à. Subj. Præs. *Entretenga*. Imperf. *Entretuviêra*, *Entretuviêsse*, *Entretenia*. Fut. *Entretuviêre*, to divert, to entertain, to delay, to put off, to support, to give some Allowance; from *Tênêr*, to hold, or support.

*Entretenga*, *Entretengo*, vid. *Entretenêr*.

*Entretenê*, *Entretenia*, vid. *Entretenêr*.

*Entretexadura*, f. f. interweaving.

*Entretexêr*, v. a. to interweave; from *Texêr*, to weave.

*Entretexido*, da, p. p. intervowen.

\* *Entretiêmpo*, f. m. an Interval.

*Entretêve*, *Entretuviêra*, *Entretuviêsse*, vid. *Entretenêr*.

*Entrevâlo*, the Interval.

*Entrevâr*, to understand. Cant.'

*Entrevênga*, *Entrevêngo*, vid. *Entrevenêr*.

*Entrevenimênto*, f. m. a Chance by the by.

*Entrevênir*, v. n. Præs. *Entrevêngo*, *Entrevênies*, *Entrevênê*. Præt. *Entrevêne*, *Entrevêniste*, *Entrevênô*. Fut. *Entrevendrê*, or *Entrevenê*, às, à. Subj. Præs. *Entrevenga*. Imperf. *Entrevênidra*, *Entrevênidse*, or *Entrevênia*. Fut. *Entrevênire*, to intervene, to come between, to happen by the bye. Lat. *Intervenire*.

\* *Entrevenêrse*, v. r. to mix, or pour out any Liquor between the Vines.

\* *Entrevêrâr*, v. a. to intermix, as Baskets of Twigs of several Colours, or Flesh that is fat and lean in Streaks, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 18.*

*Entrevêrado*, intermix'd, as Baskets of Twigs of several Colours; or Flesh that is fat and lean in Streaks.

*Entrevênê*, *Entrevênia*, vid. *Entrevenêr*.

*Entrevêne*, *Entrevênidra*, *Entrevênidse*, *Entrevênô*, vid. *Entrevenêr*.

*Entreunado*, da, p. p. anointed between, or somewhat anointed.

*Entreunâr*, v. a. to anoint between, or anoint slenderly; from *Unâr*, to anoint.

*Entrexerêdo*, da, p. p. inserted, thrust in between, intermixt.

*Entrexerêr*, v. a. to insert; to thrust in between, to intermix; corrupt from the Latin *Interfere*, to sow between.

*Entrecadâmênto*, adv. intricately.

*Entricado*, da, p. p. intricate, perplex'd.

*Entricamênto*, f. m. a perplexing, intangling.

*Entricâr*, v. a. Præs. *Entrico*. Præt. *Entrique*, to intricate, to intangle, to perplex. Latin *Intricare*, to intangle.

\* *Entricado*, da, adj. confused, perplex'd, disorder'd, troubled, entangled, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 1.*

\* *Entripado*, da, adj. intestine, inward.

*Entriquê*, vid. *Entricâr*.

*Entristecido*, da, p. p. made or grown sad.

*Entristecêr*, v. a. Præs. *Entristesco*. Præt. *Entristeci*, to make, or to grow sad; metaph. is for Plants to wither; from *Triste*, sad.

\* *Entristecêrse*, v. r. to be sad, or melancholy.

*Entristecimênto*, f. m. growing sad.

*Entro*, prep. obs. for *Dentro*, within.

*Entrodúxe*, *Entrodúxera*, *Entrodúxesse*, *Entrodúxo*, vid. *Entrodúzêr*.

*Entrodúzêr*, Præs. *Entrodúzgo*, *Entrodúzês*, *Entrodúce*. Præt. *Entrodúxe*, *Entrodúxiste*, *Entrodúxo*. Fut. *Entrodúre*, or *Entrodúcêr*, às, à. Subj. Præs. *Entrodúzga*. Imperf. *Entrodúxera*, *Entrodúria*, or *Entrodúxesse*. Fut. *Entrodúcêre*, to introduce. Latin *Introducere*.

\* *Entrovido*, f. m. the Carnival, a very antient Word.

\* *Entrometêr*, vid. *Entremetêr*.

\* *Entroncado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entroncâr*, v. n. to belong to a Family, to be a Descendant from a Race.

\* *Entronerado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entronerâr*, v. a. to put or fix in a Hole.

*Entronizado*, da, p. p. inthron'd, rais'd to a high Degree; metaph. proud, haughty.

*Entronizâr*, v. a. to throne, to raise, to exalt; from *Trôno*, a Throne.

*Entronizârse*, v. r. to take State upon one, to grow proud, or haughty.

\* *Entropezado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entropezâr*, v. n. to stumble.

\* *Entroxado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entroxâr*, v. a. to gather into the Barn.

\* *Entruchada*, f. f. a secret, clandestine Affair, or Transaction.

\* *Entruchado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entruchâr*, v. a. to deceive by Flattery, to draw one in, to wheedle, cajole, inveigle, allure, intice, invite.

*Entruchâr*, in Cant, to understand, to discover.

\* *Entrufjo*, f. m. the Carnival. An old Castilian Word.

\* *Entubajâr*, v. n. to discover, or detect Roguery.

*Entuêrge*, *Entuêrço*, vid. *Entorcêr*.

*Entuêrte*, *Entuêrto*, vid. *Entortâr*.

\* *Entultras*, f. the Pains of lying-in Women.

*Entultrâr cabos*, to splice Ropes, as they do on Board Ships.

*Entullecêr*, v. n. to grow maim'd.

\* *Entumecido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entumecêr*, v. a. to maim, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 59.*

\* *Entumecimênto*, f. m. a Damage receiv'd by a Swelling.

\* *Entupido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Entupêr*, vid. *Entumecêr*.

*Enturâr*, v. a. in Cant, to give, or to observe.

*Enturbido*, da, p. p. disturb'd, as the Water



Water when Cattle go into it, or the like.

*Enturbiar*, v. a. to disturb, to trouble, to make thick, or muddy any Liquor; from *Turbio*, thick, or muddy.

## E N U

*Enula campāna*, the Herb vulgarly call'd Plicampāne, much used in Physick, very bitter, hot, and dry. *Latin*.

\* *Enunciación*, f. f. a Declaration, Manifestation.

\* *Enunciado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Enunciar*, v. a. to explain, or make manifest any thing.

\* *Enunciativo*, va, adj. manifest, clear, plain.

\* *Enúno*, together, all in one

## E N V

*Envanderado*, da, p. p. adorn'd with Colours, or Flags.

*Envanderar*, v. a. to adorn with Colours, or Flags; from *Vandera*, Colours.

\* *Envaneado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Envaneer*, v. a. to be vain, or proud.

*Envana*, adv. in vain.

*Envarado*, da, p. p. stiff, as if a Stake were drove through it

*Envaramiento*, f. m. Stiffness.

*Envarar*, v. a. to grow, or make stiff as a Stake; from *Vara*, a Stake.

\* *Envarnar*, v. n. to grow Man like.

*Envasado*, da, p. p. put into a Vessel.

*Envasador*, f. m. one that fills into Vessels; also a Funnel to fill Vessels with.

*Envasar*, v. a. to put into Vessels; from *Vaso*, a Vessel.

\* *Envasar*, metaph. to drink, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 17.

*Envaynado*, da, p. p. put into the Sheath, Scabbard, or Case.

*Envaynar*, v. a. to put into the Sheath, Scabbard, or Case; from *Vayna*, a Sheath, Scabbard, or Case, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 15.

*Envedijado*, da, p. p. that has long Locks, or shaggy Hair; also fall together by the Ears.

*Envedijarse*, v. r. to fall together by the Ears; from *Vedija*, a Lock of Hair.

*Enviecer*, v. a. Praef. *Envieceso*. Prat. *Envieced*, to grow old; from *Viejo*, old.

*Enviecedo*, da, p. p. grown old.

*Enviecer*, vid. *Enviecer*.

*Enviezo*, f. m. a Flim, a deceitful lying Story, to deceive People.

*Enviesado*, da, p. p. stupify'd, stunn'd, surpris'd, astonish'd, put beside one's self. Ambick *Embellé*, to grow foolish.

*Enviesamiento*, f. m. Stupefaction, Astonishment, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 23.

*Enviesar*, v. a. to stupify, stun, surprise, astonish, to put beside one's self.

\* *Envenador*, f. m. who poisons any thing.

\* *Envenado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Envenar*, to poison.

*Envorado*, old grown ripe.

*Envorar*, obt. to grow ripe.

*Envorado*, v. a. Praef. *Envorado*. Prat. *Envorado*, to make, or grow green; from *Verde*, green.

*Envorado*, da, p. p. made, or grown green

\* *Envorado*, v. a. to dye green.

\* *Envorado*, v. a. to tie with small Ropes.

*Envorado*, da, p. p. made ashamed put to the Blush, or out of Countenance

*Envoragamiento*, f. m. putting to the Blush, or out of Countenance.

*Envoragante*, p. act. shameful, shameful. Generally taken from a necessitous Person that is ashamed to beg.

*Envoragar*, v. a. to make ashamed, to put to the Blush, or out of Countenance; from *Vergonza*, Shame.

*Envorques*, the Ropes with which the Sail is fasten'd to the Sail Yard.

*Envornadero*, or *Envornero*, vid. *Invernadero*.

*Envornar*, vid. *Invernar*.

*Envorniego*, vid. *Inverniego*.

*Envues*, the wrong Side; also the Back.

*Envuesado*, turn'd the wrong Side out.

*Cuero Envuesado*, Leather that has the fleshy Side outwards.

*Envuesar*, to turn the wrong Side outwards.

\* *Envuesadura*, f. f. an Investiture.

\* *Envuesido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Envuesir*, v. a. to invest with Power, &c.

*Envuez*, instead.

\* *Envuía*, f. f. an Embassy, Message.

*Envuiciado*, da, p. p. grown vicious, deprav'd, spoil'd, corrupted.

*Envuiciar*, v. a. to grow vicious, or deprav'd, to corrupt; from *Vicio*, Vice.

\* *Envuía*, da, p. p. of

*Envuía*, v. a. to send.

\* *Envuidador*, f. m. one who invites.

\* *Envuidado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Envuidar*, v. a. to invite.

\* *Envuidia*, f. f. Envy.

\* *Envuidador*, f. m. one who envies.

\* *Envuidado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Envuidar*, v. n. to envy.

\* *Envuidosísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very vicious.

\* *Envuidoso*, fa, adj. envious.

*Envuerno*, vid. *Envuerno*.

*Envuigamiento*, f. m. the Timber Work of a House.

*Envuilecer*, v. a. Praef. *Envuileceo*. Prat. *Envuilece*, to grow vile, to grow cheap; from *Vil*, vile.

*Envuilecido*, da, p. p. grown Vile, or base.

\* *Envuinado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Envuinar*, v. a. to mix Wine with Water.

\* *Envuiperado*, da, adj. like a Viper, furious.

\* *Envuiscado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Envuiscar*, to lay Birdlime to catch Birds.

\* *Enviso*, fa, adj. wise, sagacious, experienc'd.

*Enviste*, *Envisto*, vid. *Envistir*.

\* *Envite*, f. m. a laying of a Wager; also any Offer, or Invitation.

\* *Envuñado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Envuñar*, v. n. to be a Widow, or a Widower, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 49.

\* *Envuñador*, vid. *Polandus*.

\* *Envuñado*, da, adj. involv'd, surrounded.

\* *Envuñador*, f. m. a Bundle.

\* *Envuñador*, f. f. the little Cloaths belonging to Children.

\* *Envolver*, v. a. to involve

\* *Envolverse*, v. r. to be involv'd, mix'd.

\* *Envuelto*, ta, p. p. vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 19

## E N X

*Enxabonado*, da, p. p. soap'd.

*Enxabonadura*, f. f. Soaping of Linen

*Enxabonar*, v. a. to soap Linen, or the like; from *Xabon*, Soap.

*Enxaguadientes*, the last Liquor taken after Dinner to wash the Mouth

*Enxaguar*, to rinse; more properly *Enjuagar*.

\* *Enxaguadura*, vid. *Enjuaguadura*

*Enxalma*, f. f. a Pannel for a Beast.

*Enxalmar*, v. a. to put a Pannel upon a Beast.

\* *Enxalmar*, f. m. one who makes, or sells Packtaddles.

*Enxalvagado*, white wash'd.

*Enxalugar*, to white wash a House.

*Quasi Enxalugar*

*Enxalvado de la mugé*, is for a Woman

to daub herself with white and red, to paint.

\* *Enxambrar*, v. a. to swarm as Bees do.

*Enxambre*, f. m. a Swarm of Bees.

*Enxano*, obs. every year.

*Enxebado*, Cloth dress'd with Xebe, which is a Sort of Chalk to make it work well.

*Enxebi*, f. m. Lye made with Ashes.

*Enxegado*, da, p. p. clad in Serge; from *Xérga*, Serge.

*Enxerido*, da, p. p. grafted.

\* *Enxeridor*, f. m. a Grafter.

\* *Enxerimiento*, f. m. a Grafting.

*Enxerir*, v. a. Praef. *Enxero*. Prat. *Enxeri*, to graft. *Quasi Inferir*; from the Latin *Inferre*.

*Enxerir de esudete*, to inoculate.

*Enxetar*, vid. *Enxerir*.

*Enxeto*, da, p. p. grafted.

*Enxeta*, *Enxiro*, vid. *Enxerir*.

*Enxugado*, da, p. p. dried.

*Enxugar*, v. a. Praef. *Enxugo*. Prat. *Enxugue*, to dry; from *Xugo*, Moisture, dried up.

*Enxugue*, vid. *Enxugar*.

*Enxullo de telar*, a Weaver's Beam.

*Enxundia*, f. f. Fat, Suet, Grease; but most properly the Lump of Fat in a Hen's Belly; from the Latin *Axundia*.

*Enxutas*, among Architects, are the Sides left by describing a Circle on a Square, which are small acute Triangles

\* *Enxuto*, da, p. p. dry; metaph. sparing, harsh, and lean.

\* *A pie Enxuto*, a dry Foot; that is, to obtain any thing without Fatigue, Pains, or Trouble, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 5.

## E N Y

*Enyeto*, da, p. p. stiff, erected, set up right; corruptly for *Enieto*.

*Enyestado*, da, p. p. plaister'd; also white wash'd.

*Enyestador*, f. m. a Plaisterer.

*Enyestadura*, f. f. a Plaistering, or White washing.

*Enyestar*, v. a. to plaister, or to white wash; from *Yesso*, white Lime.

## E N Z

\* *Enzamarrado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Enzamarrar*, v. a. to cover with a Garment of Sheep-skins, with the Wool on, worn by Shepherds.

\* *Enzarzar*, v. a. to put in the Briars; metaph. to be intangled, involved in Troubles.

\* *Enzarzarse*, v. r. to be intangled in the Buthes, or Briars.

\* *Enzarzado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Enzardecer*, to be awkward, or cross grained.

*Enzorro*, bare back'd, as a Beast without Saddle or Pannel, vid. *Cerro*.

*Enzira*, the Gums; corrupt from the Latin *Gingiver*.

*Enzima*, vid. *Enzima*.

*Enzima*, f. f. vid. *Enzima*, the Holm Oak.

*Enzima de grana*, f. f. the Scarlet Oak, which bears the Scarlet Dye

*Enximal*, f. m. a Wood of Holm Oak.

## E O L

\* *Eolipila*, f. f. Device, to help smothering Chummes, Balls, or Pipes of Brats with a very small Hole, which being filled full of Water, and hung near the Fire, the Water streaming out throughly by the Heat, carried up the Smoke together with its Vapours.

*Eolo*, *Elo*, the Son of *Jupiter* and *Aeolia*, or *Sergista*, and God of the Wind.



## E. P. A

- \* *Epistola*, f. f. the Epact.
- \* *Epitaphia*, f. f. a Repetition of the same Word after a long Parenthesis.
- \* *Epitaphia*, f. f. a Figure, when divers Clauses begin with one and the same Word.

## E. P. E

*Epitaphia*, or *Epitaphia*, the putting in of a Letter, or Syllable in the midst of a Word.

## E. P. H

- \* *Epithymia*, f. m. a Register, a Day-Book, a Journal.
- \* *Epithymia*, f. m. an Herb call'd by Apothecaries *Hermoclytus*, *Eurymphancy*, as others may Lilies, Lilly of the Vallies.

## E. P. I

*Epicycle*, an Epicycle, or lesser Circle, that has its Center within a greater, used by Astronomers to find the irregular Motion of the Planets.

*Epitaphia*, Verses repeated over the dead Body before it was buried. Greek *Επιτάφιος*, the Funeral Verse.

*Epithymia*, a wife and moderate Interpretation of the Law; corrupt from the Greek *Επιθυμία*, Moderation, Meekness.

*Epichiro*, *Epichiro* the Philosopher, who plac'd the supremam Happiness in Pleasure, and from him all that delight in Eating and Drinking are call'd Epicures.

*Epico Poeta*, an Epick Poet, that writes an Heroick Poem like *Virgil's Aeneis*, or *Homer's Iliads*; from the Greek *Επικός*, Verse.

- \* *Epidemia*, f. f. a Plague.
- \* *Epidemico*, ca, adj. epidemical, publick, universal.

*Epiphania*, f. f. the Feast of the Epiphany, or Twelfth-day. Greek *Επιφάνεια*, Apparition.

*Epiphania*, *Epiphania*, the proper Name of a Man. Greek *Επιφανής*, Illustrious.

*Epiglottis*, or *Epiglottis*, the little Cover or Wefel of the Throat; the Flap or little Tongue that closes the *Larynx*, or Top of the *Aspera Arteria*, or Vessel thro' which we breath, that the Meat or Drink may not run down upon the Lungs, for which reason when any thing happens to go down that Way, it sets us a Coughing. *Epiglottis* is Greek, signifying a little Tongue. This Word is used by Spanish Physicians, and Chirurgions, but the vulgar Word for it is *el Gallillo*.

*Epigramma*, an Epigram. Greek.

\* *Epigrammatico*, f. m. who composes Epigrams.

\* *Epigramista*, f. m. an Epigrammatist, or one who composes Epigrams.

*Epigrapha*, f. m. an Inscription, or Title.

*Epila*, a Town in the Kingdom of Aragon in Spain, 7 Leagues from Zaragoza, seated in a Plain, on the Banks of the River *Xalon*, in a fruitful Soil, wall'd, has 6,000 Houses, one Parish, two Monasteries of Friars, and one of Nuns; formerly call'd *Sagordia*.

*Epilepsia*, f. f. the Falling Sickness; from the Greek *Επιληψία*, to invade, because it invades or seizes the Mind and Senses, call'd also in Spanish, *Gruta cordal*.

*Epileptico*, adj. troubled with the Falling Sickness, or any thing belonging to it.

*Epilogar*, v. a. to conclude, to sum up the Matter.

\* *Epilogismo*, f. m. a Calculation, Computation.

*Epilogo*, f. m. an Epilogue, the Conclusion, the End. Greek.

\* *Epimene*, f. m. a Figure, when, to move Affection, the same Word is repeated.

*Epiphania*, vid. *Epiphania*.

\* *Epiphonema*, a Figure, a smart Close in the End of a Sentence or Argument.

*Epiphonia*, vid. *Epiphonia*.

*Epitaphia*, or *Epitaphia*, an Epitaph, an Inscription upon a Grave. Greek.

*Epimenides*, an Epick Poet, who being sent in his Youth by his Father *Agiasarchus* to keep Sheep, went into a Cave, and is said to have spent there 75 Years, and came out a Poet and Fortuneseller. He was so call'd from the Greek *Επιμνιδης*, to remain or abide, because he had been a Shepherd.

*Epiphonia*, vid. *Epiphonia*.

\* *Episcopatus*, adj. one term. belonging to a Bishop.

*Episodio*, an Episode, being a pleasant Digression, or Part of a Relation. Greek. vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 44.*

*Epistola*, f. f. an Epistle, a Letter; from the Greek *Επιστολή*, to send.

\* *Epistolarius*, adj. one term. belonging to an Epistle.

\* *Epistolarius*, v. n. to write Letters.

\* *Epistolario*, f. m. a Collection of Letters.

\* *Epistolico*, ca, adj. belonging to an Epistle.

\* *Epistolilla*, f. f. dimin. of *Epistola*.

*Epitaphia*, f. m. v. d. *Epitaphia*.

*Epithalamio*, f. m. an Epithalamium, or Song at a Wedding. Greek.

*Epitheto*, f. m. an Epithet; that is, an Addition to a Noun to express some Quality. Greek.

\* *Epithymo*, f. m. a Weed that grows winding about Thyme like Withwind, and hath a Flower like Thyme.

*Epithymia*, a cordial Application laid outwardly to the Heart; from the Greek *Επιθυμία*, to lay on.

\* *Epitomeo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Epitomar*, v. a. to make a Compendium or Epitome, to abridge.

*Epitome*, f. m. an Epitomy, an Abridgment. Greek.

\* *Epitrope*, f. m. a Figure, when we seem to permit one to doubt what he will, and yet think nothing less.

## E. P. Q

\* *Epocha* or *Epoca*, f. m. an Epocha, or solemn Date of Time from some memorable Action, as with us from the Conquest.

\* *Epode*, f. m. an Epode, or kind of Verse, a Title of a Book of *Horace's*; also a Kind of Fish.

\* *Epodo*, f. m. an Epode, or Kind of Verse.

*Eponamon*, a Name the Indians of America gave to the Devil.

\* *Epoppia*, f. f. an Heroick Sort of Verse.

## E. Q. U

\* *Equable*, adj. one term. equal, alike, of the same Proportion, even, steady, just, fair and square, reasonable.

\* *Equation*, f. f. a making even, or plain, an Equation, or Equality.

\* *Equanimidad*, f. f. an equal and constant Temper of Mind; Equanimity.

\* *Equante*, adj. equal, even.

\* *Equestre*, adj. one term. belonging to Horsemen, Knights, or Gentlemen.

\* *Equiangulo*, la, adj. a Figure of equal Angles.

*Equibalancia*, vid. *Equibalancia*.

*Equidad*, f. f. Equity, Justice, Uprightness. Latin. vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 42.*

\* *Equidico*, adj. one term. belonging to a Sort of Verse so call'd from its having equal Clauses, or equal Words to each Clause.

*Equidistante*, p. act. Equidistant, Latin.

\* *Equidistâr*, v. n. to be equally distant.

\* *Equilatera*, ra, adj. of equal Sides, equilateral.

\* *Equibrado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Equibrar*, v. a. to place or fix in an Equilibrium, or equal Proportion.

\* *Equilibrio*, f. m. an Equilibrium, or just Proportion.

\* *Equimultiples*, adj. multiplied in equal Parts.

*Equinoctial*, the Equinoctial. Latin.

*Equinoxia*, f. m. the Equinox. Latin.

\* *Equipage*, f. m. an Equipage.

\* *Equipada*, da, p. p. of

\* *Equipar*, to prepare or provide Necessaries.

*Equiparacion*, f. m. Comparison, setting together, matching.

*Equiparado*, p. p. compar'd, match'd, set together.

*Equiparar*, v. a. to compare, to match, to set together. Latin.

\* *Equiponderante*, p. act. of

\* *Equiponderar*, v. n. to weigh equally; put upon a Balance.

*Equis*, so the Letter X is call'd in Spanish; also a drunken Man, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 59.*

\* *Equite*, f. m. an Horseman.

*Equivalencia*, f. f. Equivalence, equal Value. Latin.

*Equivalente*, adj. one term. equivalent, of equal Value. Latin.

\* *Equivalentemente*, adv. equally, equivalently.

\* *Equivaler*, v. n. to equal, or correspond with.

*Equivocacion*, f. f. Equivocation, speaking with a wrong Meaning, or things that have a double Meaning; also mistaking one thing for another.

\* *Equivocadamente*, adv. falsely, with Equivocation.

\* *Equivocamente*, equivocally.

*Equivoco*, equivocal, that bears a double Meaning. Latin.

\* *Equivocado*, da, p. p. of

*Equivocar*, v. a. Præf. *Equivoco*. Præf. *Equivocar*, to speak Words that have a double Meaning; also to mistake and speak one Word instead of another.

\* *Equo*, qua, just, equal.

## E. R. A

*Era*, a Computation of Time, generally call'd *Aera Caesaris*, because the great *Aera*, or Computation began in his Time. But in Spanish they say, *era de Alexandro magno*, or *era de Nebuchodonosor*, being the Computation from their Reigns. Supposed to be so call'd from *Aera*, because it was mark'd down upon the Coin.

*Era*, is also a Floor to thrash Corn, or more properly the Spot of Ground on which the Oxen tread it out; from the Latin *Ara*; thence the whole Field where such Spots are take the Name.

*Era*, is also a Bed in a Garden.

*Eral*, a Stere of a Year old.

*Erar*, v. a. to lay out Ground by the Line, or Beds in Gardens.

*Erario*, f. m. the Exchequer. Latin *Erarium*.

\* *Erario*, ria, adj. that is subject to pay Taxes.

*Erasmus*, *Erasmus*, the proper Name of a Man, which *Covarrubias* says is corruptly call'd *Ermo*, and thence *Elmo*, so *Santelmo*, the Saint Seamen call upon in Dangers, and say it is he appears in Lights on the round Top.

## E. R. B

*Erbacal*, *Erbacal*, or *Erbacal*, a Field of Grass, a Piece of Pasture.

*Erbage*, or *Erbage*, Herbage, Grass.

M m m

Erbajal



# ERI

*Erbajal*, vid. *Erbaçal*.  
*Erbajâr*, to forage.  
*Erbaje*, vid. *Erbage*; it is also a thin Sort of Stuff brought from the Indies, and made of Grass, very like Silk, call'd Grass-taf-feta.  
*Erbaco*, vid. *Ervaço*.  
*Erbazâl*, vid. *Erbaçal*.  
*Erbecer*, Præf. *Erbesco*. Præf. *Erbecè*, to grow up to Leaves or Herb.  
*Erbêra*, f. f. an Apple Woman, an Herb Woman that sells Herbs.  
*Erbivo*, f. m. a Man that sells Herbs.  
*Embolario*, an Herbol; also a Botanist.  
*Erbolecèr*, v. a. Præf. *Erholisco*. Præf. *Erbolecè*, to grow up as Herbs; from *Herba*, Grass.  
*Erboso*, a, adj. full of Grass.

# ERR

*Ereccion*, f. f. the erecting or raising of some Structure, or the like. Latin *Erectio*.  
*Ereclôr*, f. m. the Person who erects any Monument, &c.  
*Eredad*, f. f. Inheritance; also a Farm or Estate of Inheritance.  
*Juro de Eredad*, a Revenue of Inheritance.  
*Eredado*, da, p. p. inherited.  
*Eredamieto*, f. m. Inheritance.  
*Eredâr*, v. a. to inherit.  
*Erediro*, f. m. an Heir; from the Lat. *Heres*.  
*Erige*, f. m. an Heretick, one that obstinately errs in Matters of Faith. Greek.  
*Eregia*, f. f. Heresy, Error in Matters of Faith.  
*Eregido*, da, p. p. erected, set up, instituted.  
*Eregir*, v. a. to erect, to set up, to institute. Lat. *Erigere*.  
*Erêge*, vid. *Êrige*.  
*Ermita*, f. m. vid. *Ermitão*, an Anchorite, a Hermit.  
*Ermitico*, a, adj. Eremitical, belonging to an Anchorite, or Hermit; from the Latin *Eremitus*, a Desert.  
*Eréna*, a Town in the Province of the *Zacatecas*, on the North of *New Spain* in *North America*.  
*Erência*, f. f. an Inheritance.  
*Erêfircha*, f. m. an Horesiarch, one that sets up a new Heresy.  
*Ereticar*, v. a. Præf. *Eretico*. Præf. *Eretiquè*, to become, to play the Heretick.  
*Eretico*, f. m. a Heretick.  
*Eretiquè*, vid. *Ereticar*.

# ERG

*Erguido*, da, p. p. raised up.  
*Erguimieto*, f. m. raising up, or Erection.  
*Erguir*, v. a. to raise up, to rise, to erect. Latin *Erigere*.  
*Ergullido*, obs. vain, haughty.  
*Ergullirje*, obs. to grow vain, or haughty.

# ERI

*Eriço*, Land that lies fallow.  
*Eriçal*, adj. one term, belonging to uncultivated Land.  
*Eridano*, f. m. one of the 17 Constellations.  
*Erigido*, da, p. p. of  
*Erigir*, v. a. to erect, to raise.  
*Erl*, adj. one term, barren, or waste.  
*Eringia*, the Herb Rocket; also *Eringo*, Roots.  
*Erisipula*, a fiery Distemper, or Inflammation breaking out, sometimes in one, and sometimes in another Part of the Body; being a Sort of *St. Anthony's Fire*; from the Greek *ερω*, to draw, and *πιδας*, nigh.

*Erizado*, Hair standing up an End.  
*Erizar*, v. a. to set or stand up an End, as Hair in a Frignt, to curl Hair.  
*Erizo*, f. m. a Hedge-hog. Latin *Hericus*.  
*Erizo de mar*, a deform'd Shell-fish, call'd a Ruff.  
*Erizo de castaña*, the outward Husk of a Chestnut, which is all prickly like a Hedge-hog.

# ERM

*Ermador*, f. m. a Waster, a Spoiler.  
*Ermadura*, f. f. a wasting, or spoiling.  
*Ermadrôdito*, vid. *Ermaphrôdito*.  
*Ermâna*, f. f. vid. *Hermâna*, a Sister. Latin *Germana*.  
*Ermanâble*, adj. brotherly, or that may be match'd as Brothers and Sisters.  
*Ermanablemête*, adv. brotherly.  
*Ermanâr*, v. a. to match and pair things.  
*Ermanârse*, v. r. to join in Brotherhood.  
*Ermandad*, f. f. Brotherhood, Sisterhood; also brotherly Love and Affection.  
*Ermandad*, in *Spain*, is also a Court, and all the Officers belonging to it, who have in Charge to apprehend and punish Highwaymen, and all Crimes committed in the Fields, of such Authority, that it is call'd *La Santa Ermandad*, the Holy Brotherhood.  
*Ermâno*, f. m. or *Hermâno*, a Brother. Latin *Germanus*.  
*Medio Ermâno*, f. m. a half Brother, that is, by Father or Mother only.  
*Ermânos*, are also Brothers in any Brotherhood, or Lay-Brothers among religious Men.  
*Prov. Entre Ermânos no mêtas tus mãos*, do not put your Hands between Brothers; that is, do not concern yourself, or have to do, though they fall out; for Blood will unite them, and you'll have the worst.  
*Ermaphrôdito*, f. m. an Hermaphrodite, vid. *Hermaphrôdito*.  
*Ermar*, Præf. *Térmo*. Præf. *Ermè*, to spoil, to lay waste; from *Eremitus*, a Desert.  
*Ermelo*, a small Town of about 150 Houses, three Leagues from *Villa Real*, in *Portugal*, seated on a fruitful Hill, and has but one Parish.  
*Ermita*, f. f. an Hermitage.  
*Ermitão*, f. m. an Hermit, an Anchorite; from *Eremitus*, a Desert.  
*Ermitorio*, f. m. an Hermitage.  
*Ermôso*, vid. *Hermôso*.

# ERO

*Erogado*, da, p. p. of  
*Erogâr*, v. a. to distribute, or divide.  
*Erogatório*, f. m. the Bucket that empties the Water.  
*Eroico*, vid. *Herôico*.  
*Erotico*, ca, adj. belonging to the Passion of Love.  
*Erotismo*, f. m. a violent Passion of Love.

# ERR

*Errabundo*, da, adj. wandering, erring, straying.  
*Errada*, an Error, a Mistake; also as *Herrada*.  
*Erradamente*, adv. erroneously.  
*Erradizo*, a, adj. wandering, straying.  
*Errado*, da, p. p. mistaken, wandred, stray'd.  
*Augèr errada*, a lewd Woman.  
*Errador*, f. m. a Wanderer, one that goes astray; also vid. *Herrador*.  
*Erradura*, f. f. wandering, going astray,

erring; also vid. *Herradura*.  
*Erramieto*, f. m. idem.  
*Errante*, p. act. erring, wandering, going astray.  
*Errâr*, v. a. Præf. *Yerro*. Præf. *Errè*, to err, to mistake, to wander, to go astray. Latin *Errare*.  
*Errâr el camîno*, to lose one's way.  
*Errâr la cura al enfermo*, to apply wrong Medicines, to mistake the Method of the Cure.  
*Ir Errâdo*, to be out of the Way.  
*Errarse*, v. r. to mistake.  
*Prov. Después que te errè, nunca bien te pensè*, since I err'd or committed a Fault against you, I never had a kind Thought of you. A Woman that has once been false to her Husband never loves him after: Or Friends that are fallen out are seldom truly reconciled.  
*Erratas*, f. f. the Errata, or Faults in a Book misprinted, or miswritten.  
*Errático*, a, adj. wandering, straying, erroneous.  
*\* Erratil*, adj. one term. wandering, wavering, inconstant.  
*Errâx*, vid. *Arraâx*.  
*\* Erre*, so the Letter R is pronunc'd in *Spanish*.  
*Errôn*, vid. *Herrôn*.  
*\* Erroneamente*, adv. falsely, erroneously.  
*Errôneo*, a, adj. erroneous, false, mistaken. Latin.  
*Errôr*, f. m. an Error, a Mistake. Latin.

# ERU

*\* Erubescência*, f. f. blushing.  
*Erudición*, f. f. Erudition, Learning.  
*a Eruditamente*, adv. learnedly.  
*\* Eruditissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very learned.  
*Erudito*, a, adj. learned. Latin, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 49*.  
*Eruga*, a Moth that eats Cloaths.  
*Erutacion*, f. f. a Belch, or breaking Wind upwards, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 43*.  
*Erutâr*, v. n. to belch, to break Wind upwards. Latin *Eructare*, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 43*.  
*Ervaçal*, or *Ervaçal*, a Field of Grass, a Piece of Pasture.  
*Ervaço*, vid. *Erbaje*.  
*Ervaço*, idem.  
*Ervaço*, or *Ervaço*, the Herb Hog-fennel, Sulphurwort, or Harestrong. See *Ray Verb. Penceданum*.  
*Ervaçal*, vid. *Erbaçal*.  
*Ervecer*, vid. *Erbecer*.  
*Ervera*, vid. *Erbêra*.  
*Ervero*, vid. *Erbêro*.  
*Ervilla*, vid. *Hervilla*.  
*Ervir*, vid. *Hirvir*.  
*Ervolario*, vid. *Erkolario*.  
*Ervor*, vid. *Hervor*.

# ERY

*Erymântho*, a Hill in *Arcadia*, on which *Hercules* kill'd a wild Boar, which destroy'd all the Country about.  
*Erynnis*, the Name of one of the Furies of Hell, as the Poets feign.  
*\* Erysmo*, f. m. a Kind of Seed; or, as some, an Herb, wild Cressies, Hedge-Mustard.  
*\* Eryspela*, f. f. a Swelling full of Heat and Redness, with Pain round about a Sore, commonly call'd *St. Anthony's Fire*.  
*\* Eryspelado*, da, p. p. of  
*\* Eryspelar*, v. a. to have the *St. Anthony's Fire*.  
*\* Erythroa*, a, adj. red.

# ESA

*Esalación*, f. f. an Exhalation, or Vapour drawn from the Earth by the Sun.  
*Esalar*,



*Esalür*, v. a. to exhale, to cast up Vapours. Latin *Exhalare*.

*Efaltado*, *da*, p. p. exalted, raised up.

*Efaltür*, v. a. to exalt, to raise up. Latin *Exaltare*.

## E S B

*Esharür*, to guide or slip along.

*Esbäte*, in Cant. he lyes still.

*Esbirro*, it is not properly *Spanish*, but *Italian*, yet used by some who affect hard Words; the true Word is *Sbirro*, the *Spaniards* add the *E*, as in all Words of this Nature, it signifies a Catchpole, a Sergeant, or such mean Officer to apprehend Offenders.

*Eshlundñar*, obf. to shake, or totter; from *Blando*, soft, or weak.

\* *Esbózo*, f. m. the first Lines, or rough Draught of a Painter.

## E S C

*Esea*, vid. *Yefcha*.

\* *Escabecheda*, *da*, p. p.

*Escabechar*, to put things into Souce, as Fish, Cucumbers, or the like.

*Escabiche*, f. m. Souce for Fish, made with Wine, Lemons, Bay-Leaves, Vinegar, &c. also Pickle for Cucumbers, or the like.

*Escabel*, f. m. or *Elcavél*, a little Stool to set on, a Footstool; from the Latin *Scabellum*; also a Joint-stool.

*Escabillo*, idem.

*Escabiösa*, f. f. the Herb Scabious.

*Escábro*, the Scab in Sheep; also a breaking out like Scabs in the Barks of Trees; also a Crab Fish.

\* *Escabroséarfe*, v. r. to be provoked to Anger.

\* *Escabrosidad*, f. f. Roughness, Unevenness.

*Escabroso*, a, adj. rough, rugged; craggy; metaph. harsh, froward, perverse, ill-natured.

*Escabullido*, *da*, p. p. escap'd, slipp'd away.

*Escabullimiento*, f. m. an Escape, or slipping, or sliding away.

*Escabullirse*, v. r. to escape, to slip away; from *Bullir*, to move.

*Escacüda*, f. f. any chequer Work.

*Escacedad*, f. f. Scarcity, Niggardliness.

*Escacüna*, a Town in *Andaluzia*, 8 Leagues from *Seville*, in a rich Soil, has 450 Inhabitants, one Parish, and one Monastery of Nuns.

*Escüsa*, f. f. a small Boat, a Cock Boat, or the Boat of a Ship. Latin *Scafä*.

*Escüla*, f. f. a Ladder: also a Scale to measure by; also a Port, Mart, or Place of Trade to which Ships resort. Latin *Scala*.

*Hazür escüla*, to put into Port.

*Escälüda*, f. f. an Escalade, or taking a Place with scaling Ladders.

*Escalador*, f. m. he that scales or climbs up a Ladder, a Thief that breaks in at the Windows, or Tops of Houses climbing by a Ladder.

\* *Escalámatut*, f. m. a venomous Disemper belonging to Beasts.

\* *Escalámito*, f. m. vid. *Escalüda*.

*Escalámos*, or *Escálmós*, wooden Pins in a Boat or Galley, to which the Oars are fastned with a Cord tied about the Oar, call'd in *English* the Thowles. Latin *Scalmus*.

*Escaldäpa*, a little *Spanish* Town on the Mountains of the Province of *Panico*, in *North America*.

\* *Escälado*, *da*, p. p. of

*Escälür*, v. a. to scale with Ladders; from the Latin *Scala*, a Ladder.

*Escaldado*, *da*, p. p. scalded with hot Liquor.

*Escaldada mugèr*, f. f. a Woman that is very common.

*Escaldär*, v. a. to scald with hot Liquor; from the Latin *Calidus*, hot.

*Escaldärse*, v. r. to scald one's self; metaph. to turn red with Heat or Anger.

*Escaldärnes*, the Kevels, that is, Pieces of Timber nail'd in the Inside of the Ship, to which the Tacks are belay'd. This Word means only these, for the others are call'd *Maimonetas*.

\* *Escaldüsär*, v. a. to take any Liquor out of a Pot when it is too full.

\* *Escaléno*, a Figure, the three Sides whereof are unequal.

*Escaléntado*, *da*, p. p. warm'd, heated.

*Escaléntador*, f. m. a Warming-pan, or a Chafing-dish.

*Escalentamiento*, f. m. warming, heating.

*Escaléntär*, v. a. Præf. *Escaliento*. Præf. *Escalente*, to warm, to heat; from the Latin *Calificare*.

*Escaléntärse la boca*, to let one's Tongue run freely, railing at others.

*Escalera*, f. f. a Ladder, a Pair of Stairs; from the Latin *Scala*.

\* *Escalerilla*, f. f. dimin. *Escalira*.

\* *Escalfado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Escalfür*, v. a. to warm.

\* *Escalfürötes*, f. m. a Sort of Boots made of *Spanish* Leather very tight.

*Escaliente*, *Escaliento*, vid. *Escaléntär*.

*Escälmo*, vid. *Escälämo*.

*Escalon*, f. m. a Step; from *Scála*, a Ladder.

\* *Escalon*, metaph. a Degree, or Pre-ferment, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 16*.

*Escalóna*, f. m. who scales Houses.

*Escalóna*, a Town in the Kingdom of *New Castille* in *Spain*, 8 Leagues from the City *Toledo*, seated on an Eminency, on the River *Alberche*, wall'd, with a double Ditch, its Soil very plentiful. It has 350 Houses, besides the Suburbs, 4 Parishes, one of them Collegiate, one Monastery of *Franciscan* Friars, one of Nuns, a House of devout Women, 7 Chapels, two Hospitals. It is suppos'd to have been built by the *Phœnicians*, and call'd *Ascalon*, in Memory of the City of that Name of the Holy Land. It is a Dukedom and the Title in the noble Family of *Pacheco*, said to be descended from a bastard Son of King *Ramiro II.* but with how good Authority I know not.

Prov. *El socorro de Escalóna, quando le llega el agua es quemada la villa toda*, the help brought to *Escalóna*, when the Water came, the Town was burnt down to the Ground. Because the Town being built high, and the River *Alberche* running below, when the Fire broke out it consum'd the Town, before the Water could be brought up. This they say when any thing comes too late to do good. As we say, a Day after the Fair, or after Meat Murther.

*Escüma*, the Scale of a Fish. Latin *Squama*.

*Escämado*, *da*, p. p. scaled, as Fish.

*Escämadura*, f. f. scaling of Fish.

*Escämür*, v. a. to scale Fish.

*Escämörnas*, vid. *Escämörnos*.

*Escämörnära*, a Bramble,

*Escämörnes*, Brambles.

*Escämöröfe*, vid. *Escämöröfe*.

*Escämillo*, vid. *Scämillo*.

*Escämüchos*, f. m. Fragments, broken Meat, Leavings.

*Escämündär*, v. a. to peel, cleanse, pare; from *Mündär*, to cleanse, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 66*.

*Escämöhä*, f. f. the Herb Scammony.

\* *Escämönéado*, *da*, adj. belonging to the Herb Scammony.

\* *Escämönéarse*, v. r. to be fearful to do, or refuse to do what another commands.

*Escämöfo*, a, adj. scaly, like Fish.

\* *Escämpado*, *da*, adj. vid. *Descämpado*.

*Escämpär*, v. a. to give over railing; also to escape. Italian *Scampäre*, to escape.

*Escämpamiento*, f. m. escaping, ceasing to rain; anciently it signified scattering.

*Escämpo*, f. m. as *Dar escämpo*, to give way for one to escape.

*Escância*, f. f. skinking, filling out Liquor to drink.

\* *Escanciador*, a, f. m. f. the Person who bears the Cup, Cup-bearer, one who fills out Liquor to drink, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 49*.

*Escanciäno*, f. m. a Skinker, he that fills out Liquor to drink, a Butler. Old *Spanish*.

*Escanciär*, v. a. to skink about, to fill out Liquor to drink. Ancient *Spanish*.

*Escända*, f. f. a Sort of large Wheat, which makes very white Bread.

*Escändül*, the sounding Lead at Sea.

*Escandalizädo*, *da*, p. p. scandaliz'd, one that has taken Scandal.

\* *Escandalizador*, f. m. the Person who scandalizes, or gives Offence.

*Escandalizär*, v. a. to scandalize, to give Scandal, to give Offence.

*Escandalizativo*, *va*, adj. giving Offence, or Scandal.

*Escändällo*, the sounding Plummet at Sea.

*Escändalo*, f. m. Scandal. Latin *Scandalum*.

\* *Escandalosamente*, adv. scandalously, basely, meanly.

*Escändälöfo*, a, adj. scandalous, that gives Scandal.

\* *Escandecèr*, v. a. to grow warm, or angry, to irritate.

\* *Escandecido*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Escandecücia*, f. f. Anger, Passion.

\* *Escandelär*, a Cabbin in the midst of a Galley.

\* *Escandelaréite*, f. m. a little Cabbin in the midst of a Galley.

*Escanderbech*, *Scanderbeg*, the famous *George Castriot*, Prince of *Epirus*, call'd *Scanderbeg* by the *Turks*, that is, Lord *Alexander*, and the Name corrupted by the *Spaniards*.

*Escändia*, the finest Wheat.

*Escändir*, v. a. to scann Verses; that is, to measure them by the Feet.

*Escäña*, vid. *Escändia*.

*Escäño*, f. m. a Bench; from the Latin *Scamnum*.

Prov. *Algüno está en el escaño que a se no aprovécha, y a otro háze dño*, there is some one on the Bench, who does himself no good and does harm to another; that is, there is some body like the Dog in the Manger, who neither eats Oats himself, nor will let the Horse eat them.

*Escansión*, f. f. scanning of Verses, or measuring them by the Feet.

*Escapada*, f. f. an Escape.

*Escapado*, *da*, p. p. escaped, got away.

*Escapür*, v. n. to escape, to get away; from *Cäpa*, a Cloak, as it were to run away and leave one's Cloak behind.

\* *Escaparéite*, f. m. a Desk, or Cup-board.

\* *Escapatória*, f. f. an Escape, an Evasion.

\* *Escäpe*, f. m. an Escape, an Evasion, Flight.

*Escäpo*, the Scapus, Shaft, or Body of a Column. Latin *Scapus*.

*Escapulärio*, a Scapular, being a Piece of Stuff worn by some religious Order hanging down before and behind from the Neck to the Feet, some wider, and others narrower: There are also some Scapulars worn by Lay People, which are



no bigger than a Hand, or less in Devotion to those Orders, but these are out of Sight. At Oxford they have this Sort of Scapulars and call them a Habit.

*Echpúntes*, a District in the Kingdom of New Spain, in North America.

\* *Echpúntes*, *da*, adj. belonging to chequer Work.

*Echquet*, *Chéquet*, as those of a Chess, or Draught-Board.

*Echquetir*, to play at Chess.

*Escara*, a Horny Substance growing in the Sea with a Root shooting out Leaves. See note of it in *Rdy verx*. *Eshara*.

\* *Escara*, f. f. a Scab of a Sore.

*Escarabájo*, vid. *Escaravájo*.

\* *Escarabájo*, f. m. a little Insect that destroys the Vineyards.

*Escaravájo*, f. f. a Skirmish. Gothick *Schermin*.

*Escaravájo*, v. a. to skirmish.

\* *Escaravájo*, f. m. who skirmishes or fights.

*Escaravájo*, f. m. the Plant wild Eglantine, or Dog-Bramble; also the Shell-Fish call'd Limpets, which stick to Rocks, and have a Shell open below and tapering away to a Point: It is also used for a Scrap, a Shred, or any small broken Meat, or other Thing.

*Escarapila*, f. f. a Fray among Women, or base People, where there are no Weapons but their Hands, cutting and scratching; from *Cara*, the Face, and *Pela*, to strip; that is, to scratch it.

\* *Escarapilarse*, v. r. to quarrel, to make a Fray.

*Escaravájo*, v. n. to scribble, or make Pothooks and Hangers in Writing.

*Escaravájo*, f. m. the black Fly call'd a Beetle. Latin *Scurabius*.

*Escaravájo en artillería*, is what our Gunners call Honey-Comb; that is, Holes in the Metal which is a Fault in casting, and dangerous in firing of great Guns.

*Hazer escravájo*, to make Pothooks and Hangers in Writing, as the Boys call it; that is, to write very ill, like the Legs of a Beetle Fly.

Prov. *Elescaravájo a sus hijos haze granos de oro*, the Beetle Fly makes his young ones Grains of Gold; that is, Parents think their Children, tho' never so deformed, the most beautiful Creatures in the World.

*Escarabájo*, vid. *Escaravájo*.

*Escarbar*, vid. *Escaravar*.

*Escarbar la miel*, to take the Honey from the Bees.

*Escarbela*, f. f. a Satchel, Pouch, or Bag; also the Armour from the Walle to the Thighs.

*Escarbela*, v. a. to put into a Pouch, or Bag.

*Escarbela*, f. m. a great Satchel, Pouch, or Bag. Ancient Spanish.

\* *Escarbar*, f. m. a turning round about, a prancing about as Horses do.

*Escarba*, f. f. Hoar Frost. Gothick *Sorch*.

*Escarbado*, *da*, p. p. nipp'd with the Hoar-Frost, or cover'd with it; any thing that is crisp and crackles.

*Escarbar*, v. n. to nip or cover with Hoar Frost.

\* *Escarba*, f. m. a red Fish with a large Head resembling a Cat's, but very small Tail.

\* *Escarbar*, v. a. to search strictly, to inquire narrowly.

\* *Escarina*, f. f. a short broad crooked Sword.

\* *Escarina*, f. m. a Blow given with such a Sword.

*Escarida*, f. f. a Weed-Hook.

\* *Escaridada*, f. f. the Woman who weeds.

\* *Escarido*, *da*, p. p. of *Escarida*.

*Escarido*, f. m. a rake, or weeder.

*Escaridada*, f. f. a Raking, or Weeding.

*Escaridar*, v. a. to rake, or to weed.

*Escaridas*, the Weeds that are taken out from among Corn. Gothick.

*Escaridilla*, f. f. a little Weed-hook.

*Escaridillo*, f. m. a Rake, or a Weed-hook.

\* *Escaridado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Escaridar*, v. a. to take off the Scab of a Sore.

*Escarlata*, f. f. Scarlet Dye.

\* *Escarlata*, f. m. a Sort of scarlet Dye of less Value than the *Escarlata*.

\* *Escarmentado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Escarmentar*, v. a. to clean or pick the Wool, vid. *Quix*. vol. 1. cap. 23.

\* *Escarmentado*, f. m. the Person who picks the Wool to clean it.

*Escarmentado*, *da*, p. p. one that has taken warning by what he has seen, or suffer'd.

Prov. *Delos escarmentados se hacen los artífices*, crafty Men are made of those that have taken Warning; that is, those who have Warning by their own, or others Punishment, grow crafty and cautious.

*Escarmentar*, v. a. Præf. *Escarmento*.

Præf. *Escarment*, to take warning by what one sees, or experiences.

*Escarmentado*, f. m. warning taken by Punishment or Experience. Gothick.

*Escarmente*, *Escarmento*, vid. *Escarmentar*.

*Escarneador*, f. m. a Scoffer.

*Escarnear*, v. a. to scoff, to scorn, to abuse.

*Escarneado*, *da*, p. p. scoffed, scorned, abused.

*Escarneamiento*, f. m. scoffing, scorn, abusing.

*Escarneador de agua*, f. m. an Hour-glass that runs Water.

*Escarro*, f. m. Contempt, a Scoff, a Scorn, an Abuse, a Mock; from the Gothick *Scorn*.

\* *Escarro*, f. m. a Fish that feeds on Herbs, and chews the Cud like a Beast; a Guilt-head, or Golden-eye, a Scare.

*Escarola*, f. f. the Herb Endive.

\* *Escarolado*, *da*, adj. of the Endive Colour, or that has the Form of Endive, vid. *Quix*. vol. 2. cap. 44.

*Escarpa*, f. f. the Scarp, or Slope of any Work in Fortification.

*Escarpa*, *da*, adj. slop'd, made with a Slope in Fortification.

*Eschpia*, f. m. a Tenterhook; in Cant. an 'Bar.

\* *Escarpiado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Escarpiar*, v. a. to make fast with Tenterhooks.

\* *Escarpiador*, f. m. a great tooth'd Comb.

*Escarpin*, f. m. a Sock.

\* *Escarpiador*, f. m. the Place where the wild Boars whet their Tusks.

*Escarpiadores*, f. m. a Tooth scraper; from *Escarvar*, to scrape, and *Dientes*, Teeth.

*Escarador*, f. m. a Scraper, a Raker; also a Shoemaker's cutting Knife.

*Escaradura*, f. f. a scraping, raking, or scratching.

*Escaraguar*, vid. *Escaraguar*.

*Escarvar*, v. a. to scrape, rake, or scratch; from the Latin *Excavare*, to hollow.

Prov. *Muchos vózes el que escarva*, *Agua no querria baba*, very often he that rakes finds what he does not desire; that is, inquisitive People hear more than they care for.

*Escarvar*, f. m. a watering Pot for a Garden.

\* *Escarva*, f. f. a Wound made in the Throat with a Thorn, call'd so by the Horse Doctors.

*Escarva*, *da*, p. p. of *Escarvar*.

*Escarva*, f. m. a rake, or weeder.

*Escarmente*, adv. sparingly, niggardly, scantily.

\* *Escarar*, v. a. to give sparingly.

*Escarza*, f. f. Scarcity, Niggardliness, Scantiness.

\* *Escarzamente*, adv. superl. very sparingly, very frugally.

\* *Escarzimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very scarce, niggard, scanty.

*Escarzo*, a, adj. scarce, niggardly, scanty. Gothick *Scarce*.

\* *Escatima*, f. f. a Haggling hard in buying.

\* *Escatimado*, *da*, p. p. of

*Escatimar*, v. a. to haggle hard in buying, to pinch and lessen what one designs to give, to diminish.

*Escatinar*, to jeer, to scoff; also to give with an ill will.

*Escarva de árboles*, the laying open of the Roots of Trees; from *Cavar*, to dig.

*Escarvado*, a Tree that has the Root laid open.

*Escarvar*, to lay open the Roots of Trees.

*Escarviche*, vid. *Escarbiche*.

*Escarvel*, vid. *Escarbel*.

*Escarpil*, f. m. a Sort of Armour made of Cotton, used formerly in the West Indies against the Indian Arrows. The Name Indian.

*Escder*, to exceed, to surpass, to excel. Latin *Excedere*.

\* *Escena*, f. f. a Theatre.

\* *Escenographica*, f. f. a Representation of a Scene, the Draught of a whole House, front, Sides, and all.

*Escálmo*, vid. *Escalmo*.

\* *Eschela*, f. f. a Schedule, or Inventory of Goods, &c. annexed to a Will, Leaf, or Deed, which contains some Particulars omitted in the main Writing.

*Escherzado*, *Escherzar*, *Eschorzo*, vid. *Escorzado*, *Escorzar*, *Escrutzo*.

*Echiúma*, vid. *Espuma*.

*Eclamación*, an Exclamation, or crying out.

*Eclamár*, to exclaim, or cry out. Latin *Exclamare*.

*Eclarecer*, v. a. Præf. *Eclarisco*. Præf. *Eclarec*, to grow light, to grow famous or renowned. Latin *Exclarisco*.

\* *Eclarecidamente*, adv. famously, nobly, illustriously.

\* *Eclarecidísimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very illustrious, very noble.

*Eclarecido*, *da*, p. p. famous, renowned, clear, bright, noble.

*Eclarecimiento*, f. m. Fame, Renown, Cleanness, Brightness.

*Eclarimiento*, Amber. *Minib*.

*Ecliva*, f. f. a Woman Slave.

\* *Eclavillo*, f. m. a little Slave.

*Eclavón*, a Magistrate of a Town like a Sheriff; from the French *Echevin*.

*Eclavina*, f. f. a short Mantle, like a Rochet, which Pilgrims wear about their Shoulders.

*Eclavitud*, f. f. Slavery, Servitude, Bondage.

*Eclivo*, f. m. a Slave; corrupt from the Gothick *Slave*, vid. *Quix*. vol. 1. cap. 40.

*Eclivo cortado*, vid. *Cortado el esclivo*.

*Eclavonia*, the Country called Slavonia, formerly *Illyricum*.

\* *Eclavonia*, f. f. Slavery.

\* *Eclirica*, f. f. a Tunic, or Coat of the Eye of a horny Substance including the watry Humour.

*Eclir*, vid. *Eclir*.

*Eclisa*, f. f. a Sluice, or Floodgate. Gothick *Sluice*.

\* *Eclisilla*, f. f. dimin. of *Eclisa*.

*Eclisón*, f. f. Exclusion, shutting out.

*Eclisado*, *da*, p. p. excluded, shut out.

*Eclismiento*, an excluding, shutting out.

*Eclisur*,



*Efclyur*, v. a. to exclude, to shut out; from the Latin *Excludere*.

*Efcoba*, f. f. a Broom. Latin *Scopa*.

Prov. *Quando nace la Efcoba, nace el áño que la roya*, when the Broom sprouts out, the Afs is foal'd that is to gnaw it; that is, whenever Nature produces a Thing, though never so mean, it produces another that is to make use of it. Whenever a very deformed Female comes into the World, Nature produces a Male for it. There's not so bad a Jack, but there's as bad a Jill.

\* *Efcobáda*, f. f. a Sweeping with the Broom.

*Efcobádo*, da, p. p. swept, or brush'd.

*Efcobájo de uvas*, the Stalks of a Bunch of Grapes, after the Grapes are taken off.

*Efcobâr*, v. a. to sweep, or to brush.

*Efcobâr*, a small Town in the Kingdom of *Castile*, in *Spain*, and also the Surname of a Family there.

\* *Efcobâr*, f. m. the Place where the Broom grows.

\* *Efcobázo*, f. m. a Blow with a Broom.

*Efcobêar*, vid. *Efcobâr*.

*Efcobênes*, vid. *Efcobênes*.

*Efcobêro*, f. m. a Broom Man.

*Efcobilla*, f. f. a Brush, a little Broom; also the Dross of Filings, or Metal.

Prov. *Con Efcobilla el paño, y la seda con la mano*, clean Cloth with a Brush, and Silk with your Hand.

\* *Efcobilládo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Efcobillâr*, v. a. to brush.

*Efcobôn*, f. m. a Broom like our Birch Broom, kept for the foulest Uses, as washing of nasty Pots, and the like.

\* *Efcocido*, da, p. p. of

*Efcocêr*, v. a. to smart.

*Efcoces*, a Scotchman.

*Efcocia*, the Kingdom of *Scotland*; also a Term in Architecture, call'd the *Scotia*, being a Cavity under the Cornice, and next the *Torus*; from the Greek *Σκωτια*, obscure, because it looks dark.

\* *Efcocimêto*, f. m. the Smart, or Pain.

*Efcoda*, f. f. a Mason's Chizzel to cut Stones.

*Efcodâr*, v. a. to hew Stones.

*Efcodilla*, f. f. a Porringer.

\* *Efcodilládo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Efcodillâr*, v. a. to help one's self with a Porringer, to pour into a Porringer, to take out Pottage in a Porringer.

*Efcodriñádo*, da, p. p. search'd, enquir'd into.

*Efcodriñádura*, f. f. a Searching, or Enquiring into.

*Efcodriñamêto*, f. m. idem.

*Efcodriñâr*, v. a. to search into, or enquire into.

*Efcofia*, vid. *Cofia*, a Coif.

*Efcofádo*, coil'd.

*Efcofeta*, f. f. a little Coif.

*Efcofina*, f. f. a Rasp for Wood; from the Latin *Scobis*, the Raspings.

\* *Efcopinádo*, da, p. p. of

*Efcopinâr*, v. a. to rasp.

*Efcopian*, a great Coif.

\* *Efcogencia*, f. f. a Choice, an Election.

*Efcoger*, v. a. Præf. *Efcójo* Præf. *Efcogê*, to chuse; from *Cogêr*, to take, and *Ex*, out.

\* *Efcogidamêto*, adv. by Choice, by Election.

\* *Efcogidifimo*, ma, adj. superl. very choice.

*Efcogido*, da, p. p. chosen.

*Efcogimêto*, f. m. a Chusing.

*Efcójo*, *Efcójo*, vid. *Efcogêr*.

*Efcólano*, in the Kingdom of *Valencia*, they give this Name to the Sacristan; that is, to him that has Charge of the Vestments, and holy Vessels of the Church.

*Efcólâr*, a Scholar, a Student, one that goes to School; from the Latin *Schola*, a School.

*Efcólârse*, v. r. to slide, or slip away; from *Colâr*, to run through.

\* *Efcolâsticamêto*, adv. Scholar like.

*Efcolâstico*, a, adj. belonging to a Scholar, or School, a Student, a Schoolmaster, a scholastick Divine.

\* *Efcoliadôr*, f. m. a Scholiast.

\* *Efcoliâr*, v. a. to make a Gloss, or Comment.

*Efcolimôfo*, a, adj. an ill-natur'd, rough, intractable Person; from the Greek *Σχολύμω*, a Thistle.

*Efcolios*, f. m. Annotations, Comments upon some Book; from the Greek *Σχολίων*, an Addition.

*Efcóllo*, f. m. a Rack, a Cliff.

*Efcolopéndra*, an Insect, or sort of Worm, with abundance of Feet; also a Fish that is somewhat like the said Insect; also the Herb Spleenwort, or Miltwort, common in the West of *England*. Boil'd in Vinegar, and drank, it is good against the Strangury, and for other Uses. Ray, verb. *Asplenium*.

*Efcólta*, a Convoy; in Cant, a Thief that stands ready to help off another that steals, if discover'd.

\* *Efcoltádo*, da, p. p. of

*Efcoltâr*, v. a. to convoy.

*Efcombrádo*, da, p. p. cleans'd, laid open, clear'd.

*Efcombrâr*, v. a. to cleanse, to lay open, to clear.

\* *Efcómbro*, f. m. the Sweepings of an House, the Chats and Whirlings of Wood, all small Sticks, Leaves, or Sprigs that fall from Trees, all Things that be of no Value, or Estimation, Riff-raff.

*Efcomeârse*, v. r. to let the Urine pass without being able to stop it.

\* *Efcomenzâr*, v. a. to begin.

\* *Efcomerse*, v. r. to be consumed by Degrees, as Iron, &c.

\* *Efcomésa*, f. f. an Assault, an Attack.

\* *Efconedêro*, f. m. a hiding Place, a lurking Corner.

*Efconedêjo*, a hiding Place, a lurking Corner.

*Efcondêr*, v. a. to hide. Latin *Abcondere* *Efcondidamêto*, adv. hiddenly, privily, secretly.

\* *Efcondidillo*, lla, adj. hidden, privy, secret.

\* *Efcondidifimo*, ma, adj. superl. very hidden, very secret.

*A Efcondidas*, hiddenly, secretly, privily.

*Efcondido*, da, p. p. hid.

*Efcondêjo*, f. m. a hiding Place, a lurking Corner.

*Efcondimêto*, f. m. a Hiding.

*Efcondrijo*, f. m. a hiding Place, a lurking Corner.

*Efcopedina*, f. f. Spittle.

*Efcopêta*, f. f. a Fowling-Piece, or Firelock; from *Scopus*, the Mark to shoot at.

*Efcopetázo*, f. m. a Shot of a Firelock, or Fowling-Piece.

*Efcopetâr*, v. a. to shoot with a Fowling-Piece, or Firelock.

\* *Efcopeteria*, f. f. the Militia.

*Efcopetiro*, f. m. a Fowler, a Firelock Man.

*Efcopetina*, f. f. Spittle.

*Efcopidura*, f. f. a Spitting, or Spittle.

*Efcopir*, v. a. to spit; corrupt from the Latin *Expûere*.

*Efcopitájo*, f. m. Spittle.

\* *Efcopledura*, f. f. the Hole made with a Chizzel.

*Efcoplâr*, v. a. to work with a Chizzel.

*Efcoplo*, f. m. a Chizzel, at Sea a Scraper, such as they use to scrape the Decks; corrupt from the Latin *Scalprum*.

\* *Efcópo*, f. m. a Mark, Butt, or Prick that Men shoot at, the White; also an End, or Aim, or Purpose, a Scope.

\* *Efcorâr*, v. a. to make fast, or belay a Rope, a Sea Term.

*Efcorêr*, a Term in Painting, signifying to shorten.

*Efcorchapîn*, f. m. a Sort of small Vessel, or Bark; used in some Parts of *Spain*, and not known in *England*.

*Efcôrche en pintura*, the first Lines Painters draw.

\* *Efcordio*, f. m. an Herb, Water-Germander.

*Efcória*, f. f. Dross of any Metal, any Trath. Latin *Scoria*.

*Efcória*, a District in the Government of *Panama*, in the Isthmus of *America*.

*Efcoriâl*, f. m. a Place where the Dross of Metal is cast out, vid. *Efcuriâl*.

\* *Efcorpióide*, f. f. an Herb like a Scorpion's Tail, good against the Sting of that venomous Creature.

\* *Efcorpina*, f. f. a Kind of Sea-Fish like a Scorpion.

*Efcorpiôn*, a Scorpion, a venomous Insect, that causes great Pain where it stings. There is also a Sort of Fish call'd by this Name; also the Celestial Sign, or Constellation *Scorpio*. *Covarrubias* adds, there is a Plant of this Name, but does not give any Account of it, nor can I find it, unless it be that which Ray, pag. 930. calls *Scorpioides*, or *Campoides*, in *English*, the Plant Caterpillars.

*Efcorzádo*, f. m. a Term of Art among Painters, signifying the Figure of a Man, with one Par to the Body contracted, and the other extended in odd Postures, as we see in Mimics, or Antics. The Name supposed to be from *Efcuerço*, a Toad, which in going, when it stretches one Leg, draws up the other.

*Efcorzâr*, v. a. to draw such odd Figures, with some Limbs contracted, and others extended, as above.

*Efcórzo*, f. m. a Term in Painting, signifying the Contraction of the Body in Perspective.

*Efcorzónêra*, or *Efcuerzonêra*, the Herb Vipers Grass, or *Scorzónêra*, so call'd in *Spanish*, because it cures the Bite of the venomous Creature call'd in the *Catalonian* Language *Efcoron*. There are many Sorts of it according to Ray, pag. 249. *Monardes* agrees with him in the Derivation, and adds many Virtues of this Root, and doubtless Ray took it from him. But *Covarrubias* says, that *Efcorzónêra*, or *Efcuerzonêra*, is so call'd from the common *Spanish* Word *Efcuérço*, a Toad, and not from any peculiar Creature, or Word in *Valencia*.

\* *Efcorbúto*, f. m. the Scurvy.

\* *Efcoscârse*, v. r. to scratch one's self, by shrugging up, and working the Shoulders.

*Efcóta*, f. f. a Rope in the Ship call'd the Tack, which is seiz'd into the Clew of the Sail, and forcev'd fast through the Cheftree, and then comes in at a Hole in the Ship's Side. The Use of it, to carry forward the Clew of the Sail, and to make it stand close by a Wind.

*Efcotádo*, hollow'd away about the Neck; also a Shot, or Reckoning paid.

*Efcotádura*, f. f. a Hollowing away about the Neck; also paying a Shot, or Reckoning.

*Efcotâr*, v. a. to hollow a Garment about the Neck; also to pay a Shot, or Reckoning.

*Efcôte*, f. m. the Shaping, or Hollowing a Garment about the Neck; also a Shot, or Reckoning. *Guthick*, *Schot*, or *Shot*.

\* *Efcotêro*, adj. free, without Embarrassment.

*Efcotilla*, f. f. the Hatches of a Ship, being those loose Parts, and as it were Doors on the Deck, which are in the Midship, before the Main-mast, to let down Things into the Hold.

*Efcotillon*, f. m. idem.

\* *Efcotines*, f. m. two large Ropes made fast to the Main-mast.

*Efcotista*, f. m. a Scotist, or Follower of the Doctrine of *Scotus*.



*Escoto*, a Scot; also the Name of the famous learned Man *Scotus*.

*Escova*, vid. *Escoba*.

*Escovar*, vid. *Escobar*.

*Escovinas*, the Hawses, being the great round Holes before, under the Head of the Ship, through which the Cables pass, when the Ship is at an Anchor.

*Escovita*, or *Escovilla*, vid. *Escobilla*.

*Esozár*, vid. *Esozár*, to smart.

*Esozido*, that has smarted; also fretted.

*Esoziminto*, f. m. Smarting; also a Pain in making Water.

\* *Esozór*, f. m. the Itching of a Wound.

\* *Eserámo*, f. m. a little Hand-Dart, or Lance.

*Esereminto*, or *Excremento*, Excrement. Latin.

*Eseruir*, vid. *Escriuir*.

*Escriba*, f. m. a Scribe, a Writer, a Clerk; also the Surname of a noble Family in *Aragon* and *Valencia*.

\* *Escribania*, f. f. the Scrivener's Office.

*Escribano*, vid. *Escrivano*.

\* *Escribinte*, f. m. an Emanuensis, or one who writes what another dictates.

*Escribir*, vid. *Escriuir*.

*Escribo*, f. m. a Desk. Latin *Scrinium*.

*Escripto*, vid. *Escrito*.

*Escriptor*, vid. *Escritór*.

*Escriptorio*, vid. *Escritório*.

*Escriillas*, so formal and modest People call Lamb Stones, their proper Names being *Turmas*, or *Criadillas*.

*Escrito*, tu, p. p. written; also a Writing.

*Referirse a lo Escrito*, to refer to that which is under black and white, and not trull to Memory.

*Tomar por Escrito*, to set down in Writing.

*Melon Escrito*, a Melon that has the Rind full of yellow Streaks.

*Tráerlo Escrito en la frente*, to have a Thing wrote on one's Forehead; that is, to discover one's Sentiments by one's Looks.

*Escritór*, f. m. a Writer, an Author.

*Escritorio*, f. m. a little Desk, Escritore, or Closet to write in.

*Escritório*, f. m. an Escritore, a Desk, a Closet to write in, a Scrivener's Shop, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 8.*

*Escritura*, f. f. a Writing.

*Escritura publica*, a Record, or an Instrument made before a Notary.

*Escritura sagrada*, the Holy Bible, Holy Writ.

*Escriturário*, f. m. one that professes Reading and Expounding Holy Writ.

*Escrivanía*, f. f. a Desk to write on, a Standish.

*Escrivano*, f. m. a Scrivener, a Notary, a Secretary, a Clerk; also an Officer in Spain, who when any Criminal is apprehended, presently draws up his Offence, with all the Circumstances in form. In general, this Name belongs, as *Covarrubias* says, to all Men that can write and read, as we call a Man a Clerk.

Prov. *Escrivano, puta, y barbero paca en un prado, y van por un feudo*, the Scrivener, Whore, and Barber feed in the same Pasture, and go the same Way; that is, there is never a Barrel better Herring among them.

*Escriue*, vid. *Escriuir*.

*Escrivinte*, a Clerk, one that writes under another.

*Escriuir*, to write. Latin *Scribere*.

Prov. *Escriue antes que des, y recibe antes que Escribe*, write before you give, and take before you write; that is a Receipt.

Prov. *Escriuir en la arena, o en el agua*, to write on the Sand or Water. Is to do things to no Purpose, as that Writing is immediately effaced.

*Escrupuloso*, v. n. to be nice, to raise many Scruples, to make Doubts.

\* *Escrupulizar*, v. n. to raise a Scruple, or Doubt.

*Escrupúlo*, f. m. a Scruple, a Doubt, a Nicety; from the Latin *Scrupulus*, a Pebble-stone, which though small, in a Shoe makes a Man very uneasy. It is also a Scruple, or the third Part of a Dram in weight, and an Hundred Foot square in Land Measure.

\* *Escrupulosamente*, adv. scrupulously, doubtfully.

*Escrupuloso*, one that is troubled with Scruples, a nice, or a precise Person.

\* *Escrutinador*, f. m. a Scrutineer, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 7.*

*Escrutinio*, f. m. a Scrutiny, the Examining at an Election who has most Voices. Latin *Scrutinium*.

*Escucha*, f. f. a Centinel, or Skout that lyes to listen the Enemies Motions.

*Escuchado*, du, p. p. listened, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 46.*

*Escuchadera*, f. f. a Nun that stands by when another has leave to talk with any Body, to hear all that is said.

*Escuchar*, v. a. to listen, to hearken. Latin *Auscultare*.

\* *Escuchador*, f. m. one who hearkens with Attention.

\* *Escuchante*, p. act. one who listens, or hearkens, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 53.*

*Escudado*, shielded, cover'd with a Shield.

*Escudar*, v. a. to shield, to cover with a Shield; from *Escudo*, a Shield.

*Escuderrar*, v. a. to serve as an *Escudero*, or Esquire.

\* *Escudero*, f. m. the Service of an Esquire.

\* *Escudería*, f. f. the Service, or Office of an Esquire, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 52.*

*Escudero*, adj. belonging to an Esquire, or Servant, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 4.*

\* *Escuderilmente*, adv. Esquire like, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 12.*

*Escudro*, an Esquire, a Servant that waits on a Lady, they were formerly poor Gentlemen that waited on the Nobility, like our ancient Esquires, and were so call'd from *Escudo*, a Shield, because they carried their Master's Buckler, or Shield.

\* *Escudron*, f. m. augm. of *Escudero*.

Prov. *Ser como el Escudero de Guadaluja*, que de lo que dice de noche no ay nada a la mañana, to be like the Esquire of *Guadaluja*, who knew nothing in the Morning of what he said at Night. This was some Man of that Town famous for never keeping his Word, and we have too many of them among us.

*Escudete*, f. m. a little Shield, the Escutcheon of a Door, a small Escutcheon of Arms, the Water Lilly.

*Enxerir de Escudete*, to inoculate.

*Escudilla*, f. f. a Porringer.

*Escudillar*, to take out Pottage in Pot-ringers, to distribute by Porringers; from the Latin *Scutula*, a little Dish.

Prov. *En el Escudillar verás quien te quiere bien, y quien te quiere mal*, you'll perceive by the Dealing about the Porringer, or Dish, who loves you well, and who does not. Peoples Affection is discovered by their Liberality.

\* *Escudillo*, f. m. a little Shield.

*Escudo*, f. m. a Shield, a Buckler; a Crown Piece of Money; also an Escutcheon of Arms; from the Latin *Scutum*, a Shield vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 17.*

*Escudo de oro*, a Crown in Gold, worth 544 Maravedies, or 51. 8d. according to *Pezta*, in his *Norte de la Contratación*.

*Escudo llano*, is an Escutcheon in Heraldry, which has only one Coat in it, without any other Addition, a plain Coat.

*Escudo atravesado*, in Heraldry is what we call *Parti per fess*, that is, divided into two Parts, upwards from Side to Side.

*Escudo en Pal*, vid. *Pal*.

*Escudo al fesso*, in Heraldry, is what we call *Parti per bend*, that is, divided

to two from the upper Corner, on the Right or Left to the opposite below, but generally from the Left at the Top, to the Right at the Bottom.

*Escudo de mantel*, in Heraldry, is an Escutcheon, *Parti per Pale*, and *Cheveron*, that is, the upper Part downright half way, where it meets the *Cheveron*, which in the Form of the Gavel End of a House, parts the lower Half from the Upper.

*Escudo afránje*, in Heraldry, is an Escutcheon, *Parti per saltire*; that is, in the Form of St. Andrew's Cross.

*Escudo quartelado*, in Heraldry, is an Escutcheon quarterly; that is, divided into four Quarters.

*Escudo*, a small Island on the Coast of the Province of *Veragua*, in *North-America*; and thirty Leagues from *Nombre de Dios*.

*Escudriñado*, da, p. p. search'd, discuss'd, look'd into.

*Escudriñador*, f. m. a Searcher, one that pries into, or discusses.

\* *Escudriñamiento*, f. m. a Searching, or Enquiring into.

*Escudriñar*, v. a. to search, to pry into, to look narrowly, to discuss; from the Latin *Scrutari*.

*Escuela*, f. f. a School. Latin *Schola*.

*Escuerzo*, f. m. a Toad.

*Escueto*, a, adj. bare, naked, open, without any Incumbrance; also slender, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 5.*

*Esculapio*, *Aesculapius*, the Son of *Apollo*, by the Nymph *Coronis*, and God of Physick.

\* *Esculca*, f. f. a Spy, or Scout.

\* *Escucado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Escucár*, v. a. to search, to enquire.

\* *Escullirse*, v. r. to slip, or slide.

*Esculpido*, da, p. p. carv'd.

\* *Esculpidor*, f. m. a Carver.

*Esculpidura*, f. f. Carving.

*Esculpir*, v. a. to carve. Latin *Sculpere*.

\* *Esculto*, ta, adj. carved.

*Escultór*, f. m. a Carver.

*Escultura*, f. f. carv'd Work.

*Escuma*, f. f. Skum, Froth, Foam. Latin *Spuma*.

*Escumado*, da, p. p. skimm'd.

*Escumar*, v. a. to skim.

\* *Escupidura*, f. f. a spitting Dish.

*Escupido*, f. m. idem.

*Escupido*, da, p. p. spitten.

*Escupidor*, f. m. one that spits.

*Escupidura*, f. f. a Spitting; also the Breaking out of a Disease in any Part of the Body, in Scabs, and Blotches.

*Escupir*, to spit. Latin *Expuo*.

*Escurante*, adv. darkly, obscurely.

\* *Escurar*, v. a. to clean the Cloth from the Oil after it is wove.

*A Escuras*, in the Dark.

*Escurecer*, v. a. Præf. *Escurefco*. Præf.

*Escureci*, to darken, to grow dark, to blemish, to shadow deep in Painting. Latin *Obscurare*.

*Escurecido*, da, p. p. darkned, grown dark.

*Escurecimiento*, f. m. a Darkening, or growing dark.

*Escureza*, f. f. Darkness, Obscurity.

*Escorial*, a Village in the Kingdom of *Nero-Castile* in Spain, seven Leagues to the Northward of *Madrid*, so call'd from

*Escoria*, the Dross of the Iron Mines that were there, and therefore properly the Name should be *Escorial*. Here King

*Philip II.* of Spain erected that wonderful

Structure, known by the same Name of

the *Escorial*, consisting of a Monastery

of Friars of the Order of St. *Jerome*, a

College, a Royal Palace, a noble Church,

and a magnificent Round Chapel for Bur-

ial of the Kings; the whole making one

Body of a Fabrick in the Form of a

Gridiron, in Honour of St. *Lauvenc*.

It is the most magnificent Structure in

Europe, and cost 28 Millions of Ducats

in the aforesaid King's Reign, who did

not



not live to finish the Pantheon, or Chapel for Burial, which was done by Philip IV. and is one of the Rarities of the World. The Furniture of the House and Ornament of the Church are in all Things suitable to the Magnificence of the Structure.

*Escuribanda*, vid. *Escurribanda*.

*Escuridad*, f. f. Darkness, Obscurity.

\* *Escurina*, f. f. Idem.

*Escuro*, adj. dark, obscure. Latin *Obscurus*.

*Escuro como la noche*, as dark as Night.

*Escuro como boca de lobo*, as dark as a Wolf's Mouth, because it is black, and therefore we say as dark as Pitch.

*Escurribanda*, f. f. a sudden Assault, an Irruption, a breaking loose.

\* *Escurridizo*, *za*, adj. that is easy to slip or slide.

*Escurriduras*, f. f. the Drainings, or Dripping of Vessels.

\* *Escurrimbres*, vid. *Escurriduras*.

\* *Escurrido*, *da*, p. p. of

*Escurrir*, v. a. to drain a Vessel of the Liquor left in it. From the Latin *Excurrere*, to run out.

*Excusa*, f. f. an Excuse.

*Excusabarajas*, f. f. a white Wicker-Basket, with a Cover, and two Nooses to it, the one on the Cover, and the other before to put a Padlock on. So call'd from *Excusar baraja*, to save Disputes, because when lock'd up they cannot say any thing has been taken out of it.

*Excusable*, adj. excusable, that may be excus'd.

*Excusación*, f. f. an Excuse.

*Excusado*, *da*, p. p. excus'd; also needless; also a Subsidy granted to the King of Spain by the Pope out of the Church Revenues, being the Tenth of the Tythes. Among Soldiers, *Excusado* is one excus'd other Duty on Account of standing Gentle on an advanc'd Post.

*Excusador*, f. m. an Excuser.

\* *Excusalin*, f. m. a little short Apron.

*Excusar*, v. a. to excuse; also to save, to avoid. Latin *Excusare*.

*Excusar pleitos*, to prevent Quarrels, or Law-Suits.

*Escutillon*, vid. *Escotilla*.

## E S D

*Esdrujulo*, a Sort of short Spanish Verse which always ends with Dactyles, or Words that have the Accent on the Antepenultima, the two last Syllables short; for the better understanding whereof take this Instance, vid. *Gil Polo en su Diana enamorada*.

*Al prado de San Jerónimo,  
Con mis zelos, y mi cantaro.  
Sálgo a vengarme de un picaro,  
Que nove el estilo xacaro.*

\* *Esdrujulo*, *la*, adj. belonging to that Sort of Verse.

## E S E

*Esecución*, f. f. Execution, putting things in Execution. Latin *Executio*.

*Esecutado*, *da*, p. p. executed, done, perform'd.

*Esecutar*, v. a. to execute, to perform. Latin *Exequor*, vid. *Executor*.

*Esecutor*, f. m. he that executes, or performs.

*Esecutoria*, f. f. vid. *Executoria*.

*Essencia*, f. f. vid. *Essencia*.

*Essencial*, vid. *Essencial*.

*Exención*, f. f. Exemption, Freedom.

*Exentar*, v. a. to exempt, to make free. From the Latin *Exemptus*.

*Exento*, adj. exempt, free, also open and free from Incumbrances; also bold, impudent, shameless; also not subject to the common Courts of Judicature. Latin *Exemptus*. It is also a Place that has no Hill to command it.

*Eséguas*, f. f. Funeral Rites or Obsequies. Latin *Exequiæ*.

*Esér*, obs. for *Ser*, to be.

## E S F

*Esfera*, f. f. a Sphere, being a solid Body contain'd under one Superficies, having a Point in the Middle, from which all Lines drawn to the Superficies are equal. The Sphere is generally taken for the whole Fabrick of the Earth and Heavens. The Spaniards add the E at the Beginning of the Word, as is usual among them in Words of this Nature, and change the *ph* into *f*.

*Esferico*, f. f. Spherical.

*Esfilada*, f. f. a running out of Rank or File; also filing off.

*Esfinge*, f. f. *Sphinx*, a Monster Poets feign was near Thebes, which had the Head, Neck, and Breasts like a Maid, the Body like a Dog, the Voice of a Man, the Claws of a Lion, and the Tail of a Dragon. This Monster they say kept on a high Rock, and propos'd a Riddle to all that pass'd that Way, which if they could not expound, it tore them to Pieces. The Riddle was, What Creature is it that in the Morning goes on all Four, at Noon on Two, and at Night on Three Legs. Oedipus passing that Way declar'd it was Man, who in his Infancy, or Morning, goes on Hands and Feet; when grown up, or at Noon, on his Legs; and in his Old Age, or at Night, on his Legs, with the Help of a Staff. The Monster was so enrag'd to have its Riddle expounded, that it cast itself headlong from the Rock and dy'd. This is a poetical Fable, but the *Sphinx* is suppos'd to have been a Robber, slain by Thebes. The true Name is *Sphinx*, the Spaniards, as usual, frame it to their Tongue.

*Esfogar*, v. a. to give one's Passion Leisure to cool, to vent one's Passion.

*Esforçadamente*, adv. bravely, courageously, strongly.

*Esforçado*, *da*, p. p. brave, valiant, strong.

*Esforçado*, f. m. is also a Volume of the Civil Law, so call'd, which treats chiefly of Last Wills and Testaments.

*Caldo Esforçado*, strong Broth.

*Esforçar*, Praes. *Esfuerzo*, Pret. *Esforzé*, to strengthen, to encourage, to take Courage. From *Fuerite*, strong.

\* *Esforçoso*, f. m. a Branch of a Vine that grows out of a Twist or Forked Bough.

*Esfuerzo*, *Esfuerzo*, vid. *Esforçar*.

*Esfuerzo*, f. m. Courage, Valour.

## E S G

*Església*, f. f. obs. for *Iglesia*, a Church.

*Esgotado*, *da*, p. p. drain'd to the last Drop.

*Esgotamiento*, f. f. a Draining to the last Drop.

*Esgotar*, v. a. to drain to the last Drop. From *Gota*, a Drop.

*Esgremir*, vid. *Esgrimir*.

*Egrima*, f. f. Fencing.

*Maestro de Egrima*, f. m. a Fencing Master.

*Egrimidor*, f. m. a Fencer.

*Egrimidura*, f. f. a Fencing.

*Egrimir*, v. a. to fence. From the old Gothick *Grimnich*, to fence, vid. *Grim*. vol. 2. cap. 19.

*Esguár*, an Account, or Reckoning. This Word found only in very old Writings.

\* *Esguazable*, adj. one term. fordable, that may be pass'd.

*Esguazado*, *da*, p. p. drain'd, as from a Bog, or Marsh.

*Esguazar*, v. a. to drain a Bog, Marsh, or watry Place; also to pass or ford a

River. From *Aguas*, Water.

*Esguazo*, f. m. the dreining of a Bog, Marsh, or watry Place, or fording a River.

\* *Esguince*, f. m. the Motion of the Body in slipping away from a Blow; also a Token of Displeasure known by a particular Motion or Gesture.

\* *Esguizoso*, f. m. a Swiffter; also a mean, despicable, contemptible, and ignorant Fellow.

## E S I

*Esiodo*, vid. *Hesiodo*.

*Esipala*, f. f. the Distemper call'd the Mumps, being Swellings about the Neck.

*Esipulado*, adj. troubled with the Mumps or Swellings as above.

## E S L

\* *Esia*, f. a River of Asturias in Spain.

*Esibón*, f. m. a Steel to strike fire; also a Link of a Chain.

*Esibonado*, *da*, p. p. link'd together.

\* *Esibonador*, f. m. an Elector.

*Esibonar*, v. a. to link together.

*Esibor*, f. m. an Elector, obs. but still in use in some Parts, and particularly in the Province of Alava.

*Esivado*, vid. *Esallido*.

*Esivado*, *Esivonado*, *Esivonar*, vid. *Esibón*, *Esibonado*, *Esibonar*.

*Esivado*, *da*, p. p. obs. elected.

\* *Esivador*, f. m. an Elector.

*Esivir*, v. a. obs. to elect. Latin *Eligere*.

*Esivido*, *Esivir*, vid. *Esivado*, *Esivir*.

*Esivria*, f. f. the Length of a Ship from the Stern to the Stern Post, upon the Deck.

## E S M

*Esmaltado*, *da*, p. p. enamell'd.

*Campo Esmaltado de flores*, a Field beautified with abundance of Flowers.

*Esmaltador*, f. m. an Enameller.

*Esmaltadura*, f. f. an Enamelling.

*Esmaltar*, v. a. to enamel. Gothick.

*Esmalte*, f. m. Enamel.

\* *Esmarchado*, f. m. a Russian, a Bravo. Italian.

\* *Esmaradissimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very neat, fine, choice, bright, excellent.

*Esmarado*, *da*, p. p. neat, fine, choice, bright, excellent.

*Esmaralda*, the green, precious Stone call'd an Emerald. They are dug out of Mines, and grow in Stones like Crystal, running like a Vein in the Stone, and seem to grow to Perfection by Degrees, for *Acoffa* says, he has seen some half white, and half green, others almost white, and others quite green, lib. 4. cap. 4. pag. 223. The Name is from the Latin *Smaragdus*.

*Esmaralar*, v. r. to excel, to surpass, to be neat, to carry one's self above others.

*Esmarado*, f. m. a Bird call'd an Osprey, that hovers over Waters till it spies a Fish, then plunges in and catches it. Call'd *Esmaradon*, a *Mergendo*, because it dives.

*Esmaril*, a Stone Lapidaries use to polish Jewels with, and Gunsmiths for their Locks and Bortels. So call'd from the Latin *Smiris*. It is also a Grindstone, and a small Gun like a *Pedrero*, call'd a Bate.

*Esmarilho*, f. m. or *Esmarilazo*, a Shot of the small Gun, call'd a Bate.

\* *Esmarilado*, *da*, adj. polish'd with the Emerald.

\* *Esmiro*, f. m. Care, Diligence, Attention in doing any thing.

## E S O

\* *Esofago*, f. m. the Mouth of the Stomach, the Gullet, the Wind-pipe.

*Efortación*, f. f. vid. *Exortación*.

*Efortar*,



*Efortar*, vid. *Exortar*.

## E S P

\* *Espabiladeras*, f. f. Snuffers.  
 \* *Espabilar*, v. a. to snuff the Candles.  
 \* *Espaciamento*, f. m. a Dilatation, or Spreading.  
 \* *Espaciár*, v. a. to dilate, to expand, spread abroad.  
*Espaciarse*, v. r. to walk, to take the Air. Latin *Spatiari*, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 42.  
 \* *Espacico*, ca, adj. mournful, dismal, sad, unlucky.  
*Espacio*, f. m. Space, Distance, Leisure. Latin *Spatium*.  
 \* *Espaciosamente*, adv. leisurely, slowly, easily.  
 \* *Espaciosidad*, f. f. Dilatation, Expansion, Spaciousness, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 43.  
 \* *Espaciosísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very spacious, large, vast.  
*Espacioso*, sa, adj. slow; also large, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 18.  
*Espada*, f. f. a Sword. Latin *Spátha*.  
*Espada negra*, a foil, such as is used in Fencing.  
*Espada blanca*, f. f. a common Sword.  
*Espada Virgen*, a maiden Sword, that was never drawn.  
 Prov. *A quien no le basta Espada, y corazón, no le bastarán coracas, y lunçon*, he that has not enough with a Sword and Heart, will not be satisfied with Armour and a Spear; that is, he who dares not make use of a good Heart and Sword, will never fight, though he be in Armour, and have a Spear. We say, he who has a Sword, and goes home to fetch a better, will never come again.  
*Espadachin*, f. m. a Bully that loves to be always in Broils, a Russian. Sometimes a Sword Dancer.  
 \* *Espadada*, f. f. a Blow with a Sword.  
*Espadado*, a, adj. girt with a Sword.  
 \* *Espadador*, f. m. one who beats the Hemp.  
 \* *Espadilla*, f. f. the common Flags that grow in watry Places, so call'd, because the Leaf is like a Sword.  
 \* *Espadañada*, f. f. a Blow given by the Violence of Water.  
 \* *Espadañado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Espadañar*, v. a. to divide, or separate any thing in narrow Slips.  
*Espaduar*, f. m. a Place where Flags grow.  
 \* *Espadado*, da, p. p. of  
*Espadar lino*, v. a. to beat Flax.  
*Espadarte*, f. m. a Sword-fish.  
*Espádas*, f. f. the Suit at Cards call'd Spades, more properly call'd by the Spaniards *Espádas*, because on their Cards they are made in the Shape of Swords.  
 \* *Espaderia*, f. f. a Sword Cutler's Shop.  
*Espadero*, f. m. a Sword Cutler.  
*Espadilla*, f. f. a little Sword, such as Children wear; also the Ace of Spades at Cards. It is also the Brake with which they bruise Hemp, to get off the Reed, before it is beaten.  
*Espadillar*, v. a. to bruise, or beat Hemp.  
 \* *Espadillazo*, f. m. a Term in the Game of *Hombre*, when *Espadil* is oblig'd to play, and the Person who has *Leu* in holds bad Cards.  
 \* *Espadin*, f. m. a Sword that is commonly worn.  
*Espadon*, f. m. an Eunuch. Latin *Spado*.  
 \* *Espaladinado*, da, p. p. of  
*Espaladinar*, obs. to declare, to make publick.  
*Espalda*, f. f. a Shoulder, the Back.  
*Espalda de carnero*, a Shoulder of Mutton.  
*Espalda de Balmarte*, the *Espaule* of a Nation.

*Espaldas de molinero*, a Miller's Back, or Shoulders, a strong Back.  
*Hazer Espaldas*, to back a Man, to secure his Retreat, to stand by him.  
*Bolvar las Espaldas*, to turn one's Back upon another, to forsake him; also to run away.  
*Echár a las Espaldas*, to forget, to make slight of.  
*A las Espaldas de la casa*, behind the House.  
*Espaldar*, f. m. the Armour for the Back, the Back-piece, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 5.  
*Espaldar de silla, o banco*, the Back of a Chair, or Bench.  
*Espaldares*, long, narrow slips of Tapestry, so call'd because they did not reach to the Top, or Bottom, but so far as a Man might lean against them.  
*Espaldarazo*, f. m. a Stroke across the Back, or Shoulders, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 3.  
*Dar Espalderazo a la horca*, to be hang'd.  
*Espalderetes*, f. m. the Pouldrons of Armour.  
*Espalderes*, f. m. the hindmost Rowers in a Galley.  
 \* *Espaldilla*, f. f. a Shoulder-Blade.  
 \* *Espalditendido*, da, adj. broad shoulder'd.  
 \* *Espaldudamente*, adv. rustically, clownishly.  
*Espaldado*, a, adj. broad shoulder'd.  
*Espalla*, f. f. obs. for *Espalda*, the Back.  
*Espalmado*, da, p. p. careen'd.  
*Espalmar*, v. a. to careen a Ship, or other Vessel.  
*Espamarfe*, v. r. to be troubled with Convulsions in the Nerves.  
*Espanajones*, f. m. a Sort of Stuffs call'd Cheneyas.  
 \* *Espancimiento*, f. m. an Extension, or Expansion.  
 \* *Espancirse*, v. r. to extend, to dilate, to expand, &c.  
*Espandido*, da, p. p. expanded, extended, stretch'd out.  
*Espandir*, v. a. to expand, to extend, to stretch out. Latin *Expandere*.  
*España*, the Kingdom of Spain, one of the noblest in Europe, call'd by the Romans *Hispania*, and by the Greeks *Ἰσπανία*. On the North-East it Borders on France, from which it is divided by the Pyrenean Mountains, which is the only Place where it touches on any other Land, the north and west Sides being wash'd by the Ocean, the South and East by the Mediterranean. In former Times it was the Treasury of the World, as now the *West-Indies*. It was then divided into *Tarracensis*, *Bartica*, and *Lusitania*, the first containing all the North-East Part, the second the Southern, and the third the Westmost. At present it is divided into fifteen Kingdoms, and Provinces, the Kingdoms are *New and Old Castile*, *Aragon*, *Leon*, *Galicia*, *Navarre*, *Valencia*, *Murcia*, *Portugal*, and *Algarve*, the Provinces, *Biscay*, *Guipuscoa*, *Catalonia*, *Asturias*, *Andaluzia*. In the Kingdom of Spain, excluding *Portugal*, as a distinct Realm, there are 16700 Towns, eleven Archbishopricks, forty seven Bishopricks, and fourteen Universities, and its Revenues at home, without including its foreign Acquisitions in Italy, the Low Countries, America, or elsewhere, amount to twenty-eight Millions of Ducats yearly. Some derive its Name from *Pan*, saying it was from him call'd *Spania*, others from a fabulous King of it, whom they call *Hispanus*, and *Robert Grog. Sacra*, will have it to come from the Phœnician *Spanjam*, signifying full of Rabbits, because says he in former Times these Sorts were almost peculiar in Spain.  
 \* *Español*, f. m. a Spaniard.

*Española*, f. the Island *Hispaniola*.  
 \* *Españolado*, turn'd *Spaniard*, or like *Spanish*.  
 \* *Españolerías*, f. f. Customs and Genius of the Spaniards.  
 \* *Españolizado*, da, p. p. of  
 \* *Españolizar*, v. a. to translate into *Spanish*.  
*Espantable*, adj. frightful, horrible.  
 \* *Espantablemente*, adv. terribly, horribly, frightfully.  
*Espantadizo*, adj. subject to be frightened, a starting Horse.  
*Espantajo*, f. m. a Scare-crow, a Bug-bear.  
 Prov. *Espantajo que no per tango guarda como vive*, a Scare-crow that does not fart, guards as much as it sees; that is, if the Scarecrow does not make a Noise when mov'd with the Wind, it will not fright away the Birds.  
*Espantalobo*, f. m. the Herb call'd Scare-wolf.  
*Espantado*, frightened, scar'd, in Admiration, astonish'd.  
 \* *Espantador*, f. m. one who puts in fear, or terrifies.  
 \* *Espantajo*, by alluring, one who makes Grimaces to frighten another, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 36.  
*Espantar*, v. a. to fright, to scare, to cause Admiration, to astonish. French *Esponenter*.  
 \* *Espantarse*, v. r. to be amazed, to be astonished.  
 Prov. *Espantoso la muerta de la degollada*, the dead Woman was frightened at her that was beheaded. Said when one makes a Wonder at what one is guilty of one's self.  
 Prov. *Ni sea que Espante, ni hermosa que mate*, not so ugly as to be frightful, nor so beautiful as to kill. This is Advice for chusing a Wife, that she may not be deform'd to make her Husband out of conceit with her, nor yet so beautiful that all Men may be in Love with her.  
*Espanto*, f. m. a Fright, Admiration.  
*Espantosamente*, adv. frightfully, wonderfully.  
 \* *Espantoso*, sa, adj. frightful, wonderful.  
*Espanzimiento*, f. m. the Sinking of Ink upon Paper, or the like.  
*Espanzir*, v. a. to sink as Ink upon bad Paper, or the like; from the Latin *Expandere*, to spread.  
 \* *Espár*, f. m. a sweet smelling Drug, an old *Spanish* Word.  
 \* *Esparavan*, f. m. a Bird call'd a Heron.  
*Esparavan*, f. m. a Spavin in a Horse.  
*Esparavel*, f. m. a Sort of Net, particularly one used to catch Sparrow Hawks, call'd in French *Esparvier*, and thence the *Spanish*.  
*Esparcido*, da, p. p. spread, scatter'd.  
*Esparcir*, v. a. to spread, to scatter; from the Latin *Spargere*.  
*Espargol*, a Sort of Fish like a Bream.  
*Esparragado*, f. m. a Soup, or Pottage made with Asparagus.  
 \* *Esparragado*, da, adj. belonging to Asparagus.  
*Esparrago*, Asparagus. Latin *Asparagus*.  
 Prov. *Solo como Esparrago*, as solitary as Asparagus, because every one of them springs up by itself.  
*Esparraguera*, f. f. a Bed, or Spot of Ground where Asparagus grows, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 10.  
*Esparramado*, *Esparramar*, vid. *Desparamado*, *Desparamar*.  
*Esparranchado*, da, p. p. straddling, striding with the Legs undecently.  
*Esparrancharse*, v. r. to straddle, to stride out of measure; from *Esparcir*, to spread, and *Anca*, the Hips.  
 \* *Esparsion*,



\* *Esparsion*, f. f. a scattering, or sprinkling.

\* *Espartenéro*, ra. adj. of or belonging to Brooin.

\* *Esparteña*, f. f. a Buskin made of *Esparto*, vid. *Esparto*.

\* *Espartéria*, f. f. the Street or Place where those that make Mats, Ropes, or Baskets, &c. of *Esparto*, live, vid. *Esparto*.

\* *Espartero*, f. m. one that makes Mats, Ropes, or Baskets of *Esparto*.

\* *Espartinas*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia* in Spain, three Leagues from *Seville*, seated in a fruitful Plain full of Vineyards and Olive Gardens, has 400 Houses, one Parish, three Chapels, one Hospital, and belongs to the Family of *Cavallero de Cabrera*.

\* *Espartizal*, f. m. the Place where the *Esparto* grows.

\* *Esparto*, f. m. *Ray*, p. 1257. calls it *Spartum*, and *Gramen Sparteum* in Latin, and Matweed in English; p. 1726. he calls it *Genista Hispanica*, and *Spartum* in Latin, and says it is a soft rushy Shrub, growing a Yard high or more, common in Spain, Italy, and the southern Parts of France, and used in Physick: See more of it in those Places. This I know that in Spain they make coarse Mats of it, and Ropes which serve for many Uses, being strong but harsh, as also Baskets of several Sorts, Buskins for Country People, and many other things.

\* *Esparvel*, f. m. a Sparrow-Hawk.

\* *Esparximiente*, adv. scatteringly.

\* *Esparzido*, da, p. p. scatter'd, dispers'd, separated; also airy of Behaviour.

\* *Esparzor*, f. m. a Scatterer, a Disperser.

\* *Esparximiento*, f. m. scattering, dispersing, separating; also Airyness.

\* *Esparzir*, v. a. to scatter, to disperse, to separate. Latin *Spergere*.

\* *Esparzirse*, v. r. to part Company; also to ease one's self of some Trouble, to grow bold or airy.

\* *Espasmado*, *Espasmár*, *Espásmo*, vid. *Pasmado*, *Pasmár*, *Pásmo*.

\* *Espátula*, f. f. the Shoulder Blade; also a *Spatula*, such as Surgeons use to spread Plasters. Latin *Spatula*.

\* *Espaventado*, *Espaventár*, *Espaventoso*, vid. *Espantado*, *Espantár*, *Espantoso*.

\* *Espavilado*, *Espavilar*, vid. *Despavilado*, *Despavilar*.

\* *Espavorecer*, v. a. *Præf. Espavorisco*. *Præf. Espavorec*, to fear, to be frightened, to be fear'd; from *Pavör*, fear.

\* *Espavorecido*, da, p. p. fear'd, frighted.

\* *Especeria*, f. f. Spicery, or a Shop where Spice is sold.

\* *Especia*, f. f. Spice.

\* *Especial*, adj. one term. especial.

\* *Especialidad*, f. f. Singularity, a particular Qualification.

\* *Especialissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very singular.

\* *Especialmente*, adv. especially.

\* *Especie*, f. f. a Species, or Kind. Latin *Species*.

\* *Especiería*, f. f. a Place where Spices are sold.

\* *Especiero*, f. m. a Grocer, one that sells Spices.

\* *Especificación*, f. f. Specification, Particularizing.

\* *Especificadamente*, adv. particularly.

\* *Especificado*, da, p. p. specify'd, particulariz'd.

\* *Especificár*, v. a. to specify, to particularize. Latin *Specificare*.

\* *Especificativo*, va, adj. specify'd, particularized.

\* *Especifico*, f. m. who is of one Species, or Substance.

\* *Especifico*, co, adj. of one Substance, or Species.

\* *Especimen*, f. m. a Specimen.

\* *Especioso*, fa, adj. done or perform'd with great Care or Art.

\* *Especáculo*, f. m. a Spectacle. Latin *Spectaculum*.

\* *Espectador*, f. m. a Spectator.

\* *Espéetro*, f. m. a Ghost, or Apparition.

\* *Especulación*, f. f. Speculation, Contemplation. Latin *Speculatio*, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 67*.

\* *Especulado*, da, p. p. speculated, contemplated, pry'd into.

\* *Especulador*, f. m. a speculative, contemplative, or a prying Person.

\* *Especular*, v. a. to speculate, to contemplate, to pry into, to watch. Latin *Speculari*.

\* *Especulativa*, f. f. Speculation.

\* *Especulativamente*, adv. speculatively.

\* *Especulativo*, a, adj. speculative, contemplative.

\* *Espedición*, f. f. Expedition, Dispatch. Latin *Expeditio*.

\* *Espediente*, adj. expedient, convenient.

\* *Espedimiento*, f. m. Expedition, Dispatch.

\* *Espedir*, *Præf. Espido*. *Præf. Espedi*, to expedite, to dispatch. Latin *Expedire*.

\* *Espéja*, f. f. a famous Monastery in Spain, of the Order of St. Jerome, near which there are Quarries of Jasper Stone.

\* *Espéjado*, da, p. p. a thing as bright, or clear as a Looking glass; clear'd of People.

\* *Espéjar*, v. a. to clear a Place of People, to make a thing clean as a Looking-glass.

\* *Espéjo*, f. m. a Looking-glass. Latin *Speculum*.

\* *Espéjo*, a Town in the Province of *Estremadura*, in Spain, five Leagues from *Cordova*, in a most fruitful Soil, and half a League from the Salt Pits of *Duernas*. It has 800 Houses, and but one Parish. First call'd *Atábis*, afterwards by *Julius Caesar*, *Claritas Julia*.

Prov. *Ne ay mejor espéjo que el amigo viejo*, There is no better Looking-glass than an old Friend; that is, such a one will not flatter a Man, but tell him the Truth.

\* *Espéjulo*, f. m. a little Looking-glass; also a Sort of Mixture in fine Mortar that glitters on the Walls, when the Sun shines on it.

\* *Espéjulos*, f. m. Spectacles.

\* *Espeler*, to expel, to drive out. Latin *Expellere*.

\* *Espelta*, f. f. the Grain call'd Bare, or Beere. Latin *Spelta*.

\* *Espelunca*, f. f. a Cave, a Den. Latin *Spelunca*.

\* *Espeluzado*, da, p. p. that has the Hair standing an End, as in a Fright.

\* *Espeluzamiento*, f. m. the rising of the Hair an End, as in a Fright.

\* *Espeluzarse*, v. r. to be frightened, that the Hair stands an End.

\* *Espeluzos*, the Hair standing an End; also shaking Fits.

\* *Espender*, v. a. to spend, or lay out. Latin *Expendere*.

\* *Espendido*, da, p. p. spent, laid out.

\* *Espique*, a Handspeck, being a wooden Leaver, used instead of an iron Crow, to traverse the Ordnance, or to the Windlass to heave up the Anchor at Sea.

\* *Espique de la bomba*, the Pump brake, being the Handle they Pump with in ordinary Pumps at Sea.

\* *Espira*, f. f. Expectation, Stay, a Demur, Waiting.

\* *Espira*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia* in Spain, two Leagues from *Bórnos de la frontera*, seated in a rich Soil, especially for Corn. It has but one Parish, two Chapels, and 500 Houses, the Inhabitants wealthy. It belongs to the Duke of *Alcalá*.

\* *Eserable*, adj. one term. that is to be expected or hoped for.

\* *Esperación*, f. f. Hope.

\* *Esperador*, f. m. who hopes, or expects.

Prov. *Mas vale buena esperança que ruin Posseñon*, A good Hope is better than a bad Possession.

\* *Esperanzado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Esperanzár*, v. a. to give Hopes, to ascertain, or assure.

\* *Esperado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Esperante*, p. act. idem.

\* *Esperança*, f. m. Hope; from the Latin *Sperare*.

Prov. *Quien espéra, desespéra*, He that expects, despairs; that is, Expectation makes a Man uneasy.

\* *Esperar*, to hope; also to stay, to expect. Latin *Sperare*.

\* *Esperezado*, that has stretch'd, as after sleeping, or in a lazy Humour; or rous'd, and that has shaken off Sloath.

\* *Esperezarse*, to stretch one's self after Sleep, or in a lazy Humour; also to shake off Laziness; from *Peréza*, Sloath.

\* *Esperézo*, the Act of stretching after Sleep, or in Laziness.

\* *Espergecia*, f. f. a Figure in Rhetoric when a Sentence is explain'd or illustrated.

\* *Esperia*, vid. *Hesperia*.

\* *Esperido*, da, adj. weak, slender.

\* *Esperiencia*, f. f. Experience. Latin *Experientia*.

Prov. *La esperiencia es madre de la ciencia*, Experience is the Mother of Knowledge.

\* *Esperimentado*, da, p. p. experienced.

\* *Esperimentár*, v. a. to experience.

\* *Esperimento*, f. m. an Experiment.

\* *Espérma*, f. m. Sperin, the Seed of any living Creature. Greek *σπέρμα*.

\* *Espermático*, ca, adj. of or belonging to the Sperm or Seed.

\* *Espernado*, f. f. the last Ring or Link of any Chain.

\* *Esperón*, f. m. the Beak of a Ship, or Galley.

\* *Esperónite*, f. m. a Spur in Fortification, being a little Outwork.

\* *Esperto*, vid. *Experto*.

\* *Espessado*, da, p. p. thickened.

\* *Espessadura*, f. f. thickning.

\* *Espessamente*, adv. thickly, also frequently.

\* *Espessar*, v. a. to thicken.

\* *Espesso*, fa, adj. thick, also dirty, nasty. French *Epais*, thick.

\* *Espessura*, f. f. Thickness; also a Thicket, or thick Wood; also Nastiness.

\* *Espesseza*, f. f. Thicknes.

\* *Espessissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very thick.

\* *Espesór*, f. m. Thicknes.

\* *Espetado*, da, p. p. put upon a Spit, run through; also stiff as if a Spit were thro' one.

\* *Espetar*, v. a. to spit, to run through, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 20*.

\* *Espetarse*, v. r. metaph. to be affected, to be proud, to carry one's self stiff or strait like a Spit, from *Espeto*, a Spit, from whence the Word is taken.

\* *Espotera*, the Rack over a Chimney for Spits, or the like.

\* *Espito*, a Spit; from *Espada*, a Sword, because it runs through, also a long Fish call'd a Spit Fish.

\* *Espiton*, f. m. a little Spit; also a long Pin.

\* *Espétra*, vid. *Espera*.

\* *Esférico*, co, adj. spherical, round like a Sphere.

\* *Esférista*, f. m. an Astronomer.

\* *Esféricoide*, f. f. round, like a Sphere.

\* *Esfinge*, f. f. a Beast like an Ape or Monkey, a Marmoset; also a monstrous Witch or Hag at *Thebes*.

\* *Espia*, f. f. a Spy.



*Espia doble*, a Knave; that is, a Spy on both Sides; one that takes Money of both Parties, and betrays both.

\* *Espíador*, f. m. a Spy; or Scout.

\* *Espíado*, da, p. p. of

*Espíar*, v. a. to spy, to observe, to watch.

*Espica Nardi*, f. f. the Plant Spiknard.

\* *Espichado*, da, p. p. of the Verb.

\* *Espichar*, v. a. to wound with the Point.

\* *Espiche*, f. m. all pointed Arms.

*Espidr*, *Espidu*, vid. *Espidir*.

*Espiel*, a Town in the Province of *Estremadura* in Spain, seated in the Mountain, seven Leagues from Cordova. Its Territory abounds in all Sorts of Game, wine and Honey. It has 500 Houses, one Parish, two Chapels, and belongs to the Family of the *Gongoras*.

*Espiga*, f. f. an Ear of Corn. Latin *Spica*. Among Joiners it is a Tenant, or that Part of the Wood which is let into the Mortice.

*Espiga fura chetir*, a Scion, or Grass.

*Espigadera*, f. f. a Woman Gleaner at Harvest, or a Leazer.

*Espigadillo*, f. m. a dapper upright Fellow; or any thing full of small Parts.

*Espigado*, da, p. p. grown to an Ear, bearded like Corn; metaph. a stout upright Man.

*Espiguit*, vid. *Espica nardi*.

*Espigar*, v. a. Præf. *Espigo*. Præf. *Espigud*, to grow to an Ear, as Corn; also to glean or leave Corn after Harvest.

*Espigo*, f. m. the Herb Lavender-spike.

*Espigon*, f. m. an Ear of Corn that is prickly with the Beards, or Awns; also a Thistle.

*Espigon de ojo*, a Head of Garlick.

\* *Espillador*, f. m. in Cant. a Gamester.

*Espillantes*, f. m. in Cant. Cards.

*Espillar*, v. a. in Cant. to play, to take away.

\* *Espillo*, f. m. in Cant. the thing taken away in Gaming.

\* *Espilocheria*, f. f. Cowardice, Pusillanimity, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 24.*

*Espilicho*, f. m. a poor shabby Creature, that has no House nor Home. The Word Italian, brought into Spain by those that go to Italy.

*Espin*, vid. *Puérco Espin*.

*Espina*, f. f. a Thorn, a Fish Bone; the Prickle of any Bryar, Bramble, or Tree of that Nature. Latin *Spina*, in Cant. Suspicion.

*Espina de majuelo*, a Batherry-Bush.

*Espina blanca*, a White-Thorn.

*Espinaca*, f. f. the Herb Spinage.

*Espinado*, da, p. p. hurt with Thorns, or Prickles; vex'd with sharp Language.

\* *Espinadura*, f. f. the pricking of a Thorn.

\* *Espinil*, adj. one term. belonging to the Back Bone.

*Espinil*, f. m. a Place full of Thorns.

*Espinir*, v. a. to prick like a Thorn; metaph. to give sharp Language, to nettle.

*Espinir*, f. m. a Place full of Bryars; also the Name of a Town near the Pass on the Mountains of *Quindorima*. It is likewise the Surname of a Family in Spain.

*Espinirar*, v. r. to be nettled at sharp Words, or the like.

*Espiniza*, f. m. the Ridge Bone of the Back of any Creature; so call'd from *Espina*, because the Ribs stick out of it like Thorns.

*Espinil*, the Surname of a Family in Spain.

\* *Espinil*, f. m. a Rope or Line set with Hooks to catch Fish.

*Espinilla*, vid. *Espinilla*.

\* *Espinosa*, neu, adj. thorny, full of Thorns.

*Espineta*, f. f. the musical Instrument call'd a Spinnet, like a Harpsicord, but less.

*Espingarda*, f. f. a Gun; now only used in Portuguese.

*Espingadero*, f. m. a Musketer, or Fowler. Portuguese.

*Espinilla*, f. f. the Shin Bone; also a small Fish Bone, or a small Thorn.

\* *Espineta*, f. f. dimin. of *Espina*.

*Espino*, f. m. a Thorn Tree.

*Espino majuelo*, the Hawthorn Tree.

*Espinola*, a Sort of Ruby of a small Value.

*Espinosa de los montros*, a Town in the Kingdom of Old Castile, in Spain, seated among the Mountains, seven Leagues from Burgos, but in a pleasant Vale, on the Banks of the River *Bruevas*, over which it has five Bridges. Its Soil most fruitful, the Houses 500, under two Parishes.

*Espinoso*, adj. thorny, or full of Fish Bones.

*Espinzas*, vid. *Pinzas*.

*Espin puérco*, vid. *Puérco Espin*.

*Espin*, f. m. a Spy.

\* *Espira*, f. f. a winding spiral Figure in Geometry.

\* *Espirable*, adj. one term. that can breath.

\* *Espiración*, f. f. a Breathing; also the Expiration, or last Breath.

*Espiraculo*, f. m. a breathing Place, a Place to fetch Wind at, a vent Hole.

*Espiradero*, idem.

\* *Espirador*, f. m. who breaths.

\* *Espirál*, adj. one term. that is winding or spiral.

\* *Espirado*, da, p. p. of *Espirar*.

\* *Espirante*, p. act. of

*Espirar*, to breath one's last, to expire. Latin *Expirare*.

*Espirinque*, f. the Fish called a Smelt.

*Espiritado*, da, p. p. possessed with an evil Spirit.

\* *Espirital*, adj. one term. spiritual.

\* *Espiritalise*, v. r. to be possess'd with an evil Spirit.

\* *Espiritallo*, f. m. dimin. *Espiritus*.

\* *Espiritosamente*, adv. cheerfully, courageously, boldly.

\* *Espiritofo*, fa, adj. courageous, valiant, brave, magnanimous.

*Espiritu*, f. m. the Breath, the Spirit, the Ghost. Latin *Spiritus*.

*Espiritu santo*, f. m. the Holy Ghost.

*Espiritu santo*, one of the 14 Captainships, or Governments into which Brazil is divided.

\* *Espirituál*, adj. one term. of or belonging to a Spirit.

\* *Espiritalidad*, f. f. Spirituality.

\* *Espiritalissimamente*, adv. very spiritually.

\* *Espiritalissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very spiritual.

\* *Espiritalizado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Espiritalizar*, v. a. to spiritualize.

*Espiritalmente*, adv. spiritually.

*Espita*, a Tap for a Cask; also a Measure of a Span.

*Espital*, vid. *Hospital*.

*Espanada*, is properly the Glacis of the Counter-scarp in Fortification, but now antiquated in that Sense, and is only taken for the empty Space between the Glacis of a Citadel, and the first Houses of a Town.

*Hacer espanado*, to explain, to make easy; also to level.

*Espanar*, v. a. to explain, to make easy; also to level.

*Espanar*, v. a. to put from the Shoar, to put to Sea; from *Playa*, the Shoar.

*Esplendite*, adj. one term. shining.

\* *Esplendidamente*, adv. splendidly, sumptuously, magnificently, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 62.*

*Esplendidez*, f. f. Magnificence, Sumptuousness.

\* *Esplendidissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very

splendid, magnificent.

*Esplendido*, adj. splendid, magnificent, sumptuous. Latin *Splendidus*.

*Esplendor*, f. m. Splendor, Magnificence, Greatness, Brightness.

*Esplicado*, *Esplicar*, vid. *Explicado*, *Explicar*.

*Espiego*, f. m. the sweet Herb call'd Lavendar.

*Esplorado*, da, p. p. discover'd, spy'd, pry'd into.

*Esplorador*, f. m. a Spy.

*Esplorar*, v. a. to discover, to spy into. Latin *Explorare*.

*Espodio*, a Sort of red Stone, or Earth of which they make Tiles. vid. *Spodio*.

*Espolada*, f. f. a Stroke with a Spur.

\* *Espolizo*, f. m. a Stroke with a Spur.

*Espoleado*, da, p. p. spur'd.

*Espoleadura*, f. f. a Spur-gaul.

\* *Espolear*, v. a. to spur; from *Espuela*, a Spur, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 25.*

\* *Espolear*, metaph. to urge, provoke, excite, or egg on.

\* *Espolita*, f. f. the Touch-hole of a Bomb, Granade, &c.

\* *Espolin*, f. m. a Weaver's Shuttle; also a thin flower'd Silk.

\* *Espolinado*, da, adj. weaved with Flowers, as Silk Brocade.

\* *Espolio*, f. m. Spoils of War.

*Espolon*, f. m. a Cock's Spur; the Piles of a Bridge which break off the Force of the Water. A Spur in Fortification, being a small Outwork.

*Espolonada*, f. f. obs. the Running of Horsemen upon the Spur.

*Espondeo*, f. m. a Spondee, a Foot in Poetry consisting of two long Syllables. Latin *Spondus*.

*Espondil*, f. m. a Whirl of a Spindle; the white hard Part that sticks to the Shell of an Oyster; a great round Oyster; the Joints in the Chine, or Back of any Creature.

*Espondilio*, f. m. a Cow Parsnip. Latin *Spandilium*.

*Esponer*, v. a. to expound, to explain; also to expose, to lay out. Latin *Exponere*.

*Espanja*, f. f. a Sponge. Sponges are almost of the Nature of Fungi, or Mushrooms, a Sort of Sea Vegetables: they live with the Roots sticking to the Rocks, or Sand; when torn from the Root they grow out again like other Plants. There are several Sorts of Sponges. See more in Ray. The Spanish from the Latin *Spongia*.

*Espanja piedra*, Pumice-stone.

*Espanjado*, da, p. p. spongy, that will suck Liquor like a Sponge; or that has suck'd in Liquor.

\* *Espanjadura*, f. f. a soaking.

*Espanjarse*, v. r. to grow spongy, to suck in Liquor.

*Espanjoso*, a, adj. spongy, that will suck in Liquor.

\* *Espousales*, f. m. Espousals; the Contract of betrothing Man or Woman before full Marriage.

*Espontaneamente*, adv. spontaneously, voluntarily, of one's own accord.

*Espontaneo*, a, adj. voluntary, of one's own accord.

\* *Esponton*, f. m. the Pike which Captains carry.

*Esportear*, v. a. to carry out in Baskets, or measure by Baskets; from *Espuerta*, a Basket.

*Esportico*, f. m. a little Basket. Latin *Sportula*.

*Esportilla*, idem.

*Esportillero*, f. m. a Porter that plies with a Basket; also a Basket-maker.

*Esportillo*, f. m. a Basket to carry home Necessaries from Market.

*Espordon*, f. m. a great Basket.

\* *Esportula*, f. f. a Fee paid to the Officers.



ficers of Justice call'd so from the Custom of its being carried in a little Basket; also a Gift or Gratuity in Money bestowed upon Captains.

*Espósa*, f. f. a Spouse, a Bride. Latin *Sponsa*.

Prov. *Mi espósa, tres dientes tiene la donosa, dos de málta, y uno de toria*, My Spouse, pretty Creature, has three Teeth, two of them of Paste, and the third of Cake Bread. A flouting Way of exposing another's Imperfections.

*Espósa*, f. f. Fetters, Manacles, Shackles, or Hand-cuffs for Prisoners; so call'd because they join, or marry the Hands, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 22*.

*Expofición*, f. f. an Exposition, expounding, or declaring of any Difficulty. Latin *Expositio*.

*Espóso*, a, f. m. f. a Spouse, a Bridegroom. Latin *Sponsus*.

\* *Esportativo*, ca, adj. free, voluntary.

*Expreso*, adj. express, positive, directly set down or declar'd, as,

*Texto expreso*, a positive Text to the Purpose. Latin *Expressus*.

*Expresado*, da, p. p. express'd.

*Expresamente*, adv. expressly, positively, directly.

*Expresar*, v. a. to express.

*Expresión*, f. f. the expressing, or positive declaring.

*Expresiva*, f. f. the Pronunciation, and Delivery of Words.

*Esprimido*, da, p. p. express'd, squeez'd, press'd.

*Esprimidura*, f. f. an expressing, a squeezing, a pressing.

*Esprimir*, v. a. to express, to squeeze, to press. Latin *Exprimeri*, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 17*.

*Esputar*, obs. to spit. Latin *Expucere*.

*Esputa*, f. f. a Spit. Gothick.

*Esputas para el yelo*, Skeits to slide on the Ice, as the Dutch do.

*Esputa de caballero*, the Herb Comfrey, good against Fluxes.

*Moço de esputas*, a Lackey, a Footman.

*Tener las esputas calçadas*, to be ready for a Journey.

*Dar de esputas*, to spur a Horse.

*Arimar las esputas*, to spur; metaph. to press on an Affair that goes but slowly.

*Esputas*, obs. for *Esputas*.

*Esputa*, f. f. a great Basket. Latin *Sputa*.

*Esputo*, ta, p. p. exposed, laid out; also expounded, explain'd. Latin *Expositus*.

*Esputable*, adj. one term. that may be taken, or overcome.

*Esputación*, f. f. taking a Town or Fort by Force.

*Esputado*, da, p. p. conquer'd, overcome, taken by Force.

*Esputar*, v. a. to conquer, or overcome by Force, to take a Town or Fortress. Lat. *Expugnare*.

\* *Esputador*, f. m. the Place where to go to kill Fleas.

*Esputado*, da, p. p. pick'd clean from Fleas.

\* *Esputador*, f. m. who picks himself clean from Fleas or Lice.

*Esputar*, v. a. Praet. *Esputo*. Praet. *Esputo*, to pick Fleas; from *Purga*, a Flea.

\* *Esputo*, f. m. a cleansing from Lice or Fleas.

*Esputo*, vid. *Esputar*.

*Esputado*, da, p. p. expell'd.

*Esputar*, v. a. to expel; from the Lat.

*Expulsus*, expell'd.

*Expulsion*, f. f. Expulsion.

*Esputa*, f. f. Scum, Froth, Foam. Lat.

*Spuma*.

Prov. *Crecer como espuma*, to rise like Froth; that is, to rise and be advanc'd very suddenly.

*Esputa*, f. f. a Ladle or Skimmer

to skim the Pot with.

*Esputado*, da, p. p. scum'd, that has the Scum, Foam, or Froth taken off.

*Esputajo*, f. m. vid. *Esputa*.

*Esputajoso*, a, adj. full of Scum, Foam, or Froth.

\* *Esputante*, p. act. of *Esputar*.

*Esputallas*, a Pot-skimmer.

*Esputar*, v. a. to skim, or take off the Scum, Foam, or Froth; also to foam or froth.

*Esputarajo*, f. m. Froth, or Foam.

*Echar Esputarajos por la boca*, to foam at the Mouth, either with Passion or Pain.

*Esputilla*, f. f. a small Scum or Froth; also a fine Sort of Linen, like the finest Muslin, which Women make Head-cloaths of in Spain.

\* *Esputillon*, f. m. a very thick Silk.

*Esputoso*, a, adj. frothy, foamy, scummy.

*Esputio*, a, f. m. f. a Bastard. Latin *Spurius*.

*Esputo*, f. m. Spittle.

## E S Q

*Esquadra*, f. f. a Carpenter's Square; a Squadron of Ships.

\* *Esquadado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Esquadar*, v. a. to square any thing; also to act upon the Square.

\* *Esquadria*, f. f. a Square.

*Esquadro*, f. m. the Fish call'd a Skate.

*Esquadron*, f. m. a Squadron of Horse,

most properly, but often used for a good

Body of Foot, by Spaniards.

\* *Esquadronado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Esquadronar*, v. a. to draw up Soldiers

in Squadrons.

\* *Esquadronillo*, f. m. dimin. a little

Squadron.

*Esquemas*, vid. *Escamas*.

*Esquabradura*, f. f. a Crack, a Flaw,

a small Breach.

*Esquelito*, f. m. a Skeleton, being all

the Bones of any Creature preserv'd to-

gether in their proper Places, without Flesh

or Skin. Greek *σκελετος*, dry.

*Esquero*, f. m. a Pouch, a Hawking-

Bag, a Purse; from *Cuero*, Leather, be-

cause they were commonly made of it,

vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 27*.

*Esquero*, vid. *Esquero*.

*Esquero*, vid. *Esquero*.

\* *Esquiar*, v. a. to shade over.

\* *Esquicio*, f. m. a shading over.

*Esquifada*, f. f. the Burden or Laden

of a Boat. In Cant, a Gang of Thieves.

*Esquifado*, made like a Boat.

*Esquife*, f. m. a Cock-boat, a Skiff, a

small Boat belonging to a Ship. Latin

*Scafa*.

*Esquifes*, f. m. Panes or Pannels in a

Wall, in which they set Pictures or Sta-

tuets.

*Esquila*, f. f. a little Bell ty'd round a

Weather's Neck, from thence call'd a

Bell-Weather, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap.*

41.

*Esquilan*, a River in the Province of

New Galicia in North America.

*Esquilado*, da, p. p. shorn.

*Esquilador*, f. m. a Sheep-shearer.

*Esquilar*, v. a. to shear Sheep; from

the Greek *εσχω*, to take off the Wool.

*Esquilazo*, a Sort of Vessel in the Levant

Sens.

*Esquilencia*, f. f. the Disease in the

Throat call'd a Quinsy.

*Esquilleta*, f. f. a little Bell.

*Esquillo*, f. f. a small Bell.

*Esquillado*, da, p. p. that has the Fruit

or the Profit gather'd from it.

*Esquillar*, v. a. to gather the Fruit, or

the Profit of Lands.

*Esquillo*, f. m. the Fruit, or Profit of

Land.

*Esquilo*, f. m. a Squirrel; also the sheering of Sheep.

*Esquilon*, f. m. a small Bell, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 22*.

*Esquina*, f. f. the Corner of any thing, the outward Angle.

*Esquinaço*, f. m. a Stone in the Corner of a Wall, or a thrust against a Corner.

*Esquinado*, da, p. p. that has several

Corners.

*Esquinar*, v. a. to make Corners; also

to winnow Corn from the Chaff.

*Esquinancia*, or *Esquinencia*, f. f. a Dis-

ease call'd the Squinancy.

\* *Esquina*, f. f. Armour for the

Legs.

*Esquipazon*, f. m. equipping or rigging

of Ships.

*Esquisito*, vid. *Exquisito*.

*Esquitar*, v. a. to quit, to make even.

*Esquito*, a, adj. even, quit, one that has

lost his Money and won it again.

\* *Esquizado*, da, p. p. of *Esquizar*.

*Esquivamente*, adv. coyly, disdainfully,

scornfully.

*Esquivar*, v. a. to shun, to avoid, to be

coy.

\* *Esquivarse*, v. r. to be disdain'd,

scorn'd, contempt'd, vid. *Quix. vol. 1.*

*cap. 12*.

*Esquivaza*, f. f. Coyness, Disdainfulness,

vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 28*.

*Esquividad*, f. f. idem.

*Esquivo*, a, adj. coy, disdainful, scorn-

ful, vid. *Quix*.

## E S S

*Essa*, pron. f. she, or that, in the Fe-

minine Gender.

*Esse*, pron. m. he, or that, in the Ma-

culine Gender.

*Essempio*, vid. *Essento*.

*Essencia*, f. f. the Essence or Being of a

thing. Latin.

\* *Ser la quinta Essencia de alguna cosa*,

the Quintessence of any thing; that is,

the most perfect, just, and completest

Part of it, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 29*.

*Essencial*, adj. one term. essential.

\* *Essencialmente*, adv. essentially.

\* *Essenciarse*, v. r. to unite, to incor-

porate.

*Essentar*, to exempt.

*Essento*, vid. *Essento*.

*Essequibe*, a River in the Province of

Guiana in South America.

*Esse*, pron. n. that.

*Esseiro*, a, com. of *Ess* and *otro*, the

other.

## E S T

*Esta*, this Woman, or this thing, Fe-

minine Gender.

*Esta*, it is, it stands, he or she is, or

stands.

\* *Estabilidad*, f. f. Stability, Duration,

Perpetuity, Constancy.

*Estable*, adj. one term. stable, firm, vid.

*Quix. vol. 1. cap. 27*.

\* *Establecido*, da, p. p. of

*Establecer*, to take up Cattle from

Grass and stable them; also to tame

Beasts.

\* *Establecedor*, f. m. who establishes,

constitutes, or appoints.

*Establecer*, v. a. Praet. *Estableco*. Praet.

*Estableci*, to establish. Latin *Stabilire*.

*Establecido*, da, p. p. established.

*Establecimiento*, f. m. an Establishing.

*Establemente*, adv. stably, firmly.

*Establero*, f. f. a lewd Woman that

haunts Stables.

*Establerizo*, one that keeps or looks

to Stables, or Ox-stables.

\* *Establia*, f. f. a Stable.

\* *Establllo*, f. m. a little Stable.

*Establerizo*, f. m. one that keeps or

looks to Stables, or Ox-stalls.

*Estible*,



*Establo*, f. m. a Stable, an Ox-stall. Latin *Stabulum*.

*Estaca*, f. f. a Stake, a Pallisade, a Pin in a Wall, a Rack.

*Estaca para enxerir*, a Stock to graft on.

*No ha quedado estaca en pared*, there is not a Pin left in a Wall; that is, all is taken away, there is nothing but bare Walls.

Prov. *Tres estacas, y una estera, el axuar de la frontera*, Three Pins to hang up things, and a Mat are the Furniture of the Frontiers. Because generally on the Frontiers, where there is War, the People are poor, or will not have much Household-stuff for fear of being plunder'd.

*Estar a estaca*, to be confin'd to a narrow Compas, as a Beast that is tied to a Stake.

*Estacas*, or *Estaquillas de hierro*, Iron Pins.

*Estacada*, f. f. a Place pallisadoed, or hemm'd in with Stakes; the Lists to fight in, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 66*.

*Estacado*, da, p. p. set upon a Stake, a Piece of Ground stake'd about; also put in the Lists to fight.

\* *Estacar*, v. a. to fix a Stake in the Ground to tie any Beasts to.

*Estacarfe*, in the *West Indies*, signifies to mark out with Stakes so much Ground as is by Law allow'd to him that discovers a Mine, which he remains Master of, only paying the fifth of its Product to the King.

\* *Estacha*, f. f. the Rope that is let out after the Whale is struck.

*Estacazo*, f. m. a Blow with a Stake.

*Estacion*, f. f. a Station.

*Andar las Estaciones*, is to go to so many Stations, that is, Churches, or Places appointed in Remembrance of the several Passages of our Saviour's Passion, there to pray in Honour of those Mysteries.

*Estacionero*, the Old Spanish Name for a Bookfeller, we call him a Stationer that sells Paper.

*Estacon*, f. m. a great Stake.

*Estada*, f. f. a Stay in a Place; from the Latin *Stare*, to stand, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 16*.

*Estadal*, f. m. a Measure of a Fathom, or six Foot.

*Estadio*, f. m. a Furlong; also a Race to run. Latin *Stadium*.

*Estadista*, f. m. a Statesman.

*Estadizo*, a, adj. that stands still and does not run, as Water in a Pond.

*Estado*, f. m. Estate, Condition, Degree, Stature; also a Fathom. Latin *Status*.

*Estado seglar*, the Laity.

*Estado eclesiastico*, the Clergy.

*Materias de Estado*, Affairs of State.

*Mesa del Estado*, a Table kept at Court for the Gentlemen of the Bed Chamber, and other great Men.

*Consejo de Estado*, the Council of State, the supreme Council of all others.

*Tomar estado*, to settle to some way of living, as to marry, to enter into a religious Order, or the like.

*Poner en estado*, to put a Man into a Way of living.

*Dejacer de su estado*, to decline to fall into worse Circumstances.

*Caer de su estado*, to drop down, as in a Swoon, or the like.

Prov. *Piadoso, y bien pagado no disminuye estado*, Taking upon Trust, and paying well does not diminish an Estate, or Grandeur; that is, if a Man is trusted for what he buys, to he pay well, neither his Estate nor Honour suffer by it.

\* *Estadonio*, f. m. a Stake to fix in the Ground.

*Esties*, the Stays in a Ship, which are Ropes coming from the Tops of the Masts

forwards to keep the Masts from falling astward towards the Poop.

*Estafa*, f. f. a cheating chousing Trick; also sturdy begging. In Cant, what a Thief gives to a Pimp or Bawd.

*Estafado*, da, p. p. chous'd, cheated.

*Estafador*, f. m. a cheating Fellow; also a sturdy Beggar.

*Estafar*, v. a. to chouse, to cheat; to beg in a commanding Way.

*Estafismo*, f. m. a Maulkin, a Figure set up to ride at, and strike it with Launces, or for other Purposes; from *Estafar*, to stand, and *firme*, fast.

\* *Estafiro*, f. m. a Lacquey, Page, or Foot-boy.

*Estafeta*, f. f. the Post for carrying of Letters, properly a Horse-post; from the Italian *Staffa*, a Stirrup; so term'd to distinguish it from the Foot-post call'd *Correo*. Covar. Yet now both Words are indifferently used.

\* *Estafetero*, f. m. a Postman, who gathers the Letters.

*Estai*, or *Estay*, vid. *Estáes*.

*Estajo*, vid. *Destajo*.

\* *Estala*, f. f. a Stable.

\* *Estalacion*, f. f. a Degree of Honour, or Precedency in Cathedral Churches.

*Estallar*, v. n. to give a great Crack, or Report, to burst.

*Estallido*, f. m. a great Crack, Report, or Noise, as of a Gun, or the like.

\* *Estallo*, f. m. a great Noise, Crack, or Report.

*Estalviar*, obs. to pardon, to forgive.

*Estarabór*, f. m. the Sternpost of a Ship.

*Estambrado*, da, p. p. done with Yarn, or Worsted.

*Estambrar*, v. a. to twist Yarn, or Worsted.

*Estambre*, f. m. Worsted or Yarn. Lat. *Stamen*.

*Estameña*, f. f. Serge.

*Estamentos*, so they call the Estates that meet in *Cortes*, or Parliament, in the Kingdom of *Aragon*, and by another Name *Brácos*, under which Word see more of them.

\* *Estamiento*, f. m. the State or Condition of any Person or Thing.

*Estampa*, f. f. a Print, a Cut.

*Estampado*, da, p. p. printed, stamp'd

*Estampador*, f. m. a Printer.

*Estampar*, v. a. to print, to stamp. Italian *Stampare*, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 51*.

\* *Estampero*, f. m. who makes and sells Stamps, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 62*.

*Estampido*, f. m. a Crack, a Noise, a Report.

\* *Estampilla*, f. f. dimin. a little Print.

*Estança*, f. f. a standing, or staying; a waiting Place.

*Estancado*, da, p. p. stopp'd, stay'd, that can go no further; stanch'd as Blood.

*Estancar*, v. a. Praef. *Estinco*. Praef. *Estanque*, to stop, to stay, to stand still, as Water to stanch Blood. Italian *Stancare*.

*Estancarse el agua*, is for Water to stand, as in a Pool.

*Estancia*, f. f. a dwelling Place, a Place to stay in; also a Stanza in Poetry.

*Estanco*, f. m. a Monopoly, the Place appointed to sell any thing in that Way; also a stopping, staying, or detaining of Water.

*Estandarte*, f. m. a Standard. *Gotbick*.

*Estandartes desplegados*, Banners display'd.

*Estangurria*, f. f. the Strangury, when one cannot make Water, or does it by Drops. Greek *εσχυρεια*, a dropping Urine.

*Estañado*, da, p. p. tinn'd.

*Estañar*, v. a. to tinn.

*Estañero*, f. m. a Pewterer, one that works in Tin.

*Estáño*, f. m. Tin. Latin *Stannum*.

*Estanque*, vid. *Estancar*.

*Estanque*, f. m. a Pool, a Pond, that is made by Hands, as a Fishpond; also as *Estanco*.

\* *Estanquero*, f. m. a Monopolist, or Patentee, that hath Licence to engross certain Commodities for his own Profit, with Power to exclude others from trading in the same.

*Estanquillo*, f. m. a little Pool, or Pond.

*Estantales*, f. m. Props, Supporters, Shores.

*Estante*, p. act. standing, residing; also a Shelf for Books, or a Desk to lay a Book on; also a large Beam.

*Estanterol*, f. m. the mid Part of the Galley, where the Captain stands in time of Fight.

*Estantigua*, f. f. a Fantome, an Apparition, an Hobgoblin.

*Estansio*, adj. that stands still in a Place.

*Estaquilla*, f. f. a little Stake, or a wooden Pin.

\* *Estaquillado*, da, p. p. of

\* *Estaquillar*, v. a. to put wooden Pegs in Shoes, or to fix Stakes of Wood into any thing.

*Estar*, v. a. Praef. *Estoy*, *estás*, *está*. Praef. *Estúve*, *estuviste*, *estuvo*. Fut. *Estaré*, *ráis*, *rá*. Subj. Praef. *Esté*. Imperf. *Estuviere*, *estaría*, *estuvierse*. Fut. *Estuviere*, to be, to stand. Latin *Stare*.

*Estar sobre sí*, to be wary, or upon one's Guard.

*Estar en Barras*, vid. *Barra*.

*Estar bueno*, to be in good Health, wherein it differs from *Ser bueno*, to be good; this in a Man. In other Things the Difference appears not at first so visible, and yet is considerable, for they say *Está bueno*, and *Es bueno*. But *Está bueno*, signifies it is well done, as Meat is well dress'd, declaring the accidental or additional good; but *Es bueno*, signifies it is good in itself, implying the essential good of the thing.

*Estar atento*, to give Attention.

*Estar sobre huevos*, to sit upon Eggs, as a Hen does; metaph. to be uneasy.

*Estar en pie*, to stand on one's Feet.

*Estar suspenso*, to be dubious.

*Estar encierne*, vid. *Cierne*.

*Estaria*, vid. *Estar*.

\* *Estarse*, v. r. to be stay'd, or kept back, to be detain'd.

*Estasi*, vid. *Extasi*.

\* *Estatera*, f. f. a Ballance.

\* *Estática*, f. f. the Art of Weighing or Ballancing in Scales.

*Estátua*, f. f. a Statue, an Image. Latin *Statua*.

*Estatuado*, like a Statue.

\* *Estatuaria*, f. f. the Art of making Statues.

*Estatuario*, f. m. a Statuary.

*Estatura*, f. f. the Stature of a Man.

\* *Estatuaria*, *ria*, adj. belonging to a Statue.

*Estatuto*, f. m. a Statute, a Decree. Lat. *Statutum*, decreed.

\* *Estay*, f. m. a great Cable Rope.

*Estatuydo*, da, p. p. enacted, ordain'd, decreed.

*Estatuyr*, to enact, to ordain, to decree, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 30*.

*Este*, this Man; or this thing in the Masculine Gender.

*Este*, f. m. the East Wind.

*Este*, *Esta*, *Esto*, pron. demonstr. this.

*Esté*, the Imperative Mood of *Estar*, let it be, let it stand.

*Estiba*, *Estibado*, vid. *Estiva*, *Estivado*.

*Estica*, a City in the great Province of *Tucuman* in *South America*.

*Estela*, a considerable Town in the Kingdom of *Navarre* in *Spain*.

\* *Estela*, f. f. the Trace or Track that the Ship leaves behind her when sailing.

\* *Este*.



\* *Estelifero*, *ra*, adj. that is full of Stars.

*Estelion*, a Creature like a Lizard, with shining Spots on its Back like Stars, whence it took its Name.

*Estelionato*, *f. m.* a Cheat in selling one thing to two several Persons, or mortgaging an Estate twice. Latin *Stellionatus*.

*Estension*, *f. f.* Extension, stretching out.

*Estender*, Præf. *Estiendo*. Præf. *Estendi*, to extend, to stretch out. Latin *Extendere*.

*Estenderse*, *v. r.* to dilate, to explain one's self; also to grow proud, or stately.

*Estenderse los campos*, is for the Fields to appear plain for a great Distance.

*Estender la vista*, to look out as far as one can.

*Estender la comission*, to enlarge a Commission.

*Estender las alas*, to spread the Wings.

*Estender las velas*, to spread Sail; metaph. to follow one's good Fortune, and to enlarge in an Oration.

*Estender el arco*, to bend a Bow.

*Estendido*, *da*, *p. p.* extended, stretch'd out.

*Estendimiento*, *f. m.* an Extending, a stretching out.

*Estensivo*, adj. that is or may be extended, or stretch'd out.

*Estenso*, adj. large, extended, stretch'd out.

*Estensino*, vid. *Intestino*.

\* *Estépa*, *f. f.* a Plant of which be two Kinds; the one call'd long Rose; the other hath on its Leaves about Midsummer a fatty Dew, whereof Laudanum is made.

*Estépa*, *f. f.* a Flower call'd the Holy Rose.

*Estépa*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia* in Spain, five Leagues from the City *Ecija*, seated on a Hill, wall'd, in a most fruitful Soil, has 1500 Houses, two Parishes, two Monasteries of Friars, and one of Nuns. Anciently call'd *Astápa*, and corruptly *Estépa*. It is a Marquisate, in the noble Family of *Centurion*; originally *Genoeses*.

*Estephania*, *f. f.* the Name of a Woman, answerable to *Stephen* for a Man.

*Estépóna*, a Town in the Province of *Andaluzia* in Spain, seven Leagues from *Gibraltar*, seated on a Hill, near the Sea, has a Castle, a good Fishery, 200 Houses, and one Parish.

*Estéra*, *f. f.* a Mat. Latin *Storea*.

*Estera*, *da*, *p. p.* matted.

*Estera*, *f. m.* one that mats Rooms.

*Estera*, *v. a.* to mat.

\* *Estera*, *da*, *p. p.* of

\* *Estera*, *v. a.* to dung the Earth.

*Estera*, *da*, *p. p.* dung'd.

*Estera*, *f. m.* one that dungs the Ground.

*Estera*, *f. f.* Dinging.

*Estera*, *f. m.* idem.

*Estera*, *v. a.* Præf. *Estera*. Præf. *Estera*, to dung the Ground; from *Estera*, Dung.

*Estera*, *f. m.* a Dunghill, or one that carries Dung.

*Estera*, *f. m.* a Dunghill.

\* *Estera*, *f. f.* the Measure of solid Bodies.

\* *Estera*, *ca*, adj. of or belonging to the measuring of solid Bodies.

*Estera*, *f. m.* a Mat-maker.

*Estera*, adj. one term. barren. Latin *Sterilis*.

*Estera*, *f. f.* Barrenness.

*Estera*, *f. f.* scarlet.

\* *Estera*, *ma*, adj. superl. very barren.

\* *Estera*, *da*, *p. p.* of

\* *Estera*, *v. a.* to make or render any thing barren.

\* *Estera*, *f. f.* a little Mat.

*Estera*, exterior, outward. Latin *Exterior*.

*Estera*, adv. exteriorly, outwardly.

*Estera*, vid. *Estera*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* a Salt Marsh, a Place where the Tide ebbs and flows, a Creek, or an Inlet of the Sea.

*Estera*, *f. m.* a River and City in the great Province of *Tucumán* in *South America*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* a Dunghill.

\* *Estera*, *f. m.* a Dunghill.

*Estera*, *f. f.* the Plough-handle, the Plough-beam that the Cultivator is in.

*Estera*, adj. bandy legg'd; or one that turns his Toes in; vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 1.*

*Estera*, the proper Name *Stephen*. Latin *Stephanus*.

\* *Estera*, *v. n.* to stop, to detain.

*Estera*, to press, squeeze, or ram down; also as *Estera*. Greek *εστω*, to tread.

*Estera*, vid. *Estera*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

Prov *Ni de estera* buñ olór, *ni de hombre vil*, honour, You must not expect a good Smell from Dung, nor Honour from a base Man.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Dung. Latin *Stercus*.

striction, or Stagnation of the Blood.

*Estera*, adj. stiptick, astringent. Lat. *Stipticus*.

*Estera*, *f. f.* Stipulation, Agreement, Covenanting.

*Estera*, *da*, *p. p.* stipulated, agreed on, covenanted.

*Estera*, *v. a.* to stipulate, to agree on, to covenant. Latin *Stipulo*.

\* *Estera*, adv. extensively.

*Estera*, *da*, *p. p.* stretch'd; also a grave, or a stately Man.

*Estera*, *v. a.* to stretch, to draw out; from *Tirar*, to draw.

*Estera*, *v. r.* to grow proud, or stately, to walk stiffly; also to hang one's self, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 43.*

*Estera*, *f. f.* a Sport among Boys, where every one holds a Leather Thong or Strap, and he that is to command acts the Weaver, then tells them some Story, and when he thinks any one has forgot himself, he cries *Estera*; that is, stretch; and then he is to let loose, doing contrary to what he is bid, and if he mistakes has a Penalty imposed on him, and is smutted on the Forehead. The young Maids use it also.

*Estera*, *f. m.* a sudden Pull, a Tug, or a Jerk.

*Estera*, *f. m.* a sudden Pull, a Tug, a Jerk.

*Estera*, vid. *Estera*.

*Estera*, *f. f.* a Stock, a Race. Latin *Stirps*.

*Estera*, adj. astringent, binding; corruptly from the Latin *Stypticus*; a close fitted covetous Person.

*Estera*, *f. f.* Straw to stuff any thing with.

*Estera*, adj. belonging to the Summer.

*Estera*, *f. m.* Buskins.

*Estera*, *da*, *p. p.* cram'd full.

*Estera*, *v. a.* to stuff, to cram a thing full. Gothick.

*Estera*, *la náa*, to stow Goods in a Ship.

\* *Estera*, *f. m.* in Cant, a Course, or Running.

\* *Estera*, *v. r.* to be angry.

*Estera*, this.

*Estera*, *f. f.* a Thrust with a Weapon, a Stab.

*Estera*, *de vino*, the Breath of a drunken Man.

*Estera*, a Spanish Corruption for the Stockfish.

\* *Estera*, *v. n.* to give a Push.

*Estera*, *f. f.* any Stuff for Apparel.

*Estera*, *da*, *p. p.* stew'd Meat; also a quilted Garment.

*Estera*, *v. a.* to stew Meat; to quilt Garments; and in Painting to draw with a thin Colour over Gold, so that the Gold appears through it.

*Estera*, *ca*, adj. belonging to the Sect of the Stoicks.

*Estera*, the Philosophers call'd *Stoicks*.

*Estera*, *f. f.* a Stole, a Robe, a Garment down to the Heels; but peculiarly the Stole a Priest puts on to officiate, being a narrow Slip hanging from his Neck, almost down to his Feet before. Latin *Stola*.

\* *Estera*, *f. m.* Foolishness, Simplicity, Ignorance.

*Estera*, *a*, adj. foolish. Latin *Stolidus*.

*Estera*, *f. m.* aug. of *Estera*.

\* *Estera*, adj. one term. of or belonging to the Stomach.

*Estera*, *da*, *p. p.* angry, stomach-ing.

*Estera*, *v. a.* to stomach, to resent.

*Estera*, *f. m.* the Stomach. Latin *Stomachus*.

*Estera*, *de estomago*, a Man of Courage or Resolution.

*Estera*, *f. m.* a Column, or Pillar.

\* *Estera*, *f. f.* this Stoppage, Re-

*Estera*, *f. f.* this Stoppage, Re-

*Estera*, *f. f.* this Stoppage, Re-

*Estera*, *f. f.* this Stoppage, Re-

*Estera*, *f. f.* this Stoppage, Re-

*Estera*, *f. f.* this Stoppage, Re-

*Estera*, *f. f.* this Stoppage, Re-

*Estera*, *f. f.* this Stoppage, Re-

*Estera*, *f. f.* this Stoppage, Re-



No guardàr náda en el estómagó, to keep nothing in one's Stomach; metaph. to keep no secret.

\* *Estomagutro*, f. m. a Belly-band used for young Children.

\* *Estomacual*, adj. one term. of or belonging to the Stomach.

\* *Estomacón*, f. m. a Plaster for the Stomach.

*Estonces*, adv. obs. for *Etonces*, then, at that Time.

*Estopa*, f. f. Hemp, Tow; at Sea Ockham, which is old Ropes pull'd to Pieces. Latin *Stupa*.

Prov. *Ni de estopa buena camisa, ni de pita buena amiga*, neither can you have a good Skirt of Hemp, nor a good Friend of a Whore.

\* *Estopada*, f. f. a Fleece of Wool.

*Estopajo*, vid. *Estropajo*.

*Estopéno*, a, adj. Hempen.

*Estopénas de seda*, the combing of Silk.

*Estoperal*, f. m. a Tool they use aboard Ships to drive the Ockham into the Seams of the Ship.

*Estoperoles*, f. m. Wadds of old Ockham.

*Estopillas*, f. f. a Sort of Hempen Cloth.

\* *Estopon*, f. m. the coarsest Hemp.

\* *Estoposo*, f. m. belonging to Hemp.

*Estoque*, f. m. a Rapier, a Tuck. Gothic.

\* *Estoqueador*, f. m. who strikes with a Rapier or Tuck.

\* *Estoquear*, v. a. to strike with a Point of a Sword.

*Estoque yerba*, the Herb Spleenwort.

*Estoráque*, f. m. the sweet Gum call'd Storax.

\* *Estorbadór*, f. m. the Person who disturbs.

*Estorcér*, v. n. to free, to rid one's self.

*Estorción*, f. f. the Gripes in the Belly caused by Wind.

*Estorcimiento*, vid. *Torcimiento*.

*Estordecer*, Præf. *Estordesco*. Præf. *Estordeci*, to astonish, to amaze.

*Estordecido*, da, p. p. astonish'd, amaz'd.

*Estordecimiento*, f. m. Astonishment, Amazement.

*Estornija de carro*, f. f. the Trigger of a Cart, being a Ring on the End of the Axletree, between the Wheel and the Pin that holds it on.

*Estornina*, f. m. the Bird call'd a Stare, or Starling.

*Estornudar*, v. n. to sneez. Latin *Sternutare*.

*Estornudo*, f. m. a Sneeze.

*Estorvar*, v. n. to hinder, to obstruct. Latin *Turbare*.

*Estorvo*, f. m. Hindrance, Obstruction, Impediment.

*Estótro*, pron. vid. *Esótro*, the other.

*Estovada*, f. m. stew'd Meat.

*Estovado*, da, p. p. stew'd.

*Estovar*, v. a. to stew. French *Estover*.

*Estoy*, I am, or stand. vid. *Estár*.

*Estrebo*, *Strabo*, a famous Geographer, with the Addition of the *E* before, and *N* at last, as usual.

*Estráca*, any thing that is vile, ragged, and of no value. Thence

*Papel de estráca*, brown Paper, because of little Value.

*Estragar*, v. a. to tear, to rend to Rags.

*Estráca*, f. m. tearing, rending to Rags.

*Estrada*, f. f. the Street, the Way. Gothic.

*Estrada cubierta*, the cover'd Way in Fortification, being a Space of Ground level with the Field upon the Edge of the Ditch, three or four Fathom wide, and cover'd with a Parapet, or Breastwork, running all round the Mount, and sloping gently towards the Campaign.

*Estradillo*, vid. *Estrádo*, whose Dignity

tive it is.

*Estradióta*, f. f. the Way of riding with the Stirrups long, contrary to *Ginéta* which is very short. So call'd from the *Stradiots* of Epirus, who rode so.

*Estradióte*, f. m. one that rides with the Stirrups long.

*Estrádo*, f. m. is a Place rais'd a Step higher than the rest of the Rooms, and cover'd with Carpets or Mats, as is used where Thrones are set; but in Spain they have an *Estrádo*, in every House, where the Women sit upon Cushions. It is also taken for a Court of Justice; from the Latin *Stratum*.

\* *Estrafalariamente*, adv. disorderly, unseemly, indecently, inelegantly.

\* *Estrafalario*, f. m. a Sloven, a Person who dresses in a tawdry, mean, and low Manner.

\* *Estragadaménte*, adv. viciously, corruptly.

*Estragádo*, da, p. p. spoil'd, corrupted, viciated.

*Estragador*, f. m. a Destroyer, a Spoiler, a Corrupter.

*Estragamiento*, f. m. a Spoiling, Corruption, or Viciating.

*Estragar*, v. a. Præf. *Estrágo*. Præf. *Estragué*, to spoil, to corrupt, to vitiate.

*Estrágo*, f. m. a Havock, a Slaughter, a Destruction; from the Latin *Strages*.

*Estragué*, vid. *Estragar*.

\* *Estrambosidad*, f. f. the Defect in the Eyes when any Person squints.

\* *Estrambóte*, f. m. an Addition to the End of a Verse, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 38*.

\* *Estrambótico*, ca, adj. strange, without Order, irregular.

*Estrángo*, f. m. the Strand or Shoar. A made Word by those that have been abroad, and found in *Mendoza's Comentarios de las guerras de los Payes baxos*, p. 175. and other Spanish Soldiers that serv'd abroad.

*Estrangéro*, a Stranger, a Foreigner. Lat. *Extraneus*.

\* *Estrangál*, f. m. the Reed that is put into Hautboys when they are play'd on.

*Estrañamente*, adv. strangely.

*Estrañado*, thought strange, not known.

*Estrañar*, v. a. to estrange, to alienate, to seem strange; from *Extraneus*, strange.

*Estrañar a otro*, not to know a Man.

*Estrañarse*, v. r. to make one's self a Stranger, to avoid Company.

*Estrañeza*, f. f. Strangeness, Singularity.

*Estranguria*, f. f. vid. *Estrangúria*.

*Estranjero*, f. m. vid. *Estrangéro*.

*Estraño*, adj. strange, foreign, alien. Lat. *Extraneus*.

\* *Estrapazár*, v. a. to scorn, laugh at, ridicule.

*Estratagema*, f. m. a Stratagem, a Trick in War. Greek.

*Estráva*, f. f. a Wood-Cock.

*Estravagánte*, adj. one term. extravagant, out of the common Rule.

*Estráva*, in Cant, foolish, or a Fool.

\* *Estráve*, f. m. the Extremity of the Keel towards the Head of the Ship.

\* *Estrechadura*, f. f. a Straintness, Narrowness, or binding close.

\* *Estrechamente*, adv. straightly, narrowly.

\* *Estrechaménte*, adv. exactly, punctually.

*Estrechado*, da, p. p. streightened, contracted.

*Estrechar*, v. a. to streighten, to contract, to make narrow.

\* *Estrecharse*, v. r. to bind one's self in a narrow Compass.

*Estrechezca*, f. f. Streightness, Narrowness, Contraction, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 27*.

\* *Estrechíffimamente*, adv. very narrowly.

\* *Estrechíffimo*, ma, adj. superl. very streight, very narrow.

*Estrécho*, adj. streight, narrow. Latin *Strictus*.

*Estrécho de mar*, f. m. a Streight in the Sea.

*Estrechúra*, f. f. Streightness, Narrowness.

*Estregadera*, f. f. a hard Brush.

*Estregadero*, f. m. a Place that Beasts rub themselves against.

\* *Estregádo*, da, p. p. of

*Estregar*, v. a. Præf. *Estrégo*. Præf. *Estragué*, to rub. Quasi, *Estricár*, from the Latin *Fricare*, to rub.

*Estrélla*, f. f. a Star. Latin *Stella*, vid. *Quix. vol. 2*.

*Contar las estréllas*, to count the Stars, to labour in vain, to wash the Blackamore white.

*Venir a casa con las estréllas*, to come home by Star-light, to keep ill Hours.

*Hazer ver las estréllas a medio día*, to make one see the Stars at Noon-day; a threatening Expression.

*Estréllada*, f. f. the Herb Starwort, or Sharwort.

*Estréllado*, adj. full of Stars; also dash'd to Pieces.

*Huévos estréllados*, Eggs fry'd whole, that is, only the Shell broke.

\* *Estréllamiento*, f. m. a Constellation or Conjunction of many Stars.

*Estréllar*, v. a. to set full of Stars; also to dash to Pieces, so that they fly about like Stars; to fry Eggs whole, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 47*.

*Estréllarse una persona con otra*, to oppose another with imminent Danger to one's self.

*Estréllera*, f. f. a Beast that holds up its Head as if it were Star-gazing.

*Estréllero*, f. m. an Astronomer, a Star-gazer.

*Estréllita*, f. f. a little Star.

\* *Estréllizar*, v. a. to beautify with Stars.

*Estremaamente*, adv. extremely.

*Estrechado*, da, p. p. extream, exceeding. Latin *Extremus*.

*Estremaadura*, a rich most fruitful Province in Spain, especially abounding in Pasture, lying betwixt *Leon*, *Castille*, *Anduluxia*, and *Portugal*; its principal City *Merida*. There is also a Province in the Middle of *Portugal* call'd by this Name, in which *Lisbon* is seated. They were so call'd anciently on account of their being the extream Borders towards the Moors.

*Estremaarse*, v. r. to exceed, to surpass others, to do one's utmost, to be excellent.

*Estremerse*, to quake, to tremble. Latin *Tremere*, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 63*.

*Estremerido*, that has quak'd, or trembled.

*Estremerimiento*, f. m. a Quaking, or Trembling.

*Estremero*, a Native of the Province of *Estremaadura*.

*Estremera*, a Town on the Borders of the Archbishoprick of *Toledo*, next the Bishoprick of *Cuença*, noted for good Wine.

*Estremitad*, f. f. Extremity, the utmost Bounds of any thing.

*Estrémo*, adj. extream, the utmost, the Bounds.

*Estrémo de cuentas*, a small Bead, or Filigrew Work between Bead.

*Estrémo de debéza*, the latter Pasture.

*Estrémos de pláta*, Filigrew Work at the Ends of Beads.

*Hazer estrémos*, to give extraordinary Signs of Grief or Passion.

*Tento*



*Tendr frios los estrimos*, to feel Cold in the extreme Parts of the Body, as Fingers and Toes.

*Estrimà neceffidad*, Extremity of Want.

*Estar en extrèmis*, to be at the last Gaip.

*Estrémòz*, a Town in Portugal, near the Borders of Castile, two Leagues from Villavizosa, on a rising Ground, a Castle on the Top of the Hill, wall'd, in a fruitful Soil. It contains 2200 Houses, three Parishes, three Monasteries of Friars, one of Nuns, a House of *Misericordia*, and a good Hospital. It is famous for fine red earthen Ware made there.

\* *Estrémuloso*, *sa*, adj. trembling, quaking.

*Estréna*, f. f. Handſel, in some Places a New Year's Gift. Latin *Srena*.

*Estrénado*, *da*, p. p. handſell'd.

*Estrénar*, v. a. to handſel.

\* *Estrénarſe*, v. r. to begin to exercise one's self in any thing, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 14.*

*Estrénido*, *da*, p. p. restrain'd, bound in the Body; also niggardly.

*Estrénir*, v. a. Præf. *Estrénir*. Præt. *Estrénir*, to restrain, to bind. Latin *Restringere*.

\* *Estrénio*, f. m. the Beginning, the first using one's self to any thing.

*Estrénque*, f. m. a great Cable made of Rushes.

\* *Estrénuo*, *nua*, adj. strong, stout, valiant.

*Estrépito*, f. m. a Noise. Latin *Strepitus*, Poetical.

*Estrigto*, obf. oblig'd. Latin *Astringus*.

*Estria*, f. f. the Fluting of a Pillar, or Column.

*Estríado*, *da*, p. p. fluted, vid. *Istriado*.

*Estribadero*, f. m. a Place to set one's Feet against, to hold fast.

\* *Estribador*, *ra*, that is fastned to another thing.

*Estribadura*, f. f. striving with might and main.

*Estribar*, v. n. to strive with might and main, to hold, or draw, setting one's Feet against any thing; from *Estribo*, a Stirrup that holds the Feet.

\* *Estribera*, f. f. a Stirrup to a Saddle, or a Butress to a Wall.

\* *Estribillo*, f. m. the Foot or Refert of the Ditty, a Verse often repeated, the Burthen of the Song.

*Estribo*, f. m. a Stirrup to a Saddle. Gothic. It is also a Butress to a Wall.

*Ir al estríbo*, to walk by a Horse's Side.

*Hazér a uno perder los estríbos*, to make a Man lose his Stirrups; metaph. to put him out of Patience that he loses his Reason he rested on.

*Estar con el pie en el estríbo*, to have one Foot in the Stirrup, to be just ready to set out upon a Journey, vid. *Quix. vol. 2.*

*Estríbido*, f. m. the right side of a Ship, call'd the Starboard Side.

*Estricote*, f. m. a Tennis Court, or the Game of Tennis. Gothic.

*Tadr a uno al estricote*, to toss a Man about like a Tennis Ball; to give him no rest, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 26.*

\* *Estrictamente*, adv. strictly.

\* *Estridido*, f. m. a Noise.

*Estrigo*, vid. *Estrigar*.

*Estrige*, f. f. a Screech-Owl; corruptly from the Latin *Strix*, *Strigis*; vid. *Striges*.

*Estríur*, *Estríur*, vid. *Estríur*.

*Estrínſeco*, extrínſical, outward, external. Latin *Extrínſecus*.

*Estrívar*, vid. *Estríur*.

*Estriveraje*, a Butress of a Wall.

*Estrívo*, vid. *Estríbo*.

\* *Estrupajeár*, to rub the Walls with a Dish Clout.

*Estrupajo*, f. m. a Dish Clout, or any dirty Clout for foul Uses; *quasi*, *Estrupajo*, a hempen Clout.

*Tadr a uno becho un estrupajo*, to use a Man like a Dish Clout, to put him to servile Employments.

\* *Estrupajoso*, *sa*, adj. bare, mean, low, contemptible.

*Estrupejado*, *Estrupejar*, vid. *Tropejado*, *Tropejar*.

*Estrupejado*, *da*, p. p. maim'd of the Limbs. French *Estrapie*.

*Estrupear*, v. a. to maim one's Limbs, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 26.*

\* *Estrupeillo*, f. m. dimin. a little Stumbling-block.

\* *Estrupejar*, v. n. to stumble.

*Estrupejo*, f. m. a Stumbling-block.

*Estruadura*, f. f. a Structure, a Building, a Fabrick. Latin *Structura*.

*Estruendo*, f. m. a Noise, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 61.*

\* *Estruendamente*, adv. with great Noise.

\* *Estruendoso*, *sa*, adj. noisy, tumultuous.

*Estrujado*, *da*, p. p. squeeze'd, press'd; lean, lank.

*Estrujar*, v. a. to squeeze, to press.

*Estrujar el dinero*, to part with Money like Drops of Blood.

*Estrupar*, *Estrupo*, vid. *Estuprar*, *Estupro*.

\* *Estruxadura*, f. m. a Squeezing, or Pressing.

\* *Estruxon*, f. m. the last Squeezing or Draining of the Grape in making Wine.

\* *Estruario*, f. m. the Place overflow'd with Sea Water, over which the Tide goes.

*Estrucado*, cover'd with Plaster of Paris.

*Estrucar*, Præf. *Estruco*. Præt. *Estruque*, to cover with Plaster of Paris.

*Estruche*, f. m. a Case, a Pair of Tweezers, a Case of Instruments, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 29.*

*Estruco*, f. m. Plaster of Paris. Gothic.

\* *Estudador*, f. m. one who studies, or applies himself to study.

\* *Estudiantazo*, f. m. learn'd, skill'd in Letters.

*Estudiente*, f. m. a Student, a Scholar.

\* *Estudantil*, adj. one term. belonging to a Study, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 18.* taken always jocosely.

\* *Estudantillo*, f. m. a little Study, jocosely spoken.

*Estradiar*, to study. Latin *Studere*.

*Estrudio*, f. m. Study; also a School, or a Closet where one studies.

*Estudiosamente*, adv. studiously.

\* *Estudiosissimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very studious.

*Estudioso*, *a*, adj. studious.

*Estruete*, *Estruete*, vid. *Estruete*.

*Estrufa*, f. f. a Stove, a Hot-house. Gothic. Stuben.

\* *Estrufado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Estrufar*, to warm with a Stove, as in Germany.

*Estrufilla*, f. f. a little Stove used by the Ladies, and thence become the Name of a Must, because it does the Part of a little Stove, keeping the Hands warm.

\* *Estrutamento*, adv. foolishly.

*Estruticia*, f. f. Polly. Latin *Stulticia*, Poetical.

*Estrulto*, foolish. Latin *Stultus*.

*Estruiga*, the Surname of the noble Family of the Dukes of *Bejar*, now by corruption always call'd *Zuniga*.

\* *Estruoso*, *sa*, adj. hot.

\* *Estupendamente*, adv. wonderfully.

*Estupendo*, *a*, adj. stupendous, amazing, astonishing, wonderful, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 23.*

*Estupido*, *da*, adj. stupid, foolish.

*Estupor*, f. m. Astonishment, Amazement. Latin *Stupor*.

*Estuprador*, f. m. a Ravisher, a Debaucher of Virgins.

\* *Estuprado*, *da*, p. p. of

*Estuprar*, v. a. to ravish, to debauch a Maid.

*Estupro*, f. m. Whoredom, Debauching of a Maid, or Widow. Latin *Stuprum*.

*Estuque*, vid. *Estruco*.

\* *Esturado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Esturir*, v. a. to dry any thing by the Force of the Fire.

*Esturion*, f. m. the Fish call'd a Sturgeon.

*Estuve*, *Estuviere*, *Estuviſſe*, *Estúvo*, vid. *Estar*.

## E R U

\* *Eſula*, f. f. the greatest Kind of Spurge, which has the Leaf like the Cypress.

*Eſualar*, vid. *Reſalar*.

## E T

\* *Et*, a Conjunction copulative, and.

*Et cetera*, a Latin Word used much in the Castilian Tongue.

## E T E

\* *Etéle*, lo! behold.

*Eterogeno*, adj. heterogeneous, of a different Kind. Greek.

*Etéreo*, adj. heavenly, airy, of the Sky. Latin *Aethereus*.

*Eternal*, adj. eternal, everlasting.

*Eternamente*, adv. eternally.

*Eternidad*, f. f. Eternity.

*Eternizado*, *da*, p. p. eterniz'd; made everlasting.

*Eternizar*, v. a. to eternize, to make everlasting.

*Eterno*, adj. eternal, everlasting. Latin *Aternus*.

## E T H

*Ethéreo*, vid. *Etéreo*.

\* *Etherios*, adj. belonging to Winds.

\* *Ethiópide*, an Herb growing in Ethiopia like Lettice.

\* *Ethnico*, *ca*, adj. Heathenish.

## E T I

*Etica*, f. f. Ethics; Moral Philosophy; from the Greek *ἦθος*, Custom.

*Etico*, adj. sick of a Consumption.

*Etimologia*, f. f. an Etymology, the Derivation of Words. Greek.

*Etiopo*, an Ethiopian.

*Etiópide*, the vast Country of Ethiopia in Africa.

*Etiopissa*, f. f. an Ethiopian Woman.

\* *Etiopista*, f. f. a Book of Ceremonies hid in the King's Palace.

\* *Etites*, f. m. the Eagle Stone.

## E T N

\* *Etina*, f. f. the Mountain *Etina* burning in Sicily.

## E T R

*Etrúſca*, *Tuscan* in Italy. Latin *Œtrúſca*.

*Etrusco*, f. m. a Native of Tuscany in Italy.

## E U B

\* *Eubolia*, f. f. a Speaking or Advising well,

## E U C

\* *Eucharistia*, f. f. the Holy Eucharist, or Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

\* *Eucha*



## E V A

\* *Eucharistico*, *ca*, adj. belonging to the Eucharist.

## E U D

\* *Eudoxia*, *f. f.* the proper Name of a Woman, signifying a good Name.

## E U F

*Euforbio*, *f. m.* a Gum call'd *Euphorbia* by King *Juba*, who first found it, in Memory of his Physician *Euphorbus*.

*Eufrafia*, *f. f.* the Herb Byebright; also Gladness, or the Name of a Woman.

## E U G

*Eugenio*, *f. m.* the proper Name of a Man.

## E U N

*Eunúco*, *f. m.* an Eunuch.

## E U P

*Eupári*, a Valley in the Province of *Santa Marta* in *South America*.

*Eupatório*, *f. m.* the Herb Agrimony.

*Euphrates*, *f. m.* the great River *Euphrates* in *Asia*, counted one of the four that ran thro' *Paradise*.

*Euphrosina*, *f. f.* the Name of a Woman signifying joyful.

## E U R

*Euro*, *f. m.* the South-East Wind, or rather East-South-East.

*Europa*, *f. f.* *Europe*, the least of the four Parts of the World, but now the noblest for Learning, Religion, Arts, and Commerce. It is bounded on the East by *Asia*, from which it is divided by the Rivers *Oby*, *Rha*, and *Tanais*, the *Black Sea* and the *Dardanelis*; on the North by the Frozen Sea, on the West by the *Atlantic* or Great Ocean, and on the South by the *Mediterranean Sea*, which parts it from *Africa*. The principal State into which it is divided, are the *British Islands*, *Spain*, *France*, *Germany*, *Hungary*, *Bohemia*, *Greece*, *Italy*, *Muscovy*, *Poland*, *Sweden*, *Denmark*, *Tartary*, *Portugal*, *Savoy*, and the *Low Countries*. It lyes between 34 and 72 Degrees of North Latitude.

*Európa*, is also a River in the Province of *Guiana* in *South America*.

*Eurythmia*, *f. f.* the just Proportion and delightful Prospect of a Building. Greek *Ευρυθμία*, a pleasant Face.

## E U S

*Eusebio*, *f. m.* *Eusebius*, the proper Name of a Man. Greek, signifying religious.

*Eustachio*, *f. m.* the proper Name of a Man. Greek *Ευστάχιος*, who weighs things well.

## E U T

*Eutérpe*, *f. f.* one of the nine Muses.

*Euthymia*, *f. m.* *Euthymius*, the proper Name of a Man. Greek, signifying pleasant.

*Eutrapelia*, *f. f.* or *Eutropelia*, pleasant jesting with Innocence; but sometimes taken in an ill Sense for leud Ribaldry. Greek *Ευτραπελία*, easy, or gentle.

## E V A

*Eva*, *f. f.* our first Mother *Eve*.

*Evacuación*, *f. f.* Evacuation, Emptying. Latin *Evacuatio*.

*Evacuado*, *da*, *p. p.* evacuated, emptied.

*Evacuár*, *v. a.* to evacuate, to empty.

*Evad*, *obs.* behold, observe.

*Evadir*, *v. a.* to evade. Latin.

\* *Evagación*, *f. f.* a wandering or strolling.

\* *Evanesçer*, *v. n.* to disappear.

*Evangelico*, *adj.* evangelical, belonging to the Gospel.

*Evangelio*, *f. m.* the Gospel. Greek.

*Evangelizár*, *v. a.* to preach the Gospel, to play the Evangelist.

*Evangelista*, *f. m.* an Evangelist.

\* *Evangelistéro*, *f. m.* a Deacon.

*Evano*, *vid.* *Ebano*.

*Evaporación*, *f. f.* Evaporation, going out in Steam. Latin *Evaporatio*.

*Evaporado*, *da*, *p. p.* evaporated, gone out in Steams.

*Evaporár*, *v. n.* to evaporate, to go out in Steam.

*Evaristo*, *f. m.* *Evaristus*, the proper Name of a Man. Greek *Εὐάριστος*, grateful.

\* *Evason*, *f. f.* an Escape, an Evasion.

## E V E

\* *Eventr*, *v. imp.* it happened.

*Eventilar*, *vid.* *Ventilar*.

\* *Evento*, *f. m.* an Event.

*Everfion*, *f. f.* Overturning, Destruction. Latin *Everfio*.

## E V I

\* *Evicción*, *f. f.* a convincing by Law, and causing to deliver up that he wrongfully detaineth, an Eviction.

*Evidencia*, *f. f.* Evidence, plain Demonstration.

*Evidente*, *adj.* one term. evident, clear, unquestionable. Latin *Evidens*.

*Evidentemente*, *adv.* evidently, clearly.

\* *Evidentíssimamente*, *adv.* very clearly, evidently.

\* *Evidentísimo*, *ma*, *adj.* superl. very clear, very evident.

*Evincir*, *v. a.* to evince, to make out clear. Latin *Evincere*.

*Evitable*, *adj.* that may be shunn'd, or avoided.

\* *Evitación*, *f. f.* a shunning, or avoiding.

*Evitado*, *da*, *p. p.* shunn'd, avoided.

*Evitar*, *v. a.* to shun, to avoid. Latin *Evitare*.

*Eviterno*, *na*, *adj.* everlasting, without end, perpetual.

## E V O

\* *Evo*, *f. m.* an Age.

*Evocación*, *f. f.* a calling out, or away; summoning from one Court to another. Latin *Evocare*.

*Evocado*, *da*, *p. p.* call'd out, or away; to summon from one Court to another.

*Evocar*, *v. a.* to call out, or away; to summon from one Court to another.

*Evohé*, an Exclamation used by the *Bacchantes*.

\* *Evolución*, *f. f.* an Evolution, a martial Term.

*Evora*, *vid.* *Ebora*.

## E X

\* *Ex*, *prep.* used in *Spanish* only in Composition.

## E X A

\* *Exabrupto*, *adv.* abruptly.

\* *Exacción*, *f. f.* an Exaction, or Imposition.

\* *Exacerbado*, *da*, *p. p.* of

\* *Exacerbar*, *v. a.* to irritate, to exasperate.

*Exattamente*, *adv.* exactly.

\* *Exatíssimamente*, *adv.* very carefully, very exactly, nicely.

\* *Exatísimo*, *ma*, *adj.* superl. very exact.

## E X C

\* *Exactitud*, *f. f.* Exactness.

*Exacto*, *adj.* exact. Latin *Exactus*.

\* *Exadór*, *f. m.* a Gatherer or Receiver of Money, as Taxes and Tolls.

*Exageración*, *f. f.* an Exaggeration, representing a thing above Measure, *vid.* *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 11.*

*Exagerado*, *da*, *p. p.* exaggerated, extoll'd, represented above Measure.

*Exagerár*, *v. a.* to exaggerate, to extol, to represent above measure. Latin *Exaggero*.

\* *Exágono*, *f.* an Hexagon, a Figure of six Sides.

*Exalár*, *vid.* *Exhalár*.

*Exaltación*, *f. f.* Exaltation, raising, or lifting up.

*Exaltado*, *da*, *p. p.* exalted; rais'd, or lifted up.

*Exaltar*, *v. a.* to exalt; to raise, or lift up. Latin *Exaltare*.

*Exámbre*, *vid.* *Enxámbre*.

*Exámen*, *f. m.* an Examination. Lat.

*Examinación*, *f. f.* idem.

*Examinado*, *da*, *p. p.* examin'd.

*Examinador*, *f. m.* an Examiner.

*Examinár*, *v. a.* to examine. Latin.

\* *Exángue*, *adj.* one term. pale and wan, half dead.

\* *Exánime*, *adj.* lifeless, heartless.

\* *Exarár*, *v. a.* to engrave.

\* *Exarchado*, *f. m.* the Territory that belongs to the *Exarcho*, *vid.* *Exarcho*.

*Exárcho*, *f. m.* an Exarch, a Dignity in the *Grecian Empire*, equivalent to a great Governour or Viceroy; as the Exarch of *Ravenna*. Greek, signifying a Prince, Duke, or President.

*Exasperación*, *f. f.* Exasperation, Provocation.

*Exasperado*, exasperated, provok'd.

*Exasperár*, to exasperate, to provoke. Latin.

## E X C

\* *Excavado*, *da*, *p. p.* of the Verb

\* *Excavar*, *v. a.* to make hollow.

*Exceder*, *v. n.* to exceed, to surpass. Latin *Excedere*, *vid.* *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 37.*

*Excedido*, *da*, *p. p.* exceeded, surpass'd.

*Excelencia*, *f. f.* Excellency, Preheminence; the Title given to Dukes, Embassadors, and other great Men. Latin.

\* *Excelente*, *adj.* one term. excellent, pre eminent.

*Excelentemente*, *adv.* excellently.

\* *Excelentíssimamente*, *adv.* very excellently.

\* *Excelentísimo*, *ma*, *adj.* very excellent.

*Excelitud*, *f. f.* Loftiness, Highness. Latin.

*Excélso*, *a*, *adj.* lofty, high.

\* *Excentrico*, *ca*, *adj.* eccentrical.

\* *Excepción*, *f. f.* Exception.

\* *Excepcionár*, *v. a.* to except.

\* *Excepción*, *f. f.* Exception.

*Exceptár*, to except.

\* *Excepto*, *adv.* except, *vid.* *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 3.*

\* *Exceptuado*, *da*, *p. p.* of the Verb

\* *Exceptuar*, *v. a.* to except, *vid.* *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 15.*

*Excessivamente*, *adv.* excessively,

*Excesivo*, *a*, *adj.* excessive. Latin.

*Excesso*, *f. m.* an Excess, an Outrage.

*Excitación*, *f. f.* an Exciting, stirring up.

\* *Excitado*, *da*, *p. p.* of the Verb

*Excitar*, *v. a.* to excite, to stir up. Latin.

*Exclamación*, *f. f.* an Exclamation, or crying out.

*Exclamado*, *da*, *p. p.* exclaim'd, cry'd out.

*Exclamár*, *v. n.* to exclaim, to cry out. Latin.

*Exclusión*, *f. f.* Exclusion.

\* *Exclusiva*, *f. f.* an Exclusion, a Repulse.

*Excliso*, excluded, shut out.



*Excluyr*, to exclude, to shut out. Latin *Excludere*.

\* *Excogitâble*, adj. that can be thought on.

\* *Excogitâr*, v. a. to think.

*Excommunication*, an Excommunication. Latin *Excommunicatio*.

\* *Excomulgadôr*, f. m. one who excommunicates.

\* *Excomulgâdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Excomulgâr*, v. a. to excommunicate.

\* *Excoriatiôn*, f. f. a taking off the Skin.

\* *Excrecência*, f. f. an Excrecence, or Piece of Flesh growing out.

\* *Excrementâdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Excrementâr*, v. n. to void Excrement.

*Excremento*, f. m. Excrement, generally taken for only the Dung, but signifies all that comes as superfluous from the Body, as Urine, Sweat, Choler, Melancholy, Phlegm.

\* *Excrementôso*, sa, full of Excrement.

\* *Excursion*, f. f. an Excursion, a Skirmish, an Invasion, a Sally.

\* *Excursô*, f. m. a Course beyond one's Bounds, a running, or lying out in Length, a Digression.

\* *Excusa*, f. f. an Excuse.

\* *Excusabarâja*, a Basket made of O-ziers, with a Handle and a Cover to it; so call'd because nothing can be seen in it, and Disputes are avoided, which is the true Signification of the Word.

\* *Excusâble*, adj. one term. excusable.

\* *Excusâcion*, f. f. an Excuse.

\* *Excusadamente*, adv. without Excuse.

\* *Excusâdo*, f. m. a certain Tribute which the Clergy of Spain pay to the King, granted by Pope Pius Quintus, to Philip the II<sup>d</sup>.

\* *Excusâdo*, da, p. p. excus'd.

\* *Excusâdor*, f. m. who excuses one another.

\* *Excusâr*, v. a. to excuse. Latin.

\* *Excûso*, sa, adj. hidden, retired.

## E X R

*Exc*, an Axle-tree of a Cart, Waggon, or the like. Latin *Axis*.

*Exc*, is also a Word used to drive away a Dog, as we say, Come out, and it is to the same Purport, being deriv'd from the Latin *Exi*, which is, Go out, and so to call a Dog, the Spaniards say, *Cito*; from the Latin *Cito*, presently, that is, come presently.

\* *Exia*, f. m. a Spy, a Scout; from the Latin *Exeo*, to go out.

\* *Exia*, a Town in the Kingdom of Aragon in Spain, twelve Leagues from Zaragoza, wall'd, fruitful, has 600 Houses, one Parish, one Monastery of Friars, and one of Nuns, and sends Representatives to the Cortes; formerly call'd *Egara*.

\* *Exiâr*, v. n. to play the Spy, or Scout; also to drive away.

\* *Execrâble*, adj. one term. execrable, detestable, abominable.

\* *Execratiôn*, f. f. Execration, Detestation, a Curse.

\* *Execrâdo*, execrated, detested, abominated, curs'd.

\* *Execradôr*, f. m. who curses, or exorates.

\* *Execrâr*, v. a. to exorate, to detest, to abominate, to curse.

\* *Execuçiôn*, f. f. Execution, Performance.

\* *Executâble*, adj. one term. that can be executed.

\* *Executâdo*, da, p. p. executed, performed.

\* *Executador*, f. m. he that executes.

\* *Executante*, p. act. of

\* *Executâr*, v. a. to execute, to perform.

Latin *Exequi*, vid. *Esecutâr*.

\* *Executar en los bienes*, to serve an Ex-

ecution upon Goods.

\* *Executivamente*, adv. expeditiously, quickly.

\* *Executivo*, a, adj. executive, that may be put in Execution.

\* *Executôr*, a, f. m. f. an Executor, a Performer.

\* *Executoriâ*, f. f. an Instrument shewing that a Cause has been three Times tried and carried, which takes off all further trouble and controversy.

\* *Executoriâ de Hidalguia*, an Instrument to prove Gentility, which has been made out in open Court, and is beyond dispute. Or the original Grant from the King, which makes a Gentleman.

\* *Executoriâdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Executoriâr*, to obtain a Verdict.

\* *Executoriâl*, adj. belonging to such an Instrument.

\* *Exédra*, f. f. a By-place, or jutting Building, with Seats either for Study, or Discourse.

\* *Exegidêr*, adj. that may be exacted, or required.

\* *Exegido*, da, p. p. exacted, or required.

\* *Exegir*, v. a. to exact, or require. Latin *Exigere*.

\* *Exempciôn*, f. f. Exemption, Freedom from any thing. Latin *Exemptio*.

\* *Exemplâr*, adj. exemplary; that is, fit for an Example. Latin.

\* *Exemplârio*, f. m. a Book of Examples.

\* *Exemplarissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very exemplary.

\* *Exemplarmênte*, adv. exemplarily.

\* *Exemplificaciôn*, f. f. Exemplification.

\* *Exemplificâr*, Præf. *Exemplifico*. Præf.

\* *Exemplifiquê*, to exemplify, to set as an Example; also to enlarge upon.

\* *Exemplifiquê*, vid. *Exemplificâr*.

\* *Exêmplo*, f. m. an Example, a Pattern, a Copy, an open Punishment to deter others. Latin *Exemplum*.

\* *Exêmpto*, vid. *Effênto*.

\* *Exenciôn*, f. f. an Exemption.

\* *Exentâr*, v. a. to exempt, to make free.

\* *Exênto*, vid. *Effênto*.

\* *Exequiâl*, adj. one term. belonging to a Funeral.

\* *Exequias*, f. f. or *Esequias*, Funeral Obsequies, Funeral Pomp, the last Duty to the Dead, and the Prayers for his Soul at, or before his Burial. Latin *Exequæ*.

\* *Exequible*, adj. one term. that can be obtained, or executed.

\* *Exercicio*, f. m. Exercise, Employment. Latin *Exercitium*, vid. *Quix*. vol. 2. cap. 34.

\* *Exerciente*, p. act. of *Exercêr*.

\* *Exercitaciôn*, f. f. an Exercising.

\* *Exercitadissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very expert.

\* *Exercitâdo*, da, p. p. exercised, implied; also expert.

\* *Exercitador*, f. m. an Exerciser.

\* *Exercitante*, p. act. of

\* *Exercitâr*, v. a. to exercise. Latin *Exercitare*.

\* *Exercito*, f. m. an Army. Latin *Exercitus*.

## E X H

\* *Exhalaciôn*, f. f. an Exhalation, Evaporating, going out in a Steam.

\* *Exhalâdo*, da, p. p. exhal'd, evaporated, gone out in a Steam.

\* *Exhalâr*, v. a. to exhale, to evaporate, to go out in Steam. Latin.

\* *Exhalârse*, v. r. to be consumed, exhaled, evaporated.

\* *Exhausto*, adj. exhausted, drain'd, spent. Latin.

\* *Exheredaciôn*, f. f. a Disinheriting.

\* *Exheredâdo*, da, p. p. disinherited.

\* *Exheredamento*, f. m. a Disinheriting.

\* *Exheredâr*, v. a. to disinherit. Latin.

\* *Exhibiciôn*, f. f. an Exhibition, a giving, or shewing a Representation.

\* *Exhibir*, v. a. to exhibit, to shew, to represent.

\* *Exhortaciôn*, f. f. an Exhortation.

\* *Exhortâdo*, da, p. p. exhorted.

\* *Exhortadôr*, ra, f. m. f. who exhorts, or advises.

\* *Exhortâr*, to exhort, Latin.

\* *Exhortatôrio*, ria, adj. belonging to an Exhortation.

\* *Exhumâdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Exhumâr*, v. a. to unbury, or dig out of the Earth.

## E X I

\* *Exido*, a Spot of Ground without the Town, which is common, and serves only for the Inhabitants to walk, or divert themselves, or for any publick Service of the Place; so call'd from *Exitus*, the going out of the Town, or a Place to go out to. Any Plain or Common of feeding Ground.

\* *Exigência*, f. f. an Exigency. Latin.

\* *Exigidêr*, adj. that may be exacted.

\* *Exigido*, da, p. p. of

\* *Exigir*, to exact, to require. Latin *Exigere*.

\* *Exiguo*, gua, adj. little, small.

\* *Exilio*, Banishment, Exile. Latin *Exilium*.

\* *Eximiamênte*, adv. notably, excellently.

\* *Eximido*, da, p. p. exempted.

\* *Eximio*, adj. choice, notable, remarkable, above the rest. Latin *Eximius*.

\* *Eximîr*, to exempt. Latin *Eximere*.

\* *Exinaniciôn*, f. f. an Emptying, or Evacuation.

\* *Exinanido*, emptied, evacuated, exhausted.

\* *Exinanir*, v. a. to empty, to evacuate, to exhaust. Latin.

\* *Exir*, v. n. obs. to go forth.

\* *Existência*, f. f. Existence, Being. Lat.

\* *Existente*, p. act. of *Existir*.

\* *Existimaciôn*, f. f. Estimation, or Judgment.

\* *Existimâdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Existimâr*, v. a. to esteem, value.

\* *Existir*, v. n. to exist, to have a Being.

\* *Exito*, f. m. a going forth, or going out.

## E X O

\* *Exodo*, *Exodus*, the Name of the second Book in the *Pentateuch*, or five Books of *Moses*, in the Holy Bible; so call'd from the Greek *Exodus*, an Expedition, or a Progress, because it speaks of the Children of *Israel*'s Departure out of *Egypt*. The Hebrews call it *Velle Semoth*; that is, these are the Names. Because these are the first Words in the Book.

\* *Exoneraciôn*, f. f. an Unlading, or Unburthening.

\* *Exonerâdo*, da, p. p. of

\* *Exonerâr*, v. a. to unload, to unburden, to free, discharge, &c.

\* *Exorâble*, adj. one term. that can be intreated, or persuaded.

\* *Exorâr*, to pray with effect. Latin.

\* *Exorbitante*, adj. exorbitant, out of Reason, strange, extraordinary, proud; from the Latin *ex*, out, and *Orbita*, a Wheel; so it signifies, out of the common Way, or Track.

\* *Exorbitancia*, f. f. Exorbitance, Pride, Extravagancy.

\* *Exorcismo*, f. m. an Exorcism, a Conjuratiôn, or Expulsion of Evil Spirits.

\* *Exorcista*, an Exorcist, one of the Orders of the Church, one that by Prayers and Exorcisms expels Evil Spirits. Latin.

\* *Exorcizâr*, v. a. to exorcise, to cast out Evil Spirits.



*Exordio*, f. m. a Beginning, an Introduction. Latin *Exordium*.  
*Exornación*, f. f. Ornament, Adorning.  
*Exornado*, da, p. p. adorn'd.  
*Exornar*, v. a. to adorn, to set out, Latin.  
*Exortación*, f. f. an Exhortation. Latin.  
*Exortado*, da, p. p. exhorted.  
*Exortar*, v. a. to exhort. Latin.  
*Exorrúpto*, abrupt, preposterous. Minsh.  
*Exótica*, ca, adj. strange, foreign.

## R X P

\* *Erpánfo*, f. m. the Firmament.  
*Expavescerfe*, v. r. to be astonish'd, to be amaz'd.  
*Expecer*, to fish out. Minsh.  
*Expectable*, adj. one term. that can be expected, or looked for.  
*Expectación*, f. f. Expectation. Latin.  
*Expectativa*, f. f. the Hopes of obtaining any thing.  
*Expectoración*, f. f. a throwing out of Phlegm from the Stomach.  
*Expectorar*, v. a. to throw out of his Breast, to expectorate, to discharge one's Mind.  
*Expedición*, *Expediente*, *Expedir*, vid. *Espedición*, *Espediente*, *Espedir*.  
*Expelido*, da, p. p. expell'd.  
*Expelir*, v. a. to expel. Latin *Expellere*.  
*Expendedor*, f. m. one who spends, or consumes.  
*Expender*, to lay out, to spend. Latin *Expendere*.  
*Expensas*, f. f. the Expence, the Cost.  
*Experiencia*, f. f. Experience. Latin, vid. *Esperiencia*.  
*Experimentadísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very experienc'd.  
*Experimentador*, f. m. one who makes Experiments.  
*Experimental*, adj. one term. of, or belonging to an Experiment.  
*Experimentado*, da, p. p. of  
*Experimentar*, v. a. to try Experiments.  
*Experto*, vid. *Esperto*.  
*Expiación*, f. f. an Expiation, Attonement.  
*Expiar*, v. a. to expiate. Latin.  
*Expirar*, vid. *Espirar*.  
*Explicación*, f. f. Explanation, Declaration.  
*Explicado*, da, p. p. of  
*Explicar*, v. a. to explain, to declare.  
*Explicado*, da, p. p. of  
*Explicar*, v. a. to dilate, to extend.  
*Explicación*, an Explication, an Explaining, or Expounding. Latin.  
*Explicado*, explicated, explained, expounded.  
*Explicador*, he that explicates, explains, or expounds.  
*Explicar*, to explicate, to explain, to expound. Latin.  
*Explicarfe*, v. r. to speak plain, intelligible.  
*Explicitamente*, adv. clearly, distinctly.  
*Explicito*, ta, adj. clear, manifest.  
*Exploración*, f. f. finding out.  
*Explorado*, *Explorar*, vid. *Esporado*, *Esporar*.  
*Explotación*, f. f. a taking of Spoils.  
*Exponedor*, an Expounder, an Interpreter.  
*Exponer*, Pref. *Expongo*, *Expono*, *Exponere*. Pref. *Expone*, *Expone*, *Expone*. Sub. Pref. *Exponga* Imperf. *Expusiera*, *Expoma*, or *Expusiera*. Fut. *Expusiere*, to expound, to interpret, to unfold, to lay out, to expose. Latin *Exponere*.  
*Exponer*, *Exponer*, vid. *Exponer*.  
*Exposición*, f. f. an Exposition, or Explication.  
*Expositivo*, va, adj. that makes clear, or manifest, that renders any doubtful

thing plain.

*Exposito*, a Foundling, a Child that is exposed, or laid out by its Parents, for others to take up and breed it. Latin *Expositus*, laid out.  
*Expositor*, f. m. an Interpreter.  
*Expresmojo*, f. m. a wooden Trough used by the Shepherds in Spain to make Cheese.  
*Expresado*, *Expresar*, vid. *Espresado*, *Espresar*.  
*Expresamente*, adv. expressly, clearly, distinctly.  
*Expresión*, f. f. Expression.  
*Expresivo*, va, adj. that may be expressed, or made clear.  
*Expreso*, expres, positive, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 15.  
*Exprimidera*, f. f. a little Press used by Apothecaries to squeeze out the Juice of any Herbs, &c.  
*Exprimir*, vid. *Espimir*.  
*Exprobración*, f. f. a Chiding, or Reprimanding Face to Face.  
*Expuesto*, da, p. p. or *Espuesto*, expounded, interpreted, unfolded, laid out, exposed.  
*Expugnación*, f. f. a taking by force, or subduing.  
*Expugnado*, or *Espugnado*, taken by force, subdu'd, reduc'd.  
*Expugnador*, f. m. one who subdues, or takes by force.  
*Expugnar*, or *Espugnar*, to take by force, to subdue, to conquer, to reduce. Latin.  
*Expulsado*, *Expulsar*, *Expulsion*, vid. *Espulsado*, *Espulsar*, *Espulsion*.  
*Expurgación*, f. f. the Act of Purifying, or Cleaning any thing.  
*Expurgado*, da, p. p. of  
*Expurgar*, v. a. to clean, or purify.  
*Expuse*, *Expusiera*, *Expusiera*, vid. *Exponer*.

## E X Q

*Exquisitamente*, adv. exquisitely, neatly, excellently.  
*Exquisitissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very exquisite, very excellent.  
*Exquisito*, a, adj. exquisite, excellent, neat, curious, fine. Latin, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2. cap. 49.

## E X T

*Extasi*, f. m. an Extasy, a Rapture, a Trance. Greek *ἔκστασις*, an Emotion of the Mind.  
*Extático*, a, adj. in an Extasy, or apt to be in an Extasy.  
*Extemporál*, adj. one term. any thing done Extempore, on a Sudden, without any Deliberation.  
*Extemporaneamente*, adv. suddenly, inconsiderately, without Premeditation.  
*Extender*, vid. *Eftender*.  
*Extenderfe*, v. r. to be spread, to be dilated, or extended, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 13.  
*Extendido*, da, p. p. of *Extender*.  
*Extendidamente*, adv. extensively, widely.  
*Extensamente*, largely, extensively.  
*Extensión*, f. f. Extension, Dilatation.  
*Extensísimamente*, adv. very extensively.  
*Extensivamente*, adv. widely, extensively.  
*Extensivo*, *Extensio*, vid. *Eftensivo*, *Eftensio*.  
*Extenuación*, f. f. an Extenuating, or Lessening.  
*Extenuadísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very weak, very much lessened.  
*Extenuado*, da, p. p. extenuated, or lessened.  
*Extenuar*, v. a. to extenuate, to lessen. Latin.

*Exterminado*, da, p. p. exterminated, rooted out, destroy'd, overthrown, banish'd.  
*Exterminador*, f. m. one who roots out, or exterminates.  
*Exterminar*, v. a. to exterminate, to root out, to destroy, to overthrow, to banish. Latin.  
*Exterior*, exterior, outward. Latin.  
*Exterioridad*, f. f. Outwardness.  
*Exteriormente*, adv. exteriorly, outwardly.  
*Exterminar*, to destroy. Latin.  
*Exterminio*, Destruction.  
*Extérno*, a, adj. external, outward. Latin.  
*Extinguible*, adj. that can be extinguish'd.  
*Extinguido*, da, p. p. of  
*Extinguir*, v. a. to extinguish, to put out, to quench. Latin *Extinguere*.  
*Extinto*, da, p. p. extinct, quench'd, put out.  
*Extirpación*, f. f. a Rooting out, Extirpating, Destroying.  
*Extirpado*, da, p. p. extirpated, rooted out, destroy'd.  
*Extirpar*, v. a. to extirpate, to root out, to destroy. Latin.  
*Extorción*, f. f. Extortion, wresting from one. Latin.  
*Extra*, præp. without; used sometimes in Composition, as in *Extraordinario*.  
*Extracción*, f. f. an Extraction, or drawing out.  
*Extraído*, adj. extracted, drawn out. Latin.  
*Extrahido*, da, p. p. of  
*Extraher*, v. a. to extract, draw out.  
*Extrajudicial*, adj. one term. extrajudicial, out of the Course of Law.  
*Extrajudicialmente*, adv. extrajudicially.  
*Extramuros*, adv. out of the Walls.  
*Extranío*, adj. foreign. Latin.  
*Extrángero*, ra, adj. foreign.  
*Extrañamente*, adv. wonderfully.  
*Extrañado*, da, p. p. of  
*Extrañar*, v. a. to alienate.  
*Extrañez*, f. f. or *Extrañeza*, an Alienation; also Novelty, or Singularity, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 24.  
*Extrañísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very wonderful.  
*Extránio*, rare, singular, extraordinary, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 1.  
*Vino a dar en el mas Extraño pensamiento que jamás dió loco en el mundo*, such an extraordinary Thought happened into his Mind, as never any Fool before imagined, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 1.  
*Extraordinario*, extraordinary. Latin *Extra ordinem*, out of order.  
*Extraordinariamente*, adv. extraordinarily.  
*Extravagancia*, f. f. Extravagancy, disorderly Proceeding.  
*Extravagante*, taken substantively, and signifies some Laws of Princes, but more particularly of Popes, taken out of the Civil Law.  
*Extravagante*, adj. extravagant, disorderly.  
*Extravagar*, to act disorderly. Latin.  
*Extravenado*, da, p. p. of  
*Extravenarse*, v. r. for Blood to be out of the Vessels, or extravasated.  
*Extraviado*, da, p. p. of  
*Extraviar*, v. a. to take out of the Way, to direct wrong.  
*Extravío*, f. m. a Wandering, or Strolling out of the Way.  
*Extremadamente*, adv. extremely.  
*Extremadísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very perfect.  
*Extremado*, da, p. p. of  
*Extremar*, v. a. to make perfect, to consummate.  
*Extremado*, extream, extraordinary, perfect.  
*Extrema*



\* *Extremamente*, adv. above measure, extremely.

\* *Extremaunción*, f. f. extream Unction, or anointing of dead Bodies, a Sacrament among the Romans. Good for the Shoes.

\* *Extremidad*, f. f. Extremity.

\* *Extrémo*, also the Perfection, or Consummation of any thing, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 24.*

*Extrémo*, the Extremity, the End, vid. *Estrimo*.

\* *Y aunque el mayor me quería bien y me hacía merced no llegó al Extrémo con que Don Ferdinando, me quería y trataba*, although the Eldest lov'd me very well, yet it never arriv'd to that Perfection, or consummate Love, which Don Ferdinand used me with.

\* *Extrínsecamente*, adv. extrinsically, outwardly.

\* *Extrínseco*, extrinsical, outward. *Lat.*

\* *Exturbar*, v. a. to expel by Force or Violence.

## E X U

\* *Exuberancia*, f. f. Exuberancy, Copiousness, Plenty.

\* *Exuberante*, adj. one term. very plentiful, very abundant.

*Exulceración*, an Ulceration, a Sore. *Latin.*

*Exulcerado*, da, p. p. ulcerated.

*Exulcerar*, v. a. to ulcerate.

\* *Exullo de telar*, f. the Roller on which the Weaver rous up his Threads.

*Exultación*, f. f. Exultation, Joy. *Lat.*

*Exultar*, to rejoice, to exult, to leap for joy. *Latin.*

## E Y S

*Eys*, id est, *Avéis*, ye have.

## E Z I

*Ezija*, vid. *Ecija*.

## E Z Q

*Ezquerdear*, to be Left-handed, to go amiss.

*Ezquertra*, the Name of a small Town, and Surname of a Family in *Biscay*.

*Ezquero*, Left-handed, as the *Biscayners* speak it. The *Castilians* call it *Izquierdo*, and therefore the *Basquish* being the ancient Language of *Spain*, the *Castilian* Word is deriv'd from it.

## F.

**F**, This Letter is one of the nine Mutes, being only a Sound form'd by pressing the under Lip to the upper Teeth; it answers to the Greek  $\Phi$ , many Spanish Words which formerly began with F, have it now changed into H, as *Fallamos*, *Hallamos*, &c. F is put alone in the Calendary, and signifies *Feria*, and among the Lawyers a ff signifies *Digestis*, or Books of Civil Law.

## F A B

*Faba*, obs. vid. *Haba*.

\* *Fabeur*, v. a. to ballot, by casting in of Beans, some black, and some white.

*Fabiáno*, Fabian, the proper Name of a Man. *Latin.*

*Fabio*, Fabius, the Name of an ancient Roman Family; and there have been two Holy Martyrs of the Name.

*Fabaráz*, the Herb Stavusacre, or Housebane.

*Fabla*, obs. vid. *Hábla*.

*Fablar*, obs. vid. *Hablar*.

*Fabur*, vid. *Favur*.

\* *Fabrica*, f. f. a Fabrick, a Structure, a Building. *Latin.*

*Fabrica ordinaria*, vid. *ordinaria*.

*Fabrica reticulada*, that Building in which the Stones are not laid Side by Side, but Corner-ways.

*Fabrica incierta*, that Building in which the Stones are not squar'd, or cut to a Bigness, but are laid as they come, bigger or less, so they lye and join close with the Mortar.

*Fabricación*, f. f. Building.

\* *Fabricadamente*, adv. artfully, artificially.

*Fabricador*, f. m. a Builder, a Fashioner.

\* *Fabricante*, f. m. a Builder, a Workman.

\* *Fabricado*, da, p. p. of

*Fabricar*, v. a. *Præf. Fabrico. Præf. Fabrico*, to build, to frame, to forge.

*Fabricio*, f. m. *Fabricius*, the Name of several Romans of Note, and of some Christians.

*Fabriscado*, *Fabriscar*, vid. *Fabricado*, *Fabricar*.

\* *Fabríl*, adj. one term. belonging to all mechanic Arts.

*Fabrique*, vid. *Fabricar*.

\* *Fabúco*, f. m. a Beach-Tree.

*Fabúla*, f. m. a Fable, a Tale, a Fiction. *Latin.* vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 47.*

\* *Fabulación*, f. f. a Fiction, or Tale,

\* *Fabulador*, f. m. an Inventor of Fables, or Fictions.

\* *Fabular*, v. a. to invent Fables, or Fictions, to tell Tales, or Lies.

*Fabulista*, f. m. one that writes Fables.

\* *Fabulita*, or *Fabulilla*, f. f. a little Fable.

*Fabulosamente*, adv. fabulously.

\* *Fabulosidad*, f. f. the Falsity, or Vanity of Fables.

*Fabuloso*, a, adj. fabulous.

## F A C

\* *Faca*, f. f. a Nag, a Gelding, a little Horse, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 15.*

*Facanea*, obs. vid. *Hacanta*.

*Facción*, f. f. an Action, an Engagement; also a Faction. *Latin Actio.*

\* *Faccionario*, ria, adj. of, or belonging to a Party, or Faction.

\* *Faccióso*, sa, adj. factious.

*Facicia*, f. f. pleasant, witty Conversation without Offence, or Immodesty, Facetiousness. *Latin.*

\* *Facetióso*, sa, adj. facetious, pleasant.

\* *Faceta*, ta, adj. discreet, merry, facetious.

\* *Facha*, f. f. the Face.

*Fachada*, the Front of a Building; from *Facies*, the Face.

\* *Fachín*, f. m. a Porter to carry Bundles.

*Facie*, the Front of a Building used by Architects; sometimes the Face among Poets. *Latin.*

*Fácil*, adj. easy, tractable; also light of Carriage.

*Hombre fácil*, an unconstant Man, easy to be led away.

*Muger fácil*, a light Woman.

*Facilidad*, f. f. easiness; also Lightness of Behaviour.

\* *Facilimo*, ma, adj. superl. very easy.

\* *Facilísimamente*, adv. very easily.

\* *Facilísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very easy.

\* *Facilitado*, da, p. p. of

*Facilitar*, v. a. to make easy.

*Facilmente*, adv. easily.

\* *Facinoróso*, sa, adj. criminal, enormous, wicked, vicious; a villainous Person. *Latin.*

*Faciön*, vid. *Facción*.

*Facionár*, to fashion, to shape.

*Faciones*, the Features of the Face.

*Facistol*, f. m. or *Facistór*, a Stand for a Book; such as they use in Churches, a Desk.

*Facistório*, vid. *Faldistório*.

*Façolito*, f. m. an Handkerchief. A Word not properly Spanish, nor used by any but such as have been in Italy, or affect strange Words. Italian *Facioletto*.

\* *Façible*, adj. one term. that can be made, or done.

\* *Façicio*, cia, adj. done by art.

*Faço*, a Deed, Fact. *Latin.*

*Faço*, f. m. a Factor.

*Faço*, f. f. a Factory, or Factorship.

\* *Faço*, f. f. the making of a thing.

*Facultad*, f. f. Faculty, Ability, Power, Leave; also a Science. *Latin Facultas.*

\* *Facultativo*, va, adj. belonging to any Faculty.

*Facundia*, f. f. Eloquence; a fine Way of Delivery. *Latin.*

\* *Facundísimo*, ma, very eloquent, very well spoken.

*Facundo*, a, adj. well spoken, eloquent.

## F A D

*Fadas*, or *Hadas*, so the Writers of Romances call enchanted Nymphs, or Women who they feign cannot die. They are also taken for the *Parca*, or Fates, which the Poets feign have the Disposal of human Life.

*Fadas Boas*, a Sort of excellent Winter Pears, growing in *Galicia*.

\* *Fadiga*, f. f. the fundamental Right or Title which the Owner of an Estate, gives up in selling it.

*Fado*, vid. *Hádo*.

*Fadrin*, f. m. a Word used in the Kingdom of *Valencia* to call a Boy, signifying little Brother; from *Frater*.

## F A E

*Faena*, f. f. Business, but properly a Sailor's Work at Sea; also vain Boasting.

*Faeton*, Phaeton, the Son of *Sol* and *Climene*, who having obtained leave of his Father to drive his Chariot one Day, as the Poets feign, drove so madly, that he burnt Heaven and Earth, and was therefore knock'd down with a Thunder Bolt by *Jove*. *Ovid's Met. lib. 1.*

## F A F

*Fafarrón*, vid. *Fanfarrón*.

## F A G

*Fagina*, f. f. Fascine, such as Armes use to fill up Ditches, or raise Trenches, or the like; also common Faggots, or Brushwood; also all Sorts of wither'd dry Leaves, or Flags, which may serve to light the Fire, or pack up brittle Ware.

## F A I

*Faíja*, vid. *Faija*.

*Faián*, a Pheasant, so call'd from the River *Faís*, whence they first came.

*Faián Real*, a Sort of Pheasant in *New-Spain*, very large, and call'd Royal, because it has a Tuft on the Head like a Crown. *Gemelli, vol. 6. lib. 2. cap. 9.*

*Faiúr*, vid. *Faxúr*.

## F A J

*Faja*, a Swathe, or Roller, such as is used for swathing Children, or the like. In Architecture, it is an Iron, or Brass Stay, to bind any Work together.

*Fijas de calças*, vid. *Fáxas de calças*.

## F A L

*Falacia*, f. f. Deceit, Fraud, Falshood.

\* *Falacísimo*, ma, adj. very fallacious, most deceitful.

*Falágio*, a venomous Sort of Spider, that has three Knots, or Joints in his Legs. *Græc.*



*Greek Φαλάνγξ*, the Distances between the Joints in the Fingers.

*Falago*, *Falaguéño*, obs. vid. *Halago*, *Halaguéño*.

*Falange*, or *Falánje*, the Macedonian Phalanx, being a square Body of Foot.

\* *Falarica*, f. f. a Spear bound about with wild Fire, shot out of an Engine, to burn a rolling Tower, brought against a besieged City.

*Falaz*, adj. deceitful, false. Latin *Falax*.

*Falca*, a small Bit of Stick like a Wedge, drove into the small End of a Pin, after the Pin is in its Place, to make it hold the faller; also a Nail, or Stud.

*Falcado*, Rudded, or Ruck with Nails, or Stud.

*Carro Falcado*, the ancient Chariots, with Scythes sticking out on both Sides, which they used to drive among the Enemies, to break their Ranks, and cut down Men.

*Falante*, p. act. a Falsifier.

*Falari*, to falsify; also to cut with a Scythe, or Sickle.

\* *Falce*, f. f. a Scythe

*Falcedad*, Falshood, Fraud, Deceit.

*Falces*, a Town and Marquisate in the Kingdom of *Navarre*.

*Falcidia*, was a Roman Law, enacted by the Consul *Falcidius*, concerning the Liberty of the Citizens of *Rome*, in disposing of what they had by Will. In the Spanish Universities they have perverted this Word, and it signifies what the old Women, that look to the Scholars cheat them of, in their Allowance of Meat; for there, several Scholars join together, and keep House, having an old Woman to look to it, and dress their Meat.

*Falsificado*, falsified, corrupted, counterfeited.

*Falsificar*, Praef. *Falsifico*. Praet. *Falsifiquè*, to falsify, to corrupt, to counterfeit.

*Falciad*, vid. *Falcedad*.

*Falsiquè*, vid. *Falsificar*.

*Falino*, the Bird call'd a Martin.

*Falcón*, vid. *Halón*; also a *Falcon*, a Gun so call'd, carrying a Bullet of about two Pounds and a Half weight.

*Falconero*, a Falconer.

*Falconete*, a Piece of Artillery call'd a Falconet, carrying a Bullet weighing one Pound five Ounces.

*Falda*, f. f. a Woman's Petticoats, or that Part of any Garment that hangs down like them, as of a Gown Cassock, &c. a Shirt; also the lower Part, or Skirt of a Mountain; also the Lap.

*Pender Falda en cinta*, vid. *Aldar*.

*En Falda de camisa*, a Woman in her Smock when she has no Petticoat on.

Prov. *Ha de salir de Faldas, o de mangas*, it must come out of the Sleeves, or of the Skirts. When one thing must come out of another; they say so because they wear very large Sleeves and Petticoats, and therefore a small Quantity of Stuff might be taken out; so that it may as well signify what the Taylor steals, who in cutting, rather than lose his Practice, says, It must come out of the Sleeves, or of the Skirts.

*Faldamental*, f. m. all a Woman's Coats that hang down, or that Part of any Gown Man's Habit that hangs like Petticoats, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 19.

\* *Falhar*, f. m. the Lappet of Armour.

*Falhar*, to train the Coats on the Ground.

*Faldellin*, f. m. any under Coat a Woman wears, because shorter than the Upper, but sometimes taken for any thing hanging down like a Woman's Petticoats.

*Faldosa*, *ra*, adj. a Lap-Dog; from *Falda*, the Lap.

*Faldita*, f. f. a little Skirt, or Short Wastcoat.

*Falditas*, f. m. Short Skirts.

*Faldillas*, f. m. the Skirts of a Garment, as of a Wastcoat, Doublet, &c. also little Coats, as a Child's Petticoats.

*Faldiquera*, vid. *Faldriquera*.

*Faldisório*, or *Facisório*, a rich Cloth, used in some Places to lay over the Stand or Desk, on which they lay the Book, when the Priest says the Gospel; so call'd because it hangs down; from *Falda*, a Skirt, or from *Facisól*, the Stand.

*Faldones*, f. m. any great Flaps, or Skirts hanging from a Garment.

\* *Faldriquera*, f. f. a Pocket.

*Faldito*, that has great Skirts, or hanging Coats. In Cant, a Target.

*Faldulirio*, any Garment that drags unreasonably on the Ground.

\* *Falencia*, f. f. a Contingency, a Thing that may be, or not be.

\* *Falibilidad*, f. f. Fallibility.

\* *Falible*, adj. one term. that can fail.

*Falido*, *da*, p. p. a broken Merchant, or Tradesman.

\* *Falimento*, f. m. Deceit, Fraud, Guilt, Falsity.

*Falir*, v. n. to fail, or break, as Tradesmen do. *A fallendo*, from deceiving, because he that breaks, deceives his Creditors.

*Falla*, vid. *Falta*.

*Fallar*, vid. *Hallar*, and *Falar*.

\* *Falliba*, f. f. an Iron Bar, for Windows, or Doors.

\* *Falcedero*, *ra*, adj. that can fail.

*Falcer*, v. n. to die, to be consumed.

*Falcedo*, *da*, p. p. dead, departed.

*Falcecimiento*, f. m. dying, departing.

\* *Fallido*, *da*, adj. vid. *Falido*.

\* *Falle*, f. m. a Decision, or Sentence pass'd upon Criminals.

\* *Falordia*, f. f. Fallacy, Deceit, Fraud.

*Falquias*, a Sort of Headstall, or Halter for a Beast. *Covarrubias* supposes it to be a double Headstall, with two Reins.

*Falsa Braga*, the *Fausse Braye*, in Fortification; being a Space about the Breadth of two or three Fathom round the Foot of the Rampart, on the Outside, defended by a Parapet, which parts it from the *Berme*, or *Foreland*, and the Edge of the Ditch.

*Falsado*, *da*, p. p. falsified, counterfeited.

*Falsamente*, adv. falsely.

*Falsar*, to falsify, to counterfeit.

*Falsario*, a Forger, a Counterfeiter.

\* *Falsado*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Falsar*, v. a. to adulterate, corrupt, or counterfeit any thing.

*Falsedad*, f. f. Falshood, Fraud, Deceit.

*Falsite*, a Falsette, a counterfeit Voice in singing, which is not natural.

*Falsa*, f. f. Falshood, Deceit.

\* *Falsificación*, f. f. a Falsifying, or Counterfeiting.

*Falsificado*, *da*, p. p. falsified, counterfeited.

*Falsificador*, f. m. a Forger, a Falsifier.

*Falsificar*, v. a. to falsify, to forge.

*Falsifico*, f. m. a Forger, a Falsifier.

\* *Falsísimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very false, very deceitful.

\* *Falso*, f. m. diminut. of

*Falso*, *a*, adj. untrue, counterfeit. Lat.

*Amigo Falso*, f. m. a false Friend.

*Moneda Falsa*, false Money.

*Edificio Falso*, a Structure that has not a sound Foundation.

*Espitina Falsa*, a counterfeit Writing.

*Armar sobre Falso*, to build upon an ill Bottom.

*Embidar de Falso*, a Term among Gamesters, when one puts, though he holds nothing, only to brave his Adversary. It is also to throw a Levant.

*Falsopeto*, f. m. a Pocket in the Bosom, a Pouch before.

*Falta*, f. f. a Fault; also Want, Error, among Gamesters, a Fault at Tennis, as when he that serves out the Ball, strikes it

out of play, or the like. So they call it a Fault in *Spain*, to strike under Line, to hit the Roof of the Tennis-Court, to strike out of the Court, to take the Ball at the second Rebound, to strike it twice, &c. *Falta*, is also a Woman's failing of her regular Courses, as when she is with Child, or the like.

Prov. *Por Falta de Gato*, &c. vid. *Gato*.

Prov. *A Falta de Hombres buenos le hacen a mi Padre Alcalde*, for want of honest Men, my Father is made *Alcalde*. This they say when a Man is made use of because no Body else can serve, or is in the Way; answerable to the Latin, *Cum nemini obtrudi potest, itur ad me*.

Prov. *A Falta de pan buenas son tortas*, or, *A Falta de masa buena es Aldonza*, when Bread is wanting, Cakes are good. Or, for want of a young Woman, *Aldonza* may serve, supposing her to be old and ugly. To signify that when we cannot have what we would, we must take up with such as we can get.

*Faltar*, v. n. to fail, to be wanting, to err, to break one's Word.

*Faltar la escopeta*, is for a Gun to miss firing.

*No Falta quien diga*, there are some that say.

*No Falteis*, do not fail.

Prov. *Nunca Falta un róto para un desosido*, there never wants a ragged one for one that is ripp'd; that is, there is never so bad a Jack, but there is as bad a Jill.

\* *Faltilla*, f. f. diminut. of *Falta*, a little Fault.

*Falto*, adj. deficient, wanting. *Gothick*.

*Hombre Falto*, a Madman, a Fool, one that wants his Wits.

\* *Faltoso*, *sa*, adj. deficient, or wanting.

*Faltriquera*, f. f. a Pocket. *Gothick*.

*Falua*, f. f. a Barge, such as are used on Rivers for Pleasure, or to carry People of Note.

\* *Faluca*, f. f. a Pleasure Barge.

## F A M

*Fama*, f. f. Fame, Report, Renown. Latin.

Prov. *Cobra buena fama, y échate a dormir*, get a good Name, and lye down to sleep. Like ours, when your Name is up, you may lye a-bed till Noon.

Prov. *A quien mala fama tien no acompañas, ni quieras bien*, do not keep Company with, nor be fond of one that has an ill Name.

Prov. *Buena fama húrto encubre*, a good Fame, or Name, conceals a Theft; that is, a Man's good Reputation that he has gain'd, sometimes is a Cloak for his Knavery.

Prov. *Quien la fama ha perdida, muerto anda en vida*, he who has lost his Reputation, is as good as dead whilst living.

Prov. *Uno tiene la Fama, y otro cards la lana*, one Man has the Reputation, and another cards the Wool; that is, one Man takes all the Pains, and another runs away with the Profit, or the Honour.

\* *Fame*, f. f. Hunger.

*Famelico*, *a*, adj. hungry, starv'd with Hunger. Latin.

*Famex*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Valencia* in *Spain*, twelve Leagues from the City *Valencia*, in the Way to *Barcelona*; seated in a fruitful Soil, has 180 Houses, and one Parish.

*Familia*, a Family. Latin.

*Familiar*, adj. familiar, friendly; also a familiar Devil, with whom any Man or Woman is in League, for the performing of their wicked Purposes.

*Familiar del santo Oficio*, Persons of the greatest Quality take it as an Honour to be



be admitted to this Title; and it is much sued for, none being admitted, but such as make it out they are not descended from *Moors* or *Jews*. They are for the most part, only titular Officers of the Inquisition, having no Allowance, nor any thing to do, unless to appear in the public solemn Acts of the Inquisition, or other extraordinary Occasions. But there are other *Familiars* in pay, who assist at apprehending of Criminals, and other Occasions.

*Familiáres*, in Colleges, are poor Students, who for their Learning and Maintenance, serve the College in general, but not any Person in particular.

*Familiaridad*, f. f. Familiarity.

\* *Familiarísimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very familiar.

\* *Familiarizádo*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Familiarizár*, v. a. to grow familiar.

\* *Familiarizárfse*, v. r. to make one's self familiar.

*Familiarmente*, adv. familiarly.

\* *Familiatúra*, f. f. the Employment given to the *Familiars del santo Oficio*.

*Famofaménte*, adv. famously, notably.

\* *Famofísimo*, *ma*, adj. superl. very famous, very remarkable.

*Famofa*, adj. famous, renowned, notable.

\* *Famúlo*, f. m. a Servant.

## F A N

*Fanál*, f. m. the Lanthorn of a Ship, or any other Lanthorn. *Greek Φάναρ*.

\* *Fanál*, in Cant, the Eye.

\* *Fanático*, *ca*, f. m. f. Fanatick.

\* *Fandango*, f. m. a Dance used in the *West-Indies*.

*Fandularios*, vid. *Faldularios*.

*Fanega*, f. f. a Bushel.

*Fanegada*, f. f. as much Land as a Bushel of Corn will sow.

*Fansa*, f. f. a Play, or rather an Interlude; also Folly, and Boasting.

*Fansarreár*, vid. *Fansarroneár*.

*Fansarria*, a boasting Tale, a lying, heftoring Story; Pride, Vanity, Vain-glory.

*Fansarrón*, f. m. a boasting Fellow, a Bully, a talkative, conceited Fellow.

\* *Fansarronada*, f. f. Boasting, Pride, Vain-glory.

*Fansarroneár*, v. n. to boast, to brag, to talk like a Bully, to be vain.

*Fansarroneria*, f. f. Bragging, Boasting.

\* *Fansurina*, f. f. the Passion, or Anger that arises on trivial Things.

\* *Fano*, f. m. a Temple.

*Fantaseár*, to imagine, to fancy, to conceit.

*Fantasia*, f. f. the Fancy, Imagination, Conceit. *Greek Φαντασία*. It is also Vain-glory, Pride, Vanity; in Musick, it is when a Master plays on an Instrument, not any set Lesson, but of his own Invention, or extempore Composition.

*Fantasma*, f. m. a Phantom, a Hobgoblin, a Ghost, an Imagination of a weak Brain. They sometimes give this Name to any long, stalking Fellow, or to any thing that looks hideous. *Greek Φάντασμα*.

*Fantástico*, adj. fantastical, conceited, vain, proud.

*Fantacioso*, *sa*, adj. full of vain Fancies, or Conceits.

## F A Q

*Faquin*, f. m. a Porter that carries Burdens.

## F A R

\* *Farachár*, v. a. to flourish, or brandish the Sword.

*Farabustár*, in Cant, to look out sharp.

*Farabustador*, in Cant, a sharp Thief.

\* *Faramalla*, f. f. a Quarrel, or Broil

a Confusion that arises from tattling of each other.

\* *Faramallero*, f. m. a tattling, ignorant Person, who raises Contention by telling of Lies.

*Farandula*, f. f. a Play, or Farce; thence a Cheat, a Falshood, vid. *Quix. vol. 2. cap. 11*.

*Farandulero*, f. m. a Comedian, an Actor, a Player; from *Fari*, to talk.

*Faráute*, f. m. a Herald, a Messenger that passes between two; also he that speaks the Prologue of a Play.

\* *Faráute*, f. m. a Messenger between Parties.

*Fúrqa*, f. f. a Farce.

*Farçante*, f. m. a Player, an Actor.

*Farçista*, one that acts, or composes Farces.

*Fárda*, f. f. the Tribute, or Tax paid by the *Moors*, or *Jews*, formerly living among the Christians, to the King; from the Arabick *Fabardz*, signifying for the Land.

\* *Fárda*, f. m. in Cant, a Bundle.

\* *Fardádo*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Fardár*, v. a. to make a Provision for Cloaths.

*Fardáge*, f. m. or *Fardáje*, Lumber, Bales, Fardles, Luggage, Parcels of Goods.

*Fardel*, f. m. or *Fárdo*, a Fardel, a Pack, a great Bundle; from the Latin *Farcio*, to stuff, or cram.

\* *Fardelillo*, f. m. diminut. of *Fardel*.

\* *Fardialéda*, f. f. in Cant, small Money, small Coin.

\* *Fardillo*, f. m. a little Bundle.

\* *Farellon*, f. m. a Point of Land that runs out into the Sea.

\* *Farfala*, or *Falbála*, f. f. a Border, Welt, Fringe, or Lace, about a Woman's Gown.

\* *Farfallófo*, *sa*, adj. Stammering, or Stuttering.

\* *Farfán*, f. m. a Horse Soldier, who is a Christian, yet in the Army of the *Moors*.

*Farfante*, f. m. a prating, jesting, cheating Fellow; from the Latin *Fari*, to talk.

\* *Farfantón*, f. m. a Prater, or Talker.

\* *Farfantónádo*, f. f. a Prating.

\* *Farfura*, f. f. an Herb very like Ivy.

*Farfuro*, f. m. in Cant, a Priest.

\* *Farfúlla*, f. m. one who stutters, or stammers.

\* *Farfullador*, f. m. the Man who stammers, by endeavouring to express himself hastily, when he is in a Passion.

\* *Farfullár*, v. n. to prate, to bubble, to talk hastily, to chatter.

*Fariá*, the Surname of a good Family in *Portugal*, their first Rise in the Reign of King *Ferdinand*, and in the Person of *Núño González*, Alcaide, or Governor of the Castle of *Fariá*, who had this Surname given to his Family, because he lost his Life on account of his Loyalty.

*Farina*, vid. *Harina*.

*Ferisfo*, f. m. a Pharisee; metaph. an Hypocrite.

\* *Farmacia*, f. Pharmacy.

*Farmacopóla*, f. m. an Apothecary, a Term only used in the Schools, and among Physicians. *Greek Φαρμακοπóλα* a Seller of Drugs.

*Fáro*, f. m. the Island *Pháros*, at the Mouth of the River *Nile* in *Egypt*, on which *Ptolemy Philadelphus* built the famous Tower, or Light-House, to set up Fires for Ships to steer into the Harbour by Night. It was one of the seven Wonders of the World and from it every Light-House took the Name of *Pháros*, and thence the *Spaniards* say *Faról*.

*Fáro*, a City on the Coast of the Ocean in the little Kingdom of *Algarve*, on the South of *Portugal*; it is seated in a good Soil, has a Castle, 1000 Houses, two Parishes, one Monastery of Priests, two of

Nuns, a House of *Misericordia*, an Hospital.

*Fáro*, a Town in the Kingdom of *Portugal*, three Leagues from *Bexa*; seated on a Hill, has not above 100 Houses, and one Parish. It is an Earldom.

*Faról*, the Lanthorn on the Poop of a Ship; also a Light-House on the Shore, where Piers are kept in the Night, to know how to steer into the Haven; whence the Tower *Faról*, half a League from *Corúña*, in *Galicia*, took its Name; hence any Lanthorn is call'd *Faról*. *Greek Φάρος*.

\* *Farolero*, f. m. one who has the Care of the Light-House.

\* *Farolillo*, f. m. a little Lanthorn, dim. of *Faról*.

*Farón*, corruptly for *Faról*.

\* *Faróta*, f. f. a bold, impudent Woman.

\* *Farotón*, f. m. a bold, impudent Man.

*Fárpa*, in old *Spanish*, is a Rag, or Rent, or a loose Piece hanging from a Garment. In the old Laws of *Spain*, call'd *Lyges de las partidas*, Part 2. Law 13. they call the Points of the Standards, cut like Streamers, *Farpa*.

*Farrachador*, one among the *Moors*; who searches young Girls to see whether they have their Maidenheads.

*Farráge*, a Thing of no small Value.

*Farrágo*, f. m. an Hodge-podge, a Medley.

*Fárro*, f. m. obs. Bran. Some will have it to be any Corn. It is also Barley that has the Husk just taken off, which serves to make Ptisan for sick People; from the Latin *Far*, Corn.

*Fúrfa*, f. f. a Farce.

*Farfante*, f. m. a Player, an Actor.

*Farfeto*, obs. a Doublet, vid. *Quix. vol. 1. cap. 21*.

\* *Farfista*, f. m. a Player, an Actor.

*Farfates*, or *Farfates*, the *Portugueses* call *Fárros*, they are little Things made in the Manner of Cheescakes, but the middle Part is like a Pudding of Eggs, Almonds, Sugar, grated Bread, Cinnamon, Cloves and Pepper; all this put into a thin Paste, and so bak'd. So call'd from the Latin *Farcio*, to stuff.

*Fartriquera*, vid. *Faltriquera*.

## F A S

\* *Fai*, right, just.

\* *Fascúl*, f. m. an Heap of Sheaves of Corn.

\* *Fascés*, f. m. Bundles of Rods, carried before the *Roman* Magistrates, with an Axe bound up in the Middle of them.

\* *Factiación*, f. f. a Bewitching by the Eyes, a Fascination; also a Deceit, a Cheat, a Fraud.

\* *Fascinádo*, *da*, p. p. of

\* *Fascinár*, v. a. to bewitch by the Eyes; also to cheat.

*Fasól*, the Herb call'd Fenugreek.

*Fasóles*, or *Frisóles*, Kidney Beans, French Beans, call'd also in *Spanish*, *Judias*.

\* *Fasquia*, f. f. Loathing.

\* *Fasquiár*, v. n. to loath.

*Fásta*, obs. vid. *Hásta*.

*Fastidiádo*, *da*, p. p. loath'd.

*Fastidiár*, v. n. to loath.

*Fastidio*, f. m. a Loathing. *Latin*.

\* *Fastidiosamente*, adv. loathsome, troublesome.

*Fastidiófo*, loathsome, troublesome.

\* *Fastigio*, f. m. the Top, or any thing.

*Fástio*, vid. *Flástio*.

*Fásto*, f. m. vid. *Fástio*.

\* *Fastulófo*, *a*, adj. lateoly.

## F A T

*Fatál*, adj. one term. *fatal. Latin*.

*Fatalidad*, f. f. fatality.



- \* *Fatalidad*, f. f. Fatality.
- \* *Fatalmente*, adv. fatal.
- \* *Fatible*, adj. one term. practicable.
- \* *Fatidico*, ca, adj. belonging to a Soothsayer.

*Fatiga*, f. f. Weariness, Fatigue. *Lat.*  
*Fatigación*, f. f. Weariness.  
*Fatigadísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very weary, very fatigued.

- \* *Fatigado*, da, p. p. fatigued, wearied.
- \* *Fatigador*, f. m. one who wearies.
- \* *Fatigar*, v. a. Præf. *Fatigo*. Præf. *Fatigó*, to weary, to tire. *Latin.*
- \* *Fatigarse*, v. r. to fatigue one's self.
- \* *Fatigoso*, a, adj. wearisome, tiresome, fatiguing.

*Fatigó*, vid. *Fatigar*.  
*Fátima*, a Moorish proper Name of a Woman.

- \* *Fatôr*, a Factor. *Fatin*.
- \* *Fatoria*, a Factory; also Factorship, and the Allowance to a Factor.
- \* *Fatuidad*, f. f. Ignorance, Stupidity.
- \* *Fatuo*, tua, adj. simple, ignorant, senseless, stupid.

## F A U

- \* *Fauce*, f. m. the Gorge, or Gullet Pipe.

\* *Fausáu*, f. m. Pride, Vain-glory, Boasting.

- \* *Fauno*, f. m. the God of the Woods, call'd so by the Heathens, vid. *Quix.* vol. 2.

\* *Fausto*, ta, adj. proud, arrogant.  
 \* *Fausófo*, fa, haughty, stately, proud, arrogant.

- \* *Faudôr*, f. m. one who cherishes, or helps another.

## F A V

\* *Favaráz*, *Avarráz*, or *Paparráz*, the Herb Stavesacre, or Lousebane.

- \* *Favila*, f. f. Ashes.

\* *Favila*, the Name of the second Christian King in Spain, after the Invasion of the Moors, and Son to *Pelayo*, or *Pelagius*, the first King. He was kill'd by a Bear a Hunting.

- \* *Fávo*, f. m. an Honeycomb.
- \* *Favonio*, f. m. the West Wind.
- \* *Favôr*, f. m. Favour, Assistance, Help. *Latin.*

Prov. *Con Favôr no te conocerás, sin el no te conocerán*, if you are favour'd, you will not know yourself, and if you are not, no Body will know you; that is, if Fortune favours you, you will be proud, and not know yourself, and if you are unfortunate, none will care to know you.

Prov. *Mas vâle Favôr que justicia ni razón*, Favour is better than Justice, or Reason; that is, it goes further, as is daily seen, that Favour takes Place of Justice.

- \* *Favorable*, adj. favourable.
- \* *Favorablemente*, adv. favourably.
- \* *Favorillo*, f. m. a little Favour.
- \* *Favordin*, a loud Sort of sounding Base, used in great Chóirs.

\* *Favorecedor*, f. m. a Favourer, one that assists, or relieves.

\* *Favorecer*, v. a. Præf. *Favorezco*. Præf. *Favorecí*, to favour, to aid, to assist, to relieve.

- \* *Favorecido*, da, p. p. of *Favorecer*.
- \* *Favoreciente*, p. act.
- \* *Favorezca*, *Favorezco*, vid. *Favorecer*.
- \* *Favorecido*, da, adj. favoured.

## F A X

\* *Faxa*, a swathing Band, a Roller, such as they use about Children, any Border about a Garment. In Architecture, a *Fascia*, being a plain Border, as over a Column, or the like. *Latin Fascia*, *Fáxas*. In Cant, in Lathes.

\* *Fáxas de piernas*, Garters.

\* *Fáxas de calças*, idem.  
*Faxúdo*, da, p. p. swathed.  
*Faxôr*, v. a. to swathe.  
*Faxárdo*, the Surname of a very noble Family in Spain, the Chief whereof is the Marquis de los Velez.

\* *Faxéro*, f. m. a Child's Roller.  
*Faxina*, vid. *Fagina*.  
*Faxón*, a great *Fascia* in Architecture, or a large plain Border, encompassing the Top of a Column, or the like.

- \* *Faxôs*, f. m. Children's Cloaths.
- \* *Faxutla*, a small swathing Band, or Roller, or Hoop.

## F A Y

\* *Fayal*, one of the Islands *Azores*, in the Atlantic Ocean; subject to the Portuguese, small, but fruitful. Its chief Town is of the same Name.

- \* *Fayado*, f. m. a Cock Loft.
- \* *Faysân*, vid. *Faisân*, a Pheasant.
- \* *Faysâr*, obs. to bundle up, to build up.
- \* *Fayción*, Fashion, Shape; also a Feat of War, obs.

\* *Fayânes*, an Island in the River *Vidasao*, which parts France and Spain.

## F A Z

\* *Fâz*, the Face, the Countenance. *Latin Facies*.

- \* *Fazalija*, f. f. a Towel.
- \* *Fazána*, vid. *Hazána*.
- \* *Fazér*, vid. *Hazér*.
- \* *Fazfirido*, obs. reprov'd, rebuk'd.
- \* *Fazfirir*, obs. to reprove, to rebuke. *Quasie in facie ferire*.
- \* *Fazienda*, vid. *Hazienda*.
- \* *Fázo*, f. m. in Cant, an Handkerchief.

\* *Fazolêto*, vid. *Fazolêto*.

## F E

\* *Fe*, Faith, Honesty, Truth, Sincerity, Fidelity, Loyalty. *Latin Fides*.

\* *Dar su Fe*, to promise, to engage one's Work.

\* *A la Fe*, by my Faith.

\* *Tendê Fe en ôtro*, to have faith in a Man.

\* *Guardâr Fe*, to be just, to keep Promise.

\* *Dar Fe a lo que se dixê*, to credit what is said.

\* *Estâr en buena Fe*, to have a good Reputation.

\* *Dar Fe ante Eserivâno*, to attest before a Notary.

\* *Hazer una cosa en Fe de que agradarâ*, to do a Thing believing it will please.

\* *Fe de vida*, a Testimonial, or Certificate that a Man is alive.

\* *Dar Fe*, is sometimes to see, to behold a Thing, so that a Man is capable of answering to it upon his Knowledge.

Prov. *Mi Fe madre*, no créo a nadie, by my faith, Mother, I believe nobody. A general Answer to fair Promises, seeing how little faith there is in the World.

## F E A

\* *Fealdad*, f. f. Deformity, Ugliness; metaph. scandalous, or dishonest Dealing.

\* *Feamente*, adv. uglily, deformedly; metaph. scandalously, dishonestly.

- \* *Feamêto*, f. m. Deformity.

## F E B

\* *Fible*, adj. feeble, weak, or Frail; from the French *Foible*; also a Term used in the Mint, signifying that the Coin is short of weight; that is, weaker, or not so valuable as it ought to be.

\* *Febledad*, f. f. Feebleness, Weakness.

\* *Feblemente*, adv. feebly, weak.

\* *Fébo*, f. m. *Phæbus*, the Sun, the God of Learning, and Divination, Son of *Jupiter* and *Latóna*, and Brother to *Diána*.

- \* *Febratice*, ca, adj. that has a Fever.

\* *Febrero*, f. m. the Month of February. *Latin Februarius*.

Prov. *En Febrero fiête capillas, y un sombrero*, in February, seven Hoods and one Hat; that is, in February keep yourself warm, because the Weather is not only cold, but unhealthy.

Prov. *En Febrero un ráto al sol, y ôtro al huméro*, in February, one while in the Sun, and another by the Fire; that is, take the Advantage of the Sun when it shines, and when it does not, get to the Fire, because it is moist and unhealthy.

Prov. *Quándo no llueve en Febrero, no ay buen prâdo, in buen centêno*, when it does not rain at February, there is neither good Grass, nor good Rye.

- \* *Febrido*, da, adj. garnished, adorned; also fortified.

\* *Febrifugo*, ga, adj. of, or belonging to the Medicine that cures the Fever.

- \* *Febril*, adj. one term. belonging to a Fever.

## F E C

- \* *Fecâl*, adj. one term. belonging to the Dregs, or Dross of any thing.

\* *Fecha*, the Date of any Writing, because they write under it *Fecha*; that is, *Hécha*, made, or dated such a Day.

\* *Fechâr los diêntes*, obs. to gnash the Teeth.

\* *Fécho*, vid. *Hécho*.

\* *Fecharia*, f. f. a base, and ignoble Action, vid. *Quix.* vol. 1. cap. 52.

\* *Feciâl*, f. m. an Herald at Arms, to denounce War, or make Peace.

\* *Fecundación*, f. f. Fertility.

\* *Fecundado*, da, p. p. made fruitful.

\* *Fecundamente*, adv. fruitfully.

\* *Fecundante*, p. act.

\* *Fecundâr*, v. a. to make fruitful.

\* *Fecundidad*, f. f. Fertility.

\* *Fecundísimo*, ma, adj. superl. very fruitful.

\* *Fecundo*, a, adj. fruitful, fertile. *Latin Fecundus*.

## F E D

- \* *Federación*, f. f. Confederacy.

- \* *Fediente*, adj. one term. dirty, nasty.

## F E E

\* *Fêe*, vid. *Frê*.

\* *Fiezza*, vid. *Fealdad*, Ugliness, Deformity.

## F E I

- \* *Feissimo*, ma, adj. superl. very ugly, very deform'd.

## F E J

- \* *Fejugo*, ga, adj. weighty, heavy, burthenome.

\* *Fejuguez*, f. f. Heaviness.

## F E G

\* *Fegado*, obs. vid. *Hegado*.

## F E L

\* *Felibote*, a Fly-Boat, a great Sort of Vessel with a round Stern, much used by the *Dutch*, and other northern People, because they are of great Burthen, and they sail them with few Men to save Charges.

\* *Felice*, vid. *Feliz*.

\* *Felicemente*, adv. happily, fortunately.

\* *Feliciano*, *Felicianus*, the proper Name of a Man.

\* *Felicidad*, f. f. Happiness, Felicity.

\* *Felicissimamente*, adv. very happily, very luckily.

\* *Felicitimo*, a, adj. *Felicitimus*, the proper